A GREEK-ENGLISH LEXICON OF THE SEPTUAGINT

Revised Edition

Compiled by

JOHAN LUST / ERIK EYNIKEL
KATRIN HAUSPIE

Deutsche Bibelgesellschaft
ISBN 3-438-05124-9
A Greek-English Lexicon of the Septuagint, Revised Edition

CONTENTS

PREFACE
(TO THIS EDITION)

This Greek-English Lexicon is a companion to the edition of the Septuagint edited by A. RAHLFS and published by the Württembergische Bibelanstalt, now Deutsche Bibelgesellschaft in Stuttgart. The present one-volume edition combines the revised text of the first part published separately in 1992, and the slightly reworked text of the second part published in 1996. The team of three editors remained unchanged. K. HAUSPIE deserves a special mention. She did most of the work, assisted by two students: S. S. SCATOLINI and I. DUBIANETSKAYA. F. VAN SEGBROECK was once more most helpful as an expert proof-reader of the final text, and more specifically of the bibliography and of the Greek typesetting. A special word of thanks goes out also to A. TERNIER and J. HENNION for their technical assistance, and to all those that have contributed to the improvement of this lexicon.

Most of the revision work was concerned with the first volume. In several instances it had to be brought into line with the second volume, often in response to the suggestions and critiques made by users of the first. The main changes are outlined in the "INTRODUCTION".

The announced supplement, treating the variants mentioned in the apparatuses of the critical editions, is still in the planning stage. Samples of a second supplement, including the vocabulary of AQUILA, SYMMACHUS, and THEODOTION, can be found in *ETL* 74 (1998).[1] A tentative version of SYMMACHUS' special vocabulary in the Psalms has been published in the electronic periodical *Textual Criticism*, and waits for the remarks of its users.[2]

ETL ETL = Ephemerides theologicae lovanienses

[1] J. LUST, *A Lexicon of Symmachus' Translation of the Psalms, in ETL 74 (1998) 78–82*.

[2] J. LUST, *A Lexicon of Symmachus' Special Vocabulary in the Psalms, in Textual Criticism 6 (2000)* at http://rosetta.atla-certr.org/TC/TC.html.

Meanwhile, the Lexicon has been incorporated in The Bible Companion CD-ROM of the Gramcord Institute published by Bible Companion Software, and in the Accordance CD-ROM of the same Gramcord Institute, published by OakTree Software, Inc. An enriched German version of the hard copy is envisaged by the German Septuagint translation project.

The completion of the present volume would not have been possible without the support of its main sponsors: the Belgian "Fonds voor Wetenschappelijk Onderzoek", and the "Onderzoeksfonds" of the K. U. Leuven. A special word of thanks is also due to the German Bible Society and its staff who smoothly handled any problems related to business and publication.

Leuven, July, 2001 JOHAN LUST

PREFACE

(TO THE FIRST VOLUME)

The present lexicon is a companion to the edition of the Septuagint edited by A. RAHLFS published by the Würtembergische Bibelanstalt, now Deutsche Bibelgesellschaft in Stuttgart. The authors would like to thank Dr. E.W. TUINSTRA, Translation Supervisor of the Dutch Bible Society (Nederlands Bijbelgenootschap), J. DE WAARD, Regional Translation Coordinator of the United Bible Societies, and Dr. S. MEURER, General Secretary of the German Bible Society (Deutsche Bibelgesellschaft), for having made this publication possible.

In composing this lexicon we have benefited from the advice and assistance of many others. First of all we are indebted to E. TOV (Jerusalem), R. KRAFT and J. ABERCROMBIE (Pennsylvania) who aroused our interest in the lexicography of the Septuagint and who encouraged us to start the project supporting us with their "Computer Assisted Tools for Septuagint Studies". C.C. CARAGOUNIS (Lund) corrected the first print-outs and made valuable suggestions. The much appreciated cooperation of G. CHAMBERLAIN (Washington) is explained in the introduction. In our own university we were fortunate to have understanding collegues who have offered constructive criticism. We are especially indebted to W. CLARYSSE of the Department of Ancient History, a specialist in papyrology, who offered helpful advice and provided us with useful complements to our own findings. In seminars several students assisted us with the initial efforts. Others helped with the typing of the manuscript: especially F. VAN GERVEN, G. HAUSPIE, E. JORIS. Special mention should be made of B. DOYLE who corrected the English, W. BOUCIQUÉ, and V. VANDERMEERSCH, specialists in classical Greek and the first regular collaborators to the project, and M. VAN ROOIJ an occasional collaborator.

The present team consists of J. LUST, Professor of Old Testament Exegesis and Septuagintal Studies in Leuven (Belgium), E. EYNIKEL, Professor of Old Testament Exegesis in Nijmegen (The Netherlands), K. HAUSPIE, specialist in Classical and Koine Greek, trained at the K.U. Leuven (Belgium). The team is assisted by A. CLAES (theologian and biblicist of the K.U. Leuven) who took care of the CATSS database, and D. D'HUYVETTERS (classicist of the K.U. Leuven) responsible for the final layout.

The research for this work was facilitated by the availability of the excellent library of the Faculty of Theology and its helpful staff, and the library of the Departments of Classical and Oriental Studies. The project is supported by the Faculty of Theology and the "Onderzoeksfonds" of the K.U. Leuven, the Belgian "Nationaal Fonds voor Wetenschappelijk Onderzoek", the Faculty of Theology of the K.U. Nijmegen, the Abbey of Westmalle, and the Dutch and German Bible Societies.

Leuven, May, 1992 JOHAN LUST

PREFACE

(TO THE SECOND VOLUME)

The second and final volume of this lexicon appears four years after the first. Like the first, it is the result of a team effort. At the end of this venture I wish to express my warmest gratitude to my assistant K. HAUSPIE for her sustained and outstanding work. She was responsible for the research on the Greek vocabulary of the second volume and for the coordination of the contributions of the other members of the team and of the external advisors. Together with my colleague E. EYNIKEL and myself, she was the engine behind the project.

CATSS CATSS = Computer Assisted Tools for Septuagint Studies

Several collaborators to the first volume also made valuable contributions to the second: A. CLAES, D. D'HUYVETTERS, B. DOYLE, G. HAUSPIE, and E. JORIS. Among the new collaborators we mention J. PHILIPS and G. SINNAEVE. Special acknowledgement must be made of the generous efforts of our external advisors and correctors: the experts in matters of Greek language: W. CLARYSSE, C.C. CARAGOUNIS, and F. VAN SEGBROECK, and the specialists in Semitic languages: A. SCHOORS, M. ZIPOR, and J. COOK. With regard to the bibliography, the notes of P.-M. BOGAERT and the careful supervision of F. VAN SEGBROECK were of a great help.

In the introduction to the first volume we announced the publication of a separate volume listing all the verb forms and their lemmata. Taylor's *Parsing Guide* published in 1994[3] made this work redundant. Meanwhile another supplement, treating the variants mentioned in the apparatuses of the critical editions, is in the planning stage. We are also working on a lexicon of AQUILA, THEODOTION, and SYMMACHUS. The successful completion of these additional projects largely depends on the generosity of sponsors such as those who have supported us up to now: the "Onderzoeksfonds" of the K.U.Leuven, the Belgian "Nationaal Fonds voor Wetenschappelijk Onderzoek", the Abbey of Westmalle, and the German Bible Society. A special word of thanks is due to J. LANGE, secretary to the administration of the German Bible Society, who kindly and smoothly handled any problems related to business and publication.

Leuven, October, 1996 JOHAN LUST

INTRODUCTION [1]

I. IN GENERAL

A. Background and Need

Up to the present moment, the work of J.F. SCHLEUSNER, published more than a century and a half ago, constitutes the last lexicon specifically geared to the requirements of the Septuagint (henceforth: LXX).[2] Reprint editions of its five impressive volumes were published in Glasgow in 1822, and in London in 1829.[3] Notwithstanding these reprints, surviving copies remain rare. While SCHLEUSNER was and remains a useful tool, it is, nevertheless, antiquated. Since its appearance, many new papyri have been discovered, the vocabulary of which sheds new light on several terms of the LXX, and numerous lexicographical studies have been produced which have refined our knowledge of biblical and Koine Greek. It should also be observed that J.F. SCHLEUSNER did not produce a lexicon of biblical Greek in the strict sense of the word, but rather a lexicon of biblical Hebrew.[4]

The lack of an up-to-date lexicon of the LXX was partly compensated for by the production of several good lexica in related fields. Reference should be made to G. LAMPE's dictionary of Patristic Greek, W. BAUER, W.'s lexicon of the New Testament (henceforth: *NT*), the UBS lexicon of the *NT* based on semantic domains, and MOULTON-MILLIGAN's vocabulary illustrated from the papyri, to be complemented with PREISIGKE-KIESSLING's lexicon of the Greek papyri. LXX scholars may also have recourse to LIDDELL-SCOTT-JONES' excellent comprehensive Greek dictionary.[5] The latter constitutes the best general source of available

---

[3] B. TAYLOR, *The Analytical Lexicon to the Septuagint. A Complete Parsing Guide*, Grands Rapids, MI, 1994.

[1] This introduction is an adapted version of the text published in volume I (1992).

LXX LXX = Septuagint

[2] J.F. SCHLEUSNER's *Novus thesaurus philologico criticus, sive lexicon in LXX et reliquos interpretes graecos ac scriptores apocryphos veteris testamenti*, Leipzig, 1820–1821.

[3] The reprints are bound up into three volumes.

[4] See our contribution on *J.F. SCHLEUSNER and the Lexicon of the Septuagint*, in *ZAW* 102 (1990) 256–262.

NT NT = Novum Testamentum

[5] G. LAMPE, *A Patristic Greek Lexicon*, Oxford, 1968; W. BAUER, *Griechisch-deutsches Wörterbuch zu den Schriften des Neuen Testaments und der frühchristlichen Literatur*, 6., völlig neu bearbeitete Auflage von Kurt und Barbara Aland, Berlin, 1988, compare with *A Greek-English Lexicon of the New Testament and Other Early Christian Literature*. A translation and adaptation of the fourth revised and augmented edition of W. BAUER's *Griechisch-deutsches Wörterbuch* by W.F. ARNDT – F.W. GINGRICH, second edition, revised

information concerning the Greek language. Its Supplement, issued in 1968, palliates some of its deficiencies in the area of the LXX. Nevertheless, many shortcomings remain in this particular area. They are clearly indicated in reviews by W. BAARS and J. LEE, and in E. TOV's 1976 report on a lexicon of the LXX.[6] In the Revised Supplement by P. W. G. GLARE[7] (1996) many deficiencies of the Supplement of 1968 are corrected.[8]
The need for a new lexicon of LXX Greek has long been felt. In his *Introduction to the OT in Greek*, H.B. SWETE mentions that as early as 1895 a Cambridge committee had drawn up a plan for a new LXX lexicon.[9] A decade later, A. DEISSMANN and M. MARGOLIS independently expressed the need for such a research tool. The latter provided us with some fine exploratory work and sample approaches related to LXX lexicography. His major preoccupation was with the refinement of the HATCH and REDPATH concordance which, according to him, was deficient in many respects. More recently, H. GEHMAN was asked to prepare a LXX dictionary. The plan was abandoned, however, when he was halfway through the work on the first letter of the alphabet. In a variety of ways, scholars like J.E. GATES, G.B. CAIRD, and G.D. KILPATRICK have been working on various aspects of LXX lexicography. Samples of their work and their proposals were collected by R. KRAFT in the first volume of *Septuagint and Cognate Studies*.
Following the initiative of its first president S. JELLICOE, the *International Organisation for the Septuagint and Cognate Studies* (IOSCS), founded in 1968, agreed to sponsor a project to create a lexicon of the LXX. The dynamic forces chosen to steer the project were R. KRAFT and E. TOV. They were convinced that the only efficient and realistic way in which the problems of the undertaking could be approached was to establish a computer-generated base from which the necessary work of concordancing and sorting could be done. This resulted in the CATSS (*Computer Assisted Tools for Septuagint Studies*) enterprise. The lexicon project proper, however, did not get off the ground and seems to be dormant. In the sections on LXX lexicography in his more recent survey of studies on the LXX, E. TOV does not even mention the project any more.[10] Meanwhile, in 1989 F. REHKOPF completed a vocabulary of the LXX[11] which is a simple tool intended to help students. It offers a one-word translation of all terms occurring in the LXX edition of A.

---

and augmented from W. BAUER's fifth edition, Chicago, 1979; J.H. MOULTON – G. MILLIGAN, *The Vocabulary of the Greek Testament*, London, 1930; J.P. LOUW – E.A. NIDA, *Greek English Lexicon of the New Testament, Based on Semantic Domains*, 2 vols., New York, UBS, 1988; H.G. LIDDELL – R. SCOTT – H.S. JONES, *A Greek-English Lexicon, with a Supplement*, Oxford, [9]1968 (= LSJ); M.A. BAILLY, *Dictionnaire Grec-Français*, éd. rev. par L. SÉCHAN et P. CHANTRAINE, Paris, 1984; F. PREISIGKE – E. KIESSLING, *Wörterbuch der griechischen Papyrusurkunden* Band 1, Berlin, 1925; Band 2, Berlin, 1927; Band 3, Berlin, 1931; Band 4, fasc.1–4, Marburg, 1944–1971.
[6] W. BAARS, *Review of "The Greek English Lexicon. A Supplement"*, in *VT* 20 (1970) 371–379 = SCS,1, ed. R.A. KRAFT, Missoula, MT, 1972, pp. 11–12; E. TOV, *Some Remarks on a Lexicon of the Septuagint*, in *BIOSCS* 9 (1976) 14–46; J.A.L. LEE, *A Note on Septuagint Material in the Supplement to LIDDELL and SCOTT*, in *Glotta* 47 (1969) 234–242; see also G.B. CAIRD, *Towards a Lexicon of the Septuagint*, in *JTS* 19 (1968) 453–475 = SCS,1, ed. R.A. KRAFT, Missoula MT, 1972, pp. 110–132. Further supplements to LSJ can be found in R. RENEHAN, *Greek Lexicographical Notes* (Hypomnemata, 45), Göttingen, 1975, and (Hypomnemata, 74), Göttingen, 1982 (reprint of material which originally appeared in *Glotta*, in a series of articles published between 1968 and 1972); see also T. DREW-BEAR, *Some Greek Words*, in *Glotta* 50 (1972) 61–96 and 182–228; S. TIGNER, *Some LSJ Addenda and Corrigenda* in *Glotta* 52 (1974) 192–206.
[7] *Revised Supplement*, ed. P.G.W. GLARE, with the assistance of A.A. THOMPSON, 1996.
[8] K. HAUSPIE, *The LXX Quotations in the Supplements of 1968 and 1996 of LSJ*, in J.A.L. LEE, P.R. BURTON, B. TAYLOR and R.E. WHITAKER (eds.), *Biblical Greek Language and Lexicography: Essays in Honor of Frederick W. Danker*, Grand Rapids, MI, 2002 (forthcoming).
[9] Cambridge, 1900, p. 290, n.1. For the following survey, see R. KRAFT (ed.), *Septuagintal Lexicography* (SCS,1), Missoula, MT, 1972.
[10] See e.g. *Die griechischen Bibelübersetzungen*, in ANRW, vol. 20/1, Berlin, New York, 1987, p. 170.
[11] *Septuaginta-Vokabular*, Göttingen, 1989.

RAHLFS. Approximate information is added concerning the frequency of each word in the Old Testament (henceforth: OT) and the New.
Around the same period and independently of each other, more elaborate projects were launched by G. CHAMBERLAIN in the U.S.A., by T. MURAOKA, originally with J.A.L. LEE in Australia, and by J. LUST in Belgium. CHAMBERLAIN's concise dictionary was to comprise only those words that are not included in BAUER, W.'s *New Testament Lexicon*. Simultaneously, we started our work on a LXX lexicon in Leuven, in association with the CATSS project and using its computer-readable files. In 1991 G. CHAMBERLAIN decided to join our team but after the publication of volume I in 1992, he came to the conclusion that his views on the approach of making a lexicon and on its format were different from ours and he decided to continue working on his project on his own. In 1996 volume II was published. In 1986, T. MURAOKA launched his pilot plan intending to explore the concrete problems connected with LXX lexicography.[12] In 1993 he published his Lexicon of the Twelve Prophets.[13] Comparisons between his approach and ours can be found in the contributions of M. VERVENNE[14] and J. LUST[15].

B. Contents

The Leuven lexicon project is associated with the CATSS project and uses its computer-readable files. With the exception of proper names, the lexicon covers all the words in A. RAHLFS' edition of the LXX.[16] For practical reasons, words occurring in the critical apparatus, as well as the variants attested in the critical editions from Cambridge and Göttingen, are not systematically incorporated. They should be fully added in a later version. Proper names are included only when they are a transliteration of Hebrew words that are common nouns. Thus, it is noted, for instance, that Βαμα in 1 Sm 9,12 stands for the Hebrew word במה, which means *high place*.
Each word is provided with morphological tagging. The grammatical abbreviations in this section are an adaptation of those used in the CATSS files.[17] See "ABBREVIATIONS. II. Morphological Codes".
Drawing from the same CATSS files, the lexicon provides statistics informing the reader how often a word occurs in the respective books of the Greek Bible. For this purpose we classified these books in five groups of approximately the same size: the Torah, the Early Prophets including 1 and 2 Chronicles, the Later Prophets, the Writings without Chronicles, and those books which do not occur in the Hebrew Bible. A sixth figure gives the total. This classification of the books according to the Hebrew rather than the Greek canon implies that the Hebrew names are used and not the Greek (e.g., 1 Sm and not 1 Kgdms, or Neh instead of Ezr B 11-23). Since this may lead to some confusion on the part of the untrained student, we recommend the careful use of our list of abbreviations.
These statistics should offer a double improvement on X. JACQUES, *Index des mots apparentés dans la Septante* (Subsidia biblica, 1), Rome, 1972. First, X. JACQUES subdivides the Biblical books into four groups, following their sequence in A. RAHLFS' edition. In so doing, he mixes the Deuterocanonical books with the Protocanonical. Most of the Deuterocanonical writings were composed in Greek, not in Hebrew. The Greek vocabulary used in these books differs from that employed in the translation of the others. For statistical purposes it is better to keep them apart. Secondly, while X. JACQUES indicates whether or not a given Greek word is attested in one or more of his categories of biblical books, he fails to provide figures.

---

[12] T. MURAOKA, *Towards a Septuagint Lexicon*, in C. COX (ed.), *VIth Congress of the IOSCS* Jerusalem 1986 (SCS, 23), Atlanta, GA, 1987, pp. 255–276; id., *Septuagintal Lexicography: Some General Issues*, in id. (ed.), *Melbourne Symposium on Septuagint Lexicography* (SCS, 28), Atlanta, GA, 1990, pp. 17–48; id., *Hebrew Hapax Legomena and Septuagint Lexicography*, in C. COX, *VIIth Congress of the IOSCS* Leuven 1989 (SCS, 31), Atlanta, GA, 1991, pp. 205–222.
[13] *A Greek-English Lexicon of the Septuagint (Twelve Prophets)*, Leuven, 1993.
[14] *A Greek-English Lexicon of the Septuagint*, in *ETL* 69 (1993) 118–124.
[15] *Two New Lexica of the Septuagint and Related Remarks*, in *JNSL* 19 (1993) 95–105.
[16] First edition: Stuttgart, 1935; several anastatic reprints.
[17] R.A. KRAFT, E. TOV, *Computer Assisted Tools for Septuagint Studies (CATSS). Volume 1, Ruth* (SCS, 20), Atlanta, GA, 1986, p. 73.

No attempt was made to separate the Deuterocanonical sections from the Protocanonical ones in books such as Esther and Daniel, nor to distinguish between those Deuterocanonical books that are, and those that are not based on Semitic originals.
The Lexicon further supplies up to five references to biblical texts in which a given word occurs, mostly in the order of their appearance.
These data are followed by one or more translation equivalents rather than by a description of the meaning. For each translation implying a new shade of meaning, a reference is given to an example. In addition to the translation equivalent, four categories of special cases may be indicated. First, verb forms or substantival adjective forms that deserve a special translation follow, mostly immediately, after the translation equivalents. Second, expressions that can be labelled as classical Greek, and word combinations that are less common or suitable in classical Greek but which are literal renderings of Hebrew idioms. Both groups are quoted literally from A. RAHLFS. Third, passages in which the Greek text may be corrupt. These cases are rare since A. RAHLFS mostly printed the corrected version. Fourth, passages in which the LXX differs from the MT, having either misread the Hebrew or read it differently, or having used a slightly divergent text. In categories two and three, the beginning of the discussion is marked with an asterisk (*) and a reference to the biblical passage is made. Exhaustiveness is not intended at this juncture. For a more detailed explanation of this approach, see the second part of this introduction.
When a word appears to be proper to the LXX and the literature depending on it, it is characterized as a neologism. If it occurs in the LXX as well as in the contemporary papyri and literature (beginning with POLYBIUS, 2nd c. BCE), it is also labelled as a neologism but a question mark is added. The label “neol.” suggests then that the word in question was probably not used before the time of the composition of the LXX. It should be noted that this suggestion is rather tentative. Indeed, we do not know exactly when the respective books of the LXX were written. Moreover, it is hard to define the precise date of some other texts, especially of the inscriptions. These and other factors make it difficult to determine which of the LXX words can be classified as being neologisms with or without a question mark.
Bibliographical information is provided at the end of the treatment of each lemma. For each word, abbreviated references are given to lexicographical bibliography, when available. The fuller references are listed in the bibliographical list following upon the present introduction. Selections had to be made. With the exception of some publications that are exceptionally relevant for the OT, most of the works mentioned in TWNT are not included. Special attention has been given to authors such as G.B. CAIRD who seek to offer systematic corrections to the treatment of the LXX in LIDDELL-SCOTT-JONES. Numerous lexicographical contributions have been published in a number of periodicals, monographs, commentaries and volumes of collective essays. Our bibliographical list may help to rescue some of them from oblivion. Its compilation has been made possible thanks to the help of P.-M. BOGAERT.[18]
Finally, compound verbs are referred to under the simple form, but they are dealt with separately. When the simple form is not used in the LXX, it is listed without translation and without statistics, but with its prefixes. This should make it easier for the user to find etymologically connected verb clusters. Verbs of which the simple form does not exist are preceded by a hyphen (-) representing the prefix.
According to the original planning, the Lexicon was to be complemented with a separate volume listing all the verb forms and their lemmata, as a help for beginners trying to determine under which lemma they should look for the translation of a difficult form. The work of B. TAYLOR has in the meantime rendered the production of such a supplement superfluous.[19]

C. Methods and Justification

MT MT = Masoretic text

[18] P.-M. BOGAERT graciously provided us with a copy of his valuable card index. Use was also made of E. TOV, *Lexical and Grammatical Studies on the Language of the Septuagint*, Jerusalem, 1975 (internal publication). We added our own findings to the provided data.

[19] B. TAYLOR, *The Analytical Lexicon to the Septuagint. A Complete Parsing Guide*, Grand Rapids, MI, 1994.

The composition of a lexicon implies that several choices must be made, especially concerning the method to be followed. For practical reasons we have opted in favour of a dictionary offering translation equivalents rather than descriptions of meanings. It was decided also to present the lemmata according to their alphabetical order rather than to group them according to their meaning. This may not be the best approach for the composition of a more complete and final lexicon of the LXX. In the case of a more succinct lexicon, however, the arrangement adopted allows the user easier access to the meanings of the words found in the biblical text. In addition, without this approach, the realisation of the project within reasonable time limits and with restricted resources would have been impossible.

The limitation of the scope of the lexicon, covering the vocabulary of the LXX in A. RAHLFS' edition, was again guided by practical considerations. Together with E. TOV, we are convinced that the choice is justifiable.[20] It certainly offers the advantage of a clear demarcation. Moreover, its computerised form facilitates the generation of statistical data and results in a project that is of a reasonable size. In future editions, the vocabulary should be enriched with the variants attested in the manuscripts of the LXX.

The question of the inclusion of the vocabulary of AQUILA, SYMMACHUS, and THEODOTION is more complicated.[21] First of all, it should be noted that they do not belong to the canon of the LXX. Furthermore, it is not always easy to define which words belong to the "Three". It is also difficult to provide an adequate lexicographical description of the words used by AQUILA and καίγε-THEODOTION since these two revisers did not intend to give a translation in the traditional sense of the word.[22]

The translation equivalents offered for each Greek word have resulted from the work done by an expert in classical and Koine Greek. Throughout our work, we have been particularly careful not to assign a Greek word all too quickly the meaning of its Hebrew counterpart, which was often J.F. SCHLEUSNER's procedure. As a rule, each occurrence of a word has been looked at in its immediate context with the help of the HATCHand REDPATH concordance and the text of A. RAHLFS' edition.[23] The work of LIDDELL-SCOTT-JONES has frequently served as our immediate guide, even though, occasionally, we have had to update its slightly archaic English. Special mention must be made of the frequently overlooked Supplement to the Lexicon of LIDDELL-SCOTT-JONES, first published in 1968. With the help of W. BAARS' review [*VT* 20 (1970) 371-379] we checked all the entries in the Supplement that give additional information about the use of a particular word in the LXX. The entries in question are to be found at the end of the treatment of the respective lemmata. The Revised Supplement, edited by P.G.W. GLARE (1996), has also been taken into account. In as far as possible, many cases have also been checked up against the Greek-Spanish lexicon of ADRADOS (presently covering all lemmata up to διώνυχος). For full references, see the general bibliography in the present volume. Special attention has been given to works providing information about the papyri, such as the lexicon of PREISIGKE-KIESSLING, J.A.L. LEE's standard work on the Pentateuch, and G.H.R. HORSLEY's and S.R. LLEWELYN's studies.[24] This procedure has been strictly observed in the treatment of words that do not occur in the *NT*. Exceptions have been made for some very common words that are also attested in the *NT*, such as θεός. In these cases the lemma was construed with the help of BAUER, W.'s lexicon and the other lexica listed above.[25]

Special cases were detected while checking the words in their context and with the help of the existing tools. They were divided into the four categories mentioned above. Much attention has been given to the instances in which the Greek seemed to differ from the Hebrew of the Masoretic Text (henceforth: MT). LXX Greek is first of all translation Greek. A lexicon of the LXX, therefore, should refer to the Semitic original, at least in those cases where the deviations between a Greek word and its Semitic equivalent can be explained at the

---

[20] E. TOV, *Some Thoughts on a Lexicon of the LXX*, in *BIOSCS* 9 (1976) 25–26.30–33.

[21] See the Preface to volume II and to the present one-volume edition.

[22] E. TOV, *The Septuagint Translation of Jeremiah and Baruch* (HSM, 8), Missoula, MT, 1976, p. 31.

[23] E. HATCH – H.A. REDPATH, *A Concordance to the Septuagint and the Other Greek Versions of the Old Testament*, Oxford, 1897.

VT VT = Vetus Testamentum

[24] See note 5, as well as the bibliographical list.

[25] See note 4.

level of morphemes, but also when the Greek words are incomprehensible because they are transliterations or because they have adopted the meaning of the underlying Hebrew or Aramaic words. A more detailed justification of this procedure can be found in the next chapter of this introduction entitled: "INTRODUCTION, II. Translation Greek".

The treatment of the cases in question is largely based on a series of commentaries with good philological notes. The volumes that were consulted most frequently are listed in the section entitled "Bibliography. II. Commentaries". Only rarely has an explicit reference to one of them been given *in situ*. The same can be said of most of the lexica, such as J.F. SCHLEUSNER's *Thesaurus* and MM. References have been made systematically to TWNT and NIDNTT when these works appear to provide more or less substantial information on the use of a word in the OT.

D. Revision and Systematization

In addition to the general revision work that went into the production of this one-volume edition, the whole lexicon had to be made uniform. The first volume had to be systematically adjusted to the methodological principles used for the second.

- Following the policy of LSJ, the lemmata of verbs are listed in their active voice ending, even in those cases where the LXX uses only their passive or medial forms.
- Some extra information is at times given between brackets (e. g. particular context, grammatical usage, explanation of the term, etc.) with a view to helping translation.
- In order to introduce more clarity into the data following the lemmata, certain subdivisions have been made. The first type of subdivision concerns the *voice* of verbs. In this case, their translation equivalents have been grouped together under the headings: A (active voice), M (medial voice) and/or P (passive voice). The second type concerns *meaning*, especially in the case of those lemmata that require a lengthier treatment. E.g. sub ἐξαίρω, while the first paragraph offers the literal meaning of the verb, i. e. "*to lift up* ", the other paragraphs show that the verb is also used metaphorically meaning "*to extoll* " (in a positive sense) and "*to make high-flower, to make stilted* " (in a negative sense).

E. The Target Group

In view of the lack of a contemporary lexicon of the LXX, the present work is aimed at a large group of scholars in many disciplines: students and specialists in the OT and more particularly in the LXX, the *NT*, Intertestamental Literature, Patristics, Jewish Hellenism, and Greek linguistics. Its limited scope and its practical features make it more directly useful for students in these fields. Furthermore, its treatment of special cases as well as its bibliography should be of interest to more advanced scholars. The ideal user of the lexicon should have some knowledge of both Greek and Hebrew in order to understand the compact presentations of the cases in which the Greek differs or seems to differ from the Hebrew of the MT.

II. TRANSLATION GREEK

When preparing a lexicon of the LXX, one is faced with several basic questions related to the fact that most of the books of the LXX are translations. This lexicon is supposed to give the meaning, i.e. the English translation equivalents, of the words used in the LXX. However, which meaning should be given, the one intended by the translator or the one understood by the readers for whom it was intended? Is reference to be made to the underlying Hebrew or Aramaic, or is the search for meaning to be confined to the Greek? These questions are interrelated and connected with the special character of "Septuagint Greek".

A. The Greek of the Septuagint

1. Which Type of Greek?

MM MM = *The Vocabulary of the Greek Testament* (→ MOULTON 1914)
TWNT TWNT = Theologisches Wörterbuch zum Neuen Testament (→ KITTEL)
NIDNTT NIDNTT = The New Intern. Diction. of New Testament Theology (→ C. BROWN)
LSJ LSJ = Liddell-Scott-Jones (→ LIDDELL)

An impressive series of recent publications tries to define the special character of the Greek of the LXX.[26] Most of the authors are agreed that it reflects the Koine language and not a Jewish-Greek dialect nor a supernatural "language of the Holy Spirit". The argumentation of J.A.L. LEE appears to be particularly convincing. He and many others are the spiritual inheritors of the thoughts and views of G.A. DEISSMANN[27] who drew attention to the correspondences between the vocabulary of the papyri and that of biblical Greek. It should not be forgotten, however, that DEISSMANN's attention was focused on the Greek of the *NT*. Nevertheless, when he dealt with the LXX he did not fail to notice the Semitic influence which is naturally most pronounced in those books that were not originally written in Greek but translated from a Hebrew or Aramaic original. When we discuss the nature of "Septuagint Greek" and "translation Greek" in the following pages we shall refer to the typical characteristics of the Greek used in the given category of books. Although it may be based on it, LXX Greek cannot simply be characterized as Koine Greek. It is first of all translation Greek.[28] This is most obvious at the level of syntax and style. The order of the words in the translation most often closely sticks to that of the Hebrew original. In fact, in many passages, the Hebrew and the Greek can be put in parallel columns, word by word.[29] The result is that the syntax of the LXX is Hebrew rather than Greek.[30] No classical author and hardly any author using Koine Greek would have written sentences the way they are composed in the first Bible translation. The translators obviously paid more attention to the Semitic source language than to the Greek target language. They did not try to create an artistic Greek literary composition, but chose to stay as closely as possible with the Semitic original. This led to what is usually called "Hebraisms" or "Semitisms", which might be better referred to as "translationisms".[31]

Of course, these remarks do not apply equally to all parts of the LXX. The first Bible translation displays a great variety in style and vocabulary and in the translation technique adopted. The typical traits of translation Greek are to be found especially in those books that are translated in a literal way.

2. Translation Greek and Vocabulary

---

[26] S. OLOFSSON, *The LXX Version. A Guide to the Translation Technique of the Septuagint* (CB. OT, 30), Stockholm, 1990, pp. 33–36; M. HARL, G. DORIVAL, O. MUNNICH e.a., *La Bible grecque des Septante (Initiations au christianisme ancien)*, Paris, Cerf, 1988, pp. 233–241; E. TOV, *Die griechischen Bibelübersetzungen*, in ANRW II,20,1 (1987) 121–189, esp. 151–152; G.H.R. HORSLEY, *Divergent Views on the nature of the Greek of the Bible*, in Biblica 65 (1984) 393–403; J.A.L. LEE, *A Lexical Study of the Septuagint Version of the Pentateuch* (SCS,14), Chico, CA, 1983, pp. 11–30; M. SILVA, *Bilingualism and the Character of Palestinian Greek*, in Biblica 61 (1980) 198–219 with a discussion of the views of J. VERGOTE, *Grec biblique*, in *Dictionnaire de la Bible. Supplément 3* (1938) 1321–1396; C. RABIN, *The Translation Process and the Character of the Septuagint*, in *Textus* 6 (1968) 1–26.

[27] G.A. DEISSMANN, *Biblische Studien. Beiträge, zumeist aus den Papyri und Inschriften, zur Geschichte der Sprache, des Schrifttums und der Religion des hellenistischen Judentums und des Urchristentums*, Marburg, 1895, and *Neue Bibelstudien. Sprachgeschichtliche Beiträge, zumeist aus den Papyri und Inschriften zur Erklärung des Neuen Testaments*, Marburg, 1897.

[28] E. TOV 1987, 151; R. SOLLAMO, *Renderings of Hebrew Semiprepositions in the Septuagint* (Annales Academiae Scientiarum Fennicae, Dissertationes Humanarum Litterarum, 19), Helsinki, 1979, pp. 6–8; R.A. *MARTIN, *Some Syntactical Criteria of Translation Greek*, in *VT* 10 (1960) 295–310, and *Syntactical Evidence of Semitic Sources in Greek Documents* (SCS, 3), Missoula, MT, 1974.

[29] This is demonstrated very clearly in the CATSS computer-readable aligned Hebrew and Greek Bible. See E. TOV, *A Computerized Data Base for Septuagint Studies. The Parallel Aligned Text of the Greek and Hebrew Bible* (Computer Assisted Tools for Septuagint Studies (CATSS) 2), Stellenbosch, 1986.

[30] At the beginning of the first chapter of his *Verbal Syntax in the Greek Pentateuch. Natural Greek Usage and Hebrew Interference*, Oxford, University Press, 2001, p. 1, T.V. EVANS quotes this paragraph and then misinterprets my words, making me "assert generally that LXX syntax equals Hebrew syntax". In another contribution I will provide a more substantial refutation of his allegations.

[31] For a good classification of these "Hebraisms", see SOLLAMO 1979, 6–7.

Although less blatant, the translation character of the Greek of the LXX can also be detected at the level of its vocabulary. Admittedly, the translators appear most often to have carefully selected Greek terms, the semantic range of which more or less covered that of the Hebrew equivalent(s). They did not coin a new dialect nor did they use a Jewish-Greek jargon. Pure neologisms are not abundant. When some terms of the LXX seem to be rarely, if ever, used in classical Greek, they are often attested in the Koine language of the papyri. Sometimes the translators had problems finding an adequate equivalent. In several instances they appear to have forged new words. For this purpose they often added prefixes to existing words, or they simply transliterated the Hebrew. On other occasions they chose a purely mechanical translation, or a "translation of embarrassment" using a colourless Greek word, such as διάστημα, when rendering a variety of technical Hebrew expressions.[32]

For some Hebrew words, the translators employed a stereotyped Greek equivalent, disregarding the context and semantic nuances. Thus, שלום was translated as a rule by εἰρήνη, although the semantic field covered by the Greek word does not coincide with that of the Hebrew. It is well known that this led to Greek sentences which must have been hard to understand for native Greek speakers, e.g. when David speaks of the εἰρήνην τοῦ πολέμου (the peace of the war) in 2 Sam 11,7.[33]

This leads us to another observation that is usually overlooked in this context. If one accepts that the Greek of the LXX is translation Greek, then one must also admit that the deviations between the Hebrew and the Greek are remarkable. Considering that the translators tried to render the Semitic text as faithfully as possible, one is obliged to explain why their translation deviates from it whenever it does. These differences may actually have been occasioned by a series of facts. We confine ourselves here, however, to the level of the vocabulary. The translators may have worked with a *Vorlage* which differed from the MT. Alternatively, they may have misunderstood the Hebrew, or understood it in a way differing from that of the Masoretes. For instance, the identification of the root of some Hebrew word forms may have caused problems. One should not forget that the translators worked with unvocalized texts and that, in fact, the Masoretes, likewise, had to deal with similar difficulties. The Masoretic solution is not necessarily the best. Other differences between the Greek and the Hebrew may have been caused by the translator's tendency to adapt the text to his public and their cultural environment. It may also have been the case that he may have wished to bring in his own theological views or that the Greek may have been corrupted in the process of copying.

What implications does this have for the public using the translation? Were they aware of the translation character of its Greek and of its deviations from the original?

3. The Public and Their Language[34]

We do not know much about the public for which the translation was created. If one believes the letter of ARISTEAS, the Greek Pentateuch was made by Palestinian Jews for a scholarly purpose: for the library of the Ptolemaic king. As a matter of fact, however, it was probably made for the Jews living in Egypt in the 3rd c. BCE. Which language did they speak and write? The papyri suggest that they used the Greek of the Koine type. Some may have had a certain knowledge of Hebrew or Aramaic or both.[35] The translation may have helped them in their understanding of the Scriptures written in Hebrew and Aramaic.

There is a reasonable chance, however, that most of the early users read the LXX as a Greek text, without any knowledge of the Hebrew original. This is certainly the case when one turns to the members of the early Christian church for whom the LXX became their canonical writings.

---

[32] Thus in the final vision of Ezekiel the translator uses διάστημα when translating several architectural terms, see Ez 41,6.8; 42,5.12.13; 45,2; 48,15.17, see also W. ZIMMERLI, *Ezechiel*, II, 25–48 (BKAT, 13/2), Neukirchen Vluyn, 1969, 1030, compare M. FLASHAR, *Exegetische Studien zum LXX-Psalter*, in *ZAW* 32 (1912) 94–95 and RABIN 1968, 23–24.

[33] See TOV 1987, 151.

[34] See especially HARL 1988, 224–228 and OLOFSSON 1990, 36–39.

[35] About the question of bilingualism, see VERGOTE 1945 and SILVA 1980.

The LXX was also used by the Jews in Palestine. The scrolls found in Qumran are a conclusive witness to this. They appear to have read the LXX in the light of the Hebrew text and revised it accordingly.[36]
Some people maintain that the Jews in Egypt spoke a Jewish-Greek jargon. The evidence is usually taken from the LXX. We already suggested that no proof can be found for this. One of the strongest arguments against the existence of a Jewish-Greek dialect and its current use is the fluent Greek found in the originally Greek writings of the Bible. The Jews who wrote these books and who probably lived in Egypt, do not seem to have been influenced by a special Jewish-Greek dialect nor by a Hebraizing style or vocabulary.
When we study the Greek Bible, we are an entirely new public. Do we have to search for its meaning with the eyes and ears of 3rd c. BCE Jews in Egypt, or in Palestine, or of the early Christians? Do we have to try to find out what the translator meant or should we read the Greek Bible as a timeless literary work in its own right, disregarding the author and its original public?
One possibility does not necessarily exclude the others. It may be interesting at first to try to trace the intentions of the translator, comparing his Greek version with the Hebrew text,[37] and then to study the interpretation given by the early Christian authors.[38] In a further step one may approach the LXX from the point of view of the Jews in Palestine or in Egypt in the early Christian era and in the period immediately before it, comparing the Greek translation with the Targumim and the rabbinic interpretations of the Scriptures.[39] Alternatively one may read the Greek Bible as a classicist, noting the parallels and differences with classical Greek authors. All these approaches can be labelled as diachronic. Alongside with or in contradiction to these options one may prefer a synchronic reading. This possibility is much favoured in the realm of the study of the Hebrew Bible and its modern translations which are read as artistic compositions with rhetorical critical or structuralistic or wholistic or similar methods. Why would it not be possible to do the same with the LXX?

4. The Septuagint, a Literary Work?

There is a tendency nowadays to take the LXX more seriously than before.[40] This does not necessarily mean, however, that scholars who support this tendency defend the LXX as a literary work in its own right. They first of all react against those who tend to use it as “a grab-bag for conjectures and for rewriting the MT”.[41] In many instances, the LXX constitutes the earliest commentary on the Hebrew Scriptures. Moreover, it contains the canonical Scriptures of the early Christian church. Whether it can or should be considered as a literary work which should be studied without reference to its historical situation, is a different question.[42] Its

---

[36] See D. BARTHÉLEMY, *Les devanciers d’Aquila* (SVT, 10), Leiden, 1963 and E. TOV, *The Greek Minor Scroll from Nahal Hever* (DJD, 8), Oxford, 1990, esp. pp. 103–106.
[37] In this process one must to be aware of the fact that the Hebrew of the MT is not necessarily the Hebrew text the translator worked with.
[38] See M. HARL, *Traduire la Septante en français: pourquoi et comment?* in *Lalies* 3 (1984) 83–93 and HARL 1988, 8–14.269–320.
[39] See M.A. ZIPOR, *Notes sur les chapitres XIX B XXII du Lévitique dans la Bible d’Alexandrie*, in *ETL* 67 (1991) 328–337.
[40] HARL 1988, 259; C. COX, *Methodological Issues in the Exegesis of LXX Job*, in C. COX (ed.), *VIth Congress of the IOSCS* Jerusalem 1986 (SCS, 23), Atlanta, GA, 1987, pp. 79–89; J.W. WEVERS, *An Apologia for Septuagint Studies*, in *BIOSCS* 18 (1985) 16–38; A. PIETERSMA, *Septuagint Research: A Plea for a Return to Basic Issues*, in *VT* 35 (1985) 296–311; T. MURAOKA, *Hosea IV in the Septuagint Version*, in *AJBI* 9 (1983) 24–64; id., *Hosea V in the Septuagint Version*, in *Abr-Nahrain* 24 (1986) 120–138; id., *Introduction by the Editor*, in *Melbourne Symposium on Septuagint Lexicography* (SCS, 28), Atlanta, GA, 1990, pp. 7–14; J. COSTE, *Le texte grec d’Isaïe XXV,1–5*, in *RB* 61 (1954) 36–66.
[41] WEVERS 1985, 38; compare with PIETERSMA 1985, 297, who reacts in a similar way and states that the primary aim of LXX research is the recovery of the Old Greek text.
[42] The strongest advocate of this approach seems to be C. COX. See COX 1987, 79–89 and his paper read at the IOSCS congress Leuven 1989. T. MURAOKA also strongly affirms that the Septuagint should be studied as an independent work in its own right. He immediately adds, however: “of course with constant reference to the original work” (MURAOKA 1982, 25).

artistic value differs from book to book. In many cases it has its own message. The special characteristics of that message are most clearly pronounced in those books which were translated in a rather free way, such as Isaiah, and in books that were originally written in Greek. Studies of the LXX as an independent literary work are not numerous. For Isaiah, reference can be made to J. COSTE's study of Is 25,1-5, for Hosea to those of T. MURAOKA, and for Job to those of C. COX.[43] Both J. COSTE and T. MURAOKA admit, however, that the specificity of the contents of the LXX is best recognized in comparison with the MT. In practice this means that, even when the LXX is studied for its own sake, it still should not be forgotten that it is for the most part a translation.

B. The Lexicon and the Meanings of the Greek Words of the Septuagint

Armed with these considerations on the specific character of the Septuagint and its translation Greek, we now return to our questions about the typical features of a lexicon intended as a tool for the study of that work. A good guide for such thoughts is offered by the proceedings of the symposium on LXX Lexicography held in Melbourne.[44]

It is surprising that several leading authorities, who seem to accept that a lexicon of the LXX should first of all give the meaning intended by the translator, nevertheless hold that it should not, or rarely, refer to the Semitic text. Let us have a closer look at the problem.

If one decides that such a lexicon is to render the meaning of the words as they were read and understood by a public that had no knowledge whatsoever of the Semitic text underlying the Greek, perhaps no reference should be made to the Hebrew. However, if one opts for the other approach which seeks for the meaning intended by the translator, then this view can hardly be adopted. Indeed, the translator appears initially to have wished to render his *Vorlage* as faithfully as possible. He wanted his translation to communicate the same message as that intended by the original text. When deviations occur, it seems reasonable that they should be indicated in the lexicon.

That does not mean that the lexicon should follow the example of its illustrious predecessor composed by J.F. SCHLEUSNER, or his source, the *Novus thesaurus philologicus* of J. BIEL.[45] These works are Hebrew rather than Greek lexica. First of all, attention is to be given to the meaning of the Greek word in its context. When deviations from the Hebrew occur, however, and when these can be explained at the level of the morpheme, this should be noted. We have opted for a non-directive indication, showing how the deviations could be explained, but not pointing at the party responsible for them. For instance, when a metathesis appears to have occurred between a ד and a ר, this is indicated without saying which direction the metathesis should be read.

A distinction can be made between several types of cases. Before attempting a summary, however, it should be noted that the distinctions between them are sometimes rather artificial, and that several types may occur simultaneously.

1. In a first series of cases, the translator appears to have read the same unvocalized word or morpheme in his *Vorlage* which we can find in our printed Hebrew Bibles, although he gave it an interpretation differing from that found in the vocalized MT.

1.a. He had to identify the root from which a noun or verb was derived. Thus when he found ויראו he had to decide whether this form came from the verb ירא (*to fear*) or from ראה (*to see*). Many of these cases were caused by verb forms derived from weak verbs, the root of which was hard to identify in an unvocalized text. Often only two consonants must have been easily recognisable. The editors of the MT and the LXX translators made a different guess at the third consonant. In this rubric we may place the so-called etymologising renderings.[46]

---

[43] See note 12.

[44] T. MURAOKA (ed). *Melbourne Symposium on Septuagint Lexicography* (SCS, 28), Atlanta, GA, Scholars, 1990.

[45] See our contribution on *J.F. SCHLEUSNER and the Lexicon of the Septuagint*, in *ZAW* 102 (1990) 256–262.

[46] TOV 1987, 138.

1.b. The translator also had to decide how the morpheme was composed. Indeed, in some cases, prefixes and suffixes were confused with parts of the root or of the main word, e.g. in Nah 2,2, the LXX has ἐκ θλίψεως, which would refer back to the Hebrew מ/צרה(*from affliction*), whereas the MT reads מצורה (*fortification*).
1.c. Similarly, the translator had to decide how the words were split. In the handwritten texts, the blanks between the respective words were not always equally clear. One or more letters which are written in the MT at the end of a word are reflected in the translation as belonging to the beginning of the following word, or *vice versa*.[47] An example may be found in Gn 49,19-20, where the translator read the Hebrew *mem* as a suffix at the end of the last word of verse 19, whereas the MT understood it as a prefix at the beginning of the first word of a new verse. The LXX has "… αὐτῶν κατὰ ποδάς. Ασηρ …", which means "… *their heel. Asher* …" (עקבמ אשר), while the MT reads: עקב מאשר ("… *heel. Of Asher* …").
1.d. Even when the translator read the same vocalisation as the redactor or copyist of MT, he had to decide which semantic interpretation he wished to give to each word. Some words had a wide range of meanings which could hardly be covered by one and the same Greek equivalent. Of course, the context could help him. In some cases, however, he seems to have understood the context in a different way from that found in the MT. This could lead to the choice of a translation which does not agree with the MT. We may refer to Jer 2,36 where τοῦ δευτερῶσαι (*to repeat*) is a correct translation of the Hebrew infinitive לשנות taken out of its context. There is another meaning of the same word that fits the context of the MT much better, i.e. *to change (one's ways)*. It is often difficult to decide whether or not these cases should be included among the lexicographical differences between the LXX and the MT.
2. In a second series of cases, the translator may have read or heard a morpheme that slightly differed from that in the unvocalized MT.[48] This may be due to a mistake. It is not always clear to whom the mistake is to be attributed. It may have been caused by the translator or by a copyist of the Hebrew text. Some instances may not have to be evaluated as mistakes but rather as interpretative changes caused by the translator or by the redactor of the Semitic version he was working with.
2.a. One or more Hebrew characters could easily be interchanged in the copying or in the reading process.[49] The classical example is that of the confusion between ד and ר. This explains why the MT in Ez 17,7 mentions *one eagle* נשר אחד whereas the LXX has ἀετὸς ἕτερος (נשר אחר).[50]
2.b. In a similar way, a metathesis could occur. This seems to have happened in Jb 36,15 where קחל (*to set free*, MT) and לחץ (*to afflict*, LXX) were confused.
2.c. *Matres lectionis* could be added or dropped, which could lead to different vocalizations and interpretations.
Several of these phenomena could occur simultaneously in the same word or context. For an example we may refer to Nah 2,12: τοῦ εἰσελθεῖν (ל/בוא, *to go*) for MT לביא (*lion*). Whereas the MT read one word, the translator split it into a prefix and a verb. Moreover, he seems to have read a ו (*vaw*) where the MT has a י (*yod*). Another example is to be found in Hos 11,4. The end of the verse is perhaps most illustrative. The LXX has: δυνήσομαι αὐτῷ corresponding to the Hebrew: אוכל לו, in which the verb is derived from יכל. The meaning is: *I shall prevail over him*. The MT, however, has: אוכיל : לא, deriving the same verb from

[47] TOV 1981, 175.
[48] For a good survey, see E. TOV, *The Text-critical Use of the Septuagint in Biblical Research* (JBS, 3), Jerusalem, 1981, pp. 195–205, and *Interchanges of Consonants between the TM and the Vorlage of the Septuagint*, in *FS S. Talmon*, Winona Lake, IN, 1990.
[49] A good survey is given in TOV 1981, 195–212.
[50] Another well known example can be seen in Gn 22,13 where the LXX reads κριὸς εἷς איל אחד *one ram* for MT איל אחר *a ram behind (him)*.

אכל and splitting the expression over two sentences. In translation this can be rendered as follows: *I fed. Not*… In this case the words and even the sentences are split differently in the MT and in the Greek. Moreover, the MT seems to have read one more *mater lectionis* than the LXX. The translator appears also to have interpreted the words differently.

3. A third series of differences may have resulted from internal Greek corruptions. One Greek word was replaced by another similar word through metathesis, or through the confusion of characters, or through some other mechanism. Often the corruption led to a deviation from the Hebrew. In a lexicon based on the edition of A. RAHLFS, examples of this kind will be rare. Indeed, in his eclectic text, A. RAHLFS frequently corrected the Greek. Nevertheless, the examples are not altogether absent. Thus, in 2 Chr 30,8 δότε δόξαν (*give glory*) probably originally read δότε δεξιάν as a translation of Hebrew תנו יד (*give a hand, yield yourselves*). A similar case can be found in the older Greek manuscripts of Is 62,8 reading κατὰ τῆς δόξης αὐτοῦ (*for his glory*) for the Hebrew בימינו (*by his right hand*). In this case, however, both A. RAHLFS and J. ZIEGLER prefer the version of the hexaplaric manuscripts which corrected the text towards the MT and read κατὰ τῆς δεξιᾶς (*by his right hand*).

4. Not only the differences should be noted. Incomprehensible Greek words which are in fact transliterations must also be pointed out. Thus, γαβις = גביש (*crystal*) in Jb 28,18. Moreover, in several instances, a well-known Greek word does not seem to make sense in its context. A comparison with the Hebrew or Aramaic reveals that the translator used a stereotype rendering of the Semitic equivalent. The semantic range of that equivalent was either larger than or simply did not completely coincide with the chosen Greek term. E. TOV has treated these instances in a balanced way.[51] They should where possible be mentioned in the lexicon. In our succinct version we often simply give the meaning of the Hebrew and refer to the literature dealing with the case.

Furthermore, we observe that in order to render the Hebrew the translators sometimes created new expressions.[52] These neologisms were often derived from existing words, e.g. ἀβατόω from ἄβατος. Information concerning these neologisms certainly has its proper place in a lexicon of LXX Greek. However, it is not always easy to reach certainty in these matters. A word which may seem to be a neologism in the LXX may actually be attested in the Koine Greek of earlier papyri.[53] In the present lexicon we indicate the neologisms without trying to be exhaustive. It is more important, however, that an adequate translation equivalent or interpretation is given. Similar problems exist in the area of "Semitisms" or "translationisms". They are not always easy to identify unambiguously. Moreover, they are more current at the level of syntax and expressions than at the level of individual words. We have already dealt briefly with these phenomena above. In our lexicon some of the most pregnant examples are indicated as Greek expressions giving a literal rendition of the Hebrew. This is done, for example, by the abbreviation "semit.", or by means of a reference to the Hebrew, e.g. θανάτῳ ἀποθανεῖσθε for MT מות תמות *you shall surely die* Gn 2,17.

C. Conclusion

"Septuagint Greek" is first of all translation Greek. Any lexicon of the LXX should, therefore, refer to the Semitic original, at least in those cases where the deviations between a Greek word and its Semitic equivalent can be explained at the level of the morphemes, but also when the Greek words as such are incomprehensible because they are transliterations or because they adopted the meaning of the underlying Hebrew or Aramaic.

---

[51] E. TOV, *Greek Words and Hebrew Meanings*, in T. MURAOKA (ed.), *Melbourne Symposium on Septuagint Lexicography* (SCS, 28), Atlanta, GA, 1990, pp. 83–126.

[52] Lists of such words can be found in H. ST. J. THACKERAY, *A Grammar of the Old Testament Greek according to the Septuagint*, Cambridge, 1909, pp. 104–105.299, and more extensively in H. SWETE, *An Introduction to the Old Testament in Greek*, Cambridge, 1900, pp. 452–453. See also J.A.L. LEE 1983, 50–52.85–117, and LSJ *passim*.

[53] See O. MONTEVECCHI, La Papirologia, Turino, 1973, and the warnings of J.A.L. LEE 1983, 32–50. For the distinction between the labels "neol." and "neol.?", see the first part of this introduction.

It may also be useful to note neologisms and expressions which can be labelled as “translationisms” or “Semitisms”.

JOHAN LUST

Layout

The layout can best be explained with some examples:

ἅρπαξ,-αγος+ **A 1-0-0-0-0=1**
Gn 49,27
robbing, rapacious
→ NIDNTT

δευτερολογέω **V 0-0-0-0-1=1**
2 Mc 13,22
to speak a second time; neol.

ἐξαίρω+ **V 59-58-61-12-36=226**
Gn 29,1; 35,5; 41,44; 49,33; Ex 13,20
to lift up [τι] Gn 29,1; *to lift up out* [τινα ἀπό τινος] Ex 15,22; *id.* [τινα ἔκ τινος] Dt 17,7; *to break off camp, to strike camp* (in mil. sense) Ex 13,20
to extol [τι] Sir 37,7
to make high-flower, to make stilted [τι] Dt 16,19
ἐξαροῦσιν αἱ παρεμβολαί *the camps will move* Nm 10,5; πνεῦμα ἐξαῖρον *storm* Ez 1,4
*Ez 20,39 ἐξάρατε *put away*-עברו for MT עבדו *serve*; *Na 1,2 ἐξαίρων *he cuts off, he removes*-נוטל ? for MT נוטר *he is angry*
Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989 167.292-293; MURAOKA 1990b, 31-32

θέα,-ας **N1F 0-0-2-0-0=2**
Is 2,16; 27,11
sight Is 2,16
*Is 27,11 ἀπὸ θέας *from (that) sight*-מ/ראות? for MT מאירות *making a fire*

συνάγω+ **V 50-87-105-65-70=377**
Gn 1,9(bis); 6,21; 29,3.7
A: *to bring together, to gather* [τινα] Gn 29,22; *to gather, to assemble* (a council) [τινα] Ex 3,16; *to gather* (anim.) [τινα] Gn 29,3; *id.* [τι] Gn 1,9; *to glean* [τι] Ru 2,2; *to collect* (money) [τι] 2 Kgs 22,4; *to gather, to pick up* [τινα] Dt 30,3; *to receive, to invite, to take care of* [τινα] Mi 4,6; *to lead sb* (to marry her) [τινα] 2 Sm 11,27, see also Jgs 19,18; *to lead into one’s house, to take care of* (anim.) [τινα] Dt 22,2
M/P: *to assemble, to gather* Gn 49,1; *to be wrapped together* (of tow) Sir 21,9

+ Used in the New Testament
A A = adjective
1 Word occurrences in the Torah
0 Word occurrences in the Early Prophets (including 1 and 2 Chronicles)
0 Word occurrences in the Later Prophets
0 Word occurrences in the Writings (excluding 1 and 2 Chronicles)
0 Word occurrences in the books which do not occur in the Hebrew Bible
1 Total word occurrences
V V = verb
* The **asterisk (*)** indicates that the following case deals with a passage in which the Greek differs from the Hebrew and in which the difference can be explained on the level of the writing, reading, or hearing of the Hebrew word, or as an error in the transmission of the Greek text.
N N = noun
1 1 = first declension
F F = feminine

συνάγονται εἰς πόλεμον *they gather for war, they are drafted for war* 1 Sm 13,5; συνήχθησαν ἐπ' ἐμὲ μάστιγες *I was thoroughly lashed* Ps 34(35),15; συνάγαγε τὰς χεῖράς σου *withdraw your hands* 1 Sm 14,19; ἐν νεότητι οὐ συναγείοχας, καὶ πῶς ἂν εὕροις ἐν τῷ γήρᾳ σου; *if you have not gathered in your youth, how will you find anything in your old age?* Sir 25,3; συναχθήσῃ εἰς τὸν τάφον σου *you will be gathered to your grave, you will be burried* 2 Kgs 22,20
*Dn[LXX] 12,12 καὶ συνάξει *and he shall collect* corr.? συνάψει for MT ויגיע *and he reaches to, and he lives until*; *Jgs[A] 7,22 συνηγμένη *gathered*-◇צבר? *to heap up* or-◇צרר? *bound together, gathered* for MT צררתה *towards Zererah*; *2 Sm 3,34 καὶ συνήχθη *and they came together, and they assembled*-◇אסף? for MT ויספו ◇יסף? *they added to, they (wept) even more*, see also 2 Sm 6,1; *1 Kgs 7,10(23) συνηγμένοι *collected ends, circumference*?-◇קוה[II] (verb) for MT קוה (subst.) *measuring line*; *Is 29,7 καὶ ... οἱ συνηγμένοι *and those who were gathered*-ומעדתה? ◇יעד for MT ומצדתה *and her stronghold*; *Ez 13,5 καὶ συνήγαγον ποίμνια *and they gathered flocks*-ותעדרו עדר ? for MT ותגדרו גדר *and they built a wall*; *Zech 2,10 συνάξω *I will gather, I will invite*-כנשתי? for MT פרשתי *I have spread (you)*; *Ps 15(16),4 (οὐ μὴ) συναγάγω *I will (not) bring together, assemble*-◇אסף for MT נסך ◇אסיך *I will pour out*
Cf. Le Boulluec 1989 133(Ex 9,19-21); Rost 1967 108-111.118-121; →MM; NIDNTT; TWNT

-πειρέω
(→ἐμ-)

χωμαριμ N M 0-1-0-0-0=1
2 Kgs 23,5
= כמרים (pl.) *idolatrous priests*, cpr. Hos 10,5 (see παραπικραίνω) and Zph 1,4
Cf. Simotas 1968, 149-150

- **Greek verbs preceded by a hyphen (-)** representing the prefix, are verbs of which the simple form does not exist. Therefore it is listed without translation and without statistics, but it is mentioned to refer to its compounds. E.g. -πειρέω (→ ἐμ-).
- The **arrow between brackets (→)** refers to the prefixes of the simple form in the LXX. This should make it easier for the user to find etymologically connected verb clusters. E.g. -πειρέω (→ ἐμ-).
- A **supralinear plus sign (+)** placed immediately above the lemma indicates that the word occurs also in the New Testament. E.g. ἐξαίρω[+].
- As a rule each lemma is followed by a code indicating its **grammatical form**. This defines the "kind of wordu" e.g. N for noun), class (1, 2, or 3), gender (M, F, N, respectively for masculine, feminine, or neuter) under consideration. When the noun is a transliteration of the Hebrew, only the kind of word is mentioned. See "Abreviations, II. Morphological codes" In addition, for nouns the genitive is indicated, and for adjectives the masculine, feminine, and neuter forms. In the case of those adjectives of the third class that have only one nominative ending for all three genders, only the nominative and genitive endings are given. E.g. ἅρπαξ,-αγος.
- The grammatical codes are followed by six figures which give some **statistical information** concerning the use of the lemma in question in the various Bible books. These five figures correspond to the five groups into which the books of the Bible have been subdivided, see "Abreviations, I. Books of the Bible" The figures are separated by a hyphen. The sixth figure represents the sum total of all occurrences. E.g. 50-87-105-65-70-**377** (sub συνάγω). There are, however, some biblical books (Judges, Tobit, Daniel, and for parts of Joshua) for which A. Rahlfs edition of the lxx gives two versions based on different manuscripts. For implications hereof regarding the statistics, see "Abbreviations, I. Books of the Bible".

◇ The **diamond (◇)** before a Hebrew word designates it as a "root" rather than the form in which it occurs in the text.
M M = masculine

- The second line provides the references to the **first five occurrences**, when available. E.g. Gn 29,1; 35,5; 41,44; 49,33; Ex 13,20 (sub ἐξαίρω).
- As a rule, the third line offers the **translation equivalent(s)** of the lemma in *italics*. When the word in question has more than one meaning, several translations are offered, each of them with reference to an example. E.g. *robbing, rapacious* (sub ἅρπαξ).
- The text starting on the third line may exceptionally begin with an **equals sign (=)** followed by a Hebrew word. This indicates that the Greek is a transliteration. E.g. χωμαριμ = כמרים.
- The **asterisk (*)** indicates that the following case deals with a passage in which the Greek differs from the Hebrew and in which the difference can be explained on the level of the transmission of the Greek text or on the level of the writing, reading, or hearing of the Hebrew word. E.g. *Ez 20,39 **(sub ἐξαίρω).**
- The abbreviation "corr." suggests that the Greek word found in the manuscripts printed in RAHLFS may be corrupt. It may have to be replaced by the following Greek word which gives a better rendition of the Hebrew. E.g. *Dn[LXX] 12,12 καὶ συνάξει *and he shall collect* corr.? συνάψει (sub συνάγω).
- The **hyphen (-)** before a Hebrew (or Aramaic) word indicates that the translator probably read or wished to read that word instead of the term given by the MT. E.g. *Ez 20,39 ἐξάρατε *put away* -עברו for MT עבדו*serve* (sub ἐξαίρω).
- The **diamond (◇)** before a Hebrew (or Aramaic) word designates it as a "root" rather than as the form in which it occurs in the text. E.g. *Jgs[A] 7,22 συνηγμένη *gathered* -◇צבר? (sub συνάγω).
- The **slash (/)** in a Hebrew (or Aramaic) word indicates prefixed and attached elements. As a rule, prefixes and suffixes are marked only when useful for the argument. E.g. *Is 27,11 ἀπὸ θέας *from (that) sight* -מ/ראות? for MT מאירות *making a fire* (sub θέα).
- The qualifier **neol.** at the end of a lemma indicates that the word in question is a neologism. In other words, that lemma occurs only in the LXX and in the literature based on it. E.g. δευτερολογέω … *to speak a second time*; neol. For a more detailed explanation of "neol." and "neol.?", see "INTRODUCTION, *Contents*".

ABBREVIATIONS

I. BOOKS OF THE BIBLE

A. List of Abbreviations and Groups

For statistical purposes the Books are subdivided into five groups of approximately the same size. The first four contain the books of the Hebrew Bible: the Torah, the Early Prophets including 1 and 2 Chronicles, the Later Prophets, the Writings without Chronicles. The fifth group contains the books of the Greek Bible which do not occur in the Masoretic Text.

1. Genesis	Gn
Exodus	Ex
Leviticus	Lv
Numbers	Nm
Deuteronomy	Dt
2. Joshua	Jos
Joshua[A] (15,22-62; 18,22-19,45)	Jos[A]
Joshua[B] (15,22-62; 18,22-19,45)	Jos[B]
Judges[A]	Jgs[A]
Judges[B]	Jgs[B]
1 Samuel (1 Kingdoms)	1 Sm
2 Samuel (2 Kingdoms)	2 Sm
1 Kings (3 Kingdoms)	1 Kgs
2 Kings (4 Kingdoms)	2 Kgs
1 Chronicles	1 Chr
2 Chronicles	2 Chr

3. Isaiah	Is
Jeremiah	Jer
Ezekiel	Ez
Hosea	Hos
Joel	Jl
Amos	Am
Obadiah	Ob
Jonah	Jon
Micah	Mi
Nahum	Na
Habakkuk	Hab
Zephaniah	Zph
Haggai	Hag
Zechariah	Zech
Malachi	Mal
4. Psalms	Ps
Job	Jb
Proverbs	Prv
Ruth	Ru
Canticle (Song of Solom.)	Ct
Ecclesiastes (Preacher)	Eccl
Lamentations (Threni)	Lam
Esther	Est
Daniel^{LXX}	Dn^{LXX}
DanielTh	DnTh
Ezra (Esdras B or II: 1-10)	Ezr
Nehemiah (Esdras B or II: 11-23)	Neh
5. Esdras A or I	1 Ezr
Judith	Jdt
Tobit^{BA}	Tob^{BA}
Tobit^{S}	Tob^{S}
I Maccabees	1 Mc
II Maccabees	2 Mc
III Maccabees	3 Mc
IV Maccabees	4 Mc
Psalm 151	Ps 151
Odes	Od
Wisdom of Solomon	Wis
Wisdom of Sirach	Sir
Psalms of Solomon	PSal
Baruch	Bar
Epistle of Jeremiah	LtJ
Susannah^{LXX}	Sus^{LXX}
SusannahTh	SusTh
Bel^{LXX}	Bel^{LXX}
BelTh	BelTh

B. Special Cases such as: Jos^{A} and Jos^{B}, Jgs^{A} and Jgs^{B}

Some books, or parts of books, occur twice. The reason for this is that RAHLFS edition comprises two versions of these texts, based on different manuscripts.

The rather confusing implications, especially in connection with the statistics and the five references provided immediately after the lemma, should perhaps be explained more fully with the help of two (shortened) examples:

καταβιβάζω^{+} V 1-2-6-1-1=11

Dt 21,4; Jos 2,18; Jgs^{A} 7,5; Jer 28(51),40; Ez 26,20

A: *to make to go down to* [τινα εἴς τι] Jgs^{A} 7,5; *to bring down* [τινα] Ez 28,8; *id.* [τι] (of anim.) Dt 21,4; *to bring down to* [τινα πρός τινα] Ez 26,20; *to let down* [τινα] Jos 2,18

P: *to descend* Ez 31,18

*Lam 1,9 καὶ κατεβίβασεν *and she brought down*-ותֹּרֶד for MT ותֵּרֶד *she fell down*

κατάβασις,-εως^{+} N3F 0-7-2-0-3=12

Jos 8,24; 10,11; Jgs 1,16; 1 Sm 23,20

descent, precipice Mi 1,4; *falling down* (of snow) Sir 43,18; *id.* (of hailstones) Sir 46,6

ἔργον καταβάσεως *beveled work* (temple decoration) 1 Kgs 7,16(29); ψυχὴν εἰς κατάβασιν *desire to come down* 1 Sm 23,20

*Jos 8,24 ἐν τῷ ὄρει ἐπὶ τῆς καταβάσεως *on the mountain on the descent, on the descent of the mountain*-במורד (בהר?) for MT במדבר *in the wilderness*, cpr. 7,5; 10,11; *Jgs 1,16 ἐπὶ καταβάσεως *at the descent*-במורד for MT ערד *Arad*

With respect to the first lemma, "Jgs^{A} 7,5" indicates that the word in question occurs in the text of Ms A of Jgs (but not in Ms B). In the statistics it is counted only once. A similar procedure applies to Daniel (Dn^{LXX} and DnTh), to Susannah (Sus^{LXX} and SusTh), to Bel (Bel^{LXX} and BelTh), and to Tobit (Tob^{BA} and Tob^{S}). With respect to the second lemma, "Jgs 1,16" indicates that the word in question occurs both in Ms A and in Ms B. The word is counted twice in the statistics. As a consequence, the list of the first five occurrences is limited to four passages since the passage in Jgs 1,16 is counted twice. The policy is somewhat different in Joshua where sections 15,22-62 and 18,22-19,45 only are represented twice in Rahlfs' edition. For these sections the respective abbreviations Jos^{A} and Jos^{B} indicate that the word occurs respectively in Ms A or in Ms B, whereas Jos^{BA} means that it occurs both in Ms A and in Ms B for these specific sections. In the latter case, the word is counted twice.

II. Morphological codes

This list contains the codes used in the morphological tagging of each word. The information is given on the first line, immediately before the statistical data.

V	=	verb						
N	=	noun	1	=	first declension	M	=	masculine
			2	=	second declension	F	=	feminine
			3	=	third declension	N	=	neuter
A	=	adjective						
M	=	numeral	C	=	cardinal			
			O	=	ordinal			
			D	=	adverbial			
P	=	preposition						
D	=	adverb						
X	=	particle						
I	=	interjection						
C	=	conjunction						
	=							
R	=	pronoun						

---

3 3 = third declension

Rahlfs Rahlfs = see Rahlfs 1935

III. General Abbreviations

1QIs^{a}	cave 1, Qumran scroll, Isaiah^{a}
1QpHab	cave 1, Qumran scroll, pesher, Habakkuk
1QSm	cave 1, Qumran scroll, Samuel
4Q252(4QCommGen A)	cave 4, Qumran scroll fragment 252, Commentary on Genesis A (olim pesher Genesis a)
A	active
abbrev.	abbreviation
abs.	absolute
acc.	accusative
Accad.	Accadian
act.	active
add.	addition
adj.	adjective
adv.	adverb(ial)
affirm.	affirmative
anim.	animal(s)
aor.	aorist
Arab.	Arabic
Aram.	Aramaic
archit.	architecture or architectural
art.	article
Att.	Attic
augm.	augment
ca.	*circa*

1QIs 1QIs^{a} = cave 1, Qumran scroll, Isaiah^{a}
1QpHab 1QpHab = cave 1, Qumran scroll, pesher, Habakkuk
1QSm 1QSm = cave 1, Qumran scroll, Samuel
4Q252(4QCommGen A) 4Q252(4QCommGen A) = cave 4, Qumran scroll fragment 252, Commentary on Genesis A (olim pesher Genesis a)
A A = active
abbrev. abbrev. = abbreviation
abs. abs. = absolute
acc. acc. = accusative
Accad. Accad. = Accadian
act. act. = active
add. add. = addition
adj. adj. = adjective
adv. adv. = adverb(ial)
affirm. affirm. = affirmative
anim. anim. = animal(s)
aor. aor. = aorist
Arab. Arab. = Arabic
Aram. Aram. = Aramaic
archit. archit. = architecture or architectural
art. art. = article
Att. Att. = Attic
augm. augm. = augment
ca. ca. = *circa*

Cf.	Confer (bibliography)
cl.	clause(s)
class.	classical
cogn.	cognate
col.	column(s)
coll.	collective
comp.	comparative
conj.	conjunction(s)
contr.	contraction
corr.	correction for
correl.	correlative
cpr.	compare
cstr.	construct state
dat.	dative
def.	definite
dem.	demonstrative
denom.	denominal
dim.	diminutive
dir.	direct
dittogr.	dittography
Eg.	Egyptian
e.g.	*exempli gratia*
emph.	emphatic
epith.	epithet
esp.	especially

Cf. Cf. = Confer (bibliography)
cl. cl. = clause(s)
class. class. = classical
cogn. cogn. = cognate
col. col. = column(s)
coll. coll. = collective
comp. comp. = comparative
conj. conj. = conjunction(s)
contr. contr. = contraction
corr. corr. = correction for
correl. correl. = correlative
cpr. cpr. = compare
cstr. cstr. = construct state
dat. dat. = dative
def. def. = definite
dem. dem. = demonstrative
denom. denom. = denominal
dim. dim. = diminutive
dir. dir. = direct
dittogr. dittogr. = dittography
Eg. Eg. = Egyptian
e.g. e.g. = *exempli gratia*
emph. emph. = emphatic
epith. epith. = epithet

etym.	etymological
euph.	euphemism
fem.	feminine
fut.	future
gen.	genitive
gen. abs.	*genetivus absolutus*
geogr.	geographical(ly)
haplogr.	haplography
Hebr.	Hebrew
hi.	hiphil
hist.	historical
hithp.	hithpael
homoeoph.	homoeophony or homoeophonic
hoph.	hophal
id.	idem
i. e.	*id est*
imper.	imperative
impers.	impersonal
impft.	imperfect
ind.	indicative
indir.	indirect
inf.	infinitive
instr.	instrumental
interj.	interjection

---

esp. esp. = especially
etym. etym. = etymological
euph. euph. = euphemism
fem. fem. = feminine
fut. fut. = future
gen. gen. = genitive
gen. abs. gen. abs. = *genetivus absolutus*
geogr. geogr. = geographical(ly)
haplogr. haplogr. = haplography
Hebr. Hebr. = Hebrew
hi. hi. = hiphil
hist. hist. = historical
hithp. hithp. = hithpael
homoeoph. homoeoph. = homoeophony or homoeophonic
hoph. hoph. = hophal
id. id. = idem
i. e. i. e. = *id est*
imper. imper. = imperative
impers. impers. = impersonal
impft. impft. = imperfect
ind. ind. = indicative
indir. indir. = indirect
inf. inf. = infinitive
instr. instr. = instrumental
interj. interj. = interjection

interrog.	interrogative
intrans.	intransitive
L	Lucianic Recension of the LXX
l.	litre(s)
Lat.	Latin
LH	Late Hebrew
lit.	literal(ly)
Lk	Luke
LXX	Septuagint
LXX-Gött. (Lv)	see WEVERS 1986
LXX-Gött. (Ez)	see ZIEGLER 1977
M	medium or middle
metaph.	metaphor(ical)
metath.	metathesis
meton.	metonymical(ly)
MH	Mishnaic Hebrew
mil.	military
ms(s)	manuscript(s)
Mt	Matthew
MT	Masoretic text
MT^{k}	Masoretic text ketib
MT^{q}	Masoretic text qere
mus.	musical
n.	note(s)
ni.	niphal
neg.	negation or negative

---

interrog. interrog. = interrogative
intrans. intrans. = intransitive
L L = Lucianic Recension of the LXX
l. l. = litre(s)
Lat. Lat. = Latin
LH LH = Late Hebrew
lit. lit. = literal(ly)
Lk Lk = Luke
LXX-Gött. (Lv) LXX-Gött. (Lv) = see WEVERS 1986
LXX-Gött. (Ez) LXX-Gött. (Ez) = see ZIEGLER 1977
M M = medium or middle
metaph. metaph. = metaphor(ical)
metath. metath. = metathesis
meton. meton. = metonymical(ly)
MH MH = Mishnaic Hebrew
mil. mil. = military
ms(s) ms(s) = manuscript(s)
Mt Mt = Matthew
MT MT^{k} = Masoretic text ketib
MT MT^{q} = Masoretic text qere
mus. mus. = musical
n. n. = note(s)
ni. ni. = niphal

neol.	neologism
neutr.	neutral
nom.	nominative
opp.	opposition or opposite
opt.	optative
P	passive
pap.	papyrus or papyri
part.	particle(s)
pass.	passive
pejor.	pejorative
Pers.	Persian
pers.	person(s) or personal
pft.	perfect
pi.	piel
pl.	plural
polit.	political
pos.	positive
pred.	predicate
prep.	preposition(al)
pres.	present
prob.	probably
prol.	prologue
pron.	pronoun
ptc.	participle

---

neg. neg. = negation or negative
neol. neol. = neologism
neutr. neutr. = neutral
nom. nom. = nominative
opp. opp. = opposition or opposite
opt. opt. = optative
P P = passive
pap. pap. = papyrus or papyri
part. part. = particle(s)
pass. pass. = passive
pejor. pejor. = pejorative
Pers. Pers. = Persian
pers. pers. = person(s) or personal
pft. pft. = perfect
pi. pi. = piel
pl. pl. = plural
polit. polit. = political
pos. pos. = positive
pred. pred. = predicate
prep. prep. = preposition(al)
pres. pres. = present
prob. prob. = probably
prol. prol. = prologue
pron. pron. = pronoun
ptc. ptc. = participle

pu.	pual
Rahlfs	see RAHLFS 1935
reflex.	reflexive
rel.	relative
relig.	religious
Rom	Romans
Sam. Pent.	Samaritan Pentateuch
sb	somebody
sc.	*scilicet*
semi-prep.	semi-preposition
Semit.	Semitic
semit.	semitism
sg.	singular
*Sir$^{Hebr.}$	Sirach, Hebrew text
sth	something
subj.	subjunctive
subst.	substantive
sup.	superlative
Syh	Syrohexapla
syn.	synonym
Syr.	Syriac
Targ.	Targum(s)
Theod.	THEODOTION
tit.	title
transl.	translation

---

pu. pu. = pual
reflex. reflex. = reflexive
rel. rel. = relative
relig. relig. = religious
Rom Rom = Romans
Sam. Pent. Sam. Pent. = Samaritan Pentateuch
sb sb = somebody
sc. sc. = *scilicet*
semi-prep. semi-prep. = semi-preposition
Semit. Semit. = Semitic
semit. semit. = semitism
sg. sg. = singular
* Sir$^{Hebr.}$ = Sirach, Hebrew text
sth sth = something
subj. subj. = subjunctive
subst. subst. = substantive
sup. sup. = superlative
Syh Syh = Syrohexapla
syn. syn. = synonym
Syr. Syr. = Syriac
Targ. Targ. = Targum(s)
Theod. Theod. = THEODOTION
tit. tit. = title
transl. transl. = translation

translit. transliteration
var. variant
verb. verbal
verb. adj. verbal adjective
v. l. *varia lectio*
voc. vocative
Vulg. Vulgate

IV. Periodicals, Series, Lexica and Encyclopaedia

AASF Annales academiae scientiarum fennicae
AEcR *American Ecclesiastical Review*
Aeg *Aegyptus*
AGJU Arbeiten zur Geschichte des antiken Judentums und des Urchristentums
AJA *American Journal of Archaeology*
AJBI *Annual of the Japanese Biblical Institute*
AJSL *American Journal of Semitic Languages and Literatures*
AmJPg *American Journal of Philology*
AnBib Analecta Biblica
AncB Anchor Bible
AnCl *Antiquité classique*
ANRW Aufstieg und Niedergang der römischen Welt
AThR *Anglican Theological Review*
BeO *Bibbia e Oriente*
BETL Bibliotheca Ephemeridum Theologicarum Lovaniensium
Bib *Biblica*
BibOr Biblica et orientalia

---

translit. translit. = transliteration
var. var. = variant
verb. verb. = verbal
verb. adj. verb. adj. = verbal adjective
v. l. v. l. = *varia lectio*
voc. voc. = vocative
Vulg. Vulg. = Vulgate
AASF AASF = Annales academiae scientiarum fennicae
AEcR AEcR = American Ecclesiastical Review
Aeg Aeg = Aegyptus
AGJU AGJU = Arbeiten zur Geschichte des antiken Judentums und des Urchristentums
AJA AJA = American Journal of Archaeology
AJBI AJBI = Annual of the Japanese Biblical Institute
AJSL AJSL = American Journal of Semitic Languages and Literatures
AmJPg AmJPg = American Journal of Philology
AnBib AnBib = Analecta Biblica
AncB AncB = Anchor Bible
AnCl AnCl = Antiquité classique
ANRW ANRW = Aufstieg und Niedergang der römischen Welt
AThR AThR = Anglican Theological Review
BeO BeO = Bibbia e Oriente
BETL BETL = Bibliotheca Ephemeridum Theologicarum Lovaniensium
Bib Bib = Biblica
BibOr BibOr = Biblica et orientalia

BIOSCS	*Bulletin of the International Organisation for Septuagint and Cognate Studies*
BiTr	*Bible Translator*
BJRL	*Bulletin of the John Rylands University Library of Manchester*
BKAT	Biblischer Kommentar Altes Testament
BO	*Bibliotheca orientalis*
BWANT	Beiträge zur Wissenschaft vom Alten und Neuen Testament
BZ	*Biblische Zeitschrift*
BZAW	Beihefte zur *ZAW*
BZNW	Beihefte zur *ZNW*
CATSS	Computer Assisted Tools for Septuagint Studies
CB. NT	Coniectanea biblica New Testament
CB. OT	Coniectanea biblica Old Testament
CBLa	Collectanea biblica latina
CBQ MS	Catholic Biblical Quarterly. Monograph Series
CÉg	*Chronique d'égypte*
DBS	Dictionnaire de la Bible. Supplément
DCH	Dictionary of Classical Hebrew (→ CLINES)
DJD	Discoveries in the Judaean Desert
ÉeC	Études et commentaires
Est Bib	*Estudios Bíblicos*
ÉtB	Études bibliques
ETL	*Ephemerides theologicae lovanienses*
ÉTR	*Études théologiques et religieuses*
ExpT	*Expository Times*
FRLANT	Forschungen zur Religion und Literatur des Alten und Neuen Testaments

---

BIOSCS BIOSCS = Bulletin of the International Organisation for Septuagint and Cognate Studies
BiTr BiTr = Bible Translator
BJRL BJRL = Bulletin of the John Rylands University Library of Manchester
BKAT BKAT = Biblischer Kommentar Altes Testament
BO BO = Bibliotheca orientalis
BWANT BWANT = Beiträge zur Wissenschaft vom Alten und Neuen Testament
BZ BZ = Biblische Zeitschrift
BZAW BZAW = Beihefte zur *ZAW*
ZAW ZAW = Zeitschrift für die alttestamentliche Wissenschaft
BZNW BZNW = Beihefte zur *ZNW*
ZNW ZNW = Zeitschrift für die neutestamentliche Wissenschaft
CB. NT CB. NT = Coniectanea biblica New Testament
CB. OT CB. OT = Coniectanea biblica Old Testament
CBLa CBLa = Collectanea biblica latina
CBQ MS CBQ MS = Catholic Biblical Quarterly. Monograph Series
CÉg CÉg = Chronique d'égypte
DBS DBS = Dictionnaire de la Bible. Supplément
DCH DCH = Dictionary of Classical Hebrew (→ CLINES)
DJD DJD = Discoveries in the Judaean Desert
ÉeC ÉeC = Études et commentaires
Est Bib Est Bib = Estudios Bíblicos
ÉtB ÉtB = Études bibliques
ÉTR ÉTR = Études théologiques et religieuses
ExpT ExpT = Expository Times

FzB — Forschung zur Bibel
Glotta — *Glotta*
GRBS — *Greek, Roman and Byzantine Studies*
HAT — Handkommentar zum Alten Testament
HSM — Harvard Semitic Monographs
HUBP — Hebrew University Bible Project (→ GOSHEN-GOTTSTEIN)
HUCA — Hebrew Union College Annual
Hyp — Hypomnemata. Untersuchungen zur Antike und zu ihrem Nachleben
ICC — The International Critical Commentary
IEJ — *Israel Exploration Journal*
IF — Indogermanische Forschungen
IJT — *Indian Journal of Theology*
IP — Instrumenta patristica
JAC — *Jahrbuch für Antike und Christentum*
JAOS — *Journal of the American Oriental Society*
JBL — *Journal of Biblical Literature*
JBS — Jerusalem Biblical Studies
JEOL — *Jaarbericht … Ex Oriente Lux*
JJP — *Journal of Juristic Papyrology*
JNSL — *Journal of Northwest Semitic Languages*
JQR — *Jewish Quarterly Review*
JSJ — *Journal for the Study of Judaism in the Persian, Hellenistic and Roman Period*
JSNT — *Journal for the Study of the New Testament*
JSNT SS — Journal for the Study of the New Testament. Supplement Series

---

FRLANT FRLANT = Forschungen zur Religion und Literatur des Alten und Neuen Testaments
FzB FzB = Forschung zur Bibel
Glotta Glotta = Glotta
GRBS GRBS = Greek, Roman and Byzantine Studies
HAT HAT = Handkommentar zum Alten Testament
HSM HSM = Harvard Semitic Monographs
HUBP HUBP = Hebrew University Bible Project (→ GOSHEN-GOTTSTEIN)
HUCA HUCA = Hebrew Union College Annual
Hyp Hyp = Hypomnemata. Untersuchungen zur Antike und zu ihrem Nachleben
ICC ICC = The International Critical Commentary
IEJ IEJ = Israel Exploration Journal
IF IF = Indogermanische Forschungen
IJT IJT = Indian Journal of Theology
IP IP = Instrumenta patristica
JAC JAC = Jahrbuch für Antike und Christentum
JAOS JAOS = Journal of the American Oriental Society
JBL JBL = Journal of Biblical Literature
JBS JBS = Jerusalem Biblical Studies
JEOL JEOL = Jaarbericht … Ex Oriente Lux
JJP JJP = Journal of Juristic Papyrology
JNSL JNSL = Journal of Northwest Semitic Languages
JQR JQR = Jewish Quarterly Review
JSJ JSJ = Journal for the Study of Judaism in the Persian, Hellenistic and Roman Period
JSNT JSNT = Journal for the Study of the New Testament
JSNT SS JSNT SS = Journal for the Study of the New Testament. Supplement Series

JSOT SS	Journal for the Study of the Old Testament. Supplement Series
JSS	*Journal of Semitic Studies*
JTS	*Journal of Theological Studies*
KAT	Kommentar zum Alten Testament
Klio	*Klio*
LeDiv	Lectio Divina
LSJ	Liddell-Scott-Jones (→ LIDDELL)
LSJ RSuppl	Liddell-Scott-Jones. Revised Supplement (→ LIDDELL)
LSJ Suppl	Liddell-Scott-Jones. Supplement (→ LIDDELL)
Mar	*Marianum*
MM	*The Vocabulary of the Greek Testament* (→ MOULTON 1914)
MSS	Münchener Studien zur Sprachwissenschaft
MSU	Mitteilungen des Septuaginta-Unternehmens
Muséon	*Le Muséon. Revue d'études orientales*
NIDNTT	The New Intern. Diction. of New Testament Theology (→ C. BROWN)
NIDOTT	The New Intern. Diction. of Old Testament Theology (→ VANGEMEREN)
NT	*Novum Testamentum*
NTS	*New Testament Studies*
NT Suppl	Supplements to Novum Testamentum
OBO	Orbis biblicus et orientalis
OLA	Orientalia lovaniensia analecta
Or	*Orientalia*
OTL	Old Testament Library
OTS	Oudtestamentische studiën
PEQ	*The Palestine Exploration Quarterly*
RAC	Reallexicon für Antike und Christentum
RB	*Revue biblique*

JSOT SS JSOT SS = Journal for the Study of the Old Testament. Supplement Series
JSS JSS = Journal of Semitic Studies
JTS JTS = Journal of Theological Studies
KAT KAT = Kommentar zum Alten Testament
Klio Klio = Klio
LeDiv LeDiv = Lectio Divina
LSJ RSuppl LSJ RSuppl = Liddell-Scott-Jones. Revised Supplement (→ LIDDELL)
LSJ Suppl LSJ Suppl = Liddell-Scott-Jones. Supplement (→ LIDDELL)
Mar Mar = Marianum
MSS MSS = Münchener Studien zur Sprachwissenschaft
MSU MSU = Mitteilungen des Septuaginta-Unternehmens
Muséon Muséon = Le Muséon. Revue d'études orientales
NIDOTT NIDOTT = The New Intern. Diction. of Old Testament Theology (→ VANGEMEREN)
NTS NTS = New Testament Studies
NT Suppl NT Suppl = Supplements to Novum Testamentum
OBO OBO = Orbis biblicus et orientalis
OLA OLA = Orientalia lovaniensia analecta
Or Or = Orientalia
OTL OTL = Old Testament Library
OTS OTS = Oudtestamentische studiën
PEQ PEQ = The Palestine Exploration Quarterly
RAC RAC = Reallexicon für Antike und Christentum

RCatalana Teo — *Revista catalana de teologia*
RdÉ — Revue d’égyptologie
RÉAug — *Revue des études augustiniennes*
RÉByz — *Revue des études byzantines*
RechSR — *Recherches de science religieuse*
RÉG — *Revue des études grecques*
REJ — *Revue d’études juives*
RevSR — *Revue des sciences religieuses*
RFIC — *Rivista di filologia e d’istruzione classica*
RHPR — *Revue d’histoire et de philosophie religieuses*
RivB — *Rivista biblica*
RPTK — Realencyklopädie für protestantische Theologie und Kirche
RSPhTh — *Revue des sciences philosophiques et théologiques*
RTP — *Revue de théologie et de philosophie*
SBFLA — *Studium biblicum franciscanum. Liber annuus*
SBL MS — Society of Biblical Literature. Monograph Series
SCS — Septuagint and Cognate Studies
SNTS MS — Society for New Testament Study. Monograph Series
SO — *Symbolae Osloenses*
SR — *Studies in Religion/Sciences Religieuses*
StHell — Studia Hellenistica
SVT — Supplements to Vetus Testamentum
SVTG — Septuaginta. Vetus Testamentum Graecum
TLZ — *Theologische Literaturzeitung*

RB RB = Revue biblique
RCatalana Teo RCatalana Teo = Revista catalana de teologia
RdÉ RdÉ = Revue d’égyptologie
RÉAug RÉAug = Revue des études augustiniennes
RÉByz RÉByz = Revue des études byzantines
RechSR RechSR = Recherches de science religieuse
RÉG RÉG = Revue des études grecques
REJ REJ = Revue d’études juives
RevSR RevSR = Revue des sciences religieuses
RFIC RFIC = Rivista di filologia e d’istruzione classica
RHPR RHPR = Revue d’histoire et de philosophie religieuses
RivB RivB = Rivista biblica
RPTK RPTK = Realencyklopädie für protestantische Theologie und Kirche
RSPhTh RSPhTh = Revue des sciences philosophiques et théologiques
RTP RTP = Revue de théologie et de philosophie
SBFLA SBFLA = Studium biblicum franciscanum. Liber annuus
SBL MS SBL MS = Society of Biblical Literature. Monograph Series
SCS SCS = Septuagint and Cognate Studies
SNTS MS SNTS MS = Society for New Testament Study. Monograph Series
SO SO = Symbolae Osloenses
SR SR = Studies in Religion/Sciences Religieuses
StHell StHell = Studia Hellenistica
SVT SVT = Supplements to Vetus Testamentum
SVTG SVTG = Septuaginta. Vetus Testamentum Graecum
TLZ TLZ = Theologische Literaturzeitung

TrinJ	*Trinity Journal*
TSAJ	*Texte und Studien zum antiken Judentum*
TU	Texte und Untersuchungen zur Geschichte der altchristlichen Literatur
TWAT	Theologisches Wörterbuch zum Alten Testament (→ BOTTERWECK)
TWNT	Theologisches Wörterbuch zum Neuen Testament (→ KITTEL)
UF	Ugarit-Forschungen
UUA	Uppsala universitets arsskrift
VetChr	*Vetera Christianorum*
VT	*Vetus Testamentum*
WBC	Word Biblical Commentaries
WUNT	Wissenschaftliche Untersuchungen zum Neuen Testament
ZAW	*Zeitschrift für die alttestamentliche Wissenschaft*
ZDPV	*Zeitschrift des Deutschen Palästina-Vereins*
ZNW	*Zeitschrift für die neutestamentliche Wissenschaft*
ZPE	*Zeitschrift für Papyrologie und Epigraphik*

BIBLIOGRAPHY

An abbreviated list of references to commentaries providing lexicographical and text-critical information frequently used in the lexicon is provided prior to the general bibliography. Full reference to these commentaries is marked by an asterisk in the general bibliography.

For references to the lexicographical instruments that were regularly consulted we refer to the "INTRODUCTION, p. I, n. 6".

When publications are reprinted in collected essays, the reference given at the end of an entry is to the pagination of the more recent publication. Thus, with respect to κατάρχω, CAIRD 1969 = 1972, 133 refers to page 133 of G.B. CAIRD's contribution in the collected essays edited by R. KRAFT in 1972, and not to the page of the original publication of 1969.

The following list includes the full titles of all the works referred to in the descrip-tion of the lemmata in alphabetical order.

The asterisk refers to commentaries and studies providing lexicographical and text-critical information frequently used in the lexicon. With the exception of the commentaries to the LXX they are not, or only exceptionally, explicitly referred to at the lemmata: ABEL 1949, ALBREKTSON 1963, ALLEN 1974, BARUCQ 1964, BUTLER 1983, D'HAMONVILLE2000, DHORME 1910/1926, DOGNIEZ 1992, DORIVAL 1994, DRIVER 1902, HARL 1986[a]/1999, HARLÉ 1988/1999, HOLLADAY 1986/1989, KOENIG 1982, LARCHER 1969/1983/1984/1985, LE BOULLUEC 1989, GRILLET 1997, MCKANE 1970/1986, MOATTI-FINE 1996, MONTGOMERY 1951, MULDER 1987, OTTLEY 1906, PODECHARD 1949/1954, RUDOLPH 1962/1966/ 1971/1975/1976, SCHREINER 1957, SEELIGMANN 1948, SKEHAN 1987, WEVERS 1990/1993/ 1995/1998, WILLIAMSON 1985, ZIEGLER 1934, ZIMMERLI 1969

ABEL, F.-M.

1949 * Les livres des Maccabées (ÉtB), Paris, 1949.

TrinJ TrinJ = Trinity Journal

TSAJ TSAJ = Texte und Studien zum antiken Judentum

TU TU = Texte und Untersuchungen zur Geschichte der altchristlichen Literatur

TWAT TWAT = Theologisches Wörterbuch zum Alten Testament (→ BOTTERWECK)

UF UF = Ugarit-Forschungen

UUA UUA = Uppsala universitets arsskrift

VetChr VetChr = Vetera Christianorum

WBC WBC = Word Biblical Commentaries

WUNT WUNT = Wissenschaftliche Untersuchungen zum Neuen Testament

ZDPV ZDPV = Zeitschrift des Deutschen Palästina-Vereins

ZPE ZPE = Zeitschrift für Papyrologie und Epigraphik

ACKROYD, P.
1969 נצח – εἰς τέλος, in *ET* 80 (1968–69) 126.
ADRADOS, F.R.
1980 *Diccionario griego-español*, volumen I α-ἀλλά, Madrid, 1980 (= 1989); volumen II ἄλλᾳ-ἀποκοινώνητος, 1986 (= 1995); volumen III ἀπο-κοιτέω-Βασιλεύς, 1991; volumen IV βασιλευτόσ-δαίμων, 1994; volumen V δαίνυμι-διώνυχος, 1997.
AEJMELAEUS, A.
1982 *Parataxis in the Septuagint. A Study of the Renderings of the Hebrew Coordinate Clauses in the Greek Pentateuch* (AASF Diss. Hum. Litt., 31), Helsinki, 1982.
1985 Ὅτι *causale in Septuagintal Greek*, in N. FERNÁNDEZ MARCOS (ed.), *La Septuaginta en la investigación contemporanea (V Congreso de la IOSCS)*, Madrid, 1985, pp. 115–132; = AEJMELAEUS, *On the Trail of the Septuagint Translators*, 1993, pp. 17–36.
1987 *What Can We Know about the Hebrew Vorlage of the Septuagint?*, in *ZAW* 99 (1987) 58–89.
1990 Ὅτι *recitativum in Septuagintal Greek*, in D. FRAENKEL, U. QUAST & J.W. WEVERS et al. (eds.), *Studien zur Septuaginta. FS R. Hanhart* (MSU, 20), Göttingen, 1990, pp. 74–82; = AEJMELAEUS, *On the Trail of the Septuagint Translators*, 1993, pp. 37–48.
1991 *Translation Technique and the Intention of the Translator*, in COX (ed.) 1991, pp. 23–36.
1993 *On the Trail of the Septuagint Translators. Collected Essays*, Kampen, 1993.
AERTS, W.J.
1965 *Periphrastica. An Investigation into the Use of* εἶναι *and* ἔχειν *as Auxiliaries or Pseudo-auxiliaries in Greek from Homer up to the Present Day* (Publications Issued under the Auspices of the Byzantine-New Greek Seminary of the University of Amsterdam, 2), Amsterdam, 1965, pp. 52–209.
AITKEN, J.K.
2000 *Σχοῖνος in the Septuagint,* in *VT* 50 (2000) 433–444.
ALAND, B. & K. → BAUER, W.
ALBREKTSON, B.
1963 * *Studies in the Text and Theology of the Book of Lamentations* (Stud. Theol. Lundensia, 21), Lund, 1963.
ALEXANDRE, M.
1988 *Le commencement du livre Genèse I–V. La version grecque de la Septante et sa réception* (Christianisme antique, 3), Paris, 1988.→ **HARL 1986A**
ALFRINK, B.
1959 *L'idée de résurrection d'après Dan., XII,1.2,* in *Bib* 40 (1959) 355–371.
ALLEN, L.C.
1970 *The Old Testament Background of* (προ)ὁρίζειν *in the New Testament*, in *NTS* 17 (1970–71) 104–108.
1974[a] * *The Greek Chronicles. The Relation of I and II Chronicles to the Massoretic Text. Part I. The Translator's Craft* (SVT, 25), Leiden, 1974.
1974[b] * *The Greek Chronicles. The Relation of I and II Chronicles to the Massoretic Text. Part II. Textual Criticism* (SVT, 27), Leiden, 1974.
ALLEN, W.C.
1894 *On the Meaning of* προσήλυτος *in the Septuagint*, in *The Expositor* IV/10 (1894) 264–275.
ALTHANN, R.
1985 *Numbers 21,30b in the Light of the Ancient Versions and Ugaritic*, in *Bib* 66 (1985) 568–571.
ALTINK, W.
1984 *1 Chronicles 16:8–36 as Literary Source for Revelation 14:6–7*, in *Andrews University Seminary Studies* 22 (1984) 187–196.
AMIGUES, S.
1980 *Remarques sur la syntaxe de* πρίν, in *Les études classiques* 48 (1980) 193–210.
AMSTUTZ, J.

1968 Ἁπλότης. *Eine begriffsgeschichtliche Studie zum jüdisch-christlichen Griechisch* (Theophaneia. Beiträge zur Religions- und Kirchengeschichte des Altertums, 19), Bonn, 1968.

AMUSIN, I.D.

1986 *I termini designanti la schiavitù dell'Egitto ellenistico in base ai dati dei Settanta*, in I. BIEZUNSKA MALOWIST (ed.), *Schiavitù e produzione nella Roma repubblicana* (Problemi e Ricerche di Storia Antica, 9), Roma, 1986, pp. 107–146.

ANDERSEN, J.G.

1980 *Leprosy in Translations of the Bible*, in *BiTr* 31 (1980) 207–212.

ARGYLE, A.W.

1956 *O. Cullmann's Theory Concerning* κωλύειν, in *ET* 67 (1955–56) 17.

1964 *'Hypocrites' and the Aramaic Theory*, in *ET* 67 (1963–64) 113–114.

AUBIN, P.

1963 *Le problème de la "Conversion". Étude sur un terme commun à l'hellénisme et au christianisme des trois premiers siècles* (Théologie historique, 1), Paris, 1963.

AVALOS, H.

1989 Δεῦρο/δεῦτε *and the Imperatives of* הלך. *New Criteria for the "Kaige" Recension of Reigns*, in *Est Bib* 47 (1989) 165–176.

BAGNALL, R.S.

1999 *The Date of P. Kell. I G. 62 and the Meaning of* χωρίον, in *CÉg* 74 (1999) 329–333.

BAILEY, D.A.

2000 *Jesus as the Mercy Seat. The Semantics and Theology of Paul's Use of* Hilasterion *in Romans 3:25*, PhD Diss., Cambridge, 1999, reprinted with corrections, 2000.

BANKS, R.

1987 *"Walking"' as a Metaphor of the Christian Life: the Origins of a Significant Pauline Usage*, in E.W. CONRAD & E.G. NEWING (eds.), *Perspectives on Language and Text. FS F.I. Andersen*, Winona Lake, IN, 1987, pp. 303–313.

BARBER, E.A. → LIDDELL

BARC, B. → DORIVAL

BARDTKE, H.

1963 *Das Buch Esther* (KAT, 17/5), Gütersloh, 1963.

BARDY, G.

1910 Δεσπότης, in *RechSR* 1 (1910) 373–379.

1911 *Le plus ancien usage de* δεσπότης, in *RechSR* 2 (1911) 458–459.

BARR, J.

1961 *The Semantics of Biblical Language*, Oxford, 1961.

1968 *Seeing the Wood for the Trees? An Enigmatic Ancient Translation,* in *JSS* 13 (1968) 11–20.

1969 *Biblical Words for Time* (SBT, 1/33), London, [2]1969.

1974[a] Ἐρίζω *and* ἐρείδω *in the Septuagint: A Note Principally on Gen. XLIX.6*, in *JSS* 19 (1974) 198–215.

1974[b] *Philology and Exegesis. Some General Remarks, with Illustrations from Job*, in C. BREKELMANS (ed.), *Questions disputées d'Ancient Testament* (BETL, 33), Leuven, 1974, [2]1989, pp. 39–61.

1975 בארץ – μόλις: Prov. xi.31, I Pet. iv.18, in *JSS* 20 (1975) 149–164.

1979 *The Typology of Literalism in Ancient Biblical Translations* (Nachrichten Akademie Göttingen 1979/11) = (MSU, 15), Göttingen, 1979, pp. 279–325.

1980 *The Meaning of* ἐπακούω *and Cognates in the LXX*, in *JTS* 31 (1980) 67–72.

1985 *Doubts about Homoeophony in the Septuagint*, in *Textus* 12 (1985) 1–77.

1987 *Words for Love in Biblical Greek,* in L. D. HURST & N. T. WRIGHT (eds.), *The Glory of Christ in the New Testament. FS G.B. Caird*, Oxford, 1987, pp. 3–18.

BARRY, P

1904 *On Luke xv.25,* συμφωνία: *Bagpipe*, in *JBL* 23 (1904) 180–190.

BARTELINK, G.J.M.
1961 *Zur Spiritualisierung eines Opferterminus*, in *Glotta* 39 (1961) 43–48.
BARTH, G.
1982 Πίστις *in hellenistischer Religiosität*, in *ZNW* 73 (1982) 110–126.
BARTHÉLEMY, D.
1960 *Quinta ou Version selon les Hébreux?*, in *Theologische Zeitschrift* 16 (1960) 342–353.
1963 *Les devanciers d'Aquila. Première publication intégrale du texte des fragments du Dodécaprophéton* (SVT, 10), Leiden, 1963; = D. BARTHELEMY, 1978, pp. 66–90 (pp. IX–XII, 126–127, 144–157, 266–270).
1971 *Eusèbe, la Septante et "les autres",* in *La Bible et les Pères,* Paris, 1971, pp. 51–65; = D. BARTHELEMY, 1978, pp. 179–193.
1978 *Études d'histoire du texte de l'Ancien Testament* (OBO, 21), Fribourg/Suisse – Göttingen, 1978.
1982 *Critique textuelle de l'Ancien Testament. Tome 1. Josué, Juges, Ruth, Samuel, Rois, Chroniques, Esdras, Néhémie, Esther* (OBO, 50/1), Fribourg/Suisse – Göttingen, 1982.
1986 *Critique textuelle de l'Ancien Testament. Tome 2. Isaïe, Jérémie, Lamentations* (OBO, 50/2), Fribourg/Suisse – Göttingen, 1986.
1990 *Les relations de la Complutensis avec le papyrus 967 pour Éz 40,42 à 46,24*, in D. FRAENKEL, U. QUAST & J.W. WEVERS (eds.), *Studien zur Septuaginta. FS R. Hanhart* (MSU, 20), Göttingen, 1990, pp. 252–261.
1992 *Critique textuelle de l'Ancien Testament. Tome 3. Ézéchiel, Daniel et les 12 Prophètes* (OBO, 50/3), Fribourg/Suisse – Göttingen, 1992.
BARTINA, S.
1965 Ὀθόνια *ex papyrorum testimoniis linteamina*, in *Studia Papyrologica* 4 (1965) 27–38.
BARUCQ, A.
1964 * *Le livre des Proverbes* (Sources bibliques), Paris, 1964.
BASSER, H.W.
1985 *Derrett's 'Binding' Reopened*, in *JBL* 104 (1985) 297–300.
BASSET, L.
1979 *Les emplois périphrastiques du verb grec μέλλειν. Étude de linguistique grecque et essai de linguistique générale* (Collection de la maison de l'Orient méditerranéen ancien, 7; série philologique, 1), Lyon, 1979.
BATTAGLIA, E.
1989 Ἄρτος: *il lessico della panificazione nei papiri greci* (Bibl. Aevum Antiquum, 2), Milano, 1989.
BAUDISSIN, W.W.G.
1929 Κύριος *als Gottesname im Judentum und seine Stelle in der Religionsgeschichte. Vol 1. Der Gebrauch des Gottesnamens Kyrios in Septuaginta; Vol 2. Die Herkunft des Gottesnamens Kyrios in Septuaginta*, Giessen, 1929.
BAUER, J.
1957 Πῶς *in der griechischen Bibel*, in *NT* 2 (1957) 81–91; = BAUER, W., *Scholia biblica et patristica*, Graz, 1972, pp. 27–39.
BAUER, W.
1988 ALAND, K. & ALAND, B., *Griechisch-deutsches Wörterbuch zu den Schriften des Neuen Testaments und der frühchristlichen Literatur*, 6. völlig neu bearbeitete Auflage, Berlin – New York, 1988; = *Greek-English Lexicon of the New Testament and Other Early Christian Literature*, Chicago, [3]1999.
BAUMGARTEN, J.M.
1984 *On the Non-literal Use of* Ma῾aser/Dekatè, in *JBL* 103 (1984) 245–251.
BAUMGARTNER, W. → KOEHLER
BEAUCAMP, É.
1978 *Aux origines du mot "rédemption". Le mot "rachat" dans l'Ancien Testament*, in *Laval Théologique Philosophique* 34 (1978) 49–56.
BEEK, M.A.

1950 *Das Problem des aramäischen Stammvaters (Deut. XXVI 5),* in OTS 8 (1950) 192–212.
BELL, H.I.
1949 Φιλανθρωπία *in the Papyri of the Roman Period*, in *Hommages à Joseph Bidez et à Franz Cumont* (Collection Latomus, 2), Bruxelles, [1949], 31–37.
BENOIT, P.
1952 *Prétoire, Lithostroton et Gabbatha*, in *RB* 59 (1952) 531–550; = BENOIT, *Exegese et théologie*, 1, Paris, 1961, pp. 316–339.
BERENGUER SANCHEZ, J.A.
1989 Ἀρνόν *en PGurob 22 y el empleo del término* ἀρνίον *en los papiros documentales,* in *Emerita* 57 (1989) 277–288.
BERÉNYI, G.
1984 *Gal 2,20: A Pre-Pauline or A Pauline Text?*, in *Bib* 65 (1984) 490–537.
BERGMANS, M.
1979 *Théores argiens au Fayoum (P. Lond. VII 1973)*, in *CÉg* 54 (1979) 127–130.
BERTHIAUME, G.
1982 *Les rôles du* μάγειρος (Mnemosyne, 70), Leiden, 1982.
BERTRAM, G.
1932 *Der Begriff der Erziehung in der griechischen Bibel*, in *Imago Dei. Beiträge zur theologischen Anthropologie. FS Gustav Krüger,* Giessen, 1932, pp. 33–51.
1952 *Hebräischer und griechischer Qohelet. Ein Beitrag zur Theologie der hellenistischen Bibel*, in *ZAW* 64 (1952) 26–49.
1958 Ἱκανός *in den griechischen Übersetzungen des ATs als Wiedergabe von* schaddaj, in *ZAW* 70 (1958) 20–31.
1964 *‚Hochmut' und verwandte Begriffe im griechischen und hebräischen Alten Testament*, in *Welt des Orients* 3 (1964) 32–43.
BEWER, J.A.
1942 *Notes on 1 Sam 13,21; 2 Sam 32,1; Psalm 48,8*, in *JBL* 62 (1942) 45–49.
1953 *Textual and Exegetical Notes on the Book of Ezekiel*, in *JBL* 72 (1953) 158–168.
BI[C]KERMAN[N], E.J.
1930 *Zur Datierung des Pseudo-Aristeas,* in *ZNW* 29 (1930) 280–298; = BICKERMAN 1976, pp. 123–136.
1933 *Ein jüdischer Festbrief vom Jahre 124 v. Chr (II Macc. 1,1–9),* in *ZNW* 32 (1933) 233–254; = BICKERMAN 1980, pp. 136–158.
1935[a] *La Charte séleucide de Jérusalem*, in *Revue des études juives* 100 (1935) 4–35; = BICKERMAN 1980, pp. 44–85.
1935[b] *Utilitas crucis. Observations sur les récits du procès de Jésus dans les évangiles canoniques*, in *Revue de l'histoire des religions* 112 (1935) 169–241; = BICKERMAN 1986, pp. 82–138.
1938 *Institutions des Séleucides*, Paris, 1938.
1944 *Héliodore au temple de Jérusalem*, in *Annuaire de l'Institut de philologie et d'histoire orientales et slaves* 7 (1939–44); = E.J. BICKERMAN 1980, pp. 159–191.
1946 *Une proclamation séleucide relative au temple de Jérusalem*, in *Syria* 25 (1946–48) 67–85; = BICKERMAN 1980, pp. 86–104.
1947 *The Warning Inscription of Herod's Temple,* in *JQR* 37 (1946–47) 387–405; = BICKERMAN 1980, pp. 210–224.
1949 *The Name of Christians*, in *HTR* 42 (1949) 109–124; = BICKERMAN 1986, pp. 139–151.
1950 *The Date of the Testaments of the Twelve Patriarchs*, in *JBL* 69 (1950) 245–260; = BICKERMAN 1980, pp. 1–23.
1956 *Two Legal Interpretations of the Septuagint*, in *Revue internationale des droits de l'Antiquité* 3/3 (1956) 81–104; = BICKERMAN 1976, pp. 201–224.
1959 *The Septuagint as a Translation,* in *Proceedings of the American Academy for Jewish Research* 28 (1959); = BICKERMAN 1976, pp. 167–200.
1962[a] *The Civic Prayer for Jerusalem*, in *HTR* 55 (1962) 163–185; = BICKERMAN 1980, pp. 290–312.

1962[b] *Bénédiction et prière*, in *RB* 69 (1962) 524–532; = BICKERMAN 1980, pp. 313–323.
1965 *Les deux erreurs du prophéte Jonas,* in *RHPR* 45 (1965) 232–264; = BICKERMAN 1976, pp. 33–71.
1968 *Pliny, Trajan, Hadrian and the Christians,* in *Rivista di filologia e di istruzione classica* 96 (1968) 290–315; = BICKERMAN 1986, pp. 152–171.
1976 *Studies in Jewish and Christian History. Part One* (AGJU, 9), Leiden, 1976.
1980 *Studies in Jewish and Christian History. Part Two* (AGJU, 9), Leiden, 1980.
1986 *Studies in Jewish and Christian History. Part Three* (AGJU, 9), Leiden, 1986.
BIRD, T.E.
1940 *Exegetical Notes: Self-control* (σωφροσύνη), in *CBQ* 2 (1940) 259–263.
BISCARDI, A.
1979 *Osservazioni critiche sulla terminologia* διαθήκη – διατίθημαι, in A. BISCARDI (ed.) & H. J. WOLFF (ed.), *Symposion 1974: Vorträge zur griechischen und hellenistischen Rechtsgeschichte*, Köln, 1979, pp. 21–36.
BISSOLI, G.
1983 *MAKON* – ἕτοιμος. *A proposito di Esodo 15,17*, in *SBFLA* 33 (1983) 53–56.
BITTER, R.A.
1982 *Vreemdelingschap bij Philo van Alexandrië. Een onderzoek naar de betekenis van* πάροικος, Utrecht, 1982.
BJERKELUND, C.J.
1967 Παρακαλῶ: *Form, Funktion und Sinn der* παρακαλῶ*-Sätze in den paulinischen Briefen* (Bibliotheca Theologica Norvegica, 1), Oslo, 1967.
BLACK, M. → MARTINI
BLAKENEY, E.
1944 *A Note on the Word* σιώπησις: *Canticles iv.1,3; vi.6*, in *ET* 55 (1943–44) 138.
BLANK, S.H.
1930 *LXX Renderings of Old Testament Terms for Law*, in *HUCA* 7 (1930) 259–283.
BLASS, F.
1990 & A. DEBRUNNER & F. REHKOPF, *Grammatik des neutestamentlichen Griechisch*, Göttingen, [17]1990.
BLAU, J.
1957 *Über homonyme und angeblich homonyme Wurzeln II*, in *VT* 7 (1957) 98–102.
BLOMQVIST, J.
1969 *Greek Particles in Hellenistic Prose*, Lund, 1969.
1974 *Juxtaposed* τε καί *in Post-Classical Prose*, in *Hermes* 102 (1974) 170–178.
1979 *Das sogenannte* καί *adversativum. Zur Semantik einer griechischen Partikel* (Acta Universitatis Upsaliensis. Studia Graeca Upsaliensia, 13), Uppsala, 1979.
BOGAERT, P.-M.
1981 *L'orientation du parvis du sanctuaire dans la version grecque de l'Exode (Ex., 27,9–13 LXX)*, in *AnCl* 50 (1981) 79–85.
1984 *Relecture et refonte historicisantes du livre de Daniel attestées par la première version grecque (Papyrus 967)*, in R. KUNTZMANN & J. SCHLOSSER (eds.), *Études sur le judaïsme hellénistique. Congrès de Strasbourg 1983* (LeDiv, 119), Paris, 1984, pp. 197–224.
1986 *Les deux rédactions conservées (LXX et TM) d'Ézéchiel 7*, in LUST (ed.), *Ezekiel and his Book*, 1986, pp. 21–47.
BOGNER, H.
1941 *Was heisst* μοιχεύειν*?*, in *Hermes* 76 (1941) 318–320.
BOLKESTEIN, J.C.
1936 Ὅσιος *en* Εὐσεβής. *Bijdrage tot de godsdienstige en zedelijke terminologie van de Grieken. Avec un résumé en français*, Amsterdam, 1936.
BONNEAU, D.

1985 *Aigialos* (αἰγιαλός), *la "terre riveraine" en Egypte, d'après la documentation papyrologique*, in LEWIS (ed.), *Papyrology* (Yale Classical Studies, 28), Cambridge, MA, 1985, pp. 131–143.
BONS, E.
1994 Ἐλπίς, *l'espérance de la vie en l'au-delà, dans la littérature juive hellénistique*, in R. KUNTZMANN (ed.), *Le Dieu qui vient. FS Bernard Renaud,* Paris, 1994, pp. 345–370.
2001 *La signification de* ἄρκος ἀπορουμένη *en LXX Osée xiii 8*, in *VT* 51 (2001) 1–8.
BOTTERWECK, G.J.
1970 & RINGGREN, H., *Theologisches Wörterbuch zum Alten Testament*, 10 vols., Stuttgart, 1970–2000; = *Theological Dictionary of the Old Testament*, Grand Rapids, MI, 1977–1998.
BOUSFIELD, G.
1929 *Resheph*, in *JTS* 31 (1929–30) 397–399.
BRATSIOTIS, N.P.
1966 נֶפֶשׁ – ψυχή. *Ein Beitrag zur Erforschung der Sprache und der Theologie der Septuaginta*, in *Volume du Congrès Genève 1965* (VTS, 15), Leiden, 1966, pp. 58–89.
BRAUNERT, H.
1971 Ἀγοραστής, in *ZPE* 8 (1971) 118–122.
BREYTENBACH, C.
1993 *Versöhnung, Stellvertretung und Sühne*, in *NTS* 39 (1993) 58–79.
BROCK, S.
1982 *A Fourteenth-Century Polyglot Psalter*, in G.E. KADISH & G.E. FREEMAN (eds.), *Studies in Philology. FS R.J. Williams*, Toronto, 1982, pp. 1–15.
1992 *To Revise Or Not To Revise: Attitudes to Jewish Biblical Translation*, in G.J. BROOKE & B. LINDARS (eds.), *Septuagint, Scrolls and Cognate Writings. Papers Presented to the International Symposium on the Septuagint and its Relation to the Dead Sea Scrolls and other Writings. Manchester 1990* (SCS, 33), Atlanta, GA, 1992, pp. 301–338.
BROCKINGTON, L.H.
1951 *The Greek Translator of Isaiah and His Interest in* δόξα, in *VT* 1 (1951) 23–32.
1954 *Septuagint and Targum*, in *ZAW* 66 (1954) 81–86.
BROOKE, G.J.
1992 & LINDARS, B. (eds.), *Septuagint, Scrolls and Cognate Writings. Papers Presented to the International Symposium on the Septuagint and its Relation to the Dead Sea Scrolls and other Writings. Manchester 1990* (SCS, 33), Atlanta, GA, 1992.
BROTTIER, L. → HARL 1999
BROWN, C.
1975 (ed.), *The New International Dictionary of New Testament Theology*, 3 vols., Exeter, 1975/1976/1978.→ **COENEN, L. 1967**
BROWN, J.P.
1980 *The Sacrificial Cult and its Critique in Greek and Hebrew (II)*, in *JSS* 25 (1980) 1–21.
BROWN, R.
1958 *The Pre-Christian Semitic Concept of 'Mystery'*, in *CBQ* 20 (1958) 417–443.
BRUCE, F.F.
1979 *Prophetic Interpretation in the Septuagint*, in *BIOSCS* 12 (1979) 17–26.
BRUNEAU, P.
1967 *Deux noms antiques de pavement:* κατάκλυστον *et* λιθόστρωτον, in *Bulletin de correspondance hellénique* 91 (1967) 423–446.
BRUNET, G.
1966 *La vision de l'étain: réinterprétation d'Amos VII 7–9,* in *VT* 16 (1966) 387–395.
BRUNSCHWIG, J.
1973 *Sur quelques emplois d'*ὄψις, in *Zetesis. FS E. de Strycker*, Antwerpen, 1973, pp. 24–39.
BRUZZONE, G.B.

1982 Παροξύνω *e* παροξυόμος *nei Settanta*, in *BeO* 24 (1984) 147–155.
1984 *Mesêmbría nella Bibbia*, in *BeO* 26 (1984) 115–123.
BUCHANAN, G.W.
1959 *Mark 11.15–19: Brigands in the Temple*, in *HUCA* 30 (1959) 169–177.
BURNS, A.L.
1953 *Two Words for 'Time' in the New Testament*, in *Australian Biblical Review* 3 (1953) 7–22.
BUSCEMI, M.
1979 Ἐξαιρέομαι, *verbo di liberazione*, in *SBFLA* 29 (1979) 293–314.
BUTLER, T.C.
1983 [*] *Joshua* (WBC, 7), Waco, TX, 1983.
CADELL, H.
1967 & REMONDON, R., *Sens et emplois de* τὸ ὄρος *dans les documents papyrologiques*, in *RÉG* 80 (1967) 343–349.
1973 *Papyrologica: à propos de* πυρός *et de* σῖτος, in *CÉg* 48 (1973) 329–338.
1984 *Sur un hapax grec connu par le Code Théodosien*, in *Atti XVII Congr. Int. Pap.,* III, Napoli, 1984, pp. 1279–1285.
CAIRD, G.B.
1968[a] *The Glory of God in the Fourth Gospel: An Exercise in Biblical Semantics*, in *NTS* 15 (1968–69) 265–277.
1968[b] *Towards a Lexicon of the Septuagint. I*, in *JTS* 19 (1968) 453–475; = KRAFT (ed.), 1972, pp. 110–132.
1969 *Towards a Lexicon of the Septuagint. II*, in *JTS* 20 (1969) 21–40; = KRAFT (ed.), 1972, pp. 133–152.
1976 *Homoeophony in the Septuagint*, in R. HAMERTON-KELLY & R. SCROGGS (eds.), *Jews, Greeks and Christians: Religious Cultures in Late Antiquity. FS W.D. Davies*, Leiden, 1976, pp. 74–88.
CAMBE, M.
1963 *La* χάρις *chez saint Luc. Remarques sur quelques textes, notamment le* κεχαριτωμένη, in *RB* 70 (1963) 193–202.
CAMERON, G.G.
1937 *Histoire de L'Iran antique*, Paris, 1937.
CAPPELLUS, L.
1775 *Critica Sacra*, Magdeburgicae, 1775.
CAQUOT, A.
1980 *Ben Porat (Genèse 49,22),* in *Semitica* 30 (1980) 43–56.
CARAGOUNIS, C.C.
1974 Ὀψώνιον: *A Reconsideration of its Meaning*, in *NT* 16 (1974) 35–57.
1977 *The Ephesian Mysterion. Meaning and Content* (CB.*NT*, 8), Lund, 1977.
1986 *The Son of Man. Vision and Interpretation* (WUNT, 1/38), Tübingen, 1986.
1989 *Kingdom of God, Son of Man and Jesus' Self-Understanding*, in *Tyndale Bulletin* 40 (1989) 3–23.223–238.
1990 *Peter and the Rock* (BZNW, 58), Berlin – New York, 1990, pp. 9–16. 26–30.
1996 *'Fornication' and 'Concession'? Interpreting 1 Cor 7,1-7*, in R. BIERINGER (ed.), *The Corinthian Correspondence* (BETL, 125), Leuven, 1996, pp. 543–559.
1997 *Stein*, in L. COENEN & K. HAACKER (eds.), *Theologisches Begriffslexikon zum Neuen Testament*, revised edition, 3 vols, 1997.
CASANOVA, G.
1982 *Le parole dell'amore nei papiri: osservazioni su* ἐράω *e corradicali,* in *Anagennesis* 2 (1982) 213–226.
CASARICO, L.
1984 Ἑορτή *e* πανήγυρις *nei papiri,* in *Aeg* 64 (1984) 135–162.
CASEVITZ, M. → HARL 1999

CERESA-GASTALDO, A.
1953 Ἀγάπη *nei documenti estranei all' influsso biblico*, in *RFIC* 31 (1953) 347–355.
CERFAUX, L.
1931[a] *Le nom divin "Kyrios" dans la Bible grecque*, in *RSPhTh* 20 (1931) 27–51; = *Recueil Lucien Cerfaux*, I, 1954, pp. 113–136.
1931[b] *'Adonai' et 'Kyrios'*, in *RSPhTh* 20 (1931) 417–452; = *Recueil Lucien Cerfaux*, I, 1954, pp. 137–172.
1954 *Recueil Lucien Cerfaux. Études d'exégèse et d'histoire religieuse de Monseigneur Cerfaux.* Tome I–II (BETL, 6–7), Gembloux, 1954.
1957 *Kurios*, in DBS 5 (1957) col.200–228.
CERNUDA, A.V.
1975 *"Considerar", acepción axiológica de* καλέω *y su presencia en la Biblia*, in *Augustinianum* 15 (1975) 445–455.
CERVIN, R.S.
1989 *Does* κεφαλή *Mean "Source" or "Authority over" in Greek Literature? A Rebuttal,* in *Trinity Journal* 10 (1989) 85–112→ **GRUDEM**
CHANTRAINE, P.
1955 *Les noms de l'agneau*, in H. KRAHE, et al. (eds.), *Corolla Linguistica. FS F. Sommer*, Berlin, 1955, pp. 12–19.
1964 *Grec* αἴθριον, in *Rech. de Pap.* 3 (1964) 7–15.
1968 *Dictionnaire étymologique de la langue grecque. Histoire des mots*, Paris, 1968.
CHARLES, R.H.
1913 *The Apocrypha and Pseudepigrapha of the Old Testament in English with Introductions and Critical and Explanatory Notes to the Several Books*, Vol. 1. *Apocrypha*, Oxford, 1913; [2]1963.
CIFOLETTI, G.
1974 Ἀποδέχομαι *nella diplomazia imperiale (a proposito di P. Ned. 70. 01),* in *Incontri linguistici* 1, Trieste, 1974, pp. 55–60.
CIMOSA, M.
1985 *Il vocabolario di preghiera nel pentateuco greco dei LXX* (Quaderni di Salesianum, 10), Roma, 1985.
1991 *Il vocabolario della preghiera nella traduzione greca (LXX) dei salmi*, in *Ephemerides Liturgicae* 105 (1991) 89–119.
CLARK, K.W.
1972 *The Meaning of* ἄρα, in E.H. BARTH & R.E. COCROFT (eds.), *Festschrift to honor F. Wilbur Gingrich*, Leiden, 1972, pp. 70–84.
1976 *The Meaning of* [κατα] κυριεύειν, in J.K. ELLIOTT (ed.), *Studies in New Testament Language and Text. FS G. Kilpatrick* (NT Suppl., 44), Leiden, 1976, pp. 100–105.
CLARYSSE, W.
1976 *Harmachis, Agent of the Oikonomos: an Archive from the Time of Philopator*, in *Ancient Society* 7 (1976) 185–207.
1989 & WINNICKI, J.K., *Documentary Papyri*, in E. VAN 'T DACK et al. (eds.), *The Judean-Syrian-Egyptian Conflict of 103–101 B.C. A Multilingual Dossier Concerning a "War of Sceptres"* (Collectanea Hellenistica, I), Brussel, 1989, pp. 37–81.
1990 *Abbreviations and Lexicography*, in *Ancient Society* 21 (1990) 33–44.
1994 *Gospel of Thomas Logion 13: "The bubbling well which I myself dug",* in A. SCHOORS& P. VAN DEUN (eds.), *Philostôr. Miscellanea in honorem Caroli Laga septuagenarii* (OLA, 60), Leuven, 1994, pp. 1–9.
CLERMONT-GANNEAU, C.
1905 *Recueil d'archéologie orientale, t. 6,* Paris, 1905, pp. 357–359.
CLINES, D.J.A.
1993 *The Dictionary of Classical Hebrew*, 4 vols., Sheffield, 1993–.
COENEN, L.

1967 & HAACKER, K. (eds.), *Theologisches Begriffslexikon zum Neuen Testament*, 3 vols., Wuppertal, 1967–1971; revised edition, 1997.→ **BROWN, C.**

COLEMAN, W.D.

1927 *Some Noteworthy Uses of* εἰ *or* εἶ *in Hellenistic Greek, with a Note on St. Mark viii 12*, in *JTS* 28 (1927) 159–167.

CONNOLLY, R.H.

1924 *The Meaning of* ἐπίκλησις*: A Reply*, in *JTS* 25 (1924) 337–364.

CONYBEARE, F.C.

1905 & STOCK, ST.-G., *Selections from the Septuagint according to the Text of Swete*, Boston, MA, 1905; reprint of 25–100 in ID., *A Grammar of Septuagint Greek*, Grand Rapids, MI, 1980; reprint ID., *Grammar of Septuagint Greek. With Selected Readings from the Septuagint According to the Text of Swete*, Peabody, MA, 1988.

COOK, J.

1987 *Hellenistic Influence in the Book of Proverbs (Septuagint)?*, in *BIOSCS* 20 (1987) 30–42.

1991 *Hellenistic Influence in the Septuagint Book of Proverbs,* in COX (ed.) 1991, 341–353.

1994 אִשָּׁה זָרָה *(Proverbs 1–9 Septuagint): A Metaphor for Foreign Wisdom?*, in *ZAW* 106 (1994) 458–476.

CORNILL, C.H.

1886 *Das Buch des Propheten Ezechiel*, Leipzig, 1886.

CORSSEN, P.

1918 *Über Bildung und Bedeutung der Komposita* ψευδοπροφήτης, ψευδόμαντις, ψευδόμαρτυς. *Eine Erwiderung*, in *Sokrates. Zeitschrift für das Gymnasialwesen* 6 (1918) 106–114.

COUROYER, B.

1984 *Tobie, VII,9. Problème de critique textuelle*, in *RB* 91 (1984) 351–361.

COX, C.E.

1981 Εἰσακούω *and* ἐπακούω *in the Greek Psalter*, in *Bib* 62 (1981) 251–258.

1987 (ed.), *VIth Congress of the IOSCS Jerusalem 1986* (SCS, 23), Atlanta, GA, 1987.

1990 *Vocabulary for Wrongdoing and Forgiveness in the Greek Translations of Job,* in *Textus* 15 (1990) 119–130.

1991 (ed.), *VIIth Congress of the IOSCS Leuven 1989* (SCS, 31), Atlanta, GA, 1991.→ **PIETERSMA 1984**

CUNEN, F.

1959 *Les pratiques divinatoires attribuées à Joseph d'Égypte*, in *RevSR* 33 (1959) 396–404.

CUSS, D.

1974 *Imperial Cult and Honorary Terms in the New Testament* (Paradosis, 23), Fribourg/Suisse, 1974.

DAFNI, E.G. [= ΔΑΦΝΗ, Ε.Γ.]

2000 נחשׁ – ὄφις Γενέσεως 3 καὶ Ἡσαΐου 271 ὑπὸ τὸ φῶς καὶ τῶν Α΄ βασιλ. 2219–23. Ἰώβ 16–12 21–7 καὶ Ζαχ. 31–2 [*Genesis 3 und Jesaja 271 auch im Lichte von 1 Kön. 2219–23. Hiob 16–12 21–7 und Sach. 31–2*], Athens/Göttingen, 2000.

DA FONSECA, L.G.

1927–28 Διαθήκη – *Foedus an Testamentum?*, in *Bib* 8 (1927) 31–50.161–181.290–319.418–441; 9 (1928) 26–40.143–160.

DALMAN, G. H.

1922 *Aramäisch-Neuhebräisches Handwörterbuch*, Frankfurt a. Maim, 1922.

DANIEL, C.

1971 *Trois noms égyptiens de chefs en grec:* βασιλεύς, ἧρος *et* τίταξ, in *Studia et acta orientalia* 8 (1971) 59–69.

DANIEL, S.

1966 *Recherches sur le vocabulaire du culte dans la Septante* (ÉeC, 61), Paris, 1966.

DANIELOU, J.

1966 *Études d'exégèse judéo-chrétienne. Les Testimonia* (Théologie historique, 5), Paris, 1966.

DARIS, S.

1983 *Ricerche di papirologia documentaria.* II, in *Aeg* 63 (1983) 117–169.

DAVID, M.

1943 *Deux anciens termes bibliques pour le gage*, in OTS 2 (1943) 79–86.

DAVISON, J.E.

1985 Ἀνομία *and the Question of the Antinomian Polemic in Matthew*, in *JBL* 104 (1985) 617–635.

DEBRUNNER, A. → BLASS

DEBUS, J.

1967 *Die Sünde Jerobeams. Studien zur Darstellung Jerobeams und der Geschichte des Nordreichs in der deuteronomistischen Geschichtsschreibung* (FRLANT, 93), Göttingen, 1967.

DEISSMANN, G.A.

1897 *Neue Bibelstudien. Sprachgeschichtliche Beiträge, zumeist aus den Papyri und Inschriften zur Erklärung des Neuen Testaments*, Marburg, 1897.

1899 *Hellenistic Greek with Special Consideration of the Greek Bible*, in [3]RPTK 7 (1899) 627–639; = S.E. PORTER (ed.), *The Language of the New Testament. Classic Essays* (JSNT SS, 60), Sheffield, 1991, pp. 35–59.

1901 *Anathema*, in *ZNW* 2 (1901) 342.

1903 Ἱλαστήριος *und* ἱλαστήριον. *Eine lexikalische Studie*, in *ZNW* 4 (1903) 193–212.

1927 *Light from the Ancient East. The New Testament Illustrated by Recently Discovered Texts of the Graeco-Roman World*, London, 1927.

DE JONGE, M.

1966 *The Use of the Word "Anointed" in the Time of Jesus*, in *NT* 8 (1966) 132–148.

DE LA POTTERIE, I.

1974 *La parole de Jésus "Voici ta Mère" et l'accueil du disciple (Jn 19,27b),* in *Mar* 36 (1974) 1–39.→ **NEIRYNCK 1979**

DELCOR, M.

1967[a] *Le livre de Judith et l'époque grecque*, in *Klio* 49 (1967) 151–179.

1967[b] *Two Special Meanings of the Word* יד *in Biblical Hebrew*, in *JSS* 12 (1967) 230–240.

1974 *Astarté et la fécondité des troupeaux en Deut. 7,13 et parallélles*, in *UF* 6 (1974) 7–14.

DELEKAT, L.

1964[a] *Katoche, Hierodulie und Adoptionsfreilassung*, München, 1964.

1964[b] *Probleme der Psalmenüberschrifte*, in *ZAW* 76 (1964) 280–297.

DELLING, G.

1952 Μόνος θεός, in *ThLZ* 77 (1952) 469–476.

1970 *Studien zum Neuen Testament und zum hellenistischen Judentum. Gesammelte Aufsätze 1950–1968*. Ed. F. HAHN, T. HOLTZ & N. WALTER, Göttingen, 1970.

1977 *Das* ἀγαθόν *der Hebräer bei den griechischen christlichen Schriftstellern*, in TU 120 (1977) 151–172.

DEMONT, P.

1978 *Remarques sur le sens de* τρέφω, in *RÉG* 91 (1978) 358–384.

DEPUYDT, L.

1985 *"Voir" et "regarder" en Copte: étude synchronique et diachronique,* in *RdÉ* 36 (1985) 35–42.

DESCAMPS, A.

1948 *La justice de Dieu dans la Bible grecque*, in L. CERFAUX & W. PEREMANS (eds.), *Studia Hellenistica* (StHell, 5), Leuven, 1948, pp. 69–92.

DES PLACES, É.

1964[a] *Syngeneia. La parenté de l'homme avec Dieu d'Homère à la patristique* (ÉeC, 51), Paris, 1964.

1964[b] *Tempora vel momenta (Act. 1,7; cf. 17,26 et 30)*, in *Mélanges Eugène Tisserant. Vol. I. Écriture Sainte – Ancien Orient* (Studi e testi, 231), Roma, 1964, pp. 105–117.

1975 *Un terme biblique et platonicien:* ἀκοινώνητος, in M. PELLEGRINO et al. (eds.), *Forma Futuri. FS M. Pellegrino*, Torino, 1975, pp. 154–158.
DE TROYER, K.
1997 *On Crowns and Diadems from Kings, Queens, Horses and Men*, in TAYLOR (ed.), *Proceedings of the IOSCS Meeting Cambridge 1995* (SCS, 45), Atlanta, GA, 1997, pp. 355–367.
DE WAARD, J.
1979 *The Translator and Textual Criticism (with Particular Reference to Eccl 2,25),* in *Bib* 60 (1979) 509–529.
1981 *‚Homophony' in the Septuagint,* in *Bib* 62 (1981) 551–561.
D'HAMONVILLE, D.-M.
2000 * *La Bible d'Alexandrie XVII. Les Proverbes*, Paris, 2000.
DHORME, P.
1910 * *Les livres de Samuel* (ÉtB), Paris, 1910.
1926 * *Le livre de Job* (ÉtB), Paris, 1926.
DIETHART, J.M.
1982 Κύριε βοήθει *in byzantinischen Notarunterschriften,* in *ZPE* 49 (1982) 79–82.
DIHLE, A.
1988 *Heilig*, in *RAC* 14 (1988) 2–66.
DIJKSTRA, M.
1992 *The Altar of Ezekiel: Fact or Fiction?*, in *VT* 42 (1992) 22–36.
DI LELLA, A.A. → SKEHAN
DIMANT, D.
1981 *A Cultic Term in the Psalms of Solomon in the Light of the Septuagint*, in *Textus* 9 (1981) 136 [τὰ ἅγια].
DION, P.E.
1981 *Did Cultic Prostitution Fall into Oblivion during the Postexilic Era? Some Evidence from Chronicles and the Septuagint*, in *CBQ* 43 (1981) 41–48.
DODD, C.H.
1930 Ἱλάσκεσθαι. *Its Cognates, Derivates, and Synonyms in the Septuagint*, in *JTS* 32 (1930–31) 352–360.
1935 / 1954 *The Bible and the Greeks*, London, 1935, [2]1954.
1976 *New Testament Translation Problems*: παρθένος, in *BiTr* 27 (1976) 301–305.
DOGNIEZ, C.
1992 * & HARL, M., *La Bible d'Alexandrie. V. Le Deutéronome*, Paris, 1992.→ **HARL 1986A; 1999**
DONAT, H.
1911 *Mich 2,6-9*, in *BZ* 9 (1911) 350–366.
DORIVAL, G.
1994 * & BARC, B., FAVRELLE, G., PETIT, M. & TOLILA, J., *La Bible d'Alexandrie. IV. Les Nombres*, Paris, 1994.
1995 *Les phénomènes d'intertextualité dans le livre grec des Nombres*, in G. DORIVAL & O. MUNNICH (eds.), *Selon les Septante. FS Marguerite Harl*, Paris, 1995, pp. 253–285.
1996 *"Dire en grec les choses juives". Quelques choix lexicaux du Pentateuque de la Septante*, in *RÉG* 109 (1996) 527–547.→ **HARL 1988**
DÖRRIE, H.
1955 Ὑπόστασις. *Wort und Bedeutungsgeschichte* (Nachrichten der Akademie der Wissenschaften in Göttingen. I. Philologisch-historische Klasse, 3), Göttingen, 1955, pp. 35–92.
DOWNEY, G.
1937 *The Architectural Significance of the Use of the Words* στοά *and* βασιλική *in Classical Literature*, in *AJA* 41 (1937) 194–211.
DRAGUET, R.

1944 *Le chapître de l'Histoire Lausiaque sur les Tabennésiotes dérive-t-il d'une source copte?*, in *Muséon* 57 (1944) 53–145.

DRESCHER, J.

1969 *Graeco-coptica*, in *Muséon* 82 (1969) 85–100.

1970 *Graeco-coptica II,* in *Muséon* 83 (1970) 139–155.

1976 *Graeco-coptica. Postscript*, in *Muséon* 89 (1976) 307–321.

DRESSLER, H.

1947 *The Usage of* ἀσκέω *and its Cognates in Greek Documents to 200 A. D.* (Catholic University of America, 78), Washington, DC, 1947.

DREW-BEAR, T.

1972 *Some Greek Words: I* & *II*, in *Glotta* 50 (1972) 61–96.182–228.

DREXHAGE, H.-J.

1991 *Einige Bemerkungen zu den* ἔμποροι *und* κάπηλοι *im römischen Ägypten (1.–3. Jh.n.)*, in *Münstersche Beiträge zur antiken Handelsgeschichte* 10 (1991) 28–46.

DREYFUS, F.

1981 *"L'Araméen voulait tuer mon père": L'actualisation de Dt 26,5 dans la tradition juive et la tradition chrétienne*, in M. CARREZ, J. DORE & P. GRELOT (eds.), *De la Tôrah au Messie. Études d'exégèse et d'herméneutique bibliques offertes à Henri* CAZELLES *pour ses 25 années d'enseignement à l'institut Catholique de Paris (Octobre 1979)*, 1981, pp. 147–161.

DRIVER, G.R.

1940 *Hebrew Notes on Prophets and Proverbs*, in *JTS* 41 (1940) 162–175.

1954 *Problems and Solutions*, in *VT* 4 (1954) 225–245.

1955 *Birds in the Old Testament: II. Birds in Life*, in *PEQ* 87 (1955) 129–140.

1962 *Plurima mortis imago,* in M. BEN-HORIN, B. WEINRYB & S. ZEITLIN (eds.), *Studies and Essays in Honour of A.A. Newman*, Leiden, 1962, pp. 128–143.

DRIVER, S.R.

1902 * *A Critical and Exegetical Commentary on Deuteronomy* (ICC), Edinburgh, 1902.

1913 *Notes on the Hebrew Text and the Topography of the Books of Samuel. With an Introduction on Hebrew Palaeography and the Ancient Versions*, Oxford, 1913.

DRUCE, G.C.

1923 *An Account of the* Μυρμηκολέων *or Ant-lion*, in *The Antiquaries Journal* 8 (1923) 347–364.

DUBARLE, A.-M.

1955 Δράξασθε παιδείας *(Ps., II, 12)*, in *RB* 62 (1955) 511–512.

1978 *La conception virginale et la citation d'Is., VII,14 dans l'évangile de Matthieu*, in *RB* 85 (1978) 362–380.

DU PLESSIS, P.J.

1959 Τέλειος: *The Idea of Perfection in the New Testament*, Kampen, 1959.

DUPONT, J.

1948 Συνείδησις. *Aux origines de la notion chrétienne de conscience morale*, in L. CERFAUX & W. PEREMANS (eds.), *Studia Hellenistica* (StHell, 5), Leuven, 1948, pp. 119–153.

1961 Τὰ ὅσια Δαυιδ τὰ πιστά *(Ac XIII 34 = Is LV 3)*, in *RB* 68 (1961) 91–114; = DUPONT, *Études sur les Actes des Apôtres* (LeDiv, 45), Paris, 1967, pp. 337–359.

1967 *Les "simples" (petâyim) dans la Bilbe et à Qumràn. A propos des* νήπιοι *de Mt. 11,25; Lc. 10,21*, in *Studi sull'Oriente e la Bibbia. FS G. Rinaldi*, Genova, 1967, pp. 329–336; = DUPONT, *Études sur les évangiles synoptiques* (BETL, 70), vol. 2, Leuven, 1985, pp. 583–591.

EDWARDS, J.R.

1987 *The Use of* προσέρχεσθαι *in the Gospel of Matthew*, in *JBL* 106 (1987) 65–74.

EMERTON, J.A.

1969 *Notes on Jeremiah 12,9*, in *ZAW* 81 (1969) 182–188.

ENGEL, H.

1985 *Die Susanna-erzählung: Einleitung, Übersetzung und Kommentar zum Septuaginta-Text und zur Theodotion-Bearbeitung* (OBO, 61), Fribourg/Suisse – Göttingen, 1985.

EYNIKEL, E.

1991 & LUST, J., *The Use of* δεῦρο *and* δεῦτε *in the LXX*, in *ETL* 67 (1991) 57–68.

1997 & HAUSPIE, K., *The Use of* καιρός *and* χρόνος *in the Septuagint*, in *ETL* 73 (1997) 369–385.

1999 *La lexicographie de la Septante: aspects méthodologiques*, in *RevSR* 73 (1999) 135–150.

2002 & HAUSPIE, K., *The Use of* δράκων *in the Septuagint,* in J.A.L. LEE, P.R. BURTON, B. TAYLOR and R.E. WHITAKER (eds.), *Biblical Greek Language and Lexicography: Essays in Honor of Frederick W. Danker*, Grand Rapids, MI, 2002 (forthcoming).

FASCHER, E.

1927 Προφήτης: *Eine sprach- und religionsgeschichtliche Untersuchung*, Giessen, 1927.

1954 *Theologische Beobachtungen zu* δεῖ *im Alten Testament*, in *ZNW* 45 (1954) 244–252.

1971 *Zum Begriff des Fremden*, in *TLZ* 96 (1971) 161–168.

FAVRELLE, G. → DORIVAL 1994

FERNÁNDEZ MARCOS, N.

1980[a] *Nueva acepción de* τέρας *en las "Vidas de los profetas"*, in *Sefarad* 40 (1980) 27–39.

1980[b] Ἐλπίζειν *or* ἐγγίζειν*? in Prophetarum Vitae Fabulosae 12,9 and in the Septuagint*, in *VT* 30 (1980) 357–360.

1994 *Scribes and Translators. Septuagint and Old Latin in the Books of Kings* (SVT, 54), Leiden – New York – Köln, 1994.

FIEDLER, M.J.

1970 Δικαιοσύνη *in der diaspora-jüdischen und intertestamentarischen Literatur*, in *JSJ* 1 (1970) 120–143.

FISCHER, J.B.

1958 *The Term* δεσπότης *in Josephus*, in *JQR* 49 (1958–59) 132–138.

FLASHAR, H.

1912 *Exegetische Studien zum Septuagintapsalter*, in *ZAW* 32 (1912) 241–268.

FLUSSER, D.

1962 *The Text of Isa. xlix,17 in the DSS*, in *Textus* 2 (1962) 140–142.

FORD, J.M.

1966 *The Meaning of 'Virgin'*, in *NTS* 12 (1965–66) 293–299.

FORSTER, A.H.

1929 *The Meaning of* δόξα *in the Greek Bible*, in *AThR* 12 (1929–30) 311–316.

FRAADE, S.D.

1984 *Enosh and His Generation. Pre-Israelite Hero and History in Postbiblical Interpretation* (SBL MS, 30), Chico, CA, 1984.

FRAENKEL, D. → QUAST 1990

FRANKEL, D.

1841 *Historisch-kritische Studien zu der Septuaginta. Vorstudien zu der Septuaginta I/1*, Leipzig, 1841.

FREY, J.-B.

1930 *La signification du terme* πρωτότοκος *d'après une inscription juive*, in *Bib* 11 (1930) 373–390.

1952 *Corpus Inscriptionum Iudaicarum.* II, Roma, 1952, pp. 218–219.

FRIDRICHSEN, A.

1916 *Hagios-qados. Ein Beitrag zu den Voruntersuchungen zur christlichen Begriffsgeschichte*, Kristiana, 1916.

1938 Ἰσόψυχος = *ebenbürtig, solidarisch*, in *SO* 18 (1938) 42–49.

FRIEDRICH, G. → KITTEL

FRISK, H.

1973 *Griechisches etymologisches Wörterbuch*, Heidelberg, [2]1973.

FUCHS, E.

1977 *Gloire de Dieu, gloire de l'homme: Essai sur les termes* καυχᾶσθαι, καύχημα, καύχησις *dans la Septante*, in *RTP* 27 (1977) 321–332.

GARBINI, G.

1982 *Note linguistico-filologiche (Cantico VI, 9; Salmo XX,6; 1 Re VII,6)*, in *Henoch* 4 (1982) 163–173.

GASTON, L.

1984 *Works of Law as a Subjective Genitive*, in *SR* 13 (1984) 39–46.

GAVENTA, B.R.

1983 *'You Proclaim The Lord's Death': 1 Corinthians 11:26 and Paul's Understanding of Worship*, in *Review and Expositor* 80 (1983) 377–387.

GEHMAN, H.S.

1948 *A Note on I Samuel 21,13(14)*, in *JBL* 67 (1948) 241–243.

1951 *The Hebraic Character of Septuagint Greek*, in *VT* 1 (1951) 81–90; = KRAFT (ed.), 1972, pp. 92–101; = S.E. PORTER (ed.), *The Language of the New Testament. Classic Essays* (JSNT SS, 60), Sheffield, 1991, pp. 163–173.

1953 *Hebraisms of the Old Greek Version of Genesis*, in *VT* 3 (1953) 141–148.

1954 Ἅγιος *in the Septuagint, and Its Relation to the Hebrew Original*, in *VT* 4 (1954) 337–348.

1966 *Adventures in Septuagint Lexicography*, in *Textus* 5 (1966) 125–132; = KRAFT (ed.), 1972, pp. 102–109.

1972 Ἐπισκέπομαι (sic), ἐπίσκεψις, ἐπίσκοπος, *and* ἐπισκοπή *in the Septuagint in Relation to* פקד *and other Hebrew Roots – A Case of Semantic Development Similar to that of Hebrew*, in *VT* 22 (1972) 197–207.

1974 *Peregrinations in Septuagint Lexicography*, in H.N. BRAM, R.D. HEIM & C.A. MOORE (eds.), *A Light unto My Path. FS Jacob M. Myers*, Philadelphia, PA, 1974, pp. 223–240.→ **JOHNSON; MONTGOMERY 1951**

GENTRY, P.J.

1995 *The Asterisked Materials in the Greek Job* (SCS, 38), Atlanta, GA, 1995.

GERHARDT, M.

1965 *The Ant-lion*, in *Vivarium* 3 (1965) 1–23.

GERLEMAN, G.

1946[a] *Studies in the Septuagint. I. Book of Job* (Lunds Universitets Årsskrift. N.F. 1/43.2), Lund, 1946.

1946[b] *Studies in the Septuagint. II. Chronicles* (Lunds Universitets Årsskrift. N.F. 1/43.3), Lund, 1946.→ **ORLINSKY 1948**

GERMAIN, L.R.F.

1984 *Apothesis ou ekthesis. Problème de terminologie en matière d'exposition d'enfants,* in Μνήμη *Georges A. Petropoulos*, I, Athens, 1984, pp. 389–399.

GESE, H.

1971 *Natus ex Virgine*, in H.W. WOLFF (ed.), *Probleme biblischer Theologie, FS Gerhard von Rad*, München, 1971, pp. 73–89.

GHEDINI, G.

1935 *Note di sintassi greca*, in *Aeg* 15 (1935) 230–238.

GHIRON-BISTAGNE, P.

1983 *L'emploi du terme grec* πρόσωπον *dans l'Ancien et le Nouveau Testament*, in *Mélanges Édouard Delebecque*, Aix-en-Provence, 1983, pp. 155–174.

GILBERT, M.

1973 *La critique des dieux dans le Livre de la Sagesse (Sg 13–15)* (AnBib, 53), Roma, 1973.→ **RAURELL 1979**

GILMORE, G.W.

1890 Ἕως *in Hellenistic Greek*, in *JBL* 9 (1890) 153–160.

GLARE, P.G.W. → LIDDELL

GLOMBITZA, O.

1958 *Die Titel* διδάσκαλος *und* ἐπιστάτης *für Jesus bei Lukas,* in *ZNW* 49 (1958) 275–278.

GÖRG, M.

1988 & LANG, B. (eds.), *Neues Bibel-Lexikon,* Zürich, 1988–.
GÖTTSBERGER, J.
1906 *Zu* εἰρήνη *bei Hatch-Redpath*, in *BZ* 4 (1906) 246.
GOLDSTEIN, J.
1976 *I Maccabees. A New Translation with Introduction and Commentary* (AncB, 41), Garden City, NY, 1976.
1983 *II Maccabees. A New Translation with Introduction and Commentary* (AncB, 41A), Garden City, NY, 1983.
GOODING, D.W.
1959 *The Account of the Tabernacle. Translation and Textual Problems of the Greek Exodus* (Texts and Studies NS, 6), Cambridge, 1959.
1976 *Relics of Ancient Exegesis. A Study of the Miscellanies in 3 Reigns 2* (SOTS MS, 4), Cambridge, 1976.
1981 *Review* of OLLEY, *'Righteousness' in the Septuagint of Isaiah: A Contextual Study*, in *JTS* 32 (1981) 204–212.
GOODWIN, D.R.
1881 *On the Use of* ψυχή *and* πνεῦμα, *and connected Words in the Sacred Writings*, in *Journal of the Society Biblical Literature and Exegesis* 1 (1881) 73–86.
GOSHEN-GOTTSTEIN, M.H.
1995 *The Book of Isaiah.* Vol.1 (1,1–22,10). Vol.2 (22,11–44,28). Vol.3 (45,1–66,24) (HUBP), Jerusalem, 1975/1981/1995.
GRAMBERG, K.P.C.A.
1960 *'Leprosy' and the Bible*, in *BiTr* 11 (1960) 10–23.
GRAYSTON, K
1981 Ἱλάσκεσθαι *and Related Words in LXX*, in *NTS* 27 (1980–81) 640–656.
GRIBOMONT, J.
1959 & THIBAUT, A., *Méthode et esprit des traducteurs du Psautier grec*, in P. SALMON (ed.), *Richesses et déficiences des anciens Psautiers Latins* (CBLa, 13), Roma, 1959, pp. 51–105.
GRILLET, B.
1997 * & LESTIENNE, M., *La Bible d'Alexandrie IX.1. Premier livre des règnes*, Paris, 1997.
GRINDEL, J.A.
1969 *Another Characteristic of the kaige Recension:* נצח / νῖκος, in *CBQ* 31 (1969) 499–513.
GROBEL, K.
1954 Σῶμα *as 'Self, Person' in the Septuagint*, in W. ELTESTER (ed.), *Neutestamentliche Studien für Rudolf Bultmann* (BZNW, 21), Berlin, 1954, pp. 52–59.
GROSART, A.
1890 Χριστός *and* ὁ Χριστός *in the Septuagint*, in *ET* 1 (1889–1890) 275–276.
GROSSFELD, B.
1984 *The Translation of Biblical Hebrew* פקד *in the Targum, Peshitta, Vulgate and Septuagint*, in *ZAW* 96 (1984) 83–101.
GRUDEM, W.
1985 *Does* Κεφαλή *Mean "Source" or "Authority over" in Greek Literature? A Survey of 2,336 Examples,* in *Trinity Journal* 6 NS (1985) 38–59.
1990 *The Meaning of* Κεφαλή *("head"): A Response to Recent Studies*, in *TrinJ* 11 (1990) 3–72.→ **CERVIN**
GRUNDMANN, W.
1932 *Der Begriff der Kraft in der neutestamentlichen Gedankenwelt* (BWANT, 60), Stuttgart, 1932.
GUERAUD, O.
1979 & NAUTIN, P., *Origène. Sur la pâque* (Christianisme antique, 2), Paris, 1979.
GUILLAMAUD, P.
1988 *L'essence du kairos*, in *RÉAnc* 90 (1988) 359–371.

GUILLAND, R.
1959 *Études sur l'histoire administrative de l'empire byzantin: le despote,* δεσπότης, in *RÉByz* 17 (1959) 52–89.
GUINOT, J.N.
1989 *Sur le vêtement du grand prêtre: le* δῆλος *était-il une pierre divinatoire?*, in *VetChr* 26 (1989) 23–48.
GUYOT, P.
1980 *Eunuchen als Sklaven und Freigelassene in der griechisch-römischen Antike*, Stuttgart, 1980.
HAAS, C.
1989 *Job's Perseverance in the Testament of Job*, in M.A. KNIBB & P.W. VAN DER HORST (eds.), *Studies on the Testament of Job* (SNTS MS, 66), Cambridge, 1989, pp. 117–154.
HABERMANN, W.
1988 *Lexikalische und semantische Untersuchung am griechischen Begriff* βύρσα, in *Glotta* 66 (1988) 93–99.
HADAS-LEBEL, M.
1979 *Le paganisme à travers les sources rabbiniques des IIe et IIIe siècles. Contribution à l'étude du syncrétisme dans l'empire romain*, in ANRW II.19.2 (1979), pp. 397–485.
HAERENS, H.
1948 Σωτήρ *et* σωτηρία, in L. CERFAUX & W. PEREMANS (eds.), *Studia Hellenistica* (StHell, 5), Leuven, 1948, pp. 57–68.
HAGEDORN, D.
1980 & WORP, K.A., *Von* κύριος *zu* δεσπότης. *Eine Bemerkung zur Kaiserstitulatur im 3./4. Jhdt.*, in *ZPE* 39 (1980) 165–177.
HAHN, F. → DELLING 1970
HALLEUX, R.
1973 *Le sens d'*ἄσημος *dans le papyrus chimique de Leyde et dans l'alchimie gréco-égyptienne,* in *CÉg* 48 (1973) 370–380.
HAMM, W.
1969 *Der Septuaginta-Text des Buches Daniel Kap. 1–2 nach dem Kölner Teil der Papyrus 967* (Papyrologische Texte und Abhandlungen, 10), Bonn, 1969.
1977 *Der Septuaginta-Text des Buches Daniel Kap. 3–4 nach dem Kölner Teil der Papyrus 967* (Papyrologische Texte und Abhandlungen, 21), Bonn, 1977.
HANHART, R.
1967 *Drei Studien zum Judentum*, in *Theologische Existenz Heute NF* 140 (1967) 7–64.
1979 *Text und Textgeschichte des Buches Judith* (MSU, 14), Göttingen, 1979.
1992 *The Translation of the Septuagint in Light of Earlier Tradition and Subsequent Influences*, in C.J. BROOKE & B. LINDARS (eds.), *Septuagint, Scrolls and Cognate Writings*, 1992, pp. 339–379.
1993 *Esdrae liber II* (Septuaginta. Vetus Testamentum Graecum, Vol. VIII, 2), Göttingen, 1993.
1994 *Die Übersetzung der Septuaginta im Licht ihr vorgegebener und auf ihr gründender Tradition*, in S.E. BALENTINE & J. BARTON (eds.), *Language, Theology, and the Bible. FS James Barr*, Oxford, 1994, pp. 81–112.
HARL, M.
1960 *A propos des* logia *de Jésus: le sens du mot* μοναχός, in *RÉG* 73 (1960) 464–474; = HARL, *La langue de Japhet*, 1992[a], pp. 203–214.
1961 *Le guetteur et la cible: les deux sens de* σκοπός *dans la langue religieuse des chrétiens*, in *RÉG* 74 (1961) 450–468; = HARL, *La langue de Japhet*, 1992[a], pp. 215–234.
1963 *Remarques sur la langue des chrétiens, à propos de G.W.H. LAMPE, 'Patristic Greek Lexicon'*, in *JTS* 14 (1963) 406–420; = HARL, *La langue de Japhet*, 1992[a], pp. 169–182.
1971 *Y a-t-il une influence du "grec biblique" sur la langue spirituelle des chrétiens?*, in *La Bible des Pères*, Paris, 1971, pp. 243–262; = HARL, *La langue de Japhet*, 1992[a], pp. 183–202.

1974 *Cadeaux de fiançailles et contrat de mariage pour l'épouse du "Cantique des Cantiques" selon quelques commentateurs grecs*, in *Mélanges d'histoire des religions. FS Henri-Charles Puech*, Paris, 1974, pp. 243–261.
1984[a] *Traduire la Septante en français: pourquoi et comment*, in *Lalies*. *Actes des sessions de linguistique et de littérature*, 3, Paris, 1984, pp. 83–93; = HARL, *La langue de Japhet*, 1992[a], pp. 33–42.
1984[b] *Un groupe de mots grecs dans le judaïsme hellénistique: à propos d* 'ἐμπαιγμός *dans le Psaume 37,8 de la Septante*, in E. LUCCHESI & H.D. SAFFREY (eds.), *Mémorial André-Jean Festugière. Antiquité païenne et chrétienne* (Cahiers d'Orientalisme, 10), Genève, 1984, pp. 89–105; = HARL, *La langue de Japhet* 1992[a], pp. 43–58.
1986[a] * & ALEXANDRE, M. & DOGNIEZ, C. E.A., *La Bible d'Alexandrie I. La Genèse*, Paris, 1986.
1986[b] *Les origines grecques du mot et de la notion de "componction" dans la Septante et chez ses commentateurs* (Κατανύσσεσθαι), in *RÉAug* 32 (1986) 3–21; = HARL, *La langue de Japhet*, 1992[a], pp. 77–95.
1986[c] *La "ligature" d'Isaac (Gen. 22,9) dans la Septante et chez les Pères grecs,* in A. CAQUOT, M. HADAS-LEBEL & J. RIAUD (eds.), *Hellenica et Judaica. FS V. Nikiprowetzky,* Leuven-Paris 1986, pp. 457–472; = HARL, *La langue de Japhet*, 1992[a], pp. 59–76.
1987 *Le nom de l'"arche" de Noé dans la Septante*, in C. MONDESERT et al. (eds.), Αλεξανδρινα. *Hellénisme, judaïsme et christianisme à Alexandrie. FS C. Mondésert*, Paris, 1987, pp. 15–43; = HARL, *La langue de Japhet*, 1992[a], pp. 97–125.
1988 & DORIVAL, G. & MUNNICH, O., *La bible grecque des Septante. Du judaïsme hellénistique au christianisme ancien* (Initiations au christianisme ancien), Paris, 1988.
1990[a] *La place de la Septante dans les études bibliques*, in *ÉTR* (1990) 161–169; = HARL, *La langue de Japhet*, 1992[a], pp. 267–276.
1990[b] *Références philosophiques et références bibliques du langage de Grégoire de Nysse dans "Orationes in Canticum canticorum"*, in H. EISENBERGER (ed.), Ἑρμηνεύματα. *FS H. Hörner*, Heidelberg, 1990, pp. 117–131; = HARL, *La langue de Japhet*, 1992[a], pp. 235–252.
1991 *Le renouvellement du lexique des Septante d'après le témoignage des recensions, révisions et commentaires grecs anciens*, in COX (ed.) 1991, pp. 239–259; = HARL, *La langue de Japhet*, 1992[a], pp. 145–168.
1992[a] *La langue de Japhet. Quinze études sur la Septante et le grec des chrétiens*, Paris, 1992.
1992[b] *La Septante et la pluralité textuelle des Écritures: le témoignage des Pères grecs*, in *La langue de Japhet*, 1992[a], pp. 253–266; = *Naissance de la méthode critique Colloque du centenaire de l'École biblique et archéologique française de Jérusalem*, Paris, 1992, pp. 231–243.
1992[c] *Le grand cantique de Moïse en Deutéronome 32: quelques traits originaux de la version grecque des Septante*, in *La langue de Japhet*, 1992[a], pp. 127–144; = in G. SED-RAJNA (ed.), *Rashi 1040–1990. Hommage à Ephraïm E. Urbach*, Paris, 1993, pp. 183–201.
1999 * & DOGNIEZ, C., BROTTIER, L., CASEVITZ, M. & SANDEVOIR, P., *La Bible d'Alexandrie XXIII 4–9. Les Douze Prophètes: Joël, Abdiou, Jonas, Naoum, Ambakoum, Sophonie*, Paris, 1999.
HARLE, P.
1988 * & PRALON, D., *La Bible d'Alexandrie III. Le Lévitique*, Paris, 1988.
1999 * *La Bible d'Alexandrie VII. Les Juges*, Paris, 1999.
HARRISVILLE, R.
1955 *The Concept of Newness in the New Testament,* in *JBL* 74 (1955) 69–79.
HATCH, E.
1889 *Essays in Biblical Greek*, Oxford, 1889.
1897 & REDPATH, H.A., *A Concordance to the Septuagint and the Other Greek Versions of the Old Testament*, 2 vols., Oxford, 1897; reprint Graz, 1954; second edition, Grand Rapids, MI, 1998 [pp. 217–368: T. MURAOKA, *Hebrew/Aramaic Index to the Septuagint*].
HAUDEBERT, P.
1987 *La métanoia, des Septante à Saint Luc*, in H. CAZELLES (ed.), *La vie de la parole. FS P. Grelot*, Paris, 1987, pp. 355–366.
HAUSHERR, I.

1966 *Hésychasme et prière* (Orientalia christiana analecta, 176), Roma, 1966.
HAUSPIE, K.
2001[a] Πίπτω ἐπὶ πρόσωπόν μου: *a Set Phrase in Ezekiel?*, in TAYLOR (ed.), *Xth Congress of the IOSCS Oslo 1998* (SCS, 51), Atlanta, GA, 2001, pp. 515–532.
2001[b] *Neologisms in the Septuagint of Ezekiel*, in *JNSL* 27/1 (2001) forthcoming.
2002 *The LXX Quotations in the Supplements of 1968 and 1996 of LSJ*, in J.A.L. LEE, P.R. BURTON, B. TAYLOR and R.E. WHITAKER (eds.), *Biblical Greek Language and Lexicography: Essays in Honor of Frederick W. Danker*, Grand Rapids, MI, 2002 (forthcoming).→ **EYNIKEL 1997; 2002; LUST 1999; 2001**
HEATER, H.
1982 *A Septuagint Translation Technique in the Book of Job* (CBQ MS, 11), Washington, 1982.
HEDLEY, P.L.
1933 Διαβουλία, in *JTS* 34 (1933) 270.
HEIDLAND, H.-W.
1936 *Die Anrechnung des Glaubens zur Gerechtigkeit. Untersuchungen zur Begriffsbestimmung von* חשב *und* λογίζεσθαι (BWANT 4/18), Stuttgart, 1936.
HEINEN, H.
1984 *Zur Terminologie der Sklaverei im ptolemäischen Ägypten.* Παῖς *und* παιδίσκη *in den Papyri und der Septuaginta,* in *Atti del XVII congresso internazionale di papirologia Napoli 1984*, III, Napoli, 1984, pp. 1287–1295.
HEITMÜLLER, W.
1903 *"Im Namen Jesu." Eine sprach- und religionsgeschichtliche Untersuchung, speziell zur altchristliche Taufe* (FRLANT, 1/2), Göttingen, 1903.
HELBING, R.
1907 *Grammatik der Septuaginta. Laut- und Wortlehre*, Göttingen, 1907.
1928 *Die Kasussyntax der Verba bei den Septuaginta. Ein Beitrag zur Hebraismenfrage und zur Syntax der* Κοινή, Göttingen, 1928.
HELTZER, M.
1988 Μισθωτός *im Buche Judith*, in WISSEMAN (ed.), *Roma renascens: Beiträge zur Spätantike und Rezeptions-geschichte*, Frankfurt aM – Bern – New York – Paris, 1988, pp. 118–124.
HEMER, C.J.
1982 *Towards a New Moulton and Milligan*, in *NT* 24 (1982) 97–123.
HERMANN, E.
1918 *Etymologisches*, in *Nachrichten von der Königlichen Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften zu Göttingen. Philologisch-historische Klasse*, Berlin, 1918, pp. 281–287.
HERTZBERG, H.W.
1963 *Der Prediger* (KAT, 17/4), Gütersloh, 1963.
HILHORST, A.
1982 *Darius' Pillow (1 Esdras III.8)*, in *JTS* 33 (1982) 161–163.
1989 *"Servir Dieu" dans la terminologie du judaïsme hellénistique et des premières générations chrétiennes de langue grecque* (IP, 19), Göttingen, 1989, pp. 176–192.
HILL, D.
1967 *Greek Words and Hebrew Meanings: Studies in the Semantics of Soteriological Terms* (SNTS MS, 5), Cambridge, 1967.
HINDLEY, J.C.
1961 *The Translation of Words for Covenant*, in *IJT* 10 (1961) 13–24.
HOFFMEIER, J.K.
1985 *"Sacred" in the Vocabulary of Ancient Egypt. The Term "dsr" with Special Reference to Dynasties I–XX* (OBO, 59), Fribourg/Suisse – Göttingen, 1985.
HOLLADAY, W.L.

1958 *The Root šûbh in the Old Testament with Particular Reference to Its Usages in Covenantal Contexts*, Leiden, 1958.
1986 * *Jeremiah 1: A Commentary on the Book of the Prophet Jeremiah Chapters 1/25* (Hermeneia), Philadelphia, PA, 1986.
1989 * *Jeremiah 2: A Commentary on the Book of the Prophet Jeremiah Chapters 26/52* (Hermeneia), Minneapolis, MN, 1989.
HOLLEAUX, M.
1942 *Ceux qui sont dans le bagage*, in Id. *Etudes d'épigraphie et d'histoire grecques. Tome III. Lagides et Séleucides*, Paris, 1942, pp. 15–26.
HOLM-NIELSEN, S.
1977 *Die Psalmen Salomos* (Jüdische Schriften aus hellenistisch-römischer Zeit, 4/2), Gütersloh, 1977, pp. 49–112.
HOLTZ, T. → DELLING 1970
HOLTZMANN, O.
1912 *Zwei Stellen zum Gottesbegriff des Philo*, in *ZNW* 13 (1912) 270–272.
HORSLEY, G.H.R.
1981 *New Documents Illustrating Early Christianity. Vol. 1. A Review of the Greek Inscriptions and Papyri Published in 1976*, Macquarie University, N.S.W., 1981.
1982 *New Documents Illustrating Early Christianity. Vol. 2. A Review of the Greek Inscriptions and Papyri Published in 1977*, Macquarie University, N.S.W., 1982.
1983 *New Documents Illustrating Early Christianity. Vol. 3. A Review of the Greek Inscriptions and Papyri Published in 1978*, Macquarie University, N.S.W., 1983.
1987 *New Documents Illustrating Early Christianity. Vol. 4. A Review of the Greek Inscriptions and Papyri Published in 1979*, Macquarie University, N.S.W., 1987.
1989 *New Documents Illustrating Early Christianity. Vol. 5. Linguistic Essays*, Macquarie University, N.S.W., 1989.
HORST, J.
1932 Προσκυνεῖν *zur Anbetung im Urchristentum nach ihrer religionsgeschichtlichen Eigenart* (Neutestamentliche Forschungen, 3/2), Gütersloh, 1932.
HULSE, E.V.
1975 *The Nature of Biblical 'Leprosy' and the Use of Alternative Medical Terms in Modern Translations of the Bible*, in *PEQ* 107 (1975) 86–105.
HULTSCH, F.
1882 *Griechische und römische Metrologie*, Berlin, 1882.
HUMBACH, H.
1968 *Die Feminina von* ἱερεύς (MSS, 24), München, 1968, pp. 10–25.
HUMBERT, J.
1972 *Syntaxe grecque* (Tradition de l'humanisme, 8), Paris, 1972.
HURST, L.D.
1983 *How 'Platonic' Are Heb. viii.5 and ix.23f.?*, in *JTS* 34 (1983) 156–165.
HUSSON, G.
1967 *Recherches sur le sens du mot* προάστιον *dans le grec d'Égypte*, in *Recherches de papyrologie IV*, Paris 1967, pp. 187–200.
1983[a] *Oikia. Le vocabulaire de la maison privée en Égypte d'après les papyrus grecs* (Papyrologie, 2), Paris, 1983.
1983[b] *Un sens méconnu de* θυρίς *et de fenestra,* in *JJP* 19 (1983) 155–162.
1988 *Le paradis de délices (Genèse 3,23-24)*, in *RÉG* 101 (1988) 64–73.
1991 *Sur quelques termes du grec d'Égypte désignant des bâtiments agricoles*, in *Revue de philologie, de littérature et d'histoire anciennes* 65 (1991) 119–125.
HUYS, M.

1989 Ἔκθεσις *and* ἀπόθεσις. *The Terminology of Infant Exposure in Greek Antiquity,* in *AnCl* 58 (1989) 190–197.
JACOBSON, H.
1976 *Wisdom XVIII 9*, in *JSJ* 7 (1976) 204.
JANZEN, J.G.
1973 *Studies in the Text of Jeremiah* (HSM, 6), Cambridge, MA, 1973.
JASTROW, M.
1926 *A Dictionary of the Targumim, the Talmud Babli and Yerushalmi, and the Midrashic Literature*, 2 vols., New York – Berlin – London, 1926; reprint New York, 1950.
JAUBERT, A.
1963 *La notion d'alliance dans le judaïsme aux abords de l'ère chrétienne* (Patristica Sorbonensia, 6), Parijs, 1963.
JEANSONNE, S.P.
1988 *The Old Greek Translation of Daniel 7–12* (CBQ MS, 19), Washington, 1988.
JEREMIAS, G. → LÜHRMANN 1971
JEREMIAS, J.
1939 *Beobachtungen zu neutestamentlichen Stellen an Hand des neugefundenen griechischen Henoch-Textes*, in *ZNW* 38 (1939) 115–124.
JOBES, K.H.
1991 *Distinguishing the Meaning of Greek Verbs in the Semantic Domain for Worship*, in *Filologia Neotestamentaria* 4 (1991) 182–191.
JOHANNESSOHN, M.
1910 *Der Gebrauch der Präpositionen in der Septuaginta* (Diss.), Berlin, 1910.
1926 *Der Gebrauch der Präpositionen in der Septuaginta* (MSU, 3), Berlin, 1926, pp. 165–388.
JOHNSON, A.C.
1938 & GEHMAN, H.S. & KASE, E.H., *The John H. Scheide Biblical Papyri: Ezekiel* (Princeton University Studies in Papyrology, 3), Princeton, NJ, 1938.
JOLY, R.
1968 *Le vocabulaire chrétien de l'amour est-il original?* Φιλεῖν *et* ἀγαπᾶν *dans le grec antique*, Bruxelles, 1968.
JONES, C.P.
1987 Στίγμα: *Tattooing and Branding in Graeco-roman Antiquity*, in *Journal of Roman Studies* 77 (1987) 139–155.
JONES, D.
1955 Ἀνάμνησις *in the LXX and the Interpretation of I Cor. XI. 25*, in *JTS* 6 (1955) 183–191.
JONES, H.S. → LIDDELL
JOÜON, P.
1925 *Notes de philologie paulinienne*, in *RechSR* 15 (1925) 531–535.
1936 *Notes de lexicographie hébraïque*, in *Bib* 17 (1936) 94–98.
1937 Ὄχλος *au sens de "peuple, population" dans le grec du Nouveau Testament et dans la lettre d'Aristée*, in *RechSR* 27 (1937) 618–619.
KAHANE, H. & R.
1987 *Religious Key Terms in Hellenism and Byzantium: Three Facets,* in *Illinois Classical Studies* 12 (1987) 243–263.
KALLITSUNAKIS, J.
1926 Ὄψον *und* ὀψάριον. *Ein Beitrag zur griechischen Semasiologie*, in *Festschrift für Universitätsprofessor Hofrat Dr. Paul Kretschmer. Beiträge zur griechischen und lateinischen Sprachforschung*, Wien-Leipzig-New York, 1926, pp. 96–106.
KASE, E.H.

1938 *The nomen sacrum of Ezekiel*, in JOHNSON, *The John H. Scheide Biblical Papyri*, Princeton, NJ., 1938, pp. 48–51.→ **JOHNSON 1938**

KATZ, P. [= WALTERS P.]

1938 *Biblia Hebraica*, in *ThLZ* 63 (1938) col. 32–34.

1939 Rec. SCHWYZER, *Griechische Grammatik*, 1934, in *ThLZ* 64 (1939) col. 7–9.

1946[a] Καταπαῦσαι *as a Corruption of* καταλῦσαι *in the LXX*, in *JBL* 65 (1946) 319–324.

1946[b] *Notes on the Septuagint: IV.* Ἔα δέ *Let alone in Job*, in *JTS* 47 (1946) 168–169.

1950 *Philo's Bible. The Aberrant Text of Bible Quotations in Some Philonic Writings and Its Place in the Textual History of the Greek Bible*, Cambridge, 1950, esp. 141–154.

1956 *Zur Übersetzungstechnik der Septuaginta*, in *Die Welt des Orients* II/3 (1956) 267–273.

1960 Rec. BAUER, W., *Wörterbuch*, [5]1958, in *Kratylos* 5 (1960) 157–163.

KAUPEL, H.

1935 *‚Sirenen' in der Septuaginta,* in *BZ* 23 (1935–36) 158–165.

KERR, A.J.

1988 Ἀρραβών, in *JTS* 39 (1988) 92–97.

KHIOK-KHNG, Y.

1991 *The Meaning and Usage of the Theology of 'Rest'* (Κατάπαυσις *and* σαββατισμός) *in Hebrews 3:7–4:13*, in *Asia Journal of Theology* 5 (1991) 2–33.

KIESSLING, E.

1927 *Die Aposkeuai und die prozessrechtliche Stellung der Ehefrauen im ptolemäischen Ägypten,* in *Archiv für Papyrusforschung und verwandte Gebiete* 8 (1927) 240–249.

1956 *Über den Rechtsbegriff der* παραθήκη, in *Akten des VII. internationalen Kongresses für Papyrologie Wien 1955*, Wien, 1956, pp. 69–77.→ **PREISIGKE**

KILPATRICK, G.D.

1942 *A Theme of the Lucan Passion Story and Luke xxiii,47,* in *JTS* 43 (1942) 34–36; = KILPATRICK 1990, pp. 327–329.

1943 Προσανοικοδομηθήσεται *Ecclus. 3,14*, in *JTS* 44 (1943) 147–148.

1947 Φρόνιμος, Σοφός *and* Συνετός *in Matthew and Luke*, in *JTS* 48 (1947) 63–64; = KILPATRICK, 1990, pp. 225–226.

1961 *The Meaning of* θύειν *in the New Testament*, in *BiTr* 12 (1961) 130–132; = KILPATRICK, 1990, pp. 201–204.

1963 *Atticism and the Text of the Greek New Testament*, in J. BLINZLER (ed.), *Neutestamentliche Aufsätze. FS J.Schmid*, Regensburg, 1963, pp. 125–137; = KILPATRICK 1990, pp. 15–32.

1967 *The Aorist of* γαμεῖν *in the New Testament,* in *JTS* 18 (1967) 139–140; = KILPATRICK 1990, pp. 187–188.

1968 ‚Κύριος' *in the Gospels*, in *L'Évangile, hier et aujourd'hui. FS Franz-J. Leenhardt*, Genève, 1968, pp. 65–70; = KILPATRICK 1990, pp. 207–212.

1969 *Some Problems in New Testament Text and Language*, in E.E. ELLIS & M. WILCOX (eds.) *Neotestamentica et Semitica. FS M. Black*, Edinburgh, 1969, pp. 198–208; = KILPATRICK 1990, pp. 229–240.

1973 Κύριος *again*, in P. HOFFMANN (ed.), *Orientierung an Jesus. Zur Theologie der Synoptiker. FS Josef Schmid*, Freiburg-Basel-Wien, 1973, pp. 214–219; = KILPATRICK 1990, pp. 216–222.

1975 *Anamnesis*, in *Liturg. Review* 5 (1975) 35–40.

1977 *Eclecticism and Atticism*, in *ETL* 53 (1977) 107–112; = KILPATRICK 1990, pp. 73–79.

1979 *Three Problems of New Testament Text*, in *NT* 21 (1979) 289–292; = KILPATRICK 1990, pp. 241–244.

1983[a] *Atticism and the Future of* Ζῆν, in *NT* 25 (1983) 146–151; = KILPATRICK 1990, pp. 195–200.

1983[b] Ἐπιθύειν *and* ἐπικρίνειν *in the Greek Bible*, in *ZNW* 74 (1983) 151–153; = KILPATRICK 1990, pp. 191–194.

1990 *The Principles and Practice of New Testament Textual Criticism. Collected Essays*. Ed. J.K. ELLIOT (BETL, 96), Leuven, 1990.

KINDSTRAND, J.F.

1983 Θυροκόπος. *A Study of the Greek Compounds with* -κόπος, -κοπία *and* -κοπέω *in the Classical and Hellenistic Periods*, in *AnCl* 52 (1983) 86–109.

KITTEL, G.

1933 & FRIEDRICH, G., *Theologisches Wörterbuch zum Neuen Testament*, 11 vols., Stuttgart, 1933–1979; = *Theological Dictionary of the New Testament*, 10 vols., Grand Rapids, MI, 1964–1976.

KLASSEN, W.

1993 *The Sacred Kiss in the New Testament*, in *NTS* 39 (1993) 122–135.

KLAUCK, H.-J.

1980 Θυσιαστήριον – *eine Berichtigung*, in *ZNW* 71 (1980) 274–277.

1989 *4. Makkabäerbuch* (Jüdische Schriften aus hellenistisch-römischer Zeit, 3/6), Gütersloh, 1989.

KLEIN, F.-N.

1962 *Die Lichtterminologie bei Philon von Alexandrien und in den hermetischen Schriften. Untersuchungen zur Struktur der religiösen Sprache der hellenistischen Mystik*, Leiden, 1962.

KOEHLER, L.

1990 & BAUMGARTNER, W., *Hebräisches und aramäisches Lexikon zum Alten Testament*, Leiden, 1953; neu bearbeitet von J.J. STAMM, Leiden, 1990.

KOENIG, J.

1982 * *L'herméneutique analogique du Judaïsme antique d'après les témoins textuels d'Isaïe,* Leiden, 1982.

KOLARI, E.

1947 *Musikinstrumente und ihre Verwendung im Alten Testament*, Helsinki, 1947.

KOONCE, K.

1988 Ἄγαλμα *and* εἰκών, in *AmJPg* 109 (1988) 108–110.

KORN, J.H.

1937 Πειρασμός. *Die Versuchung des Gläubigen in der griechischen Bibel* (BWANT, 72), Stuttgart, 1937.

KRAABEL, A.T.

1969 Ὕψιστος *and the Synagogue at Sardis*, in *GRBS* 10 (1969) 81–93.

KRAFT, R.A.

1972[a] (ed.) *Septuagintal Lexicography* (SCS, 1), Missoula, MT, 1972.

1972[b] *Prefatory Remarks to the Lexical "Probes". Towards a Lexicon of Jewish Translation Greek*, in KRAFT (ed.) 1972[a], pp. 157–178.

1972[c] *Approaches to Translation Greek Lexicography*, in KRAFT (ed.) 1972[a], pp. 30–39.

1972[d] Εἰς νίκος = *Permanently/Successfully: 1 Cor 15.54, Matt 12.20*, in KRAFT (ed.) 1972[a], pp. 153–156.

1992 ἁλίσκω *(*ἁλίσκομαι*) in Greek Jewish Scriptures. Profile of a Difficult Greek Verb*, in *BJRL* 74 (1992) 53–66.→ **GEHMAN 1951; 1966; MARGOLIS, M.L. 1905; 1906[A]**

KRAHE, H. → CHANTRAINE 1955

KRAŠOVEC, J.

1988 *La justice (SDQ) de Dieu dans la Bible hébraïque et l'interprétation juive et chrétienne* (OBO, 76), Fribourg/Suisse – Göttingen, 1988.

KRISCHER, T.

1981 Σιγᾶν *und* σιωπᾶν, in *Glotta* 59 (1981) 93–107.

1984 Νόος, νοεῖν, νόημα, in *Glotta* 62 (1984) 141–149.

KUHN, H.-W. → LÜHRMANN 1971

KUNTZMANN, R. → LE DÉAUT 1984

KUPISZEWSKI, H.

1958 & MODRZEJEWSKI, J., Ὑπηρέται, in *JJP* 11/12 (1957–58) 141–166.

LABERGE, L.

1978 *La Septante d'Isaïe 28–33. Étude de tradition textuelle*, Ot

[1]

LACHS, S.T.
1978 *A Note on the Original Language of Susanna*, in *JQR* 69 (1978) 52–54.
LAMPE, G.
1976 *A Patristic Greek Lexicon*, Oxford, 1976.
LANG, B. → GÖRG, M. 1991
LARCHER, C.
1969 * *Études sur le livre de la Sagesse* (ÉtB), Paris, 1969.
1983 * *Le livre de la Sagesse ou la Sagesse de Salomon I* (ÉtB NS, 1), Paris, 1983.
1984 * *Le livre de la Sagesse ou la Sagesse de Salomon II* (ÉtB NS, 3), Paris, 1984.
1985 * *Le livre de la Sagesse ou la Sagesse de Salomon III* (ÉtB NS, 5), Paris, 1985.
LAUNEY, M.
1949 *Recherches sur les armées hellénistiques*. I. *Recherches ethniques*, Paris, 1949.
1950 *Recherches sur les armées hellénistiques*. II. *Recherches sociologiques*, Paris, 1950.
LAURENTIN, A.
1964 *Weʿattah – Kai nun. Formule caractéristique des textes juridiques et liturgiques*, in *Bib* 45 (1964) 168–197.
LE BOHEC, S.
1985 *Les* φίλοι *des rois Antigonides*, in *RÉG* 98 (1985) 93–124.
LE BOULLUEC, A.
1989 * & SANDEVOIR, P., *La Bible d'Alexandrie II. L'Exode*, Paris, 1989.
LE DEAUT, R.
1964 Φιλανθρωπία *dans la littérature grecque jusqu'au Nouveau Testament (Tite III,4)*, in *Mélanges Eugène Tisserant. Vol. I. Écriture sainte – Ancien Orient* (Studi e testi, 231), Roma, 1964, pp. 255–294.
1981 *Le thème de la circoncision du coeur (Dt. xxx 6; Jér. iv 4) dans les versions anciennes (LXX et Targum) et à Qumrân*, in EMERTON (ed.), *Congress Volume. Vienna 1980* (SVT, 32), Leiden, 1981, pp. 178–205.
1984 *La Septante, un Targum?*, in R. KUNTZMANN & J. SCHLOSSER (eds.), *Études sur le judaïsme hellénistique. Congrès de Strasbourg 1983* (LeDiv, 119), Paris, 1984, pp. 147–195.
LEDOGAR, R.J.
1967 *Verbs of Praise in the LXX Translation of the Hebrew Canon*, in *Bib* 48 (1967) 29–56.
LEE, E.K.
1962 *Words Denoting 'Pattern' in the New Testament*, in *NTS* 8 (1961–62) 166–173.
LEE, G.M.
1970 *‚Perhaps' in Greek and Coptic*, in *Muséon* 83 (1970) 137–138.
LEE, J.A.L.
1969 *A Note on Septuagint Material in the Supplement to Liddell and Scott*, in *Glotta* 47 (1969) 234–242.
1972 *A Neglected Sense of* μέρος, in *Antichthon* 6 (1972) 39–42.
1980[a] *The Future of* Ζῆν *in Late Greek*, in *NT* 22 (1980) 289–298.

---

[1]Lust, J., Eynikel, E., & Hauspie, K. (2003). *A Greek-English Lexicon of the Septuagint : Revised Edition*. Deutsche Bibelgesellschaft: Stuttgart.
JQR JQR = Jewish Quarterly Review
Bib Bib = Biblica
LXX LXX = Septuagint
SVT SVT = Supplements to Vetus Testamentum
LeDiv LeDiv = Lectio Divina
NTS NTS = New Testament Studies
Glotta Glotta = Glotta
NT NT = Novum Testamentum

1980[b] *Equivocal and Stereotyped Renderings in the LXX*, in *RB* 87 (1980) 104–117.
1983 *A Lexical Study of the Septuagint Version of the Pentateuch* (SCS, 14), Chico, CA, 1983.
1985 *Some Features of the Speech of Jesus in Mark's Gospel*, in *NT* 27 (1985) 1–26.
1990 Συνίστημι*: A Sample Lexical Entry*, in MURAOKA (ed.) 1990[a], pp. 1–15.

LEFEBVRE, P.
1991 *Salomon et Bacchus*, in COX (ed.) 1991, pp. 312–323.

LEFORT, L.T.
1935 *Un passage obscur des hymnes à Chenoute*, in *Or* 4 (1935) 411–415.

LEGASSE, S.
1960 *La révélation aux* νήπιοι, in *Bib* 67 (1960) 321–348.

LESTIENNE, M. → GRILLET

LEIVESTAD, R.
1966 Ταπεινός – ταπεινόφρων, in *NT* 8 (1966) 36–47.

LEVIN, S.
1969 *Grassmann's 'Law' in the Early Semitic Loan-Word* χιτών, κιθών, in *Studi micenei ed egeo-anatolici* (Incunabula graeca, 38, 8), Roma, 1969, pp. 66–75.

LEWIS, N.
1960 Λειτουργία *and Related Terms*, in *GRBS* 3 (1960) 175–184.
1974 *Papyrus in Classical Antiquity*, Oxford, 1974.
1989 *The Documents from the Bar Kokhba Period in the Cave of Letters: Greek Papyri,* Jerusalem, 1989.

LIAÑO, J.M.
1966 *Los pobres en el Antiguo Testamento*, in *Est Bib* 25 (1966) 117–167.

LIDDELL, H.G.
1843 & SCOTT, R., *A Greek-English Lexicon*, Oxford, 1843; revised and augmented by H.S. JONES, with the assistance of R. MCKENZIE, 1925; with *A Supplement*, ed. BARBER with the assistance of P. MAAS, M. SCHELLER & M.L. WEST, 1968; *Revised Supplement*, ed. P.G.W. GLARE, with the assistance of A.A. THOMPSON, 1996.→ **RENEHAN**

LIEBERMAN, P.
1942 *Greek in Jewish Palestine*, New York, 1942.

LIEBERMAN, S.
1946 *Two Lexicographical Notes*, in *JBL* 65 (1946) 67–72.
1950 *Hellenism in Jewish Palestine*, New York, 1950, [2]1962.

LIFSHITZ, B.
1961 *The Greek Documents from Nahal Seelim and Nahal Mishmar*, in *IEJ* 11 (1961) 52–63.
1962[a] *Beiträge zur palästinischen Epigraphik*, in *ZDPV* 78 (1962) 65–88.
1962[b] *Papyrus grecs du désert de Juda*, in *Aeg* 42 (1962) 240–256.

LIGHTSTONE, J.N.
1984 *Torah is nomos – Except When It Is Not: Prolegomena to the Study of the Law in Late Antique Judaism*, in *SR* 13 (1984) 29–38.

RB RB = Revue biblique
SCS SCS = Septuagint and Cognate Studies
Or Or = Orientalia
GRBS GRBS = Greek, Roman and Byzantine Studies
Est Bib Est Bib = Estudios Bíblicos
JBL JBL = Journal of Biblical Literature
IEJ IEJ = Israel Exploration Journal
ZDPV ZDPV = Zeitschrift des Deutschen Palästina-Vereins
Aeg Aeg = Aegyptus
SR SR = Studies in Religion/Sciences Religieuses

LINDBLOM, J.
1921 Σκάνδαλον. *Eine lexikalisch-exegetische Untersuchung* (UUA), Uppsala, 1921.
LINDARS, B. → VAN UNNIK, W.C. 1973; 1992
LINDHAGEN, C.
1950 Ἐργάζεσθαι. *Die Wurzel* σαπ *in NT und AT. Zwei Beiträge zur Lexikographie der Griechischen Bibel* (UUA, 5), Uppsala, 1950.
LINDSAY, D.
1993 *The Roots and Development of the* πιστ- *Word Group as Faith Terminology*, in *JSNT* 49 (1993) 103–118.
LIPINSKI, É.
1968 *Macarismes et psaumes de congratulation*, in *RB* 75 (1968) 321–367.
1970 *Recherches sur le livre de Zacharie*, in *VT* 20 (1970) 25–55.
1975 *Review of* J.A. SOGGIN, *Introduzione all' Antico Testamento*. Seconda edizione riveduta ed aggiornata, Brescia, 1974, in *VT* 25 (1975) 553–561.
LLEWELYN, S.R.
1992 *New Documents Illustrating Early Christianity. Vol. 6. A Review of the Greek Inscriptions and Papyri Published in 1980–81*, Macquarie University, NSW, 1992.
1994 *New Documents Illustrating Early Christianity. Vol. 7. A Review of the Greek Inscriptions and Papyri published in 1982–83*, Macquarie University, NSW, 1994.
LOADER, J.
1973 *An Explanation of the Term* προσήλυτος, in *NT* 15 (1973) 270–277.
LOEWE, R.
1952 *Jerome's Treatment of an Anthropopatism*, in *VT* 2 (1952) 261–272.
LOFTHOUSE, W.F.
1949 *Poneron and Kakon in Old and New Testaments*, in *ET* 60 (1948–49) 264–268.
LOMBARD, H.
1971 Κατάπαυσις *in the Letter to the Hebrews*, in *Neotestamentica* 5 (1971) 60–71.
LÓPEZ PEGO, A.
2000 *Evolución del significado de* θέλημα*, "voluntad", del Antiguo Testamento al Nuevo Testamento*, in *Est Bib* 58 (2000) 309–346.
LOWE, A.D.
1967 *The Origin of* οὐαί, in *Hermathena* 105 (1967) 34–39.
LOUW, P.
1988 & NIDA, A., *Greek-English Lexicon of the New Testament, 2 vols.*, New York, 1988.
LUCCHESI, E.
1978[a] *Un 'hapax' grec retrouvé en copte (shenoutien)*, in *The Journal of Egyptian Archaeology* 64 (1978) 141–142.
1978[b] *Un terme inconnu de l'Évangile de Vérité,* in *Or* 47 (1978) 483–484.→ **HARL 1984**
LUCIANI, F.
1973 *Camminare davanti a Dio*. II. *I Settanta*, in *Aevum* 47 (1973) 468–476.
1984 *La prima frase di Es. 12,16b: differenze tra testo Ebraico e versione dei LXX,* in *Rivista Biblica* 32 (1984) 425–429.
LÜHRMANN, D.
1971 Ἐπιφάνεια. *Zur Bedeutungsgeschichte eines griechischen Wortes,* in G. JEREMIAS, H.-W. KUHN & H. STEGEMANN (eds.) *Tradition und Glaube. FS K.G. Kuhn*, Göttingen, 1971, pp. 185–199.
1973 Πίστις *in Judentum*, in *ZNW* 64 (1973) 19–38.

UUA UUA = Uppsala universitets arsskrift
JSNT JSNT = Journal for the Study of the New Testament
VT VT = Vetus Testamentum

Lust, J.
1968 *“Monseigneur Jahweh” dans le texte hébreu d’Ézéchiel*, in *ETL* 44 (1968) 482–488.
1978 *Daniel 7,13 and the Septuagint*, in *ETL* 54 (1978) 62–69.
1985 *Messianism and Septuagint. Ez 21,30-32*, in Emerton (ed.), *Congress Volume Salamanca 1983* (SVT, 36), Leiden, 1985, pp. 174–191.
1986 (ed.), *Ezekiel and His Book. Textual and Literary Criticism and their Interrelation* (BETL, 74), Leuven, 1986.
1987 *Exegesis and Theology in the Septuagint of Ezekiel. The longer ‘Pluses’ and Ezek 43:1–9*, in Cox (ed.) 1987, pp. 201–232.
1990[a] *J. F. Schleusner and the Lexicon of the Septuagint*, in *ZAW* 102 (1990) 256–262.
1990[b] *Le messianisme et la Septante d’Ézéchiel*, in *Tsafon* 2/3 (1990) 3–14.
1991[a] *Messianism and the Greek Version of Jeremiah,* in Cox (ed.) 1991, pp. 87–122.
1991[b] *Molek and* ἄρχων, in *Studia Phoenicia* 11 (OLA, 44), Leuven, 1991, pp. 193–208.
1992 Ἕδρα *and the Philistine Plague,* in C.J. Brooke (ed.) 1992, pp. 569–597.
1993[a] *Cult and Sacrifice in Daniel. The Tamid and the Abomination of Desolation,* in *Ritual and Sacrifice in the Ancient Near East* (OLA, 55), Leuven, 1993, pp. 283–299.
1993[b] *The Septuagint Version of Daniel 4–5*, in A.S. van der Woude (ed.), *The Book of Daniel in Light of New Findings* (BETL, 106), Leuven, 1993, pp. 39–53.
1993[c] *Two New Lexica of the Septuagint and Related Remarks*, in *JNSL* 19 (1993) 95–105.
1994 *For I lift up my Hand to Heaven and Swear: Deut 32:40*, in F. García Martínez, A. Hilhorst, J. van Ruiten & A. van der Woude (eds.), *Studies in Deuteronomy. FS C.J. Labuschagne* (SVT, 53), Leiden, 1994, pp. 155–164.
1995[a] *The Greek Version of Balaam’s Third and Forth Oracles. The* ἄνθρωπος *in Num 24:7 and 17. Messianism and Lexicography*, in L. Greenspoon & O. Munnich (eds.), *VIIth Congres of the IOSCS Paris 1992* (SCS, 41), Atlanta, GA, 1995, pp. 233–257.
1995[b] *The Raised Hand of the Lord in Deut 32:40 according to MT, 4QDeut 9, and LXX,* in *Textus* 18 (1995) 33–45.
1996[a] *The Septuagint of Ezekiel according to Papyrus 967 and the Pentateuch*, in *ETL* 72 (1996) 131–137.
1996[b] אדני יהוה *in Ezekiel and Its Counterpart in the Old Greek*, in *ETL* 72 (1996) 138–145.
1997 *’And I Shall Hang Him on a Lofty Mountain.’ Ezek 17,22-24 and Messianism in the Septuagint*, in Taylor (ed.), *IXth Congress of the IOSCS Cambridge 1995* (SCS, 45), Atlanta, GA, 1997, pp. 231–250.
1998 *A Lexicon of the Three and the Transliterations in Ezekiel*, in A. Salvesen (ed.), *Origen’s Hexapla and Fragments* (*TSAJ*, 58), Tübingen, 1998, pp. 274–301.
1999 & Hauspie, K. & Ternier, A., *Notes to the Septuagint and the Masoretic Text: Ezekiel 3*, in *ETL* 75 (1999) 315–331.
2001 & Hauspie, K. & Ternier, A., *Notes to the Septuagint and the Masoretic Text: Ezekiel 4–5*, in *ETL* 77 (2001) 132–152.
2001 *The Delight of Ezekiel’s Eyes: Ez 24:15–24 in Hebrew and in Greek*, in Taylor (ed.), *Xth Congress of the IOSCS Oslo 1998* (SCS, 51), Atlanta, GA, 2001, pp. 1–22.→ **Eynikel 1991; Raurell 1986**
Lyonnet, S.
1958 *Le sens de* πειράζειν *en sap 2,24 et la doctrine du péché originel*, in *Bib* 39 (1958) 27–36.
Lys, D.

ZNW ZNW = Zeitschrift für die neutestamentliche Wissenschaft
ETL ETL = Ephemerides theologicae lovanienses
BETL BETL = Bibliotheca Ephemeridum Theologicarum Lovaniensium
ZAW ZAW = Zeitschrift für die alttestamentliche Wissenschaft
OLA OLA = Orientalia lovaniensia analecta
JNSL JNSL = Journal of Northwest Semitic Languages
TSAJ TSAJ = Texte und Studien zum antiken Judentum

1966 *The Israelite Soul according to the LXX*, in *VT* 16 (1966) 181–228.
1983 *L'arrière-plan et les connotations vétérotestamentaires de* σάρξ *et de* σῶμα (LeDiv, 114), Paris, 1983, pp. 47–70.
1986 *L'arrière-plan et les connotations vétérotestamentaires de* σάρξ *et de* σῶμα *(Étude préliminaire)*, in *VT* 36 (1986) 163–204.
MAAS, P. → LIDDELL
MACLAURIN, E.C.B.
1973 *The Semitic Background of the Use of 'en splanchnois'*, in *PEQ* 103 (1973) 42–45.
MANSON, T.W.
1945 Ἱλαστήριον, in *JTS* 46 (1945) 1–10.
1946 *The Life of Jesus: a Survey of the Available Material. (4) The Gospel According to St. Matthew*, in *BJRL* 29 (1946) 392–428.
MARGOLIS, B.
1970 *The Psalm of Habakkuk: A Reconstruction and Interpretation*, in *ZAW* 82 (1970) 409–442.
MARGOLIS, M.L.
1905 *Specimen Article for a Revised Edition of the Hebrew-Aramaic Equivalents in the Oxford Concordance to the Septuagint and the Other Greek Versions of the Old Testament*, in *ZAW* 25 (1905) 311–319; = KRAFT (ed.) 1972, pp. 52–64.
1906[a] Λαμβάνειν *(Including Compounds and Derivatives) and its Hebrew-Aramaic Equivalents in Old Testament Greek*, in *AJSL* 22 (1906) 110–119; = KRAFT (ed.), 1972, pp. 70–79.
1906[b] Καίειν *(einschliesslich der Komposita und Derivata) und seine hebräisch-aramäischen Äquivalente im Gräzismus des A.T.*, in *ZAW* 26 (1906) 85–90; = KRAFT (ed.), 1972, pp. 65–69.
1907 *Studien im griechischen Alten Testament*, in *ZAW* 27 (1907) 212–270.
1909 *The Particle* ἤ *in Old Testament Greek*, in *AJSL* 25 (1908–09) 257–275.
1911 Ἡνία, χαλινός, in *ZAW* 31 (1911) 314.
MARGOT, J.-CL.
1968 *The Translation of ouai*, in *BiTr* 19 (1968) 26–27.
MARSHALL, A.
1954 *A Note on* τε .... καί, in *BiTr* 5 (1954) 182–183.
MARTIN, R.A.
1960 *Some Syntactical Criteria of Translation Greek*, in *VT* 10 (1960) 295–310.
1965 *The Earliest Messianic Interpretation of Genesis 3,15*, in *JBL* 84 (1965) 425–427.
1974 *Syntactical Evidence of Semitic Sources in Greek Documents* (SCS, 3), Missoula, MT, 1974.
MARTINI, C.M.
1974 *Eclecticism and Atticism in the Textual Criticism of the Greek New Testament*, in M. BLACK & W.A. SMALLEY (eds.)*, on Language, Culture and Religion. FS E.A. Nida,* Den Haag – Paris, 1974, 149–156; = MARTINI, *La parola di Dio alle origini della Chiesa* (AnBib, 93), Roma, 1980, pp. 145–152.
MASSON, M.
1986 Σφαῖρα, σφαιρωτήρ: *problème d'étymologie grecque* (Bulletin de la Société de Linguistique de Paris, 81/1), Paris, 1986, 231–252.
MATEOS, J.
1990 Σάββατα, σάββατον, προσάββατον, παρασκευή, in *Filologia Neotestamen-taria* 3 (1990) 19–38.
MAXWELL-STUART, P.G.

PEQ PEQ = The Palestine Exploration Quarterly
JTS JTS = Journal of Theological Studies
BJRL BJRL = Bulletin of the John Rylands University Library of Manchester
AJSL AJSL = American Journal of Semitic Languages and Literatures
BiTr BiTr = Bible Translator
AnBib AnBib = Analecta Biblica

1981 *Studies in Greek Colour Terminology. II.* χαροπός (Mnemosyne Suppl., 67), Leiden, 1981.
MAY, G.L.
1951 *Temple or Shrine*, in *ET* 62 (1950–51) 346–347.
MAYSER, E.
1970 & SCHMOLL, H., *Grammatik der Griechischen Papyri aus der Ptolemäerzeit. Mit Einschluß der gleichzeitigen Ostraka und der in Ägypten verfassten Inschriften*. Band I: *Laut- und Wortlehre.* I. Teil: *Einleitung und Lautlehre*, Berlin, 1970.
MCCARTER, P.K.
1984 *II Samuel. A New Translation with Introduction, Notes and Commentary* (AncB, 9), New York, 1984.
MCCARTHY, C.
1981 *The Apple of the Eye,* in P. CASETTI, O. KEEL & A. SCHENKER (eds.), *Mélanges Dominique Barthélemy* (OBO, 38), Fribourg/Suisse – Göttingen 1981, pp. 289–295.
MCKANE, W.
1970 * *Proverbs* (OTL), London, 1970.
1986 * *A Critical and Exegetical Commentary on Jeremiah. I* (ICC), Edinburgh, 1986.
MCKENZIE, R. → LIDDELL
MEALAND, D.L.
1990 *The Close of Acts and Its Hellenistic Greek Vocabulary*, in *NTS* 36 (1990) 583–597.
MEGAS, G.
1928 *Das* χειρόγραφον *Adams. Ein Beitrag zu Col 2:13–15*, in *ZNW* 27 (1928) 305–320.
MENESTRINA, G.
1978[a] Ναῦς, in *BeO* 20 (1978) 134.
1978[b] Κλείς, in *BeO* 20 (1978) 182.
1979 Κατάθεμα, in *BeO* 21 (1979) 12.
MERCATI, G.
1943 *Una singolare versione di Deut. XXVI, 17 e 18 e l'originale di essa*, in *Bib* 24 (1943) 201–204.
MERKELBACH, R.
1970 Σημεῖον *im Liebesepigramm*, in *ZPE* 6 (1970) 244–245.
1971 Σωτήρ *'Artz'*, in *ZPE* 8 (1971) 14.
METZLER, K.
1991 *Der griechische Begriff des Verzeihens: Untersucht am Wortstamm* συγγνώμη *von den ersten Belegen bis zum vierten Jahrhundert n. Chr.* (WUNT 2/44), Tübingen, 1991.
MEYERS, E.M.
1971 *Jewish Ossuaries: Reburial and Rebirth* (BibOr, 24), Roma, 1971.
MICHAELIS, W.
1954[a] *Zelt und Hütte im biblischen Denken*, in *Evangelische Theologie* 14 (1954) 29–49.
1954[b] *Der Beitrag der Septuaginta zur Bedeutungsgeschichte von* πρωτότοκος, in *Sprachgeschichte und Wortbedeutung. FS A. Debrunner*, Bern, 1954, 313–320.
MICHIELS, R.
1965 *La conception lucanienne de la conversion*, in *ETL* 41 (1965) 42–78.
MILNE, M.J.

AncB AncB = Anchor Bible
OBO OBO = Orbis biblicus et orientalis
OTL OTL = Old Testament Library
ICC ICC = The International Critical Commentary
BeO BeO = Bibbia e Oriente
ZPE ZPE = Zeitschrift für Papyrologie und Epigraphik
WUNT WUNT = Wissenschaftliche Untersuchungen zum Neuen Testament
BibOr BibOr = Biblica et orientalia

1941 *The Use of* τορεύω *and Related Words*, in *AJA* 45 (1941) 390–398.

MILLIGAN, G.

1910 *Selections from the Greek Papyri. Edited with Translations and Notes*, Cambridge, 1910; reprint Chicago, IL, 1980.→ **MOULTON 1914.**

MIQUEL, P.

1986 *Lexique du désert. Étude de quelques mots-clés du vocabulaire monastique grec ancien* (Spiritualité orientale, 44), Bégrolles-en-Mauges, 1986.

1989 *Le vocabulaire de l'expérience spirituelle dans la tradition patristique grecque du IV[e] au XIV[e] siècle* (Théologie historique, 86), Paris, 1989.

MITCHELL, T.C.

1965 & JOYCE, R., *The Musical Instruments in Nebuchadnezzar's Orchestra*, in D.J. WISEMAN, T.C. MITCHELL, R. JOYCE, W.J. MARTIN & K.A. KITCHEN, *Notes on Some Problems in the Book of Daniel*, London, 1965, [2]1970.

MOATTI-FINE, J.

1996 *La Bible d'Alexandrie. VI. Jésus (Josué)*, Paris, 1996.

MOHRMANN, C.

1953 *Epiphania*, in *RSPhTh* 37 (1953) 644–670.

1954 *Note sur doxa*, in *Sprachgeschichte und Wortbedeutung. FS A. Debrunner*, Bern, 1954, pp. 321–328.

MOLONEY, F.J.

1983 *John 1:18: "In the Bosom of" or "turned towards" the Father?*, in *Australian Biblical Review* 31 (1983) 63–71.

MONDESERT, C. → HARL

MONSENGWO-PASINYA, L.

1973 *La notion de* νόμος *dans le pentateuque grec* (AnBib, 52; Recherches africaines de théologie, 5), Roma, 1973.

1980 *Deux textes messianiques de la Septante: Gn 49,10 et Ez 21,32*, in *Bib* 61 (1980) 357–376.

MONTEVECCHI, O.

1957[a] *Dal paganesimo al christianesimo: aspetti dell'evoluzione della lingua greca nei papiri dell'Egitto*, in *Aeg* 37 (1957) 41–59.

1957[b] Παντοκράτωρ, in *FS A. Calderini & S.R. Paribeni*, Milano, 1957, pp. 401–432.

1964 *Continuità ed evoluzione della lingua greca nella Settanta e nei papiri*, in J. WOLSKI (ed.), *Actes du X[o] Congrès International de Papyrologues. Varsovie-Cracovie 3–9 sept. 1961*, Wroclaw – Varsovie – Cracovie, 1964, pp. 39–49.

1979[a] *Nomen christianum*, in R. CANTALAMESSA & L.F. PIZZOLATO (eds.), *Paradoxos politeia. FS Giuseppe Lazzati* (Studia patristica mediolanensia, 10), Milano, 1979, pp. 485–500.

1979[b] *Laos. Linee di una ricerca storico-linguistica*, in *Actes du XV[e] Congres International de Papyrologie*. IV. *Papyrologie documentaire* (Papyrologica Bruxellensia, 19), Bruxelles, 1979, pp. 51–67.

1988 *La papirologia*, Brescia, 1973; [2]1988.

MONTGOMERY, J.A.

1927 *A Critical and Exegetical Commentary on the Book of Daniel* (ICC), Edinburgh, 1927.

1938 *Hebraica*, in *JAOS* 58 (1938) 130–139.

1939 *Hebrew* Hesed *and Greek* Charis, in *Harvard Theological Review* 32 (1939) 97–102.

1951 * & GEHMAN, H.S., *A Critical and Exegetical Commentary on the Books of Kings* (ICC), Edinburgh, 1951.

MOORE, C.A.

1977 *Daniel, Esther and Jeremiah: The Additions. A New Translation with Introduction and Commentary*, New York, 1977.

AJA AJA = American Journal of Archaeology
RSPhTh RSPhTh = Revue des sciences philosophiques et théologiques
JAOS JAOS = Journal of the American Oriental Society

1985 *Judith. A New Translation with Introduction and Commentary* (AncB, 40), New York, 1985.
MOORE, G.F.
1905 Συμφωνία *not a Bagpipe*, in *JBL* 24 (1905) 166–175.
MOOREN, L.
1968 *Über die ptolemäischen Hofrangtitel*, in L. CERFAUX, W. PEREMANS & A. TORHOUDT (eds.) *Antidorum W. Peremans sexagenario ab alumnis oblatum* (StHell, 16), Leuven, 1968, pp. 161–180.
1977 *La hiérarchie du cour ptolémaïque. Contribution à l'étude des institutions et des classes dirigeantes à l'époque hellénistique* (StHell, 23), Leuven, 1977.
MORENZ, S.
1964 *Ägyptische Spuren in der Septuaginta*, in *JAC, Ergänzungsband* 1 (1964) 250–258.
MORRIS, L.
1955 *The Meaning of* ἱλαστήριον *in Romans III, 25*, in *NTS* 2 (1955–56) 33–43.
1983 *The Apostolic Preaching of the Cross*, Grand Rapids, 1983 (= [3]1965).
MOSES, A.
1970 *De specialibus legibus III et IV* (Les oeuvres de Philon d'Alexandrie, 25), Paris, 1970.
MOTTE, A.
1987 Ἅγιος *chez Platon*, in J. SERVAIS, T. HACKENS & B. SERVAIS-SOYEZ (eds.), *Stemmata. Mélanges de philologie, d'histoire et d'archéologie grecques offerts à Jules Labarbe* (Supplément à l'Antiquité Classique), Liège-Louvain-la-Neuve, 1987, pp. 135–152.
MOULTON, J.H.
1910 *A Grammar of the Septuagint*, in *JTS* 11 (1910) 293–300.
1914 & MILLIGAN, G., *The Vocabulary of the Greek Testament, Illustrated from the Papyri and Other Non-literary Sources*, London, 1914–29, [2]1949.
1915 *Contributions and Comments* – Σκάνδαλον, in *ET* 26 (1914–15) 331–332.
MOUSSY, C.
1969 *Recherches sur* τρέφω *et les verbes grecs signifiants "nourrir",* Paris, 1969.
MOWINCKEL, S.
1965 אֻשַּׁרְנָא *Ezr. 5:3,9*, in *Studia Theologica* 19 (1965) 130–135.
MULDER, M.J.
1987 * *Koningen* (Commentaar op het Oude Testament), Deel 1, Kampen, 1987.
MUNNICH, O.
1983 *La Septante des Psaumes et le groupe* καίγε, in *VT* 33 (1983) 75–89.
1986 *Note sur la Bible de Philon:* κλοποφορεῖν/κλοποφρονεῖν *en Gen 31,26 et en Leg. All. II,20*, in A. CAQUOT, M. HADAS-LEBEL & J. RIAUD (eds.), *Hellenica et Judaica. FS V. Nikiprowetzky*, Leuven – Paris, 1986, pp. 43–51.
1995 *Les Nomina Sacra dans les versions grecques de Daniel et leurs suppléments deutérocanoniques*, in G. DORIVAL & O. MUNNICH (eds.), *Selon les Septante. FS M. Harl*, Paris, 1995, pp. 145–167.→ **HARL 1988**
MUNZ, R.
1921 *Über* γλῶττα *und* διάλεκτος *und über ein posidonianisches Fragment bei Strabo. Ein sprachwissenschaftlich-philologischer Exkurz zu Posidonius bei Strabo C 176 über dialektische Verschiedenheiten bei den Galliern*, in *Glotta* 11 (1921) 85–94.
MURAOKA, T.
1964 *The Use of* ὡς *in the Greek Bible*, in *NT* 7 (1964) 51–72.
1970 *Is the Septuagint Amos vii,12–ix,10 a Separate Unit?*, in *VT* 20 (1970) 496–500.
1973 *Purpose or Result?* Ὥστε *in Biblical Greek*, in *NT* 15 (1973) 205–219.
1983 *Hosea iv in the Septuagint Version*, in *AJBI* 9 (1983) 24–65.

StHell StHell = Studia Hellenistica
JAC JAC = Jahrbuch für Antike und Christentum
AJBI AJBI = Annual of the Japanese Biblical Institute

1984 *On Septuagint Lexicography and Patristics*, in *JTS* 35 (1984) 441–448.
1986 *Hosea V in the Septuagint Version*, in *Abr-Nahrain* 29 (1986) 120–138.
1987 *Towards a Septuagint Lexicon*, in COX (ed.), 1987, pp. 255–276.
1990[a] (ed.), *Melbourne Symposium on Septuagint Lexicography* (SCS, 28), Atlanta, GA, 1990.
1990[b] *Septuagintal Lexicography: Some General Issues*, in T. MURAOKA (ed.) 1990[a], pp. 17–47.
1991 *Hebrew Hapax Legomena and Septuagint Lexicography*, in COX (ed.), 1991, pp. 205–222.
1993 *A Greek-English Lexicon of the Septuagint. (Twelve Prophets)*, Leuven, 1993.→ **HATCH 1897**
MURPHY, J.L.
1958 *“Ekklesia” and the Septuagint*, in *AEcR* 139 (1958) 381–390.
NAUCK, W.
1958 *Das* οὐν*-paräneticum*, in *ZNW* 49 (1958) 134–135.
NAUTIN, P. → GUÉRAUD
NEIRYNCK, F.
1977 Παρακύψας βλέπει: *Lc 24,12 et Jn 20,5,* in *ETL* 53 (1977) 113–152. = ID., *Evangelica. Gospel Studies – Études d’Évangile. Collected Essays*. Ed. F. VAN SEGBROECK (BETL, 60), Leuven, 1982, pp. 401–440.
1979 Εἰς τὰ ἴδια*: Jn 19,27 (et 16,32),* in *ETL* 55 (1979) 357–365; = *Evangelica* 1982, pp. 456–464.→ **DE LA POTTERIE, I.**
NESTLE, E.
1895 חבר = ἔθνος, in *ZAW* 15 (1895) 288–290.
1900 *Neue Stoffe zu Doktorarbeiten, in ZAW* 20 (1900) 168–171.
1903 *Sykophantia im biblischen Griechisch*, in *ZNW* 4 (1903) 271–272.
1904 *Zur aramäischen Bezeichnung der Proselyten*, in *ZNW* 5 (1904) 263–264.
NEYREY, J.H.
1980 *The Lucan Redaction of Lk 22,39–46*, in *Bib* 61 (1980) 153–171.
NIDA, A. → LOUW, P. 1988
NIEDDU, G.F.
1988 *Sulla nozione di ‘leggere’ in greco; decifrare [ἀνανέμω, ἐπιλέγομαι, ἀναγιγνώσκω], percorrere [διέρχομαι],* in *Giornale Italiano di Filologia* 40 (1988) 17–37.
NIKIPROWETZKY, V.
1963 *Les Suppliants chez Philon d’Alexandrie*, in *REJ* 122 (1963) 241–278.
1976 *Rébecca, vertu de constance et constance de vertu chez Philon d’Alexandrie*, in *Semitica* 26 (1976) 109–136.
[2]
NOCK, A.D.
1951 *Soter and Euergetes,* in JOHNSON (ed.), *The Joy of Study. FS F.C. Grant*, 1951, 127–148; = NOCK, *Essays on Religion and the Ancient World*. Ed. Z. STEWART, vol. 2, Oxford, 1972, pp. 720–735.
NORTH, J.L.
1973 Ἀκηδία *and* ἀκηδιᾶν *in the Greek and Latin Biblical Tradition,* in TU 112 (1973) pp. 387–392.
NORTON, F.O.
1908 *A Lexicographical and Historical Study of* διαθήκη, Chicago, IL, 1908.
NUCHELMANS, J.

AEcR AEcR = American Ecclesiastical Review
Lk Lk = Luke
REJ REJ = Revue d’études juives
[2]Lust, J., Eynikel, E., & Hauspie, K. (2003). *A Greek-English Lexicon of the Septuagint : Revised Edition*. Deutsche Bibelgesellschaft: Stuttgart.
TU TU = Texte und Untersuchungen zur Geschichte der altchristlichen Literatur

1989 *A propos de Hagios avant l'époque hellénistique*, in A.R. BASTIAENSEN, A. HILHORST & C.H. KNEEPKENS (eds.), *Fructus centesimus, FS G.J.M. Bartelink* (Instrumenta Patristica, 19), Steenbrugge – Dordrecht, 1989, pp. 239–258.

NÚÑEZ, H.M.

1966 Anî, πτωχός*, pobre (Métodos para el entronque del vocabulario griego-hebreo)*, in *Est Bib* 25 (1966) 193–205.

O'CALLAGHAN, J.

1971 *El vocativo singular de* ἀδελφός *en el griego bíblico*, in *Bib* 52 (1971) 217–225.

1980 *Il termine* θυσία *nei papiri*, in F. VATTIONI (ed.), *Sangue e antropologia biblica* (Centro Studi Sanguis Christi, 1), Roma, 1980, pp. 325–330.

1986 ¿Ἀγάπη *como título de trato en el siglo* V^P*?,* in *Aeg* 66 (1986) 169–173.

OLESON, J.P.

1984 *Greek and Roman Mechanical Water-Lifting Devices: The History of a Technology*, Dordrecht – Boston – Lancaster, 1984.

OLLEY, J.W.

1979 *'Righteousness' in the Septuagint of Isaiah: A Contextual Study* (SCS, 8), Missoula, MT, 1979.→ **GOODING, 1981**

OLOFSSON, S.

1990[a] *The LXX Version. A Guide to the Translation Technique of the Septuagint* (CB.OT, 30), Stockholm, 1990.

1990[b] *God is My Rock. A Study of Translation Technique and Theological Exegesis of the Septuagint* (CB.OT, 31), Stockholm, 1990.

OPPENHEIM, A.L.

1956 *Sumerian: inim.gar, Akkadian: egirrû = Greek: kledon*, in *Archiv für Orientforschung* 17 (1954–56) 49–55.

ORLINSKY, H.M.

1936 *Some Corruptions in the Greek Text of Job*, in *JQR* 26 (1935–36) 133–145.

1937 Ἀποβαίνω *and* ἐπιβαίνω *in the Septuagint of Job*, in *JBL* 56 (1937) 361–367.

1948 *Book Reviews:* GERLEMAN *Studies in the Septuagint: I. Book of Job; II Chronicles,* in *JBL* 67 (1948) 381–390.

1962 *Studies in the Septuagint of the Book of Job*, in *HUCA* 33 (1962) 119–151.

ORRIEUX, C.

1985 *Zenon de Caunos, parepidèmos, et le destin grec* (Centre de recherches d'histoire ancienne, 64), Paris, 1985.

OTTLEY, R.R.

1906 * *The Book of Isaiah according to the Septuagint*, Cambridge, 1906.

OTTO, W.

1949 *Beiträge zur Hierodulie im hellenistischen Ägypten,* in *Bayerische Akademie der Wissenschaften* 1949) 9–12

OWEN, E.C.E.

Est Bib Est Bib = Estudios Bíblicos

Bib Bib = Biblica

Aeg Aeg = Aegyptus

SCS SCS = Septuagint and Cognate Studies

LXX LXX = Septuagint

JQR JQR = Jewish Quarterly Review

JBL JBL = Journal of Biblical Literature

HUCA HUCA = Hebrew Union College Annual

1929 Ἀποτυμπανίζω, ἀποτυμπανισμός (τυμπανισμός), τυμπανίζω, τύμπανον (τύπανον), in *JTS* 30 (1929) 259–266.
1931 Δαίμων *and Cognate Words*, in *JTS* 32 (1931) 133–266.
1932 Δόξα *and Cognate Words*, in *JTS* 33 (1932) 132–150.265–279.

PAESLACK, M.

1954 *Zur Bedeutungsgeschichte der Wörter* φιλεῖν *'lieben',* φιλία *'Liebe' 'Freund-schaft',* φίλος *'Freund' in der Septuaginta und im Neuen Testament (unter Berücksichtigung ihrer Beziehungen zu* ἀγαπᾶν, ἀγάπη, ἀγαπητός), in *Theologia Viatorum, Jahrbuch der Kirchlichen Hochschule Berlin* 5 (1953–54) 51–142.

PARADISE, B.

1986 *Food for Thought: The Septuagint Translation of Genesis 1.11–12*, in J.D. MARTIN & P.R. DAVIES, *A Word in Season. FS W. McKane* (JSOT SS, 42), Sheffield, 1986, pp. 177–204.

PASSONI DELL'ACQUA, A.

1974 Σκύλμος, in *Aeg* 54 (1974) 197–202.
1976 *Euergetes*, in *Aeg* 56 (1976) 177–191.
1981 *Ricerche sulla versione dei LXX e i papiri. I Pastophorion*, in *Aeg* 61 (1981) 171–211.
1982[a] *Ricerche sulla versione dei LXX e i papiri. II Nomós; III Andrizomai*, in *Aeg* 62 (1982) 173–194.
1982[b] *Precisazione sul valore di* δῆμος *nella versione dei LXX*, in *Rivista Biblica* 30 (1982) 197–214.
1983 *Indagine lessicale su* ἐρευνάω *e composti. Dall'età classica a quella moderna*, in *Anagennesis* 3 (1983) 201–326.
1984 Καταπάτησις: *storia del termine, con un papiro inedito (P Med. Inv. 63, Ispezione di un terreno),* in *Atti del XVII congresso internazionale di papirologia Napoli 1984*, III Napoli, 1984, pp. 1309–1315.
1986 *L'immagine del "Calpestare" dall'A.T. ai Padri della chiesa*, in *Anagennesis* 4 (1986) 63–129.
1988 *La terminologia dei reati nei* προστάγματα *dei Tolemei e nella versione dei LXX*, in B.G. MANDILARAS (ed.), *Proceedings of the XVIII International Congress of Papyrology. Athens 25–31 May 1986*, II, Athens, 1988, pp. 335–350.
1999 *Giudaismo alessandrino e libro della Sapienza. Osservazioni sugli attributi divini a partire dal commentario di G. Scarpat,* in *RivB* XLVII 2 (1999) 189–204.

PAX, E.

1955 Ἐπιφάνεια: *Ein religionsgeschichtlicher Beitrag zur biblischen Theologie* (Münchener Theologische Studien, I/10), München, 1955.

PELLEGRINO, M. → DES PLACES, E. 1975

PELLETIER, A.

1954 *L'attentat au droit du pauvre dans le Pentateuque des LXX*, in *RechSR* 42 (1954) 523–527.
1955 *Le "Voile" du temple de Jérusalem, est-il devenu la "Portière" du temple d'Olympie?*, in *Syria* 32 (1955) 289–307.
1960 *Pains de proposition*, in DBS 6 (1960) 965–976.
1962 *Flavius Josèphe adaptateur de la Lettre d'Aristée. Une réaction atticisante contre la Koinè*, Paris, 1962.
1967[a] *Une particularité du Rituel des "pains d'oblation" conservée par la Septante (Lev. xxiv 8 & Ex. xxv 30)*, in *VT* 17 (1967) 364–367.
1967[b] *Valeur évocatrice d'un démarquage chrétien de la Septante*, in *Bib* 48 (1967) 388–394.
1967[c] *Note sur les mots:* ἱερόν, διάθεσις *dans P. Gen., inv. 108, in Recherches de Papyrologie* 4 (1967) 175–186.

JTS JTS = Journal of Theological Studies
JSOT JSOT SS = Journal for the Study of the Old Testament. Supplement Series
RivB RivB = Rivista biblica
RechSR RechSR = Recherches de science religieuse
DBS DBS = Dictionnaire de la Bible. Supplément
VT VT = Vetus Testamentum

1972 Σαββατα. *Transcription grecque de l'araméen,* in *VT* 22 (1972) 436–447.
1975 *La nomenclature du calendrier juif à l'époque hellénistique*, in *RB* 82 (1975) 218–233.
1979 *Actes de l'association. La philantropia dans les livres de sagesse juifs,* in *RÉG* 92 (1979), XIV–XV.
1980 *Ce n'est pas la sagesse mais le Dieu Sauveur qui aime l'humanité*, in *RB* 87 (1980) 397–403.
1982 *L'autorité divine d'après le Pentateuque grec*, in *VT* 32 (1982) 236–242.
1984 *De la culture sémitique à la culture hellénique: rencontre, affrontement, pénétration*, in *RÉG* 97 (1984) 403–418.
[3]

PENNA, A.
1965 Διαθήκη *e* συνθήκη *nei libri dei Maccabei*, in *Bib* 46 (1965) 149–180.
PEPIN, J.
1987 *Le "conseiller" de Dieu*, in *Lectures anciennes de la Bible* (Cahiers de Biblia Patristica, 1), Strasbourg, 1987, pp. 53–74.
PERI, I.
1989 *Ecclesia und synagoga in der lateinischen Übersetzung des Alten Testamentes*, in *BZ* 33 (1989) 245–251.
PERLITT, L.
1990 *Dtn 1,12LXX*, in D. FRAENKEL, U. QUAST & J.W. WEVERS (eds.), *Studien zur Septuaginta – FS R. Hanhart* (MSU, 20), Göttingen, 1990, pp. 299–311.
PERPILLOU-THOMAS, F.
1989 *P.Sorb. inv. 2381:* γρύλλος, καλαμαύλης, χορός, in *ZPE* 78 (1989) 153–155.
PETERSEN, H.
1986 *Wörter zusammengesetzt mit* ἀμφί, in *Glotta* 64 (1986) 193–213.
PETIT, M. → DORIVAL 1994
PETIT, T.
1988 *L'évolution sémantique des termes hébreux et araméens phh et sgn et accadien pahatu et šaknu*, in *JBL* 107 (1988) 53–67.
PIETERSMA, A.
1984 Κύριος *or Tetragram: A Renewed Quest for the Original LXX*, in A. PIETERSMA & C.E. COX (eds.), *De Septuaginta. FS J.W. Wevers*, Mississauga (Ontario), 1984, pp. 85–101.
1985 *Septuagint Research: A Plea for a Return to Basic Issues*, in *VT* 35 (1985) 296–311.
1990 *Ra 2110 (P. Bodmer XXIV) and the Text of the Greek Psalter*, in D. FRAENKEL, U. QUAST & J.W. WEVERS (eds.), *Studien zur Septuaginta. FS R. Hanhart* (MSU, 20), Göttingen, 1990, pp. 262–282.
1997 Review: *SCHAPER, Joachim: Eschatology in the Greek Psalter,* in *BO* 1/2 (1997) 185–190.
PODECHARD, E.
1912 *L'Ecclésiaste* (ÉtB), Paris, 1912.
1949 * *Le Psautier: notes critiques. Psaumes 1–75,* Lyon, 1949.

RB RB = Revue biblique
[3]Lust, J., Eynikel, E., & Hauspie, K. (2003). *A Greek-English Lexicon of the Septuagint : Revised Edition*. Deutsche Bibelgesellschaft: Stuttgart.
Bib Bib = Biblica
BZ BZ = Biblische Zeitschrift
MSU MSU = Mitteilungen des Septuaginta-Unternehmens
ZPE ZPE = Zeitschrift für Papyrologie und Epigraphik
Glotta Glotta = Glotta
JBL JBL = Journal of Biblical Literature
LXX LXX = Septuagint
VT VT = Vetus Testamentum
BO BO = Bibliotheca orientalis

1954 * *Le Psautier: traduction litterale, explication historique et notes critiques. Psaumes 76–100 et 110*, Lyon, 1954.
POHLMANN, K.-F.
1970 *Studien zum dritten Esra* (FRLANT, 104), Göttingen, 1970.
POLAND, F.
1932 Συμβίωσις, in G. WISSOWA, W. KROLL & K. MITTELHAUS (eds.), *Paulys Realencyclopädie der classischen Altertumswissenschaft* (IV A), Stuttgart, 1932, col. 1075–1082.
PONTHOT, J.
1986 *L'expression cultuelle du ministère paulinien selon Rm 15,16*, in A. VANHOYE (ed.), *L'Apôtre Paul: personnalité, style et conception du ministère* (BETL, 43), Leuven, 1986, pp. 254–262.
PRALON, D. → HARLE 1988
PREAUX, C.
1931 Ὅτι *suivi d'un discours direct après un verbe dicendi*, in *CÉg* 6 (1931) 414–415.
PREISIGKE, F.
1925 & E. KIESSLING, *Wörterbuch der griechischen Papyrusurkunden, mit Einschluß der griechischen Inschriften, Aufschriften, Ostraka, Mumienschilder usw. aus Ägypten*. Band 1, Berlin, 1925; Band 2, 1927; Band 3, 1931; Band 4 (KIESSLING), Marburg, fasc. 1 ἀ-ἄρτος (1944), fasc. 2 ἄρτος-δένδρον (1958), fasc. 3 δένδρον-Εἰρήνης ἐποίκιον (1966), fasc. 4 Εἰρηνίκιος-ἐπικόπτω (1971), fasc. 5 ἐπικουρία-ζωφυτέω (1993).
PRIJS, L.
1948 *Jüdische Tradition in der Septuaginta,* Leiden, 1948.
QUAST, U.
1990 *Der rezensionelle Charakter einiger Wortvarianten im Buche Numeri*, in D. FRAENKEL, U. QUAST & J.W. WEVERS (eds.), *Studien zur Septuaginta. FS R. Hanhart* (MSU, 20), Göttingen, 1990, pp. 230–252.
RABIN, C.
1954 *The Zadokite Documents. I. The Admonition. II. The Laws*, Oxford, 1954; [2]1958.
RABINOWITZ, J.J.
1958 *Grecisms and Greek Terms in the Aramaic Papyri*, in *Bib* 39 (1958) 77–82.
RAHLFS, A.
1911 *Septuaginta-Studien: 3. Heft. Lucians Rezension der Königsbücher*, Göttingen, 1911.
1931 *Psalmi cum Odis* (Septuaginta Societatis Scientiarum Gottingensis, X), Göttingen, 1931.
1935 *Septuaginta. Id est Vetus Testamentum graece iuxta LXX interpretes,* 2 vols, Stuttgart, 1935, [8]1965.
RAURELL, F.
1976 *"Archontes" en la interpretació midráshica d'Is-LXX,* in *RCatalana Teo* 1 (1976) 255–256.
1979 *The Religious Meaning of "Doxa" in the Book of Wisdom,* in GILBERT (ed.), *La Sagesse de l'Ancien Testament* (BETL, 51), Leuven, 1979, pp. 370–383.
1980 *"Doxa" i particularisme nacionalista en Ba 4,5–5,9,* in *RCatalana Teo* 5 (1980) 265–269.
1982 *LXX-Is 26: la "Doxa" com a participacio en la vida escatologica,* in *RCatalana Teo* 7 (1982) 57–89.
1984[a] *"Doxa Kyriou" in Ez-LXX: Between Nationalism and Universalism,* in *Estudios Franciscanos* 85 (1984) 287–311.
1984[b] *Significat antropologic de "doxa" en Job-LXX,* in *RCatalana Teo* 9 (1984) 1–33.
1985 *Lloc i signifcat de "Doxa" en Jer-LXX,* in *RCatalana Teo* 10 (1985) 1–30.
1986 *The Polemical Role of the* ἄρχοντες *and* ἀφηγούμενοι *in Ez LXX,* in LUST (ed.) 1986, pp. 85–89.
REDDITT, P.L.
1983 *The Concept of* νόμος *in Fourth Maccabees*, in *CBQ* 45 (1983) 249–270.
REDPATH, H.A.

FRLANT FRLANT = Forschungen zur Religion und Literatur des Alten und Neuen Testaments
BETL BETL = Bibliotheca Ephemeridum Theologicarum Lovaniensium
RCatalana Teo RCatalana Teo = Revista catalana de teologia

1906 *A Contribution towards Settling the Dates of the Translation of the Various Books of the Septuagint*, in *JTS* 7 (1906) 606–615.→ **Hatch 1897a**

Reekmans, T.

1975 *Treasure-Trove and Parapherna*, in J. Bingen (ed.), *Le monde grec. FS Claire Préaux* (Université libre de Bruxelles. Faculté de Philosophie et Lettres, LXII), Wetteren, 1975, pp. 748–759.

1985 Ἀργός *and its Derivatives in the Papyri,* in *CÉg* 60 (1985) 275–291.

Reese, J.M.

1970 *Hellenistic Influence on the Book of Wisdom and Its Consequences,* AnBib 41 (1970) 1–197.

Rehkopf, F. → Blass

Rehrl, S.

1961 *Das Problem der Demut in der Profan-Griechischen Literatur. Im Vergleich zu Septuaginta und Neuen Testament* (Aevum Christianum, 4), Münster, 1961.

Reiling, J.

1971 *The Use of* ψευδοπροφήτης *in the Septuagint, Philo and Josephus*, in *NT* 13 (1971) 147–156.

Rémondon, R. → Cadell

Renehan, R.

1972 *Greek Lexicographical Notes: Fifth Series,* in *Glotta* 50 (1972) 38–60.

1975 *Greek Lexicographical Notes. A Critical Supplement to the Greek-English Lexicon of Liddell-Scott-Jones* (Hyp, 45), Göttingen, 1975.

1982 *Greek Lexicographical Notes. A Critical Supplement to the Greek-English Lexicon of Liddell-Scott-Jones. Second Series* (Hyp, 74), Göttingen, 1982.

Repo, E.

1951 *Der Begriff 'Rhèma' im Biblisch-Griechischen. Eine traditionsgeschichtliche und semologische Untersuchung.* I. *'Rhèma' in der Septuaginta* (AASF, B-75/2), Helsinki, 1951.

Reumann, J.H.P.

1958 *'Stewards of God'. Pre-christian Religious Application of* οἰκονόμος *in Greek*, in *JBL* 77 (1958) 339–349.

1978 *The Use of* οἰκονομία *and Related Terms in Greek Sources to about A.D. 100 as a Background for Patristic Application.* Part I. *Previous Studies: Earlier Literature and the Problem of the Use of* οἰκονομία *and Related Terms*, in *Ekklesiastikos Pharos* 60 (1978) 482–579.

1979 *The Use of* οἰκονομία *and Related Terms in Greek Sources to about A.D. 100.* Part II. *The Evidence*, in *Ekklesiastikos Pharos* 61 (1979) 563–603.

1980 *The Use of* οἰκονομία *and Related Terms in Greek Sources to about A.D. 100.* Part II. *The Evidence*, in Ἐκκλησία καὶ Θεογονία A' (1980) 368–430.

1981 *The Use of* οἰκονομία *and Related Terms in Greek Sources to about A.D. 100*, in Ἐκκλησία καὶ Θεογονία B' (1981) 591–617.

1982 *The Use of* οἰκονομία *and Related Terms in Greek Sources to about A.D. 100*, in Ἐκκλησία καὶ Θεογονία Γ' (1982) 115–140.

Riesenfeld, H.

1941 *Étude bibliographique sur la notion d'*ἀγάπη, in *Coniectanea Neotestamentica* 5 (1941) 1–27.

1963 *Zu* μακροθυμεῖν *(Lk 18,7)*, in J. Blinzler, O. Kuss & F. Mussner (eds.), *Neutestamentliche Aufsätze. FS Josef Schmid*, Regensburg, 1963, pp. 214–217.

Rinaldi, G.

JTS JTS = Journal of Theological Studies

AnBib AnBib = Analecta Biblica

NT NT = Novum Testamentum

Hyp Hyp = Hypomnemata. Untersuchungen zur Antike und zu ihrem Nachleben

AASF AASF = Annales academiae scientiarum fennicae

Lk Lk = Luke

1968 Κατενώπιον, in *BeO* 10 (1968) 320.
1982 Ἀπογραφή *censimento*, in *BeO* 24 (1982) 206.
RINGGREN, H. → BOTTERWECK
ROBERT, L.
1937 *Études anatoliennes. Recherches sur les inscriptions grecques de l'Asie Mineure* (Études orientales V), Paris, 1937.
1938 *Études épigraphiques et philologiques* (Bibliothèque de l'École des Hautes Études. Sciences historiques et philologiques, 272), Paris, 1938.
1940 *Les gladiateurs dans l'Orient Grec* (Bibliothèque de l'École des Hautes Études. Sciences historiques et philologiques, 278), Paris, 1940; = ROBERT, *Les gladiateurs dans l'Orient Grec*, Amsterdam, 1971.
1950 Ἀνεμοφθορία [dans le vocabulaire grec de la magie], in ID. (ed.), *Hellenica. Recueil d'épigraphie, de numismatique et d'antiquités grecques,* 9 (1950) 63(n.1).
1958 & ROBERT, J., *Bulletin épigraphique*, in *RÉG* 71 (1958) 208.
1960 *Recherches épigraphiques*, in *RÉAnc* 62 (1960) 276–361.
1961 & ROBERT, J., *Bulletin épigraphique*, in *RÉG* 74 (1961) 119–268.
1962 & ROBERT, J., *Bulletin épigraphique*, in *RÉG* 75 (1962) 130–226.
1972 & ROBERT, J., *Bulletin épigraphique*, in *RÉG* 85 (1972) 365–542.
1989 *Le Serpent Glycon d'Abônouteichos à Athènes et Artémis d'Ephèse à Rome,* in ID. *Opera minora selecta. Épigraphie et antiquités grecques*, Amsterdam, 1989, pp. 747–769.
ROCCO, B.
1969 *La* μάννα *di Baruch 1,10*, in *BeO* 11 (1969) 273–277.
ROFÉ, A.
1988 *The Prophetical Stories. The Narratives about the Prophets in the Hebrew Bible. Their Literary Types and History*, Jerusalem, 1988, 165–167 [Dt 19,14 μετακινέω].
ROMEO, A.
1949 *Il termine* λειτουργία *nella grecità biblica*, in *Miscellanea Liturgica. FS L. Cuniberti Mohlberg* (Bibliotheca Ephemerides Liturgicae, 23), Roma, 1949, pp. 467–519.
RONCHI, G.
1975 *Lexicon theonymon rerumque sacrarum et divinarum ad Aegyptum pertinentium quae in papyris ostracis titulis graecis latinisque in Aegypto repertis laudantur.* I: Διοσκούρειον; II: Διοσκούρειος – Θεός; III Θεός – μέγας, 3 vols., Milano, 1975.
ROQUET, G.
1988 *Chenoute critique d'une étymologie du Cratyle:* δαιμόνιον, in *Zeitschrift für ägyptische Sprache und Altertumskunde* 115 (1988) 153–156.
RÖSEL, M.
1994 *Übersetzung als Vollendung der Auslegung. Studien zur Genesis-Septuaginta* (BZAW, 233), Berlin, 1994.
ROSÉN, H.B.
1963 *Palestinian* κοινή *in Rabbinic Illustration*, in *JSS* 8 (1963) 56–72.
ROST, L.
1967 *Die Vorstufen von Kirche und Synagoge im Alten Testament. Eine wortgeschichtliche Untersuchung*, Darmstadt, 1967.
ROUSSEL, P.
1927 *Les mystères de Panamara*, in *Bulletin de correspondance hellénique* 51 (1927) 123–137.
ROUX, G.
1961 *Le sens de* τύπος, in *RÉAnc* 63 (1961) 5–14.

BeO BeO = Bibbia e Oriente
BZAW BZAW = Beihefte zur *ZAW*
JSS JSS = Journal of Semitic Studies

[4]

RUDOLPH, W.

1962 * *Das Buch Ruth, Das Hohe Lied, Die Klagelieder* (KAT, 17/1–3), Gütersloh, 1962.

1966 * *Hosea (*KAT, 13/1), Gütersloh, 1966.

1971 * *Joel, Amos, Obadja, Jona* (KAT, 13/2), Gütersloh, 1971.

1975 * *Micha, Nahum, Habakuk, Zephanja* (KAT, 13/3), Gütersloh, 1975.

1976 * *Haggai, Sacharja 1–8/9–14, Maleachi* (KAT, 13/4), Gütersloh, 1976.

RUIZ, G.

1984 *El clamor de las piedras (Lc 19,40 – Hab 2,11). El Reino choca con la ciudad injusta en la fiesta de Ramos*, in *Estudios eclesiásticos* 59 (1984) 297–312.

RUNDGREN, F.

1957 *Zur Bedeutung von* οἰκογενής *in 3. Esra 3,1*, in *Eranos* 55 (1957) 145–152.

RUOZZI SALA, S.M.

1974 *Lexicon nominum semiticorum quae in papyris graecis in Aegypto repertis ab anno 323 a. Chr. n. usque ad annum 70 p. Chr. n. laudata reperiuntur* (Testi e Documenti per lo studio dell' Antichità, 46), Milano, 1974.

SAFFREY, A.D. → HARL 1984

SALMON, P. → GRIBOMONT 1959

SAMUEL, A.E.

1965 *The Role of* παραμονή *Clauses in Ancient Documents*, in *JJP* 15 (1965) 221–311.

1966 *The Judicial Competence of the* οἰκονόμος *in the Third Century B.C.*, in *Atti dell'XI Congresso Internazionale di Papirologia Milano 2–8 Settembre 1965*, Milano, 1966, pp. 444–450.

SANDERS, T.K.

1990 *A New Approach to 1 Corinthians 13.1*, in *NTS* 36 (1990) 614–618.

SANDEVOIR, P. → HARL 1999;

SANDY, D.B.

1984 *Oil Specification in the Papyri: What is* ἔλαιον, in *Atti XVII Congr. Int. Pap., III,* Napoli, 1984, pp. 1317–1323.

SANTI AMANTINI, L.

1979 *Sulla terminologia relativa alla pace nelle epigrafi greche fino all'avvento della 'Koiné Eiréne',* in *Atti dell'Istituto Veneto di scienze, lettere ed arti. Classe di scienze morali, lettere ed arti*, 138, Venezia, 1979–1980, pp. 467–495.

SASSON, J.M.

1990 *Jonah. A New Translation with Introduction, Commentary and Interpretation* (AncB, 24B), New York, 1990.

SCHAPER, J.L.W

1994 *The Unicorn in the Messianic Imagery of the Greek Bible*, in *JTS* 45 (1994) 117–136.

1995 *Eschatology in the Greek Psalter* (WUNT 2/76), Tübinger, 1995.

SCHARBERT, J.

1972 *Fleisch, Geist und Seele in der Pentateuch-Septuaginta,* in SCHREINER (ed.), *Wort, Lied und Gottesspruch. Beiträge zur Septuaginta. FS J. Ziegler* (FzB, 1), Würzburg, 1972, pp. 121–143.

---

[4]Lust, J., Eynikel, E., & Hauspie, K. (2003). *A Greek-English Lexicon of the Septuagint : Revised Edition*. Deutsche Bibelgesellschaft: Stuttgart.

KAT KAT = Kommentar zum Alten Testament

JJP JJP = Journal of Juristic Papyrology

NTS NTS = New Testament Studies

AncB AncB = Anchor Bible

JTS JTS = Journal of Theological Studies

WUNT WUNT = Wissenschaftliche Untersuchungen zum Neuen Testament

FzB FzB = Forschung zur Bibel

Scheller, M. → Liddell 1990
Schenker, A.
1982[a] *“Köper” et expiation*, in *Bib* 63 (1982) 32–46.
1982[b] *Substitution du châtiment ou prix de la paix? Le don de la vie du Fils de l’homme en Mc 10,45 et par. à la lumière de l’Ancien Testament*, in M. Benzerath, A. Schmid & J. Guillet (eds.), *La pâque du Christ mystère du salut. FS F.-X. Durrwell* (LeDiv, 111), Paris, 1982, pp. 75–90.
Scherer, J.
1975 *Note de frais concernant l’élevage de cinq veaux (P. Sorbonne inv. 2393)*, in J. Bingen, G. Cambier & G. Nachtergael (eds.), *Le monde grec. FS Claire Préaux*, Bruxelles, 1975 (= ^{2}1978), pp. 578–584.
Schermann, T.
1910 Εὐχαριστία *und* εὐχαριστέω *in ihrem Bedeutungswandel bis 200 n. Chr.*, in *Philologus* 69 (1910) 375–410.
Schleusner, J.F.
1820 *Novus Thesaurus Philologico-Criticus, sive Lexicon in LXX et reliquos interpretes graecos ac scriptores apocryphos Veteris Testamenti*, 5 vols., Leipzig, 1820–21; reprint Turnhout, 1994.
Schlosser, J. → Le Déaut 1984
Schmidt, K.L.
1927 *Die Kirche des Urchristentums. Eine lexikographische und biblisch-theologische Studie*, in Id. (ed.), *FS A. Deissmann,* Tübingen, 1927, 258–319.
Schmitt, A.
1974 *Interpretation der Genesis aus hellenistischem Geist*, in *ZAW* 86 (1974) 137–163.
Schmoll, H. → Mayser 1970
Schnebel, M.
1925 *Die Landwirtschaft im hellenistischen Ägypten*, München, 1925.
Scholl, R.
1983 *Sklaverei in den Zenonpapyri. Eine Untersuchung zu den Sklaventermini, zum Sklavenerwerb und zur Sklavenflucht* (Trierer Historische Forschungen, 4), Trier, 1983.
1990 *Corpus der ptolemäischen Sklaventexte*, 3 vols., Stuttgart, 1990.
Scholtissek, K.
1984 *Zur Bezeichnung* ἱερόδουλος *im griechisch-römischen Ägypten*, in *Atti del XVII congresso internazionale di papirologia Napoli 1984, III*, Napoli, 1984, pp. 977–983.
1990 *Corpus der Ptolemäischen Sklaventexte*, 3 vols., Stuttgart, 1990.
1993 *Vollmacht im Alten Testament und Judentum. Begriffs- und motivgeschichtliche Studien zu einem bibeltheologischen Thema* (Paderborner Theologische Studien, 24), Paderborn, 1993.
Schoonheim, P.L.
1966 *Der alttestamentliche Boden der Vokabel* ὑπερήφανος *Lukas I 51*, in *NT* 8 (1966) 235–246.
Schoors, A.
1992 *The Preacher Sought To Find Pleasing Words*, Leuven, 1992.
Schreiner, J.
1957 * *Septuaginta-Massora des Buches der Richter. Eine textkritische Studie* (AnBib, 7), Rome, 1957.
1961 *Zum B-Text des griechischen Canticum Deborae*, in *Bib* 42 (1961) 333–358.
1972 Ἀντί *in der Septuaginta*, in Id. (ed.), *Wort, Lied und Gottesspruch. Beiträge zur Septuaginta. FS J. Ziegler* (FzB, 1), Würzburg, 1972, pp. 171–176.
Schubert, P.

Bib Bib = Biblica
LeDiv LeDiv = Lectio Divina
LXX LXX = Septuagint
ZAW ZAW = Zeitschrift für die alttestamentliche Wissenschaft
NT NT = Novum Testamentum
AnBib AnBib = Analecta Biblica

1939 *Form and Function of the Pauline Thanksgivings* (BZNW, 20), Berlin, 1939, pp. 114–121.
SCHÜRER, E.
1890 *A History of the Jewish People in the Time of Jesus Christ*, 1, Edinburgh, 1890.
SCHWARTZ, D.R.
1983 *Non-Joining Sympathizers*, in *Bib* 64 (1983) 550–555.
SCHWYZER, E.
1935 *Altes und Neues zu (hebr.-)griech.* σάββατα, *(griech.-)lat. sabbata usw.*, in *Zeitschrift für vergleichende Sprachforschung* 62 (1935) 1–16.→ **KATZ**
SEELIGMANN, I.L.
1940 *Problemen en perspectieven in het moderne Septuaginta-onderzoek*, in *JEOL* 7 (1940) 359–390e, 763–766.
1948 * *The Septuagint Version of Isaiah: A Discussion of Its Problems* (Mededelingen en Verhandelingen van het Vooraziatisch-Egyptisch Genootschap "Ex Oriente Lux", 9), Leiden, 1948.
SEGAL, A.F.
1984 *Torah and nomos in Recent Scholarly Discussion*, in *SR* 13 (1984) 19–27.
SEGALLO, G.
1965 *La voluntà di Dio nei LXX in rapporto al TM:* θέλημα*, rasón, hefes*, in *RivB* 13 (1965) 121–143.
SETTIS, S.
1973 *'Esedra' e 'ninfeo' nella terminologia architettonica del mondo romano. Dall'età repubblicana alla tarda antichità,* in ANRW I.4, Text, Berlin, 1973, pp. 661–745.
SHENKEL, J.D.
1968 *Chronology and Recensional Development in the Greek Text of Kings* (HSM, 1), Cambridge, MA, 1968.
SHIPP, G.P.
1979 *Modern Greek Evidence for the Ancient Greek Vocabulary*, Sydney, 1979.
SIDER, J.W.
1981 *The Meaning of* παραβολή *in the Usage of the Synoptic Evangelists*, in *Bib* 62 (1981) 453–470.
SIJPESTEIJN, P.J.
1987 *On the Meaning of* ὁ δεῖνα (δεύτερος), in *ZPE* 68 (1987) 138–141.
SILVA, M.
1972 *Semantic Change and Semitic Influence in the Greek Bible. With a Study of the Semantic Field of 'Mind'*, Manchester, 1972.
1980 *Bilingualism and the Character of Palestinian Greek*, in *Bib* 61 (1980) 198–219.
SIMON, M.
1972 *Theos Hypsistos*, in G. WIDENGREN (ed.), *Ex Orbe Religionum. Pars prior* (Studies in the History of Religions. Supplements to *Numen*, 21), Leiden, 1972, pp. 372–385.
SIMOTAS, P.N. [= ΣΙΜΟΤΑΣ, Π.Ν.]
1968 Αἱ ἀμετάφραστοι λέξεις ἐν τῷ κειμένῳ τῶν Ο', Thessaloniki, 1968.
SKEAT, T.C.
1979 *'Especially the Parchments': A Note on 2 Timothy IV.13*, in *JTS* 30 (1979) 173–177.
SKEHAN, P.W.
1987 * & DI LELLA, A.A., *The Wisdom of Ben Sira* (AncB, 39), Garden City, NY, 1987.

BZNW BZNW = Beihefte zur *ZNW*
JEOL JEOL = Jaarbericht … Ex Oriente Lux
SR SR = Studies in Religion/Sciences Religieuses
RivB RivB = Rivista biblica
ANRW ANRW = Aufstieg und Niedergang der römischen Welt
HSM HSM = Harvard Semitic Monographs
ZPE ZPE = Zeitschrift für Papyrologie und Epigraphik

Smallwood, M.E.
1976 *The Jews under Roman Rule: From Pompey to Diocletian*, Leiden, 1976.
Smend, R.
1906 *Die Weisheit des Jesus Sirach*, Berlin, 1906.
Smith, M.
1967 *Another Criterion for the* καίγε *Recension*, in *Bib* 48 (1967) 443–445.
Snaith, N.H.
1944 *The Distinctive Ideas of the Old Testament*, London, 1944.
Soggin, J.A. → Lipinski, É.
Soisalon-Soininen, I.
1951 *Die Textformen der Septuaginta-Übersetzung des Richterbuches* (AASF, B-72/1), Helsinki, 1951.
1975 *Septuaginta, Vetus Testamentum*, in *Theologische Revue* 71 (1975) col. 367–369.
1978 *Der Gebrauch des Verbes* ἔχειν *in der Septuaginta*, in *VT* 28 (1978) 92–99.
1982 Ἐν *für* εἰς *in der Septuaginta*, in *VT* 32 (1982) 190–200.
Sollamo, R.
1975 *Some "improper" Prepositions such as* ἐνώπιον, ἐναντίον, ἔναντι, *etc., in the Septuagint and Early Koinè Greek*, in *VT* 25 (1975) 773–782.
1979 *Renderings of Hebrew Semiprepositions in the Septuagint* (AASF, 19), Helsinki, 1979.
1991 *The Pleonastic Use of the Pronoun in Connection with the Relative Pronoun in the Greek Pentateuch*, in Cox (ed.) 1991, pp. 75–85.
Souter, A.
1926 Ἀγαπητός, in *JTS* 28 (1926–27) 59–60.
Sparks, I.A.
1972 *A Fragment of Sapientia Salomonis from Oxyrhynchus*, in *JSJ* 3 (1972) 149–152.
Spicq, C.
1947 *Bénignité, mansuétude, douceur, clémence*, in *RB* 54 (1947) 321–339.
1953 *L'épître aux Hébreux: II. Commentaire* (ÉtB), Paris, 1953.
1957 Ἐπιποθεῖν, *désirer ou chérir?*, in *RB* 64 (1957) 184–195.
1973 *Note sur* μορφή *dans les papyrus et quelques inscriptions*, in *RB* 80 (1973) 37–45.
1978[a] *Notes de lexicographie néo-testamentaire. Tome I/II* (OBO, 22/1 and 2), 2 vols., Fribourg/Suisse – Göttingen, 1978; = *Lexique Théologique du Nouveau Testament. Réédition en un volume*, Fribourg/Suisse, 1991 (our pagination refers to the first edition); = *Theological Lexicon of the New Testament*, 3 vols., Peabody, MA, 1994 (translation of the first edition).
1978[b] *Le vocabulaire de l'esclavage dans le Nouveau Testament*, in *RB* 85 (1978) 201–226.
1981 *Religion (Vertu de)*, in DBS 10 (1981) 210–240.
1982 *Notes de lexicographie neo-testamentaire. Supplement* (OBO, 22/3), Fribourg/ Suisse – Göttingen, 1982; = *Lexique Théologique du Nouveau Testament. Réédition en un volume*, Fribourg/Suisse, 1991 (our pagination refers to the first edition); = *Theological Lexicon of the New Testament*, 3 vols., Peabody, MA, 1994 (translation of the first edition).
Stachowiak, L.R.
1957 Χρηστότης, *ihre biblisch-theologische Entwicklung und Eigenart* (Studia Friburgensia, 17), Freiburg, 1957.
Stählin, G.

AASF AASF = Annales academiae scientiarum fennicae
VT VT = Vetus Testamentum
JSJ JSJ = Journal for the Study of Judaism in the Persian, Hellenistic and Roman Period
RB RB = Revue biblique
OBO OBO = Orbis biblicus et orientalis
DBS DBS = Dictionnaire de la Bible. Supplément

1930 *Skandalon. Untersuchungen zur Geschichte eines biblischen Begriffs* (Beiträge zur Förderung christlicher Theologie, 2/24), Gütersloh, 1930.

STAMM, J.J. → KOEHLER

STANTON, G.R.

1988 Τέκνον, παῖς *and Related Words in Koine Greek*, in B.G. MANDILARAS (ed.), *Proceedings of the XVIII International Congress of Papyrology Athens 25–31 May 1986*, I, Athens, 1988, pp. 463–480.

STARCKY, J.

1951 *"Obfirmavit faciem suam ut iret Jerusalem". Sens et portée de Luc, IX, 51* (Mélanges Lebreton, I), in *RechSR* 39 (1951–52) 197–202.

STEENBURG, D.

1988 *The Case against the Synonymity of* μορφή *and* εἰκών, in *JSNT* 34 (1988) 77–86.

STEGEMANN, H. → LÜHRMANN 1971

STEINMUELLER, J.E.

1951 Ἐρᾶν, φιλεῖν, ἀγαπᾶν *in Extra-biblical and Biblical Sources,* in A. METZINGER (ed.), *Miscellanea Biblica et Orientalia R.P. Athanasio A. Miller oblata* (Studia Anselmiana, 27–28), Roma, 1951, pp. 404–423.

STERENBERG, J.

1908 *The Use of Conditional Sentences in the Alexandrian Version of the Pentateuch*, München, 1908.

STEUERNAGEL, C.

1898 *Das Deuteronomium* (HAT), Göttingen, 1898.

1899 *Das Buch Josua* (HAT), Göttingen, 1899.

STIEB, R.

1939 *Die Versdubletten des Psalters*, in *ZAW* 57 (1939) 102–110.

STIPP, H.-J.

1994 *Das masoretische und das alexandrinische Sondergut des Jeremiabuches: textgeschichtlicher Rang; Eigenarten, Triebkräfte* (OBO, 136), Göttingen, 1994.

STOCK, ST.-G. → CONYBEARE

STROBEL, A.

1965 *Der Begriff des 'Hauses' im Griechischen und Römischen Privatrecht*, in *ZNW* 56 (1965) 91–100.

SUÑOL, I.

1965 *"Señor" y "amo" en la correspondencia cristiana de los siglos V y VI*, in *Studia Papyrologica* 4 (1965) 39–54.

SWELLENGREBEL, J.L.

1960 *'Leprosy' and the Bible. The Translation of 'Tsara'ath' and 'Lepra'*, in *BiTr* 11 (1960) 69–80.

SWETNAM, J.

1966 *Diatheke in the Septuagint Account of Sinai: A Suggestion*, in *Bib* 47 (1966) 438–444.

SWINN, S.P.

1990 Ἀγαπᾶν *in the Septuagint*, in MURAOKA (ed.) 1990[a], pp. 49–81.

TABACHOVITZ, D.

1956 *Die Septuaginta und das Neue Testament,* Lund, 1956.

TAILLARDAT, J.

1978 *Le thème* ψαλ-, ψελ- *en grec* (ψάλιον, ψέλιον, ψαλίς, σπάλιων), in *RÉG* 91 (1978) 1–11.

TALMON, S.

1960 *Double Readings in the Massoretic Text*, in *Textus* 1 (1960) 144–184.

RechSR RechSR = Recherches de science religieuse
JSNT JSNT = Journal for the Study of the New Testament
HAT HAT = Handkommentar zum Alten Testament
ZNW ZNW = Zeitschrift für die neutestamentliche Wissenschaft
BiTr BiTr = Bible Translator

1961 *Synonymous Readings in the Textual Traditions of the Old Testament*, in RABIN (ed.), *Studies in the Bible* (Scripta Hierosolymitana, VIII), Jerusalem, 1961, pp. 335–383.
1964 *Aspects of the Textual Transmission of the Bible in the Light of Qumran Manuscripts*, in *Textus* 4 (1964) 95–132.
1981 & TOV, E., *A Commentary on the Text of Jeremiah. I. The LXX of Jeremiah 1:1–7,* in *Textus* 9 (1981) 1–15.
TALSHIR, Z.
1984 *The Milieu of 1 Esdras in the Light of its Vocabulary*, in A. PIETERSMA & C.E. COX (eds.), *De Septuaginta. FS J.W. Wevers*, Ontario, 1984, pp. 129–147.
1987 *The Representation of the Divine Epithet צבאו־ in the Septuagint and the Accepted Division of the Books of Kingdoms*, in *JQR* 78 (1987) 57–75.
TARELLI, C.C.
1950 Ἀγάπη, in *JTS* 1 (1950) 64–67.
TAYLOR, B.
2002 *Hebrew to Greek: A Semantic Study of σπεύδω for the New English Translation of the Septuagint*, in J.A.L. LEE, P.R. BURTON, B. TAYLOR and R.E. WHITAKER (eds.), *Biblical Greek Language and Lexicography: Essays in Honor of Frederick W. Danker*, Grand Rapids, MI, 2002 (forthcoming).
TERNIER, A. → LUST 2001
THACKERAY, H.ST.J.
1909 *A Grammar of the Old Testament in Greek according to the Septuagint*, Cambridge, 1909.
1923 *The Septuagint and Jewish Worship* (The Schweich Lectures 1920), London, 1923.
THIBAUT, A.
1988 *L'infidélité du peuple élu:* ἀπειθῶ *entre la bible hébraïque et la bible latine* (CBLa, 17), Roma – Turnhout, 1988.→ **GRIBOMONT 1959**
THOMAS, D.W.
1940 *A Note on the Meaning of* מתנחם *in Gen xxvii, 42*, in *ET* 51 (1939–40) 252.
THOMPSON, A.A. → LIDDELL 1996
THOMPSON, E.
1908 Μετανοέω *and* Μεταμέλει *in Greek Literature until 100 A.D., Including Discussion of their Cognates and of their Hebrew Equivalents* (Historical and Linguistic Studies in Literature Related to the New Testament. 2. Series Linguistic and Exegetic Studies 1/5), Chicago, 1908, pp. 1–29.
THORNTON, T.C.G.
1972 *Trees, Gibbets, and Crosses*, in *JTS* 75 (1972) 130–131.
THRALL, M.E.
1962 *Greek Particles in the New Testament. Linguistic and Exegetical Studies* (New Testament Tools and Studies, 3), Leiden, 1962.
TOD, M.N.
1939 *The Scorpion in Graeco-Roman Egypt*, in *The Journal of Egyptian Archaeology* 25 (1939) 55–61.
TOLILA, J. → DORIVAL 1994
TORIBIO CUADRADO, J.F.
1993 *"El viniente". Estudio exegético y teológico del verbo* ἔρχεσθαι *en la literatura joánica* (Pontifica Universitas Gregoriana, Facultas Theologiae), Marcilla, 1993.
TORM, F.
1934 *Der Pluralis* οὐρανοί, in *ZNW* 33 (1934) 48–50.
TOSATO, A.
1975 *Per una revisione degli studi sulla* μετάνοια *neotestamentaria*, in *RivB* 23 (1975) 3–45.

JQR JQR = Jewish Quarterly Review
CBLa CBLa = Collectanea biblica latina

1982 *Sulle origini del termine* ἀκροβυστία *(prepuzio, incirconcisione)*, in *BeO* 24 (1982) 43–49.
TOURNAY, R.
1960 *Le Psaume CX*, in *RB* 67 (1960) 5–41.
TOV, E.
1973 *Transliterations of Hebrew Words in the Greek Versions of the OT. A Further Characteristic of the "Kaige"-Th(eodotion) Revision*, in *Textus* 8 (1973) 78–92.
1976[a] *The Septuagint Translation of Jeremiah and Baruch* (HSM, 8), Missoula, MT, 1976.
1976[b] *Three Dimensions of LXX Words*, in *RB* 83 (1976) 529–544.
1977 *Compound Words in the LXX Representing Two or More Hebrew Words*, in *Bib* 58 (1977) 189–212.
1978 *Midrash-Type Exegesis in the LXX of Joshua*, in *RB* 85 (1978) 50–61.
1979 *Loan-words, Homophony and Transliterations in the Septuagint*, in *Bib* 60 (1979) 216–236.
1981 *The Text-critical Use of the Septuagint in Biblical Research* (JBS, 3), Jerusalem, 1981.
1984[a] *Did the Septuagint Translators always understand their Hebrew Text*, in A. PIETERSMA & C.E. COX (eds.) *De Septuaginta. FS J.W. Wevers*, Missisauga (Ontario), 1984, pp. 53–70.
1984[b] *The Rabbinic Tradition Concerning the "Alterations" inserted into the Greek Pentateuch and Their Relation to the Original Text of the LXX,* in *JSJ* 15 (1984), 65–89.
1984[c] *The LXX Additions (Miscellanies) in 1 Kings 2 (3 Reigns 2),* in *Textus* 11 (1984) 89–118.
1987 *Die griechischen Bibelübersetzungen,* in ANRW II.20.1 (1987) 121–189.
1990 *Greek Words and Hebrew Meanings*, in MURAOKA (ed.) 1990[a], pp. 83–125.→ **TALMON 1981**
TREBOLLE BARRERA, J.
1989 *Centena in Libros Samuelis et Regum*, Madrid, 1989.
1991 *Posible substrato semitico del uso transitivo o intransitivo del verbo* ἐκάθισεν *en Jn 19,13*, in *Filologia Neotestamentaria* 4 (1991) 51–54.
TRÉDÉ, M.
1984 Καιρός: *problèmes d'étymologie*, in *RÉG* 97 (1984) xi–xvi.
TREHEUX, J.
1987 Κοινόν, in *RÉAnc* 89 (1987) 39–46.
TRENCH, R.C.
1890 *Synonyms of the New Testament*, London, 1890.
TURNER, C.H.
1926 Ὁ υἱός μου ὁ ἀγαπητός, in *JTS* 27 (1926) 113–129.
TURNER, P.D.M.
1977 Ἀνοικοδομεῖν *and Intra-septuagintal Borrowing*, in *VT* 27 (1977) 492–493.
1978 *Two Septuagintalisms with* στηρίζειν, in *VT* 28 (1978) 481–482.
TYRER, J.W.
1924 *The Meaning of* ἐπίκλησις, in *JTS* 25 (1924) 139–150.
ULRICH, E.C.
1978 *The Qumran Text of Samuel and Josephus* (HSM, 19), Missoula, MT, 1978.
UMBERTO, M.
1986 Ἀσθένεια, ἀνδρεία; *aspetti della femminilità nella letteratura classica, biblica e cristiana antica,* in *Univ. Parma, Ist. lat.* 9, 1983.
VAN DAALEN, D.H.
1982 *The 'emunah /* πίστις *of Habakkuk 2.4 and Romans 1.17*, in E.A. LIVINGSTONE (ed.), *Studia Evangelica 7* (TU, 126), Berlin, 1982, pp. 523–527.
VAN DER KOOIJ, A.

BeO BeO = Bibbia e Oriente
JBS JBS = Jerusalem Biblical Studies
TU TU = Texte und Untersuchungen zur Geschichte der altchristlichen Literatur

1981 *Die alten Textzeugen des Jesajabuches: ein Beitrag zur Textgeschichte des Alten Testaments* (OBO, 35), Fribourg/Suisse – Göttingen, 1981.
VANDERSLEYEN, C.
1973 *Le mot* λαός *dans la langue des papyrus grecs*, in *CÉg* 48 (1973) 339–349.
VAN DER WAL, A.
1982 *Planten uit de Bijbel,* Amsterdam, 1982.
VAN DER WOUDE, A.S.
1982 *Haggai Maleachi* (De Prediking van het Oude Testament), Nijkerk, 1982.
VANGEMEREN, W.A.
1996 (ed.), *New International Dictionary of Old Testament Theology & Exegesis*, 5 vols., Grand Rapids, MI, – Carlisle, 1996–1997.
VAN HOONACKER, A.
1905 *Un nom grec* (ᾅδης) *dans le livre de Jonas (II,7)*, in *RB* NS 2 (1905) 398–399.
VAN LEEUWEN, W.S.
1940 *Eirene in het Nieuwe Testament. Een semasiologische, exegetische bijdrage op grond van de Septuaginta en de Joodsche Literatuur*, Wageningen, 1940.
VAN MENXEL, F.
1983 Ἐλπίς. *Espoir. Espérance. Études sémantiques et théologiques du vocabulaire de l'espérance dans l'Hellénisme et le Judaïsme avant le Nouveau Testament* (Europäische Hochschulschriften, 23/213), Frankfurt/M – Bern – New York, 1983.
VANNI, U.
1977 Ὁμοίωμα *in Paolo (Rm 1,23: 5,14: 6,5: 8,3: Fil 2,7). Un'interpretazione esegetico-teologica alla luce dell'uso dei LXX*, in *Gregorianum* 58 (1977) 321–345.431–470.
1995 *La creazione in Paolo. Una prospettiva di teologia biblica*, in *Rassegna di teologia* 36 (1995) 285–325.
VAN ROMPAY, L.
1976 *The Rendering of* πρόσωπον λαμβάνειν *and Related Expressions in the Early Oriental Versions of the New Testament,* in *Orientalia Lovaniensia Periodica* 6/7 (1975/1976) 568–575.
VAN ROON, A.
1974 *The Authenticity of Ephesians*, (NT Suppl., 39), Leiden, 1974, pp. 275–293.
VAN RUITEN, J.T.A.G.M.
1990 *Een begin zonder einde. De doorwerking van Jesaja 65:17 in de intertestamentaire literatuur en het Nieuwe Testament*, Sliedrecht, 1990.
VAN 'T DACK, E.
1968 *La date de la lettre d'Aristée*, in L. CERFAUX, W. PEREMANS & A. TORHOUDT (eds.) *Antidorum W. Peremans sexagenario ab alumnis oblatum* (StHell, 16), Leuven, 1968, pp. 263–278.
1988 *Ptolemaïca Selecta. Études sur l'armée et l'administration lagides* (StHell, 29), Leuven, 1988.
VAN DER HORST, P.W. → VAN UNNIK, W.C. 1993
VAN UNNIK, W.C.
1962 *De semitische achtergrond van* παρρησία *in het Nieuwe Testament* (Mededelingen der Koninklijke Nederlandse Akademie van Wetenschappen, afd. Letterkunde, 25/11), Amsterdam, 1962.
1973 *Jesus: Anathema or Kurios (I Cor. 12:3)*, in B. LINDARS (ed.), *Christ and Spirit in the New Testament. FS C.F.D. Moule*, London, 1973, pp. 113–126.
1993 & HORSTP.W. *Das Selbstverständnis der jüdischen Diaspora in der hellenistisch-römischen Zeit* (AGJU, 17), Leiden, 1993.

RB *RB* = *Revue biblique*
LXX LXX = Septuagint
NT NT Suppl = Supplements to Novum Testamentum
StHell StHell = Studia Hellenistica

Vasojevic, A. & N.
1984 Νάφθα, in *Philologus* 128 (1984) 208–229.
Vatin, C.
1970 *Recherches sur le mariage et la condition de la femme mariée à l'époque hellénistique* (Biblioth. des écoles françaises d'Athènes et de Rome, 216), Paris, 1970.
Vattioni, F.
1980 *La lessicografia dei LXX nei papiri,* in *Studia Papyrologica* 19 (1980) 39–59.
Vawter, B.
1980 *Prov 8:22: Wisdom and Creation*, in *JBL* 99 (1980) 205–216.
1985 *Were the Prophets nabî's?*, in *Bib* 66 (1985) 206–219.
Vergote, J.
1938 *Grec biblique*, in DBS 3 (1938) 1321–1396.
Vermes, G.
1961 *Scripture and Tradition in Judaism. Hagadic Studies* (Studia Post-Biblica, 4), Leiden, 1961.
1975 *Post-Biblical Jewish Studies* (Studies in Judaism in Late Antiquity, 8), Leiden, 1975.
Vervenne, M.
1987 *Hebrew šalîš – Ugaritic tlt*, in *UF* 19 (1987) 355–373.
Vogt, E.
1975 *Benjamin geboren "eine Meile" von Ephrata*, in *Bib* 56 (1975) 30–36.
Voigt, C.
1989 *Einleitung*, in B.J. Diessner & R. Kasser, *Hamburger Papyrus Bil.1*, Genève, 1989, pp. 7–49.
von Soden, H.
1911 Μυστήριον *und Sacramentum in den ersten zwei Jahrhunderten der Kirche*, in *ZNW* 12 (1911) 188–227.
Vycichl, W.
1983 *Dictionnaire étymologique de la langue copte*, Leuven, 1983.
Waanders, F.M.J.
1983 *The History of* τέλος *and* τελέω *in Ancient Greek*, Amsterdam, 1983.
Wackernagel, J.
1969 *Lateinisch-Griechisches*, in Id., *Kleine Schriften*, 1969, 1228–1248; = Id., *Lateinisch-Griechisches*, in K. Brugmann & W. Streitberg (eds.), *Indo-germanische Forschungen. FS B. Delbrück*, *= Zeitschrift für indogermanische Sprach- und Altertumskunde* 31 (1912–13) 251–271, esp. 262–267: "parabola".
Wagner, Ch.
1999 *Die Septuaginta-Hapaxlegomena im Buch Jesus Sirach,* Berlin – New York, 1999.
Wahl, H.M.
1999 *Ester, das adoptierte Waisenkind*, in *Bib* 80 (1999) 78–99.
Wallace, D.H.
1966 *A Note on* μορφή, in *Theologische Zeitschrift* 22 (1966) 19–25.
Walter, N. → Delling 1970
Walters, P. [= Katz P.]
1973 *The Text of the Septuagint. Its Corruptions and Their Emendation*, Cambridge, 1973.
Wambacq, B.N.
1957 *Jeremias. Klaagliederen. Baruch. Brief van Jeremias* (De boeken van het Oude Testament, 10), Roermond – Maaseik, 1957.

AGJU AGJU = Arbeiten zur Geschichte des antiken Judentums und des Urchristentums
JBL JBL = Journal of Biblical Literature
Bib Bib = Biblica
DBS DBS = Dictionnaire de la Bible. Supplément
UF UF = Ugarit-Forschungen
ZNW ZNW = Zeitschrift für die neutestamentliche Wissenschaft

1959 *L'unité littéraire de Bar. I–III,8*, in J. COPPENS et al. (eds.), *Sacra Pagina. Miscellanea Biblica Congressus Internationalis Catholici de Re Biblica, I* (BETL, 12), Leuven, 1959, pp. 455–460.
WEBER, R.
1950 *La traduction primitive de* βάρις *dans les anciens psautiers latins*, in *VetChr* 4 (1950) 20–32.
WEGNER, P.D.
1992 *An Examination of Kingship and Messianic Expectation in Isiah 1–35*, Lewiston, NY, 1992.
WEINFELD, M.
1980 *The Royal Guard according to the Temple Scroll*, in *RB* 87 (1980) 394–396.
WELCH, A.C.
1918 *The Septuagint Version of Leviticus*, in *ET* 30 (1918–19) 277–278.
WELLHAUSEN, J.
1871 *Der Text der Bücher Samuelis*, Göttingen, 1871.
WEST, M.L. → LIDDELL 1996
WEST, S.
1967 *Alleged Pagan Use of agape in P. Oxy 1380*, in *JTS* 18 (1967) 142–143.
1969 *A Further Note on* ἀγάπη *in P. Oxy 1380*, in *JTS* 20 (1969) 228–230.→ **WITT 1968**
WESTERHOLM, S.
1986 *Torah, nomos, and Law: A Question of 'Meaning'*, in *SR* 15 (1986) 327–336.
WESTERMANN, C.
1974 *Genesis 1–11* (BKAT, 1/1), Neukirchen-Vluyn, 1974.
1981 *Genesis 12–36* (BKAT, 1/2), Neukirchen-Vluyn, 1981.
1982 *Genesis 37–50* (BKAT, 1/3), Neukirchen-Vluyn, 1982.
WEVERS, J.W.
1950 *Exegetical Principles Underlying the Septuagint Text of 1 Kings ii 12–xxi 43,* in *OTS* 8 (1950) 300–322.
1982 *Text History of the Greek Numbers* (MSU, 16), Göttingen, 1982.
1985 *An Apologia for Septuagint Studies*, in *BIOSCS* 18 (1985) 16–38.
1986 *Leviticus* (SVTG, 2/2), Göttingen, 1986.
1990 * *Notes on the Greek Text of Exodus* (SCS, 30), Atlanta, 1990.
1991 *The Göttingen Pentateuch: Some Post-partem Reflections,* in COX (ed.) 1991, pp. 51–60.
1992 *Text History of the Greek Exodus* (MSU, 21), Göttingen, 1992.

1993 * *Notes on the Greek Text of Genesis* (SCS, 35), Atlanta, 1993.
1995 * *Notes on the Greek Text of Deuteronomy* (SCS, 39), Atlanta, 1995.
1998 * *Notes on the Greek Text of Numbers* (SCS, 46), Atlanta, 1998.
WIFSTRAND, A.
1964 *Lukas 18,7*, in *NTS* 11 (1964–65) 72–74.
WIKENHAUSER, A.

BETL BETL = Bibliotheca Ephemeridum Theologicarum Lovaniensium
VetChr VetChr = Vetera Christianorum
RB RB = Revue biblique
JTS JTS = Journal of Theological Studies
SR SR = Studies in Religion/Sciences Religieuses
BKAT BKAT = Biblischer Kommentar Altes Testament
OTS OTS = Oudtestamentische studiën
MSU MSU = Mitteilungen des Septuaginta-Unternehmens
BIOSCS BIOSCS = Bulletin of the International Organisation for Septuagint and Cognate Studies
SVTG SVTG = Septuaginta. Vetus Testamentum Graecum
SCS SCS = Septuagint and Cognate Studies
NTS NTS = New Testament Studies

1910 Ἐνώπιος-ἐνώπιον-κατενώπιον, in *BZ* 8 (1910) 263–270.
WILHELM, A.
1932 *Neue Beiträge zur griechischen Inschriftenkunde 5* (Akademie der Wissenschaften in Wien. Philosophisch-historische Klasse), Wien – Leipzig, 1932.
WILL, ÉDOUARD
1978 *Note sur* μισθός, in J. BINGEN, G. CAMBIER & G. NACHTERGAEL (eds.), *Le monde grec. FS Claire Préaux*, Bruxelles, 1978 (= ^{2}1978), pp. 426–438.
WILL, ERNEST
1987[a] *La Tour de Straton: mythes et réalités*, in *Syria* 64 (1987) 245–251.
1987[b] *Qu'est-ce qu'une* βᾶρις, in *Syria* 64 (1987) 253–259.
WILLIAMS, C.H.
2000 *I am He* (WUNT, 2/113), Tübingen, 2000.
WILLIAMSON, H.G.M.
1977 *Eschatology in Chronicles*, in *Tyndale Bulletin* 28 (1977) 115–154.
1985 * *Ezra, Nehemiah* (WBC, 16), Waco, TX, 1985.
WILLIGER, E.
1922 Ἅγιος. *Untersuchungen zur Terminologie des Heiligen in den hellenisch- hellenistischen Religionen* (Religionsgeschichtliche Versuche und Vorarbeiten, 19/1), Giessen, 1922.
WILLIS, J.T.
1970 *Micah 2:6–8 and the "People of God" in Micah*, in *BZ* 14 (1970) 72–87.
WILSON, J.R.
1980 Καιρός *as 'Due Measure'*, in *Glotta* 58 (1980) 177–204.
WINNICKI, J.K. → CLARYSSE 1989
WISSEMANN, M.
1988 Κεφαλή = *'Schwadron, Schar'? Spätantike Übersetzungen als Hilfsmittel moderner Lexikologie*, in M. WISSEMANN (ed.), *Roma renascens: Beiträge zur Spätantike und Rezeptions-geschichte*, Frankfurt aM – Bern – New York – Paris, 1988, pp. 377–384.
WITHERINGTON, B.
1993 *Not so Idle Thoughts about* εἰδωλόθυτον, in *Tyndale Bulletin* 44 (1993) 237–254.
WITT, R.E.
1933 Ὑπόστασις, in H.G. WOOD (ed.), *Amicitiæ corolla. FS James Rendel Harris*, London, 1933, pp. 319–343.
1968 *Use of H Agape in P Oxy 1380*, in *JTS* 19 (1968) 209–211.→ **WEST, M.L.**
WODKE, W.
1977 Οἶκος *in der Septuaginta. Erste Grundlagen*, in O. RÖSSLER (ed.), *Hebraica* (Marburger Studien zur Afrika- und Asienkunde B/4), Berlin, 1977, pp. 57–140.
WOLFSON, H.A.
1947 *On the Septuagint Use of* τὸ ἅγιον *for the Temple*, in *JQR* 38 (1947) 109–110.
WOLLENTIN, U.
1961 Ὁ Κίνδυνος *in den Papyri*, Dissertation, Köln, 1961.
WORP, K.A. → HAGEDORN 1980
WOSCHITZ, K.M.
1979 Ἐλπίς *Hoffnung. Geschichte, Philosophie, Exegese, Theologie eines Schlüsselbegriffs*, Wien – Freiburg – Basel, 1979.

BZ BZ = Biblische Zeitschrift
WUNT WUNT = Wissenschaftliche Untersuchungen zum Neuen Testament
WBC WBC = Word Biblical Commentaries
Glotta Glotta = Glotta
JQR JQR = Jewish Quarterly Review

1988 Αἰών, in M. GÖRG & B. LANG (eds.), *Neues Bibel Lexikon,* 1 (1988) 52–54.
WRIGHT, N.T. → BARR 1987
YADIN, Y.
1965 *The Ben Sira Scroll From Masada: With Introduction, Emendations and Commentary,* Jerusalem, 1965.
YOUTIE, H.C.
1970 Σημεῖον *in the Papyri and its Significance for Plato Epistle 13 (360 a–b)*, in *ZPE* 6 (1970) 105–116.
1975 *Commentary,* [Θεός, περιτέμνω, διαθήκη], in *ZPE* 18 (1975) 149–154.
1978 *Wörterbuch I, s. v.* βρέχω, *in ZPE* 30 (1978) 191–192.
YSEBAERT, J.
1973 *Propitiation, Expiation, and Redemption in Greek Biblical Terminology*, in *Mélanges Christine Mohrmann,* Utrecht – Antwerpen, 1973, pp. 1–12.
ZELLER, D.
1990 *Charis bei Philon und Paulus* (Stuttgarter Bibelstudien, 142), Stuttgart, 1990.
ZIEGLER, J.
1934 * *Untersuchungen zur Septuaginta des Buches Isaias* (Alttestamentliche Abhandlungen 12/3), Münster, 1934.
1937 *Dulcedo Dei. Ein Beitrag zur Theologie der griechischen und lateinischen Bibel* (Alttestamentliche Abhandlungen, 13/2), Münster, 1937.
1939 *Isaias* (SVTG, 14), Göttingen, 1939.
1943 *Beiträge zum griechischen Dodekapropheton*, in *Nachrichten von der Akademie der Wissenschaften in Göttingen, Philologisch-Historische Klasse* 13 (1943) 345–412; = ID. 1971, pp. 71–138.
1952 *Ezechiel* (SVTG, 16/1), Göttingen, 1952.
1958 *Beiträge zur Jeremias-Septuaginta* (MSU, 6), Göttingen, 1958.
1962 *Sapientia Salomonis* (SVTG, 12/1), Göttingen, 1962.
1965 *Sapientia Jesu Filii Sirach* (SVTG, 12/2), Göttingen, 1965.
1971 *Sylloge* (MSU, 10/1), Göttingen, 1971.
1977 *Ezechiel* (SVTG, 16/1). Göttingen, [2]1977 [revised edition of ZIEGLER 1952 with supplement by D. FRAENKEL].
5

ZIEGLER 1952 with supplement by D. FRAENKEL].

ZIESLER, J.A.
1983 Σῶμα *in the Septuagint*, in *NT* 25 (1983) 133–145.
ZIJDERVELD, C.
1934 Τελετή. *Bijdrage tot de kennis der religieuze terminologie in het Grieksch*, Purmerend, 1934.
ZIMMERLI, W.
1969 * *Ezechiel,* I, 1–24 (BKAT, 13/1), Neukirchen-Vluyn, 1969; *Ezechiel,* II, 25–48 (BKAT, 13/2), 1969; = *Ezekiel* (Hermeneia), 2 vols., Philadelphia, PA, 1979/1983.
1978 *Die Seligpreisungen der Bergpredigt und das Alte Testament*, in E. BAMMEL, C. BARRETT & W. DAVIES (eds.), *Donum Gentilicium. New Testament Studies. FS David Daube*, Oxford, 1978, pp. 8–26.
ZIPOR, M.A.
1984 *1 Samuel 13:20–21 in the Light of the Ancient Versions – A Textual and Lexical Study*, in *Textus* 11 (1984) 1–50 [Hebrew, Engl. Abstract, 141].

ZPE ZPE = Zeitschrift für Papyrologie und Epigraphik

[5]Lust, J., Eynikel, E., & Hauspie, K. (2003). *A Greek-English Lexicon of the Septuagint : Revised Edition*. Deutsche Bibelgesellschaft: Stuttgart.

NT NT = Novum Testamentum

BKAT BKAT = Biblischer Kommentar Altes Testament

1991 *Notes sur les chapitres XIX à XXII du Lévitique dans la Bible d'Alexandrie*, in *ETL* 67 (1991) 328–337.
1993 *'Al Tikre' – Exegesis or Text*, in *Studies in Bible and Exegesis 3: Moshe- Gottstein – in memoriam*, Ramatgan, 1993, pp. 349–363.
1994 *Notes sur les chapitres I à XVII de la Genèse dans la Bible d'Alexandrie*, in *ETL* 70 (1994) 385–393.
ZOHARY, M.
1982 *Plants of the Bible. A Complete Handbook*, Cambridge, 1982.
ZORELL, F.
1927 *Der Gottesname "Saddai" in den alten Übersetzungen*, in *Bib* 8 (1927) 215–219.
ZUNTZ, G.
1956 *Greek Words in Talmud*, in *JSS* 1 (1956) 129–140.
1959 *Aristeas Studies II: Aristeas on the Translation of the Tora*, in *JSS* 4 (1959) 109–126.

A

ἆ **I 0-6-0-0-0=6**

Jgs 6,22(bis); Jgs[B] 11,35(bis)

ah, alas!

Cf. KRAFT 1972b, 160-162; WALTERS 1973, 341

ααρ **N 0-0-0-2-0=2**

Neh 7,33.34

= אחר *other*; *Neh 7,33 Ναβι-ααρ *Nabiar* for MT נבו אחר *the other Nebo*, see also Neh 7,34

αβακ **N 0-1-0-0-0=1**

1 Chr 4,21

= ה/בץ *the byssus, fine white linen*

Cf. ALLEN, L.C. 1974b, 62

ETL ETL = Ephemerides theologicae lovanienses
Bib Bib = Biblica
JSS JSS = Journal of Semitic Studies
I I = interjection
0 Word occurrences in the Torah
6 Word occurrences in the Early Prophets (including 1 and 2 Chronicles)
0 Word occurrences in the Later Prophets
0 Word occurrences in the Writings (excluding 1 and 2 Chronicles)
0 Word occurrences in the books which do not occur in the Hebrew Bible
6 Total word occurrences
N N = noun
* The **asterisk (*)** indicates that the following case deals with a passage in which the Greek differs from the Hebrew and in which the difference can be explained on the level of the writing, reading, or hearing of the Hebrew word, or as an error in the transmission of the Greek text.

Αβαμα N 0-0-2-0-0=2

Ez 20,29(bis)

= ה/במה *the cultic highplace* (interpreted as a toponym)

αβαρκηνιν N 0-1-0-0-0=1

Jgs[B] 8,7

= ה/ברקנין for MT ה/ברקנים *the thorn bushes*; see βαρακηνιμ and βαρκοννιμ

ἀβασίλευτος,-ος,-ον A 0-0-0-1-0=1

Prv 30,27

without king

ἀβατόομαι V 0-0-1-0-0=1

Jer 30,14(49,20)

to be laid waste; neol.

ἄβατος,-ος,-ον A 1-0-17-4-6=28

Lv 16,22; Jer 2,6; 6,8; 12,10; 28(51),43

untrodden Jb 38,27; *inaccessible* Est 8,12x; *impassable* Am 5,24; *desolate* Jer 6,8; *not to be trodden* 3 Mc 5,43; ἄβατον (sc. γήν) *waste land, desert* Jer 33(26),18

→ LSJ RSuppl

αβεδηριν N 0-1-0-0-0=1

1 Chr 4,22

=-הבדרין for MT ה/דברים *the words, records*

αβιρα N 0-0-0-1-0=1

Neh 1,1

= ה/בירה *the fortified town, the citadel*

Cf. WALTERS 1973, 304-305

ἀβλαβής,-ής,-ές A 0-0-0-0-2=2

Wis 18,3; 19,6

harmless Wis 18,3; *unhurt* Wis 19,6

ἀβοηθησία,-ας N1F 0-0-0-0-1=1

Sir 51,10

A A = adjective
V V = verb
LSJ RSuppl LSJ RSuppl = Liddell-Scott-Jones. Revised Supplement (→ LIDDELL)
1 1 = first declension
F F = feminine

helplessness

ἀβοήθητος,-ος,-ον **A 0-0-0-1-2=3**

Ps 87(88),5; 2 Mc 3,28; Wis 12,6

helpless Wis 12,6; *unhelpful* 2 Mc 3,28; neol.?

ἀβουλεύτως **D 0-0-0-0-1=1**

1 Mc 5,67

recklessly, inconsiderately

ἀβουλία,-ας **N1F 0-0-0-1-1=2**

Prv 14,17; Bar 3,28

recklessness, irresolution, indecision

ἅβρα,-ας **N1F 3-0-0-5-7=15**

Gn 24,61; Ex 2,5(bis); Est 2,9; 4,4

= הברה (Aram.) *companion, favourite, faithful* or *devoted slave*; neol.?

Cf. AMUSIN 1986 121; HARL 1986a, 204; WEVERS 1990, 13

ἀβροχία,-ας+ **N1F 0-0-2-0-1=3**

Jer 14,1; 17,8; Sir 35,24

lack of rain, drought

ἄβρωτος,-ος,-ον+ **A 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Prv 24,22e

inedible

ἄβυσσος,-ος,-ον+ **A 5-0-9-23-12=49**

Gn 1,2; 7,11; 8,2; Dt 8,7; 33,13

bottomless, deep Dt 33,13; ἡ ἄβυσσος *the sea* Is 44,27; *the (cosmic) deep, the abyss* Gn 1,2

Cf. HARL 1986a, 87; LARCHER 1984, 644-645; SCHMITT 1974, 149-150; →NIDNTT; TWNT

ἀγαθοποιέω+ **V 1-1-1-0-2=5**

Nm 10,32; Jgs[A] 17,13; Zph 1,12; Tob[BA] 12,13; 2 Mc 1,2

to do good [abs.] Zph 1,12; *to do good to* [τινα] Jgs[A] 17,13; *to do good to sb in sth* [τί τινα] Nm 10,32

Cf. HELBING 1928, 9; SPICQ 1978a, 11; →NIDNTT; TWNT

ἀγαθοποιός,-ός,-όν+ **A 0-0-0-0-1=1**

D D = adverb

+ Used in the New Testament

NIDNTT NIDNTT = The New Intern. Diction. of New Testament Theology (→ C. BROWN)

TWNT TWNT = Theologisches Wörterbuch zum Neuen Testament (→ KITTEL)

Sir 42,14

beneficent

Cf. SPICQ 1978a, 13(n.1); →NIDNTT; TWNT

ἀγαθός,-ή,-όν+ **A 39-133-52-223-152=599**

Gn 24,10; 45,18.20.23; 50,20

well born, gentle Tob 7,6; *good* (in moral sense, of pers.) 1 Sm 25,15; *fair* Dn[Th] 1,15; *good* (of things) Ex 3,8; *fine* (of metals) Ezr 8,27; τὰ ἀγαθά *goods* Gn 24,10

εἰς ἀγαθά *for good* Gn 50,20; ἐν πολιᾷ ἀγαθῇ *in blessed age* Jgs[A] 8,32; ὁ καρπός σου ἔσται ἐν ἀγαθοῖς *your fruit* or *your yield will be good, it will go well with your fruit* Jb 22,21; εὐαγγελία ἀγαθή *glad tidings* 2 Sm 18,27; ἀγαθὸς δρομεύς *a swift courier* Prv 6,11; ἀγαθὸν ὅτι [+ind.] *it is well that* 2 Sm 18,3

ἀγαθώτερος *better* Jgs[B] 11,25

see ἄριστος, βελτίων and βέλτιστος

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

ἀγαθότης,-ητος+ **N3F 0-0-0-0-4=4**

Wis 1,1; 7,26; 12,22; Sir 45,23

goodness, friendly disposition; neol.

Cf. LARCHER 1983, 165-166

ἀγαθόω **V 0-2-2-0-1=5**

1 Sm 25,31(bis); Jer 39(32),41; 51(44), 27; Sir 49,9

to benefit, to do good to sb [τινι] 1 Sm 25,31; *id.* [τινα] Sir 49,9; neol.

Cf. HELBING 1928, 9

ἀγαθύνω **V 0-15-0-12-1=28**

Jgs 16,25; Jgs[B] 17,13; Jgs 18,20

A: *to honour, to magnify* [τινα] 1 Kgs 1,47; *to adorn* [τι] 2 Kgs 9,30; *to comfort, to cheer* Jgs[B] 19,22; *to do good to, to do well to* [τινι] Jgs[B] 17,13; *to do well* 2 Kgs 10,30; *to act morally good* Ps 35(36),4

P: *to be of good cheer, to rejoice greatly, to be merry* Jgs 16,25; *to find favour* Neh 2,5; *to consider acceptable* [+inf.] Ezr 7,18

Cf. HELBING 1928, 10-11

ἀγαθῶς **D 0-2-0-0-1=3**

1 Sm 20,7; 2 Kgs 11,18; Tob[BA] 13,11

well, completely 2 Kgs 11,18; *well* (as interj.) 1 Sm 20,7

ἀγαθωσύνη,-ης+ **N1F 0-3-0-11-1=15**

Jgs[A] 8,35; Jgs[B] 9,16; 2 Chr 24,16; Ps 51 (52),5; Eccl 4,8

goodness, kindness Neh 9,25

---

3 3 = third declension

εἰς ἀγαθωσύνην *for good* Neh 13,31; εἰ ἀγαθωσύνην ἐποιήσατε μετὰ Ιεροβααλ *if you had dealt well with Jerobaal* Jgs[B] 9,16

neol.

Cf. SPICQ 1978a, 13-14; →NIDNTT

ἀγαλλίαμα,-ατος N3N 0-0-9-4-10=23

Is 16,10; 22,13; 35,10; 51,3.11

joy, rejoicing Is 16,10; *religious joy, joyful worship* Is 35,10; neol.

ἀγαλλιάομαι⁺ V 0-2-12-53-7=74

2 Sm 1,20; 1 Chr 16,31; Is 12,6; 25,9; 29,19

to rejoice (exceedingly), to exult [abs.] 2 Sm 1,20; *to rejoice in* [τι] Tob[BA] 13,9 (secundo); *id.* [τινα] Tob[BA] 13,9(primo); *id.* [τινι] Ps 80(81),2

*Ps 74(75),10 ἀγαλλιάσομαι *I will exult*-אגיל for MT אגיד *I will declare*

neol.

Cf. HELBING 1928, 255-257; →NIDNTT; TWNT

ἀγαλλίασις,-εως⁺ N3F 0-0-1-16-2=19

Is 51,11; Ps 29(30),6; 41(42),5; 44(45), 8.16

great joy, exultation Ps 29(30),6

προσευχὴ εἰς ἀγαλλίασιν *prayer for rejoicing* Tob[BA] 13,1

neol.

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

ἄγαλμα,-ατος N3N 0-0-2-0-1=3

Is 19,3; 21,9; 2 Mc 2,2

idol, statue, image

Cf. KOONCE 1988, 108-110

ἄγαμος,-ος,-ον⁺ A 0-0-0-0-1=1

4 Mc 16,9

unmarried

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

ἄγαν D 0-0-0-0-1=1

3 Mc 4,11

very (much)

ἀγανακτέω⁺ V 0-0-0-0-4=4

4 Mc 4,21; Wis 5,22; 12,27; Bel[Th] 28

N N = neuter

to be displeased, to be vexed, to show indignation Wis 12,27; *to rage* Wis 5,22

Cf. SPICQ 1982, 5-7

ἀγαπάω[+] **V 42-37-49-89-66=283**

Gn 22,2; 24,67; 25,28(bis); 29,18

to love (among men, the love of God for man and of man for God) Gn 22,2; *to love, to prize* [τι] 1 Chr 29,17; *to be content with* [τι] Eccl 5,9; *to be fond of doing, to love to do* [+inf.] Prv 20,13; ἠγαπημένος *be-loved* Is 44,2

τὴν ἀγάπην, ἣν ἠγάπησεν αὐτήν *the love with which he had loved her* 2 Sm 13,15

*2 Sm 7,18 ἠγάπηκάς με *you loved me*-אהבתני? for MT הביאתני *you brought me*; *Ps 28(29),6 ὁ ἠγαπημένος *the beloved*-ישׁרון for MT שׂריון *Sirion*; *Prv 30,15 (ἦσαν) ἀγαπήσει ἀγαπώμεναι *dearly loved*-◊אהב or-◊חבב for MT הב הב?, see also Hos 8,13, Hab 3,4

Cf. JOLY 1968, 48-51; SWINN 1990, 49-79; →NIDNTT; SCHLEUSNER(2 Sm 7,18); TWNT

ἀγάπη,-ης[+] **N1F 0-1-1-13-4=19**

2 Sm 13,15; Jer 2,2; Ct 2,4.5.7

love

Cf. BARR 1987, 3-18; CERESA-GASTALDO 1953, 347-355; HORSLEY 1987, 258-259; KAHANE 1987 243-263; PAESLACK 1954, 51-142; RIESENFELD 1941, 1-27; SPICQ 1978, 15-30; SWINN 1990, 80-81; TARELLI 1950, 64-67; WEST, S. 1967 142-143; 1969 228-230; WITT 1968, 209-211; →LSJ RSuppl; NIDNTT; TWNT

ἀγάπησις,-εως **N3F 0-2-5-1-4=12**

2 Sm 1,26(bis); Jer 2,33; 38(31),3; Hos 11,4

affection, love 2 Sm 1,26

*Hab 3,4 ἀγάπησιν *love*-◊חבב for MT חביון ◊חבה *veil*, see also ἀγαπάω

ἀγαπητός,-ή,-όν[+] **A 3-1-7-6-7=24**

Gn 22,2.12.16; Jgs[A] 11,34; Is 5,1

desirable, amiable Ps 83(84),2; *beloved* Gn 22,2

καὶ οὐκ ἔστιν ἀγαπητὸν τοῖς φοβουμένοις αὐτόν *it (abomination) is not loved by those who fear it, those who fear (abomination) do not love it* Sir 15,13

*Ps 67(68),13 τοῦ ἀγαπητοῦ *the beloved*-ידד for MT ידדון ◊נדד *they flee*

Cf. ENGEL 1985, 132-133; HARL 1986a, 192-193; HORSLEY 1987, 254-255; PAESLACK 1954, 51-142; SOUTER 1926, 59-60; SWINN 1990, 81; TURNER 1926, 113-129; →NIDNTT; TWNT

ἀγαυρίαμα,-ατος **N3N 0-0-2-1-1=4**

Is 62,7; Jer 31(48),2; Jb 13,12; Bar 4,34

pride, boastfulness; neol.

→ LSJ RSuppl

◊ The **diamond (◊)** before a Hebrew word designates it as a “root” rather than the form in which it occurs in the text.

ἀγαυριάομαι V 0-0-0-1-0=1

Jb 3,14

to be proud, to be boastful; neol.

Cf. HELBING 1928, 261-262; →LSJ RSuppl

ἀγγεῖον,-ου[+] N2N 6-3-9-2-4=24

Gn 42,25; 43,11; Lv 11,34; 14,5; Nm 4,9

vessel, container

Cf. HARL 1986a, 280-281

ἀγγελία,-ας[+] N1F 0-3-6-3-1=13

1 Sm 4,19; 2 Sm 4,4; 2 Kgs 19,7; Is 28,9; 37,7

message, tidings, news, report

Cf. LARCHER 1984 371(Wis 5,9); →TWNT

ἀγγέλλω

→ TWNT

(→ἀν-, ἀπ-, δι-, ἐξ-, ἐπ-, κατ-, παρ-, προαπ-, προς-)

ἄγγελος,-ου[+] N2M 42-150-43-51-64=350

Gn 16,7.8.9.10.11

messenger Gn 32,4; *angel* Gn 16,7

*Jgs[B] 5,16 ἀγγέλων *angels*-עירין (Aram.) *watchers* for MT עדרים *flocks*, or ἀγγέλων corr. ἀγελῶν *flocks*; *2 Kgs 7,17 τὸν ἄγγελον *the messen-ger*-המלאך for MT המלך *the king*; *Jb 36,14 ὑπὸ ἀγγέλων *by messngers*-ב/קדושים *by holy beings, by heavenly beings* for MT ב/קדשים *by male prostitutes?*

Cf. HARL 1986a, 53-54; HORSLEY 1989, 72-73; LE BOULLUEC 1989 103 (Ex 4,24); WALTERS 1973 225. 279 (Jgs 5,16); WEVERS 1990 54..369. 540; →NIDNTT; TWNT

ἄγγος,-ους[+] N3N 1-1-4-0-0=6

Dt 23,26(25); 1 Kgs 17,10; Jer 19,11; Ez 4,9; Am 8,1

vessel, vat, container Dt 23,26(25); *basket* Am 8,1

ἄγε[+] I 0-1-0-0-0=1

2 Kgs 4,24

imper. of ἄγω used as interj.; *come on!*

ἀγελαῖος,-α,-ον A 0-0-0-0-1=1

2 Mc 14,23

in group, flocking

---

2 2 = second declension
M M = masculine

ἀγελάζομαι

(→συν-)

ἀγέλη,-ης+ N1F 0-2-1-6-1=10

1 Sm 17,34; 24,4; Is 60,6; Prv 27,23; Ct 1,7

herd, flock 1 Sm 17,34; *company, assembly* 4 Mc 5,4

Cf. WALTERS 1973 279(Jgs 5,16)

ἀγεληδόν D 0-0-0-0-2=2

2 Mc 3,18; 14,14

in companies, by flocks

ἀγερωχία,-ας N1F 0-0-0-0-3=3

2 Mc 9,7; 3 Mc 2,3; Wis 2,9

arrogance 2 Mc 9,7; *insolent revelry* Wis 2,9; neol.?

Cf. LARCHER 1983 233-234; →LSJ RSuppl

ἀγέρωχος,-ος,-ον A 0-0-0-0-1=1

3 Mc 1,25

arrogant, haughty

ἁγιάζω+ V 88-36-34-11-27=196

Gn 2,3; Ex 13,2.12; 19,14.22

A: *to hallow, to make sacred, to sanctify* [τι] Gn 2,3; *to consecrate to* [τί τινι] Neh 12,47

P: *to be sanctified, to be holy* Ex 29,21

ἡγιασμένος *sanctified, sacred* (of pers.) 2 Chr 26,18; *sacred one, Nazirite* Am 2,12; *sacred* (of places) 1 Sm 7,16

Cf. GEHMAN 1951=1972 98(Lv 25,11); HARL 1986a, 99; HARLÉ 1988 29.114-115.178-181; →NIDNTT; TWNT

(→καθ-)

ἁγίασμα,-ατος+ N3N 9-7-11-14-26=67

Ex 15,17; 25,8; 28,36; 29,6.34

sanctuary Ex 15,17; *holy object* Ez 20,40; *holiness* Ex 28,36

*Zech 7,3 τὸ ἅγίασμα *the holy (offering)*?-ה/נזר? for MT הנזר (inf. ni.) *keeping abstentions*; *Lv 25,5 σταφυλὴν τοῦ ἁγιάσματος *grapes of your holy offering*?-ענבי נזרך for MT ענבי נזירך *grapes singled out, withheld from cultivation*? or *grapes of your nazir*?

neol.?

Cf. HARLÉ 1988 178-181. 197 (Lv 25,5); →NIDNTT

ἁγιασμός,-οῦ+ N2M 0-1-2-0-6=9

Jgs^{A} 17,3; Ez 45,4; Am 2,11; 2 Mc 2,17; 14,36

consecration, sanctification Jgs^{A} 17,3

*Am 2,11 εἰς ἁγιασμόν *for consecration*-ל/נזר? for MT ל/נזרים *for nazirites*

neol.

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

ἁγιαστήριον,-ου **N2N 1-0-0-3-0=4**

Lv 12,4; Ps 72(73),17; 73(74),7; 82 (83),13

holy place, sanctuary; neol.

Cf. Lee, J. 1983, 52

ἁγιαστία,-ας **N1F 0-0-0-0-1=1**

4 Mc 7,9

corr. ἁγιστεία *ritual, service*

Cf. Walters 1973, 38

ἅγιος,-α,-ον^{+} **A 260-76-186-146-164=832**

Ex 3,5; Ex 12,16(bis); 15,11.13

sacred, holy (of things) Ex 3,5; *holy, pure* (of pers.) Ex 19,6; τὸ ἅγιον *holy place, sanctuary, temple* Ex 26,33; ὁ ἅγιος *the Holy One* Ps 77(78),41

τὸ ἅγιον τῶν ἁγίων *Holy of Holies* Ex 26,34; πόλις ἡ ἁγία *the Holy City, Jerusalem* Neh 11,1

*Ex 35,35 τοῦ ἁγίου *of the sanctuary*-קדשׁ for MT חרשׁ *of a craftsman*; *Is 27,1 ἁγίαν *holy*-קדשׁה for MT קשׁה *hard*

Cf. Barr 1961, 282-286; Dihle 1988, 1-63; Dimant 1981, 136; Fridrichsen 1916; Gehman 1954, 337-348; Harlé 1988 30.114-115. 123.132-133.178-181; Motte 1987 137.151; Nuchelmans 1989, 239-258; Wevers 1998 96.299; Williger 1922, 85-88; Wolfson 1947, 109-110; →NIDNTT; TWNT

ἁγιότης,-ητος^{+} **N3F 0-0-0-0-1=1**

2 Mc 15,2

holiness, sanctity

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

ἁγιωσύνη,-ης^{+}**N1F 0-0-0-4-1=5**

Ps 29(30),5; 95(96),6; 96(97),12; 144 (145),5; 2 Mc 3,12

holiness, sanctity; neol.

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

ἀγκάλη,-ης^{+} **N1F 0-1-0-2-0=3**

1 Kgs 3,20; Prv 5,20; Est 5,1

(bent) arm, embrace Prv 5,20; *lap* 1 Kgs 3,20

ἀγκαλίζομαι

(→ἐν-)

ἀγκαλίς,-ῖδος[+] N3F 0-0-0-1-0=1

Jb 24,19

arm; ἀγκαλίδα *an armful* (e.g. a sheaf, a bundle of grain stalks)*, sb's tiniest possession* (metaph.)

ἄγκιστρον,-ου[+] N2N 0-1-3-1-0=5

2 Kgs 19,28; Is 19,8; Ez 32,3; Hab 1,15; Jb 40,25

hook 2 Kgs 19,28

ἄξεις δὲ δράκοντα ἐν ἀγκίστρῳ; *but will you catch the serpent with a hook?* Jb 40,25

ἀγκύλη,-ης N1F 9-0-0-0-0=9

Ex 26,4.5(bis).10(bis)

loop Ex 26,4; *hook* Ex 37,15

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989, 361; WEVERS 1990, 615

ἀγκών,-ῶνος[+] N3M 0-2-1-1-2=6

2 Chr 9,18(bis); Ez 13,18; Jb 31,22; 4 Mc 10,6

elbow Jb 31,22; *arm* (of a throne) 2 Chr 9,18

ἀγκωνίζω

(→περι-)

ἀγκωνίσκος,-ου N2M 1-0-0-0-0=1

Ex 26,17

dim. of ἀγκών; *anything which is bent* or *curved*; *joint*; neol.

Cf. WEVERS 1990, 420-421

ἁγνεία,-ας[+] N1F 2-1-0-0-1=4

Nm 6,2.21; 2 Chr 30,19; 1 Mc 14,36

chastity, purity (of the Nazirite) Nm 6,2; *purity* (of the temple) 1 Mc 14,36

Cf. DORIVAL 1996, 543; WEVERS 1998 94; →NIDNTT; TWNT

ἁγνίζω[+] V 7-20-2-0-5=34

Ex 19,10; Nm 6,3; 8,21; 11,18; 19,12

A: *to cleanse, to purify* [τινα] Ex 19,10; *to sanctify* [τι] 2 Chr 29,5

M: *to purify oneself* Nm 8,21

Cf. DORIVAL 1996, 542-543; WEVERS 1990 298; 1998 171; →NIDNTT; TWNT

(→ἀφ-)

ἅγνισμα,-ατος N3N 1-0-0-0-0=1

Nm 19,9

purification, expiation

Cf. DANIEL, S. 1966, 306; DORIVAL 1996, 543; WEVERS 1998 315

ἁγνισμός,-οῦ+ N2M 5-0-1-0-0=6

Nm 6,5; 8,7(bis); 19,17; 31,23

purification, expiation

Cf. DANIEL, S. 1966, 306; DORIVAL 1996, 543; →NIDNTT; TWNT

ἀγνοέω+ V 4-3-1-1-12=21

Gn 20,4; Lv 4,13; 5,18; Nm 12,11; 1 Sm 14,24

not to discern, to be ignorant of, to fail to understand [τι] Gn 5,18; *not to know that* [ὅτι +ind.] Nm 12,11; *id.* [+inf.] Wis 7,12; *to be ignorant of what is right, to act amiss* [abs.] (in moral sense) Lv 4,13; ἀγνοῶν *ignorantly, by mistake* Gn 20,4

οὐκ ἀγνοέω *to know well* Wis 12,10

*Wis 19,14 τοὺς ἀγνοοῦντας *those who did not know* corr.? τοὺς ἀγνῶτας *those unknown*

Cf. LARCHER 1985 1074-1075(Wis 19,14); WALTERS 1973 108(Wis 19,14); →NIDNTT; TWNT

ἀγνόημα,-ατος+ N3N 1-0-0-0-6=7

Gn 43,12; Jdt 5,20; Tob 3,3; 1 Mc 13,39

fault of ignorance, oversight, mistake Gn 43,12; *sinful ignorance, mistake* Tob 3,3

Cf. DANIEL, S. 1966, 323-324; HARL 1986a, 283(Gn 43,12); PASSONI DELL'ACQUA 1988 335-350; →NIDNTT; TWNT

ἄγνοια,-ας+ N1F 3-2-4-8-11=28

Gn 26,10; Lv 5,18; 22,14; 1 Sm 14,24; 2 Chr 28,13

ignorance Wis 17,12; *sin of ignorance* Gn 26,10; *sin, mistake* 1 Ezr 9,20

Cf. DANIEL, S. 1966, 321-326; HARL 1986a, 211; LARCHER 1985 825(Wis 14,22); →NIDNTT; TWNT

ἁγνός,-ή,-όν+ A 0-0-0-6-5=11

Ps 11(12),7; 18(19),10; Prv 15,26; 19,13; 20,9

pure, chaste, holy (of things) Ps 11(12),7; *undefiled, chaste* (of a maiden) 4 Mc 18,7; *pure, upright* (of pers. mostly) Prv 15,26; *id.* (of things) Prv 20,9

τὰ ἁγνὰ τῆς παρθενίας *chaste virginity* 4 Mc 18,8

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

ἄγνος,-ου N2F 1-0-0-1-0=2

Lv 23,40; Jb 40,22

willow, chaste tree

ἄγνυμι

(→κατ-)

ἀγνωσία,-ας⁺ N1F 0-0-0-1-2=3

Jb 35,16; 3 Mc 5,27; Wis 13,1

ignorance

Cf. GILBERT 1973, 42; LARCHER 1985, 751-752; →NIDNTT; TWNT

ἄγνωστος,-ος,-ον⁺ A 0-0-0-0-4=4

2 Mc 1,19; 2,7; Wis 11,18; 18,3

unknown

→ TWNT

ἄγονος,-ος,-ονA 2-0-0-1-0=3

Ex 23,26; Dt 7,14; Jb 30,3

sterile, childless

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989, 240

ἀγορά,-ᾶς⁺ N1F 0-0-5-3-4=12

Ez 27,12.14.16.19.22

marketplace 1 Ezr 2,14; *market* Ez 27,14

μόχυβον ἔδωκαν τὴν ἀγοράν *they sup-plied the market with lead* Ez 27,12

→ NIDNTT

ἀγοράζω⁺ V 8-4-3-1-8=24

Gn 41,57; 42,5.7; 43,4.22

to buy Gn 41,57

*Jer 44(37),12 τοῦ ἀγοράσαι *to buy*-לקחת *to take* for MT ללכת/ל *to go?*

Cf. SPICQ 1978a, 34-36; →NIDNTT; TWNT

(→ἐξ-)

ἀγορανομία,-ας N1F 0-0-0-0-1=1

2 Mc 3,4

office of the clerk of the market

ἀγορασμός,-οῦ N2M 2-0-0-2-3=7

Gn 42,19.33; Prv 23,20; Neh 10,32; 2 Mc 8,11

purchasing Sir 27,2; *purchase* Gn 42,19; *sale* 2 Mc 8,11; *merchandise* Neh 10,32

Cf. HARL 1986a, 280; LEE, J. 1983, 100

ἀγοραστής,-οῦN1M 0-0-0-0-1=1

Tob^{BA} 1,13

the slave in charge of buying provisions for the house, purveyor

Cf. BRAUNERT 1971, 118-122

ἀγορεύω

(→ἀν-, ἀπ-, δι-, ἐξ-, προς-, ὑπ-)

ἀγρεύω+ **V 0-0-1-4-0=5**

Hos 5,2; Jb 10,16; Prv 5,22; 6,25.26

to hunt, to catch [τινα] Jb 10,16; *to ensnare* [τινα] (metaph.) Prv 5,22; *to hunt for* [τι] (metaph.) Prv 6,26

ἀγριαίνω **V 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Dn[Th] 11,11

P: *to be angry* or *inflamed*

(→ἐξ-)

ἀγριομυρίκη,-ης **N1F 0-0-1-0-0=1**

Jer 17,6

tamarisk

ἀγριόομαι **V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

3 Mc 5,2

to grow wild

ἄγριος,-α,-ον+ **A 5-2-4-12-5=28**

Ex 23,11; Lv 21,20; 26,22; Dt 7,22; 28,27

wild (of anim.) Ex 23,11; *wild* (of plants) 2 Kgs 4,39; *savage, fierce* (in moral sense) 3 Mc 7,5; *wild, raging* Wis 14,1; *malignant* Lv 21,20

*Jer 31(48),6 ὄνος ἄγριος *a wild ass*-ערוד for MT ערוער *Aroer*

Cf. WEVERS 1990, 363; →NIDNTT

ἀγριότης,-ητος+ **N3F 0-0-0-0-1=1**

2 Mc 15,21

savageness, wildness

ἀγρίως **D 0-0-0-0-1=1**

2 Mc 15,2

cruelly

ἄγροικος,-ος,-ον **A 2-0-0-0-1=3**

Gn 16,12; 25,27; 2 Mc 14,30

dwelling in the country or *fields* Gn 25,27; *rude, rough* Gn 16,12

ἀγρός,-οῦ+ **N2M 64-79-52-43-8=246**

Gn 2,5(bis).19.20; 3,18

field, land Gn 2,5; *country* (opp. of city) 1 Kgs 12,24m; οἱ ἀγροί *the fields, the lands* Nm 20,17; *land, territory, nation* (semit.?, rendering Hebr. שׂדה) 1 Sm 6,1

Cf. LABERGE 1978 105(Is 33,12); →NIDNTT

ἀγρυπνέω[+] V 0-1-0-7-3=11

2 Sm 12,21; Ps 101(102),8; 126(127),1; Jb 21,32; Prv 8,34

to lie awake, to pass sleepless nights Ct 5,2; *to be watchful* [abs.] 2 Sm 12,21; *id.* [ἐπί τι] Dn[LXX] 9,14; *id.* [ἐπί τινι] Jb 21,32

→ NIDNTT; TWNT(sub ἐγείρω)

ἀγρυπνία,-ας[+] N1F 0-0-0-0-10=10

2 Mc 2,26; Sir prol.,31; 31,1.2.20

sleeplessness, wakefulness Sir 31,1; *watchfulness* Sir prol.,31; *wakeful care* (metaph.) Sir 42,9

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

ἄγρωστις,-ιδος N3F 1-0-4-0-1=6

Dt 32,2; Is 9,17; 37,27; Hos 10,4; Mi 5,6

grass, weed

ἀγυιά,-ᾶς N1F 0-0-0-0-2=2

3 Mc 1,20; 4,3

street

ἀγχιστεία,-ας N1F 0-0-0-5-0=5

Ru 4,6.7(bis).8; Neh 13,29

duty of redeeming, right or *responsibility of next of kin* Ru 4,7

*Neh 13,29 ἐπὶ ἀγχιστείᾳ *for right of inheritance of*-על גאלי ◊גאל[I] for MT על גאלי ◊גאל[II] *for the defilement of*

Cf. WALTERS 1973, 149

ἀγχιστεύς,-έως N3M 0-1-0-7-0=8

2 Sm 14,11; Ru 3,9.12(bis); 4,3

near relation, kinsman, relative Ru 3,9; *near relation* (acting as a redeemer) Ru 4,14

ἀγχιστεὺς τοῦ αἵματος *avenger of blood* (semit., rendering MT גאל הדם) 2 Sm 14,11

Cf. WALTERS 1973, 149; WEVERS 1998 605

ἀγχιστευτής,-οῦ N1M 0-0-0-1-0=1

Ru 4,1

near kinsman, close relative, redeemer; neol.

ἀγχιστεύω V 14-2-0-16-0=32

Lv 25,25.26; Nm 5,8; 35,12.19

to be next of kin [τινα] Ru 2,20; *to exercise the rights and responsibilities of a kinsman, to redeem* [abs.] (semit., ren-dering Hebr. גאל) Ru 4,4; *to marry the widow of a kinsman* [τινα] (semit., rendering Hebr. גאל) Ru 3,13; ὁ ἀγχιστεύων *kinsman* Lv 25,25

ὁ ἀγχιστεύων τὸ αἷμα *avenger of blood* (semit., rendering Hebr. גאל) Nm 35,12; πᾶσα θυγάτηρ ἀγχιστεύουσα κληρονομίαν *each daughter who enters upon an inheritance* Nm 36,8

*Ezr 2,62 ἠγχιστεύθησαν *they were made next of kin?*-יגאלו ◊גאל I for MT יגאלו ◊גאל II *they were disqualified (from)*, see also Neh 7,64

Cf. GEHMAN 1966=1972 106; HARL 1992a, 151; HELBING 1928, 321; WALTERS 1973 149-150 (Ezr 2,62)

ἄγχω V 0-0-0-1-3=4

Ps 31(32),9; 4 Mc 9,17; 10,7; 11,11

to squeeze (the jaws or the throat) [τι] Ps 31(32),9; *to strangle* [τινα] 4 Mc 10,7

ὥστε μου τὸν λογισμὸν ἄγξαι *as to stifle my reasoning* 4 Mc 9,17

(→ἀπ-)

ἄγω+ V 28-38-67-39-102=274

Gn 2,19.22; 38,25; 42,34.37

A: *to bring (towards), to lead (on)* [τινα] Gn 2,19; *to bring, to lead* [τι] Is 31,2; *to bring up, to educate* [τινα] 1 Mc 6,15; *to take forcibly, to catch* [τι] (of anim.) Jb 40,25; *to drive (a waggon)* [τι] 1 Chr 13,7; *to gather (a force)* [τι] 1 Chr 20,1; *to hold, to keep, to celebrate* [τι] Tob[BA] 11,19; *to keep, to observe* [τι] Prv 11,12; *to esteem* [τί τι] 3 Mc 7,15; *to treat* [τινα] Sir 33,32; *to pass* [τι] (of time) Ez 22,4

M: *to take one with oneself* [τινα] (as in marriage), *to live together* Wis 8,9

καὶ ἤγαγεν αὐτοῦς μετοικεσίαν *and he carried them captive* 2 Kgs 24,16; καὶ τοῦ ἐπὶ τέλος ἀγαγεῖν τὴν κατασκευὴν τοῦ οἴκου σου *and to accomplish the construction of your house* 1 Chr 29,19; πῶς ἂν ἀχθείη τοῦτο ἐπὶ πέρας; *how should this be brought to an end?* Est 3,13c, see πέρας; ἤγαγον τὴν ἡμέραν ἐκείνην *they kept that day, they celebrated that day* 1 Mc 7,48; καὶ ἤγαγεν τὸ πάσχα *he held the feast of the passover* 1 Ezr 1,1; και ἐζήτησα νύμφην ἀγαγέσθαι ἐμαυτῷ *and I desired to make (her) my spouse* Wis 8,2; ἄγε (δή) *come on!* Jgs[B] 19,6

*Lam 1,4 ἀγόμεναι *taken forcibly* -נהוגות for MT נוגות *afflicted*; *Is 9,5 ἄξω *I will bring*-אביא for MT אביעד *Everlasting Father*

Cf. WEVERS 1998 85. 106; →SCHLEUSNER (Ez 28,16)

(→ἀν-, ἀντιπαρ-, ἀπ-, ἀποσυν-, δι-, διεξ-, εἰς-, ἐξ-, ἐπ-, ἐπαν-, ἐπισυν-, κατ-, μετ-, παρ-, περι-, προ-, προς-, συν-, συναπ-, ὑπ-, ὑπερ-)

ἀγωγή,-ῆς+ N1F 0-0-0-2-4=6

Est 2,20; 10,3; 2 Mc 4,16; 6,8; 11,24

way or *manner of life, conduct, custom* Est 2,20; *policy* 2 Mc 6,8; *treatment* 3 Mc 4,10

διηγεῖτο τὴν ἀγωγήν *he passed his life* Est 10,3

Cf. SPICQ 1978a, 38; →NIDNTT; TWNT

ἀγών,-ῶνος+ N3M 0-0-2-1-13=16

Is 7,13(bis); Est 4,17k; 2 Mc 4,18; 10,28

struggle, battle Est 4,17k; *contest* 4 Mc 17,11; *game* 2 Mc 4,18

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

ἀγωνία,-ας+ **N1F 0-0-0-0-3=3**

2 Mc 3,14.16; 15,19

conflict 2 Mc 3,14; *agony* (of mind) 2 Mc 3,16

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

ἀγωνιάω+ **V 0-0-0-2-1=3**

Est 5,1; Dn^LXX 1,10; 2 Mc 3,21

to be distressed, to be in anguish Est 5,1e; *to fear* [τινα] Dn^LXX 1,10

Cf. HELBING 1928, 34

ἀγωνίζομαι+ **V 0-0-0-2-6=8**

Dn^Th 6,15(bis); 1 Mc 7,21; 2 Mc 8,16; 13,14

to fight 2 Mc 8,16; *to contend* 1 Mc 7,21; *to exert* [+inf.] Dn^Th 6,15

Cf. MARGOLIS, M. 1907 248.256; →NIDNTT; TWNT

(→ἀντ-, ἐν-, προ-)

ἀγωνιστής,-οῦN1M 0-0-0-0-1=1

4 Mc 12,14

competitor, champion [τινος]

ἀδαμάντιος,-η,-ον **A 0-0-1-0-1=2**

Am 7,7; 4 Mc 16,13

adamantine, unbreakable, of steel Am 7,7; *adamantine* (metaph.) 4 Mc 16,13

Cf. BRUNET 1966, 387-395

ἀδάμας,-αντοςN2M 0-0-2-0-0=2

Am 7,7.8

adamant, i.e. *hardest metal,* prob. *steel*

Cf. BRUNET 1966, 387-395

ἀδάμαστος,-ος,-ον **A 0-0-0-0-2=2**

4 Mc 15,13; Sir 30,8

unsubdued 4 Mc 15,13; *untamed, unbroken* Sir 30,8

ἄδεια,-ας **N1F 0-0-0-0-3=3**

2 Mc 11,30; 3 Mc 7,12; Wis 12,11

freedom from fear, safe conduct 2 Mc 11,30; *license, permission* 3 Mc 7,12

ἄδειαν ἐδίδους *grant pardon!* Wis 12,11

Cf. LARCHER 1985, 719-720

ἄδειπνος,-ος,-ον **A 0-0-0-1-0=1**

DnTh 6,19

without the evening meal, supperless

ἀδελφή,-ῆς⁺ **N1F 45-27-21-11-18=122**

Gn 4,22; 12,13.19; 20,2.5

sister Ex 6,20; *kinswoman* Jb 42,11; *dear, beloved* (term of endearment) Ct 4,9

δοῦναι τὴν ἀδελφὴν ἡμῶν ἀνθρώπῳ *to give our sister (in marriage) to a man* Gn 34,14

Cf. ENGEL 1985, 129; →NIDNTT; TWNT

ἀδελφιδός,-οῦ **N2M 0-0-0-34-0=34**

Ct 1,13.14.16; 2,3.8

kinsman Ct 5,16; *beloved one* Ct 2,3; neol.

ἀδελφικῶς **D 0-0-0-0-1=1**

4 Mc 13,9

brotherly

ἀδελφοκτόνος,-ος,-ον **A 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Wis 10,3

fratricidal, murdering a brother, murder-ing a sister

ἀδελφοπρεπῶς **D 0-0-0-0-1=1**

4 Mc 10,12

as befits a brother; neol.

ἀδελφός,-οῦ⁺ **N2M 295-269-45-68-247=924**

Gn 4,2.8(bis).9(bis)

brother Gn 4,2; *brother* (metaph.) Jb 30,29; *kinsman* Gn 13,8; *other, fellow man* Lv 19,17; (metaph.) Jb 41,9; *neigh-bour, friend* Gn 43,33; *son in law* (as term of affection in family relations) Tob 10,13; ἀδελφοί *brothers* (term of address) Jdt 7,30

*Jgs 5,14 ἀδελφοῦ σου *your brother*-אחיך for MT אחריך *after you*; *Neh 12,12 ἀδελφοὶ αὐτοῦ *his brothers*-אחיו for MT היו *were*; 1 Ezr 8,74 τοῖς ἀδελφοῖς ἡμῶν *our brothers*-אחינו for MT Ezr 9,7 אנחנו *we*

Cf. LIFSHITZ 1962b, 252-253; O'CALLAGHAN 1971, 217-225; WALTERS 1973, 94; WEVERS 1998 293; →NIDNTT; TWNT

ἀδελφότης,-ητος⁺ **N3F 0-0-0-0-7=7**

1 Mc 12,10.17; 4 Mc 9,23; 10,3.15

brotherhood; neol.

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

ἀδεῶς⁺ **D 0-0-0-0-1=1**

3 Mc 2,32

without fear

ἄδηλος,-ος,-ον[+] **A 0-0-0-1-3=4**

Ps 50(51),8; 2 Mc 7,34; 3 Mc 1,17; 4,4

unknown, obscure, secret Ps 50(51),8; *uncertain* 2 Mc 7,34

ᾅδης,-ου[+] **N1M 7-4-20-43-37=111**

Gn 37,35; 42,38; 44,29.31; Nm 16,30

Hades, netherworld, hell Gn 37,35; *grave* 3 Mc 4,8; *death* Wis 1,14; εἰς ᾅδου (sc. οἶκον or δόμον) *to Hades* Gn 42,38; most often equivalent of Hebr. שאול *Sheol, netherworld*

Cf. LARCHER 1983 204-205(Wis 1,14); VAN HOONACKER 1905, 398-399; →NIDNTT; TWNT

ἀδιάκριτος,-ος,-ον[+] **A 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Prv 25,1

mixed

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

ἀδιαλείπτως[+] **D 0-0-0-0-6=6**

1 Mc 12,11; 2 Mc 3,26; 9,4; 13,12; 15,7

unintermittently, continually, without ceasing

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

ἀδιάλυτος,-ος,-ον **A 1-0-0-0-0=1**

Ex 36,30(39,23)

untearable

ἀδιάπτωτος,-ος,-ον **A 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Wis 3,15

infallible

ἀδιάστροφος,-ος,-ον **A 0-0-0-0-1=1**

3 Mc 3,3

unswerving, undeterred

ἀδιάτρεπτος,-ος,-ον **A 0-0-0-0-2=2**

Sir 26,10; 42,11

headstrong; neol.

ἀδιεξέταστος,-ος,-ον **A 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Sir 21,18

that will not stand up to examination, unconsidered

ἀδικέω+ **V 11-7-16-20-16=70**

Gn 16,5; 21,23; 26,20; 42,22; Ex 2,13

A: *to be unjust, to do wrong, to act unjustly* 1 Kgs 8,47; *to wrong, to injure* [τινα] Gn 21,23; *to wrong sb in sth* [τινά τι] Prv 24,29; *to sin against* [ἔν τινι] (semit., rendering Hebr.-מעל ב) 2 Chr 26,16

P: *to be injured, to be wronged* Gn 16,5

μηδὲν ἠδικηκός *having done nothing wrong in the eyes of the law* or *against the law* Est 4,1

*Ps 61(62),10 τοῦ ἀδικῆσαι *to act unjustly, to be deceitful*-◊עול for MT לעלות ◊עלה *to go up*

Cf. HELBING 1928, 11; LE BOULLUEC 1989, 84; →NIDNTT; TWNT

(→ἀπ-, προ-)

ἀδίκημα,-ατος+ **N3N 4-3-8-1-3=19**

Gn 31,36; Ex 22,8; Lv 5,23; 16,16; 1 Sm 20,1

injustice, trespass, intentional wrong

Cf. DANIEL, S. 1966, 309-312; →NIDNTT; TWNT

ἀδικία,-ας+ **N1F 14-20-100-52-42=228**

Gn 6,11.13; 26,20; 44,16; 49,5

wrongdoing, injustice Gn 6,11; *wrongful act, offence* Ex 34,7; Ἀδικία *Injustice* Gn 26,20

*Mal 3,7 ἀπὸ τῶν ἀδικιῶν *from the wrongful acts*-ל/מומי for MT ל/מ/ימי *from the days*; *Ps 72(73),7 ἀδικία αὐτῶν *their injustice*-עונמו for MT עינמו *their eyes*, see also Hos 10,10; Zech 5,6; *Jb 36,33 περὶ ἀδικίας *for unrighteousness*-על־עולה for MT על־עלה *of (his) coming?*; *Dn[LXX] 12,4 ἀδικίας *injustice*-◊רעה for MT דעת *wisdom*

Cf. DANIEL, S. 1966 309.312; HARL 1986a, 63. 213(Gn 26,20); →NIDNTT; TWNT

ἄδικος,-ος,-ον+ **A 11-4-22-49-39=125**

Gn 19,8; Ex 23,1(bis).7; Lv 19,12

unrighteous, wrongdoing, unjust (of pers.) Ex 23,1; *unjust, unrighteous* (of things) Gn 19,8

ἐπ᾽ ἀδίκῳ *unjustly, falsely* Lv 19,12; ποιῆσαι ζυγὸν ἄδικον *to make the balance unfair* Am 8,5

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989 33.232(Ex 23,1); WEVERS 1990, 358; →NIDNTT; TWNT

ἀδίκως+ **D 2-0-2-16-6=26**

Lv 5,22.24; Is 49,24; Ez 13,22; Ps 34(35),19

unjustly, wrongfully Jb 20,15; *unjustly, falsely* Lv 5,22; *without reason* Ps 34 (35),19

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

ἀδόκητος,-ος,-ον **A 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Wis 18,17

unexpected

ἀδόκιμος,-ος,-ον+ **A 0-0-1-1-0=2**

Is 1,22; Prv 25,4

not approved, without value, drossy (of silver) Prv 25,4; *not genuine* (of money) Is 1,22

Cf. D'HAMONVILLE 2000, 311; LEE, J. 1969, 239; SPICQ 1982, 165; →LSJ RSuppl; NIDNTT; TWNT

ἀδολεσχέω **V 1-0-0-9-2=12**

Gn 24,63; Ps 68(69),13; 76(77),4.7.13

to talk idly, to chatter Sir 7,14; *to talk* (generally) Ps 68(69),13; *to meditate* Gn 24,63; *to complain* Ps 76(77),4

Cf. HARL 1986a, 204-205

(→κατ-)

ἀδολεσχία,-ας **N1F 0-3-0-2-0=5**

1 Sm 1,16; 1 Kgs 18,27; 2 Kgs 9,11; Ps 54(55),3; 118(119),85

idle tales Ps 118(119),85; *conversation, talk* 2 Kgs 9,11; *meditation* 1 Kgs 18,27

ἐκ πλήθους ἀδολεσχίας *from the abund-ance of talk* 1 Sm 1,16

*Ps 118(119),85 ἀδολεσχίας *idle tales*-שׂיחות for MT שׁיחות *pitfalls*

Cf. HARL 1986a, 204-205

ἀδόλως **D 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Wis 7,13

guilelessly, honestly

ἀδοξέω **V 0-0-1-0-0=1**

Is 52,14

to be held in no esteem, to be of ill repute, to be despicable

ἀδοξία,-ας **N1F 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Sir 3,11

ill repute

ἄδοξος,-ος,-ον+ **A 0-0-0-0-2=2**

1 Mc 2,8; Sir 10,31

inglorious, dishonourable

ἀδρανέστατος,-η,-ον **A 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Wis 13,19

sup. of ἀδρανής; *utterly impotent, weak-est*; τὸ ἀδρανέστατον ταῖς χερσὶν εὐδράνειαν αἰτεῖται *he asks strength of a thing the hands of which have no strength*; neol.

Cf. LARCHER 1985 785-786; →ADRADOS

ἁδρός,-ά,-όν **A 0-4-2-2-0=8**

2 Sm 15,18; 1 Kgs 1,9; 2 Kgs 10,6.11; Is 34,7

adult 1 Kgs 1,9; οἱ ἁδροί *the men of might, chiefs, princes* 2 Sm 15,18

*Jb 34,19 ἁδροῖς *to mighty men*-◊גדול for MT דל *the poor*

Cf. WALTERS 1973, 86

ἁδρύνομαι V 1-5-0-2-1=9

Ex 2,10; Jgs 11,2; 13,24; 2 Sm 12,3

to come to maturity Ex 2,10; *to be magnified* (metaph.) 1 Mc 8,14

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989, 82-83; WALTERS 1973, 86; WEVERS 1990, 16

ἀδυναμέω V 0-0-0-0-1=1

Sir prol.,20

to be incapable; neol.

ἀδυναμία,-ας N1F 0-0-1-0-1=2

Am 2,2; 3 Mc 2,13

lack of strength, debility Am 2,2; ἀδυναμίαι *inability, incapacity* 3 Mc 2,13

ἀδυνατέω+ V 3-1-3-5-2=14

Gn 18,14; Lv 25,35; Dt 17,8; 2 Chr 14,10; Is 8,15

to be unable (of pers.) Wis 12,9; *to be weak* Is 8,15; *to be without strength* Lv 25,35; *to be impossible* (of things) Gn 18,14; ἀδυνατεῖ [+inf.] *it is imposs-ible* Wis 13,16

Cf. HARL 1986a, 176(Gn 18,14); →TWNT

ἀδύνατος,-ος,-ον+ A 0-0-1-15-11=27

Jl 4,10; Jb 5,15.16; 20,19; 24,4

without strength, powerless, weak (of pers.) Jb 5,15; *helpless* Jb 30,25; *im-possible* (of things) Prv 30,18; *intoler-able* (of things) Wis 17,13; ἀδύνατοι *the poor* Jb 31,20

ἀδύνατος τοῖς ὀφθαλμοῖς *blind* Tob^S 2,10

*Jb 24,22 ἀδυνάτους *the helpless*-אביונים? (cpr. Jb 5,15) for MT אבירים *the mighty*, or ἀδυνάτους corr. δυνατούς?

Cf. SPICQ 1978a, 44; →NIDNTT; TWNT

ᾄδω+ V 4-13-4-49-3=73

Ex 15,1(bis).21; Nm 21,17; Jgs 5,1

to sing (a song) [abs.] 1 Chr 16,9; *to sing of, to chant* [τι] Ps 88(89),2; *to sing with* [ἔν τινι] (semit., rendering Hebr.-שׁיר ב pi.) 2 Chr 23,13

ᾀσάτωσαν ἐν ταῖς ὁδοῖς κυρίου *let them sing in the ways of the Lord* Ps 137 (138),5; ᾖσεν τὴν ᾠδὴν ταύτην *he sung this song* Ex 15,1

Cf. HELBING 1928, 69; →NIDNTT; TWNT

(→ἐπ-, συν-)

αδων N 0-0-1-0-0=1

Jer 41(34),5

= אדון *Lord*

αδωναι **N 0-1-0-0-0=1**

1 Sm 1,11

= אדני *Lord* (addressing God), see also Ez 36,33.37 ms. B

Cf. KASE 1938 48-51(Ez 36,33.37)

αδωναιε **N 0-2-0-0-0=2**

Jgs[B] 13,8; 16,28

= אדני *Lord* (addressing God)

αδωρηεμ **N 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Neh 3,5

= אדיריהם *their nobles*

ἀεί[+] **D 0-1-2-4-7=14**

Jgs[A] 16,20; Is 42,14; 51,13; Ps 94(95),10; Est 3,13b

always, ever Jgs[A] 16,20; *everlasting* (as adj.) 3 Mc 3,21

ὁ ἀεὶ χρόνος *eternity* 3 Mc 3,29

ἀέναος,-ος,-ον[+] **A 3-0-0-1-3=7**

Gn 49,26; Dt 33,15.27; Jb 19,25; 2 Mc 7,36

everflowing Wis 11,6; *everlasting* Gn 49,26; *eternal* Jb 19,25

ἀεργός,-ός,-όν **A 0-0-0-3-0=3**

Prv 13,4; 15,19; 19,15

idle Prv 13,4; *not working, idle* Prv 19,15

Cf. SHIPP 1979, 44

ἀετός,-οῦ[+] **N2M 5-1-11-11-1=29**

Ex 19,4; Lv 11,13; Dt 14,12; 28,49; 32,11

eagle

Cf. SHIPP 1979, 44

ἄζυμος,-ος,-ον[+] **A 35-17-1-1-3=57**

Gn 19,3; Ex 12,8.15.18.20

unleavened (of bread, cakes) Ex 12,39; (τὰ) ἄζυμα *unleavened bread* Ex 12,8; ἄζυμοι (sc. ἄρτοι) *unleavened bread* Gn 19,3

ἐν τῇ ἑορτῇ τῶν ἀζύμων *at the festival of the unleavened bread* 2 Chr 8,13

Cf. DOGNIEZ 1992 215; HARL 1986a, 68.179; HARLÉ 1988, 188; →NIDNTT; TWNT

ἀηδία,-ας[+] **N1F 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Prv 23,29

unpleasantness

ἀήρ, ἀέρος+ **N3M 0-1-0-1-8=10**

2 Sm 22,12; Ps 17(18),12; 2 Mc 5,2; Wis 2,3; 5,11

air, sky

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

ἀθανασία,-ας+ **N1F 0-0-0-0-7=7**

4 Mc 14,5; 16,13; Wis 3,4; 4,1; 8,13

immortality

→ NIDNTT; TWNT(sub θάνατος)

ἀθάνατος,-ος,-ον+ **A 0-0-0-0-5=5**

4 Mc 7,3; 14,6; 18,23; Wis 1,15; Sir 17,30

immortal

→ TWNT

ἀθέμιτος,-ος,-ον+ **A 0-0-0-0-4=4**

2 Mc 6,5; 7,1; 10,34; 3 Mc 5,20

unlawful, against the law 2 Mc 6,5; *godless* 3 Mc 5,20

→ TWNT

ἀθεσία,-ας **N1F 0-0-1-1-2=4**

Jer 20,8; Dn^Th 9,7; 1 Mc 16,17; 2 Mc 15,10

faithlessness; neol.?

ἄθεσμος,-ος,-ον+ **A 0-0-0-0-1=1**

3 Mc 5,12

unlawful

→ TWNT

ἀθέσμως **D 0-0-0-0-1=1**

3 Mc 6,26

unlawfully

ἀθετέω+ **V 2-21-22-9-10=64**

Ex 21,8; Dt 21,14; Jgs 9,23; 1 Sm 2,17

to set at naught [τι] 1 Sm 2,17; *to reject (the law)* [τι] Ez 22,26; *to revolt* [abs.] 2 Kgs 8,20; *to deal treacherously with, to break faith with* [τινα] Dt 21,14; *id.* [εἴς τινα] 1 Kgs 12,19; *id.* [ἔν τινι] (semit., rendering Hebr.-בגד ב) Ex 21,8

*1 Sm 13,3 ἠθετήκασιν *they have rebelled*-פשעו for MT ישמעו *they have heard*; *Is 27,4 ἠθέτηκα *I have set (rebelliously)*-◊פשע? for MT ◊פשׂע *I will step*

neol.?

Cf. DOGNIEZ 1992, 245; FERNÁNDEZ MARCOS 1994 56(1 Sm 13,3); HAUSPIE 2002, forth-coming; HELBING 1928, 92-93; LE BOULLUEC 1989 216(Ex 21,8); LEE, J. 1969, 239; SPICQ 1978a, 47-48; WALTERS 1973 256-257; → ADRADOS; NIDNTT; TWNT

ἀθέτημα,-ατος N3N 0-2-1-0-0=3

1 Kgs 8,50; 2 Chr 36,14; Jer 12,1

a breach of faith, transgression; neol.?

ἀθέτησις,-εως+ N3F 0-1-0-0-0=1

1 Sm 24,12

breach of faith

Cf. SPICQ 1978a, 47; →TWNT

ἀθεώρητος,-ος,-ον A 0-0-0-0-1=1

Wis 17,18

not seen, not to be seen

ἀθλέω+

→ TWNT

(→ ἐν-)

ἀθλητής,-οῦ+ N1M 0-0-0-0-3=3

4 Mc 6,10; 17,15.16

athlete 4 Mc 6,10; *athlete, champion* (metaph.) 4 Mc 17,15; *master of, champion in* [τινος] 4 Mc 17,16

ἀθλιώτατος,-η,-ον A 0-0-0-0-2=2

3 Mc 5,37.49

sup. of ἄθλιος; *most miserable*

Cf. SHIPP 1979, 45

ἀθλοθετέω V 0-0-0-0-1=1

4 Mc 17,12

to offer a prize, to offer rewards

ἆθλον,-ου N2N 0-0-0-0-2=2

4 Mc 9,8; Wis 4,2

prize

ἀθλοφόρος,-ος,-ον A 0-0-0-0-2=2

4 Mc 15,29; 18,23

victorious, carrying off the prize

αθουκιιν **N 0-1-0-0-0=1**

1 Chr 4,22

proper name for MT עתיקים *ancient*

ἀθροίζω⁺ **V 2-2-2-0-9=15**

Gn 49,2; Nm 20,2; 1 Sm 7,5; 2 Kgs 6,24; Jer 18,21

A: *to gather together, to collect* [τινα] 1 Sm 7,5

M: *to assemble together in* 3 Mc 1,20

P: *to be gathered together in* Gn 49,2

*Jer 18,21 καὶ ἄθροισον *and gather them together*-והאגרם ◊אגר for MT והגרם ◊נגר *and deliver them to (the sword)*?

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

(→συν-)

ἄθροισμα,-ατος **N3N 0-0-0-0-1=1**

1 Mc 3,13

multitude, gathering, assembly

ἀθρόος,-η,-ον **A 0-0-0-0-1=1**

3 Mc 5,14

in crowds, gathered

ἀθυμέω⁺ **V 1-4-1-0-2=8**

Dt 28,65; 1 Sm 1,6.7; 15,11; 1 Chr 13,11

to be disheartened

ἀθυμία,-ας⁺ **N1F 0-1-0-1-0=2**

1 Sm 1,6; Ps 118(119),53

despondency, discouragement

ἄθυτος,-ος,-ον **A 1-0-0-0-0=1**

Lv 19,7

not fit to be offered

Cf. BICKERMAN 1946=1980 98(n.71)

ἀθῷος,-ος,-ον⁺ **A 11-15-8-15-8=57**

Gn 24,41(bis); Ex 21,19.28; 23,7

unpunished Sir 7,8; *innocent, guiltless* Ex 23,7; *free from* [ἀπό τινος] Jb 10,14

αἷμα ἀθῷον *innocent blood* 1 Sm 19,5; ἀθῷος ὅρκῳ *free of an oath* Jos 2,17; ἀθῷος ἔσται ἐν τῇ οἰκίᾳ αὐτοῦ *he shall stay at home without being liable to military service* Dt 24,5; ἀθῷος χερσί *one with innocent hands* Ps 23(24),4

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989, 218-219; WALTERS 1973 75.293; WEVERS 1998 88

ἀθῳόω V 0-4-8-3-3=18

Jgs^B 15,3; 1 Sm 26,9; 1 Kgs 2,9.35o; Jer 15,15

A: *to let go unpunished* [τινα] 1 Kgs 2,9; *to leave unavenged* [τι] Jl 3,21; *to revenge sb on sb else, to take revenge on sb on behalf of sb else* [τινα ἀπό τινος] Jer 15,15

P: *to remain unpunished* 1 Sm 26,9; *to be guiltless* Jgs^B 15,3

ἀθῷον οὐκ ἀθῳώσω σε *I will not hold you guiltless* Jer 26(46),28

neol.

Cf. WALTERS 1973 75.293-294

αἴγειος,-α,-ον⁺ A 4-0-0-0-0=4

Ex 25,4; 35,6.26; Nm 31,20

of a goat

Cf. WEVERS 1998 514

αἰγιαλός,-οῦ⁺ N2M 0-1-0-0-0=1

Jgs^A 5,17

seashore, beach

Cf. BONNEAU 1985, 131-143

αἰγίδιον-ου N2N 0-1-0-0-0=1

1 Sm 10,3

kid, young goat

αιδαδ N 0-0-2-0-0=2

Jer 31(48),33; 32(25),30

= הידד *shouting in harvest*

αἰδέομαι⁺ V 0-0-0-1-5=6

Prv 24,23; Jdt 9,3; 2 Mc 4,34; 4 Mc 5,7; 12,11

to be ashamed to [+inf.] 4 Mc 12,11; *to have respect for* [τι] 4 Mc 5,7

αἰδεῖσθαι πρόσωπον (ἐν κρίσει) *to be partial (in judgement)* Prv 24,23

Cf. HELBING 1928, 24; →NIDNTT; TWNT

(→κατ-)

αἰδήμων,-ων,-ον A 0-0-0-0-2=2

2 Mc 15,12; 4 Mc 8,3

modest

ἀΐδιος,-α,-ον⁺ A 0-0-0-0-2=2

4 Mc 10,15; Wis 7,26

everlasting, eternal

Cf. WALTERS 1973, 93; →NIDNTT; TWNT

ἀϊδιότης,-ητος **N3F 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Wis 2,23

eternity

Cf. LARCHER 1983, 268; WALTERS 1973, 93

αἰδοῖον,-ου+ **N2N 0-0-2-0-0=2**

Ez 23,20(bis)

private parts

αἰδώς,-οῦς+ **N3F 0-0-0-0-2=2**

3 Mc 1,19; 4,5

shame, modesty, reserve

Cf. SHIPP 1979, 45-47; →NIDNTT; TWNT

αἰθάλη,-ης **N1F 2-0-0-0-0=2**

Ex 9,8.10

soot

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989, 130

αἴθριον,-ου **N2N 0-0-8-0-0=8**

Ez 9,3; 10,4; 40,14.15(bis)

inner court giving light to the adjacent rooms

Cf. CHANTRAINE 1964, 7-15; HUSSON 1983a, 29-36

αἴθριος,-ος,-ον+ **A 0-0-0-1-1=2**

Jb 2,9c; 1 Ezr 9,11

kept in the open air (of pers.)

αἰκία,-ας+ **N1F 0-0-0-0-3=3**

2 Mc 7,42; 3 Mc 4,14; 6,26

torture

Cf. WALTERS 1973, 44-45

αἰκίζομαι **V 0-0-0-0-8=8**

2 Mc 7,1.13.15; 8,28.30

M: *to maltreat, to torture* [abs.] 2 Mc 7,13

P: *to be tortured* 2 Mc 7,1

οἱ αἰκισάμενοι *the torturers* 4 Mc 1,11

Cf. WALTERS 1973, 45

(→κατ-)

αἰκισμός,-οῦ[+] **N2M 0-0-0-0-5=5**

2 Mc 8,17; 4 Mc 6,9; 7,4; 14,1; 15,19

maltreatment, torture

Cf. WALTERS 1973, 45

αιλ **N 0-0-2-0-0=2**

Ez 40,48; 41,3

= איל *doorpost*

αιλαμ **N 0-12-29-0-0=41**

1 Kgs 6,3.36; 7,43(6)(bis).43(7)

= אילם / אלם / אולם *porch* Ez 40,9

*Ez 40,25 τοῦ αιλαμ *the porch*-האלם for MT האלה *these*; *Ez 40,49 ἐπὶ τὸ αιλαμ *by the porch*-אל האילם for MT אל האילים *by the doorposts*; *Ez 41,1 τοῦ αιλαμ *of the porch*-האלם? for MT האהל *of the tent*

αιλαμμω **N 0-0-16-0-0=16**

Ez 40,21.22(bis).24.25

= אילמו or אלמו *its porch* Ez 40,24

*Ez 40,37 καὶ τὰ αιλαμμω *and its porch*-ואלמו for MT ואילו *and its doorpost*, see also Ez 40,38

αιλευ **N 0-0-10-0-0=10**

Ez 40,9.21.24.26.29

= אילו *its doorpost*

αἴλουρος,-ου[+] **N2M 0-0-0-0-1=1**

LtJ 21

cat

Cf. WALTERS 1973, 297

αἷμα,-ατος[+] **N3N 156-69-91-36-49=401**

Gn 4,10.11; 9,4.5.6(bis)

blood Ex 12,7; *anything like blood, wine* Gn 49,11; *blood relationship, kin* Nm 35,11; *blood, life* Ez 16,36; αἵματα *bloodshed, murder* 1 Sm 25,33

κρίνω αὐτὸν θανάτῳ και αἵματι *I punish him with death and bloodshed* Ez 38,22; ἀνὴρ αἱμάτων *cruel man* 2 Sm 16,7; τὸ αἷμά σου ἐπὶ τὴν κεφαλήν σου *you are guilty for the death of sb* 2 Sm 1,16; αἷμα ἀναίτιον *innocent blood* Sus 62; ὁ ἐκχέων αἷμα ἀνθρώπου ἀντὶ τοῦ αἵματος αὐτοῦ ἐκχυθήσεται *he that sheds human blood, instead of that blood shall his own be shed* Gn 9,6; πηγὴ αἵματος *fountain of blood, menstrual flow* Lv 12,7; ῥύσις αἵματος *menstrual flow* Lv 15,25

*Ez 24,17 αἵματος *blood*?-דם for MT דמם◊ דם *silence*?; *Ez 32,5 ἀπὸ τοῦ αἵματός σου *with your blood*-מ/דמך for MT רמותיך *(with) your rubble*?

Cf. ENGEL 1985, 131; HARL 1986a, 61; HARLÉ 1988, 34; LE BOULLUEC 1989, 45; →NIDNTT; TWNT

αἱμάσσω **V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Sir 42,5

to make bloody, to make to bleed [τι]

αἱμοβόρος,-ος,-ον **A 0-0-0-0-1=1**

4 Mc 10,17

bloodthirsty

αἱμορροέω+ **V 1-0-0-0-0=1**

Lv 15,33

to lose blood

αἱμωδιάω **V 0-0-2-0-0=2**

Jer 38(31),29.30

to become dumb or *tingly* (of teeth)

αιν **N 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Neh 12,37

= עין *spring*

αινακιμ **0-1-0-0-0=1**

1 Kgs 15,22

= אין נקי *none was exempt*

Cf. Tov 1973, 89

αἴνεσις,-εως+ **N3F 4-6-9-37-9=65**

Lv 7,12(bis).13.15; 1 Chr 16,35

praise Lv 7,13

*Is 42,21 αἴνεσιν *praise*-תודה for MT תורה *law*

neol.

Cf. Harlé 1988, 108; →NIDNTT; TWNT

αἰνετός,-ή,-όν A 1-3-0-9-6=19

Lv 19,24; 2 Sm 14,25; 22,4; 1 Chr 16,25; Ps 47(48),2

praiseworthy, be praised

αἰνέω+ V 1-21-7-78-37=144

Gn 49,8; Jgs^A 16,24; 1 Chr 16,4.7.10

to praise [τι] Gn 49,8; *id.* [τινι] 1 Chr 16,36; *to glorify* [τινα] (esp. of God, in religious sense) 1 Chr 16,4

*Jer 38(31),5 αἰνέσατε *praise*-הללו for MT חללו *begin to use, treat as common*?, cpr. Jb 35,14

Cf. Engel 1985, 174; Helbing 1928, 15-17; Ledogar 1967, 34-36; →NIDNTT; TWNT

(→ἐπ-, παρ-, συν-)

αἴνιγμα,-ατος+ **N3N 2-2-0-2-3=9**

Nm 12,8; Dt 28,37; 1 Kgs 10,1; 2 Chr 9,1; Prv 1,6

obscure saying, riddle

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

αἰνιγματιστής,-οῦ **N1M 1-0-0-0-0=1**

Nm 21,27

one who speaks riddles; neol.

αἶνος,-ου+ **N2M 0-1-0-5-5=11**

2 Chr 23,13; Ps 8,3; 90(91),1; 92(93),1; 94(95),1

praise 2 Chr 23,13

αἶνος ᾠδῆς *sung praise, song of praise* Ps 90(91),1

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

αἴξ, αἰγός+ **N3M/F 54-17-2-9-2=84**

Gn 15,9; 30,32.33.35; 31,10

goat Gn 15,9

*2 Chr 31,6 ἐπιδέκατα αἰγῶν *tithes of goats* corr. ἐπιδέκατα ἁγίων for MT מעשׂר קדשׁים *tithes of holy things*

αἰπόλιον,-ου **N2N 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Prv 30,31

flock of goats

αἰπόλος,-ου **N2M 0-0-1-0-0=1**

Am 7,14

goatherd

αἵρεσις,-εως+ **N3F 3-0-0-0-1=4**

Gn 49,5; Lv 22,18.21; 1 Mc 8,30

free choice 1 Mc 8,30 *free-will offering* Lv 22,18

ἐξ αἱρέσεως *by choice, at one's own discretion* Gn 49,5; κατὰ πᾶσαν αἵρεσιν *voluntarily, freely* Lv 22,18

Cf. HARLÉ 1988, 185; →NIDNTT; TWNT

αἱρετίζω+ **V 2-7-7-5-8=29**

Gn 30,20; Nm 14,8; Jgs[A] 5,8; 1 Sm 25,35; 1 Chr 28,4

A: *to choose* Gn 30,20

M: *to choose* Ps 24(25),12

ᾑρέτιζα τὸ πρόσωπόν σου *I have acted in your favour, I have accepted your petition* 1 Sm 25,35; ἐν ὑμῖν ᾑρέτικεν κύριος *the Lord chose you* 2 Chr 29,11

Cf. HORSLEY 1983, 25; WALTERS 1973, 142-143; →NIDNTT; TWNT

αἱρετίς,-ίδος N3F 0-0-0-0-1=1

Wis 8,4

one who chooses

Cf. LARCHER 1984, 524

αἱρετός,-ή,-όν+ A 0-0-0-3-4=7

Prv 16,16(bis); 22,1; 2 Mc 7,14; Sir 11,31

to be choosen, eligible Prv 16,16; *elected* Sir 11,31

αἱρέω+ V 2-4-3-1-3=13

Dt 26,17.18; Jos 24,15; 1 Sm 19,1; 2 Sm 15,15

A: *to take, to select* [τι] 1 Chr 21,10

M: *to choose* [τι] 2 Sm 15,15; *to prefer* [τι] Jer 8,3; *to take to oneself, to be fond of* [τινα] 1 Sm 19,1; *to prefer* [+inf.] 2 Mc 11,25

Cf. HELBING 1928, 60; →TWNT

(→ἀν-, ἀνθυφ-, ἀνταν-, ἀφ-, δι-, ἐξ-, ἐπαν-, ἐπιδι-, καθ-, καταδι-, παρ-, περι-, προ-, ὑφ-, ὑπεξ-)

αἴρω+ V 41-106-68-40-34=289

Gn 35,2; 40,16; 43,34; 44,1; 45,23(bis)

A: *to lift, to take up* [τινα] Gn 46,5; *to take up and carry* [τι] Gn 43,34; *to remove, to take away* [τινα] Gn 35,2; *to kill* [τινα] 1 Mc 16,19; *to wear* [τι] 1 Sm 2,28; *to excite* [τι] 1 Mc 13,17

P: *to be lifted up, to be carried* Ex 25,28; *to be removed, to be taken away* Jer 38(31),24; *to be eliminated, to be destroyed* Est 4,1

ἦρα τοῦς ὀφθαλμούς μου *I lifted up my eyes* Ps 120(121),1; οὐ προσέθεντο ἆραι κεφαλὴν αὐτῶν *they did not raise their head again* (as a sign of pride) Jgs 8,28; ἀρῶ τὴν χεῖρά μου *I will raise my hand* (for an oath or as active intervention) Dt 32,40; πῶς ἀρω τὸ πρόσωπόν μου πρὸς Ιωαβ *how should I look honestly into Joab's eyes?* 2 Sm 2,22; ὡσεὶ αἴραι τιθηνὸς τὸν θηλάζοντα *as a nurse takes her suckling* (to the breast) Nm 11,12; ἦρκε χεῖρας ἐναντίον του Κυρίου *he has lifted his hand against the Lord* Jb 15,25; ἀρθήσεται ἡ σκήνη *the tabernacle shall be carried further, set forward* Nm 2,17; τρία ἐγώ εἰμι αἴρω ἐπὶ σέ *I bring three things upon you* 2 Sm 24,12

Cf. LUST 1995b, 33-45(esp.39-41(Deut 32,40)); →TWNT

(→ἀντ-, ἀπ-, ἐξ-, ἐπ-, μετ-, ὑπερ-)

αἰσθάνομαι+ V 0-0-2-4-5=11

Is 33,11; 49,26; Jb 23,5; 40,23; Prv 17,10

to perceive [abs.] Jb 40,23; *to feel* [τι] LtJ 19; *to understand* [τι] Jb 23,5; *to take notice of, to have perception of, to have feeling of* [τινος] Wis 11,13

*Is 33,11 αἰσθηθήσεσθε *you will perceive*-◊חשׁשׁ (Aram.)? for MT חשׁשׁ *dried grass, stubble*

Cf. ZIEGLER 1934 9-10(Is 33,11); →NIDNTT; TWNT

αἴσθησις,-εως+ N3F 1-0-0-22-4=27

Ex 28,3; Prv 1,4.7.22; 2,3

perception Ex 28,3; *knowledge* Prv 1,7; *feeling* 1 Ezr 1,22

*Prv 14,7 ὅπλα δὲ αἰσθήσεως *and the weapons of intelligence*-וכלי דעת for MT ובל ידעת *and you will not know*

Cf. HAUSPIE 2002, forthcoming; LE BOULLUEC 1989 281-282(Ex 28,3); WEVERS 1990, 445; →NIDNTT; TWNT

αἰσθητήριον,-ου+ N2N 0-0-1-0-1=2

Jer 4,19; 4 Mc 2,22

senses, sensitive powers

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

αἰσθητικός,-ή,-όν A 0-0-0-2-0=2

Prv 14,10.30

sensitive

αἰσχρός,-ά,-όν+ A 6-0-0-0-5=11

Gn 41,3.4.19(bis).20

ugly, ill-favoured Gn 41,3; *ugly, horrible* 3 Mc 3,27; *shameful* [+inf.] 4 Mc 16,17

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

αἰσχρῶς D 0-0-0-1-1=2

Prv 15,10; 2 Mc 11,12

shamefully

αἰσχύνη,-ης+ N1F 0-7-29-25-23=84

1 Sm 20,30(bis); 2 Sm 23,7; 1 Kgs 18,19.25

shame, dishonour, disgrace 1 Sm 20,30; *feeling of shame, shamefulness* Sir 4,21 (primo); *feeling of shame, sense of honour* (pos.) Sir 4,21(secundo); *shame for* [τινος] 2 Mc 5,7; *pudenda, sexual parts* Na 3,5

ἐποίησεν αἰσχύνην μία γυνὴ εἰς τὸν οἶκον *a woman brought shame upon the house* Jdt 14,18

*2 Sm 23,7 αἰσχύνην *shame*-בשת for MT ישׁבב ◊ב/שׁבת *in the sitting*?; *1 Kgs 18,19 τῆς αἰσχύνης *of shame*-בשת for MT בעל *Baal* (contemptuous deformation of name), see also 18,25; *Is 47,10 σοὶ αἰσχύνη *shame for you*-בושתך for MT שׁובבתך *led you astray*

Cf. SHIPP 1979, 49; →NIDNTT; TWNT

αἰσχυντηρός,-ά,-όν A 0-0-0-0-3=3

Sir 26,15; 32,10; 41,27

modest, shamefaced

αἰσχύνω+ V 1-10-34-30-19=94

Gn 2,25; Jgs 3,25; 5,28; 1 Sm 13,4

A: *to dishonour, to put to shame* [τινα] Sir 13,7; *to disfigure* [τι] (metaph.) Jl 1,12

P: *to be ashamed, to feel shame* Gn 2,25; *to be ashamed at doing* [+ptc.] Wis 13,17; *to be ashamed to do* [+inf.] Ezr 8,22; *to feel shame before* [τινα] Jb 32,21; *to have respect for, to reverence, to stand in awe of* [τινα] Prv 22,26

*Is 24,9 ᾐσχύνθησαν *they are ashamed*-יבשו for MT בשיר *with a song*; *Eccl 10,17 αἰσχυνθήσονται *they shall be ashamed*-◊בוש for MT ב/שתי *for drinking*

Cf. HELBING 1928 24.262; SHIPP 1979, 49; →NIDNTT; TWNT

(→ἐπ-, κατ-)

αἰτέω⁺ V 6-47-5-21-15=94

Ex 3,22; 11,2; 12,35; 22,13; Dt 10,12

A: *to ask for, to demand* [τι] Ex 3,22; *to beg of, to demand of* [τί τινα] Jb 6,22; *id.* [τι παρά τινος] Jb 6,22

M: *to claim* [τι] Dt 10,12; *to ask a person for a thing, to ask sth of a person* [τινά τι] Jos 14,12

P: *to be required* 2 Mc 7,10

*Ezr 6,9 αἰτήσωσιν *they shall ask*-◊שאל for MT שלו *they fail*

Cf. HELBING 1928, 41; →NIDNTT; TWNT

(→ἀπ-, δι-, ἐπ-, παρ-, προς-)

αἴτημα,-ατος⁺ N3N 0-5-0-9-1=15

Jgs[B] 8,24; 1 Sm 1,17.27; 1 Kgs 3,5; 12,24d

request, demand

→ TWNT

αἴτησις,-εως⁺ N3F 0-3-0-1-0=4

Jgs[A] 8,24; 1 Kgs 2,16.20; Jb 6,8

request, demand

→ NIDNTT

αἰτία,-ας⁺ N1F 1-0-0-2-18=21

Gn 4,13; Jb 18,14; Prv 28,17; 1 Ezr 2,17; 1 Mc 9,10

guilt Gn 4,13; *blame* 1 Mc 9,10; *accusation* Prv 28,17; *charge* 3 Mc 7,7; *cause* 1 Ezr 2,17

αἰτίᾳ βασιλικῇ *by royal responsibility, by royal decision which cannot be disobeyed*? Jb 18,14

Cf. BICKERMAN 1947=1980, 215-219; HARL 1986a, 63.115-116(Gn 4,13); RABINOWITZ 1958, 80; →NIDNTT; SCHLEUSNER(Jb 18,14)

αἰτιάομαι⁺ V 0-0-0-1-2=3

Prv 19,3; 4 Mc 2,19; Sir 29,5

to blame, to accuse [τινα] Prv 19,3; *to allege as the cause* [τι] Sir 29,5

Cf. BICKERMAN 1947=1980 216-219

αἴτιος,-α/ος,-ον⁺ A 0-1-0-0-7=8

1 Sm 22,22; 2 Mc 4,47; 13,4; 4 Mc 1,11; PSal 9,5

responsible for, guilty of [τινος] 1 Sm 22,22; ὁ αἴτιος *accused, culprit* Sus[Th] 53 τοὺς αἰτίους τῆς ἀπώλειας αὐτοῦ *the ones accused of destroying him* Bel 42

→ NIDNTT

αἰφνίδιος,-ος,-ον[+] **A 0-0-0-0-3=3**

2 Mc 14,17; 3 Mc 3,24; Wis 17,14

unforeseen, sudden

Cf. SPICQ 1982, 8

αἰφνιδίως **D 0-0-0-0-2=2**

2 Mc 5,5; 14,22

suddenly

Cf. SPICQ 1982, 8

αἰχμαλωσία,-ας[+] **N1F 7-11-45-35-40=138**

Nm 21,1; 31,12.19.26; Dt 21,13

captivity Dt 28,41; *body of captives* Nm 31,12; *a band of prisoners* 2 Chr 28,5

ἀποστρέψω τὴν αἰχμαλωσίαν *I shall turn back the captivity, bring back the captives* Ez 39,25; ἐν τῷ ἐπιστρέψαι κύριον τὴν αἰχμαλωσίαν *when the Lord brings back the captivity* Ps 13(14),7

*Is 1,27 αἰχμαλωσία αὐτῆς *her captives*-שׁביה ◊שׁבה for MT שׁביה ◊שׁוב *those in her (Sion) who repent*; *Ez 11,15 τῆς αἰχμαλωσίας σου *your captivity, your group of captives*-גולתך for MT גאלתך *of your kindred*; *Ez 32,9 αἰχμαλωσίαν σου *your captivity*-שׁביך for MT שׁברך *your destruction*; *Jl 4,8 εἰς αἰχμαλωσίαν *into captivity*-לשׁבים for MT לשׁבאים *to the Sabeans*; *Ezr 5,5 αἰχμαλωσίαν *captivity*-שׁבי ◊שׁבה for MT שׂבי ◊שׂיב *elders*

neol.?

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

αἰχμαλωτεύω[+] **V 3-12-13-7-4=39**

Gn 14,14; 34,29; Nm 24,22; 1 Sm 30,2.3

A: *to take prisoner, to take captive* [τινα] Gn 34,29; *to capture* [τι] 1 Chr 5,21

P: *to be taken captive* Gn 14,14

ᾐχμαλωτεύθησαν εἰς γῆν οὐκ ἰδίαν *they were led captive to a land that was not theirs* Jdt 5,18

*Jb 1,15 οἱ αἰχμαλωτεύοντες *the captives*-◊שׁבה for MT שׁבא *Saba, the Sabeans*

neol.?

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

αἰχμαλωτίζω[+] **V 0-8-0-3-13=24**

Jgs 5,12; 1 Kgs 8,46(bis); 2 Kgs 24,14

to take prisoner, to take captive [τινα] Jgs 5,12; *to take, to capture* [τι] Tob 14,15; neol.?

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

αἰχμαλωτίς,-ίδος N3F 2-0-0-0-0=2

Gn 31,26; Ex 12,29

(female) captive

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989, 151

αἰχμάλωτος,-ος,-ον+ A 3-0-12-4-7=26

Ex 22,9.13; Nm 21,29; Is 5,13; 14,2

captive, prisoner, prisoner of war Nm 21,29; *taken away, stolen* Ex 22,9

*Jb 41,24 αἰχμάλωτον *captive*-◊שׁבה for MT שֵׂיבה *a hoary head*

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989 227(Ex 22,9); →NIDNTT; TWNT

αἰών,-ῶνος+ N3M 25-72-74-348-231=750

Gn 3,22; 6,3.4; 13,15; Ex 12,24

often stereotypical rendition of עולם; *lifetime, life* Tob^{S} 14,7; *age, generation* 1 Ezr 4,40; *long space of time, age* Ezr 4,15; *eternity* Tob^{S} 14,6; *world*? Wis 14,6; αἰῶνες *the ages, eternity* Tob 13,4

ἀπ' αἰῶνος *of old* Gn 6,4; ἀπὸ τοῦ αἰῶνος καὶ ἕως τοῦ αἰῶνος *from age to age* 1 Chr 16,36; δι'αἰῶνος *for ever* Dt 12,28; εἰς τὸν αἰῶνα *for ever* Gn 3,22; ἐξ αἰῶνος καὶ ἕως αἰῶνος *of old* or *from long ago and forever* Jer 7,7; εἰς τὸν αἰῶνα χρόνον *for ever* Jdt 15,10; εἰς αἰῶνα αἰῶνος *for ever and ever* Ps 18(19),10; ἕως (τοῦ) αἰῶνος *for ever* Gn 13,15; ἕως αἰῶνος οὐκ *never, not ever* Ps 48(49),20; πρὸ τῶν αἰώνων *from eternity* Ps 54(55),20; τὸν αἰῶνα *Ai'on, a cosmic deity*? or *the world*? Wis 13,9

*Is 17,2 καταλελειμμένη εἰς τὸν αἰῶνα *abandoned for ever*-עזבת עד for MT עזבות ערי *deserted cities of*; *Is 19,20 εἰς τὸν αἰῶνα *for ever*-לָעַד for MT לְעֵד *as a witness*; *Ez 32,27 ἀπὸ αἰῶνος *of old*-מעולם for MT מערלים *of the un-circumcised*; *Ps 47(48),9 εἰς τὸν αἰῶνα *forever* -עלמות for MT עַל־מות *unto death*; *Ps 89(90),8 ὁ αἰὼν ἡμῶν *our age*-עלמינו ◊עולם for MT עלמנו ◊עלם *our hidden things, secret sins*; *Jb 19,18 εἰς τὸν αἰῶνα *for ever*-עולם for MT עוילים *young children*; *Est 9,32 εἰς τὸν αἰῶνα *onwards, for ever*-הָלְאָה for MT הָאֵלֶּה *these*

Cf. GILBERT 1973 34-35(Wis 13,9); LARCHER 1985 771-772(Wis 13,9; 14,9); LE BOULLUEC 1989 176(Ex 15,18); PIETERSMA 1997, 188; SCHAPER 1995, 54-57; WOSCHITZ 1988, 52-54; →NIDNTT; TWNT

αἰώνιος,-ος,-ον+ A 45-2-45-30-41=163

Gn 9,12.16; 17,7.8.13

often stereotypical rendition of עולם, עלם; *without beginning* or *end, eternal* Gn 21,33; *everlasting* Jb 40,23(28); ὁ αἰώνιος *eternal, Lord of the world*? Sus^{LXX} 35a

*Is 54,4 αἰώνιον *eternal*-(ך)עולמי? for MT עלומיך *your youth*; *Ps 75(76),5 ἀπὸ ὀρέων αἰωνίων *from the eternal mountains*-מהררי טרם for MT מהררי טרף *from the mountains of prey*?; *Jb 21,11 αἰώνια *eternal*-עולם for MT עויליהם *their infants*; *Jb 33,12 αἰώνιος *eternal*-עולם for MT אלוה מ(אנשׁ) *God than (man)*

Cf. ENGEL 1985, 107; HILL 1967, 186; LE BOULLUEC 1989, 93; WALTERS 1973, 316; →NIDNTT; TWNT

ἀκαθαρσία,-ας+ N1F 24-4-16-5-14=63

Lv 5,3(bis); 7,20.21(bis); 15,3(bis)

physical and ritual impurity Lv 7,20.21; *menstrual impurity* Lv 15,3; *moral im-purity* Wis 2,16; *cultic impurity caused by idolatry* 1 Mc 13,48

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

ἀκάθαρτος,-ος,-ον⁺ A 125-6-16-8-5=160

Lv 5,2(quater); 7,19

impure, unclean Jgs[B] 13,7; *impure in the cultic sense* Lv 11,4; *morally impure, unclean* Is 35,8

Cf. HARLÉ 1988, 31; →NIDNTT; TWNT

ἄκαιρος,-ος,-ον⁺ A 0-0-0-0-2=2

Sir 20,19; 22,6

unseasonable, unsuitable

→ TWNT

ἀκαίρως⁺ D 0-0-0-0-1=1

Sir 32,4

at unseasonable time, unsuitably

→ TWNT

ἀκακία,-ας⁺ N1F 0-0-0-12-2=14

Ps 7,9; 25(26),1.11; 36(37),37; 40(41),13

guilelessness, innocence, integrity

ἄκακος,-ος,-ον⁺ A 0-0-1-12-4=17

Jer 11,19; Ps 24(25),21; Jb 2,3; 8,20; 36,5

innocent Jer 11,19; *simple* Prv 1,4

Cf. SPICQ 1982, 13-16; →TWNT

ἀκάλυπτος,-ος,-ον A 0-0-0-0-2=2

Tob[BA] 2,9; LtJ 30

uncovered, unveiled

ἀκαλύπτως D 0-0-0-0-1=1

3 Mc 4,6

unveiled, in an unveiled manner

ακαν,-ανος N3M 0-2-0-0-0=2

2 Kgs 14,9(bis)

thistle; neol.; see ἄκανθα

Cf. WALTERS 1973, 101

ἄκανθα,-ης⁺ N1F 2-5-13-7-4=31

Gn 3,18; Ex 22,5; Jgs 8,7.16

thorny plant Gn 3,18

*Ps 31(32),4 ἄκανθαν *thorn*-קוץ for MT קיץ *summer*

→ NIDNTT

ἀκάνθινος,-η,-ον+ **A 0-0-1-0-0=1**

Is 34,13

thorny

→ NIDNTT

ἀκάρδιος,-ος,-ον **A 0-0-1-2-1=4**

Jer 5,21; Prv 10,13; 17,16; Sir 6,20

heartless, foolish Prv 10,13; *senseless* Jer 5,21; ἀκάρδιος *foolish person* Sir 6,20

→ ADRADOS

ἀκαριαῖος,-α,-ον **A 0-0-0-0-1=1**

2 Mc 6,25

brief

ἀκαρπία,-ας **N1F 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Prv 9,12

unfruitfulness, barrenness

ἄκαρπος,-ος,-ον+ **A 0-0-1-0-2=3**

Jer 2,6; 4 Mc 16,7; Wis 15,4

barren, without fruit Jer 2,6; *sterile, unproductive* Wis 15,4

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

ἀκατάγνωστος,-ος,-ον+ **A 0-0-0-0-1=1**

2 Mc 4,47

not to be condemned, innocent

→ TWNT

ἀκατακάλυπτος,-ος,-ον+ **A 1-0-0-0-0=1**

Lv 13,45

uncovered

Cf. LARCHER 1984 390

ἀκατάλυτος,-ος,-ον+ **A 0-0-0-0-1=1**

4 Mc 10,11

perpetual

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

ἀκαταμάχητος,-ος,-ον **A 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Wis 5,19

unconquerable; neol.

ἀκατάποτος,-ος,-ον **A 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Jb 20,18

not to be swallowed; neol.

Cf. HAUSPIE 2002, forthcoming

ἀκατασκεύαστος,-ος,-ον **A 1-0-0-0-0=1**

Gn 1,2

unwrought, unformed, unorganized

Cf. HARL 1986a, 87; SCHMITT 1974, 137-163

ἀκαταστασία,-ας+ **N1F 0-0-0-1-1=2**

Prv 26,28; Tob^BA 4,13

instability, confusion

→ TWNT

ἀκαταστατέω+ **V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Tob^BA 1,15

to be unstable

ἀκατάστατος,-ος,-ον+ **A 0-0-1-0-0=1**

Is 54,11

unstable

→ TWNT

ἀκατάσχετος,-ος,-ον+ **A 0-0-0-1-1=2**

Jb 31,11; 3 Mc 6,17

uncontrollable

ἀκατέργαστος,-ος,-ον **A 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Ps 138(139),16

not worked up, unformed

ἄκαυστος,-ος,-ον **A 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Jb 20,26

unquenchable

ἀκέραιος,-ος,-ον+ **A 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Est 8,12f

inviolate, unshattered

ἀκηδία,-ας+ **N1F 0-0-1-1-2=4**

Is 61,3; Ps 118(119),28; Sir 29,5; Bar 3,1

apathy, indifference Sir 29,5; *weariness, exhaustion* Ps 118(119),28

Cf. MIQUEL 1986 19-36; NORTH 1973, 387-392; WALTERS 1973, 40

ἀκηδιάω **V 0-0-0-4-1=5**

Ps 60(61),3; 101(102),1; 142(143),4; Dn^LXX 7,15; Sir 22,13

to be exhausted, to be weary Ps 60(61),3; *to be in anguish, to grieve* Ps 142(143),4; neol.

Cf. HARL 1992a, 156-157

ἀκηλίδωτος,-ος,-ον **A 0-0-0-0-2=2**

Wis 4,9; 7,26

spotless; neol.

ἀκιδωτός,-ή,-όν **A 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Prv 25,18

pointed; neol.?

ἀκινάκης,-ου **N1M 0-0-0-0-2=2**

Jdt 13,6; 16,9

short, straight sword

ἀκίνητος,-ος,-ον+ **A 1-0-0-1-1=3**

Ex 25,15; Jb 39,26; 3 Mc 6,19

unmoved, motionless Jb 39,26; *im-movable, hard to move* Ex 25,15

ἀκίς,-ίδος **N3F 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Jb 16,10(9)

arrow, dart (metaph. of the eyes)

→ LSJ RSuppl

ἀκλεής,-ής,-ές **A 0-0-0-0-1=1**

3 Mc 4,12

without fame, inglorious, ignominious

ἀκλεῶς **D 0-0-0-0-1=1**

3 Mc 6,34

ingloriously

ἀκληρέω **V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

2 Mc 14,8

to be unfortunate

ἄκλητος,-ος,-ον **A 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Est 4,11

uncalled, unbidden

ἀκλινής,-ής,-ές+ **A 0-0-0-0-2=2**

4 Mc 6,7; 17,3

bending to neither side, without swaying; *without yielding* 4 Mc 17,3; *unbending* (metaph.) 4 Mc 6,7

Cf. SPICQ 1978a, 60

ἀκμάζω+ **V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

4 Mc 2,3

to be in full bloom, to be ripe

(→παρ-)

ἀκμαῖος,-α,-ον **A 0-0-0-0-1=1**

3 Mc 4,8

in full bloom, at prime, vigorous

ἀκμή,-ῆς **N1F 0-0-0-1-4=5**

Est 5,16; 2 Mc 1,7; 4,13; 12,22; 4 Mc 18,9

point 2 Mc 12,22; *fullest* or *highest expression, prime, flower* Est 5,1b; *culminating point* 2 Mc 1,7; *best, most fulfilling* (of time) 4 Mc 18,9

ἄκμων,-ονος+ **N3M 0-0-0-1-1=2**

Jb 41,16; Sir 38,28

anvil

ἀκοή,-ῆς+ **N1F 11-9-16-6-9=51**

Ex 15,26; 19,5; 22,22; 23,1.22(bis)

sound Wis 1,9; *report, tidings, news* Ex 23,1; *ear* 2 Mc 15,39; *obedience* 1 Sm 15,22

ἐὰν ἀκοῇ ἀκούσῃς *if you really listen* (semit., rendering MT עם־שמוע תשמע) Ex 15,26

*Na 1,12 ἡ ἀκοή σου *your report*-◊ענה^I for MT ענתך ◊ענה^II *I have afflicted you*

Cf. HORSLEY 1983, 61; →NIDNTT; TWNT

ἀκοίμητος,-ος,-ον+ **A 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Wis 7,10

sleepless, unresting, never leaving

ἀκοινώνητος,-ος,-ον **A 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Wis 14,21

incommunicable

Cf. DES PLACES 1975, 154-158

ἀκολασία,-ας N1F 0-0-0-0-1=1

4 Mc 13,7

intemperance, wantonness, debauchery

ἀκόλαστος,-ος,-ον A 0-0-0-3-0=3

Prv 19,29; 20,1; 21,11

licentious, intemperate, wanton Prv 19,29; *conducive to licentiousness* (of wine) Prv 20,1

ἀκολουθέω⁺ V 1-2-3-1-6=13

Nm 22,20; 1 Sm 25,42; 1 Kgs 19,20; Is 45,14; Ez 29,16

to follow, to go after or *with* [τινι] Nm 22,20; *to follow* (metaph.) [abs.] Jdt 12,2; *to obey* [τινι] Jdt 2,3

*Ru 1,14 ἠκολούθησεν *she followed* corr.? ἐκολλήθησε for MT דבקה *she clung to*, cpr. Ru 2,8.21

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

(→ἐξ-, ἐπ-, κατ-, παρ-, συν-, συνεπ-)

ἀκολουθία,-ας N1F 0-0-0-0-1=1

4 Mc 1,21

sequence

ἀκόλουθος,-ος,-ον⁺ A 0-0-0-0-2=2

1 Ezr 8,14; 2 Mc 4,17

following 2 Mc 4,17; *appropriate to, belonging to* [τινι] 1 Ezr 8,14

ἀκολούθως D 0-0-0-0-6=6

1 Ezr 5,48.68; 7,6.9; 8,12

according to [τινι] 1 Ezr 5,18; *accord-ingly* 2 Mc 6,23

ἀκονάω V 0-0-0-6-0=6

Ps 44(45),6; 51(52),4; 63(64),4; 119 (120),4; 139(140),4

to sharpen [τι] Ps 44(45),6; *to sharpen* [τι] (metaph. of tongues) Ps 63(64),4

(→ἐξ-)

ἀκοντίζω⁺ V 0-4-0-0-0=4

1 Sm 20,20.36(bis).37

to hurl, to strike (with a javelin)

(→κατ-)

ἀκοντιστής,-οῦ N1F 0-1-0-0-0=1

1 Sm 31,3

javelin-thrower

ἀκοπιάτως **D 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Wis 16,20

untiringly, not getting tired, free from fatigue, without labour

Cf. LARCHER 1985, 924-925

ἄκοσμος,-ος,-ον **A 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Prv 25,26

disordered; ἄκοσμον [+inf.] *it is un-seemly that*

ἀκόσμως **D 0-0-0-0-1=1**

2 Mc 9,1

in dishonour

ἀκουσιάζομαι **V 1-0-0-0-0=1**

Nm 15,28

to sin inadvertently, to sin through ignorance; neol.

ἀκούσιος,-ος,-ον **A 3-0-0-1-0=4**

Nm 15,25(bis).26; Eccl 10,5

against the will, involuntary, constrained Nm 15,25; ἀκούσιον *involuntary* or *inadvertent offense, error* Eccl 10,5

ἀκουσίως **D 12-2-0-1-1=16**

Lv 4,2.13.22.27; 5,15

involuntarily

ἀκουστής,-οῦ **N1M 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Wis 1,6

hearer, listener

ἀκουστός,-ή,-όν+ **A 4-2-12-2-3=23**

Gn 45,2; Ex 28,35; Dt 4,36; 30,13; Jgs^A 13,23

heard, audible Gn 45,2

καὶ οὐκ ἂν ἀκουστὰ ἐποίησεν ἡμῖν ταῦτα *and he would not have made us hear these things, and he would not have proclaimed them to us* Jgs^A 13,23

→ ADRADOS

ἀκουτίζω+ **V 0-1-1-4-1=7**

Jgs^B 13,23; Jer 30(49),18(2); Ps 50 (51),10; 65(66),8; Ct 2,14

to make to hear [τινά τι] (semit., rendering Hebr. שׁמע hi.) Jgs^B 13,23; *id.* [τινά τινος] Sir 45,5; neol.

Cf. HELBING 1928, 49

ἀκούω+ **V 151-264-296-182-176=1069**

Gn 3,8.10.17; 4,23; 11,7

to hear [τί τινος] Gn 3,8; *to hear (of)* [τινος] Gn 3,17; *to hear* [τι] 1 Chr 14,15; *to hearken, to give ear* [abs.] Gn 37,27; *to listen to, to give ear to* [τινος] Gn 27,8; *id.* [εἴς τι] (semit., rendering Hebr. שמע אל) Jer 36(29),8; *to obey* [abs.] Ex 19,8; *to comply with* [ἐπί τινι] 2 Kgs 17,40; *to hear, to understand* [τι] 1 Sm 2,24; *to hear, to answer (a prayer)* [τινος] 2 Chr 6,21; *id.* [τι] Nm 30,4; *to hear that* [ὅτι +ind.] Gn 42,2; *to hear* [+indir. question] Jgs 7,11

ἀκήκοα λεγόντων *I heard men saying* Gn 41,15

Cf. HELBING 1928, 150-153; →NIDNTT; TWNT

(→ἀντ-, δι-, εἰς-, ἐν-, ἐπ-, παρ-, ὑπ-)

ἄκρα,-ας **N1F 0-3-0-0-24=27**

Dt 3,11; 2 Sm 5,9; 1 Kgs 10,22a(9,15); 11,27; 12,24b

hilltop, height 4 Mc 7,5; *citadel, tower* Dt 3,11; *end, extremity* Sir 13,19; *top* 4 Mc 14,16

ἀκρασία,-ας+ **N1F 0-0-0-0-1=1**

PSal 4,3

incontinence, want of self-control

→ NIDNTT; TWNT(sub ἐγκράτεια)

ἀκρατής,-ής,-ές+ **A 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Prv 27,20a

intemperate

→ NIDNTT; TWNT(sub ἐγκρατής)

ἄκρατος,-ος,-ον+ **A 0-0-1-1-2=4**

Jer 32(25),15; Ps 74(75),9; 3 Mc 5,2; PSal 8,14

unmixed, very strong (of wine)

ἀκριβάζομαι **V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Sir 46,15

to be proved accurate, reliable; neol.

Cf. CAIRD 1968b=1972 113; WALTERS 1973, 206

(→δι-, ἐξ-)

ἀκριβασμός,-οῦ **N2M 0-1-0-0-0=1**

Jgs^A 5,15

careful investigation of sth, command-ment

ἀκριβασμοὶ καρδίας *searchings of the heart* Jgs^A 5,15, see also 1 Kgs 11,34 v.l.; neol.

Cf. CAIRD 1968b=1972 113; WALTERS 173.205-206

ἀκρίβεια,-ας^{+} N1F 0-0-0-3-3=6

Dn^{LXX} 7,16; DnTh 7,16(bis); Wis 12,21; Sir 16,25

exactness, precision Wis 12,21; *precise meaning* Dn 7,16

Cf. WALTERS 1973 44.205-209

ἀκριβής,-ής,-ές^{+} A 0-0-0-4-4=8

Est 4,5; Dn^{LXX} 2,45; 4,27(24); 6,13; Sir 18,29

exact, precise, accurate Sir 31(34),24; τὸ ἀκριβές *the precise meaning, the truth* Est 4,5

Cf. WALTERS 1973 44.205-210

ἀκριβόω^{+}

(→ δι-)

ἀκριβῶς^{+} D 1-0-0-1-1=3

Dt 19,18; DnTh 7,19; Wis 19,18

accurately, precisely, diligently Dt 19,18; *carefully* DnTh 7,19

Cf. WALTERS 1973, 208

ἀκρίς,-ίδος^{+} N3F 9-6-12-5-3=35

Ex 10,4.12.13.14.19

locust Ex 10,19; *a swarm of locusts* (coll. sg.) Ex 10,4

*Hos 13,3 ἀπὸ ἀκρίδων *of the locusts*-מֵ/אַרְבֶּה for MT מֵ/אֲרֻבָּה *out of the window*

Cf. WEVERS 1990, 146

ἀκρίτως D 0-0-0-0-2=2

1 Mc 2,37; 15,33

without trial, unjustly 1 Mc 2,37; *unduly, illegitimately* 1 Mc 15,33

ἀκρόαμα,-ατος N3N 0-0-0-0-1=1

Sir 32,4

a piece recited or *sung*

ἀκροάομαι V 0-0-1-0-4=5

Is 21,7; Wis 1,10; Sir 6,35; 14,23; 21,24

to listen to [τι] Wis 1,10; *to listen* [abs.] Sir 14,23

ἀκρόασις,-εως N3F 0-2-1-1-1=5

1 Kgs 18,26; 2 Kgs 4,31; Is 21,7; Eccl 1,8; Sir 5,11

hearing, listening 1 Kgs 18,26; *obedience* 1 Sm 15,22

ἀκρόασαι ἀκρόασιν πολλήν *to listen attentively* (semit., rendering MT והקשיב קשב רב־קשב) Is 21,7

ἀκροατής,-οῦ$^{+}$ N1M 0-0-1-0-1=2

Is 3,3; Sir 3,29

hearer Is 3,3; *disciple, pupil* Sir 3,29

ἀκροβυστία,-ας+ **N1F 9-4-1-0-2=16**

Gn 17,11.14.23.24.25

prob. = ἀκρο +בשת deformation of ἀκροποσθία; *foreskin* Gn 17,11

ἐποίησαν ἑαυτοῖς ἀκροβυστίας *they made themselves uncircumcised, they had their foreskin remade* 1 Mc 1,15

neol.

Cf. HARL 1986a, 170; TOSATO 1982, 43-49; WALTERS 1973, 165; →NIDNTT; TWNT

ἀκρογωνιαῖος,-α,-ον+ **A 0-0-1-0-0=1**

Is 28,16

at the extreme angle; λίθος ἀκρογωνιαῖος *cornerstone, foundation stone*; neol.

→ TWNT

ἀκρόδρυα,-ων N2N 0-0-0-3-2=5

Ct 4,13.16; 7,14; Tob^S 1,7; 1 Mc 11,34

fruit (esp. with hard, wooden shell) Tob^S 1,7; *fruit trees* 1 Mc 11,34

Cf. HARL 1992a, 149-150

ἀκρόπολις,-εως **N3F 0-0-0-0-3=3**

2 Mc 4,12.28; 5,5

citadel, castle

ἄκρος,-α,-ον **A 37-24-21-9-16=107**

Gn 47,21(bis).31; Ex 29,20(bis)

utmost Is 13,5; τὸ ἄκρον *top* Gn 28,18; *end, extremity* Gn 47,21; *skirt (of a garment)* Hag 2,13; ἄκρα *heights* Prv 8,26

ἐπὶ τὸ ἄκρον τῆς δεξιᾶς χειρός *on the thumb of his right hand* Ex 29,20; ἐπὶ τὸ ἄκρον τοῦ ποδός *on the great toe of the foot* Ex 29,20

Cf. WEVERS 1990 474.605

ἀκρότομος,-ος,-ον **A 1-3-0-4-3=11**

Dt 8,15; Jos 5,2.3; 1 Kgs 6,7; Ps 113 (114),8

cut off, rough quarried (of building stone) 1 Kgs 6,7; *sharp* Jos 5,2; *steep* Jb 40,20; *hard, sharp edged* (of stones) Dt 8,15; *flinty ground* Ps 113(114),8; neol.?

Cf. LARCHER 1985 656(Dt 8,15; Wis 11,4)

ἀκροφύλαξ,-ακος **N3M 0-0-0-0-1=1**

4 Mc 3,13

governor of the citadel, guardian; neol.?

ἀκρωτηριάζω V 0-0-0-0-2=2

2 Mc 7,4; 4 Mc 10,20

to cut off hands and feet, to mutilate

ἀκρωτήριον,-ου N2N 1-2-1-1-0=5

Lv 4,11; 1 Sm 14,4(bis); Ez 25,9; Jb 37,9

mountain peak Jb 37,9; ἀκρωτήρια *the extremities of the body, members* Lv 4,11

ἀπὸ πόλεων ἀκρωτηρίων *from the frontier cities* Ez 25,9; ἀκρωτήριον πέτρας *rocky mountain peak* 1 Sm 14,4

ἀκτίς,-ῖνος N3F 0-0-0-0-3=3

Wis 2,4; 16,27; Sir 43,4

beam, ray (of sun)

ἀκύματος,-ος,-ον A 0-0-0-1-0=1

Est 3,13b

waveless, calm (metaph.)

→ LSJ RSuppl

ἄκυρος,-ος,-ον+ A 0-0-0-2-0=2

Prv 1,25; 5,7

invalid

Cf. D'HAMONVILLE 2000, 165

ἀκυρόω+ V 0-0-0-0-7=7

1 Ezr 6,31; 4 Mc 2,1.3.18; 5,18

to set at naught, to treat as of no effect Ezr 6,31; *to destroy* 4 Mc 17,2; *to render powerless* 4 Mc 2,1

→ TWNT

ἀκώλυτος,-ος,-ον A 0-0-0-0-1=1

Wis 7,23

unhindered, independent; neol.?

Cf. LARCHER 1984, 478

ἄκων,-ουσα,-ον+ A 0-0-0-1-1=2

Jb 14,17; 4 Mc 11,12

involuntary, constrained

→ TWNT(sub ἑκών)

ἀλάβαστρος,-ου+ N2M 0-1-0-0-0=1

2 Kgs 21,13

round vase without handles (for holding perfumes; often made of alabaster), *jar*

ἀλαζονεία,-ας+ **N1F 0-0-0-0-7=7**

2 Mc 9,8; 15,6; 4 Mc 1,26; 2,15; 8,19

boastfulness

Cf. LARCHER 1984, 369-370; SPICQ 1978a, 64-65; →NIDNTT; TWNT

ἀλαζονεύομαι V 0-0-0-1-1=2

Prv 25,6; Wis 2,16

to brag, to be boastful Prv 25,6; ἀλαζονεύεται πατέρα Θεόν *he boasts that God is his father* Wis 2,16

ἀλαζών,-όνος+ **N3M 0-0-1-2-0=3**

Hab 2,5; Jb 28,8; Prv 21,24

boaster Jb 28,8; *boastful, pretentious, insolent* (as adj.) Prv 21,24

Cf. SPICQ 1978a, 64-65; →NIDNTT; TWNT

αλαιμωθ N 0-1-0-0-0=1

1 Chr 15,20

= עלמות *unidentified musical instruments*

ἀλαλαγμός,-οῦ N2M 0-1-2-5-1=9

Jos 6,20; Jer 20,16; 32(25),36; Ps 26(27),6; 32(33),3

shout, cry Jos 6,20; *loud voice, loud sound* Ps 150,5; *bleating* (of sheep, goats) Jer 32(25),36

ἀλαλάζω+ **V 0-4-5-8-2=19**

Jos 6,20; Jgs 15,14; 1 Sm 17,52; Jer 4,8

to raise the war cry 1 Sm 17,52; *to cry, to shout aloud* Jos 6,20; *to cry with pain* Jer 4,8

Cf. SANDERS 1990 614-618; →TWNT

ἄλαλος,-ος,-ον+ **A 0-0-0-2-0=2**

Ps 30(31),19; 37(38),14

speechless Ps 30(31),19; *dumb* Ps 37 (38),13

Cf. HORSLEY 1987, 149

ἅλας, ἅλατος+ **N3N 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Sir 39,26

salt; see ἅλς

→ TWNT

ἀλάστωρ,-ορος N3M 0-0-0-0-4=4

2 Mc 7,9; 4 Mc 9,24; 11,23; 18,22

he who does deeds that merit vengeance 4 Mc 9,24; *avenger, avenging angel, demon* 4 Mc 11,23

ἀλγέω+ **V 0-1-1-4-1=7**

2 Sm 1,26; Jer 4,19; Ps 68(69),30; Jb 5,18; 14,22

to feel bodily pain, to suffer [τι] Jb 16,7; *to suffer hardship* [abs.] Ps 68(69),30; *to feel pain of mind, to feel grief* [ἐπί τινι] 2 Sm 1,26; *to be pained at* [τινι] 4 Mc 14,17

Cf. HELBING 1928, 260

(→συν-)

ἀλγηδών,-όνος **N3F 0-0-0-1-15=16**

Ps 37(38),18; 2 Mc 6,30; 7,12; 9,5.9

pain, suffering 2 Mc 6,30; *grief* Ps 37 (38),18

ἄλγημα,-ατος **N3N 0-0-0-3-0=3**

Ps 38(39),3; Eccl 1,18; 2,23

pain, grief

ἀλγηρός,-ά,-όν **A 0-0-3-0-0=3**

Jer 10,19; 37(30),12.13

painful; neol.

ἄλγος,-ους **N3N 0-0-0-4-2=6**

Ps 68(69),27; Lam 1,12(bis).18; 2 Mc 3,17

pain (of body) Ps 68(69),27; *grief* Sir 26,6

ἁλεεύς,-έως **N3M 0-0-3-0-0=3**

Is 19,8; Jer 16,16; Ez 47,10

fisherman; see ἁλιεύς

ἄλειμμα,-ατος **N3N 1-0-1-1-0=3**

Ex 30,31; Is 61,3; Dn^Th 10,3

anything used for anointing, unguent

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989, 311

ἀλείφω+ **V 4-4-8-4-1=21**

Gn 31,13; Ex 40,15(bis); Nm 3,3; 2 Sm 12,20

to anoint [τι] Gn 31,13; *id.* [τινα] Ex 40,15; *to whitewash*, *to plaster* (a wall) [τι] Ex 13,15

μὴ ἀλείψῃ ἔλαιον *do not anoint yourself with oil* 2 Sm 14,2

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

(→ἀπ-, ἐξ-)

ἀλεκτρυών,-όνος+ **N3M 0-0-0-0-1=1**

3 Mc 5,23

cock

ἀλέκτωρ,-ορος+ **N3M 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Prv 30,31

cock

Αλεμωνι **0-1-0-0-0=1**

1 Sm 21,3

= אלמני *a certain man*

Cf. TOV 1973 89

ἄλευρον,-ου+ **N2N 1-11-2-0-0=14**

Nm 5,15; Jgs 6,19; 1 Sm 28,24; 2 Sm 17,28

meal (of grain) (often pl.)

ἀλέω **V 0-1-1-0-0=2**

Jgs[B] 16,21; Is 47,2

to grind

(→κατ-)

ἀλήθεια,-ας+ **N1F 8-19-24-94-61=206**

Gn 24,27.48; 32,11; 47,29; Ex 28,30

truth Gn 24,27; *truthfulness* Prv 28,6; *symbol of truth* (of the Thummim) Lv 8,8; *fidelity, faithfulness* Gn 47,29

κύριος ποιήσει μετὰ σοῦ ἔλεος καὶ ἀλήθειαν *the Lord will deal com-passionately and truthfully with you* 2 Sm 15,20

Cf. BARR 1961, 187-200; CAIRD 1968b=1972 124(Lv 8,8; Dt 33,8); HARL 1986a, 301 (Gn 47,29); LARCHER 1983 290; 1984 365; SPICQ 1982, 17-19; →NIDNTT; TWNT

ἀληθεύω+ **V 2-0-1-1-1=5**

Gn 20,16; 42,16; Is 44,26; Prv 21,3; Sir 34,4

to speak the truth [abs.] Gn 42,16; *to prove true, to verify* [τι] Is 44,26

καὶ πάντα ἀλήθευσον *and speak the truth in all things* Gn 20,16

Cf. SPICQ 1982, 31-32; →NIDNTT; TWNT

ἀληθής,-ής,-ές+ **A 2-0-2-9-9=22**

Gn 41,32; Dt 13,15; Is 41,26; 43,9; Jb 5,12

true Gn 41,32; *truthful, honest* (of pers.) Neh 7,2; *genuine* Wis 6,17; τἀληθές *truly* 3 Mc 7,12

Cf. SPICQ 1982, 33-34; →NIDNTT; TWNT

ἀληθινός,-ή,-όν+ **A 5-5-9-22-9=50**

Ex 34,6; Nm 14,18; Dt 25,15(bis); 32,4

truthful, trusty (of pers.) Ex 34,6; *true* Dt 25,15; *true, genuine* Is 38,3

*Jb 4,12 ἀληθινόν *truth* corr.? λήθιον *secret* for MT יגנב *was brought in stealthily*?

Cf. SPICQ 1982, 34-35; →NIDNTT; TWNT

ἀληθινῶς **D 2-0-0-0-5=7**

Nm 24,3.15; Tob 14,6; Tob^S 3,5

truly, really

ἀλήθω⁺ **V 1-1-0-2-0=4**

Nm 11,8; Jgs^A 16,21; Eccl 12,3.4

to grind

ἀληθῶς⁺ **D 4-5-2-4-5=20**

Gn 18,13; 20,12; Ex 33,16; Dt 17,4; Jos 7,20

truly, really, indeed Gn 18,13; *actually* 2 Mc 3,38

ὡς ἀληθῶς *in a true way, really* 4 Mc 6,5

*Jer 28(51),13 ἀληθῶς *verily*-אֱמֶת for MT אַמַּת *extent of, measure of*

Cf. SPICQ 1982, 36; →NIDNTT

ἄληκτος,-ος,-ον **A 0-0-0-0-1=1**

3 Mc 4,2

unceasing

ἁλιαίετος,-ου **N2M 2-0-0-0-0=2**

Lv 11,13; Dt 14,12

sea eagle

Cf. WALTERS 1973, 80-81

ἁλιεύς,-έως⁺ **N3M 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Jb 40,31

fisherman; *Jb 40,31(26) ἁλιέων *fishermen*-דיגים for MT דגים *fishes*; see ἁλεεύς

Cf. HORSLEY 1983, 18-19; MILLIGAN 1910 =1980 34

ἁλιεύω⁺ **V 0-0-1-0-0=1**

Jer 16,16

to catch fish (metaph. of avenger)

ἁλίζω⁺ **V 1-0-1-0-1=3**

Lv 2,13; Ez 16,4; Tob^S 6,5

to salt

→ NIDNTT

ἅλιμος,-η,-ον N2N 0-0-1-2-0=3

Jer 17,6; Jb 30,4(bis)

of the sea; ἅλιμα *seaside, salty places* Jer 17,6; *plants growing at the seashore, salty plants, sea oraches* Jb 30,4 (secundo)

ἀλισγέω+ V 0-0-3-3-1=7

Mal 1,7(bis).12; Dn 1,8

to pollute

Cf. WALTERS 1973 149.319

ἁλίσκομαι V 2-0-24-5-5=36

Ex 22,8; Dt 24,7; Is 8,15; 13,15; 14,10

to be taken, to be conquered, to fall into an enemy's hand Zech 14,2; *to be convicted* Ex 22,8(9); *to be taken* (metaph.) Sir 9,4; *to be caught* or *detected doing sth* [+ptc.] Dt 24,7

Cf. KRAFT 1992 53-66; LEE, J. 1983, 35

(→ἀν-)

ἀλιτήριος,-ου A 0-0-0-0-4=4

2 Mc 12,23; 13,4; 14,42; 3 Mc 3,16

ὁ ἀλιτήριος *wretch, horrid wicked person, sinner*

ἀλκή,-ῆς N1F 0-0-0-1-3=4

Dn^LXX 11,4; 2 Mc 12,28; 3 Mc 3,18; 6,12

strength (of pers.) 2 Mc 12,28; *force, might* Dn^LXX 11,4

ἀλλά+ C 86-109-97-101-194=587

Gn 15,4; 17,5.15; 18,15; 19,2

but 2 Chr 1,4; *but, surely, certainly* Jb 32,8; *but, except* Nm 10,30; *but, yet* 1 Sm 15,30; *come on* (with imper.) 1 Mc 10,56

ἀλλ' ἤ *but, except* Is 42,19(bis); ὅτι ἀλλ' ἤ *nevertheless, only* 2 Chr 19,3; *but (only)* 2 Chr 28,22(21); *but, except* Est 5,12; οὐχί, ὅτι ἀλλά *no, but, not only, but* 2 Sm 24,24

ἀλλαγή,-ῆς+ N1F 0-0-0-0-1=1

Wis 7,18

change

ἄλλαγμα,-ατος N2N 3-2-2-3-2=12

Lv 27,10.33; Dt 23,19(18); 2 Sm 24,24; 1 Kgs 10,28

that which is changed Lv 27,10; *that which is given in exchange, ransom* Is 43,3; *reward, price* Dt 23,19

ἐλάμβανον ἐν ἀλλάγματι *they received (them) at a price* 1 Kgs 10,28

Cf. CAIRD 1968b=1972 114

C C = conjunction

ἀλλάσσω+ **V 12-8-7-9-6=42**

Gn 31,7; 35,2; 41,14; Ex 13,13(bis)

A: *to make other than it is, to change, to alter* [τι] Gn 35,2; *to give in exchange for, to change for* [τί τινος] Gn 31,7; *to exchange with* [τί τινι] Lv 27,10; *to exchange sth for sth else* [τι ἔν τινι] (semit., rendering Hebr.-ב -את מור hi.) Ps 105(106),20; *to gain, to take in return* [τι] Is 40,31

M: *to take in exchange* [τι ἀντί τινος] 3 Mc 1,29

ἀλλασσόμενοι *in turns* 1 Kgs 5,28(14)

Cf. HELBING 1928, 246-247; HORSLEY 1982, 63; →NIDNTT; TWNT

(→ἀντ-, ἀντικατ-, ἀπ-, δι-, ἐξ-, κατ-, μετ-, παρ-)

ἀλλαχῇ **D 0-0-0-0-2=2**

2 Mc 12,22; Wis 18,18

elsewhere, in another place; ἄλλος ἀλλαχῇ *one here, another there*

ἀλλαχόθεν+ **D 0-0-0-0-1=1**

4 Mc 1,7

from another place

αλληλουια+ **I 0-0-0-20-3=23**

Ps 104(105),1; 105(106),1; 106(107),1; 110(111),1; 111(112),1

= הללו־יה *hallelu-jah, praise the Lord* Ps 104(105),1; τὸ αλληλουια *the (hymn called) Hallelujah* 3 Mc 7,13

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

ἀλλήλους,-ας,-α+ **R 10-2-4-7-26=49**

Gn 15,10; 42,28; Ex 4,27; 14,20; 18,7

of one another, to one another, one another (only gen., acc., dat.) Ex 18,7

ἀπ' ἀλλήλων *the one from the other* Sus^{LXX} 13; εἰς ἀλλήλους *one to another* Ex 25,20(19); πρὸς ἀλλήλους Gn 42,28; ἐξ ἀλλήλων *one to the other* Ex 26,3; ἐπ' ἀλλήλων *one upon another* Wis 18,23

Cf. WALTERS 1973 216.338

ἀλλογενής,-ής,-ές+ **A 14-0-13-3-17=47**

Gn 17,27; Ex 12,43; 29,33; 30,33; Lv 22,10

of another race, foreign Gn 17,27; ἀλλογενής *stranger* Ex 30,33; *layman* Ex 29,33

*Mal 3,19 ἀλλογενεῖς *strangers*-זרים for MT זדים *the proud, arrogant*, cpr. Mal 3,15

Cf. BICKERMAN 1947=1980 215; LE BOULLUEC 1989, 312; FASCHER 1971 163; →NIDNTT; TWNT

ἀλλόγλωσσος,-ος,-ον **A 0-0-1-0-1=2**

Ez 3,6; Bar 4,15

R R = pronoun

speaking a foreign language

ἀλλοεθνής,-ής,-ές A 0-0-0-0-1=1

3 Mc 4,6

of a foreign nation, outlandish

Cf. BICKERMAN 1946=1980 91; 1947=1980 215

ἄλλοθεν D 0-0-0-1-0=1

Est 4,14

from another place

ἀλλοιόω⁺ V 0-2-1-35-12=50

1 Sm 21,14; 2 Kgs 25,29; Mal 3,6; Ps 33(34),1; 44(45),1

A: *to change, to alter* [τι] 1 Sm 21,14

M: *to change* Sir 27,11

P: *to be changed, to be altered* Jdt 10,7; *to be changed, to be scorched* Dn 3,94(27); *to be changed for the worse* Lam 4,1

*Ps 44(45),1 τῶν ἀλλοιωθησομένων *those who will be changed, made different*-שׂשׂנים ◊שׁנה for MT שׁשׁנים ◊שׁושׁן *lilies*, see also 59(60),1; 68(69),1; 79(80),1; *Ps 72(73),21 ἠλλοιώθησαν *were changed*-השׁתנו ◊שׁנה for MT אשׁתונן ◊שׁנן *I was pierced*?

(→ἐξ-)

ἀλλοίωσις,-εως N3F 0-0-0-1-2=3

Ps 76(77),11; Sir 37,17; 43,8

alteration, change, changing Sir 37,17

*Ps 76(77),11 ἀλλοίωσις *change*-◊שׁנה for MT שׁנות *years*

ἄλλομαι⁺ V 0-5-1-2-2=10

Jgs^B 14,6.19; 15,14; 1 Sm 10,2.10

to spring, to leap upon Jgs^B 14,6; *to jump about* Jb 41,17(16)

*1 Sm 10,2 ἁλλομένους *exulting, jumping about, in ecstatic behaviour*-◊צלח for MT צלצח *Zelzah*

Cf. LIEBERMAN 1946, 67-72

(→ἀφ-, δι-, ἐν-, ἐξ-, ἐφ-, ὑπερ-)

ἄλλος,-η,-ον⁺ A 12-19-10-22-45=108

Gn 19,12; 41,3.6.23; Ex 4,13

(an)other Gn 41,3; ἄλλος *another* (without subst.) Ex 4,13

ἄλλος ἀλλαχῇ *one here, another there* Wis 18,18; εἴ τίς σοι ἄλλος ἔστιν ἐν τῇ πόλει *should you have sb else in the city* Gn 19,12

*2 Sm 7,23 ἄλλο *other*-אחר for MT אחד *one*, see also 1 Sm 14,4; 1 Kgs 18,6.23; Ez 19,5; Mal 2,15

Cf. SHIPP 1979 58.61; WALTERS 1973, 215; →NIDNTT; TWNT

ἄλλοτεD 0-0-0-0-1=1

2 Mc 13,10

at another time; εἴ ποτε καὶ ἄλλοτε, καὶ νῦν *if ever, then now*

ἀλλοτριόομαι V 1-0-0-0-4=5

Gn 42,7; 1 Ezr 9,4; 1 Mc 6,24; 11,53; 15,27

M: *to estrange oneself from* [ἀπό τινος] Gn 42,7; *id.* [τινι] 1 Mc 11,53

P: *to become estranged, to be made enemy* [ἀπό τινος] 1 Ezr 9,4

Cf. HARL 1986a, 279(Gn 42,7); HELBING 1928, 159-160

(→ἀπ-, ἐξ-)

ἀλλότριος,-α,-ον+ A 22-22-39-45-36=164

Gn 17,12; 31,15; 35,2; 35,4; Ex 2,22

of or *belonging to another* Gn 17,12; *foreign, strange* Gn 31,15; *hostile, unfavourably disposed* [τινος] 2 Mc 14,26; τὰ ἀλλότρια *what belongs to others, not one's own* Prv 27,13; ἀλλότριος *stranger* Ez 31,12

ἀλλότριος οἶκος *a house of harlotry* Prv 23,27;

*Ps 18(19),14 ἀλλοτρίων *strangers*-זרים for MT זדים *arrogant (sins)*, see also Mal 3,15, cpr. Mal 3,19; *Jb 19,13 ἀλλοτρίους *strangers*-זרים for MT זרו *they turn away*

Cf. FASCHER 1971 164-165; WALTERS 1973 215.345; →TWNT

ἀλλοτριότης,-τητος N3F 0-0-0-0-1=1

PSal 17,13

fact of being alien

ἀλλοτρίως D 0-0-1-0-0=1

Is 28,21

strangely, hostilely

ἀλλοτρίωσις,-εως N3F 0-0-1-1-0=2

Jer 17,17; Neh 13,30

estrangement Neh 13,30

μὴ γενηθῇς μοι εἰς ἀλλοτρίωσιν *do not be a hostile stranger to me* Jer 17,17

ἀλλοφυλέω V 0-0-0-0-1=1

4 Mc 18,5

to adopt foreign customs or *religions*; neol.

ἀλλοφυλισμός,-οῦ N2M 0-0-0-0-2=2

2 Mc 4,13; 6,24

adoption of foreign customs or *religions*; neol.

ἀλλόφυλος,-ος,-ον+ A 1-275-20-5-16=317

Ex 34,15; Jgs^A 3,3.31; 10,6.7

of another tribe, foreign, alien Is 61,5; (οἱ) ἀλλόφυλοι *Philistines* (mostly) Jgs 3,3; ἀλλόφυλοι *Syrians* 2 Kgs 8,28

Cf. BICKERMAN 1946=1980 90-91; FASCHER 1971 163; HARLÉ; 1999,58-60.204; →NIDNTT; TWNT

ἀλλόφωνος,-ος,-ον A 0-0-1-0-0=1

Ez 3,6

speaking a foreign language; neol.

Cf. HAUSPIE 2001b, forthcoming

ἄλλως+ D 0-0-0-4-6=10

Jb 11,12; 40,8; Est 1,19; 9,27; 3 Mc 1,20

otherwise, in another way Jb 40,8; *especially, above all* 4 Mc 1,2; *differently* Est 1,19; *in vain* Jb 11,12; *otherwise than right, wrongly* 4 Mc 5,18

ἄλλως καὶ ἄλλως *(some) here, (some) there* 3 Mc 1,20

→ NIDNTT

ἅλμα,-ατος N3N 0-0-0-1-0=1

Jb 39,25

spring, leap

ἅλμη,-ης N1F 0-0-0-1-1=2

Ps 106(107),34; Sir 39,23

saltness Ps 106(107),34; *salt marsh* Sir 39,23

ἁλμυρίς,-ίδος N3F 0-0-0-1-0=1

Jb 39,6

salt land

ἁλμυρός,-ά,-όν A 0-0-1-0-0=1

Jer 17,6

salt, salty

ἀλοάω+ V 1-3-5-0-0=9

Dt 25,4; Jgs^B 8,7.16; 1 Chr 21,20; Is 41,15

to tread Dt 25,4; *to thresh* 1 Chr 21,20; *to thresh, to tear* Jgs^B 8,7

*Jgs^B 8,16 καὶ ἠλόησεν *and he trod*-וידשׁ ◊דושׁ for MT וידע *and he taught*?

Cf. CAIRD 1968b=1972 114-115; WALTERS 1973, 129

(→συν-)

ἀλογέομαι V 0-0-0-0-1=1

2 Mc 12,24

to be disregarded

ἀλογιστία,-ας N1F 0-0-0-0-2=2

2 Mc 14,8; 3 Mc 5,42

thoughtlessness, recklessness

ἀλόγιστος,-ος,-ον A 0-0-0-0-5=5

3 Mc 6,12; 4 Mc 3,11; 6,18; 16,23; Wis 12,25

thoughtless Wis 12,25; *unreasonable, ir-rational* 3 Mc 6,12

ἀλογίστως D 0-0-0-0-1=1

4 Mc 6,14

unreasonably

ἄλογος,-ος,-ον+ A 2-0-0-0-6=8

Ex 6,12; Nm 6,12; 3 Mc 5,40; 4 Mc 14,14.18

lacking in eloquence Ex 6,12; *un-reasoning, unreasonable* Wis 11,15; *not counted, null and void* Nm 6,12

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989, 113; LEE, J. 1983 50 (Nm 6,12); →NIDNTT; TWNT

ἀλόγως D 0-0-0-0-1=1

3 Mc 6,25

unreasonably

ἀλοητός,-οῦ N2M 1-0-1-0-0=2

Lv 26,5; Am 9,13

threshing (season); neol.?

Cf. WALTERS 1973, 226

ἀλοιφή,-ῆς N1F 1-0-2-1-0=4

Ex 17,14; Ez 13,12; Mi 7,11; Jb 33,24

anything with which one can smear, anoint, plaster, paint Jb 33,24; *wipe-out, erasure* Ex 17,14; *plastering* or *painting* Mi 7,11

ἅλς, ἁλός+ N3M 8-11-3-4-8=34

Gn 14,3; 19,26; Lv 2,13(ter)

salt (also pl.); see ἅλας

Cf. HARL 1986a, 157(Gn 14,3); WALTERS 1973, 137; →NIDNTT; TWNT(sub ἅλας)

ἄλσος,-ους N3N 4-39-4-0-1=48

Ex 34,13; Dt 7,5; 12,3; 16,21; Jgs[A] 3,7

grove, sacred grove Ex 34,13

*1 Sm 7,3 τὰ ἄλση *the sacred groves*-האשרות for MT העשתרות *the Ashtaroth*, see also 1 Sm 7,4; 12,10; *2 Sm 5,24 τοῦ ἄλσους *the grove*-אשרי for MT ראשי *the tops of*

Cf. WEVERS 1990, 561

ἀλσώδης,-ης,-ες A 0-3-4-0-0=7

2 Kgs 16,4; 17,10; 2 Chr 28,4; Jer 3,6.13

of wood Ez 27,6; *growing in woods* 2 Kgs 16,4; *shady* Jer 17,8

ἀλυκός,-ή,-όν+ **A 6-2-0-0-0=8**

Gn 14,3.8.10; Nm 34,3.12

salt Gn 14,3

ἡ θάλασσα ἡ ἁλυκή *the Salt Sea* Nm 34,3

→ NIDNTT

ἁλυσιδωτός,-ή,-όν A 2-1-0-0-1=4

Ex 28,22.29a; 1 Sm 17,5; 1 Mc 6,35

wrought in chain manner, like a chain 1 Sm 17,5

ἔργον ἁλυσιδωτόν *chainwork* Ex 28,22

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989 287.288(Ex 28,22.29a); WEVERS 1990 455.457(Ex 28,22.29a)

ἅλυσις,-εως+ **N3F 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Wis 17,16

chain

→ LSJ RSuppl

ἄλφιτον,-ου N2N 0-2-0-1-1=4

1 Sm 25,18; 2 Sm 17,28; Ru 2,14; Jdt 10,5

groats, grain

ἀλφός,-οῦ N2M 1-0-0-0-0=1

Lv 13,39

eczema, skin disease

Cf. HARLÉ 1988 45.139

αλωθ N 0-0-0-1-0=1

Ct 4,14

= אהלות *aloes*

ἅλων,-ωνος+ **N3F/M 5-8-8-6-0=27**

M M = numeral
M^c = cardinal numeral

Gn 50,10.11; Ex 22,5.28; Nm 15,20

threshing floor Gn 50,10; *grain on the threshing floor* Is 25,10

*Zph 2,9 ἅλωνος *on the threshing floor* corr. ἁλός for MT מלח *salt*

Cf. SHIPP 1979, 62; WALTERS 1973 129.137.290

ἀλώπηξ,-εκος+ **N3F 0-5-1-4-0=10**

Jgs 1,35; 15,4; 1 Kgs 21(20),10

fox Jgs 15,4

*Jgs 1,35 ἀλώπεκες *foxes*-שׁעלים for MT שׁעלבים *Shaalbim*; *1 Kgs 21(20),10 ταῖς ἀλώπεξιν *for foxes*-לְשֻׁעָלִים for MT לִשְׁעָלִים *for handfuls*

ἅλως, ἅλω **N2M/F 3-11-1-2-0=17**

Nm 15,20; 18,27.30; 1 Sm 19,22; 23,1

threshing floor Nm 15,20

*1 Kgs 20(21),1 ἅλῳ *threshing floor* corr. ναῷ for MT היכל *temple, palace*; *1 Sm 19,22 τοῦ ἅλω *of the threshing floor*-גורן for MT גדול *great*

Cf. SHIPP 1979, 62; WALTERS 1973 129.290

ἅλωσις,-εως+ **N3F 0-0-1-0-0=1**

Jer 27(50),46

capture

ἅμα+ **D 14-13-50-18-29=124**

Gn 13,6(bis); 14,5; 19,4; 22,6

at once Gn 19,4; *at the same time* Sir 45,15; *together, both* Gn 13,6

ἅμα πάντες *all together* Jos 9,2

[τινι]: *at the same time with* 1 Mc 4,6; *together with* Gn 14,5

ἕως ἅμα τῷ ἡλίῳ *till sunrise* Neh 7,3

*Dt 32,43 ἅμα αὐτῷ *with him*-עִמּוֹ for MT עַמּוֹ *his people*

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

αμαδαρωθ **N 0-1-0-0-0=1**

Jgs^A 5,22

= מדהרות *from galloping*

ἀμαθία,-ας **N1F 0-0-0-0-1=1**

PSal 18,4

ignorance, stupidity

M^o = ordinal numeral
M^d = adverbial numeral

ἅμαξα,-ης[+] **N1F 9-12-4-0-2=27**

Gn 45,19.21.27; 46,5; Nm 7,3

waggon Gn 45,19

*Is 25,10 ἐν ἁμάξαις *with chariots*-ב/מרכבה for MT ב/מי מדמנה *in the water of Madmenah, in the dung pit*?

ἀμάραντος,-ος,-ον[+] **A 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Wis 6,12

unfading (metaph.)

ἁμαρία

Dt 23,22

sic, corr. ἁμαρτία

ἁμαρτάνω[+] **V 59-55-31-61-64=270**

Gn 4,7; 20,6.9; 39,9; 40,1

to do wrong, to err, to sin [abs.] Gn 4,7; *id.* [τινι] Jgs 10,10; *id.* [εἴς τινα] Gn 20,6; *id.* [πρός τινα] Ex 23,33; *to do wrong in sth* [περί τινος] Lv 5,5; *to offend with* [ἔν τινι] Sir 19,16; *to fail* [abs.] Jb 5,24; ὁ ἁμαρτάνων *the sinner* Sir 2,26

ὑμεῖς ἡμαρτήκατε ἁμαρτίαν μεγάλην *you have sinned greatly* (semit., rendering MT חטאתם חטאה גדלה) Ex 32,30; δι᾽ ἀδικίας, ἃς ἥμαρτεν *because of the sins which he has committed* Hos 12,9(8); ἡμαρτηκὼς ἔσομαι *to be guilty* Gn 43,9; ψυχὴ ἐὰν ἁμάρτῃ ἀκουσίως *the soul that sins through ignorance, the person that sins involuntarily* Lv 5,15; ἵνα μὴ ἁμαρτεῖν σε ποιήσωσιν πρός με *lest they should cause you to sin against me* Ex 23,33

Cf. DANIEL, S. 1966, 308-310; HARL 1986a, 62-63; HARLÉ 1988, 33; HELBING 1928, 215-217; →NIDNTT; TWNT

(→δι-, ἐξ-, ἐφ-)

ἁμάρτημα,-ατος[+] **N3N 8-4-6-1-17=36**

Gn 31,36; Ex 28,38; Lv 4,29; Nm 1,53; 18,23

sin Gn 31,36; *offence* 1 Mc 13,39; *sin-offering* Lv 4,29

ἁμάρτημα θανάτου *sin worthy of death* Dt 22,26

Cf. DANIEL, S. 1966 304.308-313; PASSONI DELL'ACQUA 1988 335-350; →NIDNTT; TWNT

ἁμαρτία,-ας[+] **N1F 186-54-94-92-119=545**

Gn 15,16; 18,20; 20,9; 41,9; 42,21

guilt, sin Gn 15,16; *sin-offering* Lv 4,33

Cf. COX 1990, 119-130; DANIEL, S. 1966, 301-328; HARL 1986a, 62.63; HARLÉ 1988, 33; LE BOULLUEC 1989 294.297; →NIDNTT; TWNT

ἁμαρτωλός,-ός,-όν[+] **A 4-2-10-75-87=178**

Gn 13,13; Nm 17,3; 32,14; Dt 29,18; 1 Kgs 1,21

sinning, sinful Gn 13,13; ὁ ἁμαρτωλός *sinner* Nm 17,3

*Dt 29,18 ὁ ἁμαρτωλός *the sinner*-רע/ה for MT הרוה *?*; *Ps 140(141),5 ἁμαρτωλοῦ *of a sinner*-רשׁע for MT-ראשׁ *of first quality*

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

αμασενιθ **N 0-1-0-0-0=1**

1 Chr 15,21

= השׁמינית (metath.) *the sheminith, the eighth, octave?* (musical term?)

ἀμάσητος,-ος,-ον **A 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Jb 20,18

unchewed; neol.

αματταρι **N F 0-1-0-0-0=1**

1 Sm 20,20

= (ה)מטרים *marks, targets*

Cf. TOV 1973, 89

ἀμαυρός,-ά,-όν **A 6-0-0-0-0=6**

Lv 13,4.6.21.26.28

dark(-coloured), dim, inconspicuous

→ LSJ RSuppl

ἀμαυρόω **V 1-0-0-1-2=4**

Dt 34,7; Lam 4,1; Sir 43,4; Wis 4,12

A: *to make dim* (of eyes) [τι] Sir 43,4; *to make obscure* [τι] Wis 4,12

P: *to be dimmed* (of eyes) Dt 34,7; *to be tarnished* (of metals) Lam 4,1

(→ἀπ-)

αμαφεθ **N 0-1-0-0-0=1**

1 Sm 5,4

= המפתן *the threshold*

ἀμάω+ **V 2-0-3-0-0=5**

Lv 25,11; Dt 24,19; Is 17,5; 37,30; Mi 6,15

to reap

Cf. SHIPP 1979, 63

ἀμβλάκημα,-ατος **N3N 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Dn^{Th} 6,5

error, fault

ἀμβλύνομαι **V 1-0-0-0-0=1**

Gn 27,1

to be dim (of eyes), *to become blind*

ἀμβλυωπέω⁺ V 0-1-0-0-0=1

1 Kgs 12,24i

to be dim-sighted; οἱ ὀφθαλμοὶ αὐτοῦ ἠμβλυώπουν τοῦ βλέπειν *his eyes became dim-sighted (to see)*

ἀμβρόσιος,-α,-ον A 0-0-0-0-1=1

Wis 19,21

divine, heavenly

Cf. LARCHER 1985, 1092

ἀμέθυστος,-ου⁺ N2M 2-0-1-0-0=3

Ex 28,19; 36,19(39,12); Ez 28,13

amethyst

→ NIDNTT

ἀμείδητος,-ος,-ον A 0-0-0-0-1=1

Wis 17,4

gloomy; neol.?

ἀμειξία,-ας N1F 0-0-0-0-2=2

2 Mc 14,3.38

social or *political disturbance, state of war*

Cf. BICKERMAN 1933=1980 155

ἀμέλγω V 0-0-0-2-0=2

Jb 10,10; Prv 30,33

to milk out Prv 30,33; *to squeeze out like milk, to pour out like milk* (metaph.) Jb 10,10

ἀμελέω⁺ V 0-0-2-0-2=4

Jer 4,17; 38(31),32; 2 Mc 4,14; Wis 3,10

to neglect, to be neglectful Wis 3,10;

*Jer 38(31),32 ἠμέλησα αὐτῶν *I neglected them*-בחלתי בם *I despised them* for MT בעלתי בם *I was their husband* or *I lorded it over them,* cpr. Zech 11,8

Cf. HELBING 1928, 112-113; HORSLEY 1981 62; 1982 176; SPICQ 1978a, 67; →KOEHLER(sub בחל)

ἄμελξις,-εως N3F 0-0-0-1-0=1

Jb 20,17

milking

ἀμελῶς D 0-0-1-0-0=1

Jer 31(48),10

carelessly

ἄμεμπτος,-ος,-ον+ A 1-0-0-13-3=17

Gn 17,1; Jb 1,1.8; 2,3; 4,17

blameless, without reproach

→ TWNT

ἀμέμπτως+ D 0-0-0-1-0=1

Est 3,13

blamelessly

Cf. HORSLEY 1987, 141; →NIDNTT

ἀμερής,-ής,-ές A 0-0-0-0-2=2

3 Mc 5,25; 6,29

momentary (of time)

ἀμέριμνος,-ος,-ον+ A 0-0-0-0-2=2

Wis 6,15; 7,23

free from care

ἀμετάθετος,-ος,-ον+ A 0-0-0-0-2=2

3 Mc 5,1.12

inalterable

ἀμέτρητος,-ος,-ον A 0-0-1-0-7=8

Is 22,18; 3 Mc 2,4.9; 3 Mc 4,17; Od 12,6

immeasurable, immense

αμην+ D 0-1-0-2-9=12

1 Chr 16,36; Neh 5,13; 8,6; 1 Ezr 9,47; Tob[BA] 8,8

= אמן *truly, surely*

Cf. BARR 1961, 168; →NIDNTT; TWNT

ἄμητος,-ου N2M 6-1-8-7-1=23

Gn 45,6; Ex 34,21; Dt 16,9; 23,25(26)(bis)

harvest Prv 6,8; *reaping* 2 Kgs 19,29

Cf. WALTERS 1973 95.226-227

ἀμήχανος,-ος,-ον A 0-0-0-0-1=1

2 Mc 3,12

impossible

ἀμίαντος,-ος,-ον+ A 0-0-0-0-5=5

2 Mc 14,36; 15,34; Wis 3,13; 4,2; 8,20

undefiled

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

ἀμισθί D 0-0-0-1-0=1

Jb 24,6

without reward

ἄμμος,-ου[+] N2F 7-9-7-6-6=35

Gn 13,16(bis); 22,17; 28,14; 32,13

sand Gn 13,16

*Jer 26(46),22 ἐν ἄμμῳ *on the sand*-בחול for MT בחיל *with power*

ἀμμώδης,-ης,-ες A 0-0-0-0-1=1

Sir 25,20

sandy

ἀμνάς,-άδος[+] N3F 19-4-0-1-0=24

Gn 21,28.29.30; 31,41; Lv 5,6

(ewe)lamb Gn 21,28

*Gn 31,41 δέκα ἀμνάσιν *ten lambs* corr.? δέκα μναῖς-עשׂרת מָנִים *ten minas* for MT עשׂרת מֹנִים *ten times*, cpr. Gn 31,7

neol.

Cf. Gehman 1953, 146; Lee, J. 1983, 108; Walters 1973 193-194(Gn 31,7.41)

ἀμνημονέω V 0-0-0-0-1=1

Sir 37,6

to forget, to be unmindful of [τινος]

ἀμνησία,-ας N1F 0-0-0-0-1=1

Sir 11,25

forgetting, forgetfulness

ἀμνησικακία,-ας N1F 0-0-0-0-1=1

3 Mc 3,21

forgivingness; neol.

ἀμνήστευτος,-ος,-ον A 1-0-0-0-0=1

Ex 22,15

not yet engaged, not yet betrothed

ἀμνηστία,-ας N1F 0-0-0-0-2=2

Wis 14,26; 19,4

forgetting, forgetfulness

ἀμνός,-οῦ+ **N2M 77-5-11-5-3=101**

Gn 30,40(bis); 31,7; 33,19; Ex 29,38

(he-)lamb Gn 30,40; *sacrificial he-lamb* (mostly) Ex 29,39

*Gn 33,19 ἑκατὸν ἀμνῶν *of a hundred lambs* corr. ἑκατὸν μνᾶς *a hundred mnas, a hundred minas* for MT מאה קשׂיטה *a hundred pieces of money* ?, see also Jos 24,32; Jb 42,11

see ἀμνάς

Cf. CHANTRAINE 1955, 12-19; TOV 1987, 137; →NIDNTT; TWNT

ἄμοιρος,-ος,-ον **A 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Wis 2,9

without share in [τινος]; neol.

ἀμόλυντος,-ος,-ον **A 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Wis 7,22

undefiled; neol.?

ἀμόρα,-ας **N1F 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Ct 2,5

sweet cake

ἀμορίτης,-ου **N1M 0-1-0-0-0=1**

1 Chr 16,3

cake; neol.

ἄμορφος,-ος,-ον+ **A 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Wis 11,17

without form, shapeless

Cf. LARCHER 1985, 676-680

ἄμπελος,-ου+ **N2F 11-10-33-11-6=71**

Gn 40,9.10; 49,11; Lv 25,3.4

vine Gn 49,11; *grape* Ct 2,15; *vineyard* Gn 40,9; *wine* (meton.) 2 Kgs 18,31

ἄμπελος σωρηχ (σωρηχ = שׂרק) *choice vine* Is 5,2

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

ἀμπελουργός,-οῦ+ **N2M 0-2-2-0-0=4**

2 Kgs 25,12; 2 Chr 26,10; Is 61,5; Jer 52,16

vine dresser

ἀμπελών,-ῶνος+ **N3M 18-29-27-18-10=102**

Gn 9,20; Ex 22,4(bis); 23,11; Lv 19,10

vineyard Gn 9,20

*1 Sm 15,9 τῶν ἀμπελώνων *the vineyards*-הכרמים for MT הכרים *the rams*

Cf. LEE, J. 1983, 107; →NIDNTT

ἀμπλακία,-ας N1F 0-0-0-0-1=1

3 Mc 2,19

error, fault

ἀμύγδαλον,-ου N2N 0-0-0-1-0=1

Eccl 12,5

almond tree

Cf. SHIPP 1979, 66

ἀμύθητος,-ος,-ον A 0-0-0-3-2=5

Jb 8,7; 36,28; 41,22; 2 Mc 3,6; 12,16

unspeakably great Jb 8,7; *innumerable* Jb 36,28

ἄμυνα,-ης N1F 0-0-0-0-1=1

Wis 5,17

vengeance on, revenge on, defence against, protection from [τινος]

Cf. LARCHER 1984, 388

ἀμύνω+ V 0-1-1-5-3=10

Jos 10,13; Is 59,16; Ps 117(118),10.11.12

M: *to keep off, to ward off oneself* [τινα] Ps 117(118),10; *to defend oneself against* [τινα] Est 8,12s

Cf. HELBING 1928, 36; MOATTI-FINE 1996, 151

(→ἀπ-, ἐπ-)

ἀμφιάζω+ V 0-0-0-2-0=2

Jb 29,14; 31,19

A: *to clothe* [τινα] Jb 31,19

M: *to clothe oneself* (metaph.) Jb 29,14

neol.?; see ἀμφιέννυμι

ἀμφίασις,-εως N3F 0-0-0-3-0=3

Jb 22,6; 24,7; 38,9

garment, clothing; neol.

ἀμφιβάλλω+ V 0-0-1-0-0=1

Hab 1,17

to cast, to throw round

Cf. HARL 1999 271

ἀμφίβληστρον,-ου+ **N2N 0-0-3-2-0=5**

Hab 1,15.16.17; Ps 140(141),10; Eccl 9,12

(casting) net

Cf. PETERSEN 1986, 198

ἀμφιβολεύς,-έως **N3M 0-0-1-0-0=1**

Is 19,8

fisherman, angler; neol.

ἀμφιέννυμι+ **V 0-1-0-1-0=2**

2 Kgs 17,9; Jb 40,10

M: *to clothe oneself with* [τινα] (metaph.) Jb 40,10

ἠμφιέσαντο λόγους *they clothed their words, they embellished their words, they concealed their plans, they acted secretly* 2 Kgs 17,9

see ἀμφιάζω

ἀμφιλαφής,-ής,-ές **A 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Wis 17,17

wide-spreading, dense, thick with leaves (of plants)

ἀμφίταπος,-ουN2M 0-1-0-1-0=2

2 Sm 17,28; Prv 7,16

double-sided rug 2 Sm 17,28; *tapestry* Prv 7,16; neol.?

ἄμφοδον,-ου+ **N2N 0-0-2-0-0=2**

Jer 17,27; 30,33(49,27)

block of houses surrounded by streets

Cf. MILLIGAN 1910=1980 81; TOV 1976b, 530-531

ἀμφοτεροδέξιος,-ος,-ον **A 0-4-0-0-0=4**

Jgs 3,15; 20,16

ambidextrous; neol.

ἀμφότεροι,-αι,-α+ **R 50-37-3-14-35=139**

Gn 21,27.31; 22,8; 33,4; 40,5

both 1 Sm 3,11; *on both accounts* Wis 14,30

ἄμωμος,-ος,-ον+ **A 47-3-12-17-4=83**

Ex 29,1.38; Lv 1,3.10; 3,1

blameless, without blemish 2 Sm 22,24; *unblemished* (of victims) Ex 29,1; *spotless, perfect* Ps 18(19),8

→ TWNT

ἄν⁺ X 273-85-78-129-87=652

Gn 2,17; 3,5; 6,4; 11,6; 12,1

modal part. used with verbs to indicate that the action is limited by circum-stances or defined by conditions. Incapable of being translated by a simple English word; the effect of ἄν upon the meaning of its cl. depends on the mood and tense of the verb with which it is used. In simple sentences: *(I) would (have destroyed)* [ἄν +ind. hist. tenses] (irreality) Jb 42,8; *(how) should (we steal)* [+opt.] (wish in questions) Gn 44,8; *(I) would (advise)* [ἄν +opt.] (potential, in apodosis; often in dir. question) 4 Mc 1,1; in dependent cl.: *(as it) may (please you)* [ἄν +subj.] (fut. or general condition in comp. cl.) Gn 19,8; *each time (you hear)* [ὅταν +subj.] (in temporal cl.) Dn^LXX 3,5; *(in) whatsoever (day) you eat* [ἄν +subj.] (in rel. cl.) Gn 2,17; *(if he) offers* [κἄν = καὶ ἐάν] (in conditional cl.) Lv 7,16(6); *whosoever shall not* [ὂν μή +subj.] Dn^Th 3,6

Cf. WEVERS 1991, 53

ἀνά⁺ P 125-142-64-27-19=377

Gn 1,4(bis).6.7(bis)

[τι]: *up, from bottom to top* (of place, motion upwards); *by, in bodies of* (distributively with numerals) 1 Kgs 18,13; *each of* Gn 24,22

ἀνὰ χεῖρα *by the side of* 2 Sm 15,2; ἀνὰ μέσον τινός *between* Gn 1,4

Cf. SOLLAMO 1979 254-255.342-343.347-348; WALTERS 1973 200(Mal 3,18); →NIDNTT

ἀναβαθμίς,-ίδος N3F 1-0-0-0-0=1

Ex 20,26

step, stair; neol.

ἀναβαθμός,-οῦ⁺ N2M 0-6-6-15-0=27

1 Kgs 10,19.20; 2 Kgs 9,13; 20,11; 2 Chr 9,18

stair 1 Kgs 10,19; *degree* (of a dial) Is 38,8

ἀναβαίνω⁺ V 116-340-112-60-57=685

Gn 2,6; 13,1; 17,22; 19,28.30

to go up, to mount to [τι] Nm 21,33; *id.* [εἴς τι] Nm 14,44; *id.* [ἐπί τι] Ex 17,10; *id.* [ἐπί τινα] Gn 38,12; *id.* [πρός τινα] Gn 44,17; *to go up (out of)* Gn 13,1; *to rise out of, to flow from* (of rivers, fountains) Gn 2,6; *to shoot up* (of plants) Is 11,1; *to dawn* (of morning) Gn 32,27(26); *to mount, to cover* Gn 31,10; *to arise* (of anger, feelings) 2 Sm 11,20; *to turn into, to become* [τι] Ezr 36,3; *to advance* Neh 4,1(7); *to go away, to be removed* Jon 2,7; *to enter into* [ἐπί τι] 2 Kgs 12,5(4); *to go up* (metaph.) Ex 2,23; τὰ βαίνοντα *the produce* Lv 25,5

εἰ ἀναβῶ εἰς πόλεμον *should I go to war, if I went to battle* 1 Kgs 22,15; ἀναβαίνει ἐν τοῖς ὠσί τινος *it comes to one's ear* 2 Kgs 19,28; ἀναβαίνει ἡ θυσία *the sacrifice is offered* 1 Kgs 18,29

*1 Sm 2,10 ἀνέβη *has gone up*-עלה for MT עלו *against him*; *2 Kgs 1,11 καὶ ἀνέβη *and he went up*-ויעל for MT ויען *and he answered*

X X = particle
P P = preposition

Cf. HORSLEY 1981 55.131; 1982 62; MURAOKA 1990b, 37.40; →LSJ Suppl; LSJ RSuppl; TWNT

ἀναβάλλω[+] **V 0-1-0-3-2=6**

1 Sm 28,14; Ps 77(78),21; 88(89),39; 103(104),2; Tob[BA] 6,3

A: *to throw onto* [τι ἐπί τι] Tob[BA] 6,3; *to lay* [τινα ἐπί τι] 4 Mc 9,12

M: *to throw over the shoulder, to be clothed with* [τι] 1 Sm 28,14

*Ps 88(89),39 ἀνεβάλου *you rejected*-◊עבר[I] for MT התעברת ◊עבר[II] *you are infuriated*, cpr. Ps 77(78),21

ἀνάβασις,-εως N3F 1-17-4-8-9=39

Nm 34,4; Jos 10,10; 18,17; Jgs[A] 8,13; 11,13

ascent Nm 34,4; *going up* Jgs[A] 11,13; *road, path, passage* Jdt 4,7

*Jgs[A] 8,13 ἀπὸ ἀναβάσεως *from the ascent*-מ/מעלה for MT מלמעלה *from above*; *Ez 47,12 ἀνάβασις *ascent*-◊עלה for MT עלה *foliage*

ἀναβαστάζω V 0-2-0-0-0=2

Jgs 16,3

to lift up; neol.

ἀναβάτης,-ου[+] **N1M 8-0-16-0-6=30**

Ex 14,23.26.28; 15,1.4

one who mounts, horseman, rider Ex 14,23; *mounted, riding* (as adj.) Is 21,7

ἀναβιβάζω[+] **V 18-11-6-3-2=40**

Gn 37,28; 41,43; 46,4; Ex 3,17; 4,20

to bring up, to guide up [τινα εἴς τι] Gn 46,4; *to take up, to mount up* [τινα ἐπί τι] Ex 4,20; *to make to go up, to help to come up* [τινα] Gn 37,28; *to offer* [τι] (on an altar) Ex 32,6; *to bring up against, to instigate against* [τινα ἐπί τι] Jer 28,27

ἀνεβίβασαν χοῦν ἐπὶ τὴν κεφαλὴν αὐτῶν *they cast dust upon their head* Lam 2,10

Cf. DANIEL, S. 1966, 36

ἀναβίωσις,-εως N3F 0-0-0-0-1=1

2 Mc 7,9

return to life, resurrection; neol.

→ NIDNTT

ἀναβλαστάνω V 0-0-0-2-0=2

Jb 5,6; 8,19

to shoot up, to sprout

ἀναβλέπω[+] **V 16-3-7-3-6=35**

Gn 13,14; 15,5; 18,2; 22,4.13

LSJ LSJ Suppl = Liddell-Scott-Jones. Supplement (→ LIDDELL)

to look up Dt 4,19

ἀναβλέψας τοῖς ὀφθαλμοῖς σου ἰδέ *lift up your eyes and see, look up and see* Gn 13,14; ἀναβλέψατε τοὺς ὀφθαλμοὺς ὑμῶν *lift up your eyes, look up* Is 40,26; ἀνέβλεψαν οἱ ὀφθαλμοὶ αὐτοῦ *his eyes looked up, he saw* 1 Sm 14,27

Cf. DEPUYDT 1985, 39; WEVERS 1990, 213

ἀνάβλεψις,-εως+ **N3F 0-0-1-0-0=1**

Is 61,1

recovery of sight; neol.?

ἀναβοάω+ **V 7-16-8-4-13=48**

Gn 21,16; 27,34.38; Ex 2,23; 14,10

to shout aloud, to cry out

→ NIDNTT

ἀναβολή,-ῆς+ **N1F 0-1-1-1-0=3**

1 Chr 19,4; Ez 5,3; Neh 5,13

mantle, garment Ez 5,3; *mound* (euph. for buttock) 1 Chr 19,4

Cf. GEHMAN 1966=1972 106(1 Chr 19,4)

ἀναβράσσω **V 0-0-2-0-1=3**

Ez 21,26; Na 3,2; Wis 10,19

to throw up, to reject [τινα] Wis 10,19; *to cast, to toss up* [τι] (of a stick for divination) Ez 21,26; *to bound* [abs.] (of a chariot) Na 3,2

Cf. LARCHER 1984 645(Wis 10,19); →LSJ RSuppl

ἀναγγέλλω+ **V 40-59-73-63-25=260**

Gn 3,11; 9,22; 21,7; 22,20; 24,23

A: *to report, to recount, to announce, to declare* [τινι ὅτι +ind.] Gn 3,11; *to reveal to* [τινι] 2 Kgs 4,27; *to proclaim, to publicize* [τι] Ps 9,12; *to teach* [τινι ὅτι +ind.] Dt 8,3; *to confess, to avow* [τι] Ps 37(38),19

P: *to be reported, to be announced, to be declared* Gn 22,20

*Dt 13,10 ἀναγγέλλων ἀναγγελεῖς *you shall surely report (concerning him)*-הגד תגידנו for MT הרג תהרגנו *you shall surely kill him*; *Is 30,10 ἀναγγέλλετε *report*-◊חוה for MT ◊חזה *see*?; *Is 33,14(2x) τίς ἀναγγελεῖ *who reports*-מי יגיד for MT מי יגור *who stays with*; *Is 38,16 ἀνηγγέλη *report*-◊חוה for MT ◊חיה *live*

Cf. HARL 1986a, 282; KILPATRICK 1963=1990 28-29

ἀναγινώσκω+ **V 3-8-23-14-14=62**

Ex 24,7; Dt 17,19; 31,11; Jos 9,2(8,34). 2(8,35)

to read Ex 24,7; *to read aloud* Jer 39(32),11

*Am 4,5 καὶ ἀνέγνωσαν *and they read publicly*-וקראו for MT וקטר *and offer*

Cf. NIEDDU 1988, 17-37; →NIDNTT; TWNT

ἀναγκάζω+ **V 0-0-0-1-20=21**

Prv 6,7; 1 Ezr 3,24; 4,6; Jdt 8,30; 1 Mc 2,25

to compel to [+inf.] 1 Ezr 3,24; *to constrain* [τινι] 1 Ezr 4,6

Cf. BARR 1961, 223; →NIDNTT; TWNT

(→κατ-)

ἀναγκαῖος,-α,-ον+ **A 0-0-0-0-5=5**

2 Mc 4,23; 9,21; 4 Mc 1,2; Wis 16,3; Sir prol.,30

necessary Sir prol.,30

ἀναγκαία ὄρεξις *elementary appetite* Wis 16,3

Cf. SPICQ 1978a, 77-80; →NIDNTT; TWNT

ἀνάγκη,-ης+ **N1F 0-1-3-17-22=43**

1 Sm 22,2; Jer 9,14; 15,4; Zph 1,15; Ps 24(25),17

necessity 4 Mc 8,24; *destiny* Wis 19,4; *compulsion, pressure* 4 Mc 3,17; *tribulation, punishment* Wis 17,16; *distress* 1 Sm 22,2

κατ᾽ ἀνάγκην *forcibly, by force* 2 Mc 15,2; δι᾽ ἀνάγκην *through compulsion* 4 Mc 5,13; σιδηροδέσμοις ἀνάγκαις *with unyielding chains* 3 Mc 4,9

Cf. BARR 1961, 223; →NIDNTT; TWNT

ἀναγνεία,-ας **N1F 0-0-0-0-1=1**

2 Mc 4,13

abominable wickedness

ἀναγνωρίζομαι+ **V 1-0-0-0-0=1**

Gn 45,1

to make yourself known

ἀνάγνωσις,-εως+ **N3F 0-0-0-1-3=4**

Neh 8,8; 1 Ezr 9,48; Sir prol.,10.17

(public) reading Neh 8,8

τὴν ἀνάγνωσιν ποιεῖσθαι *to read* Sir prol.,17

Cf. SPICQ 1978a, 81-82; →NIDNTT; TWNT

ἀναγνώστης,-ου **N1M 0-0-0-0-6=6**

1 Ezr 8,8.9.19; 9,39.42

(public) reader, one who reads and expounds

Cf. SPICQ 1978a, 81-82; →LSJ RSuppl

ἀναγορεύομαι V 0-0-0-1-0=1

Est 8,12

to be called, to be publicly proclaimed

ἀναγραφή,-ῆς+ **N1F 0-0-0-0-1=1**

2 Mc 2,13

record, writing

ἀναγράφω+ **V 0-0-0-0-6=6**

1 Ezr 1,22.31.40; 1 Mc 14,22; 2 Mc 4,9

to engrave [τι] 4 Mc 17,8; *to inscribe, to enter in a public register* [τινα] 2 Mc 4,9; *to register* [τι] 1 Mc 14,22; *to write* [τι] 1 Ezr 1,22

ἀνάγω+ **V 22-42-32-7-11=114**

Gn 42,37; 50,24; Ex 8,1.2.3

A: *to bring up* [τι] Ex 8,5; *to raise up* [τινα] Ez 26,3; *to lead up to, to bring to* [τινα] Jos 7,24; *to bring up* (from grave) 1 Sm 2,6; *to offer* [τινα] 2 Kgs 10,24; *to guide* [τινα] Ps 77(78),52

P: *to retire to* [πρός τινα] 2 Mc 5,9

πᾶν κτῆνος ἀνάγον μηρυκισμόν *every beast chewing the cud* Lv 11,3

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989, 90-91

ἀναγώγως **D 0-0-0-0-1=1**

2 Mc 12,14

in an ill-bred manner, rudely

ἀναδείκνυμι+ **V 0-0-1-2-16=19**

Hab 3,2; Dn^LXX 1,11.20; 1 Ezr 1,32.35

A: *to show, to reveal* [τι] 2 Mc 2,8; *to proclaim, to appoint* [τινα] 1 Ezr 8,23

P: *to be manifested* Hab 3,2; *to be dedicated, to be consecrated* 3 Mc 2,14

ἀνέδειξεν ὁ βασιλεὺς Αἰγύπτου βασιλέα Ιωακιμ βασιλέα τῆς Ιουδαίας καὶ Ιερουσαλημ *the king of Egypt made king Joachim king of Judaea and Jerusalem* 1 Ezr 1,35

Cf. HELBING 1928, 60; SPICQ 1982, 38-39; →TWNT

ἀνάδειξις,-εως+ **N3F 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Sir 43,6

showing, declaration

Cf. BICKERMAN 1950=1980 1-6; SPICQ 1982, 38-39; →NIDNTT; TWNT

ἀναδενδράς,-άδος **N3F 0-0-1-1-0=2**

Ez 17,6; Ps 79(80),11

vine that grows up trees

ἀναδέχομαι+ **V 0-0-0-0-2=2**

2 Mc 6,19; 8,36

to accept [τι] 2 Mc 6,19; *to undertake to* [+inf.] 2 Mc 8,36

Cf. SPICQ 1978a, 83-84

ἀναδίδωμι⁺ V 0-0-0-0-2=2

2 Mc 13,15; Sir 1,23

to give [τί τινι] 2 Mc 13,15; *to burst, to issue forth* [τινι] (metaph.) Sir 1,23

ἀνάδυσις,-εως N3F 0-0-0-0-1=1

Wis 19,7

emergence (of land from water)

ἀναζεύγνυμι V 3-0-0-0-14=17

Ex 14,15; 40,36.37; 1 Ezr 2,25; 8,60

to break up, to shift one's quarters [abs.] Ex 14,15; *to break up a camp and move towards* [ἐπί τι] Jdt 7,1; *to return to* [εἴς τι] Jdt 16,21

Cf. QUAST 1990 230-252(esp.250-251)

ἀναζέω⁺ V 2-0-0-1-1=4

Ex 9,9.10; Jb 41,23; 2 Mc 9,9

to break out (of sores) Ex 9,9; *to make to boil* [τι] Jb 41,23

ἀναζητέω⁺ V 0-0-0-2-1=3

Jb 3,4; 10,6; 2 Mc 13,21

to investigate, to search out, to discover [τι] Jb 10,6; *to search for* [τι] Jb 3,4

ἀναζυγή,-ῆς N1F 1-0-0-0-2=3

Ex 40,38; 2 Mc 9,2; 13,26

breaking up one's quarters, marching forth, return home 2 Mc 9,2; *journey* Ex 40,38; neol.?

Cf. LEE, J. 1983, 101

ἀναζώννυμι⁺ V 0-1-0-1-0=2

Jgs^B 18,16; Prv 31,17

to gird

ἀναζωπυρέω⁺ V 1-0-0-0-1=2

Gn 45,27; 1 Mc 13,7

to rekindle, to revive (metaph.)

ἀναθάλλω⁺ V 0-0-2-1-6=9

Ez 17,24; Hos 8,9; Ps 27(28),7; Wis 4,4; Sir 1,18

to sprout afresh, to flourish Wis 4,4; *to sprout afresh, to revive* (metaph.) Ps 27(28),7; *to make to flourish, to revive* [τι] Sir 1,18

Cf. WALTERS 1973, 307

ἀνάθεμα,-ατος+ **N3N 6-13-1-0-1=22**

Nm 21,3; Lv 27,28(bis); Dt 13,16.18

anything devoted to destruction, an accursed thing (semit., rendering Hebr. חרם) Dt 13,18

ἀναθέματι ἀναθεματιεῖτε αὐτὴν *you shall devote it to evil* or *destruction, you shall curse it* Dt 13,16; πᾶν δὲ ἀνάθεμα, ὃ ἐὰν ἀναθῇ ἄνθρωπος *every thing devoted to destruction that a man has dedicated* Lv 27,28; Ἀνάθεμα *Anathema* (name of a city) Nm 21,3

see ἀνάθημα

Cf. DEISSMANN 1901, 342; HARLÉ 1988, 214; MENESTRINA 1979, 12; VAN UNNIK 1973, 113-126; →NIDNTT; TWNT

ἀναθεματίζω+ **V 5-7-0-2-1=15**

Nm 18,14; 21,2.3; Dt 13,16; 20,17

A: *to devote* Nm 21,2

P: *to be devoted* Nm 18,14; *to be accursed* Ezr 10,8

ἀναθέματι ἀναθεματιεῖτε αὐτήν *you shall curse it, you shall devote it to evil* or *destruction* Dt 13,16

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

ἀνάθημα,-ατος+ **N3N 2-0-0-0-3=5**

Dt 7,26(bis); Jdt 16,19; 2 Mc 9,16; 3 Mc 3,17

votive offering, gift 2 Mc 9,16; *anything devoted to destruction, accursed thing* Dt 7,26; see ἀνάθεμα

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

ἀναίδεια,-ας **N1F 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Sir 25,22

shamelessness, impudence

Cf. SPICQ 1973, 49-52

ἀναιδής,-ής,-ές+ **A 1-1-2-6-4=14**

Dt 28,50; 1 Sm 2,29; Is 56,11; Jer 8,5; Prv 7,13

shameless 1 Sm 2,29; *bold* Dt 28,50; *hard, peremptory* Dn^Th 2,15

*1 Sm 2,29 ἀναιδεῖ ὀφθαλμῷ *with an evil eye*-עין ◊מעוין for MT מעון *place, temple?*

ἀναιδῶς **D 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Prv 21,29

impudently, ungodly

ἀναίρεσις,-εως+ **N3F 1-1-0-0-2=4**

Nm 11,15; Jgs^B 15,17; Jdt 15,4; 2 Mc 5,13

destruction, slaying, putting to death Nm 11,15; *taking up, elevation* Jgs^B 15,17

ἀναιρέω⁺ **V 14-14-27-10-25=90**

Gn 4,15; Ex 2,5.10.14(bis)

A: *to destroy* [τι] 2 Sm 10,18; *to destroy, to kill, to slay* [τινα] Gn 4,15

M: *to take up, to carry off, to adopt* [τι] Ex 2,5; *to take away* [τι] Dn[Th] 1,16

*Ex 15,9 ἀνελῶ (τῇ μαχαίρῃ μου) *I shall kill (by my sword)*-(בחרבי) אהרג? ◊הרג for MT (חרבי) אריק ◊ריק *I shall draw (my sword)*

ἀναίτιος,-οσ/α,-ον⁺ **A 4-0-0-0-2=6**

Dt 19,10.13; 21,8.9; Sus[LXX] 60

innocent

→ NIDNTT

ἀναιτίως **D 0-0-0-0-1=1**

4 Mc 12,14

having no cause

ἀνακαινίζω⁺ **V 0-0-0-4-1=5**

Ps 38(39),3; 102(103),5; 103(104),30; Lam 5,21; 1 Mc 6,9

to renew

→ TWNT

ἀνακαίω **V 0-0-4-0-3=7**

Ez 5,2; 24,10; Hos 7,6(bis); Jdt 7,5

to kindle, to light up Jdt 7,5; *to kindle* (metaph.) Sir 9,8

ἀνακαλέω **V 5-1-0-0-1=7**

Ex 31,2; 35,30; Lv 1,1; Nm 1,17; 10,2

A: *to call* [τινα] Ex 35,30; *to call* [τι] (an assembly) Nm 10,2

M: *to call* [τινα] Ex 31,2; *to call out* [abs.] 4 Mc 14,17

ἀνακαλύπτω⁺ **V 0-0-11-8-9=28**

Dt 23,1; Is 20,4; 22,8.9.14

to uncover Dt 23,1; *to discover, to disclose* 1 Ezr 8,76; *to reveal* Tob 12,7

*Is 24,1 καὶ ἀνακαλύψει *he will expose, he will lay bare*-וערה for MT ועוה *and he will twist, pervert*; *Jb 28,11 ἀνεκάλυψεν *explored*-חפשׂ for MT חבשׁ *bound*?

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

ἀνακάμπτω⁺ **V 1-5-5-1-3=15**

Ex 32,27; Jgs[A] 11,39; 2 Sm 1,22; 8,13; 1 Kgs 12,20

to return Ex 32,27; *to turn back* 2 Sm 1,22

Cf. HORSLEY 1987, 141

ἀνάκειμαι+ **V 0-0-0-0-2=2**

1 Ezr 4,11; Tob^S 9,6

to lie at table, to recline

→ TWNT

ἀνακηρύσσω **V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

4 Mc 17,23

to proclaim

ἀνακλάω **V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

4 Mc 11,10

to bend back

ἀνακλίνω+ **V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

3 Mc 5,16

to lean back, to recline

Cf. MARGOLIS, M. 1907, 247

ἀνάκλισις,-εως **N3F 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Ct 1,12

lying or *leaning back*; *Ct 1,12 ἐν ἀνακλίσει *at table* or corr.? ἀνακυκλήσει for MT במסבו *while he was in the surroundings* (of Jerusalem), cpr. 2 Kgs 23,5

Cf. KATZ 1938, 34

ἀνάκλιτον,-ου **N2N 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Ct 3,10

sth to recline on, back of a chair

ἀνακοινόω+ **V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

2 Mc 14,20

M: *to communicate with, to take counsel with* [τινι]

ἀνακομίζομαι **V 0-0-0-0-3=3**

2 Mc 2,22; 12,39; 3 Mc 1,1

M: *to carry up, to take up, to take away with one* [τι] 2 Mc 12,39; *to recover* [τι] 2 Mc 2,22

P: *to return, to come back* 3 Mc 1,1

ἀνακόπτω+ **V 0-0-0-0-3=3**

4 Mc 1,35; 13,6; Wis 18,23

A: *to push back, to break* [τι] 4 Mc 13,6; *to stop, to still (anger)* [τι] Wis 18,23

P: *to be driven back, to be restrained* 4 Mc 1,35

ἀνακράζω^{+} V 0-7-5-0-3=15

Jos 6,5(bis); Jgs 7,20; 1 Sm 4,5

A: *to cry out, to lift up the voice, to shout* Jos 6,5

M: Jl 3,16

→ TWNT

ἀνακρίνω^{+} V 0-1-0-0-5=6

1 Sm 20,12; Sus^{LXX} 13.48.52; SusTh 49

to examine [abs.] Sus^{LXX} 48; *to examine closely, to interrogate* [τινα] Sus^{LXX} 13; *to sound* [τινα] 1 Sm 20,12

Cf. ENGEL 1985 98.118; →NIDNTT; TWNT

ἀνάκρισις,-εως^{+} N3F 0-0-0-0-1=1

3 Mc 7,5

inquiry, examination

Cf. BICKERMAN 1935b=1986 110-111; →TWNT

ἀνακρούομαι V 0-6-1-0-0=7

Jgs 5,11; 2 Sm 6,14.16; 1 Chr 25,3

to strike up, to touch (the strings) [ἔν τινι] 2 Sm 6,14; *to prophesy with music?* 1 Chr 25,3.5

*Jgs 5,11 ἀνακρουομένων *of music making prophets*?-מ/חזים ◊חזה for MT מחצצים *?*

ἀνακύπτω^{+} V 0-0-0-1-1=2

Jb 10,15; Sus^{LXX} 35

to raise one's head up

Cf. ENGEL 1985, 103-104; NEIRYNCK 1977=1982 409-410

ἀναλαμβάνω^{+} V 24-5-23-19-27=97

Gn 24,61; 45,19.27; 46,5.6

A: *to take up, to take into one's hands* [τινα] Gn 24,61; *to take up into heaven* [τινα] 2 Kgs 2,9; *to take along, to take with oneself* [τι] Ex 10,13; *to take away* [τι] Tob 3,6; *to take over, to adopt* [τι] Nm 23,7; *to take upon oneself, to assume* [τι] Jb 40,10(5); *to raise, to lift up* [τι] Lam 3,41; *to raise, to gather* [τι] (of an army) 2 Mc 12,38; *to lift up one's voice* Nm 14,1; *to regain, to get back* [τι] Jb 36,3; *to take up* [τι] (metaph.) Jb 17,9; *to take* [τινα] Jb 27,21; *to carry* [τι] Ex 28,12

ἀναλαβὼν τοὺς δύο υἱοὺς αὐτοῦ *taking his two sons along, with his two sons* Gn 48,1; ἀνάλαβε ὀφθαλμούς σου *lift up your eyes* Jer 13,20

Cf. BICKERMAN 1935a=1980 51(n.28); 1944= 1980 171(n.86); MARGOLIS, M. 1907 247-248; 1906a=1972 75; →NIDNTT; TWNT

ἀναλάμπω V 0-0-2-1-2=5

Is 42,4; Am 5,6; Jb 11,15; 2 Mc 1,22; Wis 3,7

to shine out 2 Mc 1,22; *to flame up, to catch fire* Am 5,6; *to shine out* (metaph.) Jb 11,15

ἀνάλγητος,-ος,-ον **A 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Prv 14,23

fool

ἀναλέγω **V 0-2-0-0-1=3**

1 Sm 20,38; 1 Kgs 21(20),33; 3 Mc 2,24

to pick up, to gather up [τι] 1 Sm 20,38; *to note, to seize upon* [τι] 1 Kgs 21(20),33

ἀναλεξάμενος ἑαυτόν *when he had come to himself, when he had recovered* 3 Mc 2,24

ἀνάλημμα,-ατος **N3N 0-1-0-0-1=2**

2 Chr 32,5; Sir 50,2

fortified wall, fortification, fortress

ἀναλημπτέος,-α,-ον **A 0-0-0-0-1=1**

2 Mc 3,13

must be taken up, must be brought

ἀναλημπτήρ,-ῆρος **N3M 0-1-0-0-0=1**

2 Chr 4,16

bucket, ladle, bowl; neol.

ἀνάλημψις,-εως+ **N3F 0-0-0-0-1=1**

PSal 4,18

taking up, taking away, removal

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

ἀναλίσκω+ **V 2-0-8-3-7=20**

Gn 41,30; Nm 14,33; Is 32,10; 66,17; Ez 5,12

A: *to spend* [τι] Wis 13,12; *to consume* [τι] Gn 41,30; *to kill, to destroy* [τινα] Prv 24,22d

P: *to be consumed* Nm 14,33; *to be wasted* (metaph.) 1 Ezr 6,29; *to be cut off* Is 32,10

*Prv 23,28 ἀναλωθήσεται *shall perish, shall be cut off*-◊ספה for MT תוסף ◊יסף *shall add*

(→ἐξ-, κατ-, παρ-)

ἀναλογίζομαι+**V 0-0-1-0-2=3**

Is 44,19; 3 Mc 7,7; PSal 8,7

to consider, to take into consideration

ἀναλόγως **D 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Wis 13,5

proportionally

Cf. GILBERT 1973, 25-30; LARCHER 1985, 763-764

ἀναλύω+ **V 0-0-0-0-18=18**

1 Ezr 3,3(bis); Jdt 13,1; Tob[BA] 2,9; 2 Mc 8,25

A: *to set free* [τι] Wis 16,14; *to cancel* [τι] 3 Mc 5,40; *to depart, to go away* [intrans.] 1 Ezr 3,3; *to return* [intrans.] Wis 2,1

P: *to melt away* Sir 3,15

ὁ ἀὴρ εἰς ἑαυτὸν ἀνελύθη *the air comes together again* Wis 5,12

Cf. LARCHER 1983 214(Wis 2,1); →TWNT

ἀνάλωσις,-εως **N3F 1-0-3-0-0=4**

Dt 28,20; Ez 15,4.6; 16,20

consumption, wasting

ἀναμάρτητος,-ος,-ον+ **A 1-0-0-0-3=4**

Dt 29,18; 2 Mc 8,4; 12,42; Od 14,33

sinless Dt 29,18; *innocent* 2 Mc 8,4

→ TWNT

ἀνάμειξις,-εως **N3F 0-0-0-0-1=1**

PSal 2,13

mingling, sexual intercourse

ἀναμένω+ **V 0-0-2-2-6=10**

Is 59,11; Jer 13,16; Jb 2,9a; 7,2; Jdt 7,12

to wait for, to await [τι] Jdt 8,17; *to wait, to stay, to remain* [abs.] Jdt 7,12; *to tarry* [+inf.] Sir 5,7

Cf. MARGOLIS, M. 1905=1972 60

ἀναμίγνυμι **V 0-0-3-6-0=9**

Ez 22,18(bis); 46,14; Est 3,13d; Dn 2,41

A: *to mix up, to mix together* [τι] Ez 46,14

P: *to be mixed with* [ἔν τινι] (of pers.) Est 3,13d; *id.* [τινι] (of things) Ez 22,18

Cf. HELBING 1928, 250

ἀναμιμνῄσκω+ **V 4-6-8-2-2=22**

Gn 41,9; Ex 23,13; Nm 5,15; 10,9; 2 Sm 18,18

A: *to recall to memory, to make mention of* [τι] Gn 41,9

P: *to remember, to recall to mind* [τινος] Neh 9,17; *to be brought to remember* Jb 24,20; *to proclaim* [τι] Ex 23,13

Ιωσαφατ υἱὸς Αχιλουθ ἀναμιμνῄσκων *Josaphath the son of Achiluth (was) recorder* 2 Sm 20,24

Cf. KILPATRICK 1975, 35-40; →NIDNTT

ἀνάμνησις,-εως+ **N3F 2-0-0-2-1=5**

Lv 24,7; Nm 10,10; Ps 37(38),1; 69 (70),1; Wis 16,6

calling to mind, reminiscence, remem-brance

Cf. CAIRD 1968b=1972 115; DANIEL, S. 1966 160-161.226.235-237; JONES, D. 1955 183-191; KILPATRICK 1975, 35-40; →NIDNTT; TWNT

ἀναμοχλεύω **V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

4 Mc 10,5

to wrench

ἀναμφισβητήτως **D 0-0-0-0-1=1**

1 Ezr 6,29

without further question, indisputably

ἄνανδρος,-ος,-ον **A 0-0-0-0-3=3**

4 Mc 5,31; 6,21; 8,16

wanting in manhood, weak 4 Mc 5,31; *wanting in manhood, cowardly* 4 Mc 6,21

ἀνανεάζω **V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

4 Mc 7,13

to become young again

ἀνανεόω+ **V 0-0-0-2-8=10**

Jb 33,24; Est 3,13b; 1 Mc 12,1.3.10

A: *to restore* Jb 33,24

M: *to renew* 1 Mc 12,1; *to restore* Est 3,13b

Cf. HORSLEY 1983, 61-62; →NIDNTT; TWNT

ἀνάνευσις,-εως **N3F 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Ps 72(73),4

rejection, refusal; neol.?

Cf. CAIRD 1968b=1972 115

ἀνανεύω **V 9-0-0-1-1=11**

Ex 22,16(bis); Nm 30,6(ter)

to make signs of refusal, to refuse Ex 22,16; *to disclaim* Nm 30,6

Cf. CAIRD 1968b=1972 115

ἀνανέωσις,-εως+ **N3F 0-0-0-0-1=1**

1 Mc 12,17

renewing

ἀναντλέω+ **V 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Prv 9,12

to go through (troubles) [τι] (metaph.)

ἀναξηραίνω V 0-0-2-0-2=4

Jer 27(50),27; Hos 13,15; Sir 14,9; 43,3

to dry up [τι] Hos 13,15; *to consume, to exhaust* [τι] (metaph.) Sir 14,9

ἀνάξιος,-α,-ον+ **A 0-0-1-1-2=4**

Jer 15,19; Est 8,12g; Od 12,14; Sir 25,8

unworthy (of pers.) Sir 25,8; *worthless* Est 8,12g

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

ἄναξις,-εως N3F 0-0-0-0-1=1

PSal 18,5

bringing up, raising up

ἀναξίως+ **D 0-0-0-0-1=1**

2 Mc 14,42

unworthy

ἀνάπαλιν D 0-0-0-0-1=1

Wis 19,21

on the opposite side, on the other side

ἀνάπαυμα,-ατος N3N 0-0-1-1-0=2

Is 28,12; Jb 3,23

repose, rest Jb 3,23

Cf. HELBING 1907, 113; SHIPP 1979, 69

ἀνάπαυσις,-εως+ **N3F 15-2-13-13-18=61**

Gn 8,9; 49,15; Ex 16,23; 23,12; 31,15

repose, rest (sometimes pl.) Gn 8,9; *resting place* Gn 49,15; *fallow land* Is 28,2; *a day of rest (Sabbat)* Lv 16,31

*Jb 7,18 εἰς ἀνάπαυσιν *until the (time of) rest*?-לרגעים ◊רָגֵעַ *repose* for MT לרגעים ◊רֶגַע (second meaning) *every moment*

Cf. DANIEL, S. 1966, 198; HARLE 1988 155-156(Lv 16,31); LE BOULLUEC 1989 57.186. 236.317; WALTERS 1973 160.161.308.320. 329.342; WEVERS 1990 255.514.575; →NIDNTT; TWNT

ἀναπαύω+ **V 8-6-30-20-8=72**

Gn 29,2; 49,14; Ex 23,12; Lv 25,2; Nm 24,9

A: *to give rest from* [τινα ἀπό τινος] 2 Sm 7,11; *to give rest* [τινι] 1 Kgs 5,18; *to give rest* [τινα] 1 Chr 22,18; *to quiet, to calm* [τι] Zech 6,8; *to refresh* [τι] 1 Sm 16,16; *to abide* [τι] Sir 18,16

M: *to take rest* Gn 49,14; *to halt, to rest* (of flocks) Gn 29,2; *to sleep with* [μετά τινος] Sus^{LXX} 37; *to rest, to settle upon* [ἐπί τι] Is 11,2; *to cease from* [ἐπί τινι] Jer 49,10; *to die* Sir 22,11

P: *to have a rest* Lam 5,5

*Jgs[A] 4,11 ἀναπαυομένων *of the resting (flocks?)*-◊צעה? *to incline* for MT ב/צענים *in Zaannim*; *Prv 21,20 ἀναπαύσεται *will rest*-ישכון for MT ושמן *and oil*

Cf. HELBING 1928, 168-169; WALTERS 1973 320.342; →NIDNTT; TWNT

ἀναπείθω+ **V 0-0-2-0-1=3**

Jer 36(29),8(bis); 1 Mc 1,11

to persuade, to convince (deceptively) [τινα]

ἀνάπειρος,-ος,-ον+ **A 0-0-0-0-2=2**

Tob[S] 14,2; 2 Mc 8,24

maimed, mutilated

ἀναπείρω **V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

2 Mc 12,22

to pierce through

ἀναπετάννυμι+ **V 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Jb 39,26

to spread out, to unfold (of wings)

ἀναπηδάω+ **V 0-2-0-1-7=10**

1 Sm 20,34; 25,9; Est 5,1e; Tob 2,4

to start up, to spring up, to leap up [abs.] Tob 2,4; *to leap up from* [ἀπό τινος] 1 Sm 20,34

ἀναπηδύω **V 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Prv 18,4

to spring up, to well up (of water)

Cf. WALTERS 1973, 66

ἀναπίπτω+ **V 1-0-0-0-7=8**

Gn 49,9; Jdt 12,16; Tob 2,1; Tob[S] 7,9

to fall back, to sit down Jdt 12,16; *to lay oneself back, to lay* Gn 49,9; *to recline* Tob 2,1

ἀναπλάσσομαι+ **V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Wis 15,7

M: *to model, to mould, to shape* [τι]

ἀναπληρόω+ **V 6-1-1-4-1=13**

Gn 2,21; 15,16; 29,28; Ex 7,25; 23,26

A: *to fill up* [τι] Gn 2,21; *to complete* [τι] (a time span) Ex 23,26; *to finish* [τι] (a work) 1 Kgs 7,37(51)

P: *to be made complete* Gn 15,16

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

ἀναπλήρωσις,-εως N3F 0-0-0-3-1=4

Dn^{LXX} 9,2; Dn 12,13; 1 Ezr 1,54

fulfilment

ἀναπνέω^{+} V 0-0-0-1-0=1

Jb 9,18

to recover one's breath, to recover

ἀναποδίζω V 0-0-0-0-2=2

2 Mc 14,44; Sir 48,23

to step back, to return

ἀναποδισμός,-οῦ N2M 0-0-0-0-1=1

Wis 2,5

return; neol.

Cf. LARCHER 1983, 226-227

ἀναποιέω V 31-0-1-0-0=32

Lv 7,10(bis).12; 23,13; Nm 6,15

to make up, to prepare

ἀναπτερόω V 0-0-0-2-1=3

Prv 7,11; Ct 6,5; Sir 34,1

A: *to excite* [τινα] Ct 6,5

P: *to be capricious, flighty, fickle* Prv 7,11

ἀναπτέρωσις,-εως N3F 0-0-0-0-1=1

PSal 4,12

clamour; λόγοι ἀναπτερώσεως *clamorous words*

ἀναπτύσσω^{+} V 1-3-2-0-0=6

Dt 22,17; Jgs 8,25; 2 Kgs 19,14; Ez 41,16

A: *to unfold, to spread out* Dt 22,17

P: *to be folded back* (of doors) Ez 41,16; *to be opened* Ez 41,21

ἀνάπτω^{+} V 0-2-13-5-4=24

Jgs^{A} 6,21; 2 Chr 13,11; Jer 9,11; 11,16; 17,27

A: *to light up, to kindle* [abs.] 2 Chr 13,11; *to set on fire* [τινα] Mal 3,19

P: *to be kindled, to be lit up* Jgs^{A} 6,21; *to be ravaged by fire* Jer 9,11

ἀναρίθμητος,-ος,-ον^{+} A 0-1-1-4-7=13

1 Kgs 8,5; Jl 1,6; Jb 21,33; 22,5; 31,25
not to be counted, countless, immeasurable

ἀναρπάζω⁺ V 0-1-0-0-0=1
Jgs^{A} 9,25
to snatch away, to rob

ἀναρρήγνυμι V 0-3-0-0-0=3
2 Kgs 2,24; 8,12; 15,16
to tear open, to rip up

ἀνασκάπτω⁺ V 0-0-0-2-0=2
Ps 7,16; 79(80),17
to dig up

ἀνασπάω⁺ V 0-0-2-1-1=4
Am 9,2; Hab 1,15; Dn^{LXX} 6,18; BelTh 42
to draw back, to pull down violently Am 9,2; *to draw, to pull up* Hab 1,15

ἀνάστασις,-εως⁺ N3F 0-0-1-2-2=5
Zph 3,8; Ps 65(66),1; Lam 3,63; Dn^{LXX} 11,20; 2 Mc 7,14
rising up, standing up Lam 3,63; *rising up, resurrection* Ps 65(66),1
→ NIDNTT

ἀναστατόω⁺ V 0-0-0-1-0=1
Dn^{LXX} 7,23
to unsettle, to upset; neol.?

ἀναστέλλω V 0-0-1-0-1=2
Na 1,5; 1 Mc 7,24
M: *to draw back, to recoil* [ἀπό τινος] Na 1,5; *to draw back from, to renounce* [τινος] 1 Mc 7,24

ἀνάστεμα,-ατος N3N 0-0-0-0-1=1
Jdt 9,10
height, majesty; see ἀνάστημα

ἀναστενάζω⁺ V 0-0-0-1-3=4
Lam 1,4; 2 Mc 6,30; Sir 25,18; SusTh 22
to groan aloud

ἀνάστημα,-ατος N3N 1-1-2-0-1=5
Gn 7,23; 1 Sm 10,5; Zph 2,14; Zech 9,8; Jdt 12,8
height Zph 2,14; *erection, encampment* 1 Sm 10,5; *raising up* Jdt 12,8

πᾶν τὸ ἀνάστημα *everything that had been rising* Gn 7,23

Cf. GEHMAN 1951=1972 99; 1966=1972 106; GRILLET 1997 212; HAUSPIE 2002, forthcoming; LEE, J. 1983, 51; TOV 1984a 68(Gn 7,23)

ἀναστρατοπεδεύω V 0-0-0-0-1=1

2 Mc 3,35

to move camp, to move one's camp; neol.?

ἀναστρέφω+ V 10-57-19-7-20=113

Gn 8,11; 14,7.17; 18,14; 22,5

A: *to turn upside down, to upset* [τι] Jgs[B] 7,13; *to turn back, to return* [abs.] Gn 8,11; *to return (in conversion)* Jer 3,7; *to send away* [τινα] Jdt 1,11

P: *to dwell* Ez 3,15; *to be engaged in, to be conversant* [ἔν τινι] Wis 13,7; *to behave* Ez 22,7; *to wander in* [ἔν τινι] Jos 5,6

*Gn 49,22 ἀνάστρεψον *turn*-◊שׁוב for MT שׁור *wall*; *Ez 22,29 οὐκ ἀναστρεφόμενοι μετὰ κρίματος *they (do not) act (justly)* -(בלא משׁפט) עשׂו? for MT (בלא משׁפט) עשׁקו *they have oppressed (without justice)*

Cf. LEE, J. 1983, 82; SPICQ 1978a, 85; →NIDNTT; TWNT

ἀναστροφή,-ῆς+ N1F 0-0-0-0-2=2

Tob[BA] 4,14; 2 Mc 6,23

way of life, behaviour

Cf. SPICQ 1978a, 85; →NIDNTT; TWNT

ἀνασύρω V 0-0-1-0-0=1

Is 47,2

to expose, to lay bare, to uncover

ἀνασχίζω V 0-0-1-0-2=3

Am 1,13; Tob[S] 6,4.5

to rip up

ἀνασῴζω+ V 1-2-20-1-2=26

Gn 14,13; 2 Kgs 19,31; 2 Chr 30,6; Jer 26(46),6; 27(50),28

A: *to rescue* [τινα] Zech 8,7

M: *to escape (from)* [ἔκ τινος] 2 Kgs 19,31

P: *to be rescued, to be delivered (from)* Gn 14,13; *to be preserved* 3 Mc 7,20

Cf. HORSLEY 1987, 142

ἀνατείνω V 0-0-0-0-3=3

2 Mc 15,21; 4 Mc 6,6.26

to lift up, to raise 4 Mc 6,6; *to stretch out* 2 Mc 15,21

ἀνατέλλω+ V 9-10-22-13-5=59

Gn 2,5; 3,18; 19,25; 32,32; Ex 22,2

to make to rise up [τι] Gn 3,18; *to cause to spring forth* [τι] Is 61,11; *to rise, to appear above the horizon* (of the sun) Gn 32,32; *to grow* (of hair) Jgs[A] 16,22; *to spring up* (of plants) Gn 2,5; *to break out* Lv 14,43; *to arise* Jb 11,17; *to appear* Sir 37,17

*Hab 2,3 καὶ ἀνατελεῖ *and it shall spring forth*-ויפרח for MT ויפח *and it hastens*?

Cf. HELBING 1928, 78; →TWNT

ἀνατέμνω V 0-0-0-0-1=1

Tob[BA] 6,4

to cut open

ἀνατίθημι⁺ V 2-2-2-0-3=9

Lv 27,28.29; 1 Sm 31,10; 2 Sm 6,17; Mi 4,13

A: *to set up and leave (in a place)* [τι] 1 Sm 31,10

M: *to lay upon, to communicate* [τί τινι] Mi 7,5; *to refer* [περί τινος] 2 Mc 3,9

πᾶν δὲ ἀνάθεμα, ὃ ἐὰν ἀναθῇ ἄνθρωπος *all devoted things, that a man has dedicated to destruction* (semit., render-ing MT אך־כל־חרם אשר יחרם איש) Lv 27,28

see ἀνάθεμα

Cf. HELBING 1928, 220; →TWNT

ἀνατίκτω V 0-0-0-0-1=1

4 Mc 16,13

to bring forth again; neol.

ἀνατιναγμός,-οῦ N2M 0-0-1-0-0=1

Na 2,11

shaking violently; neol.

Cf. HARL 1999 219

ἀνατλάω V 0-0-0-1-0=1

Jb 19,26

to bear up against, to endure [τι]

ἀνατολή,-ῆς⁺ N1F 31-63-71-15-12=192

Gn 2,8; 10,30; 11,2; 12,8(bis)

east Nm 3,38; *morning* 2 Mc 10,28; *growing, plants* Ez 16,7; *growing, branch, sprout* (messianic title?) Jer 23,5; ἀνατολαί *rising* Nm 21,11; *east* Gn 2,8

πρὸς ἀνατολὴν φωτός *at dayspring* Wis 16,28; κατʼ ἀνατολάς *eastward(s)* Jos 11,8; πρὸς ἀνατολάς *eastward(s)* Nm 35,5

*Is 11,11 ἀπὸ ἡλίου ἀνατολῶν *from the rising of the sun*-מ/חמה for MT מ/חמת *from Hamath*; *Ez 8,5 πρὸς ἀνατολάς *towards the east*-המזרח for MT המזבח *the altar*

Cf. GEHMAN 1951=1972 99; 1966=1972 106; HARL 1986a, 64.101.148; LUST 1991a, 98-99(Jer 23,5); →TWNT

ἀνατρέπω+ **V 0-0-0-4-6=10**

Ps 117(118),13; Prv 10,3; 21,14; Eccl 12,6; Jdt 16,11

A: *to overthrow, to ruin* [τι] Tob[S] 13,14; *to throw* [τινα] Sir 12,16; *to calm* [τι] Prv 21,14

P: *to be overthrown, to be ruined* Jdt 16,11; *to be upset, to be disheartened* Ps 117(118),13; *to be diverted from* 2 Mc 5,18

*Eccl 12,6 ἀνατραπῇ *is overthrown* corr.? ἀναρραγῇ *is broken*-ינתק for MT ירחק *is removed*

ἀνατρέφω+ **V 0-0-0-0-3=3**

4 Mc 10,2; 11,15; Wis 7,4

P: *to be brought up, to be educated*

Cf. SPICQ 1978a, 89-90

ἀνατρέχω **V 0-0-0-0-3=3**

Tob[S] 11,9; 2 Mc 9,25; 14,43

to run (back)

ἀνατροπή,-ῆς **N1F 0-0-1-0-1=2**

Hab 2,15; 3 Mc 4,5

overthrow, ruin 3 Mc 4,5; *pouring out* (of drink) Hab 2,15

ἀνατροφή,-ῆς **N1F 0-0-0-0-1=1**

4 Mc 16,8

education, rearing

ἀνατυπόω **V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Wis 14,17

M: *to form an image of, to imagine* [τι]; neol.

αναφαθι **0-1-0-0-0=1**

1 Kgs 4,11

= נפת *region*

Cf. TOV 1973, 89

ἀναφαίνομαι+ **V 0-0-0-5-1=6**

Ct 6,5; Jb 11,18; 13,18; 24,19; 40,8

to appear, to dawn Jb 11,18; *to appear* [+pred.] Jb 13,18; *to appear* [+inf.] 4 Mc 1,4

ἀναφάλαντος,-ος,-ον **A 1-0-0-0-0=1**

Lv 13,41

bald on the forehead; neol.?

Cf. LEE, J. 1983, 111

ἀναφαλάντωμα,-ατος N3N 3-0-0-0-0=3

Lv 13,42(bis).43

baldness on the forehead; neol.

Cf. HELBING 1907, 117

ἀναφέρω⁺ V 51-81-10-10-18=170

Gn 8,20; 22,2.13; 31,39; 40,10

to bring (up), to bring (back) [τι] Jgs 16,8; *to raise up* [τι] Lv 23,11; *to uphold, to take upon oneself, to bear* [τι] Is 53,12; *to offer* [τι] Gn 8,20; *to bear, to pay* [τι] Nm 14,33; *to bring back to, to report to* [τι πρός τινα] Ex 18,19; *to shoot forth, to produce* [τι] Gn 40,10; *to send up* [τι] Jgs 20,38; *to add to* [τι ἐπί τι] 2 Sm 1,24; *to pay (a tribute) to* [τινι] 1 Ezr 4,6

ἀνοίσω δὲ πρὸς ἰδίᾳ ἐμαυτὸν λόγον *I shall privately counsel with myself* Jb 7,13; ἀνοίσω ὀρθά *I shall speak the truth* Prv 8,6; ἀνήνεγκεν θυμὸν κατὰ τὸ κρίμα *he was furious at the decision* or *he was inflamed according to judgement* 1 Mc 2,24; μὴ ἀναφερέτω σοι χάριν *lest he returns you a favour, lest he be grateful to you* Sir 8,19

*1 Sm 20,13 ἀνοίσω *I will bring*-אביא? for MT אבי *my father*

Cf. DANIEL, S. 1966 240-255.258.266; SPICQ 1978a, 91-93; →TWNT

ἀναφορά,-ᾶς N1F 1-0-0-1-0=2

Nm 4,19; Ps 50(51),21

offering Ps 50(51), 21

καὶ καταστήσουσιν αὐτοῦς ἕκαστον κατὰ τὴν ἀναφορὰν αὐτοῦ *and they shall arrange them, each according to what they are carrying* Nm 4,19

Cf. CAIRD 1968b=1972 116; DANIEL, S. 1966 78.79.219.269.270; DORIVAL 1994 224 (Nm 4,19)

ἀναφορεύς,-έως N3M 14-4-0-0-0=18

Ex 25,13.14.15.27.28

bearer, carrying pole, stave; neol.

Cf. DANIEL, S. 1966, 79; DORIVAL 1994, 120; LE BOULLUEC 1989, 256

ἀναφράσσομαι V 0-0-0-1-0=1

Neh 4,1

to be barricaded against, to be blocked up; neol.?

ἀναφύω V 2-1-1-2-0=6

Gn 41,6.23; 1 Sm 5,6; Is 34,13; Dn^{LXX} 7,8

A: *to produce vegetation, to grow* [abs.] Is 34,13

P: *to grow up* Gn 41,6; *to arise, to spring up* 1 Sm 5,6

Cf. HELBING 1907, 96

ἀναφωνέω⁺ V 0-5-0-0-0=5

1 Chr 15,28; 16,4.5.42; 2 Chr 5,13

to call aloud, to shout, to lift the voice 1 Chr 16,4; *to play loudly* 1 Chr 15,28

ἀναχάσκω V 0-0-0-0-1=1

2 Mc 6,18

to open the mouth

ἀναχωρέω+ V 2-5-2-2-3=14

Ex 2,15; Nm 16,24; Jos 8,15; Jgs[A] 4,17; 1 Sm 19,10

to depart, to withdraw [ἀπό τινος] Ex 2,15; [abs.] 1 Sm 19,10; *to flee* [ἔκ τινος] 1 Sm 25,10; *to recoil from* [ἀπό τινος] Jer 4,29

*Prv 25,9 ἀναχώρει εἰς τὰ ὀπίσω *retreat backward*-סור אחר for MT סוד אחר *another's secret*

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989 84-85; MIQUEL 1986, 99

ἀνάψυξις,-εως+ N3F 1-0-0-0-0=1

Ex 8,11

relief, respite

Cf. HORSLEY 1987, 262; LE BOULLUEC 1989, 125; →TWNT

ἀναψυχή,-ῆς N1F 0-0-2-1-0=3

Jer 30(49),26(31); Hos 12,9; Ps 65(66),12

relief, refreshment

ἀναψύχω+ V 1-3-0-1-2=7

Ex 23,12; Jgs[A] 15,19; 1 Sm 16,23; 2 Sm 16,14; Ps 38(39),14

to recover, to revive, to refresh [intrans.] Ex 23,12; *to breathe* [intrans.] (metaph.) 2 Mc 13,11

Cf. SPICQ 1978a, 94; →TWNT

ἀνδραγαθέω V 0-0-0-0-4=4

1 Mc 5,61.67; 16,23; 2 Mc 2,21

to behave in a manly, upright manner, to act heroically; neol.?

ἀνδραγαθία,-ας N1F 0-0-0-1-6=7

Est 10,2; 1 Mc 5,56; 8,2; 9,22; 10,15

bravery, manly virtue, heroism Est 10,2; ἀνδραγαθίαι *manly acts* 1 Mc 5,56

ἀνδράποδον,-ου N2N 0-0-0-0-1=1

3 Mc 7,5

slave

ἀνδρεία,-ας N1F 0-0-0-12-12=24

Ps 67(68),7; Prv 21,30; Eccl 2,21; 4,4; 5,10

manliness, courage, virtue Prv 21,30; *skill* Eccl 4,4

ἐν ἀνδρείᾳ *mightily, manfully* Ps 67(68),7

ἀνδρεῖος,-α,-ον+ A 0-0-0-1-6=7

Prv 10,4; 11,16; 12,4; 13,4; 15,19

manly, masculine, courageous 4 Mc 2,23; *courageous, virtuous, brave* (also of women) Tob^S 6,12; *bold* Prv 28,3; *strong, vigorous* Prv 10,4; *diligent* Prv 15,19

ἀνδρειόω V 0-0-0-0-1=1

4 Mc 15,23

to fill with courage; neol.?

ἀνδρείως+ D 0-0-0-0-1=1

2 Mc 6,27

manfully

ἀνδρίζομαι+ V 3-11-4-5-2=25

Dt 31,6.7.23; Jos 1,6.7

to play the man, to be valiant Dt 31,6; *to strengthen oneself* Sir 31,25

*Jer 2,25 ἀνδριοῦμαι *I will strenghten myself*-◊אישׁ for MT נואשׁ ◊יאשׁ *it is hope-less*, see also Jer 18,12

Cf. PASSONI DELL'ACQUA 1982a, 178-191; →TWNT

ἀνδρογύναιος,-ος,-ον A 0-0-0-1-0=1

Prv 19,15

like an effeminate man; neol.

Cf. WALTERS 1973, 122

ἀνδρόγυνος,-ου N2M 0-0-0-1-0=1

Prv 18,8

womanish man, effeminate person

Cf. WALTERS 1973, 121-122

ἀνδρολογία,-ας N1F 0-0-0-0-1=1

2 Mc 12,43

gathering or *list of soldiers*; (κατ') ἀνδρολογίαν *(according to) a gathering* or *list of soldiers,* or corr.? κατ' ἄνδρα λογείαν *a collection (of taxes or voluntary contributions) from every man*; neol.?

Cf. WALTERS 1973, 41

ἀνδροφονέω V 0-0-0-0-1=1

4 Mc 9,15

to murder

ἀνδροφόνος,-ου+ N2M 0-0-0-0-1=1

2 Mc 9,28
murderer

ἀνδρόω **V 0-0-0-2-0=2**
Jb 27,14; 33,25
P: *to become man, to reach manhood*
(→ἐπ-)

ἀνδρωδῶς **D 0-0-0-0-2=2**
1 Mc 6,31; 2 Mc 14,43
manly

ἀνεγείρω **V 0-0-0-0-1=1**
Sir 49,13
to raise up again [τι]

ἀνέγκλητος,-ος,-ον+ **A 0-0-0-0-1=1**
3 Mc 5,31
blameless, without reproach, innocent
→ TWNT

ἀνείκαστος,-ος,-ον **A 0-0-0-0-1=1**
3 Mc 1,28
immense

ἀνειλέω **V 0-0-1-0-0=1**
Ez 2,10
to unroll

ἄνειμι (ἀνιέναι) **V 0-0-0-0-1=1**
4 Mc 4,10
fut. of ἀνέρχομαι; *to go up*

ἀνεκλιπής,-ής,-ές **A 0-0-0-0-2=2**
Wis 7,14; 8,18
unfailing; neol.
Cf. LARCHER 1984, 461

ἀνελεημόνως **D 0-0-0-2-0=2**
Jb 6,21; 30,21
mercilessly, ruthlessly

ἀνελεήμων,-ων,-ον+ **A 0-0-0-6-5=11**

Jb 19,13; Prv 5,9; 11,17; 12,10; 17,11

merciless, without mercy Prv 5,9

*Jb 19,13 ἀνελεήμονες γεγόνασιν *they have become merciless*-אכזרו (Aram.?) for MT אך־זרו *they are wholly estranged*

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

ἀνέλπιστος,-ος,-ον A 0-0-1-0-0=1

Is 18,2

unexpected, unhoped for; *Is 18,2 ἀνέλπιστον *unexpected, unhoped for*-קוה◊ לוא קו for MT קו־קו *line, line*?

ἀνελπίστως D 0-0-0-0-1=1

Wis 11,7

unexpectedly

Cf. LARCHER 1985 661

ἄνεμος,-ου+ N2M 4-2-22-28-11=67

Ex 10,13(bis).19; 14,21; 2 Sm 22,11

wind Ex 10,13; *cardinal point, quarter* 1 Chr 9,24

εἰς ἄνεμον *to the wind,* i.e. *vainly, in vain* Eccl 5,15

*Jer 18,14 ἀνέμῳ *(east)wind*-קדים? for MT קרים *cold*

Cf. MORENZ 1964, 255-256; →NIDNTT

ἀνεμοφθορία,-ας N1F 1-1-1-0-0=3

Dt 28,22; 2 Chr 6,28; Hag 2,17

blasting, blight; neol.?

Cf. BICKERMAN 1959=1976 183(n.41); ROBERT 1950 63(n.1)

ἀνεμόφθορος,-ος,-ον A 5-0-2-1-0=8

Gn 41,6.7.23.24.27

blasted by the wind; neol.

Cf. HARL 1986a, 273

ἀνεμπόδιστος,-ος,-ον+ A 0-0-0-0-2=2

Wis 17,19; 19,7

unhindered Wis 17,19; *easy, without impediment,* Wis 19,7

ἀνεξέλεγκτος,-ος,-ον A 0-0-0-2-0=2

Prv 10,17; 25,3

incapable of disproof or *criticism*

ἀνεξικακία,-ας N1F 0-0-0-0-1=1

Wis 2,19

forbearance, patient endurance; neol.

Cf. LARCHER 1983 255

ἀνεξιχνίαστος,-ος,-ον+ **A 0-0-0-3-1=4**

Jb 5,9; 9,10; 34,24; Od 12,6

unsearchable, inscrutable; neol.

ἀνεπιεικής,-ής,-ές **A 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Prv 12,26

without consideration, unreasonable

ἀνεπιστρέπτως **D 0-0-0-0-1=1**

3 Mc 1,20

without turning round, indifferently (metaph.); neol.?

ἀνερευνάω **V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

4 Mc 3,13

M: *to search out, to examine, to in-vestigate*

Cf. PASSONI DELL'ACQUA 1983 263-264

ἀνέρχομαι+ **V 0-1-0-0-0=1**

1 Kgs 13,12

to depart, to return

ἄνεσις,-εως+ **N3F 0-1-0-1-4=6**

2 Chr 23,15; Ezr 4,22; 1 Ezr 4,62; Od 12,10; Sir 15,20

indulgence, licence 2 Chr 23,15; *re-mission, liberty* 1 Ezr 4,62; *permission* Sir 15,20

→ ADRADOS; TWNT

ἀνετάζω+ **V 0-1-0-0-1=2**

Jgs^{A} 6,29; SusTh 14

to inquire of [τινά τι] SusTh 14; *to examine* [abs.] Jgs^{A} 6,29; neol.?

Cf. ENGEL 1985, 157

ἄνευ+ **D 3-2-9-17-17=48**

Gn 41,16.44; Ex 21,11; 1 Sm 6,7; 2 Kgs 18,25

[τινος]:*without* Gn 41,16; *away from, far from* Jb 34,32

ἁπάσης αἰδοῦς ἄνευ *without any shame, shameless* 3 Mc 4,5

ἀνευρίσκω+ **V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

4 Mc 3,14

to discover

ἀνέφικτος,-ος,-ον **A 0-0-0-0-1=1**

3 Mc 2,15

out of reach, unattainable; neol.

ἀνέχω+ **V 1-1-7-2-5=16**

Gn 45,1; 1 Kgs 12,24z; Is 1,13; 42,14; 46,4

A: *to hold up, to withhold* [τι] Sir 48,3; *to cease from* [ἀπό τινος] Hag 1,10

M: *to hold oneself up, to bear up* Jb 6, 11; *to tolerate (the presence of)* [τινος] Gn 45,1; *to bear* [τι] 3 Mc 1,22; *to be content with, to abide* [τινος] Is 46,4

P: *to be held back, to be checked* 4 Mc 1,35

Cf. HARL 1986a, 289-290 (Gn 45,1); HELBING 1928, 131; →NIDNTT; TWNT

ἀνεψιός,-οῦ+ **N2M 1-0-0-0-2=3**

Nm 36,11; Tob^{BA} 7,2; Tob^{S} 9,6

cousin

Cf. SHIPP 1979, 72

ἄνηβος,-ος,-ον **A 0-0-0-0-1=1**

2 Mc 5,13

young, not yet grown up; neol.?

ἀνήκεστος,-ος,-ον **A 0-0-0-1-2=3**

Est 8,12e; 2 Mc 9,5; 3 Mc 3,25

irremediable, fatal, cruel

ἀνήκοος,-ος,-ον **A 1-0-2-2-0=5**

Nm 17,25; Jer 5,23; 6,28; Jb 36,12; Prv 13,1

not willing to hear, disobedient, heedless

ἀνήκω+ **V 0-2-0-0-7=9**

Jos 23,14; 1 Sm 27,8; 1 Mc 10,40.42; 11,35

to belong, to appertain [abs.] 1 Mc 10,40; *id.* [τινι] Jos 23,14; *id.* [εἴς τι] Sir prol.,13; *to be due to* [τινι] 1 Mc 11,35

*1 Sm 27,8 ἀνηκόντων *who come up to*-באו? for MT בואך *your going*

Cf. WALTERS 1973 88(1 Sm 27,8)

ἀνήλατος,-ος,-ον **A 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Jb 41,16

not malleable, not struck with a hammer; neol.

ἀνηλεής,-ής,-ές **A 0-0-0-0-1=1**

3 Mc 5,10

without pity, merciless

ἀνήνυτος,-ος,-ον A 0-0-0-0-1=1

3 Mc 4,15

endless, never-ending, remaining incomplete; ἀνήνυτον λαμβάνουσα τὸ τέλος *it was not brought to an end*

ἀνήρ, ἀνδρός+ N3M 175-940-154-332-317=1918

Gn 2,23; 3,6.16; 4,23; 12,20

man Gn 4,23; *husband* Gn 3,6; *(the) men* Jgs 20,17; *a man, any man* 1 Sm 2,25; *each* (as ἕκαστος, semit., rendering Hebr. איש) Jgs 8,24

ἀνὴρ γεωργός *farmer* (often ἀνήρ +subst.) Gn 49,15; ἀνὴρ ἀνήρ (semit., rendering Hebr. איש איש) *anyone* Lv 15,2; ἄνδρα κατ' ἄνδρα *each man severally, individually* Nm 4,49; κατ' ἄνδρα *man by man* Jos 7,14; ἀνὴρ εἷς *a man* 2 Sm 18,10

*Ez 8,2 ἀνδρός *a man*-איש for MT אש *fire*; *Am 7,7 ἀνήρ *a man*-אדם for MT אדני *the Lord,* cpr. 1 Sm 17,32

Cf. GEHMAN 1966=1972 103; HARL 1986a, 59.105-106; WALTERS 1973 231.232; →NIDNTT; TWNT

ἀνθαιρέομαι V 0-0-0-1-0=1

Prv 8,10

to choose rather than [τί τινος]

ἀνθέμιον,-ου N2N 0-0-0-1-0=1

Eccl 12,6

flower

Cf. CAIRD 1968b=1972 116; WALTERS 1973 50-51.286

ἀνθέω+ V 0-0-5-9-1=15

Is 17,11; 18,5; 35,1; Ez 7,10; Hos 14,6

to blossom, to bloom Jb 14,2; *to flourish* (metaph.) Jb 20,21; *to flourish, to be popular* (of pers.) Ps 91(92),13

*Eccl 12,5 καὶ ἀνθήσῃ *and he shall blossom*-וינץ MT[q] for MT[k] וינאץ *and he shall regard with contempt*

Cf. HELBING 1928, 78

(→ἐξ-, ἐπ-)

ἄνθινος,-η,-ον A 1-0-0-0-0=1

Ex 28,34

like flowers

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989, 291; WEVERS 1990, 460

ἀνθίστημι+ V 11-11-15-10-25=72

Lv 26,37; Nm 10,9; 22,23.31.34

M: *to outweigh* [τι] Sir 8,2; *to stand against, to stand in opposition to, to withstand, to resist* [abs.] 2 Sm 5,6; *id.* [τινι] Lv 26,37; *id.* [ἔναντί τινος] Sir 46,7; *id.* [κατά τινος] Dt 19,18; *id.* [κατὰ πρόσωπόν τινος] Dt 7,24; *id.* [κατενώπιόν τινος] Jos 1,5; *id.* [πρός τινα] 2 Chr 20,6; ἀνθέστηκα *to stand in opposition* Nm 22,34

Cf. HELBING 1928, 313

ἀνθίζω

(→δι-)

ἀνθομολογέομαι+ **V 0-0-0-3-3=6**

Ps 78(79),13; Dn^LXX 4,37(34).37b; 1 Ezr 8,88; 3 Mc 6,33

to confess freely and openly [abs.] 1 Ezr 8,88; *to admit fault* [abs.] Sir 20,3; *to give thanks to* [τινι] Ps 78(79),13

Cf. HELBING 1928, 244-245; TOV 1990 98.100. 106-110

ἀνθομολόγησις,-εως **N3F 0-0-0-1-1=2**

Ezr 3,11; Sir 17,27

thanksgiving; neol.?

Cf. TOV 1990 99.110

ἄνθος,-ους+ **N3N 3-0-11-7-6=27**

Ex 28,14; 30,23; Nm 17,23; Is 5,24; 11,1

blossom, flower Ex 28,14; *shoot* Is 11,1

*Zph 2,2 ὡς ἄνθος *as a flower*-כמו ציץ for MT כ/מץ *like chaff*; *Jb 15,30 αὐτοῦ τὸ ἄνθος *his blossom*-פרחו for MT פיו *his mouth*

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989 285.311

ἀνθρακιά,-ᾶς+ **N1F 0-0-0-0-2=2**

4 Mc 9,20; Sir 11,32

burning charcoals, hot embers

ἀνθράκινος,-η,-ον **A 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Est 1,7

of carbuncle; neol.?

ἄνθραξ,-ακος+ **N3M 4-3-11-9-4=31**

Gn 2,12; Ex 28,18; 36,18; Lv 16,12; 2 Sm 14,7

coal Lv 16,12; *precious stone of dark red colour including the carbuncle, ruby and garnet, carbuncle* Gn 2,12

→ NIDNTT

ἀνθρωπάρεσκος,-ου+ **N2M 0-0-0-1-4=5**

Ps 52(53),6; PSal 4,0.7.8.19

men-pleaser

→ TWNT

ἀνθρώπινος,-η,-ον+ **A 3-0-3-4-4=14**

Nm 5,6; 19,16.18; Ez 4,12.15

of, from, belonging to man, human Nm 19,16; *human, suited to man* Jb 10,5; *venial* (of sins) Nm 5,6

→ TWNT

ἄνθρωπος, -ου+ **N2M 313-146-351-335-285=1430**

Gn 1,26.27; 2,5.7(bis)

man, human Gn 1,26; *the men, people (of Judah)* Bar 1,15; *man* (opp. γυνή) Dt 22,29; *a man, one* (semit., rendering Hebr. איש) Lv 27,28; ἄνθρωποι *human-kind* Jgs[A] 9,9

ἄνθρωπος ἄνθρωπος *any one* (semit., rendering Hebr. איש איש) Lv 17,3; ἄνθρωπος ἀνθρώπῳ *one man to another* Sir 28,3; ἄνθρωποι ἀδελφοί *men, brothers* (often ἄνθρωπος +subst.) Gn 13,8

*Nm 24,17 ἄνθρωπος corr. ἄνθος? influenced by Is 11,1?, see also Nm 24,7; *Is 25,4 ἀπὸ ἀνθρώπων πονηρῶν *from wicked men, from strangers*-מ/זרים? for MT מ/זרם *from the storm*; *Is 32,3 ἀνθρώποις *men*-אדם? for MT ראים *they that see*; *Jer 17,9 ἄνθρωπος *a man*-אנוש for MT אנש *corrupt*, see also Is 17,11; Jer 17,16; *Ez 27,16 ἀνθρώπους *men*-אדם for MT ארם *Aram*; *Am 9,12 τῶν ἀνθρώπων *of the humankind*-אדם for MT אדום *Edom*; *Na 2,4 ἐξ ἀνθρώπων *from among men*-מ/אדם for MT מאדם *dyed red*; *Dn[LXX] 11,17 ἀνθρώπου *men*-אנשים for MT ה/נשים *the women*

Cf. Bickerman 1968=1986 160; Harl 1986a, 59.95-96.104-105; Llewelyn 1992 44-45 (n. 56-57); Vermes 1961 59-60.159-166 (Nm 24); →NIDNTT; TWNT

ἀνθυφαιρέω **V 1-0-0-0-0=1**

Lv 27,18

P: *to be taken in return, to be deducted*; neol.?

Cf. Harlé 1988, 212

ἀνίατος,-ος,-ον+ **A 2-0-3-3-3=11**

Dt 32,24.33; Is 13,9; 14,6; Jer 8,18

incurable Dt 32,33; *irremediable* Dt 32,24; *rotten* (of wood) Jb 24,20; *incurable* (moral sense) Lam 4,3

ἡμέρα ... ἀνίατος *day which cannot be averted* Is 13,9

*Jer 8,18 ἀνίατα *incurable, without cure*-מבלי גהת for MT מבליגיתי *I suffer from desolation*?

ἀνιερόω **V 0-0-0-0-2=2**

1 Ezr 9,4; 3 Mc 7,20

to dedicate, to devote [τι] (as a sacrifice)

ἀνίημι+ **V 5-11-15-4-7=42**

Gn 18,24; 49,21; Ex 23,11; Dt 31,6.8

A: *to spread forth* [τι] Is 25,11; *to lift up the voice* [abs.] Is 42,2; *to let go, to leave* [τι] 1 Sm 9,5; *to leave* [τι] Ex 23,11; *to leave, to forsake* [τινα] Dt 31,6; *to leave unpunished* [τι] Gn 18,24; *to loosen, to*

unfasten [τι] Mal 3,20; *to loosen, to withhold* [τι] 1 Chr 21,15; *to ease* [abs.] 2 Chr 10,9; *to forgive* [τι] Jos 24,19; *to allow to* [τί τινι] 1 Sm 11,3; *to cease from* [τί τινος] 1 Sm 12,23

M: *to relax* Wis 16,24

P: *to be left to oneself* Sir 30,8; *to be ruined* Is 3,8; *to be calmed* Jgs^{B} 8,3; *to be allowed to run wild* Gn 49,21

φλὸξ ἀνειμένη *violent flame* Is 5,24

→ TWNT

ἀνίκητος,-ος,-ον A 0-0-0-0-6=6

2 Mc 11,13; 3 Mc 4,21; 6,13; 4 Mc 9,18; 11,21

unconquerable 2 Mc 11,13; *unconquered* 4 Mc 11,27

ἀνίπταμαι+ V 0-0-1-0-0=1

Is 16,2

to fly up, to fly away

ἀνίστημι+ V 81-215-74-102-67=539

Gn 4,8; 9,9; 13,17; 19,14.15

A: *to stand up, to rise* Gn 4,8; *to stand (up)* Gn 37,7; *to rise to go* Jer 30,8(49,14); *to make to stand up, to raise up* [τινα] Dt 18,15; *to set up* [τι] Ex 26,30; *to build, to rear up* [τι] Lv 26,1; *to establish* [τι] Gn 9,9; *to stand up against, to resist* [πρός τινα] Hos 14,1; *to confirm* [τι] 2 Chr 6,10; *to restore* [τι] Ezr 9,9; *to re-establish* [τι] 2 Chr 23,18

M: *to rise from the dead* Is 26,19; *to stand* [+pred.] DnTh 10,11; *to arise, to rise* (metaph.) Dn^{LXX} 11,7

ἀνέστακεν αὐτῷ χεῖρα *he has raised up help for himself* 1 Sm 15,12

*Jer 37(30),12 ἀνέστησα *I established*-אנשׂא for MT אנושׁ *incurable*; *Am 7,2 τίς ἀναστήσει *who shall raise up (Jacob)*-מי יקים for MT מי יקום *how shall (Jacob) stand*

Cf. Harl 1986a, 73.141; Shipp 1979, 75-80; Walters 1973, 151; →NIDNTT; TWNT

ἄνισχυς,-υς,-υ A 0-0-1-0-0=1

Is 40,30

without strength; neol.

ἀνόητος,-ος,-ον+ A 1-0-0-4-6=11

Dt 32,31; Ps 48(49),13.21; Prv 15,21; 17,28

not understanding, unintelligent, sense-less, devoid of understanding Ps 48(49),13; ἀνόητος *fool* Prv 15,21

*Dt 32,31 ἀνόητοι *fools*-אוילים for MT פלילים *judges*?

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

ἄνοια,-ας+ N1F 0-0-0-5-8=13

+ Used in the New Testament

N N = noun

Ps 21(22),3; Jb 33,23; Prv 14,8; 22,15; Eccl 11,10

folly, stupidity Jb 33,23

*Ps 21(22),3 εἰς ἄνοιαν *for folly* corr.? εἰς ἄνεσιν for MT דומיה *(leading) to indulgence*

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

ἀνοίγω⁺ V 24-33-36-51-38=182

Gn 7,11; 8,6; 21,19; 29,31; 30,22

A: *to open* [τι] Gn 8,6; *to open, to spread out* [τι] (of the hands) Dt 15,8; *to disclose* [τι] Jb 7,11

P: *to be open(ed), to stand open* Gn 7,11; *to be open(ed), to lie open* Dn 7,10

ἤνοιξεν τὴν μήτραν αὐτῆς *he opened her womb, he made her fruitful* Gn 29,31

*Is 13,2 ἀνοίξατε *open up*-פתחו for MT פתחי *the gates of*

→ NIDNTT

ἀνοικοδομέω⁺ V 1-0-10-9-0=20

Dt 13,17; Jer 1,10; 18,9; 24,6; Hos 2,8

A: *to rebuild, to restore* [τι] (ruins, desolate places) Mal 1,4; *to rebuild, to restore* [τινα] (metaph.) Jer 24,6

P: *to be exalted* Mal 3,15; *to be rebuilt* Dt 13,17; *to build up* [τι] (a city) Ezr 4,13

*Mi 1,10 μὴ ἀνοικοδομεῖτε *do not rebuild*-אל תבנו for MT אל תבכו *do not cry*; *Dn^{LXX} 11,14 καὶ ἀνοικοδομήσει *and he shall rebuild*-ויבנה for MT ובני *and the sons of*

Cf. Turner 1977, 492-493

ἄνοικτος,-ος,-ον A 0-0-0-0-1=1

3 Mc 4,4

pitiless, ruthless

ἀνομβρέω V 0-0-0-0-3=3

Sir 18,29; 39,6; 50,27

---

1 1 = first declension
F F = feminine
0 Word occurrences in the Torah
0 Word occurrences in the Early Prophets (including 1 and 2 Chronicles)
0 Word occurrences in the Later Prophets
5 Word occurrences in the Writings (excluding 1 and 2 Chronicles)
8 Word occurrences in the books which do not occur in the Hebrew Bible
13 Total word occurrences
* The **asterisk (*)** indicates that the following case deals with a passage in which the Greek differs from the Hebrew and in which the difference can be explained on the level of the writing, reading, or hearing of the Hebrew word, or as an error in the transmission of the Greek text.
NIDNTT NIDNTT = The New Intern. Diction. of New Testament Theology (→ C. Brown)
TWNT TWNT = Theologisches Wörterbuch zum Neuen Testament (→ Kittel)
V V = verb
A A = adjective

to gush out, to pour forth (metaph.); neol.?

ἀνομέω[+] **V 6-5-9-11-3=34**

Ex 32,7; Nm 32,15; Dt 4,16.25; 9,12

A: *to be wicked, to act lawlessly* Ex 32,7; *to be corrupted by sins* Is 24,5

P: *to be considered lawless, to be condemned* 1 Kgs 8,32

Cf. HELBING 1928, 12; LE BOULLUEC 1989, 320; WALTERS 1973 117-118.312

ἀνόμημα,-ατος[+] **N3N 3-3-4-2-3=15**

Lv 17,16; 20,14; Dt 15,9; Jos 7,15; 24,19

transgression of the law, iniquity, wickedness; neol.?

Cf. DANIEL, S. 1966 311.312

ἀνομία,-ας[+] **N1F 11-8-80-101-28=228**

Gn 19,15; Ex 34,7(bis).9; Lv 16,21

transgression, evil, evil conduct, iniquity, wickedness Gn 19,15

*Ez 37,23 τῶν ἀνομιῶν αὐτῶν *their transgressions*-מְשׁובתיהם for MT מוֹשְׁבתיהם *their habitations*?; *Ps 49(50),21 ἀνομίαν *wicked(ly)*-הות? for MT היות *to be*; *Ps 128(129),3 τὴν ἀνομίαν αὐτῶν *their iniquity*-◊עון for MT מענותם *their furrows*

Cf. COX 1990, 119-130; DANIEL, S. 1966 309. 311.312; DAVISON 1985, 619-623; ENGEL 1985, 89-90; →NIDNTT; TWNT

ἀνόμοιος,-ος,-ον[+] **A 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Wis 2,15

unlike, dissimilar

ἄνομος,-ος,-ον[+] **A 0-4-47-27-28=106**

1 Sm 24,14; 1 Kgs 8,32; 2 Chr 6,23; 24,7; Is 1,4

evil, wicked (of pers.) 1 Sm 24,14; *evil* (of things) Jb 11,14

*Is 57,3 υἱοὶ ἄνομοι *wicked sons*-בני עון for MT בני ענֵנה *sons of the sorceress*; *Ez 3,19 ὁ ἄνομος ἐκεῖνος *that wicked man*-הרשׁע ההוא for MT הרשׁעה הוא *(the) bad (way), he ...*; *Jb 34,17 ἄνομα *wickedness*-מִשְׂפּח for MT מִשְׁפט *justice*

Cf. DAVISON 1985, 619-623; →NIDNTT; TWNT

ἀνόμως[+] **D 0-0-0-0-1=1**

2 Mc 8,17

wickedly

---

3 3 = third declension
N N = neuter
◊ The **diamond (◊)** before a Hebrew word designates it as a “root” rather than the form in which it occurs in the text.
D D = adverb

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

ἀνόνητος,-ος,-ον+ **A 0-0-0-0-3=3**

4 Mc 16,7.9; Wis 3,11

unprofitable

ἀνορθόω+ **V 0-6-3-5-2=16**

2 Sm 7,13.16; 1 Chr 17,12.14.24

to set up again, to restore, to rebuild [τι] 2 Sm 7,13; *to make stand upright* [τι] Sir 27,14; *to set up, to establish* [τι] Jer 10,12; *to set straight again, to set right, to correct* [τινα] Ps 17(18),36

οἱ μαστοὶ ἀνορθοῦνται *the breasts grow firm* Ez 16,7

ἀνορύσσω **V 0-0-0-2-0=2**

Jb 3,21; 39,21

to dig up, to dig for Jb 3,21; *to paw* (of anim.) Jb 39,21

ἀνόσιος,-ος,-ον+ **A 0-0-1-0-6=7**

Ez 22,9; 2 Mc 7,34; 8,32; 3 Mc 2,2; 5,8

unholy, profane (of things) Wis 12,4; *evil* 3 Mc 5,8; *godless* 2 Mc 7,34

→ NIDNTT

ἀνοσίως **D 0-0-0-1-1=2**

Est 8,12g; 3 Mc 1,21

in an unholy manner

ἄνους,-ους,-ουν **A 0-0-1-2-1=4**

Hos 7,11; Ps 48(49),11; Prv 13,14; 2 Mc 11,13

without understanding, senseless Ps 48(49),11; *silly* Hos 7,11

ἀνοχή,-ῆς+ **N1F 0-0-0-0-1=1**

1 Mc 12,25

relief, respite, pause

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

ἀνταγωνίζομαι+ **V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

4 Mc 17,14

M: *to be the opponent, to antagonize*

→ TWNT

ἀνταγωνιστής,-οῦ **N1M 0-0-0-0-1=1**

4 Mc 3,5

M M = masculine

opponent, antagonist

ἀνταίρω **V 0-0-1-0-0=1**

Mi 4,3

to lift up against, to rise up against [ἐπί τι]

ἀντακούω+ **V 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Jb 11,2

to listen in turn

ἀντάλλαγμα,-ατος+ **N3N 0-1-1-4-3=9**

1 Kgs 20(21),2; Jer 15,13; Ps 54(55),20; 88(89),52; Jb 28,15

that which is given or *taken in exchange, price* 1 Kgs 20(21),2; *bargain* Ru 4,7; *change* Ps 54(55),20

*Ps 88(89),52 ἀντάλλαγμα *reward*-עֵקֶב for MT עקבות ◊עָקֵב *footsteps, footprints*

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

ἀνταλλάσσω **V 0-0-0-2-0=2**

Jb 37,4; Prv 6,35

M: *to give in exchange* [τί τινος] Prv 6,35

*Jb 37,4 ἀνταλλάξει *he shall exchange*-יערב? for MT יעקב *he shall restrain*

Cf. MERCATI 1943, 201-204; →TWNT

ἀντάμειψις,-εως **N3F 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Ps 118(119),112

exchanging, requital; neol.

Cf. HELBING 1907, 113

ἀνταναιρέω+ **V 0-0-0-11-0=11**

Ps 9,26(10,5); 45(46),10; 50(51),13; 57(58),9; 71(72),7

A: *to remove from* [τι ἀπό τινος] Ps 50(51),13; *to make an end to, to cease* [τι] Ps 45(46),10

P: *to be removed, to be cancelled* Ps 9,26(10,5); *to be killed, to be destroyed* Ps 57(58),9

ἀντανακλάομαι **V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Wis 17,18

+ Used in the New Testament
V V = verb
0 Word occurrences in the Torah
0 Word occurrences in the Early Prophets (including 1 and 2 Chronicles)
0 Word occurrences in the Later Prophets
11 Word occurrences in the Writings (excluding 1 and 2 Chronicles)
0 Word occurrences in the books which do not occur in the Hebrew Bible
11 Total word occurrences

P: *to be reflected, to be echoed* (of sound)

ἀντανίσταμαι V 0-0-0-0-1=1

Bar 3,19

to rise up against [ἀντί τινος]

ἀνταποδίδωμι+ V 9-13-24-21-23=90

Gn 44,4; 50,15(bis); Lv 18,25; Dt 32,6.35

to give back, to repay, to render in return [τι] Gn 44,4; *to recompense* [τι] Lv 18,25; *to pay back, to reward* [abs.] 2 Sm 3,39

μήποτε ἀνταπόδομα ἀνταποδῷ ἡμῖν πάντα τὰ κακά *so that he does not repay us for all the evil* Gn 50,15

*Ps 137(138),8 ἀνταποδώσει *he will recompense*-◊גמל for MT ◊גמר *he will fulfill, he will finish*

Cf. CAIRD 1968b=1972 117(Dt 32,35)

ἀνταπόδομα,-ατος+ N3N 1-3-6-4-8=22

Gn 50,15; Jgs[A] 9,16; 14,4; 2 Chr 32,25; Is 1,23

repayment, requital, recompense Gn 50,15; *reward* Jgs[A] 9,16; neol.

Cf. HARL 1986a, 317; →NIDNTT

ἀνταπόδοσις,-εως+ N3F 0-3-6-6-0=15

Jgs[B] 9,16; 16,28; 2 Sm 19,37; Is 34,8; 61,2

giving back in return, rendering, requiting, repayment, recompense Jgs[B] 16,28; *retribution* Is 61,2; *reward* Ps 18(19),12

*Ps 68(69),23 ἀνταπόδοσιν *recompense* שִׁלּוּמִים for MT שְׁלוֹמִים *those at ease*?

Cf. CAIRD 1968b=1972 117; →NIDNTT

ἀνταποθνῄσκω V 1-0-0-0-0=1

Ex 22,2

to die or *to be killed in requital*

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989, 223-224

ἀνταποκρίνομαι+ V 0-1-0-2-0=3

Jgs[A] 5,29; Jb 16,8; 32,12

---

* The **asterisk (*)** indicates that the following case deals with a passage in which the Greek differs from the Hebrew and in which the difference can be explained on the level of the writing, reading, or hearing of the Hebrew word, or as an error in the transmission of the Greek text.

◊ The **diamond (◊)** before a Hebrew word designates it as a “root” rather than the form in which it occurs in the text.

N N = noun

3 3 = third declension

N N = neuter

NIDNTT NIDNTT = The New Intern. Diction. of New Testament Theology (→ C. BROWN)

F F = feminine

to answer again; neol.

ἀνταπόκρισις,-εως **N3F 0-0-0-2-0=2**

Jb 13,22; 34,36

answer; neol.

ἀνταποστέλλω **V 0-1-0-0-0=1**

1 Kgs 21(20),10

to send back; neol.?

ἀνταποτίνω **V 0-1-0-0-0=1**

1 Sm 24,20

to requite to, to repay to [τί τινι]

Cf. WALTERS 1973, 31

ἀντάω

(→ἀπ-, κατ-, συν-, ὑπ-)

ἀντεῖπον+ **V 1-1-1-5-1=9**

Gn 24,50; Jos 17,14; Is 10,14; Jb 9,3; 23,13

aor. of ἀντιλέγω

ἀντερείδομαι **V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Wis 15,9

to stand firm, to resist pressure, to offer resistance [τινι]; *Wis 15,9 ἀντερείδεται *he resists* corr.? ἀντερίζεται *he rivals (with)*

Cf. LARCHER 1985, 867

ἀντερῶ **V 1-0-0-1-1=3**

Gn 44,16; Jb 20,2; Jdt 12,14

fut. of ἀντιλέγω

ἀντέχω+ **V 1-0-9-6-4=20**

Dt 32,41; Is 48,2; 56,2.4.6

A: *to hold out against, to withstand* [τινι] 4 Mc 7,4

M: *to cleave to* [τινος] Prv 4,6; *to cleave to, to worship* [τινι] Is 48,2; *to resist, to keep guard* [abs.] Neh 4,10

ἀνθέξεται κρίματος ἡ χείρ μου *my hand shall take hold of judgement* Dt 32,41

Cf. HELBING 1928, 130; →TWNT

ἀντηχέω **V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

TWNT TWNT = Theologisches Wörterbuch zum Neuen Testament (→ KITTEL)

Wis 18,10

to sound responsively, to resound

ἀντί+ **P 78-131-94-26-62=391**

Gn 2,21; 4,25; 9,6; 22,13.18

[τινος]: *in the presence of* (of pers.) Nm 32,14; *instead, in the place of* Gn 2,21; *for, in return for* Gn 29,27

ἀνθ᾽ ὧν *because* Gn 22,18; ἀνθ᾽ οὗ *because* Ez 39,29; ἀντὶ τούτου *therefore* 2 Sm 19,22; ἀνθ᾽ ὧν ὅτι ἦτε *instead of being as you were* Dt 28,62; ὁ ἀντ᾽ αὐτοῦ *his successor* Ex 29,30

Cf. SCHREINER 1972, 171-176; SPICQ 1978a, 96-99; →NIDNTT; TWNT

ἀντιβάλλω+ **V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

2 Mc 11,13

to think over, to weigh up [τι πρός τινα]

Cf. SPICQ 1978a, 100-101

ἀντίγραφον,-ου+ **N2N 0-0-0-8-13=21**

Est 3,13a.14; 4,8; 8,12a.13

copy (of a writing)

ἀντιγράφω+ **V 0-0-0-0-3=3**

1 Ezr 2,19; 1 Mc 8,22; 12,23

to write back, to write in reply [τι] 1 Ezr 2,19; *to copy, to transcribe* [τι] 1 Mc 8,22

ἀντιδίδωμι **V 0-0-1-1-0=2**

Ez 27,15; Dn^LXX 1,16

to give in return, to repay [τι] Ez 27,15; *to give for, to give instead of* [abs.] Dn^LXX 1,16

ἀντιδικέω **V 0-2-0-0-0=2**

Jgs^A 6,31; 12,2

to be an opponent, to dispute, to go to law [abs.] Jgs^A 12,2; *to oppose* [τινα] Jgs^A 6,31

ἀντίδικος,-ος,-ον+ **A 0-1-4-2-2=9**

1 Sm 2,10; Is 41,11; Jer 27(50),34; 28(51),36; Hos 5,11

opponent, adversary 1 Sm 2,10; ὁ ἀντίδικος *the opponent, the defendant* (in a lawsuit) Prv 18,17; ἡ ἀντίδικος *the adversary* Jer 28(51),36

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

ἀντιδοξέω **V 0-0-0-1-0=1**

P P = preposition
2 2 = second declension
A A = adjective

Est 4,17b

to be of a contrary opinion [τινι]; neol.?

Cf. HELBING 1928, 314

ἀντίζηλος,-ου+ **N2M 1-0-0-0-2=3**

Lv 18,18; Sir 26,6; 37,11

rival, adversary Lv 18,18; *in rivalry with, being jealous* [ἐπί τινι] (as adj.) Sir 26,6

Cf. HARLÉ 1988, 162

ἀντίθετος,-ος,-ον **A 0-0-0-2-0=2**

Jb 32,3; Est 3,13d

opposed, antithetic Jb 32,3; *in conflict with, inconsistent with* [τινι] Est 3,13d

ἀντικαθίζω **V 0-1-0-0-0=1**

2 Kgs 17,26

to place instead of, to substitute [τινα]

ἀντικαθίστημι+ **V 1-1-0-0-0=2**

Dt 31,21; Jos 5,7

A: *to raise up instead of* [τινα ἀντί τινος] Jos 5,7

M: *to stand up against, to confront* [intrans.] (as in court of justice) Dt 31,21

Cf. SPICQ 1978a, 102

ἀντικαταλλάσσομαι **V 0-0-0-0-2=2**

3 Mc 2,32; Sir 46,12

M: *to exchange for, to pay* [τι περί τινος] 3 Mc 2,32

P: *to be transferred to* [ἐπί τινι] Sir 46,12

ἀντίκειμαι+ **V 2-1-5-3-4=15**

Ex 23,22(bis); 2 Sm 8,10; Is 41,11; 45,16

to be unfavourable, to be against [τινι] Is 51,19; *to resist, to be an adversary* [τινι] Ex 23,22

Cf. HELBING 1928, 314; LEE, J. 1983, 82; SPICQ 1978a, 102; →TWNT

ἀντικρίνομαι **V 0-0-0-2-0=2**

Jb 9,32; 11,3

to contend, to struggle against [τινι]; neol.

ἄντικρυς+ **P 0-0-0-0-1=1**

3 Mc 5,16

[τινος]: *opposite, before*

M M = masculine

Cf. SOLLAMO 1979, 318-319

ἀντιλαμβάνω+ **V 2-8-15-15-14=54**

Gn 48,17; Lv 25,35; 1 Kgs 9,9.11; 1 Chr 22,17

to lay hold of, to take hold of [τινος] Gn 48,17; *to gain* [τινος] 1 Mc 2,48; *to help, to support* [τινος] Lv 25,35; *id.* [τινι] 1 Chr 22,17; *id.* [τινα] Ez 16,49; *id.* [abs.] Is 59,16; *to take part in, to devote oneself to* [τινος] 1 Kgs 9,9, see also Mi 6,6

*Ps 106(107),17 ἀντελάβετο αὐτῶν *he helped them*-יאיל/ם for MT אולים *fools*, see also Ps 21(22),1; *Ps 138(139),13 ἀντελάβου μου *you have helped me*-תסמכני for MT תסכני *you kept me hidden*, cpr. Is 26,3; *Prv 11,28 ὁ δὲ ἀντιλαμβανόμενος δικαίων *but he who helps the righteous*-ו/מעלה צדיקים ◊עלה for MT ו/כ/עלה צדיקים *but the righteous will be like leafage (green and flourishing)*?

Cf. HELBING 1928, 126-127; MARGOLIS, M. 1906a=1972 75-76 (Ps 106(107),17; Prv 11); WALTERS 1973, 339-340; →TWNT

ἀντιλάμπω **V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

2 Mc 1,32

to reflect light, to shine back, to light up in turn

ἀντιλέγω+ **V 0-0-4-1-4=9**

Is 22,22; 50,5; 65,2; Hos 4,4; Est 8,8

to speak against, to gainsay, to contradict [τινι] Sir 4,25; *to declare in opposition, to answer* [τί τινι] Gn 24,50; *to speak in opposition* [abs.] Is 22,22

ἀντιλήμπτωρ,-ορος+ **N3M 0-1-0-16-3=20**

2 Sm 22,3; Ps 3,4; 17(18),3; 41(42),10; 45(46),8

helper, protector; neol.

Cf. MONTEVECCHI 1957a, 52

ἀντίλημψις,-εως+ **N3F 0-0-0-6-11=17**

Ps 21(22),1.20; 82(83),9; 83(84),6; 88(89),19

help, aid, succour, defence 1 Ezr 8,27; *hold, managing* 2 Mc 11,26

*Ps 21(22),1 τῆς ἀντιλήμψεως *of the aid*-אֱיָלֻת for MT אַיֶּלֶת *hind*; cpr. Ps 21(22),20; *Ps 107(108),9 ἀντίλημψις *help*-מעון for MT מעוז *fortress*

Cf. MARGOLIS, M. 1906a=1972 76; →TWNT

ἀντιλογία,-ας+ **N1F 11-1-0-8-0=20**

+ Used in the New Testament
N N = noun
1 1 = first declension
F F = feminine
11 Word occurrences in the Torah
1 Word occurrences in the Early Prophets (including 1 and 2 Chronicles)
0 Word occurrences in the Later Prophets
8 Word occurrences in the Writings (excluding 1 and 2 Chronicles)

Ex 18,16; Nm 20,13; 27,14; Dt 1,12; 17,8

controversy Ex 18,16; *contradiction, argument* Dt 1,12; *lawsuit* 2 Sm 15,4

Cf. HORSLEY 1982, 78; LE BOULLUEC 1989, 196

ἀντιμαρτυρέω **V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

2 Mc 7,6

to witness against

ἀντίον,-ου **N2N 0-3-0-0-0=3**

2 Sm 21,19; 1 Chr 11,23; 20,5

upper crossbeam of the loom, heddle-rod

Cf. CAIRD 1968b=1972 117; SHIPP 1979, 83

ἀντιόομαι

(→ἐν-)

ἀντίπαλος,-ος,-ον **A 0-0-0-0-2=2**

2 Mc 14,17; 3 Mc 1,5

antagonist, rival, adversary

ἀντιπαραβάλλω **V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Sir 23,12

to compare with [τί τινι]

ἀντιπαράγω **V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

1 Mc 13,20

to lead an army against, to march against [τινι]

ἀντιπαραγωγή,-ῆς **N1F 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Est 3,13e

opposition, hostility; neol.?

ἀντιπαρατάσσω **V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

1 Ezr 2,21

to stand in array against [τινι] (metaph.)

ἀντιπαρέρχομαι+ **V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Wis 16,10

to come up and help against an enemy

Cf. LARCHER 1985, 906

ἀντιπίπτω+ **V 3-0-0-0-0=3**

Ex 26,5.17; Nm 27,14

to resist to [+inf.] Nm 27,14; *to correspond* [τινι] Ex 26,5; neol.?

Cf. HAUSPIE 2002, forthcoming; LEE, J. 1969, 239; WEVERS 1990 414.421

ἀντιποιέομαι **V 1-0-0-1-1=3**

---

0 Word occurrences in the books which do not occur in the Hebrew Bible
20 Total word occurrences
V V = verb
2 2 = second declension
N N = neuter
A A = adjective

Lv 24,19; DnTh 4,35(32); 1 Mc 15,3

M: *to lay claim to sth, to usurp* [τινος] 1 Mc 15,3; *to withstand, to resist* [τινι] DnTh 4,35(32)

P: *to be done to one in turn* [τινι] Lv 24,19

ἀντιπολεμέω V 0-0-1-0-0=1

Is 41,12

to wage war against [τινα]

ἀντιπολιτεύομαι V 0-0-0-0-1=1

4 Mc 4,1

to be a political opponent [πρός τινα]

ἀντιπράττω V 0-0-0-0-1=1

2 Mc 14,29

to act against, to seek to counteract [τινι]

ἀντιπρόσωπος,-ος,-ον A 2-2-2-0-0=6

Gn 15,10; Ex 26,5; 2 Sm 10,9; 1 Chr 19,10; Ez 42,3

facing, opposite [τινι] (of things) Gn 15,10; *facing* (of pers.) 1 Chr 19,10

ἐγενήθη πρὸς αὐτὸν ἀντιπρόσωπον τοῦ πολέμου *the front of the battle was against him* 2 Sm 10,9

ἀντίπτωμα,-ατος N3N 0-0-0-0-2=2

Sir 31,29; 32,20

accident, conflict, occasion or *means for stumbling and falling* Sir 31,29

ἐν ὁδῷ ἀντιπτώματος μὴ πορεύου *walk not the way full of obstacles* Sir 32,20

neol.

ἀντίρρησις,-εως N3F 0-0-0-1-0=1

Eccl 8,11

controversy, contradiction; neol.?

ἀντιρρητορεύω V 0-0-0-0-1=1

4 Mc 6,1

to speak against, to answer [τινι]; neol.

ἀντιστήριγμα,-ατος N3N 0-0-1-1-0=2

Ez 30,6; Ps 17(18),19

support Ez 30,6; *support* (metaph.) Ps 17(18),19

ἀντιστηρίζω V 0-0-2-1-0=3

Is 48,2; 50,10; Ps 36(37),24

M: *to lean for support upon* [ἐπί τινι] Is 48,2

ἀντιστηρίσασθε ἐπὶ τῷ θεῷ *lean on God (for support)* Is 50,10; κύριος ἀντιστηρίζει χεῖρα αὐτοῦ *the Lord supports his hand* Ps 36(37),24

ἀντιτάσσω⁺ V 0-2-2-4-0=8

1 Kgs 11,34(bis); Hos 1,6(bis); Prv 3,15

M: *to oppose, to resist* [τινι] Est 3,4

---

3 3 = third declension

*Hos 1,6 ἀντιτασσόμενος ἀντιτάξομαι *I shall certainly oppose*-נשׂא אשׂא ◇נשׂא and ◇שׁוא/שׁוה (semit.) for MT נשׂא אשׂא ◇נשׂא *I shall certainly take away* (semit.), see also 1 Kgs 11,34

Cf. CAIRD 1968b=1972 117(Prv 3,15)

ἀντιτίθημι V 1-0-0-0-1=2

Lv 14,42; 4 Mc 3,16

to set against so as to contrast or *compare* [τί τινι] 4 Mc 3,16; *to set instead of* [τι ἀντί τινος] Lv 14,42

ἀντιφιλοσοφέω V 0-0-0-0-1=1

4 Mc 8,15

to reason against [τινι]; neol.

ἀντιφωνέω V 0-0-0-0-1=1

1 Mc 12,18

to answer by letter [τινι]

ἀντίψυχος,-ος,-ον+ A 0-0-0-0-2=2

4 Mc 6,29; 17,21

giving one's life in recompense for another's 4 Mc 6,29; ἀντίψυχον *atone-ment, recompense* 4 Mc 17,21; neol.

ἀντλέω+ V 5-0-1-0-0=6

Gn 24,13.20; Ex 2,16.17.19

to draw water Gn 24,13

Cf. SPICQ 1982, 44

(→ἀν-, ἐξ-, κατ-, περι-)

ἀντοφθαλμέω+ V 0-0-0-0-1=1

Wis 12,14

to look in the face, to meet face to face [τινι]; neol.

Cf. HELBING 1928, 314

ἄντρον,-ου N2N 0-1-0-0-0=1

1 Kgs 16,18

cave or *fortified place*

Cf. CAIRD 1968b=1972 117-118

ἀντρώδης,-ης,-ες A 0-0-0-0-1=1

2 Mc 2,5

cave-like

ἄνυδρος,-ος,-ον+ A 1-0-11-10-2=24

Dt 32,10; Is 35,7; 41,19; 43,19.20

waterless, without water 2 Mc 1,19; *dry* Ps 62(63),2

(ἡ) ἄνυδρος *dry land* Jb 30,3; *desert* Ps 77(78),17

---

* The **asterisk (*)** indicates that the following case deals with a passage in which the Greek differs from the Hebrew and in which the difference can be explained on the level of the writing, reading, or hearing of the Hebrew word, or as an error in the transmission of the Greek text.

◇ The **diamond (◇)** before a Hebrew word designates it as a "root" rather than the form in which it occurs in the text.

ἀνυπέρβλητος,-ος,-ον+ **A 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Jdt 16,13

not to be surpassed, invincible

ἀνυπερθέτως **D 0-0-0-0-2=2**

3 Mc 5,20.42

forthwith, without delay

ἀνυπόδετος,-ος,-ον **A 0-1-4-0-0=5**

2 Sm 15,30; Is 20,2.3.4; Mi 1,8

barefoot(ed)

ἀνυπόκριτος,-ος,-ον+ **A 0-0-0-0-2=2**

Wis 5,18; 18,15

irrevocable, without hypocrisy, unfeigned

Cf. LARCHER 1984, 389-390; SPICQ 1978a 105.107; 1982 656-657

ἀνυπομόνητος,-ος,-ον **A 1-0-0-0-0=1**

Ex 18,18

unbearable Ex 18,18

ἀνυπονόητος,-ος,-ον **A 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Sir 11,5

unexpected, never thought of (of pers.)

Cf. TOV 1977 193

ἀνυπόστατος,-ος,-ον **A 0-0-0-1-3=4**

Ps 123(124),5; 2 Mc 1,13; 8,5; Od 12,5

not to be withstood, irresistible 2 Mc 1,13; *overwhelming* Ps 123(124),5

ἀνυψόω **V 0-1-0-5-24=30**

1 Sm 2,7; Ps 112(113),7; Dn^LXX 4,22(19); 5,0.2

A: *to raise up, to lift up, to exalt* [abs.] (of God) 1 Sm 2,7; *id.* [τινα] Ps 112(113),7; *to raise up, to set up* [τι] Ezr 4,12; *to lift up from* [ἀπό τινος] Sir 33,9; *to extol* [τι] Sir 13,23; *to increase* [τι] Sir 20,28

P: *to become tall* Dn^LXX 4,22(19)

Βαλτασαρ ἀνυψούμενος ἀπὸ τοῦ οἴνου *Baltasar was inebriated, in high spirits* Dn^LXX 5,0, cpr. Dn^LXX 5,2; ἀνύψωσεν εἰς αἰῶνα τὸ κέρας αὐτοῦ *he exalted his horn for ever, gave him strength* (semit.) Sir 47,11

neol.

Cf. LUST 1993b 43(Dn^LXX 5,2)

ἀνύω **V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

4 Mc 9,12

to achieve, to accomplish

(→δι-)

ἄνω+ **D 8-15-5-4-6=38**

Lv 11,21; Ex 20,4; Dt 4,39; 5,8; 28,43

D D = adverb

upward(s) (with verbs implying motion) Jgs[B] 7,13; *above* (with verbs implying rest) Ex 20,4; *upper* (as adj.) Jos 15,19

ἄνω ἄνω *very high* Dt 28,43; ἕως ἄνω *exceedingly* 2 Chr 26,8

ἀνωτέρω *upper* 1 Kgs 10,22a; ἀνώτερόν τινος *above* Lv 11,21

see ἀνώτατος and ἀνώτερος

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

ἄνωθεν[+] **D 12-2-5-1-2=22**

Gn 6,16; 27,39; 49,25; Ex 25,21.22

from above, from on high Gn 6,16; *above, on high* Ex 25,21; *anew* Wis 19,6; *above* [τινος] Ex 25,22

Cf. LARCHER 1985 1055(Wis 19,6); →NIDNTT; TWNT

ἀνώνυμος,-ος,-ον **A 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Wis 14,27

not to be named or *nameless*

Cf. GILBERT 1973, 134-135

ἀνώτατος,-η,-ον **A 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Tob[BA] 8,3

utmost; τὰ ἀνώτατα Αἰγύπτου *the south of Egypt, Upper Egypt*; see ἄνω

ἀνώτερος,-α,-ον[+] **A 0-0-2-2-0=4**

Ez 41,7(bis); Neh 3,25.28

upper; see ἄνω

ἀνωφελής,-ής,-ές[+] **A 0-0-2-1-2=5**

Is 44,10; Jer 2,8; Prv 28,3; Wis 1,11; PSal 16,8

unprofitable (of things) Prv 28,3; *useless* (of pers.) Jer 2,8

ἀξία,-ας **N1F 0-0-0-0-2=2**

Sir 10,28; 38,17

reputation, dignity

ἀξίνη,-ης[+] **N1F 1-4-2-1-0=8**

Dt 19,5; Jgs 9,48; 1 Sm 13,20.21

axe

ἀξιόπιστος,-η,-ον **A 0-0-0-2-1=3**

Prv 27,6; 28,20; 2 Mc 15,11

trustworthy Prv 27,6; *worthy to be believed, convincing* 2 Mc 15,11

ἄξιος,-α,-ον[+] **A 2-2-1-6-30=41**

Gn 23,9; Dt 25,2; 1 Chr 21,22.24; Mal 2,13

worthy of [τινος] Est 7,4; *worthy, good* [abs.] (of pers.) 2 Mc 15,21; *good, just* [abs.] (of money) Gn 23,9; *deserved, due* [abs.] Wis 19,4; *sufficient for* [τινος] 2 Mc 8,33; *worthy of, deserving* [τινος] (in moral sense) Dt 25,2; *id.* [+inf.] Wis 18,4

αὐτοὶ ἄξιοι ἑαυτοῦ *worthy of himself* Wis 3,5

*Jb 11,6 ἄξια *a deserved recompense (for)*-◊שוה for MT ישה *he causes to forget*

NIDNTT NIDNTT = The New Intern. Diction. of New Testament Theology (→ C. BROWN)
TWNT TWNT = Theologisches Wörterbuch zum Neuen Testament (→ KITTEL)

Cf. LARCHER 1983 282(Wis 3,5); →NIDNTT; TWNT

ἀξιόω⁺ V 2-0-3-19-31=55

Gn 31,28; Nm 22,16; Is 33,7; Jer 7,16; 11,14

A: *to think* or *to deem worthy* [τινά τινος] 2 Mc 9,15; *to require, to entreat* [τινα] 1 Ezr 4,46; *to pray, to beseech sb that* [τινα +inf.] 1 Mc 11,28; *id.* [τινα ὅπως +subj.] Tob[S] 10,8; *id.* [τινα +subj.] Nm 22,16; *id.* [+inf.] Est 8,3; *to approve* [+inf.] 4 Mc 5,17

P: *to be permitted* [+inf.] Gn 31,28; *to be thought worthy* LtJ 43

οὐκ ἀξιώσει ἀξίωμα *he shall not say a prayer, he shall not present a petition* Dn[LXX] 6,6

Cf. HELBING 1928, 41-42; LEE, J. 1983 68-70(Nm 22,16; Gn 31,27-28); →LSJ RSuppl; NIDNTT; TWNT

(→κατ-, προς-)

ἀξίωμα,-ατος N3N 1-0-0-8-2=11

Ex 21,22; Ps 118(119),170; Est 5,3.7; 7,2

judicial assessment Ex 21,22; *request, petition* 1 Ezr 8,4; *dignity, rank* 2 Mc 4,31

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989, 220; WEVERS 1990, 334

ἀξίως⁺ D 0-0-0-0-3=3

Wis 7,15; 16,1; Sir 14,11

in a manner fitting of [τινος] Wis 7,15; *fittingly* Wis 16,1; *(as is) due* Sir 14,11

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

-αξονέω

(→ἐπ-)

ἄξων,-ονος N3M 1-0-0-3-2=6

Ex 14,25; Prv 2,9.18; 9,12b; 4 Mc 9,20

axle Ex 14,25; *course, path* (metaph.) Prv 2,9

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989, 169

ἀοίδιμος,-ος,-ον A 0-0-0-0-1=1

4 Mc 10,1

sung of, famous in song, praiseworthy

ἀοίκητος,-ος,-ον⁺ A 1-2-1-5-2=11

Dt 13,17; Jos 8,28; 13,3; Hos 13,5; Jb 8,14

uninhabited, uninhabitable

ἄοκνος,-ος,-ον A 0-0-0-1-0=1

Prv 6,11a

without hesitation, resolute

ἀορασία,-ας N1F 2-2-0-0-2=6

Gn 19,11; Dt 28,28; 2 Kgs 6,18(bis); 2 Mc 10,30

inability to see, blindness; neol.?

Cf. HARL 1986a, 180-181

ἀόρατος,-ος,-ον⁺ A 1-0-1-0-1=3

LSJ LSJ RSuppl = Liddell-Scott-Jones. Revised Supplement (→ LIDDELL)
M M = masculine

Gn 1,2; Is 45,3; 2 Mc 9,5

invisible Gn 1,2; *unseen* Is 45,3

Cf. SCHMITT 1974 150-151(Gn 1,2)

ἀπαγγελία,-ας **N1F 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Ru 2,11

report

ἀπαγγέλλω+ **V 25-139-15-43-32=254**

Gn 12,18; 14,13; 21,26; 24,28.49(bis)

to bring news, to announce, to report [τινί τι] Gn 12,18; *id.* [abs.] Gn 14,13; *to tell of* [τι] Neh 2,18; *to report to, to relate to* [τινι] (of a speaker or a writer) 2 Chr 34,18; *to explain, to interpret* [τί τινι] Gn 41,8

*1 Sm 14,9 ἀπαγγείλωμεν *we will tell, we will send word*-הגידנו for MT הגיענו *we will touch, we will come*

Cf. KILPATRICK 1963=1990 28-29; →NIDNTT

ἀπαγορεύω **V 0-1-1-2-3=7**

1 Kgs 11,2; Zech 11,12; Jb 9,14; 10,3; 4 Mc 1,34

A: *to forbid (to)* [τινι] 4 Mc 1,34; *to renounce, to disown, to give up* [τι] Jb 10,3

M: *to refuse* [τι] Zech 11,12

P: *to be forbidden* 4 Mc 1,33

*Jb 6,14 ἀπείπατο *(mercy) has given me up* or *has renounced (me)*-מאס for MT למס*?*

see ἀπεῖπον

ἀπάγχω+ **V 0-1-0-0-3=4**

2 Sm 17,23; Tob[BA] 3,10; Tob[S] 3,10(ter)

M: *to hang oneself, to strangle oneself*

ἀπάγω+ **V 8-15-1-11-17=52**

Gn 31,18.26; 39,22; 40,3; 42,16

to lead away, to carry off [τι] Gn 31,18; *id.* [τινα] Gn 31,26; *to lead away, to bring back* [τινα] 1 Sm 6,7; *to lead away, to execute* [τινα] Est 1,1o; *to carry off to prison* [τινα] Gn 39,22; *to lead sb in* [τινά τι] Prv 16,29

ἀπαγωγή,-ῆς **N1F 0-0-0-0-1=1**

1 Ezr 8,24

leading into captivity, imprisonment

Cf. WALTERS 1973 129-130.316

ἀπαδικέω **V 1-0-0-0-0=1**

Dt 24,14

to withhold wrongfully; neol.?

ἀπαιδευσία,-ας **N1F 0-0-1-0-3=4**

Hos 7,16; Sir 4,25; 21,24; 23,13

lack of education Sir 21,24; *stupidity* Sir 4,25

ἀπαίδευτος,-ος,-ον+ **A 0-0-2-7-9=18**

Is 26,11; Zph 2,1; Prv 5,23; 8,5; 15,12

uncultivated, foolish, impious

Cf. LARCHER 1985, 947

ἀπαίρω+ **V 73-11-2-2-28=116**

Gn 12,9; 13,11; 26,21.22; 33,17

to remove [abs.] 1 Mc 3,57; *to bring out* [τι] (of the wind) Ps 77(78),26; *to lead away* [τινα] Ps 77(78),52; *to march away, to depart* [abs.] Gn 12,9

ἀπαιτέω+ **V 2-0-4-2-2=10**

Dt 15,2.3; Is 3,12; 9,3; 14,4

A: *to demand back, to demand to have returned* [τι] Sir 14,16; *to demand (back) sth of sb* [τινά τι] Dt 15,3

P: *to be demanded sth* [τι] Wis 15,8

*Is 30,33 ἀπαιτηθήσῃ *you will be required* corr. ἀπατηθήσῃ for MT ◇פתה *you shall be deceived*; *Is 3,12 ἀπαιτοῦντες *exactors*-נשים ◇נשה for MT נשים *women*

Cf. OTTLEY 1906 260(Is 30,33); →NIDNTT; TWNT

ἀπαίτησις,-εως **N3F 0-0-1-2-2=5**

Zph 3,5; Neh 5,10; 10,32; 2 Mc 4,28; Sir 31,31

demanding back Zph 3,5; *claim, right to demand* Neh 5,10

*Zph 3,5 ἐν ἀπαιτήσει *by extortion*-ב/שת ◇נשה? for MT בשת *shame*, cpr. Is 3,12 ἀπαιτοῦντες

ἀπαλείφω **V 1-3-1-1-1=7**

Gn 6,7; 2 Kgs 21,13(ter); Is 44,22

to wipe off [τι] 2 Kgs 21,13; *to wipe off, to expunge* [τι] (metaph.) Is 44,22; *to blot out* [τινα] (metaph.) Gn 6,7; *to wipe out* [τι] (metaph.) 2 Kgs 21,13

ἀπαλλάσσω+ **V 1-1-3-7-4=16**

Ex 19,22; 1 Sm 14,29; Is 10,7; Jer 39(32),31; Wis 12,2

A: *to put away from, to remove from* [τι ἀπό τινος] Jb 3,10; *to put away from, to separate* [τι ἀπό τινος] Jb 7,15; *to part from* [ἀπό τινος] Ex 19,22; *to remove, to make away with* [τι] 1 Sm 14,29; *to get off, to depart* [intrans.] Jb 9,12; *to remove, to change* [intrans.] Is 10,7

P: *to be set free* or *released from* [τινος] 4 Mc 9,16; *to be removed from* [τινος] Jb 10,19; *to be free from* [τινος] Wis 12,2

Cf. HELBING 1928, 178; WALTERS 1973 130(Ex 19,22-24; Is 10,7); →NIDNTT; TWNT

ἀπαλλοτριόω+ **V 0-1-5-3-2=11**

Jos 22,25; Jer 19,4; 27(50),8; Ez 14,5.7

A: *to alienate* [τινα] Jos 22,25; *to alienate from* [τινά τινος] Sir 11,34; *to estrange, to profane* [τι] (of the temple) Jer 19,4

P: *to be alienated* Hos 9,10; *to be alienated from* [τινος] 3 Mc 1,3

Cf. HELBING 1928, 159; HORSLEY 1983, 62; →NIDNTT; TWNT

ἀπαλλοτρίωσις,-εως **N3F 0-0-1-1-0=2**

Jer 13,27; Jb 31,3

estrangement Jer 13,27; *exclusion* Jb 31,3

ἁπαλός,-ή,-όν+ **A 5-2-1-0-1=9**

Gn 18,7; 27,9; 33,13; Dt 28,54.56

soft (to the touch) Wis 15,7; *tender* Gn 18,7; *delicate* (of pers.) Gn 33,13

ἁπαλότης,-ητος **N3F 1-0-2-0-0=3**

Dt 28,56; Ez 17,4.9

softness, tenderness Dt 28,56; *tender twig* Ez 17,4

*Ez 17,9 τῆς ἁπαλότητος *of tender twigs*-ינקת for MT ינתק *he shall tear up*

ἁπαλύνω **V 0-1-0-2-0=3**

2 Kgs 22,19; Ps 54(55),22; Jb 33,25

A: *to make tender* [τι] Jb 33,25

P: *to be softened* (metaph.) 2 Kgs 22,19

ἀπαμαυρόομαι **V 0-0-1-0-0=1**

Is 44,18

to be deprived of sight; neol.?

ἀπαμύνω **V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

4 Mc 14,19

P: *to keep off, to repel* [τινα]

ἀπαναίνομαι+ **V 0-0-0-2-3=5**

Ps 76(77),3; Jb 5,17; Sir 4,4; 6,23; 41,4

M: *to reject, to disown* [τι] Jb 5,17; *to refuse to* [+inf.] Ps 76(77),3

ἀπαναισχυντέω **V 0-0-1-0-0=1**

Jer 3,3

to behave with effrontery, to become shameless

ἀπανίστημι **V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Wis 1,5

M: *to depart from* [ἀπό τινος]

ἀπαντάω+ **V 3-13-3-7-23=49**

Gn 28,11; 33,8; 49,1; Jgs[A] 8,21; 15,12

A: *to meet, to encounter* [τινι] Gn 33,8; *id.* [ἔν τινι] (semit., rendering Hebr.-פגע ב) Jgs[A] 15,12; *to present oneself* [abs.] 1 Ezr 9,4; *to arrive at, to come to* [τινι] Gn 28,11; *to meet at* [εἴς τι] 1 Mc 10,56; *to fall upon sb* [εἴς τινα] 1 Sm 22,17; *to deal with* [τινι] 2 Mc 7,39; *to enter into, to reply* [τινι] Prv 26,18; *to come upon sb, to befall, to meet* or *to happen to sb* [τινι] (of things) 1 Sm 28,10

M: *to meet, to encounter* [τινι] Hos 13,8; *to plead with, to entreat* [τινι] Ru 1,16

Cf. HARL 1986a, 223(Gn 28,11); HELBING 1928, 227-229; SHIPP 1979, 85; →NIDNTT

ἀπαντή,-ῆς **N1F 0-25-0-0-0=25**

Jgs[A] 4,22; 2 Sm 10,5; 15,32; 16,1; 19,16

meeting with [τινος] Jgs[A] 4,22; *id.* [τινι] 2 Sm 15,32; neol.

ἀπάντημα,-ατος **N3N 0-1-0-1-2=4**

1 Kgs 5,18; Eccl 9,11; Tob[S] 6,8(bis)

meeting Tob[S] 6,8; *reply* 1 Kgs 5,18; *occurrence, chance* (literal transl. of פגע) Eccl 9,11

ἀπάντησις,-εως+ **N3F 0-29-4-2-9=44**

Jgs[A] 4,18; 11,31.34; 14,5; 15,14

meeting 1 Sm 13,15; *meeting with* [τινος] Jgs[A] 11,31; *id.* [τινι] 1 Sm 4,1; *reply* Est 8,12i

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

ἀπάνωθεν **D/P 0-5-0-1-0=6**

Jgs[B] 16,20; 2 Sm 11,20.24; 20,21; 1 Kgs 1,53

from above, from the top Jb 31,2

[τινος]: *from above, from the top* 2 Sm 11,20; *from above* 1 Kgs 1,53; *from upon* Jgs[B] 16,20; *from* 2 Sm 20,21

neol.

ἅπαξ⁺ **M[D] 7-31-2-7-7=54**

Gn 18,32; Ex 30,10(bis); Lv 16,34; Nm 16,21

once, once only, once for all Dt 9,13; *once in (a year)* [τινος] Ex 30,10; τὸ ἅπαξ *for once* Jgs 15,3

τὸ ἅπαξ τοῦτο *at this moment* 2 Sm 17,7; ἅπαξ καὶ ἅπαξ for MT כפעם בפעם *formerly, at former times* Jgs[B] 16,20; ἔτι ἅπαξ *yet once* Gn 18,32

Cf. Spicq 1978a, 110-113; →NIDNTT; TWNT

ἀπαραίτητος,-ος,-ον **A 0-0-0-0-2=2**

Wis 16,4.16

not to be averted by prayers, inevitable

ἀπαραλλάκτως **D 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Est 3,13c

unchangeably; neol.?

ἀπαραπόδιστος,-ος,-ον **A 0-0-0-0-1=1**

3 Mc 6,28

free from interference, uninterrupted; neol.

ἀπαρασήμαντος,-ος,-ον **A 0-0-0-0-1=1**

2 Mc 15,36

unnoticed, without solemnity; neol.

ἀπαρέσκω **V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Sir 21,15

to displease [τινι]

ἀπαρνέομαι⁺ **V 0-0-1-0-0=1**

Is 31,7

to renounce, to reject, to refuse to accept [τι]

→ LSJ RSuppl; NIDNTT

ἄπαρσις,-εως **N3F 1-0-0-0-0=1**

Nm 33,2

setting out, departure, removal; neol.?

ἀπαρτία,-ας **N1F 5-0-1-0-3=9**

Ex 40,36; Nm 10,12; 31,17.18; Dt 20,14

P P = preposition
M M = numeral
M[c] = cardinal numeral
M[o] = ordinal numeral
M[d] = adverbial numeral

what is moved, baggage, household utensils, movable goods Ex 40,36; *spoil* Nm 31,17

*Ez 25,4 ἐν τῇ ἀπαρτίᾳ αὐτῶν *with their movables* -◇טרח? for MT טירותיהם *their encampments*

Cf. WALTERS 1973 43.285(Nm 10,28); WEVERS 1990, 651

ἀπαρχή,-ῆς+ N1F 31-7-23-7-8=76

Ex 22,28; 23,19; 25,2(bis).3

offering Ex 25,3; *the first (offerings)* Dt 26,10; *portion* 1 Sm 10,4; ἀπαρχαί *first offerings* Ex 23,19; *first fruits* Ex 22,28

*Ez 20,31 ἐν ταῖς ἀπαρχαῖς *with the first fruits*-בראשׁית for MT בשׂאת *by placing (offerings), by offering*

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989, 250; PRIJS 1948 13.16; →NIDNTT; TWNT

ἀπάρχομαι V 0-5-0-1-0=6

2 Chr 30,24(bis); 35,7.8.9

to offer (the first fruits of) [τι] 2 Chr 30,24; *to offer first fruits* [abs.] 2 Chr 35,8

ἅπας, ἅπασα, ἅπαν+ A 5-9-20-6-38=78

Gn 19,4; Lv 6,15; 8,27; Dt 22,19.29

(quite) all, the whole Gn 19,4; *every* 3 Mc 4,5

ἐν ἅπασι *in all things* 1 Kgs 2,26; οὐ τὸν ἅπαντα χρόνον *never* Dt 22,19; εἰς τὸν ἅπαντα χρόνον *for evermore* 1 Mc 15,8

*Prv 25,4 ἅπαν *all, entirely*-כל for MT כלי *vessel*

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

ἀπασπάζομαι+ V 0-0-0-0-1=1

Tob^{S} 10,12

to take leave of; neol.

→ TWNT

ἀπατάω+ V 2-15-10-5-8=40

Gn 3,13; Ex 22,15; Jgs 14,15; 16,5

to divert, to cheat, to deceive [τινα] Gn 3,13; *id.* [τινά τινι] Is 36,14; *to distract* [τι] Sir 30,23; *to seduce* [τινα] Sus^{LXX} 56

Cf. SPICQ 1978a, 116-118; →NIDNTT; TWNT

(→ἐξ-)

ἀπάτη,-ης+ N1F 0-0-0-0-5=5

Jdt 9,3.10.13; 16,8; 4 Mc 18,8

deceit

Cf. SPICQ 1978a, 116-118; →NIDNTT; TWNT

ἀπάτησις,-εως N3F 0-0-0-0-1=1

Jdt 10,4

beguiling, allurement, charm; neol.

ἀπαύγασμα,-ατος+ N3N 0-0-0-0-1=1

Wis 7,26

radiance, brightness, reflection; neol.

Cf. LARCHER 1984, 502-503; →NIDNTT; TWNT

ἀπαυτομολέω **V 0-0-0-1-1=2**

Prv 6,11a; 4 Mc 12,16

to go of one's own accord, to desert [abs.] Prv 6,11; *id.* [τινος] 4 Mc 12,16

Cf. HELBING 1928, 182

ἀπεῖδον

aor. of ἀφοράω

ἀπείθεια,-ας+ **N1F 0-0-0-0-4=4**

4 Mc 8,9.18; 12,3; PSal 17,20

disobedience

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

ἀπειθέω+ **V 10-3-18-4-14=49**

Ex 23,21; Lv 26,15; Nm 11,20; 14,43; Dt 1,26

to be disobedient in, to refuse compliance in [τι] Dt 9,7; *to disobey* [τινι] Ex 23,21; *id.* [τινος] Jos 5,6; *to rebel* [abs.] Is 33,2

ἔδωκαν νῶτον ἀπειθοῦντα *they turned aside stubbornly* Neh 9,29

*Is 8,11 ἀπειθοῦσιν *they rebelled*-◊סור for MT יסרני ◊יסר *he instructed me*; *Jer 13,25 ἀπειθεῖν ὑμάς *(for) your rebellion*-◊מרד for MT מדיך *your portion*

Cf. HELBING 1928, 204; THIBAUT 1988, 336; →NIDNTT; TWNT

ἀπειθής,-ής,-ές **A 2-0-3-0-2=7**

Nm 20,10; Dt 21,18; Is 30,9; Jer 5,23; Zech 7,12

disobedient Nm 20,10; *unbelieving, ungodly* Sir 16,6; *rebellious* Sir 47,21

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

ἀπεικάζω **V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Wis 13,13

to form, to fashion, to copy from [τί τινι]

Cf. GILBERT 1973, 83

ἀπείκασμα,-ατος **N3N 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Wis 13,10

representation, likeness

Cf. GILBERT 1973, 83

ἀπειλέω+ **V 2-0-2-0-6=10**

Gn 27,42; Nm 23,19; Is 66,14; Na 1,4; Jdt 8,16

A: *to threaten* [τινι] Gn 27,42

P: *to be terrified by threats* Nm 23,19

Cf. THOMAS 1940, 252

(→δι-)

ἀπειλή,-ῆς+ **N1F 0-0-4-5-14=23**

Is 50,2; 54,9; Hab 3,12; Zech 9,14; Jb 23,6

anger Is 54,9; *threat, threats* Prv 13,8

ἐν ἀπειλῇ μοι οὐ χρήσεται *he would not threaten me* Jb 23,6

Cf. DRESCHER 1976, 308-310

ἄπειμι (εἶναι)+ V 0-0-1-2-4=7

Hos 5,3; Jb 6,13; Prv 25,10; Wis 9,6; 11,11

to be far from [ἀπό τινος] Jb 6,13; *to be far away* [abs.] Prv 25,10; *to be absent* [abs.] (of pers.) Wis 11,11

ἄπειμι (ἰέναι)+ V 1-0-0-0-3=4

Ex 33,8; 2 Mc 12,1; 13,22; 4 Mc 4,8

fut. of ἀπέρχομαι; *to go away, to depart*

Cf. LEE, J. 1983, 127-128

ἀπεῖπον

aor. of ἀπαγορεύω

ἀπειράγαθος,-ος,-ον A 0-0-0-1-0=1

Est 8,12d

unacquainted with goodness; τοῖς τῶν ἀπειραγάθων κόμποις ἐπαρθέντες *elated by the boasting of people who are strangers to all that is good*; neol.

ἀπείργω V 0-0-0-0-1=1

2 Mc 12,40

to keep away from [ἀπό τινος] 2 Mc 12,40

ἄπειρος,-ος,-ον+ A 1-0-2-0-1=4

Nm 14,23; Jer 2,6; Zech 11,15; Wis 13,18

inexperienced, ignorant Nm 14,23; *unskillful* Zech 11,15; *untried, untrodden* Jer 2,6

ἀπεκδίδωμι V 0-0-0-0-1=1

Tob^S 3,8

P: *to be given in marriage to* [τινι] (of women); neol.?

ἀπέκτασις,-εως N3F 0-0-0-1-0=1

Jb 36,29

spreading out; neol.

ἀπελαύνω+ V 0-1-1-0-1=3

1 Sm 6,8; Ez 34,12; Wis 17,8

to drive away from, to expel from [τί τινος] Wis 17,8; *to drive away from* [τι ἀπό τινος] Ez 34,12

ἀπελέγχω V 0-0-0-0-2=2

2 Mc 4,33; 4 Mc 2,11

to refute, to condemn

ἀπελέκητος,-ος,-ον A 0-7-0-0-0=7

1 Kgs 6,1a(5,31).36; 7,48(11).49(12); 10,11

unhewn, unwrought; neol.?

ἀπελευθερόω V 1-0-0-0-0=1

Lv 19,20

P: *to be set free, to be emancipated*

ἀπελπίζω+ V 0-0-1-1-2=4

Is 29,19; Est 4,17z; Jdt 9,11; 2 Mc 9,18

A: *to despair* [τι] 2 Mc 9,18

P: *to be despaired* (of pers.) Jdt 9,11; *to be despaired of* [τινος] Is 29,19

see ἀφελπίζω

Cf. SPICQ 1978a, 119-121; →TWNT

ἀπέναντι+/ἀπεναντίον **D 34-21-13-12-18=98**

Gn 3,24; 21,16(bis); 23,19; 25,9

opposite, in front Dt 32,52; *against* Sir 37,4 [τινος]: *opposite, over against* Gn 3,24; *before* (place) Ex 14,2; *before, in the presence of* (pers.) Ex 30,36

ἀπεναντίον μου *from before me* Ct 6,5

Cf. SOLLAMO 1979 122.154-155.317-319

ἀπενεόομαι **V 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Dn[Th] 4,19(16)

P: *to become mute*

ἀπένθητος,-ος,-ον **A 0-0-0-0-1=1**

2 Mc 5,10

unlamented

ἀπέραντος,-ος,-ον+ **A 0-0-0-1-1=2**

Jb 36,26; 3 Mc 2,9

boundless, infinite 3 Mc 2,9; *countless, infinite* Jb 36,26

Cf. SPICQ 1978a, 122

ἀπερείδω **V 0-3-2-1-3=9**

Jgs[A] 6,37; 1 Kgs 14,28; 1 Chr 16,1; Ez 24,2; Am 5,19

M: *to fix, to set upon* [τι εἴς τι] 1 Kgs 14, 28; *to put upon* [τι ἐπί τι] Am 5,19; *to put in* [τι ἔν τινι] Jgs[A] 6,37; *to direct oneself towards* [ἐπί τινα] Ez 24,2

ἀπερικάθαρτος,-ος,-ον **A 1-0-0-0-0=1**

Lv 19,23

unpurified, impure

ἀπερίσπαστος,-ος,-ον+ **A 0-0-0-0-2=2**

Wis 16,11; Sir 41,1

free from distractions Sir 41,1; *continually mindful of* [τινος] Wis 16,11; neol.?

Cf. LARCHER 1985, 908-909; SPICQ 1978a, 123

ἀπερίτμητος,-ος,-ον+ **A 3-14-16-1-2=36**

Gn 17,14; Ex 12,48; Lv 26,41; Jos 5,4.6

uncircumcised Gn 17,14; *uncircumcised, impure* (metaph.) Lv 26,41; neol.

Cf. HARL 1986a, 171; LEE, J. 1983 111.146

ἀπέρχομαι+ **V 52-114-11-15-37=229**

Gn 3,19; 14,11; 15,15; 18,33; 19,2

to go away, to depart Gn 14,11; *to go away from, to depart from* [ἀπό τινος] Ex 4,26; *id.* [ἔκ τινος] 1 Sm 13,15; *to go away to* [πρός τινα] Gn 24,54; *to return to* [εἴς τι] Gn 3,19; *id.* [κατά τινα] 1 Sm 26,11; *to depart from life* Sir 14,19

ἀπῆλθεν ἐξ ὀφθαλμῶν αὐτοῦ *he vanish-ed from before him* Jgs[A] 6,21; ἀπελεύσῃ εἰς εἰρήνην *he shall depart in peace* 1 Sm 20,13

*Jb 7,21 ἀπελεύσομαι *I will depart*-אשוב for MT אשכב *I will lay me down, I will lie down*

Cf. LEE, J. 1983, 127; →NIDNTT; TWNT

ἀπευθανατίζω V 0-0-0-0-1=1

2 Mc 6,28

to die well or *happily*; neol.

Cf. HELBING 1907, 123

ἀπεχθάνομαι V 0-0-0-0-1=1

3 Mc 2,30

P: *to be hated*

ἀπέχθεια,-ας N1F 0-0-0-0-1=1

3 Mc 4,1

hatred

ἀπεχθής,-ής,-ές A 0-0-0-0-2=2

2 Mc 5,23; 3 Mc 3,4

hateful, hostile 2 Mc 5,23; *hated, detested* 3 Mc 3,4

ἀπεχθῶς D 0-0-0-0-2=2

3 Mc 5,3; Wis 19,15

hatefully Wis 19,15

ἀπεχθῶς ἔχοντας πρὸς τοὺς Ιουδαίους *those hating the Jews, those that were hateful towards the Jews* 3 Mc 5,3

ἀπέχω+ D 5-2-12-12-11=42

Gn 43,23; 44,4; Nm 32,19; Dt 12,21; 18,22

A: *to be far off* [abs.] Gn 44,4; *to be far from* [τινος] Dt 12,21; *id.* [ἀπό τινος] Ps 102(103),12; *id.* [ἔκ τινος] Jl 1,13; *to receive in full* [τι] Gn 43,23

M: *to hold oneself off, to keep away from* [τινος] Dt 18,22; *to hold oneself off* [ἀπό τινος] Jb 1,8; *to abstain from* [+inf.] Prv 3,27

P: *to be kept off* [ἀπό τινος] 1 Sm 21,6

*Jl 2,8 ἀφέξεται *he shall stand far from*-ירחקון ◇ רחק for MT ידחקון *they push*; *Mal 3,6 οὐκ ἀπέχεσθε *you have not abstained (from)*-◇כלא for MT כלה ◇ לא כליתם *you are not consumed*

Cf. HELBING 1928, 179; LEE, J. 1983 61.62; SPICQ 1982, 46-53; →TWNT

ἀπηλιώτης,-ου N1M 1-0-3-0-2=6

Ex 27,11; Jer 32(25),26; Ez 21,3.9; Jdt 7,18

east

Cf. BOGAERT 1981, 78-85; LE BOULLUEC 1989, 276-277; WEVERS 1990 434

ἀπήμαντος,-ος,-ον A 0-0-0-0-4=4

2 Mc 12,25; 3 Mc 6,6.8; Wis 7,22

unhurt 2 Mc 12,25; *invulnerable* or *unharming* Wis 7,22

Cf. LARCHER 1984, 487

ἀπηνής,-ής,-ές A 0-0-0-0-2=2

Wis 17,17.18

rough, wild (of beasts) Wis 17,18; *hard* (of sound) Wis 17,17

ἄπιος,-ου N2F 0-2-0-0-0=2

1 Chr 14,14.15

pear tree

ἀπιστέω[+] **V 0-0-0-0-5=5**

2 Mc 8,13; Wis 1,2; 10,7; 12,17; 18,13

A: *to disbelieve, to distrust* [τι] Wis 18,13; *id.* [τινι] (of pers.) Wis 1,2; *to be incredulous* [abs.] Wis 10,7

M: *to disbelieve, to distrust* [τινι] Wis 12,17

Cf. HELBING 1928, 203; THIBAUT 1988, 76-77; →NIDNTT; TWNT

ἀπιστία,-ας[+] **N1F 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Wis 14,25

unfaithfulness

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

ἄπιστος,-ος,-ον[+] **A 0-0-2-1-0=3**

Is 17,10(bis); Prv 17,6a

unfaithful Prv 17,6a

*Is 17,10 φύτευμα ἄπιστον *a spurious plant, weed* corr.? φύτευμα πίστον (dittogr.)-נטעי נאמנים *a cultivated plant* for MT נטעי נעמנים *pleasant plants*

→ TWNT

ἄπλαστος,-ος,-ον **A 1-0-0-0-0=1**

Gn 25,27

natural, unaffected, simple

Cf. HARL 1986a 63.209

ἄπλατος,-ος,-ον **A 0-0-0-0-1=1**

3 Mc 4,11

immense

ἀπληστεύομαι **V 0-0-0-0-2=2**

Sir 31,17; 37,29

to be insatiable [abs.] Sir 31,17; *to be insatiable in* [ἔν τινι] Sir 37,29; neol.?

ἀπληστία,-ας **N1F 0-0-0-0-2=2**

Sir 37,30.31

insatiate desire, greediness

ἄπληστος,-ος,-ον **A 0-0-0-4-1=5**

Ps 100(101),5; Prv 23,3; 27,20; 28,25; Sir 31,20

insatiable Ps 100(101),5; *greedy* Prv 28,25

ἁπλοσύνη,-ης **N1F 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Jb 21,23

simplicity, frankness, sincerity; neol.

Cf. HELBING 1907, 117

ἁπλότης,-ητος[+] **N3F 0-2-0-0-5=7**

2 Sm 15,11; 1 Chr 29,17; 1 Mc 2,37.60; 3 Mc 3,21

simplicity, sincerity, integrity, frankness 1 Chr 29,17; *simplicity, innocence* 2 Sm 15,11

Cf. AMSTUTZ 1968; ENGEL 1985, 133-134; HORSLEY 1989, 77; SPICQ 1978a, 125-127; →NIDNTT; TWNT

ἁπλοῦς,-ῆ,-οῦν+ **A 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Prv 11,25

simple, open, sincere

Cf. HORSLEY 1989, 77; SPICQ 1978a, 125-127; →NIDNTT; TWNT

ἁπλόω+ **V 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Jb 22,3

to make plain, to make perfect [τι]

ἁπλῶς+ **D 0-0-0-1-2=3**

Prv 10,9; 2 Mc 6,6; Wis 16,27

simply Wis 16,27; *in integrity, in sincerity* Prv 10,9

οὔτε ἁπλῶς *not at all* 2 Mc 6,6

Cf. HORSLEY 1989, 77

ἄπνους,-ους,-ουν **A 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Wis 15,5

without breathing, lifeless

Cf. GILBERT 1973, 193

ἀπό+ **P 909-983-812-790-656=4150**

Gn 2,2.3.7.16.17

[τινος]: *from, away from* (place) Gn 2,22; *away from, far from* Gn 3,8; *from, of* (partitive) Gn 2,2; *from* (metaph.) Ex 1,12; *from, after* (time) Ex 9,18; *beyond* 2 Sm 20,5; *from, by* (instr.) Lv 4,7; *from, by* (pers.) Gn 6,13; *from* (source) Gn 8,2; *from, by, because of, by reason of* Gn 9,11; *toward* Gn 13,11; *before, because of* Nm 22,3; *of a value of, worth* Est 1,7

ἀπὸ ἀνθρώπου ἕως γυναικός *man and woman* 1 Ezr 9,40; ἀπ᾽ αἰῶνος *of old* Gn 6,4; ἀφ᾽ οὗ *from the time, since* Ex 4,10

see ἀπωτέρω

Cf. GEHMAN 1966=1972 103; LE BOULLUEC 1989 77.85-86.87.155; SOLLAMO 1979 42-43. 89-90; →LSJ RSuppl; NIDNTT

ἀποβαίνω+ **V 1-0-0-16-3=20**

Ex 2,4; Jb 8,14; 9,20; 11,6; 13,5

to go away, to depart Jb 24,5; *to come to nothing* Jb 27,18; *to issue, to happen* Ex 2,4; *to prove* [+pred.] (of things) Jb 8,14; *to turn out, to prove to be* [+pred.] (of pers.) Jb 9,20; *to turn into* [εἴς τι] Jb 13,16; *to go up* (of a flame) Jb 18,5

Cf. HELBING 1928, 63-64; ORLINSKY 1937, 361-367

ἀποβάλλω+ **V 1-0-1-1-2=5**

Dt 26,5; Is 1,30; Prv 28,24; Tob^{BA} 11,8; Bel^{LXX} 17

A: *to throw away* [τι] Tob^{BA} 11,8; *id.* [τινα] Bel^{LXX} 17; *to throw away, to leave* [τι] (metaph.) Dt 26,5; *to shed, to cast* [τι] (leaves) Is 1,30

M: *to cast off* [τινα] Prv 28,24

Cf. BEEK 1950 197-199 (Dt 26,5); DOGNIEZ 1992, 276; DREYFUS 1981 147-161; PRIJS 1948, 22-25

ἀποβάπτω **V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

2 Mc 1,20

to draw

ἀποβιάζομαι V 0-0-0-1-0=1

Prv 22,22

to treat with violence, to rob [τινα]

Cf. HELBING 1928, 13; SPICQ 1978a 190(n.2)

ἀποβλέπω+ V 0-1-3-3-1=8

Jgs^A 9,37; Hos 3,1; Mal 3,9(bis); Ps 9,29(10,8)

to look at, to turn attention to [ἐπί τινα] Hos 3,1; *to look upon, to watch* [εἴς τινα] Ps 9,29(10,8); *to look away* Ct 6,1

*Mal 3,9 ἀποβλέποντες ἀποβλέπετε *you surely turn away your attention, you surely disregard* or *you surely do look* -◇ראה for MT ◇ארר *you are indeed cursed*

Cf. MURAOKA 1990b, 45-46 (Mal 3,9); SPICQ 1978a, 130-131

ἀπόβλημα,-ατος N3N 0-0-0-0-2=2

Wis 13,12.13

anything cast away, refuse; neol.

Cf. LARCHER 1985 779

ἀπογαλακτίζω V 2-3-2-1-0=8

Gn 21,8(bis); 1 Sm 1,22.23(bis)

to wean from the mother's milk; neol.?

ἀπογεύομαι V 0-0-0-0-5=5

4 Mc 4,26; 5,2.6; 6,15; 10,1

to take a taste of [τινος] 4 Mc 4,26; *id.* [abs.] 4 Mc 10,1

ἀπογινώσκω+ V 1-0-0-0-2=3

Dt 33,9; Jdt 9,11; 2 Mc 9,22

to give up as hopeless [τι] 2 Mc 9,22; ἀπεγνωσμένοι *desperate men* Jdt 9,11

ἀπόγονος,-ου N2M 0-3-0-0-3=6

2 Sm 21,11.22; 1 Chr 20,6; Jdt 5,6; 4 Mc 18,1

offspring (mostly pl.)

ἀπογραφή,-ῆς+ N1F 0-0-0-1-5=6

Dn^LXX 10,21; 2 Mc 2,1; 3 Mc 2,32; 4,15.17

register, list 1 Ezr 8,30; *record* 2 Mc 2,1

Cf. RINALDI 1982 206

ἀπογράφομαι+ V 0-1-0-1-4=6

Jgs^A 8,14; Prv 22,20; 3 Mc 2,29; 4,14; 6,34

M: *to register, to enroll for* [τί τινι] Prv 22,20; *to register* [τινα] Jgs^A 8,14

P: *to be registered* 3 Mc 2,29

ἀποδείκνυμι+ V 0-0-0-5-7=12

Jb 33,21; Est 2,9; 3,13c; Dn^LXX 2,48; 4,37c(34)

to appoint to, to assign to [τί τινι] Est 2,9; *to fix, to prescribe* [τί τινι] Tob^S 3,8; *to prove, to demonstrate* [τι] 4 Mc 1,8; *to appoint, to proclaim, to create* [τινά τινα] Sus^Th 5; *to make, to render* [τι +adj.] Jb 33,21

Cf. HELBING 1928, 59-60; →NIDNTT

ἀπόδειξις,-εως+ N3F 0-0-0-0-2=2

3 Mc 4,20; 4 Mc 3,19

showing forth, making known, exhibiting 4 Mc 3,19; *proof* 3 Mc 4,20

→ NIDNTT

ἀποδειροτομέω V 0-0-0-0-1=1

4 Mc 15,20

to cut off the head

ἀποδεκατίζω V 0-0-0-0-1=1

Tob[S] 1,7

to pay a tithe of [τι]; neol.

ἀποδεκατόω[+] V 3-3-0-0-0=6

Gn 28,22; Dt 14,22; 26,12; 1 Sm 8,15.16

to tithe, to take a tenth of [τι] 1 Sm 8,15; *to pay tithe of* [τι] Gn 28,22

*1 Sm 8,16 καὶ ἀποδεκατώσει *and take the tenth*-ועשׂר for MT ועשׂה *and make*

neol.

Cf. HARL 1986a, 224; →NIDNTT

ἀποδεσμεύω V 0-0-0-1-0=1

Prv 26,8

to bind [τι]

ἀπόδεσμος,-ου N2M 0-0-0-1-0=1

Ct 1,13

bundle

ἀποδέχομαι[+] V 0-0-0-0-10=10

Tob[BA] 7,16; 2 Mc 3,9.35; 4,22; 13,24

to accept [τι] 4 Mc 3,20; *to admit, to receive* [τινα] 2 Mc 3,9; *to accept, to understand* [τι] Tob[BA] 7,16

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

ἀποδέω V 0-1-0-1-0=2

Jos 9,4; Prv 6,27

to bind [τι] Prv 6,27; *to patch* [τι] Jos 9,4

ἀποδιαστέλλω V 0-1-0-0-1=2

Jos 1,6; 2 Mc 6,5

A: *to divide* [τί τινι] Jos 1,6

P: *to be set apart, to be forbidden* 2 Mc 6,5

neol.?

ἀποδιδράσκω[+] V 10-13-2-4-8=37

Gn 16,6.8; 27,43; 28,2; 31,21

to run away Gn 27,43; *to run away from, to escape from, to flee from* [ἀπό τινος] Gn 16,6; *to flee away* (metaph.) Is 35,10

Cf. HELBING 1928, 32-33

ἀποδίδωμι[+] V 75-33-19-41-52=220

Gn 20,7(bis).14; 25,31.33

A: *to give back, to restore, to return* [τινί τι] Gn 20,7; *to pay* [τι] Nm 5,7; *to recompense, to repay* [τι] Ex 20,5; *to render, to yield* [τι] Lv 26,4; *to render, to make* [τινα +pred.] Jb 22,25; *to deliver* [τί τινι] 1 Ezr 8,64; *to give as* [τινά τι] (sth due) Nm 8,13

M: *to sell* [τινα] Gn 37,27

ἀπέδωκεν ἔτι τῷ βασιλεῖ λόγον *they gave an account to the king, he accounted to the king* 2 Chr 34,16

*Ps 54(55),21 ἐν τῷ ἀποδιδόναι *for retribution*-ב/שלמה for MT ב/שלמיו *against those who are at peace with him, against his friends*?

Cf. HELBING 1928, 192; →NIDNTT; TWNT

ἀποδιώκω V 0-0-0-1-0=1

Lam 3,43

to chase away

ἀποδοκιμάζω⁺ V 0-0-7-1-2=10

Jer 6,30(bis); 7,29; 8,9; 14,19(bis)

to reject as unworthy or *unfit*

μὴ ἀποδοκιμάζων ἀπεδοκίμασας; *have you not utterly rejected?* (semit., rendering MT המאס מאסת) Jer 14,19

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

ἀπόδομα,-ατος N3N 5-0-0-0-0=5

Nm 8,11.13.16.19.21

gift, offering; neol.

ἀπόδοσις,-εως N3F 1-0-0-0-1=2

Dt 24,13; Sir 29,5

giving back, restitution, return

ἀποδοχεῖον,-ου N2N 0-0-0-0-3=3

Sir 1,17; 39,17; 50,3

storehouse, granary Sir 1,17; *cistern* Sir 39,17; neol.?

Cf. WALTERS 1973, 47

ἀποδύρομαι V 0-0-0-0-1=1

3 Mc 4,12

to lament bitterly [τι]

ἀποθαυμάζω V 0-0-0-1-3=4

Dn[LXX] 4,19(16); Sir 11,13; 40,7; 47,17

to marvel at [τινα] Sir 47,17; *id.* [ἐπί τινι] Sir 11,13; *id.* [εἴς τι] Sir 40,7; *to be astonished* Dn[LXX] 4,19(16)

ἀποθερίζω V 0-0-1-0-0=1

Hos 6,5

to cut off, to mow down [τινα] (metaph.)

ἀποθήκη,-ης⁺ N1F 4-5-2-0-1=12

Ex 16,23.32; Dt 28,5.17; 1 Chr 28,11

any place wherein to lay up a thing, storeroom, barn Dt 28,5; *storage, store* Ex 16,23; *coffer, treasure* 1 Ezr 1,51

---

sth sth = something

Cf. HUSSON 1983a, 41; WEVERS 1990, 255

ἀποθησαυρίζω+ V 0-0-0-0-1=1

Sir 3,4

to store, to hoard up

ἀποθλίβω+ V 1-0-0-0-0=1

Nm 22,25

to press against, to crush [τι πρός τι]

→ LSJ RSuppl

ἀποθνῄσκω+ V 182-208-65-28-117=600

Gn 2,17; 3,3.4; 5,5.8

to die Gn 2,17

*Jb 9,29 ἀπέθανον *I have died*-◇גוע for MT איגע ◇יגע *I have laboured*; *Prv 24,9 ἀποθνῄσκει δέ *(the fool) also dies*-ומת for MT זמת ◇זמה *the divising of*

Cf. WALTERS 1973 127.315.336; →NIDNTT

ἀποικεσία,-ας N1F 0-3-0-4-1=8

2 Kgs 19,25; 24,15; 25,27; Ezr 6,16.19

captivity, exile 2 Kgs 24,15

*2 Kgs 19,25 ἀποικεσιῶν *Jews in exile*-◇גלה for MT גלים *stone heaps*

neol.

Cf. WALTERS 1973 277(2 Kgs 19,25)

ἀποικία,-ας N1F 0-1-17-9-4=31

Jgs[B] 18,30; Jer 13,19; 30,19(49,3); 31(48),7; 35(28),4

colony Wis 12,7; *captivity, exile* Jer 36(29),1; *place of captivity* Ezr 1,11

Cf. LARCHER 1985, 712

ἀποικίζω V 0-15-10-5-3=33

1 Sm 4,22; 2 Kgs 15,29; 16,9; 17,6.11

A: *to carry away, to send into exile* [τινα] 2 Kgs 15,29

P: *to be removed (far away)* 1 Sm 4,22

ἀποικισμός,-οῦ N2M 0-0-4-0-2=6

Jer 26(46),19; 31(48),11; 50(43),11(bis); Bar 2,30

removal, captivity, exile

ἀποίχομαι V 3-0-1-0-2=6

Gn 14,12; 26,31; 28,6; Hos 11,2; Jdt 6,13

to be gone away from [ἀπό τινος] Gn 26,31; *to be gone away, to have departed* [abs.] Gn 14,12

Cf. LEE, J. 1983, 128

ἀποκαθαίρω V 0-0-0-3-1=4

Jb 7,9; 9,30; Prv 15,27a(16,6); Tob[S] 12,9

A: *to cleanse, to purge* [τι] Tob[S] 12,9

M: *to clean oneself* Jb 9,30

P: *to be cleared away* Jb 7,9

ἀποκαθαρίζω **V 0-0-0-1-1=2**

Jb 25,4; Tob^BA 12,9

to cleanse, to purge [τι] Tob^BA 12,9; *to purify from* [τινά τινος] Jb 25,4; neol.

ἀποκάθημαι **V 2-0-4-1-1=8**

Lv 15,33; 20,18; Is 30,22; 64,5; Ez 22,10

to sit apart, to be removed, to be indisposed (of women in menstruation)

Cf. HARLÉ 1988, 150

ἀποκαθίστημι⁺ **V 10-1-15-8-15=49**

Gn 23,16; 29,3; 40,13.21; 41,13

A: *to re-establish, to restore* [τινα] Gn 40,13; *to return to* [τινί τι] Ps 15(16),5; *to bring back* [τινα] Jdt 6,7; *to pay* [τι] Gn 23,16; *to set again* [τι] Gn 29,3

M/P: *to be brought back* 1 Ezr 1,29

ἐὰν δὲ ἀποκαταστῇ ὁ χρὼς ὁ ὑγιής *but if the sound flesh be restored* Lv 13,16; ἀποκαταστήτω τὸ ὕδωρ *let the water return to its place* Ex 14,26

*1 Ezr 1,33 ἀπεκατέστησεν corr. ἀπέστησεν?-יסיר *he removed, he de-throned*

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

ἀποκαίω **V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

4 Mc 15,20

to burn off

→ LSJ RSuppl

ἀποκακέω **V 0-0-1-0-0=1**

Jer 15,9

to sink under a weight of misery, to succumb to misfortune; neol.

ἀποκάλυμμα,-ατος **N3N 0-1-0-0-0=1**

Jgs^B 5,2

uncovering (of the head); neol.

Cf. HARLÉ 1999, 110-111; →LSJ Suppl; LSJ RSuppl

ἀποκαλύπτω⁺ **V 35-18-24-22-12=111**

Gn 8,13; Ex 20,26; Lv 18,6.7(bis)

A: *to uncover* [τι] Ex 20,26; *to uncover, to open* [τι] Gn 8,13; *to disclose, to reveal* [τι] Jos 2,20; *id. (mysteries)* [τι] Dn^Th 2,29

P: *to be uncovered* 2 Sm 6,20; *to reveal oneself* 1 Sm 2,27; *to appear* Ct 4,1

ἔλεγχοι ἀποκεκαλυμμένοι *open re-proofs* Prv 27,5; κύριος ἀπεκάλυψεν τὸ ὠτίον Σαμουηλ *the Lord uncovered Samuel's ear, the Lord informed Samuel* 1 Sm 9,15

Cf. BARR 1961 230.256; GEHMAN 1966=1972 103; SPICQ 1982, 364-365; →LSJ RSuppl; NIDNTT; TWNT

ἀποκάλυψις,-εως⁺ **N3F 0-1-0-0-3=4**

1 Sm 20,30; Od 13,32; Sir 11,27; 22,22

uncovering 1 Sm 20,30; *discovering* Sir 11,27; *revelation* Sir 22,22

Cf. BARR 1961 230.256; BICKERMAN 1959 =1976 183 (n. 41); SPICQ 1982, 364-365; →NIDNTT; TWNT

LSJ LSJ Suppl = Liddell-Scott-Jones. Supplement (→ LIDDELL)

ἀπόκειμαι[+] **V 1-0-0-1-2=4**

Gn 49,10; Jb 38,23; 2 Mc 12,45; 4 Mc 8,11

to be put away in store Jb 38,23; *to be reserved for* 2 Mc 12,45

*Gn 49,10 τὰ ἀποκείμενα αὐτῷ *the things reserved for him* -שלו *what is his* for MT שילה *Shiloh*

→ TWNT

ἀποκενόω **V 0-1-0-0-2=3**

Jgs[B] 3,24; Sir 13,5.7

to exhaust [τινα] (metaph.) Sir 13,5

ἀποκενοῖ τοὺς πόδας αὐτοῦ *he emptied his feet* (euph.), *he evacuated his bowels* Jgs[B] 3,24

Cf. HARLÉ; 1999 99(Jgs 3,24)

ἀποκεντέω **V 1-2-2-0-0=5**

Nm 25,8; 1 Sm 31,4(bis); Ez 21,16; Zph 1,10

to pierce through Nm 25,8

*Zph 1,10 ἀποκεντούντων *of the piercing* or *of the slaying*-הרגים for MT הדגים *(of) the fishes*

ἀποκέντησις,-εως **N3F 0-0-1-0-0=1**

Hos 9,13

piercing

ἀποκεφαλίζω[+] **V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Ps 151,7

to behead [τινα]

ἀποκιδαρόω **V 2-0-0-0-0=2**

Lv 10,6; 21,10

to take off the turban or *tiara* (the κίδαρις); neol.

Cf. HELBING 1907 124.128; LEE, J. 1983, 52

ἀποκλαίω **V 0-0-2-1-0=3**

Jer 31(48),32; 38(31),15; Prv 26,24

to weep aloud Prv 26,24; *to bewail, to mourn for* Jer 38(31),15

ἀπόκλεισμα,-ατος **N3N 0-0-1-0-0=1**

Jer 36(29),26

guardhouse, jail; neol.

ἀποκλείω[+] **V 1-23-2-3-10=39**

Gn 19,10; Jgs[A] 3,22.23.24; 9,51

to shut off from or *out of* [τινα ἔκ τινος] 1 Mc 5,47; *to shut out, to exclude* [τινα] Jgs[A] 20,48; *to shut (up), to close* [τι] Gn 19,10; *to close in upon* [τι] Jgs 3,22; *to shut up, to deliver up* [τινα εἴς τι] 1 Sm 17,46

Cf. GEHMAN 1966=1972 107

ἀποκλίνω **V 0-1-0-0-1=2**

2 Sm 6,10; 1 Mc 5,35

to turn aside [τι] 2 Sm 6,10; *id.* [intrans.] 1 Mc 5,35

ἀποκλύζω **V 0-1-0-0-0=1**

2 Chr 4,6

to wash, to rinse

ἀποκνίζω **V 2-2-2-0-1=7**

Lv 1,15; 5,8; 1 Sm 9,24; 2 Kgs 6,6; Ez 17,4

to nip off, to snip off 2 Kgs 6,6; *to prune* 4 Mc 1,29; *to wring off* Lv 1,15

ἀποκομίζω+ **V 0-0-0-1-1=2**

Prv 26,16; 2 Mc 2,15

to bring back

ἀποκόπτω+ **V 2-6-0-1-0=9**

Dt 23,2; 25,12; Jgs 1,6.7; Jgs[A] 5,22

to cut off, to hew Dt 25,12; ἀποκεκομμένος *eunuch* Dt 23,2

→ TWNT

ἀποκοσμέω **V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

2 Mc 4,38

to remove from the world, to kill [τινα]

ἀπόκρημνος,-ος,-ον **A 0-0-0-0-1=1**

2 Mc 13,5

sheer, steep

ἀποκρίνομαι+ **V 37-105-45-63-27=277**

Gn 18,9.27; 23,5.10.14

to give answer, to reply Gn 18,9

*Sus[LXX] 48 ἀπεκρίνατε *you rejected* corr. ἀπεκτείνατε *you decided to pronounce the death penalty*; *1 Sm 12,3 ἀποκρίθητε *answer*-ענו ◇ענה for MT עיני *my eyes*; *Zph 2,3 καὶ ἀποκρίνεσθε αὐτά *and answer it*-וענוה ◇ענה[I] for MT ענוה (-ו) ◇ענה[II] *(seek) humility*; *Ps 87(88),1 ἀποκριθῆναι *to respond*-◇ענה[I] for MT ◇ענה[III] *to sing*; *Lam 3,33 ἀπεκρίθη *he answers*-ענה[I] for MT ענה[II] *he afflicts*, see also Ps 101(102),24

Cf. ENGEL 1985 118(Sus 48); HELBING 1928, 221; LE BOULLUEC 1989 203.215; MOULTON 1910, 299-300; THACKERAY 1909, 239; →TWNT

ἀπόκρισις,-εως+ **N3F 1-0-0-9-3=13**

Dt 1,22; Jb 15,2; 31,14; 32,4.5

decision, answer Ezr 7,12; *answer, report* Dt 1,22

→ TWNT

ἀποκρυβή,-ῆς **N1F 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Jb 24,15

concealment, covering; neol.

ἀποκρύπτω+ **V 0-1-4-3-10=18**

2 Kgs 4,27; Is 26,20; 40,27; Jer 39(32),17; Zph 3,5

A: *to hide* [τι] Sir 20,31; *to hide from, to keep hidden from* [τι ἀπό τινος] 2 Kgs 4,27; *id.* [τί τινι] Wis 6,22

M: *to hide* [τι] Wis 7,13

P: *to be hidden* Zph 3,5; *to be hidden from* [τι] Ps 18(19),7; *id.* [ἀπό τινος] Is 40,27; *to hide oneself* Prv 27,12

*Jer 39(32),17 ἀποκρυβῇ *it is hidden*-◇כלא for MT יפלא *it is too difficult*, cpr. Jer 39(32),27

Cf. HELBING 1928, 42-43; WALTERS 1973, 262; →NIDNTT; TWNT

ἀποκρυφή,-ῆς **N1F 0-1-1-1-0=3**

2 Sm 22,12; Ps 17(18),12; Jb 22,14

hiding place; neol.

6

ἀπόκρυφος,-ος,-ον+ **A 1-0-2-10-12=25**

Dt 27,15; Is 4,6; 45,3; Ps 9,29.30(10,8.9)

hidden, concealed Jb 39,28; *secret* Ps 9,29(10,8); *little known, obscure, hard to understand* Sir 39,3; *hidden to* [τινι] Sir 42,9; ἀπόκρυφον *hiding place* Is 4,6

ἐν ἀποκρύφῳ *in secret* Dt 27,15

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

ἀποκτείνω+ **V 56-79-20-30-58=243**

Gn 4,8.14.15.23.25

to kill, to slay [τινα] Gn 4,8; *to destroy* [τι] (metaph.) Lam 2,4

*Ez 7,16 ἀποκτενῶ *I will slay*-אמית ◇מות for MT המות ◇המה *moaning*

Cf. BOGAERT 1986 36(Ez 7,16); ENGEL 1985, 118; →NIDNTT

ἀποκυέω+ **V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

4 Mc 15,17

to bring forth [τι]

Cf. SPICQ 1978a, 134-136

ἀποκυλίω+ **V 3-0-0-0-1=4**

Gn 29,3.8.10; Jdt 13,9

to roll away; neol.

Cf. HARL 1986a, 224-225

ἀποκωλύω **V 0-7-0-1-3=11**

1 Sm 6,10; 25,7.15.33.34

to keep off from [τι ἀπό τινος] 1 Kgs 21,7; *to prevent from doing* [+inf.] 1 Sm 25,34; *to keep off, to hinder* [τινα] 1 Sm 25,7; *to shut up* [τινα] 1 Sm 6,10

Cf. HELBING 1928, 160

ἀποκωφόομαι **V 0-0-3-0-0=3**

---

[6]Lust, J., Eynikel, E., & Hauspie, K. (2003). *A Greek-English Lexicon of the Septuagint : Revised Edition*. Deutsche Bibelgesellschaft: Stuttgart.

+ Used in the New Testament

A A = adjective

1 Word occurrences in the Torah

0 Word occurrences in the Early Prophets (including 1 and 2 Chronicles)

2 Word occurrences in the Later Prophets

10 Word occurrences in the Writings (excluding 1 and 2 Chronicles)

12 Word occurrences in the books which do not occur in the Hebrew Bible

25 Total word occurrences

NIDNTT NIDNTT = The New Intern. Diction. of New Testament Theology (→ C. BROWN)

TWNT TWNT = Theologisches Wörterbuch zum Neuen Testament (→ KITTEL)

V V = verb

* The **asterisk (*)** indicates that the following case deals with a passage in which the Greek differs from the Hebrew and in which the difference can be explained on the level of the writing, reading, or hearing of the Hebrew word, or as an error in the transmission of the Greek text.

◇ The **diamond (◇)** before a Hebrew word designates it as a “root” rather than the form in which it occurs in the text.

Ez 3,26; 24,27; Mi 7,16
to become deaf; neol.
ἀπολακτίζω[+] **V 1-0-0-0-1=2**
Dt 32,15; Od 2,15
P: *to be kicked*
ἀπολαμβάνω[+] **V 1-0-1-0-4=6**
Nm 34,14; Is 5,17; 2 Mc 4,46; 6,21; 8,6
to take, to regain [τι] (of places) 2 Mc 8,6; *to receive* [τι] Nm 34,14; *to take aside* [τινα] 2 Mc 4,46
*Is 5,17 ἀπειλημμένων *of those that are taken away* corr. ἀπηλειμμένων? (ἀπαλείφω)-◇מחה *of those that were wiped out, destroyed* for MT מחים *the fat ones*
Cf. MARGOLIS, M. 1906a=1972 76; SEELIGMANN 1948 11(Is 5,17); →NIDNTT
ἀπόλαυσις,-εως[+] **N3F 0-0-0-0-1=1**
3 Mc 7,16
pleasure
Cf. SPICQ 1978a, 137
ἀπολαύω **V 0-0-0-1-4=5**
Prv 7,18; 4 Mc 5,9; 8,5; 16,18; Wis 2,6
to enjoy [τινος]
ἀπολέγομαι **V 0-0-1-0-0=1**
Jon 4,8
to renounce, to give up [τι]
ἀπολείπω[+] **V 3-7-1-5-12=28**
Gn 6,7; Ex 5,19; 12,10; Lv 22,30; Jgs[A] 9,5
A: *to leave over of, to leave behind of* [ἀπό τινος] Ex 12,10; *to desert, to abandon* [τινα] Jb 11,20; *to forsake* [τι] Sir 17,25; *to fail to accomplish, to leave undone* [τι] Ex 5,19; *to cease* [τινος] 2 Chr 16,5; *to leave off doing* [+ptc.] 3 Mc 1,12
M: *to cease to* [+inf.] Prv 19,27
P: *to be left behind, to stay behind* Jgs[A] 9,5
Cf. SPICQ 1978a, 139; WEVERS 1990, 69
ἀπολεπίζω **V 0-0-0-0-2=2**
Tob[S] 11,8.12
to peel [τι] Tob[S] 11,8; *id.* [abs.] Tob[S] 11,12
ἀπολήγω **V 0-0-0-1-0=1**
Dn[LXX] 5,26
to cease, to desist [abs.]
Cf. HELBING 1928, 170
ἀπολιθόω **V 1-0-0-0-1=2**
Ex 15,16; Od 1,16
P: *to become petrified*
Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989, 175-176
ἀπόλλυμι[+] **V 60-17-108-97-96=378**
Gn 18,24.28(bis).29.30
A: *to destroy utterly, to kill* [τινα] Gn 18,24; *to destroy* [τι] Gn 18,28; *to lose, to destroy* (counsel) Dt 32,28
M: *to perish, to die* Ex 30,38; *to perish* (metaph.) Ps 1,6; *to be destroyed* Ex 10,7; *to fail* Ps 141(142), 5; *to be lost* 1 Sm 9,3

N N = noun
3 3 = third declension
F F = feminine

*Jb 5,15 ἀπόλοιντο *let perish*-יגוע for MT ישע *he saves*; *Is 46,12 οἱ ἀπολωλεκότες τὴν καρδίαν *the ones who lost their heart, the senseless ones*-אבדי לב for MT עבירי לב *the stubborn of heart*; *Ez 26,2 ἀπόλωλε *is lost*-דלות? ◊דלל for MT דלות ◊ דלת *the gates*; *Prv 11,23 ἀπολεῖται *passes away*-עֲבָרָה for MT עֶבְרָה *anger*; *Est 9,2 ἀπώλοντο *they perished*-שׁברו? for MT שׂברו *they hoped*
see ἀπόλλω
Cf. Driver, G.R. 1940 174(Prv 11,23); Walters 1973 62.130.289; →NIDNTT; TWNT
ἀπόλλω V 0-0-0-0-1=1
4 Mc 6,14
late form of ἀπόλλυμι; *to destroy, to kill* [τινα]; neol.
ἀπολογέομαι+ V 0-0-2-0-1=3
Jer 12,1; 38(31),6; 2 Mc 13,26
to speak in defense, to plead [abs.] 2 Mc 13,26; *to defend oneself before* [πρός τινα] Jer 12,1
ἀπολόγημα,-ατος N3N 0-0-1-0-0=1
Jer 20,12
plea alleged in defense
ἀπολογία,-ας+ N1F 0-0-0-0-1=1
Wis 6,10
defense, reply
ἀπόλοιπον,-ου N2N 0-0-10-0-0=10
Ez 41,9.11(bis).12.13
space left free, open space; neol.?
ἀπολούω+ V 0-0-0-1-0=1
Jb 9,30
M: *to wash oneself*
→ NIDNTT; TWNT
ἀπόλυσις,-εως+ N3F 0-0-0-0-2=2
3 Mc 6,37.40
release, deliverance
ἀπολυτρόω V 1-0-1-0-0=2
Ex 21,8; Zph 3,1
to release on payment of ransom
ἀπολύτρωσις,-εως+ N3F 0-0-0-1-0=1
Dn^LXX 4,34(31)
recovery, release, redemption
Cf. Spicq 1982, 435; →NIDNTT; TWNT
ἀπολύω+ V 3-0-0-1-31=35
Gn 15,2; Ex 33,11; Nm 20,29; Ps 33(34),1; 1 Ezr 9,36
A: *to acquit from* [τινος] 3 Mc 7,7; *to let go* [τι] Sir 27,19; *to remove* [τι] Tob^S 3,17; *to dismiss* [τινα] 1 Ezr 9,36; *to discharge from* [τινά τινος] 2 Mc 4,47; *to deliver or take away from* [ἀπό τινος] Tob^BA 3,13
M: *to return to* [εἴς τι] Ex 33,11; *to depart, to die* Gn 15,2
P: *to be set free, to be delivered* 1 Mc 10,43; *to be set free from, to be delivered out of* [τινος] 2 Mc 6,22; *id.* (out of the earth) [ἀπό τινος] Tob^S 3,13
Cf. Helbing 1928, 181; →NIDNTT; TWNT
ἀπομαίνομαι V 0-0-0-1-0=1

N N = neuter
1 1 = first declension
2 2 = second declension

Dn^{LXX} 12,4
to recover from madness; neol.
→ ADRADOS; LSJ RSuppl
ἀπομαρτυρέω V 0-0-0-0-1=1
2 Mc 12,30
to testify
ἀπομάσσω^{+} V 0-0-0-0-1=1
Tob^{S} 7,16
M: *to wipe sth off* [τι]
ἀπομάχομαι V 0-0-0-0-1=1
2 Mc 12,27
to resist
ἀπομέμφομαι V 0-0-0-1-0=1
Jb 33,27
to rebuke, to blame [τινι]; *Jb 33,27 ἀπομέμψεται *he shall blame*-◇יסר for MT ישׁר ◇שׁיר *he shall sing*? or ◇שׁור *he shall repeat*?
Cf. HELBING 1928, 21
ἀπομερίζω V 0-0-0-1-1=2
Dn^{LXX} 11,39; 2 Mc 15,2
to divide Dn^{LXX} 11,39
δόξαν δὲ ἀπομέρισον τῇ ἡμέρᾳ *honour the day* 2 Mc 15,2
ἀπόμοιρα,-ας N1F 0-0-1-0-0=1
Ez 45,20
portion
ἀπονέμω^{+} V 1-0-0-0-2=3
Dt 4,19; 3 Mc 1,7; 3,16
to impart to, to assign to [τί τινι]
ἀπονίπτω^{+} V 0-1-0-2-0=3
1 Kgs 22,38; Prv 30,12.20
A: *to wash off* 1 Kgs 22,38; *to wash clean* (metaph.) Prv 30,12
M: *to wash oneself* Prv 30,20
ἀπονοέομαι V 0-0-0-0-2=2
1 Ezr 4,26; 2 Mc 13,23
to have lost all sense
ἀπόνοια,-ας^{+} N1F 0-0-0-0-3=3
2 Mc 6,29; 4 Mc 12,3; Sir 22,13
madness
ἄπονος,-ος,-ον A 0-0-0-0-1=1
4 Mc 11,26
painless
ἀποξαίνω V 0-0-0-0-1=1
4 Mc 6,6
to tear, to strip off; neol.
ἀποξενόω V 0-0-0-1-1=2
Prv 27,8; 2 Mc 5,9
A: *to banish from* [τινος] 2 Mc 5,9
P: *to be far from home, to be a fugitive* Prv 27,8

LSJ RSuppl LSJ RSuppl = Liddell-Scott-Jones. Revised Supplement (→ LIDDELL)

Cf. CAIRD 1968b=1972 118 (1 Kgs[A] 14,5); HELBING 1928, 181
ἀποξηραίνω V 0-3-1-1-0=5
Jos 4,23(bis); 5,1; Jon 4,7; Ps 36(37),2
A: *to dry up* Jos 4,23
P: *to wither (away)* Ps 36(37),2
ἀποξύω V 3-0-0-0-0=3
Lv 14,41.42.43
to scrape (off)
ἀποπαρθενόω V 0-0-0-0-1=1
Sir 20,4
to deflower, to violate [τινα]; neol.
ἀποπειράομαι V 0-0-0-1-0=1
Prv 16,29
to make trial of [τινος]
Cf. KORN 1937, 7-8
ἀποπεμπτόω V 2-0-0-0-0=2
Gn 41,34; 47,26
to give a fifth part of; neol.
ἀποπηδάω V 0-0-3-1-0=4
Hos 7,13; Na 3,7; Ez 19,3; Prv 9,18a
to leap off Ez 19,3; *to turn away from* [ἀπό τινος] Hos 7,13; *to hurry off* Prv 9,18a
ἀποπιάζω V 0-1-0-0-0=1
Jgs[A] 6,38
to squeeze tight; neol.?
ἀποπίπτω[+] V 2-0-0-6-2=10
Lv 19,9; 23,22; Ps 5,11; 7,5; 36(37),2
to fall off [abs.] Lv 19,9; *to fall off from* [ἀπό τινος] Jb 24,24; *to miss, to fail* [abs.] Jb 29,24; *id.* [τινος] Jdt 11,6
[7]

ἀποπλανάω[+] V 0-1-1-1-4=7

2 Chr 21,11; Jer 27(50),6; Prv 7,21; 2 Mc 2,2; Sir 4,19

A: *to lead astray* 2 Chr 21,11

P: *to go wrong, to wander from the truth* Sir 4,19

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

---

[7]Lust, J., Eynikel, E., & Hauspie, K. (2003). *A Greek-English Lexicon of the Septuagint : Revised Edition*. Deutsche Bibelgesellschaft: Stuttgart.
[+] Used in the New Testament
V V = verb
0 Word occurrences in the Torah
1 Word occurrences in the Early Prophets (including 1 and 2 Chronicles)
1 Word occurrences in the Later Prophets
1 Word occurrences in the Writings (excluding 1 and 2 Chronicles)
4 Word occurrences in the books which do not occur in the Hebrew Bible
7 Total word occurrences
NIDNTT NIDNTT = The New Intern. Diction. of New Testament Theology (→ C. BROWN)
TWNT TWNT = Theologisches Wörterbuch zum Neuen Testament (→ KITTEL)

ἀποπλάνησις,-εως N3F 1-0-0-0-1=2

Dt 29,18; Sir 34,11

wandering, error

Cf. HARL 1992a, 159-160

ἀποπλύνω V 0-0-3-0-0=3

Jer 2,22; 4,14; Ez 16,9

to wash away [abs.] Jer 2,22; *id.* [τι] Ez 16,9; *to cleanse from* [τι ἀπό τινος] Jer 4,14

ἀποπνέω V 0-0-0-0-1=1

4 Mc 15,18

to expire, to die

ἀποπνίγω+ **V 0-0-1-0-1=2**

Na 2,13; Tob[BA] 3,8

to choke, to throttle, to strangle

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

ἀποποιέω V 0-0-0-6-0=6

Jb 8,20; 14,15; 15,4; 19,18; 36,5

M: *to reject from oneself* [τι] Jb 8,20; *to cast off from oneself* [τι] Jb 15,4; neol.?

ἀποπομπαῖος,-α,-ον A 2-0-0-0-0=2

Lv 16,8.10

carrying away (evil) (of the scapegoat); *Lv 16,8 τῷ ἀποπομπαίῳ *to the one who carries away*-◊אזל for MT ל/עזאזל *to Azazel*, see also Lv 16,10; neol.

Cf. HARLÉ 1988, 151-152

ἀποπομπή,-ῆς N1F 1-0-0-0-0=1

Lv 16,10

sending away, elimination; *Lv 16,10 εἰς τὴν ἀποπομπήν *as the elimination*-◊אזל for MT ל/עזאזל *to Azazel*, cpr. ἀποπομπαῖος; neol.?

Cf. HARLÉ 1988, 153

N N = noun
3 3 = third declension
F F = feminine
A A = adjective
* The **asterisk (*)** indicates that the following case deals with a passage in which the Greek differs from the Hebrew and in which the difference can be explained on the level of the writing, reading, or hearing of the Hebrew word, or as an error in the transmission of the Greek text.
◊ The **diamond (◊)** before a Hebrew word designates it as a “root” rather than the form in which it occurs in the text.
1 1 = first declension

ἀποπρατίζομαι V 0-0-0-0-1=1

Tob[BA] 1,7

to sell; neol.

ἀποπτύω V 0-0-0-0-1=1

4 Mc 3,18

to abhor, to spurn

ἀπόπτωμα,-ατος N3N 0-2-0-0-0=2

Jgs[B] 20,6.10

error; neol.?

ἀποργίζομαι V 0-0-0-0-1=1

2 Mc 5,17

to be angry; neol.

ἀπορέω[+] V 2-0-5-1-6=14

Gn 32,8; Lv 25,47; Is 8,23; 24,19; 51,20

A: *to be at a loss how to* [+inf.] Wis 11,17; *to be at a loss for, to be in want for* [τινος] Prv 31,11; *to be in want, to be poor* [abs.] Wis 11,5

M/P: *to be at a loss, to be in doubt, to be puzzled* Gn 32,8; *id.* (metaph.) Is 24,19

ὡς ἄρκος ἀπορουμένη *like a bear that is desperate* or *at a loss* Hos 13,8

Cf. Bons 2001 1-8(Hos 13,8); Helbing 1928, 171

(→ἐξ-)

ἀπορία,-ας[+] N1F 2-0-4-1-4=11

Lv 26,16; Dt 28,22; Is 5,30; 8,22; 24,19

embarassment, perplexity Lv 26,16; *distress, discomfort* Dt 28,22

Cf. De Waard 1981 556

ἀπορρέω[+] V 0-1-0-2-2=5

Jgs[A] 6,38; Ps 1,3; Jb 37,1; 1 Mc 9,7; 4 Mc 10,8

to flow from [κατά τινος] 4 Mc 10,8; *to drop from* [ἔκ τινος] Jgs[A] 6,38; *to fall off* Ps 1,3; *to slip away, to decamp* 1 Mc 9,7; *to move from* [ἔκ τινος] Jb 37,1

ἀπορρήγνυμι V 1-0-0-2-1=4

Lv 13,56; Jb 39,4; Eccl 4,12; 4 Mc 9,25

A: *to break forth, to break away* Jb 39,4; *to tear off* [τι] Lv 13,56

P: *to be broken* Eccl 4,12

N N = neuter

ἀπέρρηξεν τὴν ψυχήν *he gave up the ghost, he expired, he died* 4 Mc 9,25

ἀπόρρητος,-ος,-ον A 0-0-0-0-1=1

Sir 13,22

not to be spoken, forbidden

ἀπορρίπτω⁺ V 1-7-27-5-6=46

Ex 22,30; Jgs 2,19; 2 Sm 22,46; 1 Kgs 9,7

A: *to throw away, to put away* [τι] Ex 22,30; *to reject* [τι] Jer 9,18; *to abandon* [τι] Jgs 2,19

P: *to be cast (forth), to be cast out* 2 Sm 22,46

*Jer 8,14 ἀπέρριψεν ἡμᾶς *he cast us out*-הרמנו ◊רום for MT הדמנו ◊דמם *he made us perish*, see also Jer 28(51),6

ἀπόρροια,-ας⁺ N1F 0-0-0-0-1=1

Wis 7,25

effluence, emanation

Cf. LARCHER 1983, 498-500

ἀπορρώξ,-ῶγος N3F/M 0-0-0-0-2=2

2 Mc 14,45; 4 Mc 14,16

cliff, precipice

ἀποσάττω V 1-0-0-0-0=1

Gn 24,32

to unsaddle, to unpack

Cf. HARL 1986a 64.201

ἀποσβέννυμι V 0-0-1-1-2=4

Is 10,18; Prv 31,18; Sir 3,30; 43,21

A: *to extinguish, to quench* [τι] Sir 3,30; *to wither* [τι] Sir 43,21

P: *to be extinguished* Prv 31,18

*Is 10,18 ἀποσβεσθήσεται *shall be vanished, shall be consumed*-יכבו ◊כבה for MT ו/כבוד *and the glory*

ἀποσείομαι V 0-0-1-0-0=1

Is 33,15

M: *to shake off*; τὰς χεῖρας ἀποσειόμενος ἀπὸ δώρων *keeping one's hands from taking bribes* Is 33,15

ἀποσιωπάω V 0-0-1-0-0=1

M M = numeral
M[c] = cardinal numeral
M[o] = ordinal numeral
M[d] = adverbial numeral

Jer 45(38),27

to cease speaking and be silent

ἀποσκαρίζω V 0-1-0-0-0=1

Jgs[A] 4,21

to struggle, to be convulsed

ἀποσκεδάννυμι V 0-0-0-0-1=1

4 Mc 5,11

to scatter abroad, to disperse

ἀποσκευάζω[+] V 1-0-0-0-0=1

Lv 14,36

to remove furniture, to strip of furniture

ἀποσκευή,-ῆς N1F 18-6-0-2-6=32

Gn 14,12; 15,14; 31,18; 34,29; 43,8

baggage, household Nm 16,27; *id.* (including pers. as well as inanimate objects) Gn 14,12; *a man's wife, children and other members of the household* Ex 10,24; *all persons apart from the full-grown men* or *apart from the men fit for military service* Ex 12,37; *impedimenta* Jdt 7,2

Cf. HARL 1986a, 64; HOLLEAUX 1942 15-26; KIESSLING 1927, 240-247; LE BOULLUEC 1989, 39; LEE, J. 1983, 101-107; →LSJ Suppl; LSJ RSuppl

ἀποσκηνόω V 1-0-0-0-1=2

Gn 13,18; PSal 7,1

to remove one's tent, to decamp

Cf. HARL 1986a, 64

ἀποσκληρύνω V 0-0-0-1-0=1

Jb 39,16

to deal cruelly with [τινα]

ἀποσκοπεύω V 0-0-1-2-2=5

Hab 2,1; Lam 4,17(bis); Jdt 10,10; PSal 3,5

to look at [εἴς τι] Lam 4,17; *to keep watch, to look out for* [τινα] Jdt 10,10; neol.; see ἀποσκοπέω

ἀποσκοπέω V 0-1-0-0-0=1

1 Chr 12,30

to keep watch; ἀπεσκόπει τὴν φυλακὴν οἴκου Σαουλ *he kept the guard of the house of Saul*; see ἀποσκοπεύω

LSJ LSJ Suppl = Liddell-Scott-Jones. Supplement (→ LIDDELL)

LSJ RSuppl LSJ RSuppl = Liddell-Scott-Jones. Revised Supplement (→ LIDDELL)

ἀποσκορακίζω V 0-0-1-1-1=3

Is 17,13; Ps 26(27),9; 1 Mc 11,55

to wish far away, to curse, to damn [τινα] Ps 26(27),9; *to discharge, to dismiss* [τινα] 1 Mc 11,55; neol.

ἀποσκορακισμός,-οῦ N2M 0-0-1-0-0=1

Is 66,15

abjuration, renunciation, repudiation; neol.

Cf. CAIRD 1968b=1972 118

ἀποσκυθίζω V 0-0-0-0-1=1

4 Mc 10,7

to scalp

ἀποσοβέω V 1-0-1-0-1=3

Dt 28,26; Jer 7,33; Sir 22,20

to scare away

ἀπόσπασμα,-ατος N3N 0-0-1-1-0=2

Jer 26(46),20; Lam 4,7

a piece, that which is torn off Lam 4,7

*Jer 26(46),20 ἀπόσπασμα *avulsion, destruction*-◊קרע for MT קרץ *biting* or *stinging insect*

Cf. ALBREKTSON 1963, 182

ἀποσπάω^{+} V 1-2-2-1-3=9

Lv 22,24; Jos 8,6; Jgs^{B} 16,9; Is 28,9; Jer 12,14

A: *to draw away from* [τι ἀπό τινος] Jos 8,6; *to detach, to break* [τι] Jgs^{B} 16,9

P: *to be dragged away, to be separated* Jb 41,9

ἀπεσπασμένος *cut, mutilated, eunuch* Lv 22,24

ἀποστάζω V 0-0-0-4-0=4

Ct 4,11; Prv 5,3; 10,31.32

to fall drop by drop, to distil [τι] (metaph.) Prv 10,31; *to trickle* [intrans.] Prv 5,3

ἀποσταλάζω V 0-0-2-0-0=2

Jl 4,18; Am 9,13

to drop, to let fall drop by drop [τι]; neol.

ἀποστασία,-ας^{+} N1F 0-2-1-0-1=4

Jos 22,22; 2 Chr 29,19; Jer 2,19; 1 Mc 2,15

---

2 2 = second declension

M M = masculine

revolt 1 Mc 2,15; *apostasy* Jos 22,22

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

ἀποστάσιον,-ου+ **N2N 2-0-2-0-0=4**

Dt 24,1.3; Is 50,1; Jer 3,8

abandonment; τὸ βιβλίον τοῦ ἀποστασίου *a certificate of divorce*

→ NIDNTT

ἀπόστασις,-εως **N3F 0-2-0-1-1=4**

2 Chr 28,19; 33,19; Ezr 4,19; 1 Ezr 2,21

defection, revolt

ἀποστατέω **V 0-0-0-3-3=6**

Ps 118(119),118; Neh 2,19; 6,6; 1 Mc 11,14; 13,16

to fall away from, to depart from [ἀπό τινος] Ps 118(119),118; *to revolt against* [ἐπί τινα] Neh 2,19

ἀποστάτης,-ου+ **N1M 1-2-1-3-4=11**

Nm 14,9; Jos 22,16.19; Is 30,1; Jb 26,13

rebel 1 Ezr 2,17; *apostate* Nm 14,9; neol.?

ἀποστάτις,-ιδος **N3F 0-0-0-2-2=4**

Ezr 4,12.15; 1 Ezr 2,14.17

rebel (fem. of ἀποστάτης); neol.

ἀποστέλλω+ **V 94-283-97-64-153=691**

Gn 8,7.8; 19,13; 20,2; 21,14

to send off, to send away [τινα] Gn 19,13; *id.* [τι] Ex 4,28; *to send off* or *away from* [ἀπό τινος] Gn 26,27; *to put forth* [τι] Jb 2,5; *to diffuse* [τι] 3 Mc 5,11

*Is 14,12 ὁ ἀποστέλλων *he who sends*-שׁולח for MT חולשׁ *he who defeats*; *Is 33,7 ἀποσταλήσονται *they shall be sent*-שׁלחו for MT שׁלום *of peace*; *Prv 26,13 ἀποστελλόμενος *being sent*-שׁלוח for MT שׁחל *young lion*;

Cf. LEE, J. 1983, 93-94; →NIDNTT; TWNT

ἀποστενόομαι V 0-0-0-1-0=1

Est 5,1b

to be shrunken, to be anguished

ἀποστέργω **V 1-0-0-0-0=1**

Dt 15,7

to empty of love, to harden

ἀποστερέω+ **V 1-0-1-0-6=8**

Ex 21,10; Mal 3,5; 4 Mc 8,23; Sir 4,1; 29,6

A: *to rob sb of, to defraud sb of* [τινά τινος] Sir 29,6; *to rob, to hold back* [τι] Ex 21,10; *to keep back* [τι] (of wages) Mal 3,5

P: *to be deprived of, to be robbed of* [τινος] Sir 29,7

Cf. HELBING 1928, 45; →NIDNTT; TWNT

ἀποστολή,-ῆς⁺ N1F 1-1-1-3-5=11

Dt 22,7; 1 Kgs 5(9),14a(16); Jer 39(32),36; Ps 77(78),49; Ct 4,13

sending away, sending off Dt 22,7; *shoot* Ct 4,13; *discharge* Eccl 8,8; *parting gift, reward* 1 Mc 2,18; *gift* 1 Ezr 9,51; *message* Ps 77(78),49; *exile, plague sent by the Lord* Jer 39(32),36, see also Bar 2,25

Cf. GEHMAN 1966=1972 107; PRIJS 1948, 39; TOV 1981, 67-68; →TWNT

ἀπόστρεβλόομαι V 0-0-0-0-1=1

2 Mc 9,7

P: *to be horribly tortured*; neol.

ἀποστρέφω⁺ V 68-105-157-74-53=457

Gn 3,19; 14,16(bis); 15,16; 16,9

A: *to turn back, to bring back* [τι] Gn 14,16; *to turn away, to avert* [τι] Ex 3,6; *to turn away from* [τι ἀπό τινος] Ex 23,25; *to return* [intrans.] Gn 3,19; *to depart from* [ἀπό τινος] Ex 32,15

M: *to reject* [τι] 3 Mc 3,23; *to turn away from* [τινα] Am 1,3; *id.* [ἀπό τινος] Nm 32,15; *to return* Gn 15,16

ἀποστροφῇ ἀποστρέψω (semit., render-ing MT הסתר אסתיר) *I will surely avert* Dt 31,18

*1 Chr 4,22 ἀπέστρεψεν *he changed*-ישיב for MT ישבי *Jashubi ?*; *Lam 2,8 ἀπέστρεψεν *he turned* -השיב for MT חשב *he reckoned*; *Dn^LXX 11,26 ἀποστρέψουσιν αὐτόν *they shall bring him back*-ישבוהו for MT ישברוהו *they will break him down*

Cf. HELBING 1928, 35; HOLLADAY 1958, 20-33; WALTERS 1973, 107-108; →NIDNTT; TWNT

ἀποστροφή,-ῆς⁺ N1F 4-1-10-0-4=19

Gn 3,16; 4,7; Dt 22,1; 31,18; 1 Sm 7,17

turning back Dt 22,1; *turning away from* Sir 18,24; *return* 1 Sm 7,17; *aversion, faithlessness* Jer 5,6

ἀποστρέψω τὰς ἀποστροφὰς αὐτῶν (semit.?, rendering MT ושבתי את־שביתהן) *I shall turn their fortune* Ez 16,53

*Gn 3,16 ἡ ἀποστροφή σου *your inclination*-תשובך for MT תשוקתך *your urge*?, see also Gn 4,7; *Jer 6,19 ἀποστροφῆς αὐτῶν *of their faithlessness*-משבותם for MT מחשבותם *of their thoughts*, see also Jer 18,12

see ἀποστρέφω

Cf. HOLLADAY 1958, 20-33; →TWNT

ἀποστύφω V 0-0-0-0-1=1

Tob^S 11,8

to draw up, to contract

ἀποσυνάγω V 0-4-0-0-0=4

2 Kgs 5,3.6.7.11

to recover from, to cure [τινα ἀπό τινος] 2 Kgs 5,3; *to recover, to cure* [τι] 2 Kgs 5,11; neol.

ἀποσυρίζω V 0-0-1-0-0=1

Is 30,14

to whistle aloud; *Is 30,14 ἀποσυριεῖς corr. ἀποσύρεις for MT ◊חשׂף *you shall draw, you shall skim* (water); see ἀποσύρω

ἀποσύρω+ V 0-0-0-0-1=1

4 Mc 9,28

to tear away; see ἀποσυρίζω

ἀποσφάζω V 0-0-0-0-1=1

4 Mc 2,19

to kill, to cut the throat of [τινα]

ἀποσφενδονάω V 0-0-0-0-1=1

4 Mc 16,21

P: *to be slung, to be cast*; neol.?

ἀποσφράγισμα,-ατος N3N 0-0-2-0-0=2

Jer 22,24; Ez 28,12

seal, signet, signet ring; neol.?

ἀποσχίζω V 2-1-0-0-0=3

Nm 16,21.26; 2 Chr 26,21

M: *to separate oneself from* [ἔκ τινος] Nm 16,21; *id.* [ἀπό τινος] Nm 16,26; *to be cut off* [ἀπό τινος] 2 Chr 26,21

ἀποτάσσω+ V 0-0-1-1-5=7

Jer 20,2; Eccl 2,20; 1 Ezr 6,26; 1 Mc 4,61; 6,50

A: *to detach* [τι] (a mil. garrison) 1 Mc 4,61

M: *to renounce to, to give up* [τινι] Eccl 2,20

P: *to be detached, to be appointed* 1 Ezr 6,26

*Jer 20,2 οἴκου ἀποτεταγμένου *of the house set apart*-בית מני for MT בנימן *of Benjamin*

→ TWNT

ἀποτείνω V 1-0-0-0-0=1

Ex 8,24

to prolong, to continue with [+inf.]

ἀποτελέω+ V 0-0-0-0-1=1

2 Mc 15,39

to produce, to render

ἀποτέμνω V 0-1-1-0-3=5

Jgs[A] 5,26; Jer 43(36),23; 2 Mc 15,30; 4 Mc 15,20; Sir 25,26

to cut off [τι] Jer 43(36),23; *to decapitate* [τινα] Jgs[A] 5,26

ἀποτηγανίζω V 0-0-1-0-0=1

Jer 36(29),22

to broil, to cook, to fry

ἀποτίθημι⁺ V 8-2-1-0-5=16

Ex 16,33.34; Lv 16,23; 24,12; Nm 15,34

A: *to put away* [τι] Lv 16,23; *to put aside* [τι] Ex 16,33

M: *to put, to keep (in prison)* [τινα] Lv 24,12; *to put off* [τι] (a garment) 2 Mc 8,35

*Jl 1,18 τί ἀποθήσομεν ἑαυτοῖς *what shall we put aside for ourselves*?-מה־ננחה בהם ◊נחה for MT בהמה מה־נאנחה ◊אנח *how the beasts groan* (lit. *how are groaning the beasts*)

ἀποτίκτω⁺ V 0-0-0-0-2=2

4 Mc 13,21; 14,16

P: *to be born*

ἀποτίναγμα,-ατος N2N 0-1-0-0-0=1

Jgs[A] 16,9

tow, cord; neol.

Cf. WALTERS 1973, 296

ἀποτινάσσω⁺ V 0-2-0-1-0=3

Jgs[A] 16,20; 1 Sm 10,2; Lam 2,7

A: *to shake off, to cast off* [τι] Lam 2,7

M: *to shake oneself* Jgs[A] 16,20

ἀποτετίνακται τὸ ῥῆμα τῶν ὄνων *he has got rid of the matter of the asses* 1 Sm 10,2

→ NIDNTT

ἀποτιννύω V 1-0-0-1-1=3

Gn 31,39; Ps 68(69),5; Sir 20,12

to pay for [τι]; neol.

Cf. WALTERS 1973, 31

ἀποτίνω⁺ V 19-4-2-5-1=31

Ex 21,19.34.36.37; 22,3

to repay [τι ἀντί τινος] Ex 21,36; *to compensate, to pay the damages* [τι] Ex 21,19; *to make compensation* [abs.] Ex 22,5; *to pay* [τι] 2 Kgs 4,7; *to resolve* [τι] 2 Sm 15,7; *to exact repayment from sb for sth* [παρά τινός τι] Jb 34,33

ἀργύριον ἀποτείσει τῷ πατρί *he shall pay compensation money to the father* Ex 22,16

Cf. BICKERMAN 1959=1976 195; 1956=1976 219-220; LE BOULLUEC 1989 219.224-225; WEVERS 1990 332.340.343.348

ἀποτομή,-ῆς **N1F 0-1-0-0-0=1**

Jgs[A] 5,26

instrument for cutting

ἀπότομος,-ος,-ον[+] **A 0-0-0-0-5=5**

Wis 5,20; 6,5; 11,10; 12,9; 18,15

severe, relentless (of pers.) Wis 11,10; *severe* Wis 5,20; *sharp* Wis 6,5

Cf. LARCHER 1984, 391; →LSJ RSuppl; TWNT

ἀποτόμως[+] **D 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Wis 5,22

severely, cruelly

→ TWNT

ἀποτρέπω[+] **V 0-0-0-0-3=3**

3 Mc 1,23; 4 Mc 16,12; Sir 20,29

to turn away, to turn back [τινα] 3 Mc 1,23; *to turn away, to avert* [τι] Sir 20,29

→ NIDNTT

ἀποτρέχω[+] **V 10-7-3-2-8=30**

Gn 12,19; 24,51; 32,10; Ex 3,21; 10,24

to run off, to run away Ex 3,21; *to go free* Lv 25,41; *to depart* Gn 12,19

ἀποτρέχω τὴν ὁδόν *I go the way (of)* (metaph.) Jos 23,14; πρὸς τὸ ἀποτρέχειν ἐκ τοῦ ζῆν εἰμι *I am ready to depart out of this life* Tob[BA] 14,3

Cf. HARLÉ 1988 202; 1999 150; LEE, J. 1983 86.125-128

ἀποτρίβω **V 0-1-2-0-0=3**

Jgs[A] 5,26; Hos 8,5; Mi 7,11

A: *to rub off, to skin, to scalp* [τι] Jgs[A] 5,26

M: *to reject* [τι] (metaph.) Mi 7,11

ἀποτροπιάζομαι **V 0-0-1-0-0=1**

Ez 16,21

to avert evil by [τινα] (semit., rendering Hebr. עבר hi.); neol.?

D D = adverb

Cf. HAUSPIE 2001b, forthcoming

ἀποτρυγάω V 0-0-1-0-0=1

Am 6,1

to pluck grapes or *fruit*; *Am 6,1 ἀπετρύγησαν *they have gathered* or *plucked* (metaph.) corr.? ἀπετρύπησαν for MT ◊נקבו *they have pierced*; neol.?

ἀποτυγχάνω+ V 0-0-0-1-0=1

Jb 31,16

to miss, to notice the absence of [τι]

ἀποτυμπανίζω V 0-0-0-1-1=2

Dn^LXX 7,11; 3 Mc 3,27

to kill in a cruel way

Cf. OWEN 1929, 259-266; →LSJ Suppl; LSJ RSuppl

ἀποτυφλόω+ V 0-0-0-0-3=3

Tob^S 2,10; Wis 2,21; Sir 20,29

A: *to make blind* [τινα] (metaph.) Wis 2,22

P: *to be blinded* Tob^S 2,10

ἀποτύφλωσις,-εως N3F 0-0-1-0-0=1

Zech 12,4

making blind, blindness; neol.

ἀποφαίνω+ V 0-0-0-2-2=4

Jb 27,5; 32,2; 2 Mc 6,23; 15,4

A: *to declare* [τινα +pred.] Jb 27,5

M: *to declare* [abs.] 2 Mc 15,4; *to prove* [+ptc.] 2 Mc 6,23

ἀποφέρω+ V 2-2-6-12-12=34

Lv 20,19; Nm 17,11; 2 Sm 13,13; 2 Chr 36,7; Is 57,13

A: *to carry off, to carry away* [τι] Nm 17,11; *to bring to as required* [τί τινι] 1 Ezr 1,13; *to bring* [τι] Ezr 5,5; *to bear* [τι] Ez 32,30

M: *to carry, to bear* [τι] Lv 20,19; *to carry away* [τι] Jb 3,6

ἀποφεύγω+ V 0-0-0-0-1=1

Sir 22,22

to escape [abs.]

→ NIDNTT

ἀποφθέγγομαι+ V 0-1-4-1-0=6

1 Chr 25,1; Ez 13,9.19; Mi 5,11; Zech 10,2

to utter, to speak, to prophesy Ps 58(59),8; ἀποφθεγγόμενοι *soothsayers* Mi 5,11, see also 1 Chr 25,1; neol.?

→ TWNT

ἀπόφθεγμα,-ατος V 1-0-1-0-1=3

Dt 32,2; Ez 13,19; Od 2,2

saying, prophecy Ez 13,19; *hymn* Dt 32,2

ἀποφράσσω V 0-0-0-1-1=2

Lam 3,8; 1 Mc 9,55

to block up, to stop up

ἀποφυσάω V 0-0-1-0-0=1

Hos 13,3

to blow away

ἀποχέω V 0-1-0-1-0=2

2 Kgs 4,4; Lam 4,21

to pour out; see ἀποχύννω

ἀποχύννω V 0-1-0-0-0=1

1 Kgs 22,35

later form of ἀποχέω; *to shed*

ἀποχωρέω+ V 0-0-1-0-2=3

Jer 26(46),5; 2 Mc 4,33; 3 Mc 2,33

to retire, to retreat Jer 26(46),5; *to withdraw* 2 Mc 4,33; *to dissent from* [ἔκ τινος] 3 Mc 2,33

ἀποχώρησις,-εως V 0-1-0-0-0=1

Jgs[A] 3,24

going away, departure, withdrawal; ἐν τῇ ἀποχωρήσει τοῦ κοιτῶνος *in the privy of his chamber*

Cf. HUSSON 1983a, 42-43

ἀποχωρίζω+ V 0-0-1-0-0=1

Ez 43,21

to separate

ἀποψύχω+ V 0-0-0-0-1=1

4 Mc 15,18

to expire, to die

ἄπρακτος,-ος,-ον A 0-0-0-0-3=3

Jdt 11,11; 2 Mc 12,18; 3 Mc 2,22

unsuccessful Jdt 11,11; *powerless* 3 Mc 2,22; *not done, left undone* 2 Mc 12,18

ἀπρεπής,-ής,-ές+ **A 0-0-0-0-1=1**

4 Mc 6,17

unbecoming

ἀπρονοήτως **D 0-0-0-0-1=1**

3 Mc 1,14

thoughtlessly

ἀπρόπτωτος,-ος,-ον **A 0-0-0-0-1=1**

3 Mc 3,14

not precipitate; ἀπροπτώτῳ συμμαχίᾳ *by the help not lightly given*

ἀπροσδεής,-ής,-ές+ **A 0-0-0-0-3=3**

1 Mc 12,9; 2 Mc 14,35; 3 Mc 2,9

not in need of, without want of [τινος]; neol.

ἀπροσδόκητος,-ος,-ον+ **A 0-0-0-0-4=4**

3 Mc 3,8; 4,2; 5,33; Wis 17,14

unexpected, unlooked for

ἀπροσδοκήτως **D 0-0-0-0-2=2**

2 Mc 8,6; 12,37

unexpectedly, suddenly, without being noticed

ἀπρόσκοπος,-ος,-ον+ **A 0-0-0-0-2=2**

3 Mc 3,8; Sir 32,21

purposeless, confused concourse (of people) 3 Mc 3,8; *unexplored* Sir 32(35),21; neol.

→ NIDNTT

ἄπταιστος,-ος,-ον+ **A 0-0-0-0-1=1**

3 Mc 6,39

intact

ἀπτόητος,-ος,-ον **A 0-0-1-0-0=1**

Jer 27(50),2

undaunted; *Jer 27(50),2 ἡ ἀπτόητος *the fearless one* corr.? ἡ πτοητός for MT חת ◊חתת *the scared one*; neol.

ἅπτομαι+ **V 52-20-18-31-11=132**

Gn 3,3; 20,4.6; 26,11; 32,26

to grasp, to touch [τινος] Gn 3,3; *id.* [ἀπό τινος] Lv 5,3; *id.* [τι] Lv 15,10; *to reach* [τινος] Jb 20,6; *to attack, to take hold of* [τινα] 2 Sm 5,8; *to touch, to affect* [τινος] Jgs^A 20,41

Cf. HELBING 1928, 123-125; WALTERS 1973 308(Jb 6,7); →NIDNTT

(→ἐφ-, περι-, συν-)

ἅπτω⁺ V 0-0-0-0-2=2

Jdt 13,13; Tob^S 8,13

to kindle, to set on fire

→ NIDNTT

(→ἀν-, ἀφ-, ἐξ-, ὑφ-)

ἄπυρος,-ος,-ον A 0-0-1-0-0=1

Is 13,12

unsmelted, natural (of gold)

ἀπωθέω⁺ V 0-7-27-31-8=73

Jgs^A 6,13; 1 Sm 12,22; 2 Kgs 4,27; 17,20; 21,14

M: *to thrust away, to push back* [τινα] 2 Kgs 4,27; *to repel, to drive back* [τινα] Jgs^A 6,13; *to reject* [τι] 2 Kgs 21,14; *to remove* [τι] Mi 2,6

P: *to be expelled, to be rejected* Ps 87(88),6

*Ez 5,11 ἀπώσομαι *I will cut (you) off, I will reject (you)*-אגדע? for MT אגרע *I will diminish (you), I will shave (you)*; *Ez 19,5 ἀπῶσται *to be driven away*-◊הלאה? for MT נוחלה *?*

→ TWNT

ἀπώλεια,-ας⁺ N1F 11-1-31-36-43=122

Ex 22,8; Lv 5,22.23; Nm 20,3; Dt 4,26

destruction, annihilation Nm 20,3; *loss* Ex 22,8; *thing lost* Lv 5,22(6,3)

*Prv 13,1 ἐν ἀπωλείᾳ *for destruction, will be destroyed* corr.? ἐν ἀπειλῇ for MT גערה *threat, reproof*, cpr. Prv 13,8; 17,10; *Ez 26,21 ἀπώλειάν σε δώσω *I will make you a destruction*-כלהות ◊כלה? for MT בלהות *terror*, see also Ez 27,36; 28,19; *Prv 13,15 ἐν ἀπωλείᾳ *to destruction*-אידם? for MT איתן *lasting*?; *Dn^Th 8,25 καὶ ἐπὶ ἀπωλείας *and for the destruction*-ועל שׁד for MT ועל שׂר *and against the prince*

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989, 226; →NIDNTT; TWNT

ἀπῶρυξ,-υγος N3F 0-0-1-0-0=1

Ez 17,6

shoot, layer of a vine

ἀπωσμός,-οῦ N2M 0-0-0-1-0=1

Lam 1,7

repulsion; *Lam 1,7 καὶ ἀπωσμῶν αὐτῆς *and her rejection*-◊דרה or ומדוחיה? for MT ומרודיה ◊רוד *and her homelessness*; neol.

Cf. ALBREKTSON 1963, 60

ἀπωτέρω **D 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Dn^LXX 9,7

comp. of ἀπό; *farther off*

ἄρα⁺ **X 3-0-7-23-5=38**

Gn 18,3; 20,11; Nm 22,11; Is 56,3; Jer 4,10

always with inferential force; *mark you* (to draw attention) Ps 30(31),23; *then* (for conclusion, often after εἰ-cl.) Jb 40,14; *therefore* (conclusion in syllogism) Wis 6,20; *indeed* Is 56,3; *surely* Gn 20,11; εἰ ἄρα *if indeed* Gn 18,3

*Ps 57(58),2 ἄρα *indeed*-אולם for MT אלם *silence*?

Cf. CLARK 1972, 70-84

ἆρα⁺ **X 2-0-1-1-1=5**

Gn 18,13; 37,10; Jon 2,5; Jb 27,8; Od 6,5

interrogative part. implying anxiety or impatience; ἆρά γε *(shall I) then indeed (bear)* (each part. retains its force) Gn 18,13; (in exclamations) Jer 4,10

ἀρά,-ᾶς⁺ **N1F 12-2-8-6-3=31**

Gn 24,41; 26,28; Nm 5,21(bis).23

vow, oath Gn 26,28; *invocation of evil* Gn 24,41

Cf. HARL 1986a, 67.213; →TWNT

αρααβ **N 0-1-0-0-0=1**

1 Chr 24,31

-הראב? for MT הראשׁ *the head, the chief*

Cf. ALLEN, L.C. 1974a 163; 1974b 92

αραβωθ **N 0-2-0-0-0=2**

2 Sm 15,28; 17,16

= ערבות *desert plain* 2 Sm 17,16

*2 Sm 15,28 ἐν αραβωθ = MT^q בערבות *in the desert plains* for MT^k בעברות *at the passes*

ἀράομαι⁺ **V 4-7-0-0-0=11**

Nm 22,6.11; 23,7.8; Jos 24,9

to curse [τινα] Nm 23,8; *id.* [τινι] Jos 24,9; *to lay an oath on sb* [τινι] (implying a curse; semit., rendering Hebr. אלה hi.) 1 Sm 14,24; *to swear* [abs.] 1 Kgs 8,31

Cf. HELBING 1928, 70-71

(→ἐπικατ-, κατ-)

ἀραρότως **D 0-0-0-0-1=1**

X X = particle

3 Mc 5,4

punctually

ἀράσσω

(→κατ-)

αραφωθ N 0-1-0-0-0=1

2 Sm 17,19

= הרפות *grains*

Cf. LEE, J. 1983, 109-110

ἀράχνη,-ης N1F 0-0-1-4-0=5

Is 59,5; Ps 38(39),12; 89(90),9; Jb 8,14; 27,18

spider Is 59,5; *spider's web* Jb 8,14

ἀργέω+ V 0-0-0-3-3=6

Eccl 12,3; Ezr 4,24(bis); 1 Ezr 2,26; 2 Mc 5,25

to be unemployed, to do nothing (of pers.) Eccl 12,3; *to cease* (of things) 1 Ezr 2,26; *to keep Sabbath* 2 Mc 5,25; *to be lazy* Sir 33,28

Cf. REEKMANS 1985 281; →TWNT

(→κατ-)

ἀργία,-ας N1F 1-0-1-1-2=5

Ex 21,19; Is 1,13; Eccl 10,18; Wis 13,13; Sir 33,28

inability to work Ex 21,19; *idleness* Eccl 10,18; *rest, leisure* Wis 13,13; *holiday* Is 1,13

Cf. DARIS 1983 158-160; REEKMANS 1985 281; WEVERS 1990, 332; ZUNTZ 1956, 135

ἀργός,-ή,-όν+ A 0-1-0-0-3=4

1 Kgs 6,7; Wis 14,5; 15,15; Sir 37,11

idle, lazy Sir 37,11; *idle, sterile* Wis 14,5; *slow* Wis 15,15; *unworked, crude* 1 Kgs 6,7

Cf. SPICQ 1978a, 142; →TWNT

ἀργυρικός,-ός,-όν A 0-0-0-0-1=1

1 Ezr 8,24

of or *in money*; ἀργυρικὴ ζημία *fine, monetary penalty*

ἀργύριον,-ου+ N2N 86-123-50-59-90=408

Gn 13,2; 23,9.13.15.16

money (coll. sg.) Gn 23,9; *silver* (= ἄργυρος) Gn 13,2

τὸ ἀργύριον *the money, the cash* Jgs 16,18; ἀργύριον ἄξιον *worthy prize, full prize* 1 Chr 21,22

*Jer 10,5 ἀργύριον *silver*-כתם? *gold* for MT כ/תמר *like a scarecrow*?; *Ezr 8,17 ἐν ἀργυρίῳ *with money*-ב/כספי for MT ב/כספיא *in Casiphia*

Cf. LEE, J. 1983, 64; →NIDNTT

ἀργυροκοπέω V 0-0-1-0-0=1

Jer 6,29

to coin money; neol.

ἀργυροκόπος,-ου+ N2M 0-1-1-0-0=2

Jgs[B] 17,4; Jer 6,29

(silver)smith

Cf. HORSLEY 1987, 7-10

ἀργυρολόγητος,-ος,-ον A 0-0-0-0-1=1

2 Mc 11,3

subject to a levy in money; neol.

ἄργυρος,-ου+ N2M 1-0-2-9-2=14

Ex 27,11; Is 60,9; Ez 22,20; Prv 10,20; 17,3

silver

ἀργυροῦς,-ᾶ,-οῦν+ A 43-11-7-17-15=93

Gn 24,53; 44,2.5; Ex 3,22; 11,2

of silver, silver Gn 24,53; *silver-plated* 2 Kgs 12,14

ἀργυροχόος,-ου N2M 0-0-0-0-1=1

Wis 15,9

melter of silver, worker in silver; neol.

ἀργυρόω

(→κατ-, περι-)

ἀργυρώματα,-ων N3N 0-0-0-0-3=3

Jdt 12,1; 15,11; 1 Mc 15,32

silver plate

ἀργυρώνητος,-ος,-ον A 5-0-0-0-1=6

Gn 17,12.13.23.27; Ex 12,44

bought with silver, purchased

Cf. HARL 1986a, 68

ἀρδαλόω V 0-0-0-0-1=1

Sir 22,1

to smear; ἠρδαλωμένος *filthy*

ἄρδην D 0-1-1-0-0=2

1 Kgs 7,31(45); Mal 3,23

utterly, entirely

ἄρδω

(→ἐπ-)

ἀρεσκεία,-ας⁺ N1F 0-0-0-1-0=1

Prv 31,30

obsequiousness, desire to please

Cf. HARL 1992a, 160; WALTERS 1973, 38; →NIDNTT; TWNT

ἀρέσκω⁺ V 10-19-3-13-13=58

Gn 19,8; 20,15; 34,18; 41,37; Lv 10,20

to please [τινι] Gn 19,8; *id.* [ἐναντίον τινός] Gn 34,18; *id.* [ἐνώπιόν τινος] Jgs[A] 10,15; *to please, to satisfy* [τινι] Mal 3,4; *to seem good* Jgs[A] 14,3; *to approve oneself* 4 Mc 8,26

*Jb 31,10 ἀρέσαι *to please* corr.? ἀλέσαι for MT תטחן *let her grind (for another)*; *Prv 12,21 οὐκ ἀρέσει *it does not please*-לא־נאוה for MT לא־יאנה *it does not befall*

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

(→ἀπ-)

ἀρεστός,-ή,-όν⁺ A 10-0-4-6-15=35

Gn 3,6; 16,6; Ex 15,26; Lv 10,19; Dt 6,18

pleasing Dt 6,18; *pleasing to, pleasant to* [τινι] Gn 3,6; *acceptable to, pleasing to* [τινι] Gn 16,6

ὀπίσω τῶν ἀρεστῶν τῆς καρδίας αὐτῶν *after the lusts of their heart* Jer 9,13

Cf. DANIEL, S. 1966, 193-194; →NIDNTT; TWNT

ἀρεταλογία,-ας N1F 0-0-0-0-1=1

Sir 36,13

celebration of divine praises (of ἀρεταί); neol.; see ἀρετή

ἀρετή,-ῆς⁺ N1F 0-0-6-2-25=33

Is 42,8.12; 43,21; 63,7; Hab 3,3

majesty, excellence Hab 3,3; *virtue* Wis 4,1; *distinction, fame* Zech 6,13; ἀρεταί *praises (of God)* Is 42,8

Cf. HATCH 1889, 40-41; →NIDNTT; TWNT

ἀρήγω V 0-0-0-0-1=1

3 Mc 4,16

to aid

(→ἐπ-)

ἀρήν, ἀρνός⁺ N3M 10-7-8-3-9=37

Gn 30,32.33.35; Ex 12,5; 23,19

lamb Ex 12,5; *sheep* Gn 30,32

*Is 5,17 ἄρνες *lambs*-גדים for MT גרים *foreigners*; *Mi 5,6 ὡς ἄρνες *like lambs*-כ/כרים for MT כ/רביבים *like dewdrops*

Cf. HARLÉ 1988, 44; →NIDNTT; TWNT

ἀρθρέμβολα,-ων **N2N 0-0-0-0-2=2**

4 Mc 8,13; 10,5

instruments of torture 4 Mc 8,13; *of torture, racking* (as adj.) 4 Mc 10,5; neol.

ἄρθρον,-ου **N2N 0-0-0-1-1=2**

Jb 17,11; 4 Mc 9,17

joint 4 Mc 9,17; *joint, string* (metaph.) Jb 17,11

ἀρθρόω

(→ἐξ-)

αριηλ **N 0-1-3-0-0=4**

1 Chr 11,22; Ez 43,15(bis).16

= אריאל *Ariel* (toponym, a part of Jerusalem?)

ἀριθμέω+ **V 7-13-2-13-2=37**

Gn 14,14; 15,5; 16,10; 32,13; 41,49

A: *to number, to count* Lv 23,15

P: *to be numbered* Gn 16,10

*Gn 14,14 καὶ ἠρίθμησε *and he counted, mustered*-וידק (Sam. Pent.) for MT וירק *and he led out*?

Cf. QUAST 1990, 230-252; WALTERS 1973, 104; →TWNT

(→δι-, ἐξ-, κατ-, παρ-, συν-)

ἀριθμητός,-ή,-όν **A 0-0-0-4-0=4**

Jb 14,5; 15,20; 16,22; 36,27

numbered

ἀριθμός,-οῦ+ **N2M 48-50-20-26-29=173**

Gn 34,30; 41,49; Ex 12,4; 16,16; 23,26

number Ex 12,4; *amount, sum* Sir 51,28; *exact number* Gn 41,49; *numbering, counting, census* 2 Chr 2,16

τῆς συνέσεως αὐτοῦ οὐκ ἔστιν ἀριθμός *his understanding is beyond measure* Ps 146(147),5; κατὰ ἀριθμὸν ψυχῶν *according to the numbers of persons* Ex 12,4; αὐτῶν οὐκ ἦν ἀριθμός *they could not be counted, they were numerous* Jgs 6,5; ἀριθμῷ *few* Nm 9,20, see also Ez 12,16

*Jgs[B] 11,33 ἐν ἀριθμῷ *in number*-◊מנין for MT מנית *Minnith*; *Is 34,16 ἀριθμῷ *in (full) number*-סְפָר (Aram.? LH?) for MT סֵפֶר *book*; *Ez 20,37 ἐν ἀριθμῷ *according to (your) number* (i.e. excluding others)-במספר/ for MT במסרת/ *into the bond (of the covenant)*?, cpr. 1 Chr 9,28, Lv 27,32, cpr. Jer 40(33),13

Cf. MOULTON 1910, 297-298; THACKERAY 1909, 39; ZIEGLER 1934 122-123(Is 34,16); →NIDNTT; TWNT

ἀριστάω⁺ V 1-2-0-0-1=4

Gn 43,25; 1 Sm 14,25; 1 Kgs 13,7; Tob[S] 2,1

to have the midday meal, to eat lunch, to dine, to have dinner; see ἄριστον

ἀριστεία,-ας N1F 0-0-0-0-1=1

4 Mc 12,16

prowess

ἀριστερός,-ά,-όν⁺ A 17-27-7-8-6=65

Gn 13,9(bis); 14,15; 24,49; 48,13

left, on the left Lv 14,15 εἰς ἀριστερά *to the left* Gn 13,9; ἐν ἀριστερᾷ (χειρί) τινος *on the left (hand), to the north of* Gn 14,15

→ NIDNTT

ἀριστεύω V 0-0-0-0-1=1

4 Mc 2,18

to be superior

ἄριστον,-ου⁺ N2N 0-1-0-0-8=9

2 Sm 24,15; Tob[S] 2,1.4; 12,13; Sus[Th] 13

midday meal, lunch, dinner Tob[S] 2,1

ὥρα ἀρίστου *lunchtime, noon* 2 Sm 24,15

ἄριστος,-η,-ον A 0-0-0-0-2=2

2 Mc 13,15; 4 Mc 7,1

sup. of ἀγαθός; *best, first-rate* 4 Mc 7,1; *valiant* 2 Mc 13,15

αριωθ N 0-1-0-0-0=1

2 Kgs 4,39

= ארת *herbs*

ἀρκεύθινος,-η,-ον A 0-3-0-0-0=3

1 Kgs 6,31.33; 2 Chr 2,7

of juniper, of cedar, of oleaster?; neol.

LH LH = Late Hebrew

ἄρκευθος,-ου N2F 0-0-1-0-0=1

Hos 14,9

juniper tree, cedar

ἀρκέω⁺ V 3-3-0-2-4=12

Ex 12,4; Nm 11,22(bis); Jos 17,16; 1 Kgs 8,27

A: *to suffice, to be enough for* [τινι] Ex 12,4

P: *to be satisfied with* [τινι] 2 Mc 5,15

ἀρκεῖ *it is enough* Prv 30,16

Cf. WEVERS 1990, 169; →NIDNTT; TWNT

(→δι-, ἐξ-, ἐπ-)

ἄρκος,-ου⁺ N2F 0-7-4-3-3=17

Jgs 1,35; 1 Sm 17,34.36.37

bear; neol.

ἅρμα,-ατος⁺ N3N 15-110-37-6-17=185

Gn 41,43; 46,29; 50,9; Ex 14,6.7

chariot Gn 41,43; (metaph.) 2 Kgs 13,14; *yoked chariot* Zech 6,2; *team, chariot horses* Gn 46,29

*Hos 10,13 ἐν τοῖς ἅρμασί σου *in your chariots*-ב/רכבי/ך for MT ב/דרכ/ך *in your way*

ἁρματηλάτης,-ου N1M 0-0-0-0-1=1

2 Mc 9,4

charioteer

ἁρμόζω⁺ V 0-2-1-3-3=9

2 Sm 6,5.14; Na 3,8; Prv 8,30; 17,7

A: *to adapt, to suit* [τινι] Prv 17,7; *to tune* [τι] Ps 151,2

P: *to be suited to, to be adapted to* [τινι] Prv 19,14

ἁρμόζων *fitting, suitable, appropriate* 2 Mc 14,22

*Prv 8,30 ἁρμόζουσα *suiting to, being in harmony with*-אמון^II? for MT אמון^I *master workman*?, cpr. Na 3,8; Ez 23,42; *2 Sm 6,5 ἐν ὀργάνοις ἡρμοσμένοις *on well-tuned instruments*-בכלי־עז for MT בכל עצי *with all the trees of*?, cpr. 2 Sm 6,14

see ἁρμονία

(→ἐν-, ἐφ-, μεθ-)

ἁρμονία,-ας N1F 0-0-2-0-0=2

Ez 23,42; 37,7

joint Ez 37,7

*Ez 23,42 φωνὴν ἁρμονίας *a sound of music*-קול אמון? for MT קול המון *(the) sound of a multitude*, cpr. Na 3,8; Prv 8,30

ἁρμόνιος,-ος,-ον **A 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Wis 16,20

fitting, harmonious, agreeing; neol.

ἁρμός,-οῦ+ **N2M 0-0-0-0-2=2**

4 Mc 10,5; Sir 27,2

joint in the body 4 Mc 10,5; *joining* Sir 27,2

→ LSJ RSuppl(4 Mc 10,5)

ἀρνέομαι+ **V 1-0-0-0-5=6**

Gn 18,15; 4 Mc 8,7; 10,15; Wis 12,27; 16,16

to deny Gn 18,15; *id.* [+inf.] Wis 12,27; *to deny, to disown, to forsake* [τι] 4 Mc 8,7

Cf. SPICQ 1982, 64-70; →NIDNTT; TWNT

(→ἀπ-, ἐξ-)

ἀρνίον,-ου+ **N2N 0-0-2-2-1=5**

Jer 11,19; 27(50),45; Ps 113(114),4.6; PSal 8,23

a little lamb

Cf. WALTERS 1973, 46; →NIDNTT; TWNT

ἀροτήρ,-ῆρος **N3M 0-0-1-0-0=1**

Is 61,5

ploughman

ἀροτρίασις,-εως **N3F 1-0-0-0-0=1**

Gn 45,6

ploughing, tillage; neol.

Cf. HARL 1986a, 290

ἀροτριάω+ **V 1-2-8-2-2=15**

Dt 22,10; Jgs[B] 14,18; 1 Kgs 19,19; Is 7,25(bis)

to plough Dt 22,10; *to devise* (metaph., semit., rendering Hebr. חרשׁ[I]) Sir 7,12

*Is 45,9 ὁ ἀροτριῶν ἀροτριάσει τὴν γῆν *shall the ploughman plough the earth*-◊חרשׁ for MT (את־חרשׂי אדמה) חרשׂ *a pot (among the potsherds of the earth)*

Cf. LEE, J. 1983, 113

ἄροτρον,-ου+ **N2N 0-1-3-0-1=5**

1 Chr 21,23; Is 2,4; Jl 4,10; Mi 4,3; Sir 38,25

plough 1 Chr 21,23; ἄροτρα *plough-shares* Mi 4,3

ἀροτρόπους,-ποδος **N3M 0-1-0-0-0=1**

Jgs^B 3,31

ploughshare

ἄρουρα,-ας **N1F 1-2-0-0-0=3**

Gn 21,33; 1 Sm 22,6; 31,13

corn land, field Gn 21,33; *land, field* 1 Sm 22,6

Cf. BARR 1968, 11-20; GEHMAN 1966=1972 107; HARL 1986a, 191

ἁρπαγή,-ῆς+ **N1F 1-0-3-1-4=9**

Lv 5,21; Is 3,14; 10,2; Na 2,13; Eccl 5,7

seizure, robbery Lv 5,21; *thing seized, booty* Na 2,13; *seizure* (metaph.) Eccl 5,7

→ NIDNTT

ἅρπαγμα,-ατος **N3N 1-0-13-2-2=18**

Lv 5,23; Is 42,22; 61,8; Ez 18,7.12

booty, prey, spoil

ἁρπάζω+ **V 4-4-17-11-5=41**

Gn 37,33; Lv 5,23; 19,13; Dt 28,31; Jgs 21,21

to snatch away [τι ἔκ τινος] 2 Sm 23,21; *to carry off* [τινα] Gn 37,33; *to seize* [τινα] Jgs 21,21; *to captivate, to ravish* [τι] Jdt 16,9

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

(→ἀν-, δι-, ἐξ-, συν-)

ἅρπαξ,-αγος+ **A 1-0-0-0-0=1**

Gn 49,27

robbing, rapacious

→ NIDNTT

ἀρραβών,-ῶνος+ **N3M 3-0-0-0-0=3**

Gn 38,17.18.20

deposit (= ערבון)

Cf. HARL 1986a, 265; WALTERS 1973, 163; →NIDNTT; TWNT

ἀρρενωδῶς **D 0-0-0-0-1=1**

2 Mc 10,35

bravely

ἄρρηκτος,-ος,-ον **A 0-0-0-0-1=1**

3 Mc 4,9

not to be broken, hard

ἄρριζος,-ος,-ον **A 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Jb 31,8

without roots, uprooted

ἀρρωστέω⁺ **V 0-13-0-0-1=14**

2 Sm 12,15; 13,2.6; 1 Kgs 12,24g; 17,17

to be unwell 2 Sm 12,15

ἠρρώστησεν εἰς θάνατον *he was sick to death* 2 Kgs 20,1

ἀρρώστημα,-ατος **N3N 0-0-0-0-5=5**

Sir 10,10; 30,17; 31,2.22; 38,9

illness, sickness, disease

ἀρρωστία,-ας **N1F 0-7-0-5-2=14**

1 Kgs 12,24g(bis); 17,17; 2 Kgs 1,2; 8,8

sickness, disease

ἄρρωστος,-ος,-ον⁺ **A 0-0-1-0-1=2**

Mal 1,8; Sir 7,35

sick

ἀρσενικός,-ή,-όν⁺ **A 41-5-1-11-3=61**

Gn 17,10.12; 34,15.22.25

male; neol.?

Cf. LEE, J. 1983, 109-110

ἄρσην, ἄρσενος⁺ /ἄρρην, ἄρρενος **A 40-6-5-1-5=57**

Gn 1,27; 5,2; 6,19.20; 7,2

male Gn 1,27

*Is 26,14 (πᾶν) ἄρσεν (αὐτῶν) *(every) male (of them)* -(כל־)זָכָר (למו) ◊זכר[I] for MT (כל־)זֵכֶר (למו) ◊זכר[II] *(every) mention (of them)*

Cf. LEE, J. 1983, 109-110

ἄρσις,-εως **N3F 0-9-0-1-0=10**

2 Sm 11,8; 19,43; 1 Kgs 2,35d.46e; 5,29

that which is lifted, burden 2 Sam 11,8; *levy, forced labour* 1 Kgs 11,28; *portion, gift* (from the king) 2 Sm 11,8; *load* 2 Kgs 8,9

ἀρτάβη,-ης **N1F 0-0-1-0-2=3**

Is 5,10; Bel 3

artaba (Pers. measure, 6 ἀρτάβαι equal to the Hebr. homer, ± 450 kg)

ἀρτάω

(→δι-, ἐξ-)

ἀρτήρ,-ῆρος   N3M 0-0-0-1-0=1

Neh 4,11

that by which anything is carried, a device for carrying building material

ἄρτι[+]   D 0-0-0-2-10=12

Dn[LXX] 9,22; 10,11; Jdt 9,1; 2 Mc 3,28; 9,5

just, a little afore (of the immediate past) 2 Mc 3,28; *now, at the same time* (of the immediate pres.) Jdt 9,1; *as soon as* 2 Mc 9,5

Cf. SHIPP 1979, 101-102; →NIDNTT; TWNT (sub νῦν)

ἀρτίζω

(→δι-, κατ-)

ἀρτίως D 0-1-0-0-0=1

2 Sm 15,34

newly, just, recently

ἀρτοκοπικός,-ή,-όν   A 0-1-0-0-0=1

1 Chr 16,3

made by a baker; neol.

Cf. BATTAGLIA 1989, 171-179

ἀρτός,-ή,-όν   A 2-0-0-0-0=2

Nm 4,27(bis)

that which is taken up, undertaken, burden; neol.

ἄρτος,-ου[+]   N2M 80-94-53-47-33=307

Gn 3,19; 14,18; 18,5; 21,14; 24,33

bread, cake Gn 14,18; *food* Is 65,25

ἤσθιον ἐκ τῶν ἄρτων τῶν ἐθνῶν *they adopted the way of life of the pagans* Tob 1,10; ἄρτοι ἐνώπιοί μου *bread put in my presence (i.e. of the Lord)* Ex 25,30; ἄρτοι τοῦ προσώπου *the bread of presence* 1 Sm 21,7; ἄρτοι τῆς προθέσεως *the bread of presentation, show bread* 1 Sm 21,7; ἄρτος ζυμίτης *leavened bread* Lv 7,13

*Jgs[A] 5,8 ἄρτος *bread* -לֶחֶם for MT לָחֶם*?*; *Jer 16,7 ἄρτος *bread*-לחם for MT ל/הם *for them*; *Ct 5,1 ἄρτον *bread* corr.? ἀγρόν יער[I] *(woodland)* for MT יער[II] *honeycomb*?

Cf. BATTAGLIA 1989; DANIEL, S. 1966 131-136; 141-153; HARL 1986a, 68; LE BOULLUEC 1989 260-261(Ex 25,30); PELLETIER 1967a, 364-367(Ex 25,30); SHIPP 1979, 102-103; WEVERS 1990 281.373.405.466.480.639; →NIDNTT; TWNT

ἀρχαῖος,-α,-ον[+]   A 0-4-7-8-8=27

Jgs[B] 5,21; 1 Sm 24,14; 1 Kgs 2,35b; 5,10; Is 22,9

old, ancient (of things) 1 Sm 24,14; *id.* (of pers.) 1 Kgs 2,35b; *former* Ps 43(44),2; *from the beginning, original* Ps 88(89),50; *old* (metaph.) Sir 9,10; τὸ ἀρχαῖον *original state* Is 23,17

ἐξ ἡμερῶν ἀρχαίων *from ancient times* Is 37,26; τὰ ἔσχατα καὶ τὰ ἀρχαῖα *the last and the first things* Ps 138(139),5

*Jgs[B] 5,21 ἀρχαίων *ancient*-קדמים for MT קדומים *Kedumim?*, cpr. Jgs[A] 5,21

→ MM; NIDNTT; TWNT

ἀρχή,-ῆς⁺ N1F 30-42-65-54-48=239

Gn 1,1.16(bis); 2,10; 10,10

often stereotypical rendition of ◊ראשׁ

beginning (temporal) Gn 1,1; *beginning* (of a process) Gn 41,21; *beginning* (local) Ez 21,26; *branch* (beginning of a river) Gn 2,10; *end, extremity* Ex 36,23

power, authority, office Gn 41,21; *power, principle of authority* Gn 1,16; *magistry, office* Gn 40,13; *government* Dt 17,18

αἱ ἀρχαί *the heads* (of families) Ex 6,25; *authorities* (personification of invisible powers) Dn[Th] 7,27

ἀπ' ἀρχῆς *of old* Hab 1,12; τὸ ἀπ' ἀρχῆς *at first, in a distant time* Jos 24,2; τὴν ἀρχήν *in the beginning, at first* (as adv.) Gn 13,4; κατ' ἀρχάς *in the beginning* Ps 101(102),26; ἀρχὴ τέκνων μου *the first of my children* Gn 49,3; ἀπὸ κορυφῆς ὀρέων ἀρχῆς *from the top of the ancient mountains* Dt 33,15; λάβετε ἀρχήν *take a census, take the sum, count!* (semit., stereotypical rendition of נשׂא ראשׁ) Nm 1,2, cpr. Ex 30,12, Nm 1,49, 3,40, 4,2.22, 26,2, 31,26.49, 1 Chr 27,23

*Is 42,10 ἡ ἀρχὴ αὐτοῦ *his beginning*-תחלתו for MT תהלתו *his praises*; *Jer 28(51),58 ἐν ἀρχῇ *in the beginning? in (their) rule?*-בראשׁ for MT בדי־אשׁ *for fire*, see also Na 1,6; *Jer 30,18(49,2) τὴν ἀρχὴν αὐτοῦ *his dominion*-ראשׁיו for MT ירשׁיו *those who possessed him*; *Ez 21,24 ἐπ' ἀρχῆς *at the beginning*-ב/ראשׁ for MT ברא (ברה) *selected*?; *Ob 20 ἡ ἀρχή *beginning, first*-החל ◊חלל for MT החל ◊חיל *the army,* cpr. Na 3,8; *Jb 37,3 ἀρχὴ αὐτοῦ *his dominion*-◊שׂרר for MT ישׁרהו ◊ישׁר? *he directs it*

see ἐξουσία

Cf. CARAGOUNIS 1986 68-70(Dn[Th] 7,27); EYNIKEL 1999, 146-147; HARL 1986a, 86.93; LE BOULLUEC 1989, 342; TOV 1976b, 530(Gn 1,16); WALTERS 1973, 342; WEVERS 1990 168. 566.604; →LSJ RSuppl; NIDNTT; TWNT

ἀρχηγέτης,-ου N1M 0-0-0-0-1=1

2 Mc 2,30

author, originator

ἀρχηγός,-οῦ⁺ N2M 9-9-6-4-4=32

Ex 6,14; Nm 10,4; 13,2.3; 14,4

chief, head Ex 6,14; *prince* Nm 10,4; *ruler* Nm 14,4; *guide* Jer 3,4; *beginning, origin* Mi 1,13

Cf. WEVERS 1990, 78; →NIDNTT; TWNT

ἀρχῆθεν D 0-0-0-0-1=1

3 Mc 3,21

MM MM = *The Vocabulary of the Greek Testament* (→ MOULTON 1914)

from of old
Cf. Shipp 1979, 103

ἀρχιδεσμοφύλαξ,-ακος **N3M 3-0-0-0-0=3**
Gn 39,21.22.23
chief gaoler, chief guard of the prison; neol.

ἀρχιδεσμώτης,-ου **N1M 1-0-0-0-0=1**
Gn 40,4
chief gaoler, chief guard of the prison; neol.; see ἀρχιδεσμοφύλαξ
→ Adrados

ἀρχιεράομαι **V 0-0-0-0-1=1**
4 Mc 4,18
to be high priest; neol.; see ἀρχιερατεύω.
Cf. Helbing 1907, 121

ἀρχιερατεύω **V 0-0-0-0-1=1**
1 Mc 14,47
to be high priest; see ἀρχιεράομαι; neol.
Cf. Helbing 1907, 122

ἀρχιερεύς,-έως+ **N3M 1-2-0-0-41=44**
Lv 4,3; Jos 22,13; 24,33; 1 Ezr 5,40; 9,39
high priest Lv 4,3
ἀρχιερεὺς μέγας *high priest* 1 Mc 13,42
Cf. Harlé 1988, 28; Kilpatrick 1969=1990 234-240; →NIDNTT; TWNT

ἀρχιερωσύνη,-ης **N1F 0-0-0-0-13=13**
1 Mc 7,21; 11,27.57; 14,38; 16,24
high priesthood; neol.?

ἀρχιευνοῦχος,-ου **N2M 0-0-0-14-0=14**
Dn 1,3.7.8.9.10
chief of the eunuchs; neol.

ἀρχιμάγειρος,-ου **N2M 4-7-10-2-0=23**
Gn 37,36; 39,1; 41,10.12; 2 Kgs 25,8
chief of a royal guard, lit. *chief cook* (in Egypt) Gn 37,36; *id.* (in Babylon) 2 Kgs 25,8; neol.
Cf. Harl 1986a, 263

ἀρχιοινοχοΐα,-ας **N1F 1-0-0-0-0=1**

Gn 40,13
office of chief cup-bearer; neol.

ἀρχιοινοχόος,-ου N2M 8-0-0-0-1=9
Gn 40,1.2.5.9.20
chief cup-bearer; neol.

ἀρχιπατριώτης,-ου N1M 0-1-0-1-0=2
Jos 21,1; Dn^{LXX} 3,94
head of a family; neol.

ἀρχισιτοποιός,-οῦ N2M 7-0-0-0-0=7
Gn 40,1.2.5.16.20
chief baker; neol.

ἀρχιστράτηγος,-ου N2M 3-13-0-2-6=24
Gn 21,22.32; 26,26; Jos 5,14.15
commander-in-chief, chief captain; neol.

ἀρχισωματοφύλαξ,-ακος N3M 0-1-0-1-0=2
1 Sm 28,2; Est 2,21
chief of the bodyguard; neol.
Cf. BICKERMAN 1930=1976 127-128; MOOREN 1968, 161-180; VAN ’T DACK 1968, 264-269

ἀρχιτεκτονέω V 3-0-0-0-0=3
Ex 31,4; 35,32; 37,21(38,23)
to be a commissioner of works, to be master workman
Cf. HELBING 1928, 118; WEVERS 1990 507. 588.619

ἀρχιτεκτονία,-ας N1F 2-0-0-0-0=2
Ex 35,32.35
architecture, workmanship
Cf. WEVERS 1990 588.591

ἀρχιτέκτων,-ονος⁺ N3M 0-0-1-0-2=3
Is 3,3; 2 Mc 2,29; Sir 38,27
director of works, master builder
Cf. SPICQ 1978a, 149-151; →NIDNTT

ἀρχίφυλος,-ουN2M 1-1-0-0-1=3
Dt 29,9; Jos 21,1; 1 Ezr 2,5
chief of a tribe; neol.

ἄρχομαι+ **V 15-51-10-19-28=123**

Gn 2,3; 6,1; 9,20; 10,8; 11,6

to begin to do sth [+inf.] Gn 2,3; *id.* [τοῦ +inf.] 1 Chr 17,27; *to begin from sb* (in an enumeration) [ἀπό τινος] Gn 44,12

*Gn 18,27 ἠρξάμην *I have begun*-החלתי for MT הואלתי *I have decided, I have taken upon myself*; *Ez 13,6 καὶ ἤρξαντο *and they began*-ויהלו ◊חלל for MT ויחלו ◊יחל *and they expected*; *Hos 6,11 ἄρχου τρυγᾶν *start harvesting* -שית קצר for MT שת קציר *a harvest has been appointed*; *Hos 7,5 ἤρξαντο *they started* -החלו ◊חלל for MT החלו ◊חלה *they make sick*, see also Mi 6,13; *Mi 1,12 τίς ἤρξατο *who has begun*- מי יחל◊יחלה for MT כי־חלה *for ?*; *Ps 76(77),11 ἠρξάμην *I have begun*-החלתי ◊חלל for MT חלותי ◊חלה *it is my grief, it afflicts me*

Cf. HELBING 1928, 167-168; →NIDNTT; TWNT

(→ἀπ-, ἐν-, ἐξ-)

ἄρχω+ **V 14-55-18-5-16=108**

Gn 1,18.26.28; 4,7; 45,26

to regulate [τινος] Gn 1,18; *to rule* [τινος] Gn 1,26; *id.* [ἐπί τινος] Jgs 9,22; *id.* [ἔν τινι] 1 Sm 9,17

*2 Chr 35,25 αἱ ἄρχουσαι *the princesses, the female leaders*-השׂרות for MT השרות *the female singers of songs*, cpr. Jb 36,24

Cf. HELBING 1928, 113-114; →NIDNTT; TWNT

(→ἐπ-, κατ-, προϋπ-, ὑπ-)

ἄρχων,-οντος+ **N3M 111-238-110-128-58=645**

Gn 12,15; 14,7; 24,2; 25,16; 27,29

prince Gn 12,15; *chief, ruler* Gn 24,2; *overseer* Gn 47,5; *executor* (of commands) 1 Sm 22,14; *captain* 2 Sm 23,8; *governor* Neh 3,17; *guardian angel of nation* Dn 10,13

ἔσται εἰς ἄρχοντα πᾶσιν τοῖς κατοικοῦσιν Γαλααδ *he shall be head over all the inhabitants of Gilead* Jgs[B] 10,18; χρίσεις αὐτὸν εἰς ἄρχοντα *you shall anoint him to be ruler* 1 Sm 9,16; ἐντελεῖται κύριος αὐτῷ εἰς ἄρχοντα *the Lord will appoint him to be a ruler* 1 Sm 13,14; ἔδωκεν αὐτὸν Σαλωμων εἰς ἄρχοντά σκυτάλης *Solomon made him head* or *chief of staff* 1 Kgs 12,24b; ἄρχων τῶν ᾠδῶν *master of the bands (songs)* 1 Chr 15,22

*Gn 14,7 τοὺς ἄρχοντας *the princes (of)*-שׂרי for MT שׂדה *field*, see also Neh 12,44; *Lv 18,21 ἄρχοντι *leader*-מֶלֶךְ for MT מֹלֶךְ *Molech*, cpr. Lv 20,2.3.4.5; *Jgs[B] 5,8 ἀρχόντων *rulers*-שׂרים for MT שׁערים *gates*; *1 Sm 22,14 ἄρχων *leader*-שׂר for MT סר *he has turned aside*; *2 Chr 35,25 οἱ ἄρχοντες *the princes, the leaders* -השׂרים for MT השרים *the singers of songs*; *Jer 51(44),9 τῶν ἀρχόντων ὑμῶν *of your leaders*-נשׂאיכם for MT נשׁיכם *of your wives*; *Hos 10,14 ἄρχων *prince*-שׂר for MT שׁד *he ravaged*; *Hos 12,12 ἄρχοντες *the chiefs*-שׂרים for MT שׁורים *bulls*

Cf. BICKERMAN 1959=1976 194(n.70); DOGNIEZ 1992 225; HARLÉ 1988, 162-163; KOENIG 1982, 161-172; LUST 1991b, 193-208; RAURELL 1986, 85-89; →NIDNTT; TWNT

ἄρωμα,-ατος+ **N3N 0-8-0-8-1=17**

2 Kgs 20,13; 1 Chr 9,29.30; 2 Chr 9,1.9

spice, aromatic herb (stereotypical rendition of בשׂם, *balsam*)

ἀσάλευτος,-ος,-ον+ **A 3-0-0-0-0=3**

Ex 13,16; Dt 6,8; 11,18

immovable, definitely fixed; ἔσται ἀσάλευτον πρὸ ὀφθαλμῶν σου *it shall be immovable before your eyes* (stereo-typical rendition of טוטפות *phylacteries*)

Cf. CLERMONT-GANNEAU 1905 357-359; FREY 1952, 218-219; LE BOULLUEC 1989, 52-54; →MM; NIDNTT

ασαραμελ **N 0-0-0-0-1=1**

1 Mc 14,27

= חצר עם אל? *court of God's people*

Cf. HOLLADAY 1989, 200

ασαρημωθ **N 0-0-1-0-0=1**

Jer 38(31),40

= השׂרמות *Hasaremot?*

ἀσβόλη,-ης+ **N1F 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Lam 4,8

soot; ὑπὲρ ἀσβόλην *blacker than soot*

ἀσέβεια,-ας+ **N1F 5-1-46-16-5=73**

Dt 9,4.5; 18,22; 19,16; 25,2

ungodliness, impiety Dt 9,5; *iniquity, wrong doing, injustice* Dt 19,16; ἀσέβειαι *crime, sin, wicked act* Am 1,3

*Prv 1,19 ἀσεβείᾳ *by (their) sin*-ב/עולה for MT בעלי/ו *its masters, its possessors*; *Prv 28,3 ἐν ἀσεβείαις *by injustice*-◊רשׁע for MT רשׁ *poor*

Cf. COX 1990, 119-130; →NIDNTT; TWNT[8]

ἀσεβέω+ **V 4-1-12-11-9=37**

Lv 20,12; Dt 17,13; Dt 18,20; Dt 25,2; 2 Sm 22,22

to be impious, to act profanely, to commit sacrilege Lv 20,12; *to sin against* [τινα] Prv 8,36; *to act wickedly against* [εἴς τινα] 1 Ezr 1,22; *id.* [κατά τινος] Hos 8,1; *to sin before* [ἔναντί τινος] Jb 34,10; *to depart wickedly from* [ἀπό τινος] 2 Sm 22,22; *id.* [τι] (as cogn. acc.) *to sin in* (a way, a manner) Ez 16,27

---

[8]Lust, J., Eynikel, E., & Hauspie, K. (2003). A Greek-English Lexicon of the Septuagint : Revised Edition. Deutsche Bibelgesellschaft: Stuttgart.

+ Used in the New Testament

V V = verb

4 Word occurrences in the Torah

1 Word occurrences in the Early Prophets (including 1 and 2 Chronicles)

12 Word occurrences in the Later Prophets

11 Word occurrences in the Writings (excluding 1 and 2 Chronicles)

9 Word occurrences in the books which do not occur in the Hebrew Bible

37 Total word occurrences

ὃς ἂν ἀσεβήσῃ λαλῆσαι ἐπὶ τῷ ὀνόματί μου ῥῆμα *who speaks a word impiously in my name* (of prophets) Dt 18,20; ἀσεβοῦσιν νόμον *they sinfully transgress the law* Zph 3,4

Cf. COX 1990, 119-130; HARLÉ 1988, 174; HELBING 1928, 12-13; WALTERS 1973, 312; →NIDNTT; TWNT

ἀσέβημα,-ατος **N3M 2-0-0-2-0=4**

Lv 18,17; Dt 9,27; Lam 1,14; 4,22

impious or *profane act, sin*

ἀσεβής,-ής,-ές+ **A 7-1-31-156-47=242**

Gn 18,23(bis).25(bis); Ex 9,27

wicked, ungodly, sacrilegious, profane Gn 18,23

*Prv 21,30 πρὸς τὸν ἀσεβῆ *against the impious* or *the one behaving against the Lord*-ל/נִגֵּד יהוה (נגד as verb)? for MT לְנֶגֶד יהוה *against, before the Lord*; *Is 24,8 ἀσεβῶν *of the evildoers*-עולים for MT עליזים *of the jubilant*; *Is 26,19 ἀσεβῶν *the ungodly*-רשעים for MT רפאים *Rephaim*

LE BOULLUEC 1989, 84; →NIDNTT; TWNT

ασεδεκ **N 0-0-1-0-0=1**

Is 19,18

= הצדק *(city) of justice* for MT החרס *of destruction* (name of a town), cpr. Is 1,26

Cf. VAN DER KOOIJ 1981, 52-55

ἀσέλγεια,-ας+ **N1F 0-0-0-0-2=2**

3 Mc 2,26; Wis 14,26

licentiousness, insolence

→ TWNT

ασελισι **N 0-0-1-0-0=1**

Jer 45(38),14

= השלישי *the third (in rank)*

ἄσημος,-ος,-ον+ **A 1-0-0-1-1=3**

Gn 30,42; Jb 42,11; 3 Mc 1,3

unmarked, without token Gn 30,42; *unimportant, obscure* (of a pers.) 3 Mc 1,3; *uncoined?* (of money) Jb 42,11; see ἐπίσημος

Cf. HALLEUX 1973, 370-380; HARL 1986a, 233-235

ἄσηπτος,-ος,-ον+ **A 15-0-1-0-0=16**

NIDNTT NIDNTT = The New Intern. Diction. of New Testament Theology (→ C. BROWN)
TWNT TWNT = Theologisches Wörterbuch zum Neuen Testament (→ KITTEL)
N N = noun
3 3 = third declension
M M = masculine
A A = adjective
* The **asterisk (*)** indicates that the following case deals with a passage in which the Greek differs from the Hebrew and in which the difference can be explained on the level of the writing, reading, or hearing of the Hebrew word, or as an error in the transmission of the Greek text.
1 1 = first declension
F F = feminine

Ex 25,5.10.13.28; 26,15

not liable to decay or *corruption (of wood)*

ασηρωθ **N 6-1-0-0-0=7**

Nm 11,35(bis); 12,16; 33,17.18

= חצרות *villages* Dt 2,23 (also written as toponym e.g. Nm 11,35)

*1 Chr 6,56 Ασηρωθ *Astarte* (goddess) for MT עַשְׁתָּרוֹת *villages*

ἀσθένεια,-ας[+] **N1F 0-0-2-3-2=7**

Jer 6,21; 18,23; Ps 15(16),4; Jb 37,7; Eccl 12,4

weakness Jb 37,7; *disease, sickness* 2 Mc 9,21; *stumbling block* Jer 6,21

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

ἀσθενέω[+] **V 0-14-26-24-13=77**

Jgs[A] 16,7.11.17; Jgs[B] 6,15; 16,17

to be weak, to be feeble Jgs[B] 6,15; *to decline to* [εἴς τι] (of the day) Jgs[B] 19,9; *to stumble, to fall* (metaph.) Hos 4,5; *to cause to fail* [τινα] (semit., rendering Hebr. כשל hi.) Mal 2,8; *to be too weak to, not able to* [+inf.] Is 28,20

ἠσθένησαν ταῖς διανοίαις αὐτῶν *their courage was abated* 1 Mc 11,49

*Hos 11,6 ἠσθένησεν *it was weak*-חלתה ◇חלה for MT חלה ◇חול *it goes around, it rages*

Cf. WALTERS 1973 118(Mal 2,8); →NIDNTT; TWNT

(→ἐξ-)

ἀσθενής,-ής,-ές[+] **A 2-4-2-10-5=23**

Gn 29,17; Nm 13,18; Jgs 16,13; 1 Sm 2,10

weak Gn 29,17; *poor, helpless* Prv 21,13

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

ἀσθενόψυχος,-ος,-ον **A 0-0-0-0-1=1**

4 Mc 15,5

weak-minded; neol.

ἆσθμα,-ατος **N3N 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Wis 11,18

breath, vapour

ἀσθμαίνω **V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Sir 31,19

to breathe hard, to gasp for breath

(→ἐπ-)

ασιδα **N 0-0-1-1-0=2**

Jer 8,7; Jb 39,13

= חסידה *stork* or *heron*

ἀσίδηρος,-ος,-ον **A 0-0-0-0-1=1**

◇ The **diamond (◇)** before a Hebrew word designates it as a “root” rather than the form in which it occurs in the text.

N N = neuter

Wis 17,15

without iron, not made of iron; ἀσίδηρον εἱρκτήν *prison without iron bars*

ἀσινής,-ής,-ές A 0-0-0-0-2=2

3 Mc 6,7; 7,20

unhurt, unharmed

ασιρ N 0-1-0-0-0=1

1 Chr 3,17

= אסר; *1 Chr 3,17 Ιεχονια-ασιρ *Jechonia Asir* for MT יכניה אסר *Jeconiah, the prisoner*

ἀσιτέω V 0-0-0-1-1=2

Est 4,16; 1 Mc 3,17

to abstain from food, to fast

ἀσιτί D 0-0-0-1-0=1

Jb 24,6

without food; neol.

ἀσκέω+ V 0-0-0-0-1=1

2 Mc 15,4

to practise; ἀσκεῖν τὴν ἑβδομάδα *to keep the sabbath day*

Cf. DRESSLER 1947; →NIDNTT; TWNT

(→ἐξ-)

ἄσκησις,-εως+ N3F 0-0-0-0-1=1

4 Mc 13,22

exercise, practice

ἀσκητής,-οῦ N1M 0-0-0-0-1=1

4 Mc 12,11

he who practises sth; ἀσκητὴς τῆς εὐσεβείας *doer of godliness, a pious man*

ἀσκοπυτίνη,-ης N1F 0-0-0-0-1=1

Jdt 10,5

leather canteen, leather bottle

ἀσκός,-οῦ+ N2M 3-6-2-5-0=16

Gn 21,14.15.19; Jos 9,4.13

bag (made from skin) Gn 21,14

ἀσκὸς οἴνου *wineskin* Jos 9,4

*Ps 32(33),7 ὡς ἀσκόν *like a bag*-כנאד for MT כנד *like a dam*, see also Ps 77(78),13; *Jb 13,28 ἀσκῷ *like a bag*-כְּרֹקֶב for MT כְּרָקָב *like a rotten thing*

ᾆσμα,-ατος+ N3N 1-0-4-9-2=16

Nm 21,17; Is 5,1; 23,15.16; 26,1

song

ἀσμενίζω V 0-1-0-0-0=1

D D = adverb

2 2 = second declension

1 Sm 6,19

to be satisfied with, to be happy with [ἔν τινι]; neol.?

ἄσμενος,-η,-ον **A 0-0-0-0-1=1**

2 Mc 10,33

glad, eager

ἀσμένως+ **D 0-0-0-0-3=3**

2 Mc 4,12; 3 Mc 3,15; 5,21

gladly, readily

ἀσπάζομαι+ **V 1-1-0-1-9=12**

Ex 18,7; Jgs[A] 18,15; Est 5,2; Tob[BA] 5,10; Tob[S] 9,6

to embrace, to salute [τινα] Ex 18,7; *id.* [abs.] Sir 41,21

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

(→ἀπ-)

ἀσπάλαθος,-ου **N2M 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Sir 24,15

aspalathus, camel thorn

ἀσπάλαξ,-ακος **N3M 1-0-0-0-0=1**

Lv 11,30

blind rat, mole

ἀσπιδίσκη,-ης **N1F 5-0-0-0-1=6**

Ex 28,13.14.29a; 36,23.25(39,16.18)

small shield 1 Mc 4,57; *boss, disk* Ex 28,13; neol.

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989, 284

ἀσπίζω

(→προ-, συν-, ὑπερ-)

ἀσπίς,-ίδος **N3F 0-5-1-2-10=18**

1 Sm 17,6.45; 1 Chr 5,18; 2 Chr 9,16(bis)

shield, armour

ἀσπίς,-ίδος+ **N3F 1-0-6-5-1=13**

Dt 32,33; Is 11,8(bis); 14,29; 30,6

asp, serpent Dt 32,33

*Ps 90(91),13 ἀσπίδα *serpent*-זחל for MT שׁחל *lion*

ἀσταθής,-ής,-ές **A 0-0-0-0-1=1**

3 Mc 5,39

unsteady, unstable; neol.?

ἄστεγος,-ος,-ον+ **A 0-0-1-2-0=3**

Is 58,7; Prv 10,8; 26,28

without roof, unsheltered, houseless Is 58,7

ὁ ἄστεγος χείλεσιν *he who is unguarded in his lips, he who is unable to keep his mouth shut* Prv 10,8; στόμα ἄστεγον *an unguarded mouth* Prv 26,28

ἀστεῖος,-α,-ον+ **A 2-2-0-0-3=7**

Ex 2,2; Nm 22,32; Jgs 3,17; Jdt 11,23

pretty, graceful, charming Ex 2,2; *handsome* Jgs 3,17; *good, honourable* (morally) 2 Mc 6,23

Cf. ENGEL 1985, 91-92; SPICQ 1978a, 152-153

ἀστείως **D 0-0-0-0-1=1**

2 Mc 12,43

honourably, honestly

ἄστεκτος,-ος,-ον **A 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Od 12,5

unendurable

ἀστήρ,-έρος+ **N3M 6-3-5-7-2=23**

Gn 1,16; 15,5; 22,17; 26,4; 37,9

star

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

ἀστοχέω+ **V 0-0-0-0-2=2**

Sir 7,19; 8,9

to miss [τινος] (of things) Sir 8,9; *to ignore* [τινος] (of pers.) Sir 7,19; neol.?

Cf. HELBING 1928, 143

ἀστράγαλος,-ου **N2M 0-0-1-2-0=3**

Zech 11,16; DnTh 5,5.24

knuckle (of the hand) DnTh 5,24; ἀστράγαλοι *the joints (of the anckle)* Zech 11,16; *the knuckles (of the hand), fist* DnTh 5,5

Cf. CAIRD 1968b=1972 118; →LSJ RSuppl

ἀστραπή,-ῆς+ **N1F 2-1-6-10-7=26**

Ex 19,16; Dt 32,41; 2 Sm 22,15; Jer 10,13; 28(51),16

lightning Ex 19,16; *gleaming, flashing* Hab 3,11

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

ἀστράπτω+ **V 0-0-0-1-1=2**

Ps 143(144),6; Wis 11,18

to shoot (like lightning) [τι] Wis 11,18

ἄστραψον ἀστραπήν *send lightning* (semit., rendering MT ברוק ברק) Ps 143(144),6

(→δι-, ἐξ-, περι-)

ἀστρολόγος,-ου **N2M 0-0-1-0-0=1**

Is 47,13

astrologer

ἄστρον,-ου+ **N2N 5-0-9-13-13=40**

Ex 32,13; Nm 24,17; Dt 1,10; 10,22; 28,62

star

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

ἀστυγείτων,-ων,-ον **A 0-0-0-0-1=1**

LSJ RSuppl LSJ RSuppl = Liddell-Scott-Jones. Revised Supplement (→ LIDDELL)

2 Mc 6,8

neighbouring

ἀσυλία,-ας N1F 0-0-0-0-1=1

2 Mc 3,12

right of sanctuary, inviolability

Cf. HORSLEY 1987, 168-169

ἄσυλος,-ος,-ον A 0-0-0-1-2=3

Prv 22,23; 2 Mc 4,33.34

safe from violence, inviolable Prv 22,23

ὁ ἄσυλος τόπος *refuge, sanctuary* 2 Mc 4,33

ἀσύμφορος,-ος,-ον+ A 0-0-0-1-0=1

Prv 25,20

bad, inconvenient

ἀσύμφωνος,-ος,-ον+ A 0-0-0-0-2=2

Wis 18,10; Bel^LXX 17

not harmonious

ἀσύνετος,-ος,-ον+ A 1-0-0-3-9=13

Dt 32,21; Ps 75(76),6; 91(92),7; Jb 13,2; Od 2,21

without understanding, not intelligent, senseless Jb 13,2; *foolish, stupid* Wis 1,5

*Ps 75(76),6 ἀσύνετοι τῇ καρδίᾳ *the simple ones in heart*-בערי לב for MT אבירי לב *the stout-hearted*

Cf. LARCHER 1983, 176; →NIDNTT; TWNT

ἀσυνθεσία,-ας N1F 0-0-1-3-0=4

Jer 3,7; Ezr 9,2.4; 10,6

transgression Ezr 9,2; *faithlessness* Jer 3,7; neol.

ἀσυνθετέω V 0-0-0-7-0=7

Ps 72(73),15; 77(78),57; 118(119),158; Ezr 10,2.10

to be faithless to (God) [τινι] Ezr 10,2; *id.* [ἔν τινι] Neh 13,27

neol.

ἀσύνθετος,-ος,-ον+ A 0-0-4-0-0=4

Jer 3,7.8.10.11

faithless

ἀσυρής,-ής,-ές A 0-0-0-0-1=1

Sir 23,13

lewd; neol.?

ἀσφάλεια,-ας+ N1F 2-0-3-4-11=20

Lv 26,5; Dt 12,10; Is 8,15; 18,4; 34,15

security, safety Lv 26,5; *steadfastness, stability* Ps 103(104),5

*Is 8,15(16) ἀσφαλείᾳ *safe place* (rock)-צוּר for MT צוֹר ◊ צרר *bind up*

Cf. SPICQ 1982, 71-73; →NIDNTT; TWNT

ἀσφαλής,-ής,-ές+ A 0-0-0-3-4=7

Prv 3,18; 8,28; 15,7; Tob^S 5,17; Wis 4,3

safe Tob[S] 5,17; *unfailing, trusty* Prv 3,18; *steadfast, immovable* Prv 8,28

Cf. SPICQ 1982, 73-74; →NIDNTT; TWNT

ἀσφαλίζομαι+ V 0-0-1-0-3=4

Is 41,10; Wis 4,17; 10,12; 13,15

to fasten with [τί τινι] Wis 13,15; *to set in safety, to secure* [τινα] Wis 4,17; *to keep sb safe from* [τινα ἀπό τινος] Wis 10,12; neol.?

Cf. SPICQ 1982, 74; →NIDNTT; TWNT

(→κατ-)

ἀσφαλτόπισσα,-ης N1F 1-0-0-0-0=1

Ex 2,3

bitumen (compound of asphalt and pitch); neol.

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989, 81

ἄσφαλτος,-ου N1F 3-0-0-0-0=3

Gn 6,14; 11,3; 14,10

pitch, tar, bitumen Gn 11,3

φρέατα ἀσφάλτου *bitumen pits* Gn 14,10

ἀσφαλτόω V 1-0-0-0-0=1

Gn 6,14

to smear with pitch, to cover with tar [τί τινι]; neol.

ἀσφαλῶς+ D 1-0-0-0-5=6

Gn 34,25; Tob[BA] 6,4; 1 Mc 6,40; 3 Mc 7,6; Wis 18,6

securely 3 Mc 7,6 *steadfastly, unshaken in purpose* Gn 34,25; *safely* Tob[BA] 6,4

ἀσφαλῶς εἰδώς *assuredly knowing* Wis 18,6

Cf. HORSLEY 1983 9; SPICQ 1982, 74-75; →NIDNTT

ἀσχημονέω+ V 1-0-4-0-0=5

Dt 25,3; Ez 16,7.22.39; 23,29

to behave unseemly, to disgrace oneself

ἀσχημοσύνη,-ης+ N1F 37-0-2-2-3=44

Ex 20,26; 22,26; 28,42; Lv 18,6.7

shame Sir 26,8; *looseness, impudence* Sir 30,13; *shame* (rendering Hebr. ערוה *nakedness*) Ex 20,26; *disgrace* Ezr 4,14; *disgrace, indecorum* (rendering Hebr. צאה *excrement*) Dt 23,14

Cf. DOGNIEZ 1992, 261; LE BOULLUEC 1989, 293

ἀσχήμων,-ων,-ον+ A 2-0-0-0-3=5

Gn 34,7; Dt 24,1; 2 Mc 9,2; Wis 2,20; Sus[Th] 63

shameful, unworthy Wis 2,20

ἄσχημον πρᾶγμα *sth shameful, dishonesty* Sus[Th] 63; ἄσχημον ἐποίησεν ἐν Ισραηλ κοιμηθεὶς μετὰ τῆς θυγατρὸς Ιακωβ *he committed an outrage in Israel by lying with Jacob's daughter* Gn 34,7

ἀσχολέω V 0-0-0-0-1=1

Sir 39,1

to be occupied with [ἔν τινι]

ἀσχολία,-ας N1F 0-0-0-0-2=2

3 Mc 5,34; Sir 40,1

occupation, engagement

ἀσωτία,-ας[+] **N1F 0-0-0-1-1=2**

Prv 28,7; 2 Mc 6,4

luxury, debauchery, wastefulness

Cf. SPICQ 1978a, 154-156; WALTERS 1973, 38-39; →TWNT

ἄσωτος,-ος,-ον[+] **A 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Prv 7,11

luxurious, debauched, profligate

→ TWNT

αταδ **2-0-0-0-0=2**

Gn 50,10.11

= אטד *thorn*

Cf. TOV 1973, 89

ἄτακτος,-ος,-ον[+] **A 0-0-0-0-1=1**

3 Mc 1,19

undisciplined, disorderly

Cf. SPICQ 1978a, 157-159; →TWNT

ἀταξία,-ας **N1F 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Wis 14,26

disorder

ἀτάρ **C 0-0-0-2-0=2**

Jb 6,21; 7,11

now

ἀταραξία,-ας **N1F 0-0-0-0-1=1**

4 Mc 8,26

impassiveness, calmness; μετὰ ἀταραξίας *undisturbed*

ἀτάραχος,-ος,-ον **A 0-0-0-2-1=3**

Est 3,13g; 8,12h; 2 Mc 11,23

not disturbed, quiet

ἄταφος,-ος,-ον **A 0-0-0-0-1=1**

2 Mc 5,10

unburied

ἅτε **X 0-0-0-0-1=1**

3 Mc 1,29

since, in as much as (causal) [+gen. abs.]

ἀτείχιστος,-ος,-ον **A 1-0-0-1-0=2**

Nm 13,19; Prv 25,28

unwalled, unfortified

C C = conjunction

X X = particle

ἀτεκνία,-ας **N1F 0-0-1-1-3=5**

Is 47,9; Ps 34(35),12; 4 Mc 18,9; Wis 4,1; PSal 4,18

childlessness Wis 4,1; *bereavement* Ps 34(35),12

ἄτεκνος,-ος,-ον+ **A 3-0-2-0-1=6**

Gn 15,2; Lv 20,20.21; Is 49,21; Jer 18,21

without children

ἀτεκνόω **V 6-5-6-3-1=21**

Gn 27,45; 31,38; 42,36; 43,14(bis)

A: *to make childless* [τινα] Gn 42,36; *to be barren* Ct 4,2

P: *to be (made) childless* Hos 9,14; *to be made barren* (of the earth) 2 Kgs 2,19

*Ez 36,14 ἀτεκνώσεις *you will make childless*-תשכלי for MT תכשלי *you will stumble*

Cf. HARL 1986a, 241; LEE, J. 1983, 45

ἀτέλεια,-ας **N1F 0-0-0-0-1=1**

1 Mc 10,34

immunity of debts

ἀτέλεστος,-ος,-ον **A 0-0-0-0-2=2**

Wis 3,16; 4,5

unaccomplished, imperfect, immature, unable to reach maturity (of pers.) Wis 3,16; *id.* (of things) Wis 4,5

ἀτελής,-ής,-ές **A 0-0-0-0-2=2**

3 Mc 5,42; Wis 10,7

unripe, imperfect of growth Wis 10,7; *impious* (as one who is not initiated)*, ineffectual* 3 Mc 5,42

ἀτενίζω+ **V 0-0-0-0-3=3**

1 Ezr 6,27; 3 Mc 2,26; Od 12,9

look intently [abs.] 1 Ezr 6,27; *id.* [εἴς τι] 3 Mc 2,26

Cf. DEPUYDT 1985 40; SPICQ 1982, 79-80; →NIDNTT

ἄτερ+ **P 0-0-0-0-1=1**

2 Mc 12,15

without [τινος]

ἀτιμάζω+ **V 3-3-9-10-8=33**

Gn 16,4.5; Dt 27,16; 1 Sm 10,27; 17,42

to dishonour, to hold in no honour [τινα] Dt 27,16; *id.* [τι] Prv 30,17

→ NIDNTT

ἀτίμητος,-ος,-ον **A 0-0-0-0-2=2**

3 Mc 3,23; Wis 7,9

invaluable, priceless

ἀτιμία,-ας+ **N1F 0-0-19-15-21=55**

Is 10,16; 22,18; Jer 3,25; 6,15; 13,26

dishonour, disgrace Tob^{S} 14,10

P P = preposition

*Jb 40,13 ἀτιμίας *with shame*-◇בושׁ? for MT חבשׁ *bind*

→ NIDNTT

ἄτιμος,-ος,-ον+ **A 0-0-2-2-7=11**

Is 3,5; 53,3; Jb 30,4.8; Wis 3,17

dishonoured, not honourable

→ NIDNTT

ἀτιμόω+ **V 0-3-9-1-1=14**

1 Sm 2,30; 15,9; 1 Chr 19,5; Jer 22,22.28

A: *to dishonour* [τι] Ez 16,59

P: *to suffer dishonour* 1 Sm 2,30

(→ἐξ-)

ἀτιμώρητος,-ος,-ον **A 0-0-0-4-0=4**

Prv 11,21; 19,5.9; 28,20

unpunished

ἀτμίς,-ίδος+ **N3F 2-0-3-0-6=11**

Gn 19,28; Lv 16,13; Ez 8,11; Hos 13,3; Jl 3,3

smoke Gn 19,28; *thin smoke* Sir 22,24; *vapour* Sir 43,4; *exhalation* (metaph.) Wis 7,25

ἀτοπία,-ας **N1F 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Jdt 11,11

that which is not fit to be done, wickedness, misdeed

ἄτοπος,-ος,-ον+ **A 0-0-0-7-1=8**

Jb 4,8; 11,11; 27,6; 34,12; 35,13

out of place, wrong Prv 30,20; *inappropriate* Jb 27,6; τὰ ἄτοπα (sc. ἔργα) *wicked deeds* Jb 4,8

Cf. COX 1990, 119-130

ἄτρακτος,-ου **N2M 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Prv 31,19

spindle

ἀτραπός,-οῦ **N2M 0-1-0-2-2=5**

Jgs[B] 5,6; Jb 6,19; 24,13; Wis 5,10; Sir 5,9

byway, path

ἄτρυγος,-ος,-ον **A 1-0-0-0-0=1**

Ex 27,20

refined, pure (of oil)

ἄτρωτος,-ος,-ον **A 0-0-0-0-3=3**

2 Mc 8,36; 10,30; 3 Mc 5,47

invulnerable 2 Mc 8,36; *unwounded* 2 Mc 10,30

ἀττάκης,-ου **N1M 1-0-0-0-0=1**

Lv 11,22

kind of locust; neol.

Cf. WALTERS 1973, 64-65

ἀττέλεβος,-ου **N2M 0-0-1-0-0=1**

Na 3,17

locust

ἀτυχέω V 0-0-0-1-0=1

Prv 27,10

to be unfortunate

ἀτυχία,-ας N1F 0-0-0-0-2=2

2 Mc 12,30; 14,14

failure, ill luck

αὐγάζω+ V 7-0-0-0-0=7

Lv 13,24.25.26.28.38

to appear white or *bright*

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

(→κατ-)

αὔγασμα,-ατος N3N 2-0-0-0-1=3

Lv 13,38.39; Sir 43,11

bright (white) spot (on the skin) Lv 13,38; *brightness* Sir 43,11; neol.

αὐγέω V 0-0-0-1-0=1

Jb 29,3

to shine, glitter; neol.?

αὐγή,-ῆς+ N1F 0-0-1-0-1=2

Is 59,9; 2 Mc 12,9

brightness, bright light Is 59,9; *gleam* 2 Mc 12,9

αὐθάδεια,-ας+ N1F 0-0-1-0-0=1

Is 24,8

wilfulness, stubbornness, insolence

αὐθάδης,-ης,-ες+ A 2-0-0-1-0=3

Gn 49,3.7; Prv 21,24

arrogant, stubborn

→ TWNT

αὐθαιρέτως+ D 0-0-0-0-3=3

2 Mc 6,19; 3 Mc 6,6; 7,10

of free choice, of one's own accord

αὐθέντης,-ου+ N1M 0-0-0-0-1=1

Wis 12,6

murderer

Cf. Larcher 1985, 710

αὐθεντία,-ας N1F 0-0-0-0-1=1

3 Mc 2,29

restriction, status; neol.?

αὐθημερινός,-ή,-όν A 0-0-0-1-0=1

Jb 7,1

ephemeral; μίσθιος αὐθημερινός *day labourer*

αὐθημερόν **D 1-0-0-1-0=2**

Dt 24,15; Prv 12,16

immediately, on the very (same) day

αὐθωρί **D 0-0-0-1-1=2**

Dn[LXX] 3,15; 3 Mc 3,25

immediately; neol.

αὐλαία,-ας **N1F 18-0-1-0-1=20**

Ex 26,1.2(ter).3(bis)

curtain Ex 26,1; *door (of a tent)* Jdt 14,14

αὐλαῖος,-α,-ον **A 0-0-0-0-1=1**

2 Mc 14,41

belonging to the courtyard

αὖλαξ,-ακος **N3F 1-0-0-3-2=6**

Nm 22,24; Ps 64(65),11; Jb 31,38; 39,10; Sir 7,3

avenue (in a vineyard) Nm 22,24; *furrow* Jb 31,38

αὐλάρχης,-ου **N1M 0-1-0-0-0=1**

2 Sm 8,18

mayor of the palace, chief of the court (of the temple?); neol.

αὐλαρχία,-ας **N1F 0-1-0-0-0=1**

1 Kgs 2,46h

function of chief of the (temple) court; neol.

αὐλή,-ῆς+ **N1F 33-27-72-37-16=185**

Ex 27,9(bis).12.13.16

court of the tabernacle Ex 27,9; *court (garden)* 2 Sm 17,18; *court of a temple* 1 Kgs 6,36; *hall* 1 Kgs 6,36a(7,12); *any dwelling, abode, chamber* Neh 3,25; *court, palace* Est 1,1b

*2 Kgs 20,4 ἐν τῇ αὐλῇ *in the court*-חצר for MT העיר *the town*; *Is 34,13 αὐλή *a court*-חצר for MT חציר *grass*?; *Jer 30,23 (49,28) τῆς αὐλῆς *of the court*-חצר for MT חצור *Hazor*, see also 30,25. 28(49,30.33); *Ez 40,44 εἰς τὴν αὐλήν *to the court*-ל/חצר for MT ל/שער *to the gate*, cpr. LtJ 17, Est 2,19, 3,2.5; *Est 7,4 τῆς αὐλῆς *hall, court*-חצר for MT הצר *the adversity*

Cf. HUSSON 1983a, 45-54

αὐλίζομαι+ **V 0-20-1-24-17=62**

Jgs[B] 18,2; 19,4; Jgs[A] 19,6.7.10

to lodge Jgs[B] 18,2; *to lodge in* [τι] Jb 15,28; *to tarry* Tob[BA] 4,14; *to make to dwell* (semit., rendering Hebr. הלך hi.) Jer 38(31),9

(→συν-)

αὐλός,-οῦ+ **N2M 0-3-7-0-3=13**

1 Sm 10,5; 2 Sm 6,5; 1 Chr 28,12; Is 5,12; 30,29

pipe, flute

αὐλών,-ῶνος **N3M 0-5-0-0-6=11**

1 Sm 17,3; 1 Chr 10,7; 12,16; 27,29; 2 Chr 20,26

valley

αὐξάνω[+] **V 23-7-4-2-4=40**

Gn 1,22.28; 8,17; 9,1.7

A: *to increase, to cause to grow* [τινα] (semit., rendering Hebr. פרה hi.) Gn 17,6

P: *to grow* Gn 21,8; *to grow, to increase* Gn 1,22

*Jgs 5,11 αὔξησον *increase*-◇פרה for MT פרזנו *his peasantry*; *1 Chr 17,10 καὶ αὐξήσω σε *and I will increase you*-ואגדלך for MT ואגד לך ◇נגד *and I will declare to you*, cpr. 2 Sm 7,11

Cf. HARL 1986a, 57.97; →NIDNTT; TWNT

αὔξησις,-εως[+] **N3F 0-0-0-0-1=1**

2 Mc 5,16

augmentation, amplification, increase

Cf. HORSLEY 1982, 78; →NIDNTT

αὔξω

(→ἐπ-, συν-)

αὔρα,-ας[+] **N1F 0-1-0-2-0=3**

1 Kgs 19,12; Ps 106(107),29; Jb 4,16

breeze 1 Kgs 19,12; *breath, whisper* Jb 4,16

αὔριον[+] **D 19-32-1-6-6=64**

Gn 30,33; Ex 8,6.19.25; 9,5

tomorrow Ex 8,25; *soon, at a future time* Dt 6,20; ἡ αὔριον (sc. ἡμέρα) *the morrow, the following day* Gn 30,33

αὐστηρία,-ας **N1F 0-0-0-0-1=1**

2 Mc 14,30

harshness, roughness, sour behaviour

αὐστηρός,-ά,-όν[+] **A 0-0-0-0-1=1**

2 Mc 14,30

harsh, rough, bitter

αὐτάρκεια,-ας[+] **N1F 0-0-0-0-1=1**

PSal 5,16

self-sufficiency, independence

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

αὐταρκέω **V 1-0-0-0-1=2**

Dt 32,10; Od 2,10

to supply with necessaries [τινα]

αὐτάρκης,-ης,-ες[+] **A 0-0-0-1-5=6**

Prv 30,8; 4 Mc 9,9; Sir 5,1; 11,24; 31,28

sufficient Prv 30,8; *sufficient in oneself, self-supporting* Sir 40,18; *measurably, without excess* Sir 34,28; *despotic* 4 Mc 9,9

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

αὐτίκα **D 0-0-0-0-2=2**

4 Mc 1,12; 2,8

at once 4 Mc 1,12; *for example* 4 Mc 2,8

αὐτοδέσποτος,-ου **N2M 0-0-0-0-3=3**

4 Mc 1,1.30; 13,1

absolute master of [τινος]; neol.

αὐτόθεν **D 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Tob^S 8,21

at once

αὐτόθι **D 0-1-0-0-7=8**

Jos 5,8; 1 Ezr 8,41.61; Tob^S 2,3; 2 Mc 3,24

there, on the spot

αὐτοκράτωρ,-ορος **N3M 0-0-0-0-5=5**

4 Mc 1,7.13.30; 8,28; 16,1

absolute master of [τινος]

αὐτόματος,-η,-ον+ **A 2-2-0-1-1=6**

Lv 25,5.11; Jos 6,5; 2 Kgs 19,29; Jb 24,24

self-acting, spontaneously doing sth (of things)

Cf. SPICQ 1978a, 162-165

αὐτομολέω+ **V 0-5-0-0-4=9**

Jos 10,1.4; 1 Sm 20,30; 2 Sm 3,8; 10,19

to come of one's own accord, to change sides Jos 10,1; *to desert* Jdt 16,12; *to be rebellious* 1 Sm 20,30 (→ἀπ-)

αὐτός,-ή,-όν+ **R 6013-8089-4927-4921-5466=29416**

Gn 1,9.11(bis).12(bis)

self (with name) 2 Mc 11,12; *id.* (with subst.) 4 Mc 17,17; *id.* (with pron.) 3 Mc 3,13; *he, she, it* (to emphasize a subject already known) Wis 6,7; *id.* (to refer with more or less emphasis to a subject) Ps 129(130),8; *him, her, it* (oblique cases used for third pers. pron.) Gn 1,17; *id.* (used pleonastically after a rel. pron.) Gn 1,11

αὐτοῦ,-ῆς,-οῦ *of him, of her, of it* (used as lacking possessive pron.) Est 1,1e; καὶ αὐτός *even he* 4 Mc 17,1; ὁ αὐτός *the same* 2 Mc 3,33; ἐπὶ τὸ αὐτό *at the same place, together* 2 Sm 2,13; κατὰ τὸ αὐτό *together* 1 Kgs 3,18; κατὰ τὰ αὐτὰ *in (just) the same way* 1 Mc 8,27; *at the same rate* Gn 45,23

Cf. SOLLAMO 1991, 75-85; →NIDNTT

αὐτοσχεδίως **D 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Wis 2,2

randomly, accidentally, by chance

Cf. LARCHER 1983, 215

αὐτοῦ+ **D 7-2-1-0-1=11**

Gn 22,5; Ex 24,14; Nm 9,8; 22,8.19

(just) there, (just) here

αὐτόχθων,-ονος **N3M 11-1-2-0-0=14**

Ex 12,19.48; Lv 16,29; 17,15; 19,34

indigenous, native Lv 16,29

R R = pronoun

*Jer 14,8 ὡς αὐτόχθων *like a native*-כאזרח for MT כארח *like a traveller*

Cf. HARLÉ 1988, 42

αὐχήν,-ένος **N3M 0-3-0-1-1=5**

Jos 7,8.12; 2 Chr 29,6; Ps 128(129),4; 3 Mc 4,8

neck, throat Ps 128(129),4

ἐπεὶ μετέβαλεν Ισραηλ αὐχένα *when Israel turned their backs, when they fled* Jos 7,8; ἔδωκαν αὐχένα *they gave (the Lord) the cold shoulder, they turned their back (on the Lord)* 2 Chr 29,6

αὐχμός,-οῦ **N2M 0-0-1-0-0=1**

Jer 31(48),31

drought

αὐχμώδης,-ης,-ες **A 0-4-1-0-0=5**

1 Sm 23,14.15.19; 26,1; Mi 4,8

dry, arid 1 Kgs 23,14

*Mi 4,8 αὐχμώδης *dry dust*-עפר? for MT עפל *hill*

ἀφαγνίζω **V 10-0-0-0-0=10**

Lv 14,49.52; Nm 6,2; 8,6.21

A: *to purify* [τι] Lv 14,49

M: *to consecrate* Nm 6,2

Cf. DORIVAL 1996, 543

ἀφαίρεμα,-ατος **N3N 37-0-2-0-0=39**

Ex 29,27.28(ter); 35,5

share or *portion taken away as the choice part* (for sacrifice or con-secration); neol.

Cf. HARLÉ 1988, 42; LE BOULLUEC 1989, 250

ἀφαίρεσις,-εως **N3F 0-0-0-0-2=2**

3 Mc 1,1; Sir 41,23

taking away, removal Sir 41,23; *seizure, capture* 3 Mc 1,1

ἀφαιρέω+ **V 46-22-49-26-25=168**

Gn 21,25; 30,23; 31,9.16.31

A: *to separate (as the choice part and as a tribute)* [τι] Ex 13,12; *to remove (the hand)* [τι] Ex 33,23

M: *to take away* [τι] Gn 21,25

*Is 5,8 ἀφέλωνται *they will take away*-◇אסף? for MT אפס *none*; *Is 38,15 ἀφείλατό μου *he removed*-◇עבר (hi.)? for MT ערבני ◇ערב *be surety for me*

Cf. HELBING 1928, 43-44

ἀφάλλομαι **V 0-0-2-0-1=3**

Ez 44,10; Na 3,17; Sir 36,26

to jump Sir 36,26; *to go down* (of the sun) Na 3,17; *to go away from, to abandon* [ἀπό τινος] Ez 44,10

ἀφανής,-ής,-ές+ **A 0-0-0-1-3=4**

Jb 24,20; 2 Mc 3,34; Sir 20,30; 41,14

unseen, invisible

ἀφανίζω+ **V 7-8-39-29-9=92**

Ex 8,5; 12,15; 21,29.36; Dt 7,2

to remove, to get rid of [τι] Ex 8,5; *to destroy* [τινα] 2 Sm 22,38; *to blot out (a name)* [τι] 1 Sm 24,22

*Ez 30,9 ἀφανίσαι *to destroy*-ל/החרים for MT ל/החריד *to terrify*; *Mi 6,15 καὶ ἀφανισθήσεται *and shall be abolished*-וישתקד as dittogr. of MT 6,16 וישתמר *and has kept himself*

ἀφανισμός,-οῦ⁺ N2M 1-5-42-5-6=59

Dt 7,2; 1 Kgs 9,7; 13,34; 2 Kgs 22,19; 2 Chr 29,8

extermination, destruction

ἀφάπτω V 2-1-0-2-0=5

Dt 6,8; 11,18; Jgs^A 20,34; Prv 3,3; 6,21

A: *to fasten from* or *upon* [τι ἐπί τινος] Dt 6,8

M: *to let hang* [τι ἐπί τινι] (metaph.) Prv 3,3

ἀφῆπται αὐτῶν ἡ κακία *evil is stuck upon them* Jgs^A 20,34

ἀφασία,-ας N1F 0-0-0-0-1=1

2 Mc 14,17

speechlessness, silence (caused by fear)

ἀφεγγής,-ής,-ές A 0-0-0-0-1=1

Wis 17,3

dark, obscure

ἄφεδρος,-ου⁺ N2F 10-0-1-0-1=12

Lv 12,2.5; 15,19.20.25

menstruation

ἀφειδῶς D 0-0-0-1-2=3

Prv 21,26; 2 Mc 5,6.12

unsparingly Prv 21,26; *without mercy* 2 Mc 5,6

ἀφελπίζω V 0-0-0-0-2=2

Sir 22,21; 27,21

syn. of ἀπελπίζω; *to despair* [abs.] Sir 22,21

ἄφεμα,-ατος N3N 0-0-0-0-3=3

1 Mc 10,28; 13,37; 15,5

immunity (from tax), *remission of tribute*; neol.?

ἄφεσις,-εως⁺ N3F 31-1-10-3-5=50

Ex 18,2; 23,11; Lv 16,26; 25,10(bis)

channel issue (of water) Jl 1,20; *remission, the act of sending away* (of pers.) Ex 18,2; *release of captivity* 1 Ezr 4,62; *cancellation* (of a debt) Dt 15,3; *letting go, release* Lv 16,26

τῷ δὲ ἑβδόμῳ ἄφεσιν ποιήσεις *the seventh (year) you shall let (the land) rest* Ex 23,11

*Ez 47,3 ἀφέσεως *of a channel* through homoeoph. for MT אפסים *ankles*

Cf. SPICQ 1982 83-84; WALTERS 1973, 178; →TWNT

ἀφεύκτως D 0-0-0-0-1=1

3 Mc 7,9

without any possibility of escape

ἀφή,-ῆς⁺ N1F 65-3-1-0-0=69

Lv 13,2.3(quater)

infection, plague (esp. of leprosy) Lv 13,2; *wound, stroke, stripe* 2 Sm 7,14

Cf. DOGNIEZ 1992 224

ἀφηγέομαι V 1-5-23-1-6=36

Ex 11,8; Jgs 1,1; Jgs[A] 20,18(bis); Jgs[B] 20,18

to be leader of, to lead [τινος] Ex 11,8; *to go first (as leader)* Jgs 1,1; *to have a charge over* [τινος] 4 Mc 12,5; ἀφηγούμενος *leader* Ez 11,1

*Ez 12,10 ὁ ἀφηγούμενος *the ruler*-המשל for MT המשא *burden*?; *Ez 22,25 ἀφηγούμενοι *leaders*-נשׂאים for MT נבאים *prophets*

ἀφήγημα,-ατος N3N 0-0-0-0-1=1

4 Mc 14,6

guiding, leading, command

ἀφθαρσία,-ας+ N1F 0-0-0-0-5=5

4 Mc 9,22; 17,12; Wis 2,23; 6,18.19

immortality Wis 2,23; *incorruption, integrity* Wis 6,19

Cf. REESE 1970, 63-69; →NIDNTT; TWNT

ἄφθαρτος,-ος,-ον+ A 0-0-0-0-2=2

Wis 12,1; 18,4

incorruptible, incorrupt

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

ἄφθονος,-ος,-ον A 0-0-0-0-2=2

3 Mc 5,2; 4 Mc 3,10

copious, bounteous

ἀφθόνως D 0-0-0-0-1=1

Wis 7,13

abundantly, ungrudgingly

ἄφθορος,-ος,-ον A 0-0-0-1-0=1

Est 2,2

uncorrupted, pure

ἀφιερόω+ V 0-0-0-0-1=1

4 Mc 13,13

to consecrate [τινα]

ἀφίημι+ V 30-28-7-22-51=138

Gn 4,13; 18,26; 20,6; 35,18; 42,33

to acquit, to forgive [τινα] Gn 4,13; *id.* [τινί τι] Gn 50,17; *to leave unpunished, to spare* [τι] Gn 18,26; *to permit, to suffer* [τινα +inf.] Gn 20,6; *to leave* [τινα] Gn 42,33; *to send away* Ex 22,4; *to remit (a debt)* [τι] Dt 15,2; *to leave sb alone, in peace* [τινα] 2 Kgs 4,27; *to set free* [τινα ἀπό τινος] 2 Chr 10,4; *to take away* [τι ἀπό τινος] 2 Chr 10,10; *to neglect* [abs.] Prv 4,13; *to abandon* [τι] Is 32,14; ἀφειμένος *free* (left in peace) 1 Mc 10,31

ἐγένετο δὲ ἐν τῷ ἀφιέναι αὐτὴν τὴν ψυχήν *it happened as she gave up the ghost* or *as she died* Gn 35,18; ἀφῆκεν φωνὴν μετὰ κλαυθμοῦ *he uttered a weeping sound, he burst out crying* Gn 45,2; ἀφῆκεν τὴν ἅβραν αὐτῆς ἐλευθέραν *she set her favourite slave free* Jdt 16,23; ἐν γραφῇ ἀφῆκα *I left in writing*

Sir 39,32; ἀφιέναι τοὺς υἱοὺς ἀπεριτμήτους *that they should leave their children uncircumcised* 1 Mc 1,48; ἀφήσομεν ὑμῖν ἀφέματα πολλά *we shall grant you many immunities* 1 Mc 10,28

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

ἀφικνέομαι+ **V 3-0-0-5-6=14**

Gn 28,12; 38,1; 47,9; Jb 11,7; 13,27

to arrive at, to reach [εἴς τι] Gn 28,12; *id.* [πρός τινα] Gn 38,1; *id.* [ἕως τινός] Jdt 1,14; *id.* [τινι] Prv 1,27

*Jb 16,20 ἀφίκοιτο *you will arrive*-תמצא (Aram. תמטא) for MT מליצי *my scorners*

ἄφιξις,-εως+ **N3F 0-0-0-0-1=1**

3 Mc 7,18

arrival

ἀφίστημι+ **V 21-76-28-46-58=229**

Gn 12,8; 14,4; 19,9; 30,36; 31,40

A: *to remove, draw away from* [τινα ἀπό τινος] Dt 7,4; *id.* [τι ἀπό τινος] Jer 16,5; *to send away* [τι] 1 Kgs 21,24; *to turn away* [τι] Ps 65(66),20; *to cause to fall* [τινα] Sir 19,2; *to cause to leave* [τινα] Sir 47,24

M: *to depart* [intrans.] Gn 12,8; *to depart from* [ἀπό τινος] Gn 31,49; *id.* (metaph.) Nm 12,10; *id.* (of disease) Lv 13,58; *to stand back* [intrans.] Gn 19,9; *to keep far from, to abstain from* [ἀπό τινος] Ex 23,7; *to revolt* [intrans.] Gn 14,4; *to resign, to withdraw from* [ἀπό τινος] Nm 8,25; *to reject* [τι ἀπό τινος] Nm 14,31

ἀπέστησεν ὁδὸν τριῶν ἡμερῶν *he set a distance of a three days' journey* Gn 30,36; ἀπέστησαν τὴν καρδίαν τῶν υἱῶν Ισραηλ *they changed the minds of the children of Israel* Nm 32,9

Cf. HELBING 1928, 179-181; LEE, J. 1983, 35-36; →NIDNTT; TWNT

ἄφνω+ **D 0-1-3-2-4=10**

Jos 10,9; Jer 4,20; 18,22; 28(51),8; Prv 1,27

unawares, of a sudden

ἀφοβία,-ας+ **N1F 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Prv 15,16

fearlessness

ἄφοβος,-ος,-ον **A 0-0-0-2-2=4**

Prv 3,24; 19,23; Wis 17,4; Sir 5,5

without fear, fearless Prv 3,24; *over-confident* Sir 5,5

ἀφόβως+ **D 0-0-0-1-1=2**

Prv 1,33; Od 9,74

fearless

ἀφόδευμα,-ατος **N3N 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Tob^S 2,10

excrement; neol.

ἀφοδεύω **V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Tob^BA 2,10

to discharge excrement

ἄφοδος,-ου **N2F 0-0-0-0-1=1**

3 Mc 7,10

departure

ἀφόμοιον,-ου **N2N 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Sir prol.,29

copy; neol.

ἀφομοιόω⁺ **V 0-0-0-0-4=4**

LtJ 4(bis).62.70

P: *to become* or *to be made like* [τινι] LtJ 4

Cf. HELBING 1928, 254

ἀφοράω⁺ **V 0-0-1-0-3=4**

Jon 4,5; 3 Mc 6,8; 4 Mc 17,10.23

to look to sb (as to a model), to look up to [εἴς τινα]; see ἀπεῖδον

Cf. SPICQ 1978a, 170-172

ἀφόρητος,-ος,-ον **A 0-0-0-0-1=1**

2 Mc 9,10

intolerable, unendurable

ἀφορία,-ας **N1F 0-0-1-0-0=1**

Hag 2,17

barrenness, sterility

ἀφορίζω⁺ **V 31-42-10-2-2=87**

Gn 2,10; 10,5; Ex 19,12.23; 29,24

A: *to separate* [τινα] Ex 19,12; *to set apart* [τι] Ez 45,1; *to grant as a special gift to* [τί τινι] Ps 67(68),10

M: *to mark off, to set boundaries* [τι] Ex 19,23

P: *to be separated* Ex 29,27; *to be set apart* Ez 45,4; *to be divided from* [ἔκ τινος] Gn 10,5; *to divide oneself in* [εἴς τι] Gn 2,10

ἀφοριεῖς αὐτὸ ἀφόρισμα ἔναντι κυρίου *you shall set it aside as a separate offering before the Lord* Ex 29,26

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989, 44; →NIDNTT; TWNT

ἀφόρισμα,-ατος **N3N 10-0-1-0-0=11**

Ex 29,24.26.27; 36,37(39,30); Lv 10,14

*the separate (*or *special) offering, that which is set apart, wave offering* (for MT תנופה) Ex 29,24; *that which is set apart, enclosure* (of land) Nm 35,3; neol.; see ἀφορισμός

Cf. HARLE 1988, 42; LE BOULLUEC 1989, 299-300; LEE, J. 1983, 45; →NIDNTT; TWNT

ἀφορισμός,-οῦ **N2M 0-0-3-0-0=3**

Ez 20,31.40; 48,8

*the separate (*or *special) offering, that which is set apart*; see ἀφόρισμα

ἀφορμή,-ῆς⁺ **N1F 0-0-1-1-1=3**

Ez 5,7; Prv 9,9; 3 Mc 3,2

occasion Prv 9,9; *starting point, pretext* 3 Mc 3,2

*Ez 5,7 ἀφορμὴ ὑμῶν *your model, your instigation*-מכורתכם? or מחשבה *your origin* for MT המנכם (corr.? המרתכם) *your raging*?

Cf. LUST-HAUSPIE-TERNIER 2001 149-150 (Ez 5,7); →TWNT

ἀφορολόγητος,-ος,-ον **A 0-0-0-0-2=2**

1 Ezr 4,50; 1 Mc 11,28

not subjected to tribute; neol.?

ἀφρονεύομαι **V 0-0-1-0-0=1**

Jer 10,21

to act foolishly; neol.

ἀφρόνως **D 1-0-0-0-0=1**

Gn 31,28

foolishly; neol.

ἀφροσύνη,-ης+ **N1F 1-8-0-21-6=36**

Dt 22,21; Jgs 19,23.24; Jgs^A 20,6.10

folly, thoughtlessness Prv 5,5; *sinful foolishness* Dt 22,21; *foolishness of the ungodly* Eccl 7,25

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

ἄφρων,-ων,-ον+ **A 0-1-3-109-20=133**

2 Sm 13,13; Is 59,7; Jer 4,22; 17,11; Ps 13(14),1

crazy, foolish 2 Sm 13,13; *sinful* Is 59,7; *foolishness, rebellion against God* Jer 4,22

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

ἀφυλάκτως **D 0-0-1-0-0=1**

Ez 7,22

unguardedly

ἀφυστερέω+ **V 0-0-0-1-1=2**

Neh 9,20; Sir 14,14

to withhold from [τι ἀπό τινος] Neh 9,20; *to stay away from* [ἀπό τινος] Sir 14,14; neol.?

Cf. HELBING 1928, 173; →TWNT

αφφουσωθ **N 0-2-0-0-0=2**

2 Kgs 15,5; 2 Chr 26,21

= חפשית *exempt from duties*

αφφω **I 0-2-0-0-0=2**

2 Kgs 2,14; 10,10

= אף־הוא *he himself* 2 Kgs 2,14; = אפוא *then* 2 Kgs 10,10

ἄφωνος,-ος,-ον+ **A 0-0-1-0-2=3**

Is 53,7; 2 Mc 3,29; Wis 4,19

speechless Wis 4,19; *dumb* Is 53,7

ἀχανής,-ής,-ές **A 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Wis 19,17

dense, thick; ἀχανὲς σκότος *dense, complete darkness*

ἄχαρις,-ιτος **A 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Sir 20,19

I I = interjection

unpleasant, disagreeable
ἀχάριστος,-ος,-ον+ **A 0-0-0-0-4=4**
4 Mc 9,10; Wis 16,29; Sir 29,16.25
ungrateful
ἀχαρίστως **D 0-0-0-0-1=1**
Sir 18,18
with bad grace, with an ill will; neol.?
ἀχάτης,-ου **N1M 2-0-1-0-0=3**
Ex 28,19; 36,19(39,12); Ez 28,13
agate
ἄχι **N3N 2-0-1-0-1=4**
Gn 41,2.18; Is 19,7; Sir 40,16
= אחו *grass, sedge weed* Gn 41,2; *grass, herbage* Is 19,7; neol.?
αχουχ **N 0-2-0-0-0=2**
2 Chr 25,18(bis)
= החות *thistle*
ἀχρεῖος,-ος,-ον+ **A 0-1-0-0-1=2**
2 Sm 6,22; LtJ 15
vile, nothing worth (of pers.) 2 Sm 6,22; *useless* (of things) LtJ 15; neol.?
ἀχρειότης,-ητος **N3F 0-0-0-0-2=2**
Tob[BA] 4,13(bis)
worthlessness, lewdness; neol.
ἀχρειόω+ **V 0-1-1-4-1=7**
2 Kgs 3,19; Jer 11,16; Ps 13(14),3; 52(53),4; Dn[LXX] 4,14(11)
A: *to damage* [τι] 2 Kgs 3,19; *to destroy* [τινα] Dn[LXX] 6,21
P: *to become useless* or *corrupted* Ps 13(14),3
ἄχρηστος,-ος,-ον+ **A 0-0-1-0-9=10**
Hos 8,8; 2 Mc 7,5; 3 Mc 3,29; Wis 2,11; 3,11
useless Wis 2,11; *without effect* Wis 3,11; *(mutilated in all his members, and therefore) unable to act* 2 Mc 7,5
ἄχρις+/ἄχρι+ **P 0-1-0-1-2=4**
Jgs[B] 11,33; Jb 32,11; 2 Mc 14,10.15
even to, as far as (of place) Jgs[B] 11,33
ἄχρι αἰῶνος *for ever* 2 Mc 14,15; *as long as* (as conj.) 2 Mc 14,10; ἄχρι οὗ [+subj.] *until* Jb 32,11
ἄχυρον,-ου+ **N2N 10-3-6-3-0=22**
Gn 24,25.32; Ex 5,7(bis).10
chaff Jb 21,18; *straw* Gn 24,25
ἀψευδής,-ής,-ές+ **A 0-0-0-0-1=1**
Wis 7,17
truthful
→ NIDNTT; TWNT

ἄψυχος,-ος,-ον+ **A 0-0-0-0-2=2**

Wis 13,17; 14,29

inanimate

Cf. GILBERT 1973 79-81.93

ἀωρία,-ας **N1F 0-0-2-1-1=4**

Is 59,9; Zph 1,15; Ps 118(119),147; 1 Ezr 1,14

night 1 Ezr 1,14; *midnight* Ps 118 (119),147; *darkness* (metaph.) Is 59,9

ἡμέρα ἀωρίας *day of darkness* Zph 1,15; ἐν ἀωρίᾳ *in distress, in perplexity* Is 59,9

Cf. HARL 1999 337(Zph 1,15)

ἄωρος,-ος,-ον+ **A 0-0-1-4-2=7**

Is 65,20; Jb 22,16; Prv 10,6; 11,30; 13,2

untimely Jb 22,16; *unripe* Wis 4,5 οὐ μὴ γένηται ἐκεῖ ἄωρος καὶ πρεσβύτης, ὃς οὐκ ἐμπλήσει τὸν χρόνον αὐτοῦ *no more shall there be* (*a child who dies*) *untimely, or an old man who shall not complete his time* Is 65,20

B

βααλταμ **N 0-0-0-3-0=3**

Ezr 4,8.9.17

= בעל־טעם *chancellor*

Cf. SIMOTAS 1968 40.42

βαδδιν **N 0-0-0-3-0=3**

Dn^Th 10,5; 12,6.7

= בדין (Aram.? pl. of בד) for MT בדים *fine linen*

Cf. SIMOTAS 1968, 41

βαδίζω+ **V 14-6-30-3-19=72**

Gn 42,19; 44,25; Ex 4,18.19; 6,6

to walk Is 40,31; *to go, to proceed* Gn 42,19; *to sail* (of a ship) Jon 1,3

βάδιζε *go!* Ex 4,18

*Ex 6,6 βάδιζε *go*-לכה for MT לכן *therefore*; *Mi 7,4 καὶ βαδίζων *and walking*-ויאשר *and walks straight* for MT וישר *and the upright*

Cf. SHIPP 1979, 122-124; WEVERS 1990 75.307

βάδος,-ου+ **N2M 0-0-0-2-0=2**

Ezr 7,22(bis)

Semit. loanword (Hebr. בת); *(liquid) measure*

Cf. WALTERS 1973, 331-332

βαθέως+ **D 0-0-1-0-0=1**

Is 29,15

profoundly

Cf. ZIEGLER 1934, 148

βαθμός,-οῦ⁺ N2M 0-6-0-0-1=7

1 Sm 5,5; 2 Kgs 20,9(bis).10(bis)

step, threshold 1 Sm 5,5; *degree* (on the dial) 2 Kgs 20,9

Cf. SPICQ 1978a, 173

βάθος,-ους⁺ N3N 0-0-13-5-5=23

Is 7,11; 51,10; Ez 26,20; 31,14.18

depth Jb 28,11; *bottom* Ez 43,14; *depth* (metaph.) Jdt 8,14; βάθη *deep water* Ps 68(69),3

δώσει ῥίζαν εἰς βάθος *it will strike deep roots* Wis 4,3

*Jb 28,11 βάθη *depth*-מבכי ◇נבך? *sources* for MT מ/בכי *from tears*?; *Prv 18,3 εἰς βάθος *into a depth*-ב/אגם for MT בא גם *comes also*

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

βαθύνω⁺ V 0-0-2-1-0=3

Jer 30,2.25(49,8.30); Ps 91(92),6

A: *to dig deep* Jer 30,2

P: *to be deep* (metaph.) Ps 91(92),6

→ LSJ RSuppl

βαθύς,-εῖα,-ύ⁺ A 0-0-7-11-6=24

Is 30,33; 31,6; Jer 17,9; Ez 23,32; 27,34

deep Jb 11,8; *profound* 3 Mc 5,12; *deep* (metaph.) Wis 16,11; *inscrutable* Jer 17,9; τὰ βαθέα *the secrets* Dn[LXX] 2,22

οἱ τὴν βαθεῖαν βουλὴν βουλευόμενοι *those who devise an inscrutable counsel* Is 31,6, cpr. 29,15; βαθεῖαν εἰρήνην *secure peace* 4 Mc 3,20

Cf. MCKANE 1986, 397; ZIEGLER 1934 148(Is 31,6)

βαθύφωνος,-ος,-ον A 0-0-1-0-0=1

Is 33,19

of deep (i.e. *guttural*) *voice*; neol.

Cf. CAIRD 1968b=1972 119; →LSJ RSuppl

βαθύχειλος,-ος,-ον A 0-0-1-0-0=1

Ez 3,5

obscure of speech; neol.

Cf. HAUSPIE 2001b, forthcoming; →LSJ RSuppl

βαΐνη,-ης N1F 0-0-0-0-1=1

1 Mc 13,37

palm rod; neol.

Cf. WALTERS 1973 102.304

βαίνω V 1-0-0-0-3=4

Dt 28,56; 3 Mc 6,31; Wis 4,4; 18,16

to walk, to step Dt 28,56; *to advance* 3 Mc 6,31; βέβηκα *to stand* Wis 18,16

ἐπισφαλῶς βεβηκότα *shoots without sure footing* Wis 4,4

Cf. LUST 1990a, 257-258; →NIDNTT; TWNT

(→ἀνα-, ἀπο-, δια-, ἐκ-, ἐμ-, ἐπι-, κατα-, μετα-, παρα-, προ-, προς-, προσανα-, συγκατα-, συμ-, συνανα-, ὑπερ-)

βάϊς, βάϊος+ **N3F 0-0-0-0-1=1**

1 Mc 13,51

palm leaf; neol.

Cf. WALTERS 1973, 304

βακτηρία,-ας **N1F 1-4-2-3-0=10**

Ex 12,11; 1 Sm 17,40; 2 Kgs 4,29(bis).31

staff Ex 12,11; *rod* Jer 1,11

βακχούριον,-ου **N2N 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Neh 13,31

Semit. loanword (Hebr. בכורים); *first fruits*

Cf. WALTERS 1973, 162

βάλανος,-ου **N2F 2-2-3-0-0=7**

Gn 35,8(bis); Jgs 9,6; Is 2,13

acorn Is 6,13; *tree which bears acorns, oak* Gn 35,8; *bolt pin, bar on doors* Jer 30,26(50,31)

βαλλάντιον,-ου+ **N2N 0-0-0-2-2=4**

Jb 14,17; Prv 1,14; Tob^S 1,14; 8,2

bag, purse

→ TWNT

βάλλω+ **V 1-12-21-15-10=59**

Nm 22,38; Jgs^A 20,16; Jgs^B 6,19; 7,12; 8,25

to throw [τι] Jgs^B 8,25; *to cast (lots)* [τι] 1 Chr 25,8; *to put* [τι] Nm 22,38; *to aim at* [εἴς τι] Jb 16,13; *to pour* [τι] Jgs^B 6,19; βεβλημένοι *scattered* Jgs^B 7,12

ἔβαλες εἰς κεφαλὰς ἀνόμων θάνατον *you brought death upon the heads of wicked people* Hab 3,13; μήποτε βάλῃ ἐπὶ σοὶ κλῆρον *lest he cast a lot over you, he cast a lot upon you* Sir 37,8; τὸν δὲ σὸν κλῆρον βάλε ἐν ἡμῖν *cast your lot (in) with us* Prv 1,14; ἣν βαλεῖτε ἐν κλήρῳ ταῖς φυλαῖς Ισραηλ *which you will divide by lot to the tribes of Israel* Ez 48,29; ῥίζαν βάλλοντας *striking* or *taking root* Jb 5,3; βαλῶ χάρακα *I will set up a bulwark, I will set up a palisade* Is 29,3

Cf. SHIPP 1979, 129-130; →NIDNTT; TWNT

(→ἀμφι-, ἀνα-, ἀντι-, ἀντιπαρα-, ἀπο-, δια-, διεκ-, διεμ-, εἰς-, ἐκ-, ἐμ-, ἐνδια-, ἐπι-, κατα-, μετα-, παρα-, παρασυμ-, παρεμ-, περι-, προ-, προς-, συμ-, ὑπερ-, ὑπο-)

βαμα **N F 0-10-0-0-0=10**

1 Sm 9,12.13.14.19.25

= במה *high place* 2 Chr 1,13; in Rahlfs mostly written as a toponym (e.g. Βαμα 1 Sm 9,12)

βάμμα,-ατος **N3N 0-5-0-0-0=5**

Jgs^A 5,30(bis); Jgs^B 5,30(ter)

dyed garment

βαπτίζω+ **V 0-1-1-0-2=4**

Rahlfs Rahlfs = see RAHLFS 1935

2 Kgs 5,14; Is 21,4; Jdt 12,7; Sir 34,25

M: *to dip oneself* 2 Kgs 5,14; *to wash* Jdt 12,7

ἡ ἀνομία με βαπτίζει *I am imbued with transgression* Is 21,4

Cf. DELLING 1970, 243-245; →NIDNTT; TWNT

βαπτός,-ή,-όν **A 0-0-1-0-0=1**

Ez 23,15

bright-coloured

βάπτω[+] **V 10-3-0-5-0=18**

Ex 12,22; Lv 4,6.17; 9,9; 11,32

to immerse sth in sth [τι εἴς τι] Lv 9,9; *id.* [τι ἔν τινι] Dt 33,24; *id.* [τι ἀπό τινος] Ex 12,22; *to plunge* or *to dip sb in sth* [τινα ἔν τινι] Jb 9,31

Cf. WEVERS 1990 180(Ex 12,22); →NIDNTT; TWNT

(→ἀπο-)

βαρ **A 0-1-0-0-0=1**

1 Sm 2,18

= בר for MT בד *piece of cloth*

βάραθρον,-ου **N2N 0-0-1-0-0=1**

Is 14,23

pit

βαρακηνιμ **N F 0-2-0-0-0=2**

Jgs 8,16

= ברקנים *sharp thorns*; see αβαρκηνιν and βαρκοννιμ

Cf. SIMOTAS 1968, 45

βάρβαρος,-ος,-ον[+] **A 0-0-1-1-5=7**

Ez 21,36; Ps 113(114),1; 2 Mc 2,21; 4,25; 5,22

barbarous, foreign Ps 113(114),1; *Greek* (used by Jews) 2 Mc 2,21; *savage* 2 Mc 4,25

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

βαρβαρόομαι **V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

2 Mc 13,9

P: *to become barbarous*

βαρβάρως **D 0-0-0-0-1=1**

2 Mc 15,2

barbarously

βαρέω[+] **V 1-0-0-0-0=1**

Ex 7,14

to weigh down, to depress; βεβάρηται ἡ καρδία *the heart is heavy, stubborn*; see βαρύνω

Cf. THACKERAY 1909, 261; WEVERS 1990, 99; →TWNT

βαρέως[+] **D 1-0-1-0-4=6**

Gn 31,35; Is 6,10; 2 Mc 11,1; 14,27; 3 Mc 3,1

with difficulty Is 6,10

μὴ βαρέως φέρε *do not be indignant* Gn 31,35; βαρέως φέρων ἐπὶ τοῖς γεγονόσι *taking ill what had taken place, taking displeasure at what had taken place* 2 Mc 11,1

βαρυτέρως *more heavily* 3 Mc 3,1

Cf. LEE, J. 1983 35(Gn 31,35)

βάρις,-εως N3F 0-1-0-7-1=9

2 Chr 36,19; Ps 44(45),9; 47(48),4.14; Lam 2,5

large house, tower, palace 2 Chr 36,19; *stronghold* (homoeoph. with בירה?) Dn^Th 8,2

Cf. MUNNICH 1983, 78-80; WALTERS 1973 186.304-305; WEBER 1950, 20-32; WILL, E. 1987b, 253-259

βαρκοννιμ N F 0-1-0-0-0=1

Jgs^A 8,7

= ברקנים *sharp thorns*; see αβαρκηνιν and βαρακηνιμ

βάρος,-ους⁺ N3N 0-1-0-0-4=5

Jgs^B 18,21; Jdt 7,4; 2 Mc 9,10; 3 Mc 5,47; Sir 13,2

weight Jdt 7,4; *load, baggage* Jgs^B 18,21; *mass* 3 Mc 5,47; *oppressiveness* 2 Mc 9,10

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

βαρύγλωσσος,-ος,-ον A 0-0-1-0-0=1

Ez 3,5

grievous of tongue, speaking a foreign language; neol.

Cf. HAUSPIE 2001b, forthcoming; LUST-HAUSPIE-TERNIER 1999, 322

βαρυηχής,-ής,-ές A 0-0-0-0-1=1

3 Mc 5,48

roaring

βαρυθυμέω V 1-1-0-0-1=3

Nm 16,15; 1 Kgs 11,25; PSal 2,9

to be indignant; neol.

βαρύθυμος,-ος,-ον A 0-0-0-0-1=1

3 Mc 6,20

heavy in spirit, indignant

βαρυκάρδιος,-ος,-ον A 0-0-0-1-0=1

Ps 4,3

heavy, slow of heart; *Ps 4,3 βαρυκάρδιοι; ἵνα τι *with hardened heart? Why*-כבדי לב למה for MT כבודי ל/כלמה *my glory (turned) to shame;* neol.

Cf. CAIRD 1968b=1972 119

βαρύνω⁺ V 5-18-9-5-12=49

Ex 5,9; 8,11.28; 9,7.34

A: *to make heavy* [τι] 1 Kgs 12,4; *to harden* [τι] Ex 8,28

P: *to be heavy* 1 Sm 5,3; *to be made heavy* Ex 5,9; *to be hardened, to be made stubborn* Ex 8,11; *to prevail against* [ἐπί τινα] Jos 19,48; *to be heavy with sleep* (of eyes, metaph.) 1 Sm 3,2

ὁ πόλεμος ἐβαρύνθη *the battle was heavy* (semit.?) Jgs^A 20,34

*Jb 35,16 βαρύνει *he makes weighty* (of words)-יכביד for MT יכביר *he multiplies* (of words)

see βαρέω

Cf. KILPATRICK 1979=1990 243; LE BOULLUEC 1989, 38; WEVERS 1990 99.123

(→κατα-)

βαρύς,-εῖα,-ύ+ A 5-13-1-11-17=47

Gn 48,17; Ex 17,12; 18,18; Nm 11,14; 20,20

heavy Ex 17,12; *heavy with age, advanced* Jb 15,10; *heavy to bear, grievous* Gn 48,17; *heavy* (metaph.) 3 Mc 5,47; *severe* (of fight) Jgs^B 20,34; *severe, grievous* (of pers.) Wis 2,14; *powerful, heavy-armed* Nm 20,20; *heavy, great* 1 Sm 5,11; *large, numerous* (of crowd) Ps 34(35),18

*Jb 15,10 βαρύτερος *heavy with age, advanced* -כבד for MT כביר *many, mighty*

Cf. SPICQ 1978a, 175-178; →NIDNTT; TWNT

βαρυωπέομαι V 1-0-0-0-0=1

Gn 48,10

to be dim-sighted; neol.

Cf. HARL 1986a, 303

βασανίζω+ V 0-1-0-0-28=29

1 Sm 5,3; 2 Mc 1,28; 7,13.17; 9,6

A: *to torture* [τινα] 1 Sm 5,3

P: *to be tortured* 4 Mc 8,27

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

(→προ-)

βασανισμός,-οῦ+ N2M 0-0-0-0-2=2

4 Mc 9,6; 11,2

torture

βασανιστήρια,-ων N2N 0-0-0-0-5=5

4 Mc 6,1; 8,1.12.19.25

instruments of torture 4 Mc 6,1; *tortures* (meton.) 4 Mc 8,1

→ LSJ Suppl; LSJ RSuppl

βάσανος,-ου+ N2F 0-4-7-0-50=61

1 Sm 6,3.4.8.17; Ez 3,20

torture Wis 2,19; *instrument of torture* Ez 3,20; *plague, misfortune* 1 Sm 6,3

Cf. CAIRD 1968b=1972 119(1 Sm 6,3.4.8.17); LEE, J. 1969, 238-239; →NIDNTT; TWNT

βασιλεία,-ας+ N1F 13-115-33-200-86=447

Gn 10,10; 14,1; 20,9; Nm 21,18; 24,7(bis)

kingdom, dominion, reign Gn 10,10; *position of queen* Est 1,13

οἱ ἐπὶ τῆς βασιλείας σου *all who preside over your kingdom* Dn^Th 6,8

*1 Chr 4,23 ἐν τῇ βασιλείᾳ αὐτοῦ *in his kingdom*-ב/מלכתו for MT ב/מלאכתו *for his work, in his service*

Cf. SPICQ 1982 88.92; →LSJ RSuppl; NIDNTT; TWNT

βασίλειον,-ου N2N 0-3-1-11-7=22

LSJ Suppl LSJ Suppl = Liddell-Scott-Jones. Supplement (→ LIDDELL)

2 Sm 1,10; 1 Chr 28,4; 2 Chr 23,11; Na 2,7; Prv 18,19

royal dwelling, palace (sometimes pl.) 1 Chr 28,4; *kingdom* 1 Ezr 4,40; *king's chamber* Est 2,13; *tiara* 2 Sm 1,10

βασίλειος,-ος,-ον^{+} **A 2-0-0-0-2=4**

Ex 19,6; 23,22; Wis 18,15; 4 Mc 3,8

royal, of the kingdom

Cf. Le Boulluec 1989 200(Ex 19,6); Spicq 1982, 93; Wevers 1990 295(Ex 19,6); →NIDNTT; TWNT

βασιλεύς, -έως^{+} **N3M 103-1591-384-805-593=3476**

Gn 14,1(quater).2(quinquies)

king Gn 14,1

κατέστησαν αὐτὸν εἰς βασιλέα *they made him king, appointed him as king* 2 Chr 36,1; ἔχρισεν Σαμουηλ τὸν Σαουλ εἰς βασιλέα *Samuel anointed Saul to be king, as king* 1 Sm 11,15

*Jgs^{A} 5,6 βασιλεῖς corr. βάσεις? *bases* for MT ארחות *ways, ground*; *1 Kgs 11,5 τῷ βασιλεῖ αὐτῶν *for their king*-מלכ/ם for MT מלכם *Milkom*, see also 1 Kgs 11,33; *Is 14,32 βασιλεῖς *kings*-מלכי for MT מלאכי *messengers*

Cf. Lust 1991b, 194-196; Spicq 1982 88.94-96; Walters 1973 137(Jgs^{A} 5,6); →NIDNTT; TWNT

βασιλεύω^{+} **V 13-295-23-24-47=402**

Gn 36,31(bis).32.33.34

A: *to be king, to rule, to reign* Gn 36,31; *to be king of, to rule over* [ἐπί τινα] 2 Kgs 23,34; *id.* [ἐπί τινος] 2 Kgs 11,3; *id.* [τινος] Jdt 1,1; *to appoint as king* [τινα] (semit., rendering Hebr. מלך hi.) Jgs 9,6

P: *to be governed by a king* 1 Sm 27,5

βασίλευσον αὐτοῖς βασιλέα *make* or *appoint a king for them* (semit., rendering MT והמלכת להם מלך) 1 Sm 8,22

Cf. Conybeare 1905, 76; Helbing 1928 75-76.114; →NIDNTT; TWNT

(→παρα-)

βασιλικός,-ή,-όν^{+} **A 2-1-0-15-25=43**

Nm 20,17; 21,22; 2 Sm 14,26; Jb 18,14; Est 1,19

royal, kingly 2 Sm 14,26; *of* or *belonging to a king, king's* Nm 20,17; τὰ βασιλικά *property, revenues of the crown* 1 Mc 10,43; βασιλικόν (sc. πρόσταγμα) *royal decree* Est 1,19; τὸ βασιλικόν (sc. ταμιεῖον) *the king's treasury* Tob^{S} 1,20

Cf. Spicq 1982 88.93-94; →NIDNTT; TWNT

βασιλίσκος,-ου^{+} **N2M 0-0-1-1-0=2**

Is 59,5; Ps 90(91),13

kind of serpent, basilisk

βασίλισσα,-ης^{+} **N1F 0-8-6-26-0=40**

1 Kgs 10,1.4.10.13; 2 Chr 9,1

queen 1 Kgs 10,1; *queen, princess* Ct 6,8

Cf. Spicq 1982, 88-92

βάσις,-εως^{+} **N3F 59-2-5-1-3=70**

Ex 26,19(ter).21(ter)

that with which one steps, foot Wis 13,18; *base, pedestal, foot* Ex 26,19; *high place* Ez 16,31; *foundation* Wis 4,3

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989 277-278.370; WEVERS 1990 428.627.629.647

βασκαίνω+ **V 2-0-0-0-2=4**

Dt 28,54.56; Sir 14,6.8

to begrudge, to turn a grudging eye upon [τινα] Dt 28,56; *to begrudge, to envy* [τινα] Sir 14,6; *id.* [abs.] Sir 14,8

Cf. CAIRD 1968b=1972 120; HELBING 1928, 95-96; SPICQ 1982, 105-109; →TWNT

βασκανία,-ας+ **N1F 0-0-0-0-3=3**

4 Mc 1,26; 2,15; Wis 4,12

malign influence, witchcraft, evil eye Wis 4,12; *envy* 4 Mc 1,26

βάσκανος,-ος,-ον+ **A 0-0-0-2-3=5**

Prv 23,6; 28,22; Sir 14,3; 18,18; 37,11

grudging, envious, mean, niggardly Prv 23,6; ὁ βάσκανος *the niggard, the mean person* Sir 18,18

Cf. CAIRD 1968b=1972 120; SPICQ 1982, 105-109; →LSJ RSuppl

βάσταγμα,-ατος **N3N 0-1-4-2-0=7**

2 Sm 15,33; Jer 17,21.22.24.27

burden

βαστάζω+ **V 0-2-0-2-2=6**

Jgs[B] 16,30; 2 Kgs 18,14; Ru 2,16(bis); Sir 6,25

to bear [τι] 2 Kgs 18,14

βαστάζοντες βαστάξατε *you must surely bear* (semit., rendering MT שֹׁל־תָּשֹׁלּוּ) Ru 2,16

*Jgs[B] 16,30 ἐβάσταξεν *he lifted up*-◇נשׂא for MT ◇נטה *he bowed*

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

(→ἀνα-, συμ-)

βατεύω

(→ἐμ-)

βάτος,-ου+ **N2M 6-0-0-1-0=7**

Ex 3,2(ter).3.4; Dt 33,16; Jb 31,40

bramble

Cf. WALTERS 1973 183.331

βάτραχος,-ου+ **N2M 12-0-0-2-1=15**

Ex 7,27.28.29; 8,1.2(bis)

frog

βαφή,-ῆς **N1F 0-1-0-0-1=2**

Jgs[A] 5,30; Sir 31,26

dip, dipping (of red-hot iron) Sir 31,26; *dye* (resulting from soaking clothes in a solution impregnated with a dye) Jgs[A] 5,30

βδέλλα,-ης **N1F 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Prv 30,15

leech

βδέλυγμα,-ατος[+] **N3N 38-14-36-19-16=123**

Gn 43,32; 46,34; Ex 8,22(bis); Lv 5,2

abomination, sth abominable (of idols and cultic objects) Gn 43,32

τὸ βδέλυγμα (τῆς) ἐρημώσεως *the abomination of desolation* (semit.; sacrilegious object or rite causing the desecration of a sacred place) Dn 12,11

*Lv 5,2 βδελυγμάτων *abominations*-שקוץ for MT שרץ *reptile*; *2 Kgs 17,32 τὰ βδελύγματα αὐτῶν *their abominations*-שקוצי/הם for MT מ/קצות/ם *from among them* (double transl. of the Hebr.)

neol.

Cf. Daniel, S. 1966, 179; Harl 1986a, 285-286; Harlé 1988 100(Lv 5,2); Lee, J. 1983, 47; Lust 1993a, 285. 295-296; →NIDNTT; TWNT

βδελυγμός,-οῦ **N2M 0-1-1-0-0=2**

1 Sm 25,31; Na 3,6

abomination; neol.

βδελυκτός,-ή,-όν[+] **A 0-0-0-1-1=2**

Prv 17,15; 2 Mc 1,27

disgusting, abominable; neol.

βδελυρός,-ά,-όν **A 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Sir 41,5

disgusting, loathsome, repulsive

βδελύσσω[+] **V 13-1-7-17-12=50**

Gn 26,29; Ex 1,12; 5,21; Lv 11,11.13

A: *to make repulsive* or *abominable* [τι] Ex 5,21

M: *feel a loathing at* [τι] Gn 26,29; *id.* [ἀπό τινος] Ex 1,12

P: *to be abominated, to be abhorred* Lv 18,30

βδελύγματι βδελύξῃ *you shall altogether abominate* Dt 7,26

Cf. Caird 1968b=1972 120; Conybeare 1905, §84; Daniel, S. 1966, 179; Harl 1986a, 213-214; Helbing 1928, 24-25; Le Boulluec 1989 77(Ex 1,12); →NIDNTT; TWNT

βέβαιος,-α,-ον[+] **A 0-0-0-1-4=5**

Est 3,13c; 3 Mc 5,31; 7,7; 4 Mc 17,4; Wis 7,23

firm, steadfast

Cf. Harl 1991, 248-249; Spicq 1978a, 182; →TWNT

βεβαιόω[+] **V 0-0-0-2-0=2**

Ps 40(41),13; 118(119),28

to establish Ps 40(41),13; *to confirm* Ps 118(119),28

Cf. Spicq 1978a, 182; →TWNT

βεβαίως[+] **D 1-0-0-0-1=2**

Lv 25,30; 3 Mc 5,42

firmly 3 Mc 5,42; *surely* Lv 25,30

βεβαίωσις,-εως[+] **N3F 1-0-0-0-1=2**

Lv 25,23; Wis 6,18

confirmation, assurance Wis 6,18

εἰς βεβαίωσιν *in perpetuity* Lv 25,23

Cf. SPICQ 1978a, 182; →TWNT

βέβηλος,-ος,-ον[+] **A 1-2-3-0-8=14**

Lv 10,10; 1 Sm 21,6; Ez 21,30; 22,26; 44,23

profane Lv 10,10; *common, not holy* 1 Sm 21,5; *impure, unclean* 1 Sm 21,6

Cf. KRAFT 1972b, 164; SPICQ 1978a, 186; →TWNT

βεβηλόω[+] **V 21-0-39-10-19=89**

Ex 31,14; Lv 18,21; 19,8.12.29

to profane [τι] Ex 31,14; *to pollute, to defile* [τι] Jdt 9,2

*Ps 9,26(10,5) βεβηλοῦνται *are pro-faned* -יחלו ◇חלל for MT יחילו ◇חיל *are persistent*

neol.

Cf. HARLÉ 1988, 178; SPICQ 1978a, 186; →TWNT

βεβήλωσις,-εως **N3F 1-0-0-0-7=8**

Lv 21,4; Jdt 4,3.12; 8,21; 3 Mc 1,29

profanation; neol.

βεδεκ **N N 0-9-0-0-0=9**

2 Kgs 12,6(bis).7.8(bis)

= בדק *breach(es)*

9

βεθ **N 0-1-0-0-0=1**

1 Kgs 5,25

= בת *(liquid) measure*; see βάδος

Cf. WALTERS 1973, 331; →LSJ RSuppl

βέλος,-ους[+] **N3N 2-9-5-19-8=43**

Dt 32,23.42; 2 Sm 18,14; 22,15; 2 Kgs 9,24

missile, arrow, dart 2 Sm 18,14

*Jb 20,25 βέλος *arrow*-שׁלח for MT שׁלף *he draws out*?

---

[9]Lust, J., Eynikel, E., & Hauspie, K. (2003). *A Greek-English Lexicon of the Septuagint : Revised Edition*. Deutsche Bibelgesellschaft: Stuttgart.

N N = noun

0 Word occurrences in the Torah

1 Word occurrences in the Early Prophets (including 1 and 2 Chronicles)

0 Word occurrences in the Later Prophets

0 Word occurrences in the Writings (excluding 1 and 2 Chronicles)

0 Word occurrences in the books which do not occur in the Hebrew Bible

1 Total word occurrences

LSJ RSuppl LSJ RSuppl = Liddell-Scott-Jones. Revised Supplement (→ LIDDELL)

[+] Used in the New Testament

3 3 = third declension

N N = neuter

→ TWNT

βελόστασις,-εως **N3F 0-0-4-0-2=6**

Jer 28(51),27; Ez 4,2; 17,17; 21,27; 1 Mc 6,20

artillary emplacement 1 Mc 6,20; *engines of war* Ez 17,17

→ LSJ RSuppl

βέλτιστος,-η,-ον **A 4-0-0-0-2=6**

Gn 47,6.11; Ex 22,4(bis); 2 Mc 14,30

sup. of ἀγαθός; *best*

βελτίων,-ων,-ον+ **A 2-2-9-3-3=19**

Gn 29,19; Jgs[A] 9,2; 18,19; Jer 33(26),13.14

comp. of ἀγαθός; *better, more excellent* Gn 29,19; *fairer* Jb 42,15

βερσεχθαν **N 0-1-0-0-0=1**

1 Sm 6,8

= ב/ארגז *in a sack*?

βῆμα,-ατος+ **N3N 1-0-0-1-4=6**

Dt 2,5; 1 Ezr 9,42; Neh 8,4; 2 Mc 13,26; Sir 19,30

step, pace Sir 19,30; *step* (as a measure of length) Dt 2,5; *raised place, tribune, pulpit* 1 Ezr 9,42; *judgement seat* 2 Mc 13,26

→ LSJ RSuppl

βηρύλλιον,-ουN2N 2-0-1-0-0=3

Ex 28,20; 36,20(39,13); Ez 28,13

dim. of βήρυλλος; *beryl*

βήρυλλος,-ου+**N2F 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Tob[BA] 13,17

beryl; neol.?; see βηρύλλιον

βία,-ας+ **N1F 3-0-7-4-16=30**

Ex 1,13.14; 14,25; Is 17,13

---

* The **asterisk (*)** indicates that the following case deals with a passage in which the Greek differs from the Hebrew and in which the difference can be explained on the level of the writing, reading, or hearing of the Hebrew word, or as an error in the transmission of the Greek text.
TWNT TWNT = Theologisches Wörterbuch zum Neuen Testament (→ KITTEL)
F F = feminine
A A = adjective
2 2 = second declension
1 1 = first declension

force, violence Ex 1,13; *act of violence* Neh 5,15; βίᾳ *forcibly* Is 30,30

βίαν αὐτῶν οὐκ ἔφαγον *they ate nothing extorted from them* Neh 5,14

*Ez 44,18 βίᾳ *forcefully* corr. βιζα (LXX-Gött.) = MT ביזע *with anything that causes sweat*; *Is 63,1 βίᾳ μετὰ ἰσχύος *violently with strength*-ב/רִב *by strife, by force* for MT ב/רֹב *in the greatness (of his strength)*; *Hab 3,6 βίᾳ *violently, with violence*-עז? for MT עד *eternal*

Cf. HARL 1991, 250; LE BOULLUEC 1989 77-78(Ex 1,14); OTTLEY 1906 374(Is 63,1)

βιάζομαι+ **V 4-6-0-1-6=17**

Gn 33,11; Ex 19,24; Dt 22,25.28; Jgs^A 13,15

to urge, to insist, to constrain [τινα] Gn 33,11; *to force* [τινα] Ex 19,24; *to lay hands upon, violate* [τινα] Est 7,8; *to break violently into* [τι] 2 Mc 14,41; *to constrain to* [+inf.] Ex 19,24

Cf. HELBING 1928, 13; SPICQ 1978a, 189-194; →TWNT

(→ἀπο-, δια-, ἐκ-, κατα-, παρα-)

βίαιος,-α,-ον+ **A 1-0-3-2-6=12**

Ex 14,21; Is 11,15; 58,6; 59,19; Ps 47(48),8

violent Ex 14,21; *forcible, constrained, hard* Is 58,6

βιαίως D 0-0-2-1-0=3

Is 30,30; Jer 18,14; Est 3,13g

violently, by force

βιβάζω V 2-0-0-0-0=2

Lv 18,23; 20,16

P: *to be mounted, to have connexion with (an animal)* (of a woman)

(→ἀνα-, δια-, ἐμ-, ἐπι-, κατα-, παρα-, προ-, συμ-)

βιβλιαφόρος,-ου **N2M 0-0-0-2-0=2**

Est 3,13; 8,10

letter-carrier; neol.?

Cf. VAN 'T DACK 1988, 96-102

βιβλιοθήκη,-ης **N1F 0-0-0-2-1=3**

Est 2,23; Ezr 6,1; 2 Mc 2,13

library 2 Mc 2,13; *record office, registry* Ezr 6,1

βιβλίον,-ου+ **N2N 16-92-32-22-24=186**

Ex 17,14; 24,7; Nm 5,23; 21,14; Dt 17,18

LXX LXX = Septuagint
V V = verb
D D = adverb
M M = masculine

dim. of βίβλος; *paper, strip of* βίβλος Tob 7,14; *scroll, book* Ex 17,14; *letter* 2 Sm 11,14

τὰ βιβλία τὰ ἅγια *the sacred books, the Scriptures* 1 Mc 12,9

*1 Chr 27,24 ἐν βιβλίῳ *in the book* ב/ספר- for MT כ/מספר *in the number*; *Ezr 7,17 ἐν βιβλίῳ τούτῳ *with this letter* ב/ספרא- for MT ב/כספא *with this money*

Cf. LEWIS 1989 7(n.4); MAYSER 1970, 80; WEVERS 1990 271.383; →NIDNTT; TWNT

βιβλιοφυλάκιον,-ου N2N 0-0-0-0-2=2

1 Ezr 6,20.22

place to keep books in; ἐν τοῖς βασιλικοῖς βιβλιοφυλακίοις *in the royal archives*

βίβλος,-ου[+] N2F 4-2-1-8-15=30

Gn 2,4; 5,1; Ex 32,32.33; Jos 1,8

scroll, book Ex 32,32; *letter* Jer 36(29),1

τὴν ἱερὰν βίβλον *the holy book* 2 Mc 8,23

see βύβλος

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

βιβρώσκω[+] V 19-5-11-3-5=43

Ex 12,46; 13,3; 21,28; 29,34; Lv 6,9

A: *to eat* Jos 5,12

P: *to be eaten* Ex 12,46; *to be devoured* Is 51,8

(οἱ ἄρτοι) γεγόνασιν βεβρωμένοι *(the loaves of bread) have become mouldy* Jos 9,12

Cf. WALTERS 1973 73(LtJ 11)

(→κατα-)

βῖκος,-ου N2M 0-0-2-0-0=2

Jer 19,1.10

jar

Cf. WALTERS 1973, 163

βίος,-ου[+] N2M 0-0-0-24-45=69

Jb 7,1.6.16; 8,9; 9,25

life, existence Est 3,13b; *life, mode of life, manner of living* 4 Mc 8,23; *lifetime* Jb 12,12; *livelihood, means of living* Sir 31,4

μετήλλαξεν τὸν βίον αὐτοῦ *he died* 1 Ezr 1,29; διαλλάξας τὸν βίον *departing from life, dying* 2 Mc 6,27; διὰ βίου *for life* 4 Mc 4,1

→ NIDNTT

βιοτεύω V 0-0-0-0-1=1

Sir prol.,35

NIDNTT NIDNTT = The New Intern. Diction. of New Testament Theology (→ C. BROWN)

to live

βιότης,-ητος **N3F 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Prv 5,23

means of living, substance

βιόω+ **V 0-0-0-3-4=7**

Jb 29,18; Prv 7,2; 9,6; 4 Mc 5,22; 17,18

to live, to pass one's life

(→δια-, ἐπι-, κατα-, περι-, συμ-)

βιρα **N F 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Neh 7,2

= בירה *palace*

βίωσις,-εως+ **N3F 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Sir prol.,14

way of life; neol.

βλαβερός,-ά,-όν+ **A 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Prv 10,26

harmful

Cf. SPICQ 1978a, 195

βλάβη,-ης+ **N1F 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Wis 11,19

harm

βλάπτω+ **V 0-0-0-1-6=7**

Prv 25,20a; Tob 12,2; 2 Mc 12,22; 4 Mc 9,7

A: *to damage, to hurt* [τι] Prv 25,20a; *id.* [τινα] 4 Mc 9,7; *id.* [abs.] Wis 18,2

P: *to be hurt* 2 Mc 12,22; *to be hindered from* [τοῦ μή +inf.] Wis 10,8

οὐ βλάπτομαι δούς *it is no harm to me to give, it does not hurt me when I give* Tob 12,2

Cf. HELBING 1928, 2-3

(→κατα-)

βλαστάω+ **V 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Eccl 2,6

late form of βλαστάνω; *to bud, to blossom*

βλαστάνω+ **V 3-2-2-0-2=9**

Gn 1,11; Nm 17,23(bis); Jgs^B 16,22; 2 Sm 23,5

to bud, to blossom Nm 17,23; *to grow* Jgs[B] 16,22; *to flourish* (metaph.) 2 Sm 23,5; *to make to grow, to propagate, to produce* [τι] Gn 1,11; see βλαστάω

Cf. HELBING 1928, 78

(→ἀνα-, ἐκ-)

βλάστημα,-ατος **N3N 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Sir 50,12

shoot

βλαστός,-οῦ+ **N2M 4-2-3-2-1=12**

Gn 40,10; 49,9; Ex 38,15(37,17); Nm 17,23; 1 Kgs 7,12(26)

shoot, bud Gn 40,10; *blossom* 1 Kgs 7,12; *offspring* Jb 30,12

*Gn 49,9 βλαστοῦ *shoot*-טָרָף *branch, freshly plucked* for MT טֶרֶף *prey*

Cf. HARL 1986a, 308 (Gn 49,9); LE BOULLUEC 1989 365(Ex 38,15); WALTERS 1973 51.286 (Nm 17,23)

βλασφημέω+ **V 0-3-1-1-4=9**

2 Kgs 19,4.6.22; Is 52,5; Tob[S] 1,18

to speak outrageously, to slander 2 Mc 10,34; *to speak impiously* or *irreverently of God, to blaspheme* 2 Kgs 19,4

Cf. HELBING 1928, 22; →NIDNTT; TWNT

βλασφημία,-ας+ **N1F 0-0-1-1-5=7**

Ez 35,12; Dn[Th] 3,96; 1 Mc 2,6; 2 Mc 8,4; 10,35 outrageous speech Ez 35,12; irreverent speech or act against God, blasphemy 2 Mc 8,4

Cf. BICKERMAN 1935b=1986 86-90; →NIDNTT; TWNT

βλάσφημος,-ος,-ον+ **A 0-0-1-0-5=6**

Is 66,3; Wis 1,6; 2 Mc 9,28; 10,4.36

blasphemous 2 Mc 10,4; ὁ βλάσφημος *blasphemer* 2 Mc 9,28

βλέπω+ **V 9-31-51-19-23=133**

Gn 45,12; 48,10; Ex 4,11; 23,8; Nm 21,20

to see, to perceive visually Gn 45,12; *to see, to behold* [τι] 2 Kgs 9,17; *id.* [τινα] Tob 11,14; *to look (at), to face (towards)* [κατά τι] (metaph.) Nm 21,20; *id.* [παρά τι] Jos 18,14; *id.* [πρός τι] Ez 8,3; *to have the capacity of sight* Ex 4,11; ὁ βλέπων *the seer, the clairvoyant* 1 Sm 9,9; τὰ βλεπόμενα *the visible universe* Wis 13,7

Cf. DEPUYDT 1985 36-37.42; LE BOULLUEC 1989, 234-235; LEE, J. 1983 131-140.147-148; MURAOKA 1990b, 36; WALTERS 1973 197-202.335

(→ἀνα-, ἀπο-, εἰς-, ἐμ-, ἐπι-, κατα-, κατεμ-, παρα-, περι-, προ-, ὑπο-)

βλέφαρα,-ων **N2N 0-0-1-6-1=8**

Jer 9,17; Ps 10(11),4; 131(132),4; Prv 4,25; 6,4.25

eyelids

βλύζω

(→ἐκ-)

βοάω^{+} **V 13-67-31-17-27=155**

Gn 4,10; 29,11; 39,14.15.18

to cry out (aloud) Gn 4,10; *to cry* (metaph.) Hos 7,14; *to roar* Is 5,29; *to call* [τι] Jgs^{B} 4,10

*1 Sm 11,7 ἐβόησαν *they cried out* corr.? ἔβησαν *they came out*, or ἐβόησαν *they cried out* -יצעקו for MT יצאו *they came out (to battle)*; *Jos 15,18 ἐβόησεν *she cried*-תצוח for MT תצנח *she came down*

Cf. LEE, J. 1983, 144; →NIDNTT; TWNT

(→ἀνα-, δια-, ἐκ-, ἐπι-, κατα-)

βοή,-ῆς^{+} **N1F 1-4-2-2-8=17**

Ex 2,23; 1 Sm 4,14(bis); 9,16; 2 Chr 33,13

cry Ex 2,23; *cry of mourning* Jdt 14,16; *cry of joy* 3 Mc 7,16

*Ez 21,27 ἐν βοῇ *with a cry*-בצרח for MT ברצח *with slaughter*

βοήθεια,-ας^{+} **N1F 0-6-11-27-27=71**

Jgs^{A} 5,23; Jgs^{B} 5,23(bis); 2 Sm 18,3; 1 Chr 12,17

help, aid Jgs 5,23; *auxiliary forces, allies* Jer 29(47),4

ἡ βοήθειά μου παρὰ τοῦ κυρίου *my help comes from the Lord* Ps 120(121),2

*Is 8,20 εἰς βοήθειαν *as a help*-עודד ◊עוד (pi.) for MT לתעודה ◊עוד (hi.) *as a witness*; *Jb 6,13 βοήθεια *help*-תשועה for MT תשיה *cry*?; *Lam 3,57 εἰς τὴν βοήθειάν μου *to my help* -ל/תשועת/י for MT ל/שועת/י *to my cry*

Cf. FLASHAR 1912, 242-244; →TWNT

βοηθέω^{+} **V 5-20-12-41-26=104**

Gn 49,25; Dt 22,27; 28,29.31; 32,38

A: *to aid, to help* [τινι] Gn 49,25; *to come to the rescue, to give aid* [abs.] 1 Chr 12,37

P: *to be assisted, to receive help* DnTh 11,34

*2 Chr 32,18 τοῦ βοηθῆσαι αὐτοῖς *to assist them* corr.? τοῦ πτοηθῆναι αὐτοῖς for MT ל/ירא/ם *to frighten them*; *1 Chr 12,34 βοηθῆσαι *to help*-ל/עזר for MT ל/עדר *to order*; *Is 60,15 βοηθῶν *helper*-עוזר? for MT עובר *passing through*; *Prv 18,19 βοηθούμενος *helped* -נושע for MT נפשע *offended, suffering revolt*?

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

(→ἐπι-)

βοηθήματα,-ων **N3N 0-0-0-0-2=2**

Wis 17,11; 2 Mc 15,8

assistance, succour

◊ The **diamond (◊)** before a Hebrew word designates it as a “root” rather than the form in which it occurs in the text.

βοηθός,-οῦ+ **N2M 7-4-7-33-13=64**

Gn 2,18.20; Ex 15,2; 18,4; Dt 33,7

helper, help

Cf. FLASHAR 1912, 242-244; LE BOULLUEC 1989 172.193-194(Ex 15,2; 18,4); WEVERS 1990 227 (Ex 15,2); →TWNT

βόθρος,-ου+ **N2M 0-2-11-6-3=22**

Jos 8,29; 1 Sm 13,6; Ez 26,20(bis); 31,14

pit, trench 1 Sm 13,6

*Jos 8,29 εἰς τὸν βόθρον *into the pit*-אל־פחת for MT אל־פתח *at the entrance*, cpr. Zech 3,9; *Am 9,7 ἐκ βόθρου *from a ditch*-מקור for MT מקיר *from Kir*

Cf. LIPIÑSKI 1970, 28-29

βόθυνος,-ου+ **N2M 0-3-9-0-0=12**

2 Sm 18,17; 2 Kgs 3,16(bis); Is 24,17. 18(bis)

hole Is 51,1; *trench* 2 Kgs 3,16; *pit* 2 Sm 18,17; *cave* Jer 31(48),28

*Is 47,11 βόθυνος *pit* -שחת or-שוחה for MT שחר/ה *to make it disappear*?

βοΐδιον,-ου **N2N 0-0-1-0-0=1**

Jer 27(50),11

dim. of βοῦς; *calf*

βόλβιτον,-ου **N2N 0-0-4-0-1=5**

Zph 1,17; Ez 4,12.15(bis); Sir 22,2

(cow) dung, filth

βολή,-ῆς+ **N1F 1-0-0-0-2=3**

Gn 21,16; 2 Mc 5,3; 3 Mc 5,26

throw 2 Mc 5,3; *shot* Gn 21,16

ἡλίου βολαί *sunbeams* 3 Mc 5,26

βολίς,-ίδος+ **N3F 3-2-5-3-2=15**

Ex 19,13; Nm 24,8; 33,55; Jos 23,13; 1 Sm 14,14

missile, javelin, dart, arrow Ex 19,13; *shaft* (metaph.) Ez 5,16

βολίδες ἀστραπῶν *flashes of lightning* Wis 5,21

*1 Sm 14,14 ἐν βολίσι *with arrows*-חצים for MT חצי *half*

neol.

Cf. CAIRD 1968b=1972 120

βομβέω **V 0-1-3-0-0=4**

1 Chr 16,32; Jer 31(48),36(bis); 38,36 (31,35)

to make a booming noise Jer 31(48),36; *to roar* 1 Chr 16,32

Cf. WALTERS 1973, 146

βόμβησις,-εως N3F 0-0-0-0-1=1

Bar 2,29

buzzing crowd; neol.

βοοζύγιον,-ου N2N 0-0-0-0-1=1

Sir 26,7

ox yoke; neol.

βορά,-ᾶς+ N1F 0-0-0-4-1=5

Jb 4,11; 9,26; 38,39.41; 3 Mc 6,7

food

βόρβορος,-ου+ N2M 0-0-2-0-0=2

Jer 45(38),6(bis)

mire, filth

βορέας,-ου/βορρᾶς,-ᾶ+ N1M 15-36-82-29-4=166

Gn 13,14; 28,14; Ex 26,18.35; 37,9 (38,11)

north wind Prv 25,23; *the north* Gn 13,14

ἐπὶ (τὸν) βορρᾶν *northward* Jos 17,9; κατὰ βορρᾶν *id.* Jos 19,27

*2 Chr 14,9 κατὰ βορρᾶν *northwards* -צפונה for MT צפתה *Zephathah*; *Ez 23,24 βορρᾶ *north* -צפון for MT חצן?; *Prv 27,16 βορέας *from the north*-צפונה for MT צפניה ◊צפן *who could keep her safe*?; *Dn[LXX] 8,9 βορρᾶν *north*-צפון for MT צבי *glorious country*

Cf. SHIPP 1979, 161-163; WEVERS 1990 429.435

βόσκημα,-ατος N3N 0-1-5-0-1=7

2 Chr 7,5; Is 7,25; 27,10; 32,14; 49,11

sheep, cattle 2 Chr 7,5; *pasture* Is 49,11; βοσκήματα *cattle* 2 Mc 12,11

βόσκω+ V 5-1-20-2-0=28

Gn 29,7.9; 37,12.16; 41,2

A: *to feed* Gn 29,7 P: *to feed, to graze* (of cattle) Is 11,6 *1 Kgs 12,16 βόσκε *feed*-◊רעה for MT ◊ראה *look*, cpr. Mi[MT] 5,3

(→κατα-, συμ-)

βοστρυχός,-οῦ N2M 0-2-0-2-0=4

Jgs[A] 16,14.19; Ct 5,2.11

lock of hair, curl

βοτάνη,-ης+ N1F 7-2-5-1-1=16

Gn 1,11.12; Ex 9,22.25; 10,12

pasture Jer 27(50),11; *herb, herbage* Gn 1,11

βοτρύδιον,-ου N2N 0-0-1-0-0=1

Is 18,5

small cluster

βότρυς,-υος+ N3M 8-0-2-3-1=14

Gn 40,10; Nm 13,23(bis).24(bis)

bunch of grapes, cluster Gn 40,10

φάραγξ βότρυος *gorge* or *canyon of the cluster* Nm 13,24

βούβαλος,-ου N2M 1-0-0-0-0=1

Dt 14,5

antelope

βούκεντρον,-ου N2N 0-0-0-1-0=1

Eccl 12,11

ox goad, pointed stick; neol.

Cf. WALTERS 1973, 334

βουκόλιον,-ουN2N 8-8-3-1-3=23

Ex 13,12; Lv 22,19.21; 23,18; Dt 7,13

herd (of cattle) Ex 13,12

*1 Sm 8,16 τὰ βουκόλια ὑμῶν *your herds*-בקריכם for MT בחוריכם *your young men*

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989 158(Ex 13,12); WEVERS 1990 200(Ex 13,12)

βουλευτήριον,-ου N2N 0-0-0-0-4=4

1 Mc 8,15.19; 12,3; 4 Mc 15,25

council room, senate (house)

βουλευτής,-οῦ+ N1M 0-0-0-2-0=2

Jb 3,14; 12,17

councillor, counsellor

βουλευτικός,-ή,-όν A 0-0-0-1-0=1

Prv 24,6

of a counsellor

βουλεύω+ V 2-15-25-15-29=86

Gn 50,20(bis); 2 Sm 16,23; 17,7.21

A: *to devise* [τι] Is 23,8

M: *to take counsel with oneself, to deliberate* [abs.] Gn 50,20; *to resolve on, to determine with oneself* [τι] 2 Sm 16,23; *to advise* [τινι] 1 Kgs 12,6; *to resolve to do* [+inf.] 2 Chr 30,23; *to plot to* [+inf.] (in neg. sense) Ezr 4,5; *to take counsel* [πρός τινα] 2 Kgs 6,8; *id.* [μετά τινος] 1 Chr 13,1

Cf. WALTERS 1973 109.242-243.343; →TWNT

(→δια-, ἐπι-, συμ-)

βουλή,-ῆς+ **N1F 3-24-49-56-45=177**

Gn 49,6; Nm 16,2; Dt 32,28; Jgs 19,30; 20,7

counsel, advice Dt 32,28; *council* Nm 16,2

εἰς βουλὴν μὴ ἔλθοι ἡ ψυχή μου *let my soul not come into the counsel* Gn 49,6; θέσθε βουλήν *take counsel* Jgs[A] 19,30; δότε βουλήν *give counsel* Jgs 20,7; φέρετε βουλήν *deliberate* 2 Sm 16,20

*Is 41,21 αἱ βουλαὶ ὑμῶν *your counsels*-עצותיכם for MT עצומותכם *your strong points, your proofs*; *Prv 2,17 κακὴ βουλή *evil counsel*-עצה זרה? for MT אישה זרה *strange, evil woman*; *Prv 25,28 οὐ μετὰ βουλῆς *without counsel*-אין מעצה for MT אין מעצר *without limit*

Cf. COOK 1991, 344-345; WALTERS 1973, 242-243; ZIEGLER 1934, 148; →TWNT

βούλημα,-ατος+ **N3N 0-0-0-0-2=2**

2 Mc 15,5; 4 Mc 8,18

intention 4 Mc 8,18; *will* 2 Mc 15,5

Cf. WALTERS 1973, 243

βούλομαι+ **V 14-21-20-26-47=128**

Gn 24,5; Ex 4,23; 7,27; 8,17; 9,2

to will [abs.] 1 Chr 10,4; *to will, to be willing* [+inf.] Gn 24,5; *to consent to do* [+inf.] Ex 22,16; *to desire* [τι] 2 Sm 24,3; *to prefer, to be for* [τινα] 2 Sm 20,11; *to wish sb sth* [τινί τι] Ps 69(70),3; *to be disposed against* [ἐπί τινι] 2 Chr 25,16; ὁ βουλόμενος *anyone who likes* 1 Kgs 13,33

*Jb 30,14 ὡς βούλεται *as he will*-כ/חפץ for MT כ/פרץ *as (by) a breach*; *Jb 37,10 βούληται *he wants, he likes*-◊עצה for MT מוצק *fast, solid*

Cf. LEE, J. 1983 144.148; WALTERS 1973 141.242-243; WEVERS 1990 53.106.146.148. 257.593; →NIDNTT; TWNT

βουνίζω **V 0-0-0-2-0=2**

Ru 2,14.16

to heap up, to pile up; neol.

βουνός,-οῦ+ **N2M 11-24-43-11-5=94**

Gn 31,46(ter).47(bis)

hill Ex 17,9; *heap* Gn 31,46

*2 Sm 17,9 βουνῶν *hills* corr.? βοθύνων for MT פחתים *caves*; *Ps 77(78),58 ἐν τοῖς βουνοῖς αὐτῶν *with their hills* corr.? ἐν τοῖς βωμοῖς αὐτῶν *with their high places* for MT בבמתם *with their high places*, cpr. βωμός; *1 Sm 13,3 ἐν τῷ βουνῷ *on the hill*-בגבעה for MT בגבע *at Geba*; *2 Kgs 2,16 τῶν βουνῶν *the hills*-הגבעות for MT הגיאות *the valleys*

Cf. HARL 1986a, 80.238(Gn 31,47); HEMER 1982, 121-123; LEE, J. 1983, 114; SHIPP 1979, 167-170

βοῦς, βοός[+] N3M/F 98-40-17-23-7=185

Gn 18,7; 33,13; 41,3(bis).4(bis)

Ex 20,10; *cow* Gn 41,4; βόες *cattle* Lv 1,3; see βοΐδιον

βούτομον,-ου N2N 0-0-0-2-0=2

Jb 8,11; 40,21

sedge, reeds, rushes

βούτυρον,-ου N2N 2-3-2-3-1=11

Gn 18,8; Dt 32,14; Jgs 5,25; 2 Sm 17,29

butter

βραβεύω[+] V 0-0-0-0-1=1

Wis 10,12

to arbitrate for the benefit of, to decide on sth for sb [τί τινι]

Cf. LARCHER 1984, 633-634; →TWNT

(→συμ-)

βραγχιάω V 0-0-0-1-0=1

Ps 68(69),4

to have a sore throat

βραδέως D 0-0-0-0-1=1

2 Mc 14,17

slowly

βραδύγλωσσος,-ος,-ον[+] A 1-0-0-0-0=1

Ex 4,10

slow of tongue; neol.

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989, 98-99

βραδύνω[+] V 2-0-1-0-1=4

Gn 43,10; Dt 7,10; Sir 35,19; Is 46,13

to delay [τι] Is 46,13; *to loiter, to delay* [intrans.] Gn 43,10

βράζω

(→ἐκ-)

βράσσω

(→ἀνα-)

βραχέως D 0-0-0-0-4=4

2 Mc 5,17; 7,33; 13,11; 4 Mc 9,5

for a while 2 Mc 5,17; *a little* 2 Mc 13,11

βραχίων,-ονος+ **N3M 33-11-36-33-16=129**

Gn 24,18; 27,16; 49,24; Ex 6,1.6

arm Gn 24,18; *strength* Jb 35,9

Cf. HARLE 1988 111(Lv 7,32); LE BOULLUEC 1989 111(Ex 6,1).298-299(Ex 29,22); WEVERS 1990 475(Ex 29,22); →TWNT

βραχύς,-εῖα,-ύ+ **A 3-4-1-5-5=18**

Ex 18,22; Dt 26,5; 28,62; 1 Sm 14,29.43

short (of space) 2 Sm 16,1; *small* Dt 26,5; *few* Ps 104(105),12; *a little* 1 Sm 14,43; βραχύ *a little* Ps 8,6; βραχύ *for a (little) while* Is 57,17; τὰ βραχέα *the smaller cases* Ex 18,22

κατὰ βραχύ *little by little* Wis 12,8; παρὰ βραχύ *almost* Ps 93(94),17; βραχὺ τοῦ μέλιτος *small quantity of honey* 1 Sm 14,29

βραχυτελής,-ής,-ές **A 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Wis 15,9

of short performance; neol.

Cf. WAANDERS 1983, 178

βρέφος,-ους+ **N3N 0-0-0-0-5=5**

1 Mc 1,61; 2 Mc 6,10; 3 Mc 5,49; 4 Mc 4,25; Sir 19,11

baby

Cf. HORSLEY 1987, 40-41

βρέχω+**V 3-0-9-3-1=16**

Gn 2,5; 19,24; Ex 9,23; Is 5,6; 34,3

to drench (with tears) Ps 6,7; *to rain, to send rain* Gn 2,5; *to rain, to send* [τι] Ex 9,23

*Ez 22,24 βρεχομένη *drenched, rained upon* -מטרה for MT מטהרה *cleansed*

Cf. LEE, J. 1983, 122

(→ἐπι-)

βρίθω **V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Wis 9,15

to weigh down [τι]

(→ἐπι-)

βριμάομαι

(→ἐμ-, προσεμ-)

βρόμος,-ου **N2M 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Jb 17,11

any loud voice, groaning

Cf. MURAOKA 1991, 207; WALTERS 1973, 72-73

βρόμος,-ου N2M 0-0-0-1-0=1

Jb 6,7

oats

→ ADRADOS

βρόμος,-ου N2M 0-0-1-1-0=2

Jl 2,20; Wis 11,18

stink

Cf. MURAOKA 1991, 207; WALTERS 1973, 72-73

βροντάω V 0-3-0-5-2=10

1 Sm 2,10; 7,10; 2 Sm 22,14; Ps 17 (18),14; 28(29),3

to thunder

βροντή,-ῆς+ N1F 0-0-2-4-3=9

Is 29,6; Am 4,13; Ps 76(77),19; 103 (104),7; Jb 26,14

thunder Ps 76(77),19

*Am 4,13 βροντήν *thunder*-רעם/ה for MT הרים *mountains*

→ TWNT

βροτός,-οῦ N2M 0-0-0-17-0=17

Jb 4,17; 9,2; 10,4.22; 11,12

mortal (man)

→ ADRADOS

βροῦχος,-ου N2M 1-2-6-1-0=10

Lv 11,22; 1 Kgs 8,37; 2 Chr 6,28; Ps 104 (105),34; Jl 1,4(bis)

locust 1 Kgs 8,37

*Am 7,1 βροῦχος *locust*-ילק for MT לקשׁ *late grass*

Cf. LEE, J. 1983, 42

βροχή,-ῆς+ N1F 0-0-0-2-0=2

Ps 67(68),10; 104(105),32

rain

βρόχος,-ου+ N2M 0-0-0-3-1=4

Prv 6,5; 7,21; 22,25; 3 Mc 4,8

snare Prv 6,5; *snare* (metaph.) Prv 7,21; *noose, halter* 3 Mc 4,8

βρυγμός,-οῦ[+] **N2M 0-0-0-1-1=2**

Prv 19,12; Sir 51,3

biting Sir 51,3; *roaring* Prv 19,12

→ TWNT

βρύχω[+] **V 0-0-0-5-0=5**

Ps 34(35),16; 36(37),12; 111(112),10; Jb 16,9; Lam 2,16

to gnash, to grind (the teeth) [τι]

→ TWNT

βρῶμα,-ατος[+] **N3N 23-9-9-10-24=75**

Gn 6,21; 14,11; 41,35(bis).36

that which is eaten, food, meat Gn 6,21; βρώματα *provisions, victuals, food* Gn 14,11

*Is 3,6 βρῶμα *food*-מאכלת or מבשלה for MT מכשלה *ruin*; *LtJ 10 βρωμάτων *food*-מאכל for hypothetical original מ/אכל *from the devourer*, cpr. Mal 3,11

Cf. MOORE 1977, 338; WALTERS 1973, 73; →TWNT

βρώσιμος,-ος,-ον[+] **A 1-0-1-1-0=3**

Lv 19,23; Neh 9,25; Ez 47,12

eatable; ξύλον βρώσιμον *fruit tree*

βρῶσις,-εως[+] **N3F 12-5-9-12-4=42**

Gn 1,29.30; 2,9.16; 3,6

food Gn 1,29; *eating* Lv 19,7

*Hab 3,17 ἀπὸ βρώσεως *from the food, from the pasture*-מ/מאכלה for MT מ/מכלה *from the fold*

Cf. WALTERS 1973, 73

βρωτόν,-οῦ **N2N 0-1-0-1-1=3**

Jgs[B] 14,14; Jb 33,20; 1 Ezr 5,53

meat, food

βύβλινος,-η,-ον **A 0-0-1-0-0=1**

Is 18,2

made of papyrus, paper

Cf. WALTERS 1973 295.304

βύβλος,-ου **N2F 0-1-0-0-1=2**

2 Chr 17,9; 1 Ezr 1,31

scroll, book

see βίβλος

Cf. MAYSER 1970, 80

βυθίζω+ **V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

2 Mc 12,4

to sink, to drown [τινα]

βυθός,-οῦ+ **N2M 1-0-0-5-1=7**

Ex 15,5; Ps 67(68),23; 68(69),3.16; 106(107),24

depth, deep Ps 67(68),23; *bottom* Ex 15,5

βυθοτρεφής,-ής,-ές **A 0-0-0-0-1=1**

3 Mc 6,8

living in the deep; neol.

βύρσα,-ης **N1F 2-0-0-2-0=4**

Lv 8,17; 9,11; Jb 16,15; 40,31

hide, skin (of anim.) Lv 8,17; *skin* (of pers.) Jb 16,15

Cf. HABERMANN 1988, 93-99

βύσσινος,-η,-ον+ **A 3-3-2-8-1=17**

Gn 41,42; Ex 28,39(bis); 36,34(39,27); 1 Chr 15,27(bis)

(made) of fine linen Gn 41,42; τὰ βύσσινα *dressings of fine linen* Est 1,6 (bis)

βύσσος,-ου+ **N2F 33-2-4-1-0=40**

Ex 25,4; 26,1.31.36; 27,9

flax, linen made from it, fine linen

βύω **V 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Ps 57(58),5

to stop; ἀσπίδος βυούσης τὰ ὦτα αὐτῆς *of an asp that plugs* or *stops the ears*

βῶλαξ,-ακος **N3F 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Jb 7,5

clod of earth

βῶλος,-ου **N2M 0-0-2-1-1=4**

Ez 17,7.10; Jb 38,28; Sir 22,15

lump, drop Jb 38,28; *mass* Sir 22,15; *soil* Ez 17,7

βωμός,-οῦ+ **N2M 12-9-12-0-13=46**

Ex 34,13; Nm 3,10; 23,1.2.4(bis)

(pagan, illegitimate) altar (opp. of the Israelite θυσιαστήριον; often = במה) Hos 10,8; *(legitimate, Israelite) altar* Nm 3,10

*Jer 30,18(49,2) βωμοὶ αὐτῆς *her altars*-במותיה for MT בנתיה *her daughters*

cpr. βουνός

Cf. DANIEL, S. 1966, 26-31.40-43; DE WAARD 1981 560-561; WALTERS 1973, 196

Γ

γαβης N 0-1-0-0-0=1

1 Chr 4,9

artificial word, part of the proper name Ιγαβης, used in the interpretation of that name; stands for Hebr. עצב *pain*, used in the interpretation of יעבץ

Cf. SIMOTAS 1968, 50-51

γαβιν N 0-1-0-0-0=1

2 Kgs 25,12

= גבין (Aram.?) for MT יגבים *farmers*, cpr. γεωργοί Jer 52,16

γαβις N 0-0-0-1-0=1

Jb 28,18

= גביש *crystal*

γάζα,-ης+ N1F 0-0-1-5-0=6

Is 39,2; Est 4,7; Ezr 5,17; 6,1; 7,20

= גנזיא (Pers. loanword) *treasure* Ezr 6,1

ἐν οἴκῳ τῆς γάζης *in a treasury* Ezr 5,17

Cf. SIMOTAS 1968, 51

γαζαρηνοί,-ῶν N2M 0-0-0-8-0=8

Dn 2,27; 5,7; Dn^{LXX} 5,8

= גזרין (◊גזר *to cut, to determine*) *diviners, soothsayers*

γαζοφυλάκιον,-ου+ N2N 0-1-0-11-13=25

2 Kgs 23,11; Est 3,9; Ezr 10,6; Neh 3,30; 10,38

treasury

Cf. BICKERMAN 1944=1980 163

γαζοφύλαξ,-ακος N3M 0-1-0-0-3=4

1 Chr 28,1; 1 Ezr 2,8; 8,19.45

treasurer

γαι **N 0-0-2-0-0=2**

Ez 39,11.15

= גיא *valley*; see πολυάνδριος

γαῖα,-ας **N1F 0-1-1-5-0=7**

2 Kgs 18,35; Ez 36,24; Ps 48(49),12; Ezr 3,3; 9,1

earth, land 2 Kgs 18,35

ἀπὸ λαῶν τῶν γαιῶν *from the peoples of the lands, the heathen* Ezr 9,1

Cf. CAIRD 1968b=1972 120-121; WALTERS 1973 59.288; →TWNT

γαῖσος,-ου **N2M 0-2-0-0-1=3**

Jos 8,18(bis); Jdt 9,7

spear, javelin; neol.

Cf. MOATTI-FINE 1996, 56

γάλα, γάλακτος+ **N3N 22-5-9-8-5=49**

Gn 18,8; 49,12; Ex 3,8.17; 13,5

milk Gn 18,8

*Ez 34,3 γάλα *milk* -חָלָב for MT חֵלֶב *fat,* see also Ps 118(119), 70

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

γαλαθηνός,-ή,-όν **A 0-1-1-0-1=3**

1 Sm 7,9; Am 6,4; Sir 46,16

suckling, young

γαλακτίζω

(→ἀπο-)

γαλακτοποτέω **V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

4 Mc 13,21

to drink milk

γαλακτοτροφία,-ας **N1F 0-0-0-0-1=1**

4 Mc 16,7

nursing at the breast; neol.

γαλεάγρα,-ας+ **N1F 0-0-1-0-0=1**

Ez 19,9

weasel trap, cage for beasts; *cage* (used for prisoners)

γαλῆ,-ῆς+ **N1F 1-0-0-0-0=1**

Lv 11,29

weasel, marten

γαληνός,-ός,-όν **A 0-0-0-0-1=1**

4 Mc 13,6

calm

γαμβρεύω **V 2-0-0-0-0=2**

Gn 38,8; Dt 7,3

A: *to form connexions by marriage* [πρός τινα] Dt 7,3

M: *to marry* [τινα] Gn 38,8

neol.

Cf. DOGNIEZ 1992 160; HARL 1986a, 265; HELBING 1928, 251-252

(→ἐπι-)

γαμβρός,-οῦ **N2M 18-12-0-1-1=32**

Gn 19,12.14(bis); Ex 3,1; 4,18

son-in-law Gn 19,12; *father-in-law* Ex 3,1

Cf. HARL 1992a, 150-151; SHIPP 1979, 185

γαμετή,-ῆς+ **N1F 0-0-0-0-1=1**

4 Mc 2,11

married woman, wife

Cf. SHIPP 1979, 186-187

γαμέω+ **V 0-0-0-1-3=4**

Est 10,3c; 2 Mc 14,25(bis); 4 Mc 16,9

to marry, to take a wife [abs.] 2 Mc 14,25; *id.* [τινα] Est 10,3c

Cf. KILPATRICK 1967=1990 187-188; →NIDNTT; TWNT

γαμικός,-ή,-όν **A 0-0-0-0-1=1**

3 Mc 4,6

of or *for marriage, bridal*

γάμος,-ου+ **N2M 1-0-0-3-21=25**

Gn 29,22; Est 1,5; 2,18; 9,22; Tob 6,13

wedding (feast), marriage

Cf. HARL 1986a, 70; →NIDNTT; TWNT

γάρ+ **X 294-32-190-371-642=1529**

X X = particle

Gn 2,5; 3,5; 4,25; 7,4; 9,5

conj. used to express cause, inference, continuation, or to explain; *for, since, as* (cause) Gn 2,5; *for* (explanation) Gn 9,5

γὰρ ... γὰρ ... (introducing several arguments for the same assertion) Sir 37,13; γὰρ ... γὰρ ... (one cl. confirming another cl.) Jdt 7,27

with other part. and conj.: ἰδοὺ γάρ *for, behold* Jdt 5,23; καὶ γάρ *for* 2 Mc 1,19; οὔτε γὰρ ... οὔτε ... *for neither ... nor ...* Wis 12,13

*Jb 9,24 γάρ corr.? γῆ or γαῖ for MT ארץ *land* or *lands*

Cf. AEJMELAEUS 1982, 64-66; LE BOULLUEC 1989, 31; →NIDNTT

γαρεμ N 0-1-0-0-0=1

2 Kgs 9,13

= גרם *bone*; ἐπὶ γαρεμ τῶν ἀναβαθμῶν *on the bare steps* (archit. term)

Cf. SIMOTAS 1968, 51-52

γασβαρηνός,-οῦ N2M 0-0-0-1-0=1

Ezr 1,8

= גזבר *treasurer*

Cf. SIMOTAS 1968, 54

γαστήρ, γαστρός+ N3F 15-14-7-26-8=70

Gn 16,4.5.11; 25,21.23

belly, stomach, womb Nm 5,22

ἐν γαστρὶ ἔχει *she is pregnant* Gn 16,4; τὰ πρόβατα ἐν γαστρὶ λαμβάνοντα *the sheep carrying their young, the sheep that had conceived in the belly*, *the pregnant sheep* Gn 30,41

Cf. SPICQ 1982, 110-112

γαστριμαργία,-ας N1F 0-0-0-0-1=1

4 Mc 1,3

gluttony

γαστρίμαργος,-ος,-ον A 0-0-0-0-1=1

4 Mc 2,7

gluttonous

γαυρίαμα,-ατος N3N 0-0-0-1-4=5

Jb 4,10; Jdt 10,8; 15,9; Sir 43,1; 47,4

arrogance, exultation; neol.

γαυριάω+ V 0-0-0-3-1=4

Jb 3,14; 39,21.23; Jdt 9,7

to exalt, to exult Jdt 9,7

*Jb 3,14 οἳ ἠγαυριῶντο ἐπὶ ξίφεσιν *they gloried in their swords*-הרנים חרבות? for MT הבנים חרבות *they rebuilt ruins*

Cf. HELBING 1928, 261-262

γαυριόομαι⁺ V 1-0-0-0-0=1

Nm 23,24

M: *to exalt*; neol.

γαυρόομαι⁺ V 0-0-0-0-3=3

3 Mc 3,11; 6,5; Wis 6,2

M: *to exalt oneself, to glory*

Cf. HELBING 1928, 261-262

γε⁺ X 4-72-2-76-13=167

Gn 18,13; 26,9; 37,10; Ex 35,34; Jos 9,4

enclitic part. that emphasizes the preceding or following word, and often cannot be translated; *at least, at any rate* (limitation) Jb 30,24; ἐγώ γε see ἔγωγε

after other part.: ἄρα γε *surely, then* Gn 26,9; καί γε *also* (intensification) Jgs 1,22; *even, surely* Jgs[B] 6,39; *moreover* 2 Sm 14,6; *indeed* (explanation) 2 Kgs 8,1; *specifically* (specification; sometimes left untranslated) Ezr 1,1; καί γε ... καί γε ... *and* ... *and* ... (enumeration) Eccl 9,11

after conj.: εἴ γε *really* Jb 16,4; εἰ δὲ μή γε (to heighten a contrast after condition cl.) Dn[LXX] 3,15; ὅπου γε (to heighten the contrast after a rel. cl.) 4 Mc 6,34

modifying the sentence of the following part.: γέ τοι 4 Mc 2,17

→ NIDNTT

γεδδουρ N 0-5-0-0-0=5

1 Sm 30,8.15(bis).23; 1 Chr 12,22

= גדור *troop, band*

Cf. SIMOTAS 1968, 55-56

γεδωρ N 0-1-0-0-0=1

1 Chr 12,8

= גדור meaning uncertain; see γεδδουρ

γεῖσος,-ους N3N 0-1-6-0-0=7

1 Kgs 7,46(9); Jer 52,22(ter); Ez 40,43

projecting part of the roof, cornice, border, ground sill; neol.

γειτνιάω V 0-0-0-0-2=2

2 Mc 9,25; Sus[Th] 4

to be a neighbour, to be adjacent [τινι]

γείτων,-ονος[+] N3F/M 2-1-3-9-1=16

Ex 3,22; 12,4; 2 Kgs 4,3; Jer 6,21; 12,14

neighbour

γειώρας,-ου N1M 1-0-0-0-0=1

Ex 12,19

Semit. loanword (Aram. גיורא) *sojourner, proselyte*; see γιώρας; neol.

Cf. LEE, J. 1983, 16; SIMOTAS 1968, 56-57; WALTERS 1973, 33-34

γελάω[+] V 5-0-1-6-5=17

Gn 17,17; 18,12.13.15(bis)

to laugh Gn 17,7; *to laugh at sb* [ἐπί τινα] Ps 51(52),8

*Jb 19,7 γελῶ *I laugh*-אצחק for MT אצעק *I cry*

Cf. HELBING 1928, 259; →NIDNTT; TWNT

(→ἐκ-, ἐπεγ-, ἐπι-, κατα-, προς-, συγ-)

γελοιάζω V 1-0-0-0-0=1

Gn 19,14

to jest; neol.

γελοιασμός,-οῦ N2M 0-0-1-0-0=1

Jer 31(48),27

jesting; neol.?

γελοιαστής,-οῦ N1M 0-0-0-1-0=1

Jb 31,5

jester, scorner; neol.?

γελοῖος,-α,-ον A 0-0-0-0-3=3

4 Mc 1,5; 3,1; 6,34

ridiculous, absurd

γέλως, γέλωτος[+] N3M 1-0-6-8-5=20

Gn 21,6; Jer 20,7; 31(48),26.39; Am 7,9

laughter, derision Gn 21,6

*Am 7,9 βωμοὶ τοῦ γέλωτος *the high places of laughter, the ridiculous high places*-במות שׂחק for MT במות ישׂחק *the high places of Isaac*; *Mi 1,10(primo) κατὰ γέλωτα *in derision*-◊חפר? *shame* for MT (ל)עפרה

M M = numeral
M[c] = cardinal numeral
M[o] = ordinal numeral
M[d] = adverbial numeral

בית) (*Bet-le-)Afra*? and עפר *dust*; *Mi 1,10(secundo) κατὰ γέλωτα *in derision* -◊חפר? *shame* for MT (1,11) עברי *pass on*

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

γεμίζω+ **V 1-0-0-0-1=2**

Gn 45,17; 3 Mc 5,47

to load [τι] Gn 45,17; *to fill full of* [τί τινι] 3 Mc 5,47

Cf. HARL 1986a, 291-292; HELBING 1928, 149; LEE, J. 1983, 62; →NIDNTT

(→ἐπι-)

γέμω+ **V 1-0-1-2-2=6**

Gn 37,25; Am 2,13; Ps 9,28(10,7); 13(14),3; 2 Mc 3,6

to be full of, to be laden with [τινος]

Cf. HELBING 1928, 148; →NIDNTT

γενεά,-ᾶς+ **N1F 72-9-27-82-48=238**

Gn 6,9; 7,1; 9,12; 15,16; 17,7

generation Gn 6,9; *family* Gn 31,3; *offspring* Ex 12,14; *age* 1 Mc 2,61

*Zph 3,9 εἰς γενεὰν αὐτῆς *for her generation*?-ב/דור/ה for MT ברורה *pure*

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

γενεαλογέω+ **V 0-1-0-0-0=1**

1 Chr 5,1

to trace a pedigree; οὐκ ἐγενεαλογήθη εἰς πρωτοτόκια *he was not reckoned as firstborn*

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

γενέθλιος,-ος,-ον **A 0-0-0-0-1=1**

2 Mc 6,7

of or *belonging to one's birth*; γενέθλιος ἡμέρα *birthday*

γένειον,-ου **N2N 0-0-0-0-2=2**

4 Mc 9,28; 15,15

chin, beard

γενεσιάρχης,-ου **N1M 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Wis 13,3

creator; neol.

Cf. LARCHER 1985, 761

γενεσιουργός,-οῦ **N2M 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Wis 13,5

creator, author of existence; neol.

Cf. LARCHER 1985, 764-765

γένεσις,-εως+ **N3F 20-11-4-4-17=56**

Gn 2,4; 5,1; 6,9; 10,1.32

generation, offspring Gn 5,1; *nativity, birth* Gn 31,13; *family* Ex 6,25

ἡ βίβλος γενέσεως οὐρανοῦ καὶ γῆς *the book of the generation of heaven and earth* (in the sense of active generation, offspring, i.e. Adam and Eve, see Gn 5,1) or *book of the origin (creation) of heaven and earth* Gn 2,4; ἡμέρα γενέσεως *birthday* Gn 40,20

see γέννησις

Cf. HARL 1986a, 32; LARCHER 1983 201-203.299; →NIDNTT

γενετή,-ῆς+ **N1F 1-0-0-1-0=2**

Lv 25,47; Est 4,17

birth

γενέτις, acc.-τιν **N3F 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Wis 7,12

mother; neol.

Cf. LARCHER 1984, 458-459

γένημα,-ατος+ **N3N 35-5-14-9-14=77**

Gn 41,34; 47,24; 49,21; Ex 22,4; 23,10

that which is begotten or *born, offspring* 1 Mc 1,38; *fruit, yield, produce* Gn 41,34

*Gn 49,21 γενήματι *fruit*-אמירי *branches* for MT אמרי *words*

see γέννημα

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989, 224-225; LEE, J. 1983, 99; WALTERS 1973, 115; →TWNT

γενικός,-ή,-όν A 0-0-0-0-1=1

1 Ezr 5,39

belonging to or *connected with the family, race* or *nation*; ἡ γενικὴ γραφή *description of the kindred*; see γένος

γενναῖος,-α,-ον+ **A 0-0-0-0-12=12**

2 Mc 6,28; 7,21; 12,42; 3 Mc 2,32; 4 Mc 6,10

high-born, noble 2 Mc 12,42; *excellent* 2 Mc 6,28

γενναιότης,-ητος+ **N3F 0-0-0-0-2=2**

2 Mc 6,31; 4 Mc 17,2

nobility

γενναίως **D 0-0-0-0-11=11**

1 Mc 4,35; 2 Mc 6,28; 7,5.11; 8,16

nobly, bravely

γεννάω[+] **V 85-95-23-26-24=253**

Gn 4,18(quater); 5,3

to bring forth, to create [τινα] Gn 4,18

*Ez 36,12 γεννήσω *I will bring forth*-הולדתי for MT הולכתי *I will let walk*

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989, 115; WALTERS 1973, 115-117; WILLIAMSON 1985 144-145 (Ezr 10,44); ZIEGLER 1965, 103-104; →NIDNTT; TWNT

(→ἐκ-)

γέννημα,-ατος[+] **N3N 0-2-0-0-1=3**

Jgs 1,10; Sir 10,18

that which is begotten or *born, offspring, fruit, product, produce*; see γένημα

Cf. SHIPP 1979, 193; → TWNT

γέννησις,-εως[+] **N3F 0-1-0-0-1=2**

1 Chr 4,8; Sir 22,3

procreation Sir 22,3; *progeny, offspring* 1 Chr 4,8; see γένεσις

Cf. ZIEGLER 1965, 104

γεννητός,-ή,-όν[+] **A 0-0-0-5-0=5**

Jb 11,2.12; 14,1; 15,14; 25,4

born

→ TWNT

γένος,-ους[+] **N3N 34-4-10-16-55=119**

Gn 1,11(bis).12(bis).21(bis)

kind Gn 1,11; *race* Lv 21,17; *species* Gn 8,19; *nation* Jer 38(31),1; *family* Gn 17,14

*Gn 40,17 γενῶν *kinds* corr.? γεννημάτων? *products* for MT מאכל *food*

Cf. HARL 1986a, 59; →NIDNTT; TWNT

γεραιός,-ά,-όν A 0-0-0-0-7=7

3 Mc 1,23; 3,27; 4,5; 4 Mc 6,2; 8,3

aged, old

γεραίρω[+] **V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

3 Mc 5,17

P: *to be honoured*

γέρας,-ως[+] **N3N 1-0-0-1-1=3**

Nm 18,8; Wis 2,22; Est 3,13c

honour, reward, privilege Nm 18,8

δεύτερον τῶν βασιλειῶν γέρας *the second post of honour in the kingdom* Est 3,13c

Cf. DORIVAL 1994 108(Nm 18,8); LARCHER 1983, 266

γερουσία,-ας⁺ N1F 26-1-0-0-8=35

Ex 3,16.18; 4,29; 12,21; 24,9

council of elders, senate

Cf. BICKERMAN 1935a=1980 48 (n.15); DELCOR 1967a, 159

γέρων,-οντος⁺ N3M 0-0-0-3-17=20

Jb 32,9; Prv 17,6; 31,23; 2 Mc 6,1; 4 Mc 5,31

old man

γεῦμα,-ατος N3N 2-0-1-1-1=5

Ex 16,31; Nm 11,8; Jer 31(48),11; Jb 6,6; 2 Mc 13,18

taste Ex 16,31; *sample, indication* (metaph.) 2 Mc 13,18

γεῦσις,-εως⁺ N3F 0-0-0-1-3=4

DnTh 5,2; Wis 16,2.3.20

taste, tasting

γεύω⁺ V 1-6-1-5-6=19

Gn 25,30; 1 Sm 14,24.29.43(bis)

A: *to give sb a taste of sth, to give sb sth to taste* [τινα ἀπό τινος] Gn 25,30

M: *to taste, to eat* [abs.] 2 Sm 19,36; *id.* [τινος] 1 Sm 14,24; *id.* [τι] 1 Sm 14,43; *to taste* [ἔκ τινος] Jb 20,18

Cf. HELBING 1928, 135; HORSLEY 1987, 41; →NIDNTT; TWNT

(→ἀπο-)

γέφυρα,-ας N1F 0-0-1-0-1=2

2 Mc 12,13; Is 37,25

bridge 2 Mc 12,13

ἔθηκα γέφυραν *I have made a bridge* Is 37,25

γεώδης,-ης,-ες A 0-0-0-0-2=2

Wis 9,15; 15,13

earthy, earthly

γεωμετρία,-ας N1F 0-0-1-0-0=1

Is 34,11

geometry; σπαρτίον γεωμετρίας *measur-ing line*

γεωμετρικός,-ή,-όν A 0-0-1-0-0=1

Zech 2,5

of or *for geometry, geometrical*; σχοινίον γεωμετρικόν *measuring line*

γεωργέω^{+} V 0-1-0-0-2=3

1 Chr 27,26; 1 Ezr 4,6; 1 Mc 14,8

to till, to plough, to cultivate [τι]

γεωργία,-ας N1F 0-0-0-0-2=2

2 Mc 12,1; Sir 7,15

agriculture, farming

γεώργιον,-ου^{+} N2N 1-0-1-5-1=8

Gn 26,14; Jer 28(51),23; Prv 6,7; 9,12b; 24,5

tilled land, field Gn 26,14; *farming* Jer 28(51),23; *cultivation* (of trees) Sir 27,6

*Prv 6,7 γεωργίου *harvest*-◊קצר for MT קצין *chief, ruler*; *Prv 24,5 γεωργίου (*than a large) estate, land*-מ/ארץ? for MT מאמץ *displaying strength*?

→ LSJ RSuppl

γεωργός,-ός,-όν^{+} A 2-1-6-0-1=10

Gn 9,20; 49,15; Jer 14,4; 28(51),23; 38(31),24

tilling the ground; (ὁ) γεωργός *farmer, husbandman* Wis 17,16

ἄνθρωπος γεωργὸς γῆς *farmer* Gn 9,20; ἀνὴρ γεωργός *farmer* Gn 49,15

γῆ,-ῆς^{+} N1F 983-572-805-450-344=3154

Gn 1,1.2.10.11(bis)

earth Gn 1,1; *land* Gn 12,1; *dust* 2 Sm 1,2

ἐπὶ τὴν γῆν τὴν ἁγίαν *in the Holy land* Zech 2,16; πᾶσαν τὴν γῆν *the whole earth, everybody* Jdt 10,19; γῆ Ισραηλ (for MT ארץ ישׂראל) *Israel* 1 Sm 13,19

*Dt 33,28 γῆς corr.? πηγῆς *source* for MT עין, cpr. Gn 16,7; 24,13; Jb 38,16; *Dn^{LXX} 9,2 τῇ γῇ = יהוה?, πρόσταγμα τῇ γῇ *ordinance for the world*? corr. πρόσταγμα πιπι (πιπι palaeographic rendition of יהוה, where π = ה, ι = י/ו) for MT דבר יהוה *word of the Lord,* cpr. λόγος κυρίου DnTh 9,2; *Is 41,24 ἐκ γῆς *out of the earth*-מארץ for MT מאפע *nothing*; *Is 63,11 ἐκ τῆς γῆς *out of the land* for MT מ/ים *out of the sea* (*sea* understood as *the North*?); *Jer 9,20 εἰς τὴν γῆν ὑμῶν *into your land*-באדמותינו for MT בארמנותינו *into our palaces*; *Hos 8,1 ὡς γῆ *as dust*-כעפר for MT (אל־חכ)ך שׁפר *trumpet (to) your (lips)*; *Hos 13,15 τὴν γῆν αὐτοῦ *his land*-ארצו for MT אוצר *treasure*; *Zph 2,14 τῆς γῆς *land*-גַּיְא or גַּיְ *valley* for MT גוי *people*

Cf. WALTERS 1973, 186-188; →NIDNTT; TWNT

γηγενής,-ής,-ές^{+} A 0-0-1-3-1=5

Jer 39(32),20; Ps 48(49),3; Prv 2,18; 9,18; Wis 7,1

earth-born (born of Gaia), inhabitant of the earth, man Jer 39(32),20; *plebeian* Ps 48(49),3; οἱ γηγενεῖς *earth-born, giants* (for MT רפאים) *dead spirits, the shades*? Prv 2,18

γῆρας,-ως^{+} N3N 8-2-0-3-22=35

Gn 21,2.7; 25,8; 42,38; 44,29

old age Gn 21,2

*Ps 91(92),11 τὸ γῆράς μου *my old age*-◊בלה *old* for MT בלל◊בבלתי *I have made a mixture*

see γῆρος

γηράσκω⁺ V 4-5-0-5-6=20

Gn 18,13; 24,36; 27,1.2; Jos 23,2

to grow old Sir 8,6; γεγήρακα *to be old* Gn 18,13; ἐγήρασα *to be old* 1 Sm 8,1

(→κατα-, συγκατα-)

γηροβοσκέω V 0-0-0-0-1=1

Tob[S] 14,13

to feed in old age, to cherish in old age [τινα]

γῆρος,-ους N3N 2-2-1-4-1=10

Gn 15,15; 1 Kgs 11,4; 1 Chr 29,28; Is 46,4; Ps 70(71),9

old age; not found in nom.; see γῆρας

γίγαρτον,-ου N2N 1-0-0-0-0=1

Nm 6,4

grape stone

γίγας,-αντος N3M 8-11-11-4-7=41

Gn 6,4(bis); 10,8.9(bis)

giant, mighty one (mostly pl.)

γίνομαι⁺ V 431-618-398-337-390=2174

Gn 1,3(bis).5(bis).6(bis)

to be born, to be begotten Wis 7,3; *to be created* Is 48,7; *to come about* Ex 10,22; *to happen to, to be done to* [τινι] Tob 11,15; *to happen, to take place* 2 Mc 1,32; *to become* Gn 4,6; *to be* [+adv.] Tob 7,10; *to fall to, to belong to* [τινος] Gn 30,42; *to fall to* [τινι] Gn 21,9; *to turn into* [εἴς τι] Gn 20,12

μὴ γένοιτο (μοι) *far be it (from me)* Gn 44,17; ἐὰν δὲ γενομένη γένηται ἀνδρί *if she had become the woman of, if she had been married* Nm 30,7; ἐγενήθη αὐτῷ εἰς γυναῖκα *she became his wife* Ru 4,13; τῷ Σημ ἐγενήθη καὶ αὐτῷ *to Sem himself also were children born* Gn 10,21; οὐκ ἐγενήθη τὸ πάσχα τοῦτο *no such passover had been celebrated* 2 Kgs 23,22; περὶ τὸ σάββατον ἐγίνοντο *they celebrated the Sabbath* 2 Mc 8,27; καὶ ἐγένετο (semit.?; stereotypical rendition of ויהי) *and it happened* Gn 4,8

*Jos 16,1 (καὶ) ἐγένετο (τὰ ὅρια) *(and the borders) were*-(הגבול) ויהי for MT (הגורל) ויצא *(and the lot) came out*, see ὅριον, see also Jos 15,1, 17,1, 1 Sm 22,3, 1 Chr 14,17; *Is 2,1 γενόμενος *that happened, came to pass*-היה? for MT חזה *(that Isaiah) saw*; *Jer 6,1(2) γίνεται *is coming* -◊היה for MT הנוה *the pasture*; *Jer 15,11 γένοιτο *amen, so be it*-אמן for MT אמר *he said*; *Mi 2,1 ἐγένοντο *they were*-היו for MT הוי *woe*, see also Jer 37(30),7

Cf. Helbing 1928, 64; Kraft 1972b, 164; Renehan 1982, 48; Walters 1973, 115-117; →NIDNTT; TWNT

(→δια-, ἐμπαρα-, ἐπι-, ἐπιπαρα-, κατα-, μετα-, παρα-, περι-, προ-, προς-, συγ-, συμπαρα-)

γινώσκω+ **V 84-157-193-182-130=746**

Gn 2,17; 3,5.7.22; 4,1

to come to know, to perceive [ὅτι +ind.] Ex 14,4; *to know* [τι] Gn 3,5; *to recognize* [τινα] Hos 9,2; *to form a judgement, to think* [abs.] 1 Sm 23,23; *to acknowledge as true* [τινα] Hos 13,4; *to know carnally* [τινα] Gn 4,1

οὐχ ὑμῖν γνῶναι *is it not your duty to know* Mi 3,1

*Ex 22,9 μηδεὶς γνῷ *(nobody) knows*-◊ידע for MT ראה *(somebody) sees*, see also Nm 11,25, Jgs 2,7; *Ex 29,42 γνωσθήσομαι *I shall be known*-יודע? for MT אועד *I shall meet*, see also Ex 30,6.36, Nm 17,19; *1 Sm 10,24 ἔγνωσαν *they noticed*-ידעו for MT ירעו ◊רוע *they shouted*; *Is 15,4 γνώσεται *shall know*-ידע for MT ירעה *it shall tremble*; *Jer 15,12 εἰ γνωσθήσεται *will (iron) be known?*-ידע/ה or יודע/ה ◊ידע for MT ירע/ה ◊רעע *will (iron) break*, see also Prv 13,20; *Hos 12,1 ἔγνω αὐτούς *(God) knows them*-ידעם for MT רד עם *(Judah) roams with (God)*?; *Mi 4,9 ἵνα τί ἔγνως κακά *why did you have to experience (*or *know) evil*-למה תדעי רע for MT למה תריעי רע *why did you cry aloud*; *Prv 15,14 γνώσεται *(it) shall know*-ידע for MT רעה *to feed, to pasture*, see also Jer 2,16, Hos 9,2

Cf. Harl 1986a, 113; Le Boulluec 1989 303(Ex 29,42); Muraoka 1990b, 26-27; Wevers 1990 486(Ex 29,42); →NIDNTT; TWNT

(→ἀνα-, ἀπο-, δια-, ἐπι-, κατα-, παρανα-, προ-, συγ-)

γιώρας,-ου **N1M 0-0-1-0-0=1**

Is 14,1

sojourner, resident alien; neol.; see γειώρας

γλαύξ, γλαυκός **N3F 3-0-0-0-0=3**

Lv 11,16.19; Dt 14,15

owl

γλεῦκος,-ους+ **N3N 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Jb 32,19

sweet new wine

γλυκάζω **V 0-0-1-0-0=1**

Ez 3,3

to taste sweet; neol.?

γλυκαίνω **V 1-0-0-4-8=13**

Ex 15,25; Ps 54(55),15; Jb 20,12; 21,33; Prv 24,13

A: *to sweeten, to produce an effect of sweetness* [τι] Ps 54(55),15

P: *to be sweetened, to taste sweet* Ex 15,25

ἐν τοῖς χείλεσιν αὐτοῦ γλυκανεῖ (ὁ ἐχθρός) (*the enemy*) *speaks sweetly with his lips* Sir 12,16

γλύκασμα,-ατος **N3N 0-0-0-2-2=4**

1 Ezr 9,51; Prv 16,24; Neh 8,10; Sir 11,3

sweetness Prv 16,24; *sweet wine* Neh 8,10; neol.

γλυκασμός,-οῦ **N2M 0-0-2-1-0=3**

Am 9,13; Jl 4,18; Ct 5,16

sweetness Ct 5,16; *sweet juice of grapes* Am 9,13; neol.?

γλυκερός,-ά,-όν **A 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Prv 9,17

sweet

γλυκύς,-εῖα,-ύ+ **A 0-4-2-7-4=17**

Jgs 14,14.18; Is 5,20(bis)

sweet Jgs 14,18; *pleasant, delightful* Prv 16,21

γλυκύτης,-ητος+ **N3F 0-2-0-0-1=3**

Jgs 9,11; Wis 16,21

sweetness

γλύμμα,-ατος **N3N 1-0-2-0-2=5**

Ex 28,11; Is 45,20; 60,18; Sir 38,27; 45,11

engraved figure, inscription Ex 28,11

*Is 60,18 Γλύμμα *engraved figure* corr.? ἀγαλλίαμα *exultation* for MT תהלה *praise*, cpr. Is 61,11

γλυπτός,-ή,-όν+ **A 9-30-17-6-3=65**

Ex 34,13; Lv 26,1; Dt 4,16.23.25

carved, graven Lv 26,1; τὸ γλυπτόν *graven image* Ex 34,13; τὰ γλυπτά *carved stones* Jgs 3,19

Cf. CAIRD 1968b=1972 121; HARLÉ; 1999 227; →LSJ Suppl; LSJ RSuppl

γλυφή,-ῆς **N1F 3-2-2-0-2=10**

Ex 25,7; 28,21; 35,9; 2 Chr 2,6.13

carved work, carving Ex 28,21

εἰς τὴν γλυφήν *for engraving* Ex 35,9, also Ex 25,7

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989, 348

γλύφω **V 2-4-4-0-2=12**

Ex 28,9; 36,13(39,6); 2 Chr 2,6.13; 3,5

to carve, to engrave

(→δια-, ἐγ-)

γλῶσσα,-ης+ **N1F 5-6-27-83-48=169**

LSJ LSJ Suppl = Liddell-Scott-Jones. Supplement (→ LIDDELL)

Gn 10,5.20.31; 11,7; Ex 11,7

tongue, language Gn 10,5

γλῶσσα χρυσῆ *golden ingot, bar of gold* Jos 7,21; φαῦλοι γλώσσῃ *they who speak evil* Sir 20,17; ὁ δυνατὸς ἐν γλώσσῃ *an eloquent man* Sir 21,7; γλῶσσα τρίτη *slander* (lit. *a third tongue*) Sir 28,15

→ TWNT

γλωσσόκομον,-ου⁺ N2N 0-4-0-0-0=4

2 Chr 24,8.10.11(bis)

case, casket, ark

Cf. HARL 1992a, 100.113-117; MEYERS 1971, 53; WALTERS 1973, 126

γλωσσότμητος,-ος,-ον A 1-0-0-0-0=1

Lv 22,22

with the tongue cut out; neol.

γλωσσοτομέω V 0-0-0-0-1=1

2 Mc 7,4

to cut out the tongue; neol.?; see γλωττοτομέω

γλωσσοχαριτέω V 0-0-0-1-0=1

Prv 28,23

to flatter; neol.

Cf. D'HAMONVILLE 2000 81.331

γλωσσώδης,-ης,-ες⁺ A 0-0-0-2-3=5

Ps 139(140),12; Prv 21,19; Sir 8,3; 9,18; 25,20

talkative, babbling; neol.

γλωττοτομέω V 0-0-0-0-2=2

4 Mc 10,19; 12,13

to cut out the tongue; see γλωσσοτομέω

γνάθος,-ου N2F 0-3-0-0-0=3

Jgs^{A} 4,21.22; 5,26

jaw

γναφεύς,-έως⁺ N3M 0-1-2-0-0=3

2 Kgs 18,17; Is 7,3; 36,2

fuller, cloth-carder, cloth-dresser

γνήσιος,-α,-ον⁺ A 0-0-0-0-2=2

3 Mc 3,19; Sir 7,18

belonging to the race, genuine, legitimate, real 3 Mc 3,19; *dear* Sir 7,18

Cf. DREW-BEAR 1972, 66; SPICQ 1978a, 107-109.196-199; → TWNT

γνησίως[+] **D 0-0-0-0-2=2**

2 Mc 14,8; 3 Mc 3,23

genuinely, truly

γνοφερός,-ά,-όν **A 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Jb 10,21

dark; neol.

γνόφος,-ου[+] **N2M 5-4-8-8-1=26**

Ex 10,22; 14,20; 20,21; Dt 4,11; 5,22

darkness

Cf. HORSLEY 1987, 143; LE BOULLUEC 1989 167-168.212-213; →LSJ RSuppl

γνοφόω **V 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Lam 2,1

to darken [τινα]; neol.?

γνοφώδης,-ης,-ες **A 1-0-0-1-0=2**

Ex 19,16; Prv 7,9

dark, gloomy; neol.

γνώμη,-ης[+] **N1F 0-0-0-25-9=34**

Ps 82(83),4; Prv 2,16; 12,26; Dn 2,14

will, decision, decree, judgement

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

-γνωμονέω

(→συγ-)

γνωρίζω[+] **V 1-9-8-45-5=68**

Ex 21,36; 1 Sm 6,2; 10,8; 14,12; 16,3

A: *to make known, to point out* [τινί τι] 1 Sm 10,8; *to discover, to gain knowledge of, to become acquainted with* [τι] Jb 34,25; *to declare, to interpret* [τι] Dn[Th] 2,6.10.17

P: *to become known* Ex 21,36

*Am 3,3 γνωρίσωσιν ἑαυτούς *they know each other* -נודעו ◊ידע for MT נועדו ◊יעד *they convened, they met*

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

(→ἀνα-)

γνώριμος,-ος,-ον[+] **A 0-1-0-3-3=7**

2 Sm 3,8; Prv 7,4; Ru 2,1; 3,2; 4 Mc 5,4

well known 4 Mc 5,4; γνώριμος *acquaintance, friend* Ru 3,2

ἀνὴρ γνώριμος *acquaintance, friend* Ru 2,1

Cf. CAIRD 1968b=1972 121

γνωριστής,-οῦ N1M 0-1-0-0-0=1

2 Kgs 23,24

medium, familiar spirit (etym. transl. of ידעני ◊ידע *to know*)

Cf. CAIRD 1968b=1972 121-122

γνῶσις,-εως+ N3F 1-6-8-33-19=67

Nm 11,23; 1 Sm 2,3; 1 Kgs 8,38.43(bis)

knowledge Nm 11,23

*Hos 10,12 γνώσεως *(of) knowledge* -דעת for MT ו/עת *and it is time*; *Prv 13,19 ἀπὸ γνώσεως *(far) from knowledge* -מדעת for MT מרע *(away) from evil*; *Eccl 8,6 γνῶσις *knowledge*-דעת for MT רעת ◊רעה *evil*

see also Eccl 8,6; 1 Chr 4,10

Cf. LARCHER 1983, 243-245; →NIDNTT; TWNT

γνωστέος,-α,-ον A 0-0-0-0-1=1

LtJ 51

knowable

γνώστης,-ου+ N1M 1-3-0-0-1=5

1 Sm 28,3.9; 2 Kgs 21,6; 2 Chr 35,19a; Sus^Th 42

one who knows the future, wizard

Cf. GRILLET 1997 395; →ADRADOS; LSJ RSuppl

γνωστός,-ή,-όν+ A 2-2-3-10-8=25

Gn 2,9; Ex 33,16; 2 Kgs 10,11; Is 19,21; Zech 14,7

known Ex 33,16; ὁ γνωστός *acquaintance, friend* Ps 87(88),9; (τὸ) γνωστόν *know-ledge* Gn 2,9

Cf. HORSLEY 1987, 143; →NIDNTT

γνωστῶς D 1-0-0-1-0=2

Ex 33,13; Prv 27,23

clearly, evidently (sc. to know)

Cf. D'HAMONVILLE 2000 327; LE BOULLUEC 1989, 333

γογγύζω+ V 7-2-2-3-2=16

Ex 17,3; Nm 11,1; 14,27(bis).29

to mutter, to murmur, to grumble Ex 17,3

*Is 30,12 ἐγόγγυσας *you have murmured*

-◊לון for MT נלוז ◊לוז *crooked* (1QIs[a] תעלוז)

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989, 40-41; LEE, J. 1983, 115; →TWNT

(→δια-, κατα-)

γόγγυσις,-εως N3F 1-0-0-0-0=1

Nm 14,27

murmuring, muttering, grumbling; neol.

γογγυσμός,-οῦ[+] N2M 7-0-1-0-5=13

Ex 16,7.8(bis).9.12

murmuring, muttering, grumbling

Cf. HORSLEY 1987, 143; LE BOULLUEC 1989, 41; →TWNT

γοερός,-ά,-όν A 0-0-0-0-1=1

3 Mc 5,25

mournful, distressful

γοητεία,-ας N1F 0-0-0-0-1=1

2 Mc 12,24

trickery, witchcraft

γομορ N 5-2-6-0-0=13

Ex 16,16.18.32.33.36

= חמר or עמר *homer, dry measure, 10 ephah* or ±450 kg

*1 Sm 16,20 γομορ ἄρτων *a homer of bread*-חמר לחם for MT חמור לחם *a donkey loaded with bread*

Cf. SIMOTAS 1968, 58-59; →LSJ RSuppl

γόμος,-ου[+] N2M 1-1-0-0-0=2

Ex 23,5; 2 Kgs 5,17

cargo, load

Cf. LEE, J. 1983, 62; SHIPP 1979, 192-193

γομφιάζω V 0-0-1-0-1=2

Ez 18,2; Sir 30,10

to grind one's teeth Sir 30,10; *to be set on edge* Ez 18,2; neol.

Cf. CAIRD 1968b=1972 122

γομφιασμός,-οῦ N2M 0-0-1-0-0=1

Am 4,6

grinding of teeth; neol.

1QIs 1QIs[a] = cave 1, Qumran scroll, Isaiah[a]

Cf. CAIRD 1968b=1972 122

γονεῖς,-έων+ **N3M 0-0-0-2-15=17**

Prv 29,15; Est 2,7; Jdt 5,8; Tob 10,12

parents

γονορρυής,-ής,-ές **A 13-1-0-0-0=14**

Lv 15,4(bis).6.7.8

discharge of seed or *blood, suffering from gonorrhoea*; neol.

Cf. HARLE 1988 45-46.147

γόνος,-ου **N2M 1-0-0-0-1=2**

Lv 15,3; 3 Mc 5,31

offspring, child 3 Mc 5,31; *seed* Lv 15,3

γόνυ, γόνατος+ **N3N 3-16-4-8-7=38**

Gn 30,3; 48,12; Dt 28,35; Jgs[A] 4,21; Jgs 7,5

knee Gn 30,3

*2 Kgs 9,24 ἐπὶ τὰ γόνατα αὐτοῦ *on his knees*-בברכו for MT ברכבו *on his chariot*

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

γόος,-ου **N2M 0-0-0-0-4=4**

3 Mc 1,18; 4,3.6; 5,49

weeping, wailing

γοῦν **X 0-0-0-0-5=5**

2 Mc 5,21; 4 Mc 2,2.5.8; 3,6

therefore (= γε οὖν, emph.)

γράμμα,-ατος+**N3N 2-9-3-9-4=27**

Ex 36,37(39,30); Lv 19,28; Jos 15,15.16.49

written character Ex 36,37; *letter* Est 4,3; *book* Est 6,1

γράμματα στικτά *incisions, tattoo* Lv 19,28

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

γραμματεία,-ας **N1F 0-0-0-1-1=2**

Ps 70(71),15; Sir 44,4

learning; neol.

γραμματεύς,-έως+ **N3M 9-33-11-21-11=85**

Ex 5,6.10.14.15.19

scribe (tit. of officials)

Cf. HAUSPIE 2002, forthcoming; LE BOULLUEC 1989 90.109; WALTERS 1973, 308-309; →ADRADOS; LSJ RSuppl; NIDNTT; TWNT

γραμματεύω **V 0-1-1-0-0=2**

1 Chr 26,29; Jer 52,25

to be secretary, to hold the office of secretary

γραμματικός,-ή,-όν **A 0-0-1-3-0=4**

Is 33,18; Dn^LXX 1,4; Dn 1,17

knowing one's letters, scholarly Dn^LXX 1,4; ὁ γραμματικός *teacher, scholar* Is 33,18

γραμματοεισαγωγεύς,-έως **N3M 4-0-0-0-0=4**

Dt 1,15; 16,18; 29,9; 31,28

instructor, schoolmaster (minor official); neol.

Cf. DOGNIEZ 1992 114-115; CAIRD 1968b=1972 122; LE BOULLUEC 1989, 197; →LSJ RSuppl

γραπτόν,-οῦ **N2N 0-1-0-1-2=4**

2 Chr 36,22; Ezr 1,1; 1 Ezr 2,1; 2 Mc 11,15

writing, book

γραφεῖον,-ου+ **N2N 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Jb 19,24

stylus, pencil

γραφή,-ῆς+ **N1F 3-7-1-26-13=50**

Ex 32,16(bis); Dt 10,4; 1 Chr 15,15; 28,19

writing, written document, scripture, prescription Ex 32,16

*1 Chr 15,15 κατὰ τὴν γραφήν *according to the scripture*-כ/כתב for MT ב/כתפם *on their shoulders*

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

γραφικός,-ή,-όν **A 0-0-0-0-1=1**

3 Mc 4,20

of or *for writing*; γραφικὸς κάλαμος *pen*

γραφίς,-ίδος **N3F 1-1-2-0-0=4**

Ex 32,4; 1 Kgs 6,29; Is 8,1; Ez 23,14

pencil, stylus for writing Is 8,1; *engraving tool* Ex 32,4

*Ez 23,14 ἐν γραφίδι *with a pointed tool* -ב/שׂשׂכ ◊שׂךְ for MT ב/ששר *in vermilion, red paint*

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989, 318-319

γράφω+ **V 35-92-39-62-76=304**

Ex 24,4.12; 31,18; 32,15(bis)

to write Ex 24,4; *to describe* Prv 8,15; *to engrave* 1 Kgs 6,29; *to prescribe* Est 10,1; *to enroll, to record* 1 Mc 10,65

Cf. HELBING 1928, 223-224; →NIDNTT; TWNT

(→ἀνα-, ἀντι-, ἀπο-, δια-, ἐγ-, ἐκ-, ἐπι-, κατα-, προ-, προς-, συγ-, ὑπο-)

γρηγορέω+ V 0-0-3-3-3=9

Jer 5,6; 38(31),28(bis); Lam 1,14; Dn[Th] 9,14

to be or *become fully awake, to watch* [abs.] Neh 7,3; *to watch over* [ἐπί τι] Jer 5,6; *id.* [ἐπί τινα] Jer 38,28(31); *id.* [ἐπί τινι] Bar 2,9

*Lam 1,14 ἐγρηγορήθη *he watched* -נשׁקר for MT נשׂקר *he bound*?

→ NIDNTT

γρηγόρησις,-εως N3F 0-0-0-2-2=4

Dn[Th] 5,11.14; PSal 3,2; 16,4

wakefulness; neol.

γρύζω+V 1-1-0-0-1=3

Ex 11,7; Jos 10,21; Jdt 11,19

to murmur, to growl (of dogs and men) Jgs 10,21

οὐ γρύξει κύων τῇ γλώσσῃ αὐτοῦ *not a dog shall snarl with his tongue* Ex 11,7

γρύψ, γρυπός N3M 2-0-0-0-0=2

Lv 11,13; Dt 14,12

griffin

-γυάω

(→διεγ-, ἐγ-)

γυμνάζω+ V 0-0-0-0-1=1

2 Mc 10,15

to harass, to vex

→ TWNT

γυμνασία,-ας+ N1F 0-0-0-0-1=1

4 Mc 11,20

exercise, contest

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

γυμνάσιον,-ου N2N 0-0-0-0-4=4

1 Mc 1,14; 2 Mc 4,9.12; 4 Mc 4,20

(gymnastic) school, centre for schooling in athletics and Greek culture

γυμνός,-ή,-όν+ **A 5-2-15-10-4=36**

Gn 2,25; 3,7.10.11; 27,16

naked, unclad, bare Gn 2,25; *unarmed* 2 Mc 11,12

*Am 4,3 γυμναί *naked* corr. γυναῖκες *women* for MT אשׁה *(every) woman*

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

γυμνότης,-ητος+ **N3F 1-0-0-0-0=1**

Dt 28,48

nakedness

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

γυμνόω+ **V 1-0-0-0-2=3**

Gn 9,21; Jdt 9,1.2

to strip naked, to lay bare [τινα] Gn 9,21; *to lay aside* [τι] Jdt 9,1

γύμνωσις,-εως **N3F 3-0-0-0-0=3**

Gn 9,22.23(bis)

stripping, exposure

γυναικεῖος,-α,-ον+ **A 2-0-0-2-3=7**

Gn 18,11; Dt 22,5; Est 2,11.17; Jdt 12,15

belonging to women, feminine Dt 22,5; τὰ γυναικεῖα *menses of women* Gn 18,11; τὸ γυναικεῖον *part of the house reserved for the women* Tob[BA] 2,11

→ NIDNTT

γυναικών,-ῶνος **N3M 0-0-0-4-0=4**

Est 2,3.9.13.14

women's apartments, harem

γύναιον,-ου **N2N 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Jb 24,21

weak woman

γυνή, γυναικός+ **N3F 308-347-81-109-229=1074**

Gn 2,22.23.24.25; 3,1

woman Gn 2,22; *wife, spouse* Gn 2,25

ἔλαβεν τὴν θυγατέρα Μεσουλαμ εἰς γυναῖκα *he took Mesulam's daughter to wife, he married Mesulam's daughter* Neh 6,18

*Nm 21,30 καὶ αἱ γυναῖκες *and the women*-ונשׁים ◊אשׁה for MT ונשׁים ◊שׁמם *and we laid waste*

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

γῦρος,-ου **N2M 0-0-1-1-1=3**

Is 40,22; Jb 22,14; Sir 24,5

ring, circle of the horizon

γυρόω V 0-0-0-1-1=2

Jb 26,10; Sir 43,12

to circle [τι] Sir 43,12; *to draw a circle* [abs.] Jb 26,10

Cf. CAIRD 1968b=1972 122-123

γύψ, γυπός N3M 2-0-0-4-0=6

Lv 11,14; Dt 14,13; Jb 5,7; 15,23; 28,7

vulture

Cf. WEVERS 1995 245(Dt 14,13)

γωλαθ N 0-2-0-0-0=2

2 Chr 4,12.13

= גלות pl. of גלה *ball, small globe* (on the capitals of columns), see also 1 Kgs 7,27. 28(41.42)

Cf. SIMOTAS 1968, 59

γωληλα N 0-0-0-1-0=1

Neh 2,13

= גיא לילה; *Neh 2,13 (ἐν πύλῃ τοῦ) γωληλα *(by the gate of) Golela* for MT (בשער) הגיא לילה *(by the gate of) the valley by night*

Cf. SIMOTAS 1968, 59

γωνία,-ας+ N1F 3-10-9-10-1=33

Ex 26,23.24; 27,2; 1 Sm 14,38; 1 Kgs 7,20(34)

corner, angle Ex 26,23; *leader, chief* (of pers.) 1 Sm 14,38

Cf. GRILLET 1997 262-263(1 Sm 14,38); → TWNT

γωνιαῖος,-α,-ον A 0-0-0-1-0=1

Jb 38,6

on or *at the angle*; λίθος γωνιαῖος *corner stone*

Δ

δαβιρ N 0-13-0-0-0=13

1 Kgs 6:5, 16, 19, 21, 23

= דביר *shrine, backroom of the temple*

δᾳδουχία, -ας N1F 0-0-0-0-1=1

2 Mc 4:22

torch-bearing, torch light; neol.

δαιμόνιον, -ου + **N2N 1-0-3-3-17=24**

Dt 32:17; Is 13:21; 34:14; 65:3(4); Ps 90(91):6

demon (esp. for heathen gods) Dt 32:17;

*Ps 90(91):6 καὶ δαιμονίου -שׁד/ו *and a demon* for MT ישוד *that devastates*

Cf. SEELIGMANN 1940, 389; → NIDNTT; TWNT

δαίμων, -ονος + **N3M 0-0-1-0-0=1**

Is 65:11

demon for MT גד *a goddess of fate and luck*

Cf. HORSLEY 1981, 17; OWEN 1931, 133–153; SEELIGMANN 1940, 389; → NIDNTT; TWNT

δάκνω + **V 6-0-5-2-2=15**

Gn 49:17; Nm 21:6, 8(bis),9

to bite [τι] Gn 49:17; [τινα] Nm 21:6; [τινα] (metaph.) Hab 2:7; *to sting* [τινα] (metaph., of a substance) Tob[BA] 11:8

(→ συν-)

δάκρυ, δάκρυος N3N 0-1-9-12-13=35

2 Kgs 20:5; Is 25:8; 38:5; Jer 8:23; 9:17

tear, teardrop 2 Kgs 20:5;

*Mi 2:6 (μὴ κλαίετε *(do not lament) with tears* -נתפים (אל־חטפו) ◊נטף *(do not drop) drops* (metaph. for *tears*) for MT נתפון (אל־חטפו) ◊נטף (*“do not drip (words)”* or *“do not preach”*), *they preach* (said of prophets, cpr. Eze 21,2.Ez 21,7; Am 7,16)

see δάκρυον

Cf. SHIPP 1979, 207

δάκρυον, -ου + **N2N 0-0-0-0-0=0**

see δάκρυ

δακρύω + **V 0-0-2-1-6=9**

Ez 27:35; Mi 2:6; Jb 3:24; 2 Mc 4:37; 3 Mc 4:4

---

neol. neol. = neologism
esp. esp. = especially
- The **hyphen (-)** before a Hebrew word indicates that the translator probably read or wished to read that word instead of the term given by the MT.
metaph. metaph. = metaphor(ical)

to weep, to shed tears Jb 3:24; *to shed tears at* [τι] 3 Mc 4:3;

*Mi 2:6 μηδὲ δακρυέτωσαν *nor let them weep* -◊נטף *drip (tears), shed tears, weep* for MT ◊נטף *drip (words), preach* (said of prophets), cpr. Ez 21:2, 7; Am 7:16 (same Hebr. verb, different Greek transl.), see also δάκρυ

Cf. DONAT, H. 1911, 350–360; WILLIS, J.T. 1970, 72–77 (Mi 2:6)

δακτυλήθρα, -ας **N1F 0-0-0-0-1=1**

4 Mc 8:13

thumb-screw, torturing instrument

δακτύλιος, -ου + **N2M 27-0-1-9-8=45**

Gn 38:18, 25; 41:42; Ex 25:12(ter)

ring, signet Gn 38:18;

σφραγίζω δακτυλίῳ *to seal with a ring* Est 8:8

Cf. WEVERS 1990, 426.583.604–605

δάκτυλος, -ου + **N2M 17-5-4-12-4=42**

Ex 8:15; 29:12; 31:18; Lv 4:6, 17

finger Lv 4:6; *finger's breadth* (ca. 2 cm or 7/10 of an inch) 1 Kgs 7:15;

οἱ δάκτυλοι τῶν ποδῶν *the toes* 2 Sm 21:20; ὁ μικρὸς δάκτυλος *little finger* 2 Chr 10:10; δάκτυλος θεοῦ *the finger of God* (as symbol of divine agency) Ex 8:15

Cf. WEVERS 1990, 115 (Ex 8:19); → LSJ RSuppl; NIDNTT; TWNT

δαλός, -οῦ **N2M 0-0-5-0-0=5**

Is 7:4; Ez 24:9; Am 4:11; Zech 3:2; 12:6

fire-brand, burnt-out torch

δαμάζω + **V 0-0-0-3-0=3**

Dn^{LXX} 2:40; DnTh 2:40(bis)

to subdue, to overpower [τι]

(→ κατα-)

δάμαλις,-εως+ **N3F 22-8-8-1-2=41**

Gn 15,9; Nm 7,17.23.29.35

young cow, heifer Gn 15,9

*Is 5,18 δαμάλεως *of a young cow*-עֶגְלָה for MT עֲגָלָה *chariot*; *Jl 1,17 δαμάλεις *heifers*-פרות or-פְּרָדוֹת*mules* for MT פְּרֻדוֹת *dried figs* or *grain?*

δαν(ε)ίζω+ **V 8-0-2-6-7=23**

Dt 15,6(bis).8.10; 28,12

A: *to lend* [τί τινι] Dt 15,8; *id.* [τινι] Dt 15,6

---

cpr. cpr. = compare

M: *to borrow* [τι] Neh 5,4; *id.* [abs.] Dt 15,6

Cf. WALTERS 1973, 29-30; →PREISIGKE

(→ἐκ-)

δάνειον,-ου[+] **N2N 3-0-0-0-1=4**

Dt 15,8.10; 24,11; 4 Mc 2,8

loan

Cf. WALTERS 1973, 29; WEVERS 1995, 382Dt 24,11; →PREISIGKE

δανεισμός,-οῦ N2M 0-0-0-0-1=1

Sir 18,33

borrowing money, loan

δανειστής,-οῦ[+] **N1M 0-1-0-2-1=4**

2 Kgs 4,1; Ps 108(109),11; Prv 29,13; Sir 29,28

moneylender, creditor

Cf. WALTERS 1973, 29

δάνος,-ους N3N 0-0-0-0-1=1

Sir 29,4

loan

Cf. WALTERS 1973, 29

δαπανάω[+] **V 0-0-0-0-13=13**

Jdt 11,12; 12,4; Tob 1,7; 1 Mc 14,32

to spend Tob 1,7; *to consume, to use up* Jdt 11,12

(→κατα-)

δαπάνη,-ης[+] **N1F 0-0-0-2-7=9**

Ezr 6,4.8; 1 Mc 3,30; 10,39.44

cost, expenditure 1 Mc 10,39; *money for spending* Ezr 6,4

→ PREISIGKE

δαπάνημα,-ατος N3N 0-0-0-0-3=3

1 Ezr 6,24; 2 Mc 3,3; 11.31

cost, expense 1 Ezr 6,24; δαπανήματα *necessaries, supplies, food* 2 Mc 11,31

→ PREISIGKE

δάσος,-ους N3N 0-1-1-0-0=2

2 Sm 18,9; Is 9,17

thicket, copse

δασύπους,-ποδος⁺ N3M 2-0-0-0-0=2

Lv 11,5; Dt 14,7

rough foot, i.e. *hare*

Cf. BARTHÉLEMY 1971=1978 179-193[10]

δασύς,-εῖα,-ύ A 5-1-2-1-2=11

Gn 25,25; 27,11.23; Lv 23,40; Dt 12,2

hairy Gn 27,23; *rough, thick (with leaves)* Lv 23,40; *bushy, thick with trees* Od 4,3; *thick, dense* Dt 12,2

*Hab 3,3 δασέος *thick with leaves*-פארה for MT פארן *Paran*

Cf. HELBING 1907, 53

δαψιλεύομαι V 0-1-0-0-0=1

1 Sm 10,2

to be anxious or *careworn for* [διά τινα]

δαψιλής,-ής,-ές A 0-0-0-0-4=4

1 Mc 3,30; 3 Mc 5,2.31; Wis 11,7

abundant, plentiful

δέ⁺ X 1554-155-259-1620-1298=4887

Gn 1,2; 2,6.10.12.14

connecting part., often it cannot be translated Gn 2,12; *and* Gn 1,2; *but* Gn 2,6; *rather* (after neg.) Wis 2,11; introducing an apodosis after hypothetical or temporal protasis 2 Mc 1,34

... μὲν ... δὲ ... *on the one hand ... on the other hand ...* Gn 38,23; δὲ καί *but also, but even* 2 Mc 12,13; ἔτι δὲ καί *and (even)* LtJ 40; καὶ ... δέ *and also, but also* Wis 7,3

Cf. AEJMELAEUS 1982 34-47.139.151-152

δεβραθα N 0-1-0-0-0=1

2 Kgs 5,19

= דברת *Debratha* (misunderstood as toponym) corr. χαβραθα for MT כברת *stretch, a short distance*, cpr. Gn 35,16, 48,7; see χαβραθα

Cf. TOV 1973, 89

---

[10]Lust, J., Eynikel, E., & Hauspie, K. (2003). A Greek-English Lexicon of the Septuagint : Revised Edition. Deutsche Bibelgesellschaft: Stuttgart.
A A = adjective
5 Word occurrences in the Torah
1 Word occurrences in the Early Prophets (including 1 and 2 Chronicles)
2 Word occurrences in the Later Prophets
1 Word occurrences in the Writings (excluding 1 and 2 Chronicles)
2 Word occurrences in the books which do not occur in the Hebrew Bible
11 Total word occurrences
* The **asterisk (*)** indicates that the following case deals with a passage in which the Greek differs from the Hebrew and in which the difference can be explained on the level of the writing, reading, or hearing of the Hebrew word, or as an error in the transmission of the Greek text.
V V = verb
⁺ Used in the New Testament
X X = particle
N N = noun

δέδοικα (δείδω) V 0-0-1-7-0=8

Is 60,14; Jb 3,19.25; 7,2; 26,13

perf. with pres. sense; *to fear, to be anxious* [intrans.] Jb 38,40; *to fear* [τινα] Jb 3,19; *id.* [τι] Jb 3,25

*Jb 26,13 δεδοίκασιν αὐτόν *(the barriers of heaven) fear him*-שׂעֲרה? ◊שׂער *to shudder* for MT שׁפרה *(his breath) has made fair*

Cf. HELBING 1928, 34

δέησις,-εως+ **N3F 0-15-4-40-22=81**

1 Kgs 8,28.30.38.45.52

entreaty, petition, supplication 1 Kgs 8,38; *want, need* Sir 38,34; *prayer* Sir 35,13

*Jb 8,6 δεήσεως ἐπακούσεταί σου *he will listen to your supplication* -יעתר עליך (ni.) *he let him be implored by you* for MT יעיר עליך *he would rouse himself for you, he will keep watch over you*; *Jb 16,20 δέησις *supplication*-רנה for MT רע *friend*?

Cf. BICKERMAN 1962b=1980 318; ENGEL 1985, 106-107; HORSLEY 1987, 86; SILVA 1972, 66; →NIDNTT; TWNT

δεῖ (impers.)+ **V 4-5-2-10-21=50**

Ex 16,22; 21,10; Lv 4,2; 5,17; Jos 18,4

one must, it is needful to [+inf.] 2 Kgs 4,13; *one must* [τινα +inf.] Ru 4,5; *it is proper to* [+inf.] Jos 18,4; *it is fit to* [+inf.] Is 50,4; *it must, it is fated, it is doomed to* [+inf.] Dn^{LXX} 2,28; *id.* [abs., presupposing an inf.] Jb 15,3; τὰ δέοντα *what is needed, necessaries* Ex 16,22

δέον ἐστίν [+inf.] *it ought to, it must* Sir prol.,3; οὐ δεῖ [+inf.] *it is not right to* Lv 5,17

Cf. FASCHER 1954, 244-252; HELBING 1907, 110; LE BOULLUEC 1989, 185; →NIDNTT; TWNT

δειγματίζω

(→παρα-)

δείκνυμι+ **V 26-20-28-18-32=124**

Gn 12,1; 41,25.28.39; 48,11

to bring to light, to show Ps 4,7; *to point out* Gn 12,1; *to make known, to explain* Ex 13,21; *to display* 2 Kgs 16,14

*Ex 15,25 καὶ ἔδειξεν αὐτῷ *and he showed him*-ויראהו ◊ראה (Sam. Pent.) for MT ויורהו ◊ירה *and he taught him*, see also 1 Sm 12,23; Jb 34,32; *Dt 32,20 καὶ δείξω *and I will show*-ואראה (hi.) for MT אראה (qal) *I will see*, see also Nm 24,17, 1 Kgs 13,12, Eccl 3,18, Is 53,11, Jer 18,17; *Zech 8,12 δείξω *I will make known*-אדעה ◊ידע for MT זרע *seed*

see δεικνύω

Cf. HELBING 1907, 107; WEVERS 1990 239(Ex 15,25); →TWNT

(→ἀνα-, ἀπο-, ἐν-, ἐπι-, κατα-, παρα-, παρεπι-, προαπο-, ὑπο-)

◊ The **diamond (◊)** before a Hebrew word designates it as a “root” rather than the form in which it occurs in the text.

3 3 = third declension

F F = feminine

NIDNTT NIDNTT = The New Intern. Diction. of New Testament Theology (→ C. BROWN)

TWNT TWNT = Theologisches Wörterbuch zum Neuen Testament (→ KITTEL)

δεικνύω[+]   V 2-1-1-0-1=5

Ex 25,9; Dt 1,33; 1 Kgs 13,12; Ez 40,4; Tob[BA] 13,8

to point out [τι] Dt 1,33; *to show* [τι] Tob[BA] 13,8; see δείκνυμι

δειλαίνω[+]   V 0-0-0-0-1=1

1 Mc 5,41

P: *to be a coward, to be cowardly*

δείλαιος,-α,-ον   A 0-0-2-0-3=5

Hos 7,13; Na 3,7; Bar 4,31.32(bis)

wretched, miserable (of pers.) Hos 7,13; *wretched* (of city) Na 3,7

δειλανδρέω   V 0-0-0-0-3=3

2 Mc 8,13; 4 Mc 10,14; 13,10

to be cowardly; neol.

Cf. HELBING 1928, 34

δείλη,-ης   N1F 2-7-2-1-1=13

Gn 24,63; Ex 18,14; 1 Sm 20,5; 30,17; 2 Sm 1,12

late afternoon, evening 1 Sm 20,5

πρὸς δείλης *toward evening* Gn 24,63; ἀπὸ πρωίθεν ἕως δείλης *from morning till evening* Ex 18,14

Cf. WEVERS 1990, 283

δειλία,-ας[+]   N1F 1-0-0-3-5=9

Lv 26,36; Ps 54(55),5; 88(89),41; Prv 19,15; 1 Mc 4,32

timidity, cowardice Prv 19,15; *fear, terror* Ps 54(55),5

Cf. SPICQ 1978a, 200-202

δειλιαίνω   V 1-0-0-0-0=1

Dt 20,8

to frighten; neol.

δειλιάω[+]   V 3-3-2-5-4=17

Dt 1,21; 31,6.8; Jos 1,9; 8,1

to be afraid, to fear; neol.

Cf. HELBING 1928, 25; SPICQ 1978a, 200-202

δειλινός,-ή,-όν[+]   A 4-2-0-0-3=9

Gn 3,8; Ex 29,39.41; Lv 6,13; 1 Kgs 18,29

of the afternoon, of the evening 2 Chr 31,3; τὸ δειλινόν *the evening* 1 Kgs 18,29; τὸ δειλινόν (as adv.) *in the evening* Ex 29,39; τὸ δειλινόν *at evening* for MT לרוח היום *in the cool of the day* Gn 3,8

Cf. LACHS 1978, 52-54; LE BOULLUEC 1985, 108; LEE, J. 1983, 110; WEVERS 1990 170.484

δειλόομαι[+]   V 0-0-0-0-3=3

1 Mc 4,8.21; 16,6

P: *to be afraid*

Cf. HELBING 1928, 34

δειλός,-ή,-όν[+]   A 1-4-0-0-7=12

---

1 1 = first declension

Dt 20,8; Jgs 7,3; Jgs[B] 9,4; 2 Chr 13,7

cowardly, fearful Dt 20,8; *miserable, wretched, worthless* Wis 9,14

*Jgs[B] 9,4 δειλούς *cowards*-◊פחד for MT פחזים *reckless*

Cf. SPICQ 1978a, 200-202

δειλόψυχος,-ος,-ον **A 0-0-0-0-2=2**

4 Mc 8,16; 16,5

faint-hearted; neol.

δεῖμα,-ατος **N3N 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Wis 17,8

fear, terror

δειματόω

(→ἐκ-)

δεινάζω **V 0-0-0-0-2=2**

2 Mc 4,35; 13,25

to be in straits, to take offense, to be indignant 2 Mc 4,35; *to take offense at* [τι] 2 Mc 13,25; neol.

δεινός,-ή,-όν+ **A 0-1-0-3-12=16**

2 Sm 1,9; Jb 2,13; 13,11; 33,15; 4 Mc 4,15

fearful, terrible, awful

δεινῶς+ **D 0-0-0-2-2=4**

Jb 10,16; 19,11; 4 Mc 12,2; Wis 17,3

terribly, dreadfully, horribly

δειπνέω+ **V 0-0-0-2-2=4**

Prv 23,1; Dn[LXX] 11,27; Tob[BA] 8,1; Tob[S] 7,9

to take the main meal, to dine

Cf. SPICQ 1978a, 203; →NIDNTT; TWNT

(→περι-, συν-)

δεῖπνον,-ου+ **N2N 0-0-0-6-1=7**

Dn[LXX] 1,8.13.15; Dn 1,16

meal 4 Mc 3,9; *food, provisions* Dn 1,16

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

δειροτομέω

(→ἀπο-)

δέκα+ **M[C] 71-157-36-29-33=326**

Gn 5,10.14; 7,20; 14,14; 16,3

ten Gn 5,10

N N = neuter
D D = adverb
2 2 = second declension
M M = numeral
M[c] = cardinal numeral
M[o] = ordinal numeral
M[d] = adverbial numeral

*Ez 40,49 δέκα *ten-*אשׁר for MT אשׁר *which*; *Ez 45,15 ἀπὸ δέκα *(one) out of ten, tithe-*מן־אשׁר for MT מן־המאתים *(one) out of two hundred*

→ TWNT

δεκάδαρχος,-ου N2M 3-0-0-0-1=4

Ex 18,21.25; Dt 1,15; 1 Mc 3,55

commander of ten men

δεκαέξ M^C 0-2-0-0-0=2

Jos^BA 15,41

sixteen

δεκαμηνιαῖος,-α,-ον A 0-0-0-0-1=1

Wis 7,2

consisting of ten months; neol.

δεκάμηνος,-ου N2F 0-0-0-0-1=1

4 Mc 16,7

period of ten months

δεκάπηχυς,-εια,-υ A 0-1-0-0-0=1

1 Kgs 7,47(10)

ten cubits long

δεκαπλασιάζω V 0-0-0-0-1=1

Bar 4,28

to multiply by ten; neol.

δεκαπλασίων,-ων,-ον A 0-0-0-1-0=1

Dn^Th 1,20

tenfold

δεκαπλασίως D 0-0-0-1-0=1

Dn^LXX 1,20

tenfold

δέκατος,-η,-ον+ M^O 54-8-14-8-17=101

Gn 8,5; 14,20; 28,22; Ex 12,3; 16,36

tenth Gn 8,5; τὸ δέκατον *tenth part, tithe* Lv 23,13; *gift, offering* Tob 1,6

τῇ δεκάτῃ τοῦ μηνός *on the tenth day of the month* Lv 23,27; πᾶσα δεκάτη τῆς γῆς *every tithe of the land* Lv 27,30; δέκατον σεμιδάλεως *tenth of fine flour* Ex 29,40; δέκατον δέκατον *a tenth at a time* (semit., rendering MT עשׂרון עשׂרון) Nm 28,21

Cf. BAUMGARTEN 1984 246-247 (Tob 1,6); HORSLEY 1983, 65; WEVERS 1990, 484; →NIDNTT

δεκατόω+ V 0-0-0-1-0=1

Neh 10,38

to tithe, to receive tithes [abs.] (more often ἀποδεκατόω); neol.

→ LSJ RSuppl; NIDNTT

M M = masculine

LSJ RSuppl LSJ RSuppl = Liddell-Scott-Jones. Revised Supplement (→ LIDDELL)

(→ἀπο-)

δεκάχορδος,-ος,-ον A 0-0-0-3-0=3

Ps 32(33),2; 91(92),4; 143(144),9

ten-stringed

δεκτός,-ή,-όν+ A 13-0-7-11-3=34

Ex 28,38; Lv 1,3.4; 17,4; 19,5

received, accepted, acceptable Prv 10,24; *acceptable for* [τινι] Ex 28,38(34); neol.?

Cf. DANIEL, S. 1966, 193; HARL 1992a, 154; →NIDNTT; TWNT

δέλτος,-ου N2F 0-0-0-0-4=4

1 Mc 8,22; 14,18.26.48

writing tablet

Cf. WALTERS 1973, 171-173

-δελεχέω

(→ἐν-)

-δελεχίζω

(→ἐν-)

δένδρον,-ου+ N2N 6-0-8-19-7=40

Gn 18,4.8; 23,17; Nm 13,20; Dt 12,2

tree Gn 18,4

*Is 16,9 τὰ δένδρα σου *your trees*-ארזיך for MT אריוך *I will water you*

Cf. ORLINSKY 1948 384(Jb 40,21.22); →NIDNTT

δένδρος,-ους N3N 1-0-0-0-0=1

Dt 22,6

tree

δενδροτομέω V 0-0-0-0-1=1

4 Mc 2,14

to cut down trees

δεξαμενή,-ῆς N1F 1-0-0-0-0=1

Ex 2,16

receptacle, trough (used to hold water or food for anim.)

δεξιάζω V 0-0-0-0-1=1

2 Mc 4,34

to greet with the right hand, to welcome [τινα]

δεξιός,-ά,-όν+ A 55-43-29-58-43=228

Gn 13,9(bis); 24,49; 48,13(bis)

right Gn 48,14; ἡ δεξιά *right hand* Gn 48,13

ἔδωκεν αὐτοῖς δεξιάν *he shook hands with them* (as sign of peace) 1 Mc 11,62; ἐκάθισεν ἐκ δεξιῶν αὐτοῦ (*she*) *sat at his right-hand side* i.e. *at the place of honor* (of pers.) 1 Kgs 2,19; ἐκ δεξιῶν τοῦ Ἰεσσαιμοῦ *at the right of Jeshimon* (of places, when facing the east) 1 Sm 23,19

*Ps 89(90),12 τὴν δεξιάν σου *your right hand*-ימינך ◇ימין for MT ימינו ◇יום *our days*

→ TWNT

δέομαι^{+} V 14-13-5-27-37=96

Gn 19,18; 25,21; 43,20; 44,18; Ex 4,10

to pray [abs.] Gn 19,18; *to pray for* [περί τινος] (for pers.) Jdt 8,31; *id.* (for things) Sir 51,9; *to pray sb concerning sth* [τινος περί τι] Gn 25,21; *to pray to* [πρός τινα] Jb 8,5; *to supplicate, to beg, to beseech* [τινος] Dt 3,23; *to beseech for, to seek for* [τινος] Jb 17,1; *to entreat, to ask for sth* [τινος] Jb 9,15; *to want, to desire* [ἵνα +subj.] 1 Ezr 4,46; *to be in need* Wis 16,25

περὶ τῶν ἁμαρτιῶν αὐτοῦ δεῖται *he asks forgiveness of his own sins* Sir 28,4

*Jb 34,20 δεῖσθαι *to beseech* -יגע שועם? *their cry touches* for MT יגעשו עם *the people are shaken*?

Cf. CIMOSA 1985, 43-52; HARLÉ 1988, 62; HELBING 1928, 171-173; KRAFT 1972b, 165; LE BOULLUEC 1989, 327; →NIDNTT; TWNT

(→ἐν-, κατα-, προς-)

δέος,-ους^{+} N3N 0-0-0-0-5=5

2 Mc 3,17.30; 12,22; 13,16; 15,23

fear, alarm

Cf. SHIPP 1979, 211-212

δέρμα,-ατος^{+} N3N 63-0-5-9-1=78

Gn 27,16; Ex 25,5(bis); 26,14(bis)

hide, skin

δερμάτινος,-η,-ον^{+} A 13-1-0-0-0=14

Gn 3,21; Lv 13,52.53.57.58

of skin, leathern

δέρρις,-εως^{+} N3F 17-3-4-2-0=26

Ex 26,7(bis).8(ter)

cloack (of skin) Zech 13,4; *(tent) curtain* (of goats' hair) Ex 26,7; *curtain* (of skin or hide) Jgs^{A} 4,18

Cf. HARLÉ 1999, 107; →LSJ RSuppl

δέρω^{+} V 0-1-0-0-0=1

2 Chr 29,34

to flay, to skin

Cf. HORSLEY 1987, 66; SHIPP 1979, 212-213; →NIDNTT

(→ἐκ-)

δέσις,-εως N3F 0-0-0-0-1=1

Sir 45,11

setting (of precious stones)

δεσμεύω^{+} V 2-2-1-2-2=9

Gn 37,7; 49,11; Jgs^{B} 16,11; 1 Sm 24,12; Am 2,8

to bind [τινα] Jgs^{B} 16,11; *to bind, to tie together* [τι] (as corn in the sheaf) Gn 37,7; *to bind fast to* [τι πρός τι] Gn 49,11; *to bind up* [τι] (of wounds) Ps 146 (147),3

*1 Sm 24,12 δεσμεύεις *(you) shut up, bind*-צרר (part.) for MT צדה (part.) *(you) lay snares*; *Am 2,8 δεσμεύοντες *binding*-חבלים ◇חבל^{I} for MT חבלים ◇חבל^{II} *(taken in) pledge*

Cf. CAIRD 1968b=1972 123(1 Sm 24,12); →NIDNTT

(→ἀπο-, κατα-)

δέσμη,-ης+ **N1F 1-0-0-0-0=1**

Ex 12,22

package, bundle

Cf. WALTERS 1973 94

δέσμιος,-ος,-ον+ **A 0-0-2-3-5=10**

Zech 9,11.12; Eccl 4,14; Lam 3,34; 2 Mc 14,27

bound, captive, prisoner 2 Mc 14,27

ἐξ οἴκου τῶν δεσμίων *out of prison* Eccl 4,14

Cf. SCHOORS 1992 40-41(Eccl 4,14); WALTERS 1973 316(Jb 3,18); →NIDNTT; TWNT

δεσμός,-οῦ+ **N2M 6-7-15-10-14=52**

Gn 42,27.35(bis); Lv 26,13; Nm 19,15

band, bond Lv 26,13; δεσμοί *bonds, chains* Prv 7,22

ἐάν τε εἰς δεσμά *whether (casting) into prison* Ezr 7,26; κατέλαβον τὸν Μανασση ἐν δεσμοῖς *they took Manasseh in bonds, they captured Manasseh* 2 Chr 33,11; πᾶς ὅρκος δεσμοῦ *every binding oath* Nm 30,14; εἶδεν τὸν δεσμὸν τοῦ ἀργυρίου αὐτοῦ *he saw his bundle of money* Gn 42,27, see also Hag 1,6

*Hab 3,13 δεσμούς *bonds*-◇אסר,יסר*?* for MT יסוד *foundation, base*; *Mal 3,20 ἐκ δεσμῶν *(let loose) from bonds*-מ/רבק ◇מן and ◇רבק for MT מרבק ◇רבק *fatted* (through binding); *Jb 38,31 δεσμόν *chain* (here denoting the stellar group the Pleiades)-מענדות for MT מעדנות *sweets, dainties*? or *reluctance*?

Cf. WALTERS 1973 129.316; →NIDNTT; TWNT

δεσμοφύλαξ,-ακος+ **N3M 1-0-0-0-0=1**

Gn 40,3

jailer; neol.

δεσμωτήριον,-ου+ **N2N 5-2-1-0-0=8**

Gn 39,22(bis).23; 40,3.5

prison

δεσμώτης,-ου+ **N1M 1-0-2-0-1=4**

Gn 39,20; Jer 24,1; 36(29),2; Bar 1,9

prisoner, captive Bar 1,9

*Jer 24,1 τοὺς δεσμώτας *the prisoners*-◇סגר for MT מסגר ◇סגר (pi.) *someone who shuts up* or *closes, jailer, locksmith*?, cpr. Bar 1,9

Cf. WAMBACQ 1959, 458

δεσπόζω **V 0-1-0-5-11=17**

1 Chr 29,11; Ps 21(22),29; 58(59),14; 65(66),7; 88(89),10

to be lord or *master* Ps 65(66),7; *to be lord of, to be master of* [τινος] 1 Chr 29,11

Cf. HELBING 1928, 116-117

δεσποτεία,-ας **N1F 0-0-0-2-0=2**

Ps 102(103),22; 144(145),13

dominion, absolute authority, sovereignty

δεσποτεύω **V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

3 Mc 5,28

to be lord of, to be master of [τι]; neol.?

Cf. HELBING 1928, 117

δεσπότης,-ου⁺ N1M 2-1-7-14-36=60

Gn 15,2.8; Jos 5,14; Is 1,24; 3,1

lord, master Jos 5,14

δέσποτα κύριε *master, lord!* (semit., rendering MT אדני יהוה) Gn 15,8

Cf. BARDY 1910 373-379; 1911 458-459; FISCHER 1958, 132-138; GUILLAND 1959, 52-89; HARL 1986a, 52.163; HORSLEY 1987, 144; →TWNT

δεῦρο⁺ D 14-51-0-9-5=79

Gn 19,32; 24,31; 31,44; 37,13; Ex 3,10

hither 2 Mc 14,7; *come (on)!* (as interj.) Gn 19,32; *go!, you may go* 1 Kgs 1,53

δεῦρο, ἀποστείλω σε *go, I will send you* Ex 3,10

*2 Sm 18,22 δεῦρο *go!*-לכה◇ הלך◇ for MT ל/כה *for you*; *Ct 4,8 δεῦρο *come!*-אתי◇ אתה for MT את/י *with me*

Cf. AVALOS 1989, 165-176; CAIRD 1968b=1972 123; EYNIKEL-LUST 1991, 57-68

δεῦτε⁺ I 6-11-12-12-2=43

Gn 11,3.4.7; 37,20.27

come (now)! (as interj.; used as pl. of δεῦρο) Gn 11,7; *go!* 2 Kgs 6,2

*Is 27,11 δεῦτε *come!*-◇אתה for MT אותה *it*

see δεῦρο

Cf. EYNIKEL-LUST 1991, 57-68

δευτερεύω V 0-2-1-1-0=4

1 Chr 16,5; 2 Chr 35,24; Jer 52,24; Est 4,8;

to be second; neol.?

Cf. WALTERS 1973 57.120.121.313-314

δευτέριος,-α,-ον A 0-0-0-0-1=1

1 Ezr 1,29

second, secondary, second best; neol.?

Cf. WALTERS 1973 57.121

δευτερολογέω V 0-0-0-0-1=1

2 Mc 13,22

to speak a second time; neol.

δευτερονόμιον,-ου N2N 1-1-0-0-0=2

Dt 17,18; Jos 9,2c(8,32)

second or *repeated Law, the fifth book of the Pentateuch*; neol.

δεύτερος,-α,-ον⁺ M^O 66-76-23-35-30=230

Gn 1,8; 2,13; 4,19; 7,11; 8,14

second Gn 1,8; *second of two, other* Gn 32,9; *next* Jdt 2,4

I I = interjection

δευτέρᾳ σαββάτου (sc. ἡμέρᾳ) *on the second day of the week* Ps 47(48),1, cpr. σάββατον

Cf. SHIPP 1979 213-214; WALTERS 1973 155-158 (1 Chr 25,9)

δευτερόω⁺ V 1-5-1-1-5=13

Gn 41,32; 1 Sm 26,8; 2 Sm 20,10; 1 Kgs 18,34(bis)

to do sth a second time, to repeat [τι] Sir 7,14; *id.* [abs.] 1 Kgs 18,34; *to occur twice* Gn 41,32

πατάξω αὐτὸν ἅπαξ καὶ οὐ δευτερώσω αὐτῷ *I shall strike him with a blow and shall not do it a second time* 1 Sm 26,8; ἐπάταξεν ἕκαστος τὸν παρ᾽ αὐτοῦ καὶ ἐδευτέρωσεν ἕκαστος τὸν παρ᾽ αὐτοῦ *each struck the man at his side and did it a second time* 1 Kgs 21,20

*Jer 2,36 δευτερῶσαι *to repeat*-שׁנה for MT שׁנה *to change*

neol.

Cf. CAIRD 1968b=1972 123-124; WALTERS 1973 120-121, 313-314; →LSJ RSuppl

δευτέρωσις,-εως N3F 0-2-0-0-1=3

2 Kgs 23,4; 25,18; Sir 41,26

second rate or *course* 2 Kgs 23,4; *retelling, iteration* Sir 41,26; neol.

Cf. WALTERS 1973, 313-314

δέχομαι⁺ V 13-5-13-18-13=62

Gn 4,11; 33,10; 50,17; Ex 32,4; Lv 7,18

to receive [τι] Gn 4,11; *to accept* [τι] Lv 19,7; *to take* [τι] Ezr 8,30; *to accept and forgive* [τι] (an injustice) Gn 50,17; *to receive* [τινα] Dt 32,11; *to welcome with, to receive with* [τινά τινι] Jdt 3,7

οὐ δέξεταί μου τὸ οὖς; *shall my ear not receive?, shall my ear not hear?* Jb 4,12; οὐκ ἐδέξασθε παιδείαν *you have not received* (*accepted*) *correction* Jer 2,30; δεξάσθω τὰ ὦτα ὑμῶν λόγους *let your ears receive teaching* Jer 9,19

*Prv 9,9 τοῦ δέχεσθαι (verb) *to receive*-◇לקח for MT לֶקַח (subst.) *teaching*; *Prv 30,1 δεξάμενος αὐτούς *accepting them*-לקח ◇ קח/ם for MT (י)קה ה/ם(שׂא) *(Ja)keh of Ma(ssa)*?

Cf. HARL 1986a, 317(Gn 50,17); HELBING 1928, 53; →NIDNTT; TWNT

(→ἀνα-, ἀπο-, δια-, εἰς-, ἐκ-, ἐν-, ἐπι-, κατα-, παρα-, προς-, ὑπο-)

δέω⁺ V 2-33-13-11-10=69

Gn 38,28; 42,24; Jgs 15,10.12

to bind [τι] Gn 38,28; *to put in chains* [τινα] Gn 42,24

Cf. HORSLEY 1981, 49; →NIDNTT; TWNT

(→ἀπο-, δια-, ἐκ-, ἐν-, ἐπι-, κατα-, προς-, συν-, ὑπο-)

δή⁺ X 5-177-35-61-49=327

Gn 15,5; 18,4; 27,34.38; Dt 32,26

at this or *that point, now, then, already, at length* (intensive part.)

δῆγμα,-ατος N3N 0-0-1-0-2=3

Mi 5,4; Wis 16,5.9

bite, sting Wis 16,5

*Mi 5,4 δήγματα *bites, attacks*?-נשׁיכי for MT נסיכי *princes, leaders*

δηλαϊστός,-ά,-όν A 0-0-1-0-0=1

Ez 5,15

wretched, miserable; neol.

Cf. HAUSPIE 2001b, forthcoming

δῆλος,-η,-ον⁺ A 2-2-1-0-3=8

Nm 27,21; Dt 33,8; 1 Sm 14,41; 28,6; Hos 3,4

visible, clear Nm 27,21; οἱ δῆλοι *manifestations, symbols of revelation* (semit., transl. of the Urim, understood as deriving from אור *to give light*) 1 Sm 28,6, see also Sir 33,3; *id.* (of the Teraphim) Hos 3,4

δῆλον (sc. ἐστι) ὅτι [+ind.] *it is manifest that* 4 Mc 2,7

Cf. CAIRD 1968b=1972 124; GUINOT 1989, 23-48; →NIDNTT

δηλόω⁺ V 3-4-2-20-7=36

Ex 6,3; 33,12; Dt 33,10; Jos 4,7; 1 Sm 3,21

to make visible or *manifest* [τι] Jer 16,21; *to show* [τινα] Ex 33,12; *to make known, to reveal* [τι] Ex 6,3; *to explain* Jos 4,7

Cf. DRESCHER 1970, 139-142; LE BOULLUEC 1989, 332; →NIDNTT; TWNT

(→προ-)

δήλωσις,-εως N3F 2-0-0-2-1=5

Ex 28,30; Lv 8,8; Ps 118(119),130; Dn^{LXX} 2,27; 1 Ezr 5,40

revelation, manifestation Lv 8,8; *inter-pretation* Dn^{LXX} 2,27; *symbol of revelation* (semit., transl. of the Urim, understood as deriving from אור *to give light*) Ex 28,30

see δῆλος

Cf. CAIRD 1968b=1972 124; GUINOT 1989, 23-48; HARLÉ 1988, 113; LE BOULLUEC 1989, 288-289

δημαγωγία,-ας N1F 0-0-0-0-1=1

1 Ezr 5,70

control or *leadership of the people* (by various means of persuasion, in neg. sense)

δημεύω V 0-0-0-1-0=1

Dn^{LXX} 3,96

to seize as public property

δημηγορέω⁺ V 0-0-0-1-1=2

Prv 30,31; 4 Mc 5,15

to speak publicly 4 Mc 5,15

*Prv 30,31 δημηγορῶν (ἐν ἔθνει) *haranguing his people* -קם אל עמו? *standing over his people* for MT אלקום עמו *?*

Cf. D'HAMONVILLE 2000 307(Prv 30,31)

δήμιος,-ου N2M 0-0-0-0-2=2

2 Mc 5,8; 7,29

public executioner

δημιουργέω⁺ V 0-0-0-0-3=3

2 Mc 10,2; 4 Mc 7,8; Wis 15,13

A: *to work at, to fabricate, to create* [τι] Wis 15,13

P: *to be made* or *fabricated* 2 Mc 10,2

Cf. LARCHER 1985, 876

δημιουργός,-οῦ[+] **N2M 0-0-0-0-1=1**

2 Mc 4,1

maker, producer

Cf. HORSLEY 1982, 151; →NIDNTT; TWNT

δῆμος,-ου[+] **N2M 151-47-0-5-17=220**

Nm 1,20.22.24(26).26(28).1,28(30)

district Nm 3,27; *people* Jdt 4,8; *multitude* Jdt 6,1

Cf. DORIVAL 1996, 533-534; PASSONI DELL'ACQUA 1982a, 197-214; →NIDNTT; TWNT

δημόσιος,-α,-ον[+] **A 0-0-0-0-3=3**

2 Mc 6,10; 3 Mc 2,27; 4,7

belonging to the people or *state*; δημοσίᾳ *publicly, in public* (as adv.)

δημοτελής,-ής,-ές **A 0-0-0-0-1=1**

3 Mc 4,1

at the public cost

δημότης,-ου **N1M 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Wis 18,11

one of the people, commoner

διά[+] **P 218-201-401-181-426=1427**

Gn 4,1; 24,62; 26,8; 30, 35; 32,17

[τινα]: *thanks to, with the aid of, on the account of* Gn 12,13

[τι]: *on the account of, because of, by reason of, for* Gn 7,7; *out of, because of* (with words denoting emotions) 2 Mc 5,21; *because* Gn 39,9

διὰ τί *wherefore?* Ex 2,13; διὰ τοῦτο *therefore, on this account* Gn 10,9

[τινος]: *through, throughout* (of time) 1 Mc 12,27; *after* 4 Mc 13,21; *through (the agency of)* (personal agent) Gn 4,1; *by* (originator of an action) 1 Ezr 6,13

δι' αἰῶνος *for ever* Dt 5,29; δι' εὐθείας *by a straight path* Is 59,14; διὰ κενῆς *idly* Ps 30(31),7; διὰ μέσου τινός *through the midst of* Jdt 11,19; δι' ὀλίγων *in a few words* 2 Mc 6,17; δι' ὅλου *entirely* Ez 38,8; διὰ παντός *continually* Ex 27,20; διὰ τάχους *quickly* Ps 6,11; διὰ τέλους *continually* Is 62,6; διὰ χειρός τινος *by the hand of* 1 Kgs 10,13

Cf. SOLLAMO 1979 9.169-170.172-173.198-200.202.208-209.225.230-232.238.242.255-256. 260.337-338; →NIDNTT; TWNT

διαβάθρα,-ας **N1F 0-1-0-0-0=1**

2 Sm 23,21

ladder; neol.?

Cf. HUSSON 1983a, 318

διαβαίνω[+] **V 35-72-7-4-10=128**

Gn 31,21.52(bis); 32,11.23

to step across, to pass over [τι] Gn 31,21; *id.* [διά τινος] Jos 3,17(bis); *to cross over* [abs., πόταμον being omitted] Nm 32,7

*1 Sm 13,7 οἱ διαβαίνοντες *they that went over*-◇עֹבְרִים (ptc.) for MT עִבְרִים (subst.) *Hebrews*

P P = preposition

Cf. HELBING 1928, 80

διαβάλλω⁺ V 0-0-0-3-2=5

Dn 3,8; Dn[Th] 6,25; 2 Mc 3,11; 4 Mc 4,1

to calumniate, to speak slanderously 4 Mc 4,1; *to accuse* [τινα] Dn 3,8; *to accuse about, to injure with* [ὑπέρ τινος] 4 Mc 4,1; *to misinform* [abs.] 2 Mc 3,11

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

διάβασις,-εως N3F 1-10-2-0-1=14

Gn 32,23; Jos 2,7; 4,8; Jgs 3,28

crossing over, passage Jos 4,8; *place of crossing, ford* Jgs[A] 3,28

Cf. DREW-BEAR 1972, 67; →NIDNTT; TWNT

διάβημα,-ατος⁺ N3N 0-1-0-15-1=17

2 Sm 22,37; Ps 16(17),5(bis); 17(18),37; 36(37),23

a step (across); neol.

διαβιάζομαι V 1-0-0-0-0=1

Nm 14,44

to use force, to advance with force (strengthened form for βιάζομαι)

→ LSJ RSuppl

διαβιβάζω V 3-4-0-0-1=8

Gn 32,24; Nm 32,5.30; Jos 7,7; 2 Sm 19,16

to carry over or *across, to transport* [τι] Gn 32,24; *to lead over* [τινά τι] Nm 32,5

Cf. HELBING 1928, 81

διαβιόω V 1-0-0-0-0=1

Ex 21,21

to survive, to continue to live

διαβοάω V 2-0-0-0-1=3

Gn 45,16; Lv 25,10; Jdt 10,18

A: *to proclaim, to publish* [τι] Lv 25,10

P: *to be the common talk, to be a byword* Jdt 10,18

διαβολή,-ῆς⁺ N1F 1-0-0-1-8=10

Nm 22,32; Prv 6,24; 2 Mc 14,27; 3 Mc 6,7; Sir 19,15

false accusation, slander Sir 26,5; *quarrel, enmity* Sir 28,9

εἰς διαβολήν σου *to withstand you* Nm 22,32

διάβολος,-ου⁺ N2M 0-1-3-16-2=22

1 Chr 21,1; Zech 3,1.2(bis); Ps 108(109),6

enemy, adversary (frequently) Est 7,4; *menace, threat* 1 Mc 1,36; *Satan, the Devil* (exceptionally) 1 Chr 21,1, see also Wis 2,24

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

διαβουλεύομαι V 1-0-0-0-0=1

Gn 49,23

to devise (evil) plans

διαβούλιον,-ου N2N 0-0-5-2-4=11

Ez 11,5; Hos 4,9; 5,4; 7,2; 11,6

counsel, deliberation Sir 17,6; *decree, intrigue, plotting* (in LXX mostly pejor.) Wis 1,9; neol.?

Cf. HEDLEY 1933, 270; LARCHER 1983, 188

διαγγέλλω+ V 3-1-0-2-3=9

Ex 9,16; Lv 25,9(bis); Jos 6,10; Ps 2,7

to give notice by a messenger [τινι] 2 Mc 1,33; *to tell abroad, to proclaim* [τι] Ex 9,16; *to declare* [abs.] Sir 43,2

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989, 132; →NIDNTT; TWNT

διάγγελμα,-ατος N3N 0-1-0-0-0=1

1 Kgs 5,1(7)

message, *notice*; *1 Kgs 5,1(7) πάντα τὰ διαγγέλματα *everything called for* or *ordered*-כל־הקרוא for MT כל־הקרב *all the guests*; neol.

Cf. CAIRD 1968b=1972 124

διαγίνομαι+ V 0-0-0-0-1=1

2 Mc 11,26

to go through life, to live

διαγινώσκω+ V 3-0-0-1-5=9

Nm 33,56; Dt 2,7; 8,2; Prv 14,33; Jdt 11,12

to consider [+indir. question] Dt 2,7; *to perceive, to know exactly* [τι] Dt 8,2; *to determine* [+inf.] Nm 33,56; τὸ διεγνωσμένον *that which is decreed* 2 Mc 3,23

διαγλύφω V 1-1-2-0-0=4

Ex 28,11; 2 Chr 4,5; Ez 41,19.20

to carve, to engrave Ex 28,11

διαγεγλυμμένα βλαστοὺς κρίνου *engraved with flowers of lilies* 2 Chr 4,5

neol.?

Cf. HAUSPIE 2001b, forthcoming

διάγνωσις,-εως+ N3F 0-0-0-0-1=1

Wis 3,18

discernment, distinguishing, decision

ἐν ἡμέρᾳ διαγνώσεως *in the day of trial*

Cf. HORSLEY 1981 48-49; 1987 86; LARCHER 1983, 311

διαγογγύζω+ V 8-1-0-0-1=10

Ex 15,24; 16,2.7.8; Nu 14,2

to mutter, to murmur, to grumble (abs.) Dt 1,27; *to grumble against* [ἐπί τινα] Ex 15,24; *id.* [ἐπί τινι] Jos 9,18; *id.* [κατά τινος] Ex 16,7; neol.

Cf. DOGNIEZ 1992 65.117; LE BOULLUEC 1989, 40

διαγορεύω V 0-0-0-0-2=2

1 Ezr 5,48; Sus[LXX] 60

to declare, to state explicitly Sus[LXX] 60

ἀκολούθως τοῖς ἐν τῇ Μωυσέως βίβλῳ διηγορευμένοις *as it is commanded in the book of Moses* 1 Ezr 5,48

διαγραφή,-ῆς N1F 0-0-1-0-0=1

Ez 43,12

prescribed plan, scheme

διαγράφω V 0-1-5-2-1=9

Jos 18,4; Ez 4,1; 8,10; 42,3; 43,11

to mark out by lines, to delineate Ez 4,1; *to mark out by lines, to draft, to carve* Ct 8,9; *to describe* Jos 18,4; *to pay by banker's draft* Est 3,9

διάγω+ V 0-7-4-4-7=22

2 Sm 12,31; 2 Kgs 16,3; 17,17; 21,6; 23,10

to carry over [τινα] 3 Mc 1,3; *to draw through, to make to pass through* [τινα διά τινος] 2 Sm 12,31; *to bring through (the fire)* [τι διά τινος] Zech 13,9; *to celebrate* [τι] 2 Mc 12,38; *to go through life, to live* [abs.] Sir 38,27; *to keep* [τινα +pred.] Jb 12,17

τὰς ἐπιλοίπους τῶν γάμων ἡμέρας ἐν θρήνοις διῆγον (*they*) *spent the rest of* (*their*) *nuptial days in wailing* 3 Mc 4,8; διήγαγες τὰ σκέλη σου *you spread your legs* Ez 16,25

*2 Chr 28,3 διῆγε *he carries over*-יעבר for MT יבער *he burns*

διαγωγή,-ῆς N1F 0-0-0-1-0=1

Est 3,13e

management; διαγωγὴν νόμων *code of laws, way of life*

διαδέχομαι+ V 0-3-0-1-5=9

1 Chr 26,18(bis); 2 Chr 31,12; Est 10,3; 2 Mc 4,31

to succeed, to take one's place [τινα] 4 Mc 4,15; *to relieve guard* 1 Chr 26,18; *to be next in rank, to be second in command* Est 10,3; διαδεχόμενος *next* (as adj.) 2 Chr 31,12; τὸν διαδεχόμενον *regent* (as subst.) 2 Mc 4,31

διαδέω V 0-0-0-0-1=1

4 Mc 9,11

to bind

διάδηλος,-ος,-ον A 1-0-0-0-1=2

Gn 41,21; 3 Mc 2,5

distinguishable among others; διαδήλους *notorious* (*men*) 3 Mc 2,5

οὐ διάδηλοι ἐγένοντο *it was not per-ceptible, it was not obvious* Gn 41,21

→ LSJ RSuppl

διάδημα,-ατος+ N3N 0-0-1-3-13=17

Is 62,3; Est 1,11; 2,17; 8,15; 1 Ezr 4,30

crown Is 62,3; *diadem, cloth headband worn as a symbol of power* Est 8,15

→ NIDNTT

διαδιδράσκω V 0-0-0-0-2=2

2 Mc 8,13; Sir 11,10

to run away, to flee

Cf. CAIRD 1968b=1972 124

διαδίδωμι+ V 1-1-0-0-9=11

Gn 49,27; Jos 13,6; 2 Mc 4,39; 7,5; 3 Mc 2,27

A: *to pass on, to hand over* Jos 13,6; *to distribute* Sir 39,14

P: *to be spread about* 4 Mc 4,22

διάδοχος,-ος,-ον⁺ **A 0-3-0-0-4=7**

1 Chr 18,17; 2 Chr 26,11; 28,7; 2 Mc 4,29; 14,26

succeeding Sir 46,1; ὁ διάδοχος *successor* 2 Mc 4,29; *deputy, court official* 1 Chr 18,17

Cf. DANIEL, S. 1966 110(Sir 46,1)

διαδύομαι **V 0-1-0-0-0=1**

1 Sm 17,49

to slip through, to penetrate [διά τινος]

διαζάω **V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

2 Mc 5,27

to live through

διάζομαι **V 0-1-1-0-0=2**

Jgs[A] 16,14; Is 19,10

to set the warp in the loom, to begin the web

→ LSJ RSuppl

διαθερμαίνω **V 1-3-0-0-0=4**

Ex 16,21; 1 Sm 11,9.11; 2 Kgs 4,34

A: *to warm up* Ex 16,21

P: *to be heated, to be hot* 2 Kgs 4,34

ἕως ἡ ἡμέρα διεθερμάνθη *until the heat of the day* 1 Sm 11,11

διάθεσις,-εως **N3F 0-0-0-2-7=9**

Ps 72(73),7; Est 8,12q; 2 Mc 5,23; 14,5; 3 Mc 2,28

arrangement 3 Mc 3,26; *disposition* 4 Mc 1,25; *state, condition* 2 Mc 5,23

διήλθοσαν εἰς διάθεσιν καρδίας *they have fulfilled their intention* Ps 72(73),7

Cf. PELLETIER 1967c, 175-186

διαθήκη,-ης⁺ **N1F 87-115-65-47-44=358**

Gn 6,18; 9,9.11.12.13

treaty, covenant (stereotypical rendition of ברית); see διατίθημι

Cf. DA FONSECA 1927 31-50.161-181.290-319.418-441; 1928 26-40.143-160; HARL 1986a, 55.67; HELBING 1928, 241; HINDLEY 1961, 13-24; JAUBERT 1963 311-315; NORTON 1908; PENNA 1965, 149-180; SILVA 1972,67; SPICQ 1953 286-287; SWETNAM 1966, 438-444; TOV 1976b, 534.542; →MM; NIDNTT; TWNT

διαθρύπτω⁺ **V 1-0-3-0-2=6**

Lv 2,6; Is 58,7; Na 1,6; Hab 3,6; Od 4,6

A: *to break into pieces* [τι] Is 58,7

P: *to burst (through)* Hab 3,6; *to be broken into pieces* Sir 43,15

διαθρύψεις αὐτὰ κλάσματα *you shall break them into pieces* Lv 2,6

Cf. HELBING 1907, 96

διαίρεσις,-εως⁺ **N3F 0-30-0-2-2=34**

Jos 19,51; Jgs[A] 5,15; Jgs[B] 5,16; 1 Chr 24,1; 26,1

MM MM = *The Vocabulary of the Greek Testament* (→ MOULTON 1914)

dividing, distribution Jdt 9,4; *division* Jos 19,51

διαιρέω+ V 11-16-4-8-6=45

Gn 4,7; 15,10(bis); 32,8; Ex 21,35(bis)

A: *to take apart, to divide* Gn 15,10; *to divide* Gn 4,7; *to separate* Nm 31,42; *to dispense* Sir 27,25

M: *to divide for oneself* Ex 21,35

ἀριθμοὶ μηνῶν αὐτοῦ διῃρέθησαν *the number of his months were cut off, his days were numbered* Jb 21,21

*Gn 4,7 ἐὰν ὀρθῶς δὲ μὴ διέλῃς *if you did not rightly divide*-ואם לא תיטיב לנתח for MT לפתח ואם לא תיטיב *if you did not act rightly, at the door*; *1 Sm 15,29 διαιρεθήσεται *shall be divided*-נחצה ◊חצה for MT נצח *glory*?; *Am 5,9 ὁ διαιρῶν *who dispenses*-המפליג for MT המבליג *the one who brightens up*

Cf. HARL 1986a 114

δίαιτα,-ης+ N1F 0-0-0-12-1=13

Jb 5,3.24; 8,6.22; 11,14

way of living, mode of life Jdt 12,15; *dwelling, abode* Jb 8,22

*Jb 20,25 ἐν διαίταις αὐτοῦ *in his dwelling place*-ב/מדרת/ו for MT מ/מררת/ו *out of his liver*

Cf. HORSLEY 1987, 69

διαιτάω V 0-0-0-1-1=2

Jb 30,7; 4 Mc 2,17

A: *to moderate, to regulate* 4 Mc 2,17

M/P: *to lead one's life, to live* Jb 30,7

(→ἐκ-, μετα-)

διαιτέομαι V 0-0-0-0-1=1

Jdt 8,16

to be won over by entreaty, *to waver*; neol.

Cf. HELBING 1907, 79

διακαθιζάνω V 1-0-0-0-0=1

Dt 23,14

to sit down apart, to relieve oneself; neol.

διακαθίζω V 0-1-0-0-0=1

2 Sm 11,1

to besiege

διακαίω V 0-0-0-0-1=1

4 Mc 11,19

to burn through, to burn away [τι]

διακάμπτω V 0-1-0-0-0=1

2 Kgs 4,34

to bend about, to turn about; neol.

διακαρτερέω V 0-0-0-0-2=2

Jdt 7,30; 4 Mc 6,9

to endure to the end Jdt 7,30; *to bear patiently* 4 Mc 6,9

διακατέχω **V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Jdt 4,7

to keep, to occupy, to hold; neol.?

διάκειμαι **V 0-0-0-0-2=2**

3 Mc 3,23; 4,10

serving as pass. to διατίθημι; *to be fixed* 3 Mc 4,10; *to be disposed in a certain manner, to be in a certain state* [+adv.] 3 Mc 3,23

διάκενος,-ος,-ον **A 1-0-0-0-0=1**

Nm 21,5

light, worthless, hollow

διακινδυνεύω **V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

2 Mc 11,7

to run every risk, to make a desperate attempt

διακινέω **V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

3 Mc 5,23

to move, to agitate

διακλάω **V 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Lam 4,4

to break in two, to cut (a piece of bread)

διακλέπτομαι **V 0-2-0-0-0=2**

2 Sm 19,4(bis)

to steal away

διακολυμβάω **V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

1 Mc 9,48

to swim across; neol.?

διακομίζω **V 0-2-0-0-8=10**

Jos 4,3.8; 1 Ezr 2,11; 2 Mc 4,5; 9,29

A: *to carry over* or *across* [τινα] Jos 4,3

P: *to be carried, to be brought (over)* (of things) 1 Ezr 2,11; *to pass over, to cross, to go* (of pers.) 2 Mc 4,5

διακονία,-ας[+] **N1F 0-0-0-0-1=1**

1 Mc 11,58

service, table service, utensils; χρυσώματα καὶ διακονίαν *golden vessels to be served in* (hendiadys)

Cf. ABEL 1949, 216; →NIDNTT; TWNT

διάκονος,-ου[+] **N2M 0-0-0-5-1=6**

Prv 10,4; Est 1,10; 2,2; 6,3.5

court servant Est 1,10; *torturer* 4 Mc 9,17

Cf. DANIEL, S. 1966, 98; HORSLEY 1987, 239-243; →NIDNTT

διακοπή,-ῆς **N1F 0-10-1-2-0=13**

Jgs[A] 5,17; Jgs 21,15; 2 Sm 5,20(bis)

breach Jgs 21,15; *narrow channel, passage* Jb 28,4; *deep wound* 2 Sm 6,8

*Mi 2,13 διὰ τῆς διακοπῆς *through the breach*-על ה/פרץ? for MT עלה הפרץ *the one who goes up (before them), breaks through*

διακόπτω V 1-7-4-1-4=17

Gn 38,29; 2 Sm 5,20(bis); 6,8; 2 Kgs 3,26

A: *to cut in two, to cut through, to divide* [τι] Ps 28(29),7; *to break open* [τι] 2 Mc 10,36; *to cut through* [abs.] 2 Kgs 3,26; *to break through* [τινα] 2 Sm 5,20; *to destroy, to devastate* [τι] Jdt 2,23; *to cut through into* [εἴς τι] Am 9,1; *to make a breach upon* [ἔν τινι] (of pers.) 1 Chr 15,13

P: *to be cut through* Gn 38,29; *to be broken up* (of a city) Jer 52,7; *to be killed* 2 Mc 10,30; *to be dispersed* (of water) 2 Sm 5,20

διέκοψεν κύριος διακοπήν *the Lord made a breach, inflicted a deep wound* (semit., rendering MT פרץ יהוה פרץ) 2 Sm 6,8

διακόσιοι,-αι,-α+ M^C 22-28-4-25-12=91

Gn 5,3.6.22; 11,19.21

two hundred

διακοσμέω+ V 0-0-0-0-1=1

2 Mc 3,25

to adorn

διακόσμησις,-εως+ N3F 0-0-0-0-1=1

2 Mc 2,29

decoration, embellishment

διακούω+ V 1-0-0-1-0=2

Dt 1,16; Jb 9,33

to hear a case (out or *to the end)* Dt 1,16

Cf. HELBING 1928, 157; LEE, J. 1983 60

διακρατέω V 0-0-0-0-2=2

1 Ezr 4,50; Jdt 6,12

to hold in possession [τι] 1 Ezr 4,50; *to hold back, to detain* [τι] Jdt 6,12

neol.?

Cf. HELBING 1928, 122

διακριβάζομαι V 0-0-0-0-1=1

Sir 51,19

to examine with precision, to be exact; neol.

διακριβόω V 0-0-0-0-1=1

2 Mc 2,28

to examine closely

διακρίνω+ V 3-2-9-10-4=28

Ex 18,16; Lv 24,12; Dt 33,7; 1 Kgs 3,9; 1 Chr 26,29

A: *to distinguish* [τι] Jb 15,5; *to decide, to give judgement* [τι] Est 8,12i; *id.* [abs.] 1 Chr 26,29; *to judge* [τινα] Ex 18,16

P: *to bring an issue to decision, to plead with* [πρός τινα] Jl 4,2

διέκρινέ με ὥσπερ τὸ χρυσίον *he tried me like gold* Jb 23,10

Cf. HELBING 1928 96.237; WEVERS 1995 542(Dt 33,7); →NIDNTT; TWNT

διάκρισις,-εως^{+} N3F 0-0-0-1-0=1

Jb 37,16

separation, dissolution

→ TWNT

διακυβερνάω^{+} V 0-0-0-0-2=2

3 Mc 6,2; Wis 14,3

to steer through, to govern 3 Mc 6,2

ἡ σὴ διακυβερνᾷ πρόνοια *your providence governs* Wis 14,3

διακύπτω V 0-4-2-5-0=11

Jgs^{A} 5,28; 2 Sm 6,16; 24,20; 2 Kgs 9,30; Ez 41,16

to bend (the head) in order to see Jgs^{A} 5,28; *to look out, to stoop out* 2 Sm 24,20

*Ez 41,16 διακύπτειν *to look down*? *to recline*?-השקיף for MT שחיף *veneer*?, cpr. 1 Kgs 6,4

Cf. NEIRYNCK 1977=1982 411-415

διακωλύω^{+} V 0-0-0-0-2=2

Jdt 4,7; 12,7

to prevent, to hinder

διαλαμβάνω V 0-0-0-1-4=5

Est 3,13e; Jdt 8,14; 2 Mc 5,11; 6,29; 3 Mc 3,26

to comprehend Est 3,13e; *to perceive* Jdt 8,14; *to think* [+inf.] 2 Mc 5,11

διαλανθάνω V 0-1-0-0-0=1

2 Sm 4,6

to escape notice [abs.]

διαλέγομαι^{+} V 1-1-1-1-3=7

Ex 6,27; Jgs^{B} 8,1; Is 63,1; Est 5,2b; 1 Ezr 8,45

to converse with [τινι] Jgs^{B} 8,1; *to discourse, to reason* [abs.] Sir 14,20; *to discuss* [τι] Is 63,1; οἱ διαλεγόμενοι *negotiators* Ex 6,27

Cf. HELBING 1928, 246; →NIDNTT; TWNT

διαλείπω^{+} V 0-4-7-2-0=13

1 Sm 10,8; 13,8; 1 Kgs 15,21; 2 Chr 29,11; Is 5,14

to intermit, to allow an interval of [τι] 1 Sm 10,8; *to intermit, to cease* [τινος] 1 Kgs 15,21; *to cease from* [ἀπό τινος] Jer 8(31),16; *to cease to* [+ptc.] (often with neg.) Jer 17,8

*Jer 8,6 διέλιπεν *he ceased from*-כָּלָה? for MT כֻּלֹּה *all of it*

→ NIDNTT

διάλεκτος,-ου^{+} N2F 0-0-0-2-0=2

Est 9,26; Dn^{LXX} 1,4

language of a nation or *a region*

Cf. MUNZ 1921, 86-94; →MM

διάλευκος,-ος,-ον A 8-0-0-0-0=8

Gn 30,32.33.35(bis).39

speckled, with white spots

Cf. HARL 1986a, 232; →LSJ RSuppl

διάλημψις,-εως **N3F 0-0-0-0-1=1**

2 Mc 3,32

judgement, opinion

διαλιμπάνω^{+} **V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Tob^{BA} 10,7

to cease to [+ptc.]; neol.?

διαλλαγή,-ῆς **N1F 0-0-0-0-2=2**

Sir 22,22; 27,21

reconciliation

διαλλάσσω^{+} /διαλλάττω **V 0-2-0-4-4=10**

Jgs^{A} 19,3; 1 Sm 29,4; Jb 5,12; 12,20.24; 36,28b

A: *to change, to alter* [τι] Jb 12,20; *to reconcile* [τινά τινι] Jgs^{A} 19,3

P: *to leap out from* [ἀπό τινος] Jb 36,28b; *to be reconciled* [τινι] 1 Sm 29,4

διαλλάξας τὸν βίον *dying, departing from this life* 2 Mc 6,27; χρώμασι διηλλαγμένοις *with diverse colours* Wis 15,4

*Jb 5,12 διαλλάσσοντα *changing* corr.? διαλύοντα *undoing, breaking up* for MT פור◇מפר *destroying*

Cf. HELBING 1928, 246; HORSLEY 1981, 17; →NIDNTT; SCHLEUSNER(Jb 5,12)

διάλλομαι **V 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Ct 2,8

to leap across, to jump over

διαλογή,-ῆς **N1F 0-0-0-1-1=2**

Ps 103(104),34; PSal 4,0

account, discourse

διαλογίζομαι^{+} **V 0-1-0-8-3=12**

2 Sm 19,20; Ps 9,23(10,2); 20(21),12; 34(35),20; 35(36),5

to devise, to consider [τι] Ps 20(21),12; *to think on, to consider* [τι] Ps 118(119),59; *id.* [ὑπέρ τινος] 2 Mc 12,43; *to impute* [τι] 2 Sm 19,20

*Ps 139(140),9 διελογίσαντο κατ᾽ ἐμοῦ *they devised evil against me* -זממו עלי for MT זממ/ו אל- *do not ... his evil plot*

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

διαλογισμός,-οῦ$^{+}$ **N2M 0-0-3-15-7=25**

Is 59,7(bis); Jer 4,14; Ps 39(40),6; 55(56),6; 91(92),6

consideration, thought Ps 39(40),6; *debate, discussion* Sir 9,15; *device* Lam 3,60

διαλοιδόρησις,-εως **N3F 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Sir 27,15

railing, abuse; neol.

διάλυσις,-εως^{+} **N3F 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Neh 1,7

break-up; see διαλύω

διαλύω^{+} **V 0-2-1-4-5=12**

Jgs^{A} 15,14; 1 Kgs 19,11; Is 58,6; Jb 30,17; Prv 6,35

A: *to break up, to rend* [τι] 1 Kgs 19,11; *to untie* [τι] Is 58,6; *to dissolve* [τι] (metaph.) Sir 22,20; *to end* [τι] 3 Mc 1,2; *to relax* Jb 30,17

P: *to be loosed* Jgs^{A} 15,14; *to be reconciled* Prv 6,35

διαλύσει διελύσαμεν πρός σε *we have altogether broken with you* (semit., rendering MT חבל חבלנו לך) Neh 1,7

διαμαρτάνω **V 1-1-0-0-0=2**

Nm 15,22; Jgs^{A} 20,16

to fail utterly Nm 15,22; *to miss* Jgs^{A} 20,16

διαμαρτυρέω **V 3-1-0-1-0=5**

Gn 43,3; Ex 19,23; 21,36; 1 Sm 21,3; Neh 9,26

M: *to warn* [τινι] Gn 43,3; *to testify against* [ἔν τινι] Neh 9,26

*1 Sm 21,3 διαμεμαρτύρημαι *I have warned*-העידתי ◊עוד for MT יודעתי ◊ידע *I made known*?

see διαμαρτύρομαι

Cf. HELBING 1928, 225; WEVERS 1990, 286; →TWNT

διαμαρτυρία,-ας **N1F 1-0-0-0-1=2**

Gn 43,3; 4 Mc 16,16

testifying, testimony

διαμαρτύρομαι+ **V 10-2-1-2-0=15**

Ex 18,20; 19,10.21; 21,29; Dt 4,26

to inform about [τινί τι] Ex 18,20; *to inform, to warn* [τινι] Ex 19,10; *to call to witness against* [τί τινι] Dt 4,26; *to testify to* [τί τινι] Neh 9,34; *to testify, to affirm solemnly* [πρός τινα] Zech 3,7(6)

see διαμαρτυρέω

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989, 201; →PREISIGKE; NIDNTT

διαμασάομαι **V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Sir 31,16

to devour

διαμαχίζομαι **V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Sir 51,19

to strive for [ἔν τινι]; neol.

Cf. HAUSPIE 2002, forthcoming; HELBING 1907 123; 1928 233

διαμάχομαι+ **V 0-0-0-1-3=4**

Dn^{LXX} 10,20; Sir 8,1.3; 38,28

to fight, to contend Sir 8,1; *to contend* (metaph.) Sir 8,3; neol.

Cf. HELBING 1907, 88

διαμελίζω **V 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Dn^{LXX} 3,96

to dismember; neol.?

διαμένω+ **V 0-0-2-8-10=20**

Jer 3,5; 39(32),14; Ps 5,6; 18(19),10; 60(61),8

to continue [intrans.] Ps 5,6; *to persevere* [ἔν τινι] 3 Mc 3,11; *to live on* [intrans.] Ps 101(102),27; *to endure* [intrans.] Ps 18 (19),10; *to abide with* [μετά τινος] Sir 12,15

*Ps 71(72),17 διαμενεῖ *shall endure*-יכון for MT ינין *shall sprout forth*?

Cf. MARGOLIS, M. 1905=1972 61

διαμερίζω+ V 3-5-4-6-2=20

Gn 10,25; 49,7; Dt 32,8; Jos 21,42a; Jgs 5,30

A: *to divide* Gn 10,25; *to distribute* 2 Sm 6,19

M: *to divide, to part* Ps 21(22),19

*Ps 16(17),14 διαμέρισον αὐτούς *divide them*-חַלְּקֵם for MT חֶלְקָם *their part*

διαμερισμός,-οῦ+ N2M 0-0-3-0-0=3

Ez 48,29; Mi 7,12(bis)

division Ez 48,29

*Mi 7,12 διαμερισμόν *division*-◇מנה for MT ◇מן *from*

διαμετρέω V 0-1-33-2-0=36

2 Sm 8,2; Ez 40,5.6.11.13

to measure out 2 Sm 8,2; *to measure* Ez 47,3; Mi 2,4

*Ez 41,26 διεμέτρησεν *measured*-תמד? for MT תמרים *palm trees*

διαμέτρησις,-εως N3F 0-2-3-0-0=5

2 Chr 3,3; 4,2; Jer 38(31),39; Ez 42,15; 45,3

measure, measuring out 2 Chr 3,3; *diameter* 2 Chr 4,2; neol.?

διαναπαύω V 1-0-0-0-0=1

Gn 5,29

to allow to rest a while from [τινα ἀπό τινος]

Cf. HARL 1986a, 124; HELBING 1928, 169

διανέμω+ V 1-0-0-0-0=1

Dt 29,25

to distribute

διανεύω+ V 0-0-0-1-1=2

Ps 34(35),19; Sir 27,22

to wink, to beckon (with the eyes); neol.?

διανήθω V 6-0-0-0-0=6

Ex 28,8.33; 35,6; 36,10(39,3).12(39,5)

to spin out; διανενησμένον *spun*; neol.

Cf. CAIRD 1968b=1972 124; LEE, J. 1983, 48

διανθίζω V 0-0-0-1-0=1

Est 1,6

to adorn with flowers; στρωμναὶ ... διηνθισμέναι *decorated* or *flowered coverings*; neol.

Cf. HELBING 1907, 118

διανίστημι V 2-0-0-0-1=3

Dt 6,7; 11,19; Jdt 12,15

M: *to rise up, to arise* [intrans.]

διανοέομαι V 4-3-5-23-22=57

Gn 6,5.6; 8,21; Ex 31,4; 2 Sm 21,16

to have a mind, to intend, to purpose [+inf.] 2 Sm 21,16; *to have in mind* [τι] Gn 6,5; *to ponder* [τι] Sir 21,17; *to understand* [τι] Sir 17,6; *to think* [abs.] Gn 8,21; *to recollect oneself* [intrans.] Gn 6,6

*Dn^LXX 9,24 διανοηθῆναι *to understand*-להבין for MT להביא *to bring*; *Dn^LXX 11,35 διανοηθήσονται *they shall recollect themselves*-ישׂכלו for MT ישׁכלו *they shall fall*

Cf. HARL 1986a 127(Gn 6,6); WEVERS 1993, 79; →SCHLEUSNER(Gn 6,6 sub διεπονήθη)

διανόημα,-ατος+ N3N 0-0-3-3-7=13

Is 55,9; Ez 14,3.4; Prv 14,14; 15,24

thought, notion Is 55,9

*Ez 14,3 τὰ διανοήματα αὐτῶν *their deeds, thoughts*?-◊עלילה for MT גלוליהם *their idols*, see also Ez 14,4; *Prv 14,14 τῶν διανοημάτων αὐτοῦ *his thoughts*-מעליו ◊עלה for MT מ/עליו *from upon him, from himself*; *Prv 15,24 διανοήματα *thoughts*-מעלה ◊עלה for MT ל/מעלה *upward*

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

διανόησις,-εως N3F 0-1-0-0-0=1

2 Chr 2,13

skill, cunning, contrivance

διάνοια,-ας+ N1F 24-3-7-10-25=69

Gn 8,21; 17,17; 24,15.45; 27,41

thought 1 Chr 29,18; *mind, heart* for MT לב Gn 17,17; *thinking faculty, understanding* Prv 2,10

διανοίας... ἀγαθῆς *of a sound mind* Prv 9,10a

*Is 59,15 διάνοιαν *mind*-מדע for MT מ/רע *from evil*; *Dn^LXX 11,14 διάνοιαι *minds, thoughts*-קרבים for MT רבים *many*, cpr. Jer 38(31),33

Cf. HARL 1986a, 61; LE BOULLUEC 1989, 67; →NIDNTT; TWNT

διανοίγω+ V 11-4-11-8-2=36

Gn 3,5.7; Ex 13,2.12(bis)

A: *to lay open* Gn 3,5; *to reveal* Jb 38,32

M: *to open so as to connect, to spread* Jb 29,19

πᾶν διανοῖγον μήτραν *every firstborn* Ex 13,12

*Hab 3,14 διανοίξουσι *burst*-◊פצה for MT ◊פוץ *scatter*

Cf. WEVERS 1990, 195

διανυκτερεύω+ V 0-0-0-1-0=1

Jb 2,9c

to pass the night

διανύω+ V 0-0-0-0-1=1

2 Mc 12,17

to arrive [abs.]

διαξαίνω V 0-0-0-0-1=1

Jdt 10,3

to card, to comb

διαπαρατηρέομαι V 0-1-0-0-0=1

2 Sm 3,30

to lie in wait for continually; *2 Sm 3,30 διεπαρετηροῦντο *they had lain in wait*-ארבו for MT הרגו *they killed*; neol.

Cf. HELBING 1907, 77

διαπαρθενεύω V 0-0-2-0-0=2

Ez 23,3.8

A: *to deflower a maiden* [τινα] Ez 23,8;

P: *to lose one's virginity* Ez 23,3

διαπαύω V 1-0-1-0-0=2

Lv 2,13; Hos 5,13

to bring to an end, to cease [τι] Lv 2,13; *to cease, to leave* [abs.] Hos 5,13

Cf. HELBING 1928, 169

διαπειλέω V 0-0-1-0-2=3

Ez 3,17; 3 Mc 6,23; 7,6

M: *to threaten violently* [τινι] Ez 3,17; *id.* [abs.] 3 Mc 7,6

διαπειράζω+ V 0-0-0-0-1=1

3 Mc 5,40

to tempt, to make trial of [τινα]; neol.

διαπείρω V 0-0-0-0-1=1

4 Mc 11,19

to transfix, to pierce [τι]

διαπέμπω+ V 0-0-0-1-5=6

Prv 16,28; 1 Ezr 1,24; Jdt 14,12; 2 Mc 3,37; 11,26

A: *to send over* [abs.] Jdt 14,12

M: *to send messages* [abs.] 1 Ezr 1,24; *to send off in different directions, to spread* [τι] Prv 16,28

διαπεράω+ V 1-0-1-0-7=9

Dt 30,13; Is 23,2; 1 Mc 3,37; 5,6.41

to go over or *across* [abs.] Dt 30,13; *to go over, to pass through, to traverse* [τι] Is 23,2

διαπετάννυμι V 0-14-1-7-1=23

2 Sm 17,19; 1 Kgs 6,27.32.35; 8,7

to open and spread out 2 Sm 17,19; *to open* 1 Kgs 8,22; *to spread out* Ps 104(105),39

διαπίπτω V 6-2-4-2-4=18

Nm 5,21.22.27; Dt 2,14.15

to fall away to rot, to fall to pieces Jer 18,4; *to fall apart, to crumble to pieces* Jb 14,18; *to perish* Dt 2,14; *to be lost* 2 Mc 2,14; *to breakdown, to collapse* (of people) Neh 8,10; *to be useless, to be in vain* Jdt 6,9

*Jer 19,13 ὁ διαπίπτων *(the place) falling apart* corr.? ὁ διαπτύων *spitting*-תוף (Aram.)? for MT תפת *Tofet*, see also 19,12, cpr. 19,6.14 (διάπτωσις)

→ SCHLEUSNER(Jer 19,12.13)

διαπλατύνω V 0-0-1-0-0=1

Ez 41,7

to dilate, to prolong, to lengthen

διαπληκτίζομαι V 1-0-0-0-0=1

Ex 2,13

to spar, to fight, to come to blows; neol.

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989, 84

διαπνέω V 0-0-0-3-0=3

Ct 2,17; 4,6.16

to blow through [τι] Ct 4,16; *to dawn* (of day) Ct 2,17

διαπονέω+ V 0-0-0-1-1=2

Eccl 10,9; 2 Mc 2,28

A: *to work out, to elaborate, to labour* 2 Mc 2,28

P: *to be worn out* Eccl 10,9

διαπορεύομαι+ V 2-11-10-14-6=43

Nm 11,8; 31,23; Jos 15,3; Jgs[A] 9,25; 1 Sm 12,2

to pass across or *through* [abs.] Nm 11,8; *to go through* [τι] 2 Chr 7,21; *to go through* [διά τινος] Nm 31,23

διαπορευόμενοι πόλιν ἐκ πόλεως *going through from city to city* 2 Chr 30,10

*1 Sm 29,3 διαπορευόμενοι *the passers-by-*הָעֹבְרִים for MT הָעִבְרִים *the Hebrews*

Cf. HELBING 1928, 81

διάπρασις,-εως N3F 1-0-0-0-0=1

Lv 25,33

sale to various purchasers

διαπράσσω V 0-0-0-0-2=2

2 Mc 8,29; 10,38

M: *to bring about, to accomplish* [τι]

διαπρεπής,-ής,-ές A 0-0-0-0-2=2

2 Mc 3,26; 10,29

distinguished, prominent, eminent, illustrious

διαπρίω+ V 0-1-0-0-0=1

1 Chr 20,3

to saw in pieces

διάπτωσις,-εως N3F 0-0-2-0-0=2

Jer 19,6.14

fall, error; *Jer 19,6 Διάπτωσις *Error* proper name? for MT תפת *Tofet,* corr.? διάπτυσις ◊תוף (Aram.?) *sth to be spat upon, sth despicable,* see also 19,14, cpr. 19,13.14 (διαπίπτω)

Cf. WALTERS 1973 179.329-330

διαπυρόω V 0-0-0-0-1=1

4 Mc 3,15

P: *to be consumed with thirst*

διάπυρος,-ος,-ον **A 0-0-0-1-1=2**

Dn^{LXX} 3,46; 3 Mc 6,6

extremely hot

διαριθμέω **V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

3 Mc 3,6

M: *to count and classify*; τὴν εὐπραξίαν οἱ ἀλλόφυλοι οὐδαμῶς διηριθμήσαντο *the good was made of no account by the foreigners*

διαρκέω **V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

3 Mc 2,26

P: *to be content with, to be satisfied with* [τινι]

διαρπαγή,-ῆς **N1F 2-1-7-4-6=20**

Nm 14,3.31; 2 Kgs 21,14; Is 5,5; 42,24

(act of) plundering Ezr 9,7; *booty, spoil* Nm 14,3

*Ez 25,7 εἰς διαρπαγήν *as spoil*-ל/בז for MT לבג?

διαρπάζω⁺ **V 3-6-14-9-6=38**

Gn 34,27.29; Dt 28,29; Jgs^{A} 21,23; Jgs^{B} 9,25

to spoil, to plunder Gn 34,27

*Is 5,17 διηρπασμένοι *the spoiled, the oppressed*-כבשׁים for MT כבשׂים *lambs*

διαρραίνω **V 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Prv 7,17

to sprinkle with [τί τινι]; neol.

διαρρέω **V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

2 Mc 10,20

to flow through, to slip away

διαρρήσσω/διαρρήγνυμι⁺ **V 2-36-12-15-15=84**

Gn 37,29.34; 44,13; Lv 10,6; 21,10; Nm 14,6; Jos 7,6

A: *to break through* [abs.] 2 Sm 23,16; *to break through* [τι] Ps 2,3; *to rend* [τι] Gn 37,29; *to part* [τι] (of water) Ps 73(74),15; *to crush* (of earth) Ps 140(141),7; *to rend* [τι] (metaph.) 1 Sm 15,28

P: *to burst, to rip up* Hos 14,1; *to be dashed to pieces* 2 Chr 25,12; *to be bruised* Neh 9,21

Cf. HORSLEY 1982, 80

διαρριπτέω/διαρρίπτω **V 0-0-1-1-0=2**

Is 62,10; Jb 41,11

to cast through, to throw [τι]

διαρρυθμίζω **V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

2 Mc 7,22

to arrange in order [τι]; neol.?

διαρτάω **V 1-0-0-0-0=1**

Nm 23,19

to deceive, to mislead [τινα]

διαρτίζω **V 0-0-0-2-0=2**

Jb 33,6(bis)

to mould, to form; neol.

διασαλεύω V 0-0-1-0-0=1

Hab 2,16

M/P: *to shake*; *Hab 2,16 διασαλεύθητι *shake* -הרעל for MT הערל *show uncircumcision, be uncircumcised*; neol.?

διασαφέω+ V 1-0-0-1-8=10

Dt 1,5; Dn[LXX] 2,6; 1 Mc 12,8; 2 Mc 1,18.20

to make quite clear, to show plainly [τι] Dt 1,5; *to instruct plainly* [τινα] 2 Mc 1,18

Cf. HELBING 1928, 222; →PREISIGKE

διασάφησις,-εως N3F 1-0-0-2-0=3

Gn 40,8; Ezr 5,6; 7,11

explanation, interpretation Gn 40,8; *copy*?, *translation*? Ezr 5,6; neol.?

Cf. HARL 1986a, 270; LEE, J. 1983, 47; PELLETIER 1962, 25; ZUNTZ 1959 112

διασείω+ V 0-0-0-0-1=1

3 Mc 7,21

P: *to be shaken off from* [τινος]

→ NIDNTT

διασκεδάννυμι/διασκεδάζω V 8-8-14-10-6=46

Gn 17,14; Ex 32,25(bis); Lv 26,15.44

A: *to scatter abroad* [τινα] Ex 32,25; *to turn away from* [τινα ἀπό τινος] 2 Chr 16,3; *to reject* [τι] 2 Sm 15,31; *to break* [τι] Gn 17,14

P: *to be dispersed* Jb 38,24

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989, 325-326

διασκευάζω V 0-1-0-0-1=2

Jos 4,12; 1 Mc 6,33

P: *to be equiped to* [εἴς τι] 1 Mc 6,3; διεσκευασμένοι *equiped, armed* Jos 4,12; neol.?

διασκευή,-ῆς N1F 1-0-0-0-1=2

Ex 31,7; 2 Mc 11,10

equipment, furniture Ex 31,7

ἐν διασκευῇ *in armour, armed* 2 Mc 11,10

neol.?

διασκιρτάω V 0-0-0-0-1=1

Wis 19,9

to leap about; neol.

διασκορπίζω+ V 3-0-32-14-4=53

Nm 10,34(35); Dt 30,1.3; Jer 9,15; 10,21

A: *to scatter (abroad)* [τινα] Dt 30,1; *to scatter (abroad)* [τι] Jb 37,11; *to scatter to and fro* [τινα] Ps 58(59),16

P: *to be scattered* Nm 10,34

*Jer 13,14 διασκορπιῶ αὐτούς *I will scatter them* -הפצתים ◇ פוץ for MT נפצתים ◇ נפץ *I will shatter them*, cpr. Jer 28(51),20.21.22

neol.

Cf. TOV 1976a, 52.84; →NIDNTT; TWNT

διασκορπισμός,-οῦ N2M 0-0-3-1-0=4

Jer 24,9; Ez 6,8; 13,20; DnTh 12,7

dispersion, scattering, dispersal Ez 6,8

*Jer 24,9 εἰς διασκορπισμόν *in dispersion*-◇זרע? or זרה? for MT ל/זועה (MT^{q}) *as a horror*, cpr. Dt 28,25 and διασπορά; *Ez 13,20 εἰς διασκορπισμόν *into dispersion*-◇ברח? *to flee* for MT לפרחת *into birds*?

neol.?

→ SCHLEUSNER(Ez 13,20)

δίασμα,-ατος N3N 0-4-0-0-0=4

Jgs 16,13.14

warp

διασπασμός,-οῦ N2M 0-0-1-0-0=1

Jer 15,3

tearing in pieces; neol.?

διασπάω⁺ V 0-6-5-1-0=12

Jgs^{A} 14,6(bis); Jgs 16,9.12

to tear asunder [τινα] Jgs^{A} 14,6; *id.* [τι] Jgs^{A} 14,6; *to tear asunder, to disentangle, to unravel* [τι] Jgs^{A} 16,9; *to break (through)* [τι] Jer 2,20; *to tear asunder, to break, to cancel* [τι] Is 58,6; *to tear down* [τινα] (metaph.) Jb 19,10

*Jer 4,20 διεσπάσθησαν *they are rent asunder*-רגע^{I}? for MT רגע *moment*, *of a sudden*

διασπείρω⁺ V 13-11-31-4-10=69

Gn 9,19; 10,18.32; 11,4.8

A: *to scatter, to spread about* [τινα] Gn 11,8; *id.* [τινα] (of wind, tempest) Is 41,16

P: *to be scattered* (of pers.) Gn 9,19; *id.* (of things) Gn 10,32; *to be extended (of war)* 1 Sm 14,23

*Ez 32,15 ὅταν διασπείρω *when I shall scatter* corr.? ὅταν διαπείρω *when I (shall) pierce* for MT בהכותי ◇נכה; *Est 9,19 οἱ διεσπαρμένοι *who where dispersed*-הפזורים for MT הפרוזים *those living in the rural country*

Cf. SEELIGMANN 1948 113(Is 35,8); TOV 1976a 74.91

διασπορά,-ᾶς⁺ N1F 2-0-3-3-4=12

Dt 28,25; 30,4; Is 49,6; Jer 15,7; 41(34),17

scattering, dispersion (of the Jews among the gentiles) Jdt 5,19; *the dispersed (Jews among the gentiles)* Ps 146(147),2

*Dn^{LXX} 12,2 εἰς διασποράν *to dispersion* corr. εἰς διαφθοράν *to corruption*, cpr. Jer 13,14, or-◇דרא Aram.? for MT לדראון *to abhorrence, horror*?; *Dt 28,25 ἐν διασπορᾷ *in dispersion*-◇זרע (זרוע Aram. *sowing*) for MT ל/זעוה *as a horror*, see also Jer 41(34),17, cpr. Jer 15,7, 24,9; *Jer 15,7 ἐν διασπορᾷ *in dispersion*-◇זרה? for MT ב/מזרה *(winnow) with a pitchfork*, cpr. Dt 28,25, Jer 41(34),17

neol.; see διασκορπισμός

Cf. ALFRINK 1959 367-368(Dn 12,2); SEELIGMANN 1948, 112-113; VAN UNNIK 1993, 69-88; →TWNT

διάσταλσις,-εως **N3F 0-0-0-0-1=1**

2 Mc 13,25

arrangement, pact; neol.?

διάστασις,-εως **N3F 0-0-0-0-1=1**

3 Mc 3,7

contrast, difference

διαστέλλω⁺ **V 18-9-16-8-7=58**

Gn 25,23; 30,28.35.40; Lv 5,4

A: *to put asunder from, to separate from* [τινα ἔκ τινος] Nm 8,14; *to separate out* [abs.] Mi 5,7; *to separate, to distinguish* [τι] (of anim.) Gn 30,35; *to draw aside (a curtain)* Jdt 14,15; *to split up, to divide (people)* [τινα] Sus^LXX 48; *to define precisely* [τι] Gn 30,28; *to define, to teach* [abs.] Neh 8,8; *to discharge (a vow)* [τι] Lv 22,21; *to pay (for food)* [τινι εἴς τι] Mal 3,11; *to assign, to appoint* [τι] Sir 16,26; *to give charge* [τινι] Ezr 8,24

M: *to set aside* [τι] Lv 16,26*; to command (expressly), to give express orders to* [τινι] Jdt 11,12; Ez 3,21(bis)

P: *to be separated from* [ἔκ τινος] Gn 25,23; *to be sent away* Na 1,12; *to be set apart* Lv 16,26; *to be divided, to be structured* [τινι] (archit.) Jer 22,14

τὰ διεσταλμένα *the agreements* 2 Mc 14,28; διαστεῖλαι ἀνὰ μέσον τῶν ἀκαθάρτων καὶ ἀνὰ μέσον τῶν καθαρῶν *to distinguish between the unclean and the clean* Lv 11,47; διέστειλαν ἀνὰ μέσον ἀμφοτέρων *it separated between them both* 2 Kgs 2,11; ὅρασις διαστέλλουσα *distinct vision* 1 Sm 3,1; ἡ διαστέλλουσα τοῖς χείλεσιν (*it*) *pronounces, makes an explicit statement* Lv 5,4

*Jgs 1,19 διεστείλατο *he set apart*-הבדיל for MT ברזל *iron*; *Ez 24,14 οὐ διαστελῶ *I will not make distinctions*?-לא־אפרץ? for MT לא־אפרע *I will not neglect it*?, cpr. 1 Sm 3,1; *Hos 13,15 διαστελεῖ *he will divide*-יפריד? for MT יפריא *he shall be fruitful*

Cf. CAIRD 1968b=1972 124-125; HARL 1986a, 208-209(Gn 25,23); HELBING 1928 165.210; →NIDNTT; PREISIGKE; TWNT

διάστημα,-ατος⁺ **N3N 1-2-10-0-3=16**

Gn 32,17; 1 Kgs 6,6; 7,46(9); Ez 41,6.8(bis)

space Ez 41,6 (and elsewhere in Ez 40-48, as a transl. of several technical terms in connection with the archit. of the temple); *interval* 3 Mc 4,17

Cf. HORSLEY 1987 86; 1989 88

διαστολή,-ῆς⁺ **N1F 3-0-0-0-2=5**

Ex 8,19; Nm 19,2; 30,7; 1 Mc 8,7; PSal 4,4

command, injunction, order Nm 19,2; *distinction, discrimination* Ps 4,4

ἄνευ διαστολῆς *without discrimination* PSal 4,4; κατὰ τὴν διαστολὴν τῶν χειλέων αὐτῆς *according to her explicit (verbal) statement* or *utterance* Nm 30,7

*1 Mc 8,7 διαστολὴν καὶ ... *a detailed list and ...* corr.? διασταλῆναι *to be barred (from)*; *Ex 8,19 καὶ δώσω διαστολὴν ἀνὰ μέσον *and I will put a division between, and I will distinguish between*-ושׂמתי פלת בין for MT ושׂמתי פדת בין *I will set redemption between*?

Cf. CAIRD 1968b=1972 124-125; GOLDSTEIN 1976, 353; HORSLEY 1982, 80; LE BOULLUEC 1989 34.127-8; →NIDNTT; TWNT

διαστράπτω **V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Wis 16,22

to flash like lightening

διαστρέφω+ **V 5-4-9-11-9=38**

Ex 5,4; 23,6; Nm 15,39; 32,7; Dt 32,5

A: *to turn, to carry around* [τι] Jb 37,12; *to divert from, to turn from* [τινα ἀπό τινος] Ex 5,4; *to distort, to pervert* [τι] Ex 23,6

M: *to turn back* Nm 15,39

P: *to be distorted, to be twisted* (metaph.) Prv 4,27

γεννεὰ διεστραμμένη *perverse generation* Dt 32,5

Cf. ENGEL 1985 95.124-125(Sus^{LXX} 9.56); HELBING 1928, 165; WEVERS 1990 61.360

διαστροφή,-ῆς **N1F 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Prv 2,14

perversion

διαστρώννυμι **V 0-1-0-0-0=1**

1 Sm 9,25

to spread; *1 Sm 9,25 καὶ διέστρωσαν *and they spread (a bed)*-וירבדו for MT וידבר *and he said*; neol.?

διασυρίζω **V 0-0-0-2-0=2**

Dn^{LXX} 3,50; DnTh 3,50(23)

to whistle; neol.

διασφαγή,-ῆς **N1F 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Neh 4,1

breach, gap; neol.?

διασφάλλω **V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

3 Mc 5,12

P: *to be disappointed in sth* [τινος]

διασχίζω **V 0-0-0-1-1=2**

Ps 34(35),15; Wis 18,23

A: *to part, to separate* or *to sever, to cut off* [τι] Wis 18,23

P: *to be separated, to be parted* Ps 34(35),15

Cf. LARCHER 1985 1035(Wis 18,23)

διασῴζω+ **V 5-31-10-12-19=77**

Gn 19,19; 35,3; Nm 10,9; 21,29; Dt 20,4

A: *to preserve, to save* [τινα] Gn 35,3; *to preserve, to maintain, to keep safe* [τι] LtJ 58

P: *to come safe through* [ἀπό τινος] Nm 10,9; *to come safe to* [εἴς τι] Gn 19,19; *to escape from* [τινος] Jgs 12,4

ἐν τῷ ἐλαχίστῳ διασωθέντι *in his youngest surviving son* Jos 6,26

*Prv 10,5 διεσώθη *he was saved (from)*-אגר (pu.) *he was collected (from),* for MT אגר (qal) *he collected, he gathered*

→ NIDNTT

διαταγή,-ῆς+ **N1F 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Ezr 4,11

command, ordinance; neol.?

→ NIDNTT; PREISIGKE; TWNT

διάταγμα,-ατος[+] **N3N 0-0-0-2-1=3**

Est 3,13d; Ezr 7,11; Wis 11,7

ordinance, commandment; neol.?

→ PREISIGKE

διάταξις,-εως[+] **N3F 0-3-1-1-2=7**

1 Kgs 6,1(38); 2 Chr 31,16.17; Ez 43,10; Ps 118(119),91

disposition, arrangement, plan 1 Kgs 6,1(38); *command* Ps 118(119),91; *de-ployment* Jdt 1,4

*Ez 43,10 τὴν διάταξιν αὐτοῦ *its dis-position*-תכונתו for MT את־תכנית *the pattern*

[11]

διατάσσω[+] **V 0-7-6-2-10=25**

Jgs 5,9; Jgs[B] 3,23; 1 Sm 13,11; 1 Kgs 11,18

A: *to appoint, to assign* [τί τινι] 1 Kgs 11,18; *to set* [abs.] Ez 21,25; *to draw up, to set in array* [τινα] 2 Mc 12,20; *to make arrangements, to purpose* [abs.] 1 Sm 13,11

M: *to arrange for oneself* [τι] 4 Mc 8,3

P: *to be appointed, to be constituted* 2 Chr 5,11

τοῦς διατεταγμένους *the appointed* Jgs[B] 3,23; ἴλας ἵππων διατεταγμένας *troops of horsemen set in array* 2 Mc 5,3

→ PREISIGKE; TWNT

διατείνω **V 0-0-2-2-1=5**

Is 21,15; 40,22; Ps 84(85),6; 139(140),6; Wis 8,1

to stretch out [τι] Ps 139(140),6; *to continue, to extend* [τι] Ps 84(85),6; *to reach, to extend as far as* [intrans.] Wis 8,1

τὸ πλῆθος τῶν τοξευμάτων τῶν διατεταμένων *the multitude of bent bows* Is 21,15

Cf. LARCHER 1984, 515-516

διατελέω[+] **V 1-0-2-1-1=5**

Dt 9,7; Jer 20,7.18; Est 8,12l; 2 Mc 5,27

to continue doing or *being* [+ptc.] Dt 9,7; *to continue* [intrans.] Jer 20,18

---

[11]Lust, J., Eynikel, E., & Hauspie, K. (2003). *A Greek-English Lexicon of the Septuagint : Revised Edition*. Deutsche Bibelgesellschaft: Stuttgart.

[+] Used in the New Testament

V V = verb

0 Word occurrences in the Torah

7 Word occurrences in the Early Prophets (including 1 and 2 Chronicles)

6 Word occurrences in the Later Prophets

2 Word occurrences in the Writings (excluding 1 and 2 Chronicles)

10 Word occurrences in the books which do not occur in the Hebrew Bible

25 Total word occurrences

TWNT TWNT = Theologisches Wörterbuch zum Neuen Testament (→ KITTEL)

προσκυνούμενον ὑπὸ πάντων ... διατελεῖν *to continue to be reverenced by all* Est 8,12l

διατήκω **V 0-0-1-0-0=1**

Hab 3,6

P: *to melt away*

διατηρέω[+] **V 11-0-1-3-9=24**

Gn 17,9.10; 37,11; Ex 2,9; 9,16

to take care of [τινα] Ex 2,9; *to maintain* [τι] Gn 17,9; *to preserve* [τινα] Ex 9,16; *to keep sth in such a state* [τι +pred.] 2 Mc 14,36

Cf. HORSLEY 1983, 65; LE BOULLUEC 1989, 82; →TWNT

διατήρησις,-εως **N3F 5-0-0-0-0=5**

Ex 16,33.34; Nm 17,25; 18,8; 19,9

preservation, reserve; neol.

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989, 188

διατίθημι[+] **V 17-39-17-8-6=87**

Gn 9,17; 15,18; 21,27.32; 26,28

A: *to treat, to dispose one so or so* [τινα +adv.] 2 Mc 9,28

M: *to treat, to dispose one so or so* [τινα +adv.] 4 Mc 8,9; *to establish (a law)* [τι] Wis 18,9

stereotypical rendition of כרת in the expression διατίθημι διαθήκην *to establish a covenant, to conclude an agreement* for MT כרת ברית Gn 9,17

*Ez 16,30 διαθῶ *I make a covenant* -אמלה ◊מול *I circumcise (you as a sign of the covenant)* for MT אמלה ◊אמל *feverish*; *Ps 83(84),6(7) διέθετο *he arranged, he planned*-ערך for MT עברי *passing through*

see διάκειμαι

Cf. HARL 1986a, 55; HELBING 1928, 241-242; →TWNT

διατίλλω **V 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Jb 16,12

to pluck, to pull out the hair

→ LSJ RSuppl

διατόνιον,-ου **N2N 1-0-0-0-0=1**

N N = noun
3 3 = third declension
F F = feminine
* The **asterisk (*)** indicates that the following case deals with a passage in which the Greek differs from the Hebrew and in which the difference can be explained on the level of the writing, reading, or hearing of the Hebrew word, or as an error in the transmission of the Greek text.
◊ The **diamond (◊)** before a Hebrew word designates it as a “root” rather than the form in which it occurs in the text.
LSJ RSuppl LSJ RSuppl = Liddell-Scott-Jones. Revised Supplement (→ LIDDELL)

Ex 35,11

traverse, beam; neol.?

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989 269.348

διατρέπω V 0-1-0-4-0=5

Jgs^{B} 18,7; Jb 31,34; Est 7,8; Dn^{LXX} 1,10.13

A: *to pervert* [τι] Jgs^{B} 18,7

P: *to be overawed by* [τι] Jb 31,34

διατετραμμένος *perverse, changed for the worse* Dn^{LXX} 1,10

*Est 7,8 Αμαν διετράπη τῷ προσώπῳ *the face of Haman was confounded*-פני המן חפרו for MT פני המן חפו *the face of Haman was covered*

διατρέφω V 3-7-0-6-1=17

Gn 7,3; 50,20.21; Jos 14,10; Ru 4,15

A: *to support, to maintain* [τι] Gn 7,3; *to breed up, to feed* [τινα] 1 Kgs 17,4

P: *to be sustained continually, to be fed* Gn 50,20; *to be nourished* Jdt 5,10

διατρέχω V 1-1-1-0-1=4

Ex 9,23; 1 Kgs 18,26; Na 2,5; Wis 3,7

to run across, to run over (metaph.) Ex 9,23

ὡς ἀστραπαὶ διατρέχουσαι *as flashing lightnings* Na 2,5

διατριβή,-ῆς N1F 1-0-1-3-0=5

Lv 13,46; Jer 30,28(49,33); Prv 12,11; 14,24; 31,27;

way of life, passing of time Prv 14,24; *place of stay, haunt* Lv 13,46

Cf. PELLETIER 1967c, 175-186

διατρίβω^{+} V 1-0-1-0-4=6

Lv 14,8; Jer 42(35),7; Tob^{BA} 11,8.12; 2 Mc 14,23

to spend, to live [τι] (time) Lv 14,8; *to rub hard* [abs.] Tob^{BA} 11,8; *to pass time* [abs.] Jdt 10,2

διατροφή,-ῆς^{+} N1F 0-0-0-0-1=1

1 Mc 6,49

sustenance and support

διατυπόω V 0-0-0-0-1=1

Wis 19,6

to form, to fashion; neol.?

Cf. LARCHER 1985, 1055

---

2 2 = second declension
N N = neuter
1 1 = first declension

διαφαίνομαι^{+} **V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Wis 17,6

to glow, to shine through

διαφανής,-ής,-ές^{+} **A 1-0-1-1-0=3**

Ex 30,34; Is 3,22; Est 1,6

translucent, transparent

διαφαύσκω **V 1-4-0-0-1=6**

Gn 44,3; Jgs^{A} 19,26; Jgs^{B} 16,2; 1 Sm 14,36; 2 Sm 2,32

to show light through, to dawn

Cf. GRILLET 1997 262

διαφέρω^{+} **V 0-0-0-8-9=17**

Prv 20,2; 27,14; Est 3,13c; Dn^{LXX} 7,3.23

A: *to carry over* or *across* [τι] 1 Ezr 5,53; *to differ from* [τινος] Prv 20,2; *to excel in* [τινι] Est 3,13c

P: *to be spread abroad* Wis 18,10; *to be at variance with, to quarrel, to fall out with* [τινι] 2 Mc 3,4; *to be separated* Wis 18,2

Cf. HELBING 1928 177.238; LARCHER 1985 987.1008; →NIDNTT

διαφεύγω^{+} **V 1-5-3-1-5=15**

Dt 2,36; Jos 8,22; 10,28.30.33

to get away from, to escape [τινα] Dt 2,36; *id.* [τι] 2 Mc 7,31; *to escape* [abs.] Jos 8,22; *to escape safely* [abs.] Prv 19,5; *to escape from* [ἔκ τινος] (place) 1 Mc 15,21

*Jer 11,15 διαφεύξῃ *you shall escape*-תלוזי *you shall depart* for MT תעלוזי *you shall exult*

Cf. HELBING 1928, 27-29

διαφθείρω^{+} **V 0-32-20-24-7=83**

Jgs 2,19; Jgs^{A} 6,4.5; 20,21

A: *to destroy utterly* [τι] Jgs^{A} 6,4; *to do away with, to kill* [τινα] Jgs^{A} 20,21; *to break* [τι] (a covenant) Mal 2,8; *to ruin* [τι] (inheritance) Ru 4,6; *to corrupt* [τι] Ez 23,11

P: *to be spoiled, to be desiccated* Jgs^{B} 16,7; *to be consumed* Wis 16,27; *to perish* Wis 16,5; *to be corrupted* Mal 1,14

διέφθειραν *they became corrupt* Jgs 2,19

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

διαφθορά,-ᾶς^{+} **N1F 0-0-9-13-1=23**

Jer 13,14; 15,3; 28(51),8; Ez 19,4.8

destruction, corruption (stereotypical rendition of שחת *decay, pit, grave*) Ps 15(16),10

A A = adjective

NIDNTT NIDNTT = The New Intern. Diction. of New Testament Theology (→ C. BROWN)

*Zph 3,6 ἐν διαφθορᾷ *with destruction*-ב/שׁחת for MT בשׁת *shame*

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

διαφλέγω V 0-0-0-1-0=1

Ps 82(83),15

to burn up; neol.

διαφορά,-ᾶς[+] **N1F 0-0-0-0-4=4**

1 Ezr 4,39; 1 Mc 3,18; Wis 7,20; Sir prol., 26

difference, diversity

διαφορέω V 0-0-1-0-0=1

Jer 37(30),16

to tear to pieces; neol.

διαφόρημα,-ατος N3N 0-0-1-0-0=1

Jer 37(30),16

thing torn to pieces, prey

διάφορος,-ος,-ον[+] **A 2-0-0-3-7=12**

Lv 19,19; Dt 22,9; Dn[Th] 7,7.19 Ezr 8,27

different Dn[Th] 7,7; *various* Ezr 8,27

πολλὰ διάφορα ἐλάμβανεν *he took many gifts, money* 2 Mc 1,35

Cf. BICKERMAN 1944=1980 163-166; →MM, PREISIGKE

διαφόρως D 0-0-0-1-0=1

Dn[LXX] 7,7

differently

διαφυλάσσω[+] **V 5-1-3-6-15=30**

Gn 28,15.20; Lv 19,20; Dt 7,12; 32,10

to watch closely, to guard carefully, to preserve [τινα] (often of providential care) Gn 28,15; *to maintain, to keep* [τι] Dt 7,12; *to reserve* Jdt 11,13; *to keep* [τι] (a feast) 2 Mc 6,6; *to keep sth* or *sb in a certain state* [τι +pred.] 2 Mc 3,15; *id.* [τινα +pred.] 2 Mc 10,30

διαφωνέω V 2-3-1-0-1=7

Ex 24,11; Nm 31,49; Jos 23,14; 1 Sm 30,19; 1 Kgs 8,56

to be missing, to fail to answer roll-calls Nm 31,49; *to be lost, to perish* Ez 37,11; *to fail, to be found wanting* 1 Kgs 8,56

MM MM = *The Vocabulary of the Greek Testament* (→ MOULTON 1914)
D D = adverb

Cf. CAIRD 1968b=1972 125; HORSLEY 1982, 9; LE BOULLUEC 1989, 247; LEE, J. 1983, 82; MILLIGAN 1910=1980 62; →LSJ RSuppl

διαφώσκω V 0-1-0-0-0=1

JgsB 19,26

to dawn

διαφωτίζω V 0-0-0-1-0=1

Neh 8,3

to dawn, to rise (of the sun)

διαχέω V 14-1-4-4-3=26

Lv 13,22.23.27(bis).28

P: *to be spread, to be diffused* (of disease) Lv 13,22; *to be scattered* (of pers.) 1 Sm 30,16; *to be dissolved* Wis 2,3; *to run through* Zech 1,17

διέχεας τὰς ὁδούς σου *you scattered your ways, wandered from the right path* Jer 3,13

*Ez 30,16 διαχυθήσεται *shall be poured out*-נפצו? ◊פוץ for MT נף צרי *(in) Nof (= Memphis) there shall be oppressors of,* cpr. Zech 1,17

διαχρίω V 2-0-0-0-0=2

Lv 2,4; 7,12

P: *to be spread with, to be sprinkled with (oil)* [ἔν τινι]

διάχρυσος,-ος,-ον A 0-0-0-1-1=2

Ps 44(45),10; 2 Mc 5,2

interwoven with gold; neol.?

διάχυσις,-εως N3F 3-0-0-0-0=3

Lv 13,27.35; 14,48

diffusion, spreading

διαχωρίζω+ V 11-4-1-1-10=27

Gn 1,4.6.7.14.18

A: *to separate* [τι] Gn 30,32; *to separate from* [τινα ἀπό τινος] Sus 51; *id.* [τί τινος] 1 Mc 12,36; *to distinguish* [τινα] Sir 33,11; *to decide for sb that* [τινι +inf.] 2 Chr 25,10

P: *to be separated* Sus 52; *to be separated from* [ἀπό τινος] Gn 13,11; *to be divided* (of more pers.) 2 Sm 1,23; *to set oneself apart from, to go away from* [ἀπό τινος] Gn 13,9; *to go away, to depart* Sir 12,9; *to be distinguished* Sir 33,8

διεχώρισεν ὁ Θεὸς ἀνὰ μέσον τοῦ φωτὸς καὶ ἀνὰ μέσον τοῦ σκότους *God divided between the light and the darkness* Gn 1,4

*Nm 32,12 ὁ διακεχωρισμένος *set apart*-הנזיר? for MT הקנזי *the Kennizite* Nm 32,12; *JgsB 13,19 διεχώρισε *he set apart*-מפלא (Aram.) for MT מפלא (Hebr.) *acting wonderfully*

Cf. HELBING 1928, 164

διάψαλμα,-ατος N3N 0-0-3-73-5=81

Hab 3,3.9.13; Ps 2,2; 3,3

leading motif (verse expressing a central idea in a Psalm? stereotypical rendition of סלה); neol.

Cf. STIEB 1939, 102-110

διαψεύδω V 0-1-0-0-2=3

2 Kgs 4,16; 1 Mc 13,19; 3 Mc 5,12

M: *to deceive* [τινα] 2 Kgs 4,16

τοῦ ἀμεταθέτου λογισμοῦ μεγάλως διεψευσμένος *greatly cedeived by the unflinching resolve* 3 Mc 5,12

Cf. HELBING 1928, 105-106

διαψιθυρίζω V 0-0-0-0-1=1

Sir 12,18

to whisper

Cf. CAIRD 1968b=1972 125

δίγλωσσος,-ος,-ον+ A 0-0-0-1-4=5

Prv 11,13; Sir 5,9.14.15; 28,13

double-tongued, deceitful Sir 5,9; *loose-tongued* Prv 11,13

→ LSJ RSuppl

διγομία,-ας N1F 0-1-0-0-0=1

Jgs^B 5,16

double burden, load; *Jgs^B 5,16 τῆς διγομιάς *(between) the double burden*-המשׂאתים for MT המשפתים *the saddlebags, the sheepfolds*?; neol.

διδακτός,-ή,-όν+ A 0-0-1-0-2=3

Is 54,13; 1 Mc 4,7; PSal 17,32

taught, instructed

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

διδασκαλία,-ας+ N1F 0-0-1-1-2=4

Is 29,13; Prv 2,17; Sir 24,33; 39,8

teaching, instruction

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

διδάσκαλος,-ου+ N2M 0-0-0-1-1=2

Est 6,1; 2 Mc 1,10

teacher, master

M M = masculine

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

διδάσκω^{+} **V 10-9-13-50-25=107**

Dt 4,1.10.14; 5,31; 6,1

A: *to instruct* [τινα] (in how to live according to the law) 1 Ezr 8,23; *to teach* [τινα] Dt 4,10; *id.* [τί τινα] Dt 5,31; *id.* [τινα +inf.] Dt 4,1; *to communicate skills* (exceptionally) 2 Sm 22,35

P: *to be taught, to learn* Wis 6,10

*DnTh 12,4 διδαχθῶσιν *are taught* corr.? διαχθῶσι (διάγειν) for MT ישׁטטו *run to and fro*; *Jb 33,4 διδάσκουσά με *teaches me*-תחוני ◊חוה for MT תחיני ◊חיה *gives me life*; *Dn^{LXX} 11,4 διδάξει *will teach*-מלמד for MT מ/לבד *beside*

Cf. Helbing 1928, 38; →NIDNTT; TWNT

(→ἐκ-)

διδαχή,-ῆς^{+} **N1F 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Ps 59(60),1

teaching, instruction

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

δίδραχμον,-ου^{+} **N2N 22-2-0-2-0=26**

Gn 20,14.16; 23,15.16; Ex 21,32

coin of two drachmas, half-shekel

Cf. Harlé 1988, 211; Wevers 1990 388.495

διδράσκω

(→ἀπο-, δια-)

διδυμεύω **V 0-0-0-2-0=2**

Ct 4,2; 6,6

to bear twins; neol.

δίδυμος,-η,-ον^{+} **A 3-1-0-2-0=6**

Gn 25,24; 38,27; Dt 25,11; Jos 8,29; Ct 4,5

forked Jos 8,29; *twin* Ct 4,5; τὰ δίδυμα *twins* Gn 25,24; *testicles* Dt 25,11

-διδύσκω

(→ἐκ-, ἐν-)

δίδωμι^{+} **V 467-541-391-364-368=2131**

Gn 1,29; 3,6.12(bis); 4,12

to give [τινα] Gn 29,26; *id.* [τί τινι] Gn 1,29; *to give into* [τι εἴς τι] Gn 27,17; *id.* [τινα εἴς τι] Gn 16,5; *to grant* (of gods) [τί τινι] Gn 30,18; *to offer* [τί τινι] Ex 10,25; *to give to* [+inf.] 2 Chr 28,15; *to give (a daughter) for a wife* [τινα] Gn 34,9; *to make sb as* [τινα +pred.] 2 Chr 25,16; *id.* [τινα εἴς τινα] Gn

17,20; *to appoint, to establish* [τινα] Ex 31,6; *to put* [τι] Ex 8,19; *to place* [abs.] Gn 9,2; *to grant, to allow* [τινα +inf.] Gn 31,7

δότε ἡμῖν σημεῖον *give us a sign* Ex 7,9; δώσω τιμήν σοι *I will pay you* Nm 20,19; τίς δώσει (semit., lit. transl. of מי יתן) *would that* (expressing a wish) Dt 5,29; μὴ δότω ὁ βασιλεὺς κατὰ τοῦ δούλου αὐτοῦ λόγον *let not the king bring a charge against his servant* 1 Sm 22,15; δώσω αὐτούς ... εἰς σωτηρίαν *I will put them in safety* 2 Chr 12,7; δὸς σημεῖον ἐπί τὰ μέτωπα *set a mark on the foreheads* Ez 9,4; δοθῆναι ἰσχύν *to be strengthened* Ez 30,21; φωνὴν ἔδωκαν αἱ νεφέλαι *the clouds uttered a voice* Ps 76(77),18; δώσω ἀνταπόκρισιν *I will give an answer* Jb 13,22; ἀπόκρισιν δώσει (*he*) *will give an answer* Jb 15,2; ἔδωκεν αὐτὰ εἰς ἀφανισμόν *he brought them to nought* Jdt 4,1

*Jgs 5,11 δώσουσιν *they shall give*-יתנו ◊נתן for MT יתנו ◊תנה *they repeat* (deeds, triumphs); *1 Kgs 6,5 ἔδωκεν *he set*-יתן for MT יבן *he built*; *1 Chr 9,2 οἱ δεδομένοι *the appointed ones*?-ה/נתנים for MT הנתינים *the Nethinim* (ministers of the Temple); *Ez 13,11 δώσω *I will give* or *send*-אתנה for MT אתנה ◊אתה *you*; *Dn 9,27 δοθήσεται *shall be put*-תתן ◊נתן for MT תתך ◊נתך *is poured out*

Cf. HELBING 1928 51-53.191-193; LE BOULLUEC 1989, 127; →NIDNTT; PREISIGKE; TWNT

(→ἀνα-, ἀνταπο-, ἀντι-, ἀπο-, δια-, ἐκ-, ἐν-, ἐπι-, καταπρο-, μετα-, παρα-, προ-, προς-)

διεγγυάω V 0-0-0-1-0=1

Neh 5,3

to mortgage one's property

διεγείρω+ V 0-0-0-1-4=5

Est 1,11; Jdt 1,4; 2 Mc 7,21; 15,10; 3 Mc 5,15

A: *to make up, to stir up* [τι] 2 Mc 7,21; *id.* [τινα] 2 Mc 15,10

P: *to awake* Est 1,11; *to be raised up, to be built up* Jdt 1,4

διεκβάλλω V 0-9-0-0-0=9

Jos 15,4.7.8.9(bis)

to issue at, to terminate at [εἴς τι] Jos 15,9; *id.* [ἐπί τι] Jos 15,7; *id.* [ἕως τινός] Jos 15,4; *id.* [κατά τινος] Jos 15,11; neol.?

διεκβολή,-ῆς N1F 0-0-6-0-0=6

Jer 12,12; Ez 47,8.11; 48,30; Ob 14

passage, way out Jer 12,12; *way out, city gate* Ez 48,30

διεκβολὰς γῆς *the ends of the earth* Zech 9,10

*Ez 47,8 (τὸ ὕδωρ) τῆς διεκβολῆς (*the water*) *of the outlet, of the estuary*-המוֹצאים (המים) for MT המוּצאים(הימם) (*the sea*) *those who had been brought out*?; *Ez 47,11 ἐν τῇ διεκβολῇ *in the estuary*?*, at the outlet*?-ב/צאתו ◊יצא for MT בצאתו ◊בצה *its swamp(s)*

neol.?

→ LSJ Suppl; LSJ RSuppl

διεκκύπτω V 0-0-0-0-1=1

LSJ Suppl LSJ Suppl = Liddell-Scott-Jones. Supplement (→ LIDDELL)

2 Mc 3,19

to peep out, to lean out; neol.

διελαύνω+ **V 0-2-0-0-0=2**

Jgs[A] 4,21; 5,26

to thrust through [τι] Jgs[A] 5,26; *to ride through, to go through* [intrans.] Jgs[A] 4,21

διελέγχω+ **V 0-0-2-0-0=2**

Is 1,18; Mi 6,2

M: *to discuss, to argue a case*

διεμβάλλω **V 5-0-0-0-0=5**

Ex 40,18; Nm 4,6.8.11.14

to put in through, to insert [τι]; neol.

διεμπίμπλημι **V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

2 Mc 4,40

to fill up, to fill completely; neol.

διεξάγω **V 0-0-1-1-3=5**

Hab 1,4; Est 3,13b; 2 Mc 10,12; 14,30; Sir 3,17

to bring to an end, to accomplish [τι] Sir 3,17; *to manage, to treat* Est 3,13b; *to treat* 2 Mc 10,12

οὐ διεξάγεται εἰς τέλος κρίμα *judgement is not brought to an end, judgement does not proceed effectually* Hab 1,4

διέξειμι (διεξιέναι) **V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

4 Mc 3,13

to go through

διεξέρχομαι+ **V 0-2-1-1-0=4**

Jgs[B] 4,21; 2 Sm 2,23; Ez 12,5; Jb 20,25

to go through, to pass through Jgs[B] 4,21; *to pierce* 2 Sm 2,23

διεξοδεύω **V 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Dn[LXX] 3,48

to have a way out, to break away

διέξοδος,-ου+ **N2F 5-19-0-6-1=31**

Nm 34,4.5.8.9.12

going out, going forth, issue Ps 143 (144),14; *spring* 2 Kgs 2,21; *stream* (of water) Ps 106(107),33; διέξοδοι *places of egress* Jgs[B] 5,17

αἱ διέξοδοι τοῦ θανάτου *escape from death, issues from death* Ps 67(68),21; ἔσται ἡ διέξοδος *the termination shall be* (of a border) Nm 34,4

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

διέπω[+] **V 0-0-0-0-2=2**

Wis 9,3; 12,15

to manage, to order

διερεθίζω V 0-0-0-0-1=1

4 Mc 9,19

to stimulate

διερευνάω V 0-0-0-0-2=2

Wis 6,3; 13,7

to search

Cf. PASSONI DELL'ACQUA 1983 266

διερμηνεύω[+] **V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

2 Mc 1,36

to interprete, to expound, to explicate

Cf. SPICQ 1978a, 205; →NIDNTT

διέρχομαι[+] **V 14-55-34-23-26=152**

Gn 4,8; 15,17; 22,5; 41,46; Ex 12,12

to go through, to pass through [abs.] Gn 4,8; *to pass through* [τι] Gn 41,46; *to go abroad, to spread* (of reports) 2 Chr 30,5; *to pass through, to shoot through one* (of pain) Jdt 6,6; *to pass through and reach, to arrive at* [εἴς τι] Am 6,2; *to pass, to elapse* (of time) Ex 14,20; *to extend* (of borders) Jos 18,14; *to go through* [διά τινος] (metaph.) Lv 26,6

σίδηρον διῆλθεν ἡ ψυχὴ αὐτοῦ *his soul passed into iron, he spent his life in jail* Ps 104(105),18

*Jgs[A] 5,16 διελθεῖν *to go through*-◊פלג (Aram.) *to go away, to cross over* or corr.? διελεῖν *to separate* for MT ◊פלג (Hebr.) *divisions,* cpr. Prv 28,10

Cf. HELBING 1928, 81; SCHREINER 1957, 110; →NIDNTT

δίεσις,-εως N3F 0-0-0-0-1=1

Wis 12,20

deliberation, release; μετὰ τοσαύτης ἐτιμωρήσω προσοχῆς και διέσεως *you punished with such consideration and leniency*

Cf. LARCHER 1985, 733; →LSJ RSuppl

διεστραμμένως D 0-0-0-0-1=1

Sir 4,17

going in all directions, inconsistently, distortedly

διετηρίς,-ίδος N3F 0-1-0-0-0=1

2 Sm 13,23

space of two years; neol.

διετής,-ής,-ές+ **A 0-0-0-0-1=1**

2 Mc 10,3

of or *lasting two years*

διευλαβεόμαι V 1-0-0-1-1=3

Dt 28,60; Jb 6,16; 2 Mc 9,29

to be afraid of, to beware of [τινα] 2 Mc 9,29; *id.* [τι] Dt 28,60

Cf. HELBING 1928, 25-26

διηγέομαι+ **V 11-9-8-23-13=64**

Gn 24,66; 29,13; 37,9; 40,8.9

to set out in detail, to describe, to tell [τι] Gn 24,66

διηγήσησθε εἰς τὰ ὦτα τῶν τέκνων ὑμῶν *you may relate to your children* Ex 10,2; διηγεῖτο τὴν ἀγωγήν *he passed his life* Est 10,3

*Ps 118(119),85 διηγήσαντο *they told me*-קראו? for MT כרו *they have dug*

Cf. WEVERS 1990, 145; →NIDNTT

διήγημα,-ατος+ **N3N 1-1-1-0-3=6**

Dt 28,37; 2 Chr 7,20; Ez 17,2; 2 Mc 2,24; Sir 8,8

tale, discourse; neol.?

διήγησις,-εως+**N3F 0-2-1-0-9=12**

Jgs^A 7,15; Jgs^B 5,14; Hab 2,6; 2 Mc 2,32; 6,17

tale, discourse, talk

→ MM; NIDNTT; TWNT

διηθέω V 0-0-0-1-0=1

Jb 28,1

to filter, to refine by washing (of gold)

διήκω V 0-0-0-0-1=1

Wis 7,24

to extend, to pass through, to pervade

διηλόω V 0-2-0-0-0=2

Jgs^B 5,26(bis)

to drive a nail through, to nail fast; neol.

διηνεκῶς+ **D 0-0-0-1-3=4**

Est 3,13d; 3 Mc 3,11.22; 4,16

continually, constantly

διηχέω V 0-0-0-0-1=1

2 Mc 8,7

P: *to be spread, to be widely heard*

δίθυμος,-ος,-ον A 0-0-0-1-0=1

Prv 26,20

one who is at variance, a dissenter; neol.

διίημι V 1-0-0-0-1=2

Dt 32,11; Od 2,11

to spread [τι] (of wings)

δικνέομαι+ **V 1-0-0-0-0=1**

Ex 26,28

to go through

Cf. WALTERS 1973, 93

διιπτάομαι V 0-0-0-0-1=1

Wis 5,11

to fly through

διίστημι+ **V 1-1-2-2-5=11**

Ex 15,8; 2 Kgs 2,14; Is 59,2; Ez 5,1; Prv 17,9

A: *to set apart, to separate* [τινα] Prv 17,9; *id.* [τι] Tob[S] 7,12; *to set apart, to disperse* [τι] Sir 28,14

M: *to resolve, to constitute* [τι] 2 Mc 8,10

διέστη τὸ ὕδωρ *the water was separated, parted* Ex 15,8; οὐ διέστησαν τῆς εὐσεβείας *they were not separated fom piety, they did not stray from piety* 3 Mc 2,32; διεστηκὼς τῆς ἡμετέρας χρηστότητος *different from our righteousness* Est 8,12k; τὰ ἁμαρτήματα ὑμῶν διιστῶσιν ἀνὰ μέσον ὑμῶν καὶ τοῦ Θεοῦ *your sins separate you from God* Is 59,2

Cf. GOLDSTEIN 1983, 328; HELBING 1928 164

δικάζω+ **V 0-15-3-4-3=25**

Jgs[A] 6,31; Jgs[B] 6,31(ter).32

A: *to judge* [τινα] 1 Sm 7,6; *to pass judgement on, to condemn* [τινα] Ps 34 (35),1

M: *to plead one's cause, to go to law* Jgs 6,31; *id.* [ἔν τινι] (semit., rendering Hebr.-ריב ב) Jgs[B] 6,32

δίκασον τὴν δίκην μου *plead my cause* Ps 42(43),1; δικάσαι Κύριος ἀνὰ μέσον ἐμοῦ καὶ σοῦ *the Lord judge between me and you* 1 Sm 24,13; δικάσαι μοι ἐκ χειρός σου *rescue me out of your hand* 1 Sm 24,16

*Mi 7,2 δικάζονται *they sue (each other)*-יריבו ◊ריב for MT יארבו ◊ארב *they lie in wait*

Cf. HELBING 1928 96.237

(→ἐκ-, κατα-)

δικαιοκρίτης,-ου **N1M 0-0-0-0-1=1**

2 Mc 12,41

righteous judge; neol.

δικαιολογία,-ας **N1F 0-0-0-0-1=1**

2 Mc 4,44

plea in justification, speech in defence of sb

δίκαιος,-α,-ον+ **A 27-10-56-221-121=435**

Gn 6,9; 7,1; 18,23(bis).24

just, righteous Gn 6,9

ὁ δίκαιος *the righteous, just* Gn 18,23; τὸ δίκαιον *righteousness* Jb 34,10; τὰ δίκαια *legal* or *civil rights* Wis 19,16; αἷμα δίκαιον *innocent blood* Jl 4,19

*1 Sm 2,2 δίκαιος *righteous*-צדיק for MT צור *rock*, cpr. Dt 32,4.30; Ps 17(18),32; 2 Sm 22,32 (where LXX also replaces the divine epithet צור); *Jb 36,10 τοῦ δικαίου *of the righteous*-מ/ישר for MT מוסר *warning*

Cf. HILL 1967 104-110; KILPATRICK 1942=1990 327-329; KRAŠOVEC 1988 266-269; LARCHER 1983 239-240; 1985 723-724; SPICQ 1982, 122-128; →NIDNTT; TWNT

δικαιοσύνη,-ης+ **N1F 18-18-95-139-81=351**

Gn 15,6; 18,19; 19,19; 20,5.13

virtue of righteousness Wis 8,7; *justice* Gn 18,19

Cf. CAIRD 1968b=1972 125; FIEDLER 1970, 120-143; GOODING 1981, 204-212; HORSLEY 1987 144-145; KRAŠOVEC 1988 266-269; MURAOKA 1984, 441-448; OLLEY 1979; SNAITH 1944, 161-173; SPICQ 1982, 128-139; →NIDNTT; TWNT

δικαιόω+ **V 4-3-16-7-21=51**

Gn 38,26; 44,16; Ex 23,7; Dt 25,1; 2 Sm 15,4

A: *to pronounce and treat as righteous, to justify, to vindicate, to acquit* [τινα] Ex 23,7; *to do justice to sb* [τινα] 2 Sm 15,4

P: *to be justified* Jb 33,32; *to be shown to be righteous* Is 42,21

ἕως τοῦ δικαιῶσαι αὐτὸν τὴν δίκην μου *until he deems right my cause* Mi 7,9

see δικαιοσύνη

Cf. MURAOKA 1984 441-448(esp.444); →NIDNTT; TWNT

δικαίωμα,-ατος+ **N3N 42-22-22-39-15=140**

Gn 26,5; Ex 15,25.26; 21,1.9

ordinance, decree Gn 26,5; *justification, legal right* 2 Sm 19,29; *justice* 1 Kgs 3,28; τὰ δικαιώματα *righteous deeds* Bar 2,19; *custom* (semit., rendering MT משפט) 1 Sm 27,11; *rightful due* (semit., rendering MT משפט) 1 Sm 2,13

*Jer 18,19 τοῦ δικαιώματός μου *to my justification, to my case*-ריבי for MT יריבי *to the threats which (my adversaries) utter against me*; *Hos 13,1 δικαιώματα *precepts*-תרת? or-תורות? for MT רתת *trembling*

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989, 43; MURAOKA 1991, 210; SPICQ 1982, 146-148; TOV 1976b 539-540; 1990 83-97; →NIDNTT; TWNT

δικαίως+ **D 3-0-0-2-7=12**

Gn 27,36; Dt 1,16; 16,20; Prv 28,18; 31,9

rightly, justly

δικαίωσις,-εως+ **N3F 1-0-0-0-2=3**

Lv 24,22; Sir 10,29; PSal 3,3

justification, judgement of what is right; see δικαιοσύνη

Cf. SPICQ 1982, 148-149; →NIDNTT; TWNT

δικαστήριον,-ου **N2N 0-1-0-0-0=1**

Jgs^A 6,32

court of justice; *Jgs^A 6,32 δικαστήριον τοῦ Βααλ *court of justice of Baal*-◊ריב and בעל for MT ירבעל *Jerubaal*

δικαστής,-οῦ+ **N1M 1-6-1-0-5=13**

Ex 2,14; Jos 9,2d(8,33); 23,2; 24,1; 1 Sm 8,1

judge

Cf. SPICQ 1982, 149-151

δικέω

(→ἀντι-, ἐκ-)

δίκη,-ης+ **N1F 4-0-6-9-20=39**

Ex 21,20; Lv 26,25; Dt 32,41.43; Ez 25,12

right Ps 139(140),13; *justice* 4 Mc 8,22; *judgement* Jl 4,14; *cause* Ps 42(43),1; *vengeance* Est 8,12d; *penalty* Hos 13,14

νηπίων δίκην ἀφρόνων *in the way of children of no understanding* (as adv.) Wis 12,24; ἀποδώσω δίκην τοῖς ἐχθροῖς *I will take vengeance on (my) enemies, I will render judgement to (my) enemies* Dt 32,41; ἐκδικοῦσαν δίκην *executing vengeance* (semit., rendering MT נקם נקם) Lv 26,25

*Hos 13,14 ἡ δίκη σου *your cause* (cpr. Ex 18,16)-דברך? for MT דבריך *your plagues*

Cf. SPICQ 1982, 120-122; WALTERS 1973 35(Hos 13,14); →NIDNTT; TWNT

δίκτυον,-ου+ **N2N 0-9-8-5-0=22**

1 Kgs 7,5(17)(ter); 7,27(41).28(42)(bis)

net 1 Kgs 7,5; *lattice* Ct 2,9

δικτυόομαι **V 0-1-0-0-0=1**

1 Kgs 7,6(18)

to be formed in network; neol.

δικτυωτός,-ή,-όν **A 2-2-1-0-0=5**

Ex 27,4; 38,24(4); Jgs[A] 5,28; 2 Kgs 1,2; Ez 41,16

made in net fashion Ex 27,4; *latticed, trellised* Ez 41,16; τὸ δικτυωτόν *lattice window* 2 Kgs 1,2

διὰ τῆς δικτυωτῆς ἐπιβλέπουσα *looking through the lattice window* Jgs[A] 5,28; διὰ τοῦ δικτυωτοῦ *through the lattice window* 2 Kgs 1,2

neol.?

Cf. HARLE; 1999 132; LE BOULLUEC 1989, 275; LEE, J. 1983, 112; →LSJ RSuppl

διμερής,-ής,-ές **A 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Dn[LXX] 2,41

bipartite, in two parts

δίμετρον,-ου **N2N 0-3-0-0-0=3**

2 Kgs 7,1.16.18

double measure

δίνη,-ης **N1F 0-0-0-2-0=2**

Jb 28,10; 37,9

whirlwind Jb 37,9

*Jb 28,10 δίνας *whirlpools*-בצורות ◊בצר? for MT ב/צורות *in the rocks*

διό[+] **C 0-1-0-8-19=28**

Jos 5,6; Ps 115(116),1; Jb 9,22; 32,6.10

therefore, on which account

διοδεύω[+] **V 2-0-8-2-8=20**

Gn 12,6; 13,17; Is 59,8; Jer 2,6; 9,11

to travel through, to march through, to pass through [τι] Gn 12,6; *id.* [διά τινος] Jer 27(50),13

Cf. HARL 1986a, 153; HELBING 1928, 82; HORSLEY 1981 45; 1987 146

δίοδος,-ου **N2F 1-0-4-1-5=11**

Dt 13,17; Is 11,16; Jer 2,28; 7,34; 14,16

way through, passage Jdt 5,1; *street* Jer 2,28

διοικέω **V 0-0-0-1-4=5**

Dn[LXX] 3,1; Wis 8,1.14; 12,18; 15,1

to manage, to control, to administer [τι] Wis 8,1; *to control, to order, to govern* [τινα] Wis 12,18

Cf. GILBERT 1973, 175-177

C C = conjunction

διοίκησις,-εως⁺ N3F 0-0-0-0-2=2

Tob 1,21

internal (financial) administration

διοικητής,-οῦ N1M 0-0-0-2-2=4

Dn^{LXX} 3,2; Ezr 8,36; Tob 1,22

administrator, steward

διοικοδομέω V 0-0-0-1-0=1

Neh 2,17

to build across, to wall off

διόλλυμι V 0-0-0-0-2=2

Wis 11,19; 17,9

A: *to destroy utterly* [abs.] Wis 11,19

P: *to die, to perish utterly* Wis 17,9

διόλου C 0-0-0-0-1=1

BelTh 12

continually; see διά

διόπερ⁺ C 0-0-0-0-6=6

Jdt 8,17; 2 Mc 5,20; 6,16.27; 7,8

therefore

διοράω V 0-0-0-1-0=1

Jb 6,19

to distinguish

διοργίζομαι V 0-0-0-0-2=2

3 Mc 3,1; 4,13

to be very angry [abs.] 3 Mc 4,13; *to be very angry at* [τινι] 3 Mc 3,1; neol.?

διορθόω⁺ V 0-0-5-1-1=7

Prv 15,29b(16,9); Wis 9,18; Is 16,5; 62,7; Jer 7,3

to make straight [τι] Prv 15,29b; *to establish, to set right* [τι] Is 16,5; *to restore to order* [τινα] Wis 9,18; *to correct* [τι] Jer 7,3

διορθωτής,-οῦ N1M 0-0-0-0-1=1

Wis 7,15

corrector; neol.

Cf. LARCHER 1984, 465-466

διορίζω⁺ V 2-4-8-1-0=15

Ex 26,33; Lv 20,24; Jos 5,6; Jos^BA 15,47

to draw a boundary through, to separate [abs.] Ex 26,33; *to separate* [τινα] Lv 20,24; *id.* [τι] Is 45,18; *to determine* [+inf.] Jos 5,6

ἡ θάλασσα διορίζει *the sea is the boundary* Jos^BA 15,47; τὸν ποταμὸν τὸν διορίζοντα διὰ τῆς πόλεως *the river that flowed through the city* 2 Chr 32,4

*Ez 41,12 τὸ διορίζον *partition*-◊בין for MT ה/בנין *the building*, see also Ez 41,13(MT הבניה).15; 42,1.5.10

διόρυγμα,-ατος N3N 1-0-2-0-0=3

Ex 22,1; Jer 2,34; Zph 2,14

digging through, house-breaking Ex 22,1; *breach, hole* Zph 2,14

διορύσσω⁺ V 0-0-3-1-0=4

Ez 12,5.7.12; Jb 24,16

to dig through [τι] Jb 24,16; *id.* [abs.] Ez 12,5

διότι⁺ C 15-21-262-12-31=341

Gn 26,22; 29,32; Ex 4,26; Lv 22,20; 25,23

because, since, for the reason that Lv 25,23; *wherefore* Hos 8,6

*Jgs^B 5,28 διότι *because* corr. διὰ τί for MT מדוע *why*, cpr. Jgs^A 5,28; *Mal 1,10 διότι *because*-כי for MT מי *who?, oh that there were one!*

δίπηχυς,-υς,-υ A 1-0-0-0-0=1

Nm 11,31

two cubits high

διπλασιάζω V 0-0-2-0-0=2

Ez 21,19(14); 43,2

to double

διπλασίασον ῥομφαίαν *sharpen the sword on both sides* Ez 21,19(14)

*Ez 43,2 ὡς φωνὴ διπλασιαζόντων πολλῶν *like the sound of many people redoubling (their voices)* or *like the voice of the increasing number (of angelic beings)*-כקול שׁנים רבים? or-כקול מ/מרבים for MT רבים כקול מים *like the sound of many waters*

Cf. Lust 1987, 212-214

διπλασιασμός,-οῦ N2M 0-0-0-1-0=1

Jb 42,10

double, doubling

διπλάσιος,-α,-ον A 0-0-0-0-2=2

Sir 12,5; 26,1

double, twofold

διπλοΐς,-ΐδος N3F 0-6-0-2-1=9

1 Sm 2,19; 15,27; 24,5.6.12

double cloak; neol.?

διπλοῦς,-ῆ,-οῦν+ A 18-1-3-2-3=27

Gn 23,9.17.19; 25,9; 43,15

double, twofold Gn 23,9

*Gn 23,9 τὸ διπλοῦν *the double* (etym. transl.)-המכפלה/מכפלה ◊כפל for MT המכפלה *Machpelah*; *Ex 25,4 διπλοῦν *second, double*-שֵׁנִי for MT שָׁנִי *scarlet*, see also Ex 35,6

Cf. LARCHER 1984, 251-347; LE BOULLUEC 1989 251.347

διπλόω+

(→ἐπι-,περι-)

δίς+ M 5-2-2-1-7=17

Gn 41,32; 43,10; Lv 12,5; Nm 20,11; Dt 9,13

twice, doubly

δίσκος,-ου N2M 0-0-0-0-1=1

2 Mc 4,14

gong (a slightly convex metallic disk that gives a loud, resonant tone when struck)

→ LSJ Suppl; LSJ RSuppl

δισμύριοι,-αι,-α M^C 0-0-0-0-6=6

2 Mc 5,24; 8,9.30; 10,17.23

twenty thousand

δισσός,-ή,-όν+ A 2-0-1-3-2=8

Gn 43,12; 45,22; Prv 20,10.23; 31,22

double Gn 43,12; *two* Gn 45,22

*Prv 31,22(21) δισσάς *two, double*-שנים for MT שנים ◊שני *scarlet*

Cf. HARL 1986a 295(Gn 45,22)

δισσῶς+ D 0-0-0-0-1=1

Sir 23,11

double, in two ways

δίστομος,-ος,-ον+ A 0-2-0-2-1=5

M M = numeral
M^c = cardinal numeral
M^o = ordinal numeral
M^d = adverbial numeral

Jgs 3,16; Ps 149,6; Prv 5,4; Sir 21,3

two-edged

Cf. SPICQ 1982, 152-153

δισχίλιοι,-αι,-α+ **M**C **8-10-1-14-17=50**

Nm 4,36.40; 7,85; 35,4.5(quater)

two thousand Nm 4,36; δισχίλιος *two thousand* (with coll. nouns, e.g. ἵππος) Is 36,8

διτάλαντον,-ου **N2N 0-1-0-0-0=1**

2 Kgs 5,23

two talents

διυλίζω+ **V 0-0-1-0-0=1**

Am 6,6

to filter; *Am 6,6 διυλισμένον οἶνον *filtered, clarified wine*-יין ב/מזקק ◊זקק? for MT ב/מזרקי יין *wine from bowls for libation*; neol.?

διυφαίνω **V 1-0-0-0-0=1**

Ex 36,30(39,23)

to (inter)weave [τι]; neol.

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989, 68

διφθέρα,-ας **N1F 1-0-0-0-0=1**

Ex 39,20(34)

skin, leather

Cf. LIEBERMAN 1950 205(n.23)

δίφραξ,-ακος **N3F 0-0-0-0-1=1**

2 Mc 14,21

seat, chair

διφρεύω **V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

LtJ 30

to drive a chariot or *to sit*

δίφρος,-ου **N2M 0-6-0-2-3=11**

JgsA 3,24; 1 Sm 1,9; 4,13.18; 28,23

seat, couch, stool

δίχα+ **D 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Sir 47,21

in two, divided

διχηλέω⁺ V 11-0-0-0-0=11

Lv 11,3.4(bis).5.6

to divide (the hoof) [τι]

Cf. HELBING 1907, 121

διχομηνία,-ας N1F 0-0-0-0-1=1

Sir 39,12

full moon

διχοστασία,-ας⁺ N1F 0-0-0-0-1=1

1 Mc 3,29

sedition, dissension

διχοτομέω⁺ V 1-0-0-0-0=1

Ex 29,17

to cut (in two)

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989, 297; SPICQ 1982, 154-156; →TWNT

διχοτόμημα,-ατος N3N 5-0-2-0-0=7

Gn 15,11.17; Ex 29,17; Lv 1,8; Ez 24,4(bis)

divided part, divided piece Ex 29,17

*Gn 15,11 (τὰ σώματα) τὰ διχοτομήματα αὐτῶν (*the bodies*) *the two parts of them*-הגזרים (הפגרים) for MT הפגרים *the bodies*

neol.

Cf. HELBING 1907, 115; WEVERS 1993 209 (Gn 15,11)

δίψα,-ης N1F 1-1-3-4-7=16

Dt 8,15; 2 Chr 32,11; Is 5,13; 41,17; Am 8,11

thirst

διψάω⁺ V 1-4-17-10-6=38

Ex 17,3; Jgs 4,19; 15,18

to thirst, to be thirsty Jgs 4,19; *to be parched* or *dry* Is 35,6; *to thirst after* or *for* [πρός τινα] Ps 41(42),3; *id.* [τινι] Ex 17,3

*Jb 18,9 διψῶντας *those who thirst for*-◊צמא for MT צמים *a snare*?

Cf. SHIPP 1979, 219; →NIDNTT; TWNT

δίψος,-ους⁺ N3N 3-3-5-2-3=16

Ex 17,3; Dt 28,48; 32,10; Jgs 15,18

thirst

Cf. WEVERS 1995 514(Dt 32,10); →NIDNTT; TWNT

διψώδης,-ης,-ες **A 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Prv 9,12c

thirsty; ἐν διψώδεσι *in thirst*

διωγμός,-οῦ⁺ **N2M 0-0-0-2-1=3**

Prv 11,19; Lam 3,19; 2 Mc 12,23

persecution Prv 11,19

*Lam 3,19 ἐκ διωγμοῦ μου *because of my persecution*-מ/רוד/י-◊רדה? for MT-מרוד/י *my homelessness*?

Cf. ALBREKTSON 1963 60.139-140; →NIDNTT

διωθέω **V 0-0-1-0-0=1**

Ez 34,21

M: *to push away*

διώκω⁺ **V 14-24-27-15-32=112**

Gn 14,15; 31,23; Ex 15,9; Lv 26,7.8(bis)

to pursue, to chase [τινα] 2 Sm 21,5; *id.* [ὀπίσω τινός] (of pers.) Gn 31,23; *to pursue, to seek after* [τι] Prv 15,9; *id.* [ὀπίσω τινός] (of things) Jgs 4,16; *to follow* [τι] Ezr 9,4; *to run, to flee* [intrans.] Hab 2,2

ἐκ πάντων τῶν διωκόντων με *from all my prosecutors, pursuers* Ps 7,2

*Lv 26,17 διώκοντος *pursuing*-רדף for MT רדה *dominating*; *Is 30,28 καὶ διώξεται *it shall pursue*-וינס ◊נוס for MT רסן *a bridle*; *Ez 25,13 διωκόμενοι *being pursued*-ידדנה ◊נדד for MT ו/דדנה *and to Dedan*; *Prv 21,6 διώκει *pursues*-רדף for MT נדף *fleeting*?

Cf. HARLÉ 1988 207(Lv 26,17); →NIDNTT; TWNT

(→ἀπο-, ἐκ-, ἐπι-, κατα-, μετα-, συν-)

διώροφος,-ος,-ον **A 1-0-0-0-0=1**

Gn 6,16

with two stories, with two floors; neol.

διῶρυξ,-υγος **N3F 2-0-5-0-2=9**

Ex 7,19; 8,1; Is 19,6; 27,12; 33,21

canal, channel, brook

διωστήρ,-ῆρος **N3M 5-0-0-0-0=5**

Ex 38,4(37,5).10(37,14).11(37,15); 39,14 (35); 40,20

pole running through rings, stave (for carrying the ark)

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989 256.364

δόγμα,-ατος⁺ **N3N 0-0-0-13-5=18**

Dn^{LXX} 6,13a; Dn^{Th} 2,13; 3,10.12.96(29)

decree, ordinance

Cf. HORSLEY 1987, 146; →TWNT

δογματίζω+ V 0-0-0-3-4=7

Est 3,9; Dn[LXX] 2,13.15; 1 Ezr 6,33; 2 Mc 10,8

to ordain, to decree; neol.?

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

δοκέω+ V 6-2-1-20-34=64

Gn 19,14; 38,15; Ex 25,2; 35,21.22

to think that [τινα +inf.] Gn 38,15; *to seem* [+inf.] Gn 19,14

οἷς ἂν δόξῃ τῇ καρδίᾳ *to whom it may seem good, to whom it is a pleasure, to whom may be disposed in their heart* Ex 25,2; τὰ σοὶ δεδογμένα *your decisions, decrees* 3 Mc 5,40

*Jb 20,22 δοκῇ *he seems, appears* -◊ספק (Aram.) for MT שִׂפְקוֹ *his plenty*

→ TWNT

δοκιμάζω+ V 0-1-10-12-13=36

Jgs[A] 7,4; Jer 6,27(bis); 9,6; 11,20

to assay, to test, to prove [τι] Prv 8,10; *id.* [τινα] Sir 31,10; *to put to a test, to make trial of* [τινα] Ps 65(66),10; *to verify* [τι] Wis 2,19; *to discern* [τι] Jb 34,3; *to approve* [τι] 2 Mc 4,3

κάμινος δοκιμάζει στόμωμα ἐν βαφῇ *the furnace tests the (quality of) iron by dipping* Sir 31,26

*Jer 6,27 δεδοκιμασμένοις *tried, tested*-מבצר ◊בצר? for MT מבצר *fortification*; *Ps 67(68),31 δεδοκιμασμένους *tested, proved*-◊צרף for MT ב/רצי ◊רצץ? *crushing*; *Prv 17,3 ὥσπερ δοκιμάζεται *as (silver and gold) are tried*-כ/צרף for MT מצרף *crucible*

Cf. Spicq 1982, 157-161; →NIDNTT; TWNT

(→ἀπο-)

δοκιμασία,-ας+ N1F 0-0-0-0-2=2

Sir 6,21; PSal 16,14

test, trial

Cf. Spicq 1982, 161-162; →NIDNTT; TWNT

δοκιμαστός,-ή,-όν A 0-0-1-0-0=1

Jer 6,27

approved

δοκίμιον,-ου+ N2N 0-0-0-2-0=2

Ps 11(12),7; Prv 27,21

test, means of testing

Cf. Walters 1973, 49-50; →MM

δόκιμος,-ος,-ον+ A 1-4-1-0-0=6

Gn 23,16; 1 Kgs 10,18; 1 Chr 28,18; 29,4; 2 Chr 9,17

approved Gn 23,16; *good, excellent* Zech 11,13

χρυσίῳ δοκίμῳ *with pure gold* 1 Kgs 10,18

Cf. SPICQ 1982, 162-164; WALTERS 1973, 57; →NIDNTT; TWNT

δοκός,-οῦ+ **N2M/F 1-5-0-1-3=10**

Gn 19,8; 1 Kgs 6,15.16; 2 Kgs 6,2.5

balk, beam

δόκωσις,-εως **N3F 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Eccl 10,18

roofing; neol.

δόλιος,-α,-ον+ **A 0-0-3-20-5=27**

Jer 9,3.7; Zph 3,13; Ps 5,7; 11(12),3

deceitful, treacherous, crafty Ps 5,7; *false* Prv 11,1

δολιότης,-ητος+ **N3F 1-0-0-4-1=6**

Nm 25,18; Ps 37(38),13; 49(50),19; 54(55),24; 72(73),18

deceit, subtlety; neol.

δολιόω+ **V 1-0-0-3-0=4**

Nm 25,18; Ps 5,10; 13(14),3; 104(105),25

A: *to deal treacherously with* [τινα] Nm 25,18; *to be treacherous* Ps 5,10

M: *to deal treacherously with* [ἔν τινι] Ps 104(105),25; neol.

δολίως **D 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Jer 9,4(3)

treacherously, craftily

δόλος,-ου+ **N2M 5-1-8-23-22=59**

Gn 27,35; 34,13; Ex 21,14; Lv 19,16; Dt 27,24

deceit, craft, treachery Ex 21,14

ἀργύριον διδόμενον μετὰ δόλου *silver dishonestly given* Prv 26,23

*Ez 35,5 δόλῳ *with deceit, treacherously*-עול? for MT על *to, for*

δολόω+ **V 0-0-0-2-0=2**

Ps 14(15),3; 35(36),3

to beguile, to deceive

δόμα,-ατος+ **N3N 14-8-8-11-17=58**

Gn 25,6; 47,22; Ex 28,38; Lv 7,30; 23,38

gift Gn 25,6

*Mal 1,3 δόματα *gifts* corr. δώματα *dwellings*-תנאות ◊תנא (Arab. *tanna'a*) for MT תנות *jackals*; *Hos 10,6 ἐν δόματι *as a gift*-ב/אתנה? for MT בשנה (hapax)?

Cf. DANIEL, S. 1966 139.212; HARLÉ 1988 42.111; MURAOKA 1991 211; VAN DER WOUDE 1982 89(Mal 1,3), WALTERS 1973 209(Gn 47,22)

δόμος,-ου **N2M 0-0-0-2-2=4**

Ezr 6,4(bis); 1 Ezr 6,24(bis)

course, layer (of stones or bricks in a building)

δόξα,-ης⁺ **N1F 32-28-115-122-156=453**

Gn 31,1.16; 45,13; Ex 15,7.11

subjective sense: *the opinion which others have of sb, estimation, repute* (of pers.) Is 11,3; *opinion, glory* Eccl 10,1; objective sense (semit., rendering Hebr. כבד): *riches, honour, glory* Gn 31,1; *magnificence* (of a building) 1 Ezr 6,9; *brightness, splendor* (of the appearance of the Lord) Ez 10,4

θαυμαστὸς ἐν δόξαις *marvellous in glorious works* Ex 15,11

*2 Chr 30,8 δότε δόξαν *give glory* corr.? δότε δεξιάν for MT תנו יד *give a hand, yield yourselves*, cpr. Is 62,8; *Ps 44(45),14 ἡ δόξα αὐτῆς *her glory*-כְּבוֹדָהּ for MT כְּבוּדָּה *valuable things*?; *Lam 2,11 ἡ δόξα μου *my glory*-כבדי ◊כבוד for MT כְּבֵדִי *my insides, my gall*; *Dn^{LXX} 12,13 ἐπὶ τὴν δόξαν σου *in your glory*-לגדלך for MT לגרלך *for your lot*

Cf. BROCKINGTON 1951, 23-32; CAIRD 1968a, 265-277; FORSTER 1929, 311-316; HAUSPIE 2002, forthcoming; LE BOULLUEC 1989 174.281.330; MOHRMANN 1954, 321-328; OWEN 1932 132-150.265-279; RAURELL 1979 370-383; 1980 265-269; 1982 57-89; 1984a 287-311; 1984b 1-33; 1985 1-30; SPICQ 1982, 166-181; →LSJ RSuppl; NIDNTT; TWNT

δοξάζω⁺ **V 10-12-19-37-65=143**

Ex 15,1.2.6.11.21

A: *to magnify, to extol* [τινα] 1 Sm 2,29

M: *to display one's greatness* or *glory* [intrans.] Is 33,10; *to shine* [intrans.] Ex 34,29

P: *to be distinguished, to be held in honour, to be magnified* Ex 15,1

Cf. CAIRD 1968a, 265-277; HELBING 1928, 20; LE BOULLUEC 1989, 345; LEDOGAR 1967, 44-49; SPICQ 1982, 81-184; WEVERS 1990 228 (Ex 15,2); →NIDNTT; TWNT

(→ἐν-, παρα-)

δόξασμα,-ατος **N3N 0-0-1-1-0=2**

Is 46,13; Lam 2,1

glory (semit., rendering Hebr. תפארה)

δοξαστός,-ή,-όν **A 1-0-0-0-0=1**

Dt 26,19

glorified, glorious

δοξικός,-ή,-όν **A 0-0-0-0-1=1**

2 Mc 8,35

glorious; neol.

δοξολογέω V **0-0-0-0-1=1**

Od 14,7

to glorify, to praise; neol.

δορά,-ᾶς **N1F 1-0-1-0-1=3**

Gn 25,25; Mi 2,8; 4 Mc 9,28

skin (when removed), hide

Cf. BICKERMAN 1946=1980 95; RUDOLPH 1975 58(Mi 2,8)

δορατοφόρος,-ου **N2M 0-1-0-0-0=1**

1 Chr 12,25

spear-bearer

δοριάλωτος,-ος,-ον **A 0-0-0-0-3=3**

2 Mc 5,11; 10,24; 3 Mc 1,5

captive of the spear, taken by war 2 Mc 5,11; *captive* (of pers.) 3 Mc 1,5

δορκάδιον,-ου **N2N 0-0-1-0-0=1**

Is 13,14

fawn, little gazelle; neol.?

→ PREISIGKE

δορκάς,-άδος **N3F 4-4-0-5-1=14**

Dt 12,15.22; 14,5; 15,22; 2 Sm 2,18

deer, gazelle

δόρκων,-ωνος **N3M 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Ct 2,17

roe

δόρυ, δόρατος **N3N 0-41-2-4-7=54**

1 Sm 13,19.22; 17,7.45.47

spear 1 Sm 13,19; *shaft* Sir 38,25

δορυφορία,-ας **N1F 0-0-0-0-1=1**

2 Mc 3,28

guard kept over, bodyguard

δορυφόρος,-ου **N2M 0-0-0-0-11=11**

2 Mc 3,24; 4 Mc 5,2; 6,1.8.23

spear-bearer 4 Mc 5,2; *guard* 2 Mc 3,24

δόσις,-εως+ **N3F 3-0-0-2-18=23**

Gn 47,22(bis); Prv 21,14; 25,14; 1 Ezr 2,4

gift 1 Ezr 2,4; *portion* Gn 47,22

Cf. WALTERS 1973 209(Gn 47,22)

δότης,-ου+ **N1M 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Prv 22,8a

giver, dispenser; neol.

δοτός,-ή,-όν **A 0-1-0-0-0=1**

1 Sm 1,11

granted; neol.

δουλεία,-ας+ **N1F 13-10-5-14-3=45**

Gn 30,26; Ex 6,6; 13,3.14; 20,2

slavery, bondage Ex 6,6; *service* Ezr 6,18; *service, labour, toil* Ps 103(104),14; *service for hire* 1 Kgs 5,20

*1 Sm 14,40 εἰς δουλείαν *to slavery*-ל/עבד for MT ל/עבר *on one side*; *Est 7,4 δουλείαν *slavery*-◊עבד for MT ◊אבד *annihilation, to be annihilated*

Cf. DANIEL, S. 1966 56-64.112-115; →NIDNTT; TWNT

δουλεύω+ **V 25-63-35-19-16=158**

Gn 14,4; 15,14; 25,23; 27,29.40

to be a slave 2 Mc 1,27; *to serve* [τινι] Gn 14,4; *to serve against* [ἐπί τινα] Ez 29,18

*1 Sm 2,24 δουλεύειν *to serve*-◊עבד for MT ◊עבר *to cause (a rumour) to circulate*, see also Ps 80(81),7

Cf. DANIEL, S. 1966, 56-58.61-75.102-104.111-117; HILHORST 1989, 179-181; LE BOULLUEC 1989, 242; →NIDNTT; TWNT

δούλη,-ης+ **N1F 2-28-5-6-11=52**

Ex 21,7; Lv 25,44; Jgs[A] 19,19; Ru 2,13; 3,9(bis)

bondwoman, bondmaid, servant

Cf. AMUSIN 1986 115-117.145-146; →TWNT

δοῦλος,-η,-ον+ **A 0-0-0-1-1=2**

Ps 118(119),91; Wis 15,7

subject, subservient Wis 15,7

τὰ σύμπαντα δοῦλα σά *all things are your servants, slaves* Ps 118(119),91

δοῦλος,-ου+ **N2M 3-221-29-95-35=383**

Lv 25,44; 26,13; Dt 32,36; Jos 9,23; 24,30(29)

servant, slave Lv 25,44

*1 Sm 13,3 δοῦλοι *servants, slaves*-עבדים for MT עברים *Hebrews*, see also 1 Sm 14,21; *Jon 1,9 δοῦλος κυρίου *servant of the Lord* (abbrev. of עבד/י-(יהוה) for MT עברי *Hebrew*

Cf. AMUSIN 1986 123-132.145-146; BICKERMAN 1949=1986 148-151; DANIEL, S. 1966 56.61-62.71. 99.104; KRAFT 1972a, 37-39.176-178; SPICQ 1978a, 211-217; →NIDNTT; TWNT

δουλόω⁺ V 1-0-0-1-4=6

Gn 15,13; Prv 27,8; 1 Mc 8,11; 4 Mc 3,2; 13,2

A: *to enslave* [τινα] Gn 15,13

M: *to make subject to oneself, to enslave* [τινα] Wis 19,14

P: *to be enslaved* 4 Mc 3,2

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

(→κατα-)

δοχή,-ῆς⁺ N1F 2-0-0-7-1=10

Gn 21,8; 26,30; Est 1,3; 5,4.5

reception, entertainment, feast

Cf. HARL 1986a, 68.189; LEE, J. 1983, 82-83; →NIDNTT; TWNT

δράγμα,-ατος N3N 10-1-2-5-1=19

Gn 37,7(ter); 41,47; Lv 23,10

handful Lv 23,10; *as many stalks of corn as the reaper can grasp in his left hand*, *sheaf* Gn 37,7 ἐποίησεν ἡ γῆ δράγματα *the land produced plenty* Gn 41,47

Cf. HARLÉ 1988, 43

δράκος,-ους N3N 0-0-0-0-1=1

3 Mc 5,2

handful; neol.; see δράγμα, δράξ

Cf. WALTERS 1973, 290

δράκων,-οντος⁺ N3M 4-0-10-14-13=41

Ex 7,9.10.12; Dt 32,33; Is 27,1

dragon, serpent

Cf. DAFNI 2000, 100-101; EYNIKEL-HAUSPIE 2002, forthcoming; LE BOULLUEC 1989, 36; →TWNT

δρᾶμα,-ατος N3N 0-0-0-0-1=1

4 Mc 6,17

drama, play; δρᾶμα ὑποκρίνασθαι *to play the part,* (metaph.), *to pretend*

δράξ, δρακός⁺ N3F 3-1-3-2-0=9

Lv 2,2; 5,12; 6,8; 1 Kgs 17,12; Is 40,12

handful Lv 2,2; *hand* Ez 10,2

Cf. WALTERS 1973, 290; →LSJ RSuppl

δραπέτης,-ου **N1M 0-0-0-0-1=1**

2 Mc 8,35

runaway slave

δράσσομαι[+] **V 3-0-0-1-4=8**

Lv 2,2; 5,12; Nm 5,26; Ps 2,12; Jdt 13,7; 2 Mc 4,41

to grasp, to lay hold of [τινος] Jdt 13,7; *to take (by handfuls)* [τι] Lv 2,2

*Ps 2,12 δράξασθε *to accept*-נשׂו or נשׂאו for MT נשׁקו *kiss*

Cf. DUBARLE 1955, 510-511; HELBING 1928, 128

δραχμή,-ῆς[+] **N1F 2-0-0-0-6=8**

Gn 24,22; Ex 39,3(38,26); Tob 5,15; 2 Mc 4,19

drachm (a weight) Gn 24,22; *drachma* (silver coin) 2 Mc 4,19

δράω[+] **V 0-0-0-0-3=3**

4 Mc 11,4; Wis 14,10; 15,6

to do, to accomplish

δρεπανηφόρος,-ος,-ον **A 0-0-0-0-1=1**

2 Mc 13,2

bearing a scythe, sickle or *hook*

δρέπανον,-ου[+] **N2N 2-2-8-0-0=12**

Dt 16,9; 23,25(26); 1 Sm 13,20.21; Is 2,4

sickle Dt 16,9; *pruning knife* Is 18,5

*Zech 5,1.2 δρέπανον *a sickle*-מגל for MT מגלה *a scroll*

Cf. WALTERS 1973 189-190.334(1 Sm 13,20.21)

δρομεύς,-έως **N3M 0-0-1-4-0=5**

Am 2,14; Jb 9,25; Prv 6,11(bis); 24,34

runner

δρόμος,-ου[+] **N2M 0-2-2-1-4=9**

2 Sm 18,27(bis); Jer 8,6; 23,10; Eccl 9,11

running, course, race

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

δροσίζω **V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

3 Mc 6,6

to bedew, to sprinkle all over

δρόσος,-ου **N2F 7-12-8-20-7=54**

Gn 27,28.39; Ex 16,13; Nm 11,9; Dt 32,2

dew

δρυμός,-οῦ **N2M 1-18-31-10-5=65**

Dt 19,5; Jos 17,15.18(bis); Jgs^{A} 4,16

thicket Ps 73(74),6

*Jgs^{A} 4,16 ἕως δρυμοῦ *up to the forest*-עד חרשׁת ◊חרשׁ for MT עד חרשׁת *up to Harosheth*, cpr. Jgs^{B} 4,16; *Jer 27(50),32 ἐν τῷ δρυμῷ αὐτῆς *in her forest*-ביערה for MT בעיריו *in her cities*, cpr. Is 27,9-10

Cf. LEFORT 1935, 414-415

δρῦς, δρυός **N3F 5-12-4-0-0=21**

Gn 12,6; 13,18; 14,13; 18,1; Dt 11,30

oak Gn 12,6

*Jer 2,34 δρυί *oak, terebinth*-אֵלָה for MT אֵלֶּה *them*

δυάζω

(→συν-)

δύναμαι^{+} **V 65-61-52-72-82=332**

Gn 13,6.16; 15,5; 19,19.22

to be able Gn 30,8; *id.* [+inf.] Gn 13,16; *to dare* [+inf.] Ex 7,18

οὐκ ἠδύνατο ὁ βασιλεὺς πρὸς αὐτούς *the king could not resist them, the king could not prevail over them* Jer 45(38),5; οὐκ ἠδυνήθησάν μοι *they did not prevail over me* Ps 128(129),2

*Jgs^{A} 18,7 δυναμένους *they that were able*-◊יכל for MT מכלים ◊כלם *making ashamed, perverting*; *Hos 11,4 δυνήσομαι αὐτῷ *I shall prevail over him*-אוכל לו ◊יכל for MT אוכיל: לא *I fed. Not...*

→ TWNT

δύναμις,-εως^{+} **N3F 76-150-63-112-189=590**

Gn 21,22.32; 26,26; Ex 6,26; 7,4

power, might, strength Dt 6,5; *ability* Dt 16,17; *outward power, influence, authority* Jos 4,24; *force for war, army, host* Gn 21,22; *power, heavenly host* 2 Chr 18,18; *power, personal supernatural spirit* or *angel* 4 Mc 5,13

υἱοὶ δυνάμεων *mighty men* 1 Sm 10,26

*2 Sm 23,36 ἀπὸ δυνάμεως *of the army*-מ/צבא for MT מ/צבה *from Zobah*; *Jb 11,6 δύναμιν *power* -◊עלם^{I} for MT תעלמות ◊עלם^{II} *secrets,* see also 28,11; *Jb 40,10 δύναμιν *power*-גבורה for MT גבה *height, eminence*; *Ct 2,7 δυνάμεσι *the powers, the hosts*-צבאות ◊צבא for MT צבאות ◊צביא *gazelle*, see also Ct 3,5; *DnTh 8,9 τὴν δύναμιν *the host*-צבא for MT צבי *the fairest (of all lands)*

Cf. LARCHER 1983, 171-172; SCHOLTISSEK 1993, 81-85; TOV 1976b, 531-532; WEVERS 1990, 132; →NIDNTT; TWNT

δυναμόω^{+} **V 0-0-0-4-0=4**

Ps 51(52),9; 67(68),29; Eccl 10,10; DnTh 9,27

A: *to strengthen* [τι] Ps 67(68),29

P: *to strengthen oneself in* [ἐπί τινι] Ps 51(52),9

neol.?

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

(→ὑπερ-)

δυναστεία,-ας N1F 1-15-6-23-11=56

Ex 6,6; Jgs^{A} 5,31; 1 Kgs 15,23; 16,5.27

lordship, domination Ex 6,6; *(exercise of) power* Sir 3,20

αἱ δυναστεῖαι αὐτοῦ *his mighty deeds* 1Kgs 16,5

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989, 112

δυναστεύματα,-ων N3N 0-1-0-0-0=1

1 Kgs 2,46c

possessions; neol.

Cf. TOV 1984c, 98

δυναστεύω V 0-2-1-8-4=15

2 Kgs 10,13; 1 Chr 16,21; Jer 13,18; Prv 19,10; Est 8,12g

to rule (over) [τινος] 3 Mc 2,7; *to overpower, to dominate, to oppress* [τινα] 1 Chr 16,21; *to hold authority, to exercise power* Est 8,12g; οἱ δυναστεύοντες *to the princes, nobles, officials* Jer 13,18

τῶν υἱῶν τῆς δυναστευούσης *the sons of the queen* 2 Kgs 10,13

Cf. HELBING 1928, 117

(→κατα-)

δυνάστης,-ου^{+} N1M 3-4-5-29-33=74

Gn 49,24; 50,4; Lv 19,15; Jgs^{A} 5,9; 1 Sm 2,8

mighty one Jb 5,15; *lord, master* Jdt 9,3; *prince* Prv 8,15

*Am 6,7 δυναστῶν *princes, the mighty ones*-גדלים for MT גלים *exiles*; *Jb 29,12 δυνάστου *of the oppressor*-מ/שׁוע ◊שׁוע^{II} for MT משׁוע ◊שׁוע^{I} *who cried*, see also Ps 71(72),12; *Jb 36,22 δυνάστης *master, powerful*-מרא? (Aram.) for MT מורה *teacher*; *Prv 8,3 δυναστῶν *princes*-שׂרים for MT שׁערים *gates* (double transl. of the Hebr.)

Cf. HARL 1986a, 52.313; →TWNT

δυνατός,-ή,-όν^{+} A 12-96-10-27-40=185

Gn 26,16; 32,29; 47,5; Ex 8,22; 17,9

strong, mighty Gn 32,29; *able* Gn 47,5; *able to* [+inf.] Nm 22,38; *possible* Ex 8,22

δυνατόν ἐστι *it is possible* 2 Mc 3,6

*1 Chr 24,4 τῶν δυνατῶν *the mighty ones*-הגבורים for MT הגברים *the men*; *Mal 1,14 ὃς ἦν δυνατός *the one who had the power*-◊יכל for MT ◊נכל *the cheat*

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

δυνατῶς[+] **D 0-1-0-0-1=2**

1 Chr 26,8; Wis 6,6

strongly, mightily

δύνω[+] **V 0-3-0-1-0=4**

2 Sm 2,24; 1 Kgs 22,36; 2 Chr 18,34; Eccl 1,5

to sink, to go down (of the sun) 2 Sm 2,24

δύνοντος τοῦ ἡλίου *at sunset* 1 Kgs 22,36

see δύω

δύο[+] **M[C] 240-213-62-73-106=694**

Gn 1,16; 2,24.25; 3,7; 4,19

two Gn 1,16

*Hab 3,2 δύο *two*-שְׁנַיִם for MT שָׁנִים *years*

Cf. HELBING 1907, 53

δύρομαι

(→ἀπο-)

δυσάθλιος,-ος,-ον **A 0-0-0-0-1=1**

3 Mc 4,4

most miserable

δυσαίακτος,-ος,-ον **A 0-0-0-0-1=1**

3 Mc 6,31

most mournful; neol.

δυσάλυκτος,-ος,-ον **A 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Wis 17,16

hard to escape

δυσβάστακτος,-ος,-ον[+] **A 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Prv 27,3

cumbersome, intolerable; neol.

δυσδιήγητος,-ος,-ον **A 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Wis 17,1

hard to explain or *describe*; neol.

δυσημερία,-ας **N1F 0-0-0-0-1=1**

2 Mc 5,6

unlucky day

δύσις,-εως+ N3F 0-0-0-1-0=1

Ps 103(104),19

setting (of sun or stars)

δυσκατάπαυστος,-ος,-ον A 0-0-0-0-1=1

3 Mc 5,7

hard to check

δυσκλεής,-ής,-ές A 0-0-0-0-2=2

3 Mc 3,23.25

infamous

δυσκολία,-ας N1F 0-0-0-1-0=1

Jb 34,30

discontent

δύσκολος,-ος,-ον+ A 0-0-1-0-0=1

Jer 30,2(49,8)

troublesome, harassing; δύσκολα *troubles*

Cf. SHIPP 1979, 223-224; SPICQ 1978a, 218-220; →MM

δύσκωφος,-ος,-ον+ A 1-0-0-0-0=1

Ex 4,11

very hard of hearing

δυσμαί,-ῶν+ N1F 16-18-9-9-10=62

Gn 15,12.17; Ex 17,12; 22,25; Nm 22,1

setting (of the sun) Gn 15,12; *quarter of sunset, west* Nm 22,1

*Nm 22,1 δυσμαί *the west*-מערב for MT ערבות *the plains, the wilderness, the Arabah,* see also Nm 33,48.49.50; 36,13; Dt 1,1; 11,30; Jos 5,10; 2 Sm 2,29; 4,7; Ps 67(68),5; Is 51,3; Am 6,14; *Jgs[A] 20,33 (ἀπὸ) δυσμῶν (τῆς Γαβαα) *(from) the west (of Gabaa or Gibeah)*-(גבע)־ממערב for MT (גבע)־מ/מערה *from the vicinity ? (of Gibeah)*; *Ez 27,9 ἐπὶ δυσμὰς δυσμῶν *uttermost west*-◊ערב[I] *to go down, to become evening* for MT לערב מערבך ◊ערב[II] *to exchange merchandise*

Cf. HARL 1986a, 65

δυσμένεια,-ας N1F 0-0-0-0-5=5

2 Mc 6,29; 12,3; 14,39; 3 Mc 3,19; 7,4

ill will, enmity

δυσμενής,-ής,-ές A 0-0-0-2-3=5

Est 3,13d.g; 3 Mc 3,2.7.25

ill-disposed, hostile

δυσμενῶς **D 0-0-0-0-1=1**

2 Mc 14,11

maliciously

δυσνοέω **V 0-0-0-1-1=2**

Est 3,13e; 3 Mc 3,24

to be ill-affected, to be ill-disposed [τινι]; neol.

Cf. HELBING 1928, 213

δυσπέτημα,-ατος **N3N 0-0-0-0-1=1**

2 Mc 5,20

misfortune; neol.?

δυσπολιόρκητος,-ος,-ον **A 0-0-0-0-1=1**

2 Mc 12,21

hard to take by siege

δυσπρόσιτος,-ος,-ον **A 0-0-0-0-1=1**

2 Mc 12,21

difficult of access or *attack*

δυσσέβεια,-ας **N1F 0-0-0-0-2=2**

1 Ezr 1,40; 2 Mc 8,33

impiety, ungodliness

δυσσεβέω **V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

2 Mc 6,13

to be ungodly or *impious, to act wickedly*

δυσσέβημα,-ατος **N3N 0-0-0-0-2=2**

1 Ezr 1,49; 2 Mc 12,3

impious act; neol.?

Cf. HELBING 1907, 115

δυσσεβής,-ής,-ές **A 0-0-0-0-7=7**

2 Mc 3,11; 8,14; 9,9; 15,33; 3 Mc 3,1

ungodly, wicked, impious

δυστοκέω **V 1-0-0-0-0=1**

Gn 35,16

to suffer in childbirth

δυσφημέω[+] **V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

1 Mc 7,41

to use bad words, to blaspheme

δυσφημία,-ας[+] **N1F 0-0-0-0-2=2**

1 Mc 7,38; 3 Mc 2,26

blasphemy, slander

δύσφημος,-ος,-ον **A 0-0-0-0-2=2**

2 Mc 13,11; 15,32

slanderous, blasphemous

δυσφορέω **V 0-0-0-0-2=2**

2 Mc 4,35; 13,25

to be angry, to be grieved

δυσφόρως **D 0-0-0-0-2=2**

2 Mc 14,28; 3 Mc 3,8

grievously

δυσχέρεια,-ας **N1F 0-0-0-0-2=2**

2 Mc 2,24; 9,21

annoyance, difficulty

δυσχερής,-ής,-ές **A 0-0-0-0-4=4**

2 Mc 6,3; 9,7.24; 14,45

grievous, annoying

δύσχρηστος,-ος,-ον[+] **A 0-0-1-0-1=2**

Is 3,10; Wis 2,12

inconvenient, burdensome

δυσώδης,-ης,-ες **A 0-0-0-0-1=1**

4 Mc 6,25

ill-smelling, stinking

δύω[+] **V 4-4-7-2-9=26**

Gn 28,11; Ex 15,10; Dt 23,12; Jgs[A] 14,18; 19,14

A: *to cause to sink, to withdraw* [τι] (of light) Jl 2,10

M: *to go into* [εἴς τι] (metaph.) Jon 2,6; *to enter, to make one's way into* [εἴς τι] Is 29,4; *to sink, to set* (of the sun) Gn 28,11; *to sink* (of pers.) Ex 15,10

see δύνω

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

(→δια-, εἰς-, ἐκ-, ἐν-, ἐπι-, κατα-, περι-, ὑπο-)

δώδεκα⁺ **M^C 31-41-8-8-12=100**

Gn 5,8; 14,4; 17,20; 25,16; 35,22

twelve

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

δωδεκαετής,-ής,-ές⁺ **A 0-0-0-1-0=1**

1 Ezr 5,41

twelve years old

Cf. ENGEL 1985, 33-35

δωδεκάμηνος,-ου **N2F 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Dn^Th 4,29(26)

period of twelve months, year

Cf. CLARYSSE 1990, 38-39

δωδέκατος,-η,-ον⁺ **M^O 1-8-5-9-3=26**

Nm 7,78; 2 Kgs 8,25; 17,1; 25,27; 1 Chr 24,12

twelfth

δῶμα,-ατος⁺ **N3N 1-16-7-4-1=29**

Dt 22,8; Jos 2,6(bis).8; Jgs 9,51

housetop, roof, dwellings Dt 22,8

*2 Chr 28,4 δωμάτων *roofs*-גגות for MT גבעות *high places*

Cf. HUSSON 1983a, 63-65; SHIPP 1979, 225

δωρεά,-ᾶς⁺ **N1F 4-5-4-12-10=35**

Gn 29,15; Ex 21,2.11; Nm 11,5; 1 Sm 19,5

gift, present 1 Ezr 3,5; *privilege* 3 Mc 1,7; δωρεάν (as adv.) *freely, for nothing* Gn 29,15; *without a cause* Ps 108(109),3

→ NIDNTT; PREISIGKE; TWNT

δωρέω⁺ **V 2-0-0-2-4=8**

Gn 30,20; Lv 7,15(5); Prv 4,2; Est 8,1; 1 Ezr 1,7

M: *to give to, to present to* [τί τινι] Gn 30,20; *id.* [τινά τινι] Sir 7,25; *to offer* Lv 7,15(5)

P: *to be given to* [εἴς τι] 1 Ezr 8,13

Cf. DANIEL, S. 1966, 122; HELBING 1928, 193; →NIDNTT; TWNT

δώρημα,-ατος⁺ **N3N 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Sir 34,18

gift, present

→ TWNT

δωροδέκτης,-ου **N1M 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Jb 15,34

one who takes bribes; neol.

δωροκοπέω **V 0-0-0-0-2=2**

3 Mc 4,19; Sir 35,11

to bribe; neol.

δωρολήμπτης,-ου **N1M 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Prv 15,27

receiver of bribes; neol.

δῶρον,-ου[+] **N2N 103-27-16-19-13=178**

Gn 4,4; 24,53; 30,20; 32,14.19

gift, present Gn 24,53; *votive gift, offering* Gn 4,4; *bribe* Is 1,23

*Jgs[A] 9,31 μετὰ δώρων *with gifts*-ב/תרומה for MT ב/תרמה *with a ruse*?; *Is 8,20 δῶρα *gifts*-שׁחד for MT שׁחר *dawn*; *Jer 28(51),59 δώρων *tributes, gifts*-מנחה for MT מנוחה *resting place, court*; *Jb 20,6 δῶρα *gifts*-◊שׁי for MT שׂיא/ו *his height*

Cf. DANIEL, S. 1966 120-130.138-140.209-213.222-223; HARL 1988 33.86.182; WELCH 1918-19, 277-278; →NIDNTT; TWNT

E

ἔα[+] **I 0-0-0-3-0=3**

Jb 15,16; 19,5; 25,6

alas

Cf. KATZ 1946b, 168-169

ἐάν[+] **C 556-215-186-215-171=1343**

Gn 2,19; 4,7; 6,17; 15,14; 18,24

[+subj.]: *if (perhaps* or *by chance)* Gn 18,24

ἐὰν μή *if not* Gn 24,8

I I = interjection

ἐάν for ἄν (in Hellenistic Greek after rel. pron. and conj.): ὃς ἐάν *whosoever* Gn 15,14; ἡνίκα ἐάν *whensoever* Gn 24,41; ὅθεν ἐάν *whencesoever* Ex 5,11; ὅπου ἐάν *wheresoever* Ru 1,16; πλὴν ἐάν *provided only* 1 Kgs 8,25; ὃν τρόπον ἐάν *as if* Is 17,5; ὡς ἐάν *whosoever* Jgs 7,5

Cf. AEJMELAEUS 1982, 75-78; GHEDINI 1935, 234-263; STERENBERG 1908; WEVERS 1991, 53

ἐάνπερ C 0-0-0-0-1=1

2 Mc 3,38

if indeed [+subj.]

ἔαρ, ἔαρος N3N 2-0-1-1-1=5

Gn 8,22; Nm 13,20; Zech 14,8; Ps 73(74),17; Wis 2,7

spring

ἑαυτοῦ,-ῆς,-οῦ+ R 108-153-74-161-166=662

Gn 1,29.30; 3,7; 4,19.23

also dat. and acc.; *(of, to, in) himself, herself, itself* Gn 1,29; *each of his own* Ex 18,23

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989, 110; WEVERS 1990 289(Ex 18,23)

ἐάω+ V 3-4-1-10-12=30

Gn 38,16; Ex 32,10; Dt 9,14; Jos 19,47a; Jgs 11,37

to suffer, to permit, to allow [τινα +inf.] Gn 38,16; *to let alone* [τινα] Ex 32,10

οὐκ εἴων αὐτοὺς οἱ Αμορραῖοι καταβῆναι εἰς τὴν κοιλάδα *the Amorites would not let them come down into the valley, the Amorites prevented them from coming down to the valley* Jos 19,47a

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989, 321

ἑβδομάς,-άδος+ N3F 9-1-0-13-9=32

Ex 34,22; Lv 23,15.16; 25,8; Nm 28,26

the number seven 4 Mc 14,8; *period of seven days, week* Ex 34,22; *sabbath* 4 Mc 2,8; *period of seven years, year-week* Dn 9,24

ἑβδομήκοντα+ M^C 40-35-9-22-16=122

Gn 5,12; 11,17.24.26; 12,4

seventy Gn 5,12

*Gn 11,24 ἑβδομήκοντα *seventy (nine)*-שׁבעים for MT עשׂרים *twenty (nine)*; *1 Sm 9,22 ἑβδομήκοντα *seventy*-שׁבעים for MT שׁלשׁים *thirty*?, see also 1 Sm 11,8, 2 Sm 6,1

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

ἑβδομηκοντάκις+ M^D 1-0-0-0-0=1

Gn 4,24

seventy times

→ TWNT

R R = pronoun

ἑβδομηκοστός,-ή,-όν M^O 0-0-1-0-6=7

Zech 1,12; 1 Mc 13,41.51; 14,1.27

seventieth

ἕβδομος,-η,-ον⁺ M^O 63-32-11-10-16=132

Gn 2,2.3; 7,11; 8,4(bis)

seventh Gn 2,2; τὰ ἕβδομα *seven-day marriage feast* Gn 27,23

Cf. HARL 1986a, 227; →LSJ RSuppl; TWNT

ἐγγαστρίμυθος,-ος,-ον A 4-8-3-0-0=15

Lv 19,31; 20,6.27; Dt 18,11; 1 Sm 28,3

ventriloquizing 1 Sm 28,7; ὁ ἐγγαστριμυθος *ventriloquist* Lv 19,31; *familiar spirit* (of a ventriloquist) 1 Sm 28,8

Cf. HARLÉ 1988, 172

ἐγγίζω⁺ V 40-18-46-25-29=158

Gn 12,11; 18,23; 19,9; 27,21.22

to bring near, to bring up to [τινα πρός τινα] Gn 48,10; *to approach* [τινι] Gn 27,21; *id.* [πρός τινα] Ex 19,21; *id.* [εἴς τι] Jb 33,22; *id.* [ἕως τινός] Sir 37,30(33); *to be next of kin* [τινι] Lv 21,3; *to be on the point of* ... [+inf.] Gn 12,11

*Hos 12,7 ἔγγιζε *draw near (to your God)* corr.? ἔλπιζε for MT קוה *hope, wait (for your God)*, cpr. Ez 36,8, see also Ps 68(69),4; *Is 8,15 καὶ ἐγγιοῦσιν *and they shall draw near*-ונגשׁו ◊נגשׁ for MT ונוקשׁו ◊ יקשׁ*and they shall be snared*; *Hab 3,2 ἐν τῷ ἐγγίζειν (τὰ ἔτη) *when (the years) approach*-(שׁנים) בִּקְר˙ב for MT (שׁנים) בְּקֶרֶב *in the midst of (years)*

Cf. CARAGOUNIS 1989, 13-15; CIMOSA 1985, 72-73; FERNÁNDEZ MARCOS 1980b, 357-360; HELBING 1928, 230-232; WALTERS 1973, 112; →NIDNTT; TWNT

(→προς-, συν-)

ἐγγίων,-ων,-ον A 0-1-0-2-0=3

1 Kgs 20(21), 2; Ru 3,12; Neh 13,4

nearer

ἐγγλύφω V 0-0-0-1-1=2

Jb 19,24; 1 Mc 13,29

to carve

ἔγγραπτος,-ος,-ον A 0-0-0-1-0=1

Ps 149,9

inscribed, written, decreed

ἐγγραφή,-ῆς N1F 0-1-0-0-0=1

2 Chr 21,12

written message

ἐγγράφω+ **V 1-0-0-1-1=3**

Ex 36(39),21; Dn^LXX 12,1; 1 Mc 13,40

to write down, to inscribe Ex 36(39),21; *to enroll* 1 Mc 13,40

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

ἐγγυάω **V 0-0-0-5-4=9**

Prv 6,1.3; 17,18; 19,28; 28,17

M: *to give surety for* [τινα] Prv 6,1; *to betroth* [τινι] Tob^S 6,13; *to secure* [abs.] Sir 8,13

ἐγγύη,-ης **N1F 0-0-0-2-2=4**

Prv 17,18; 22,26; Sir 29,19

surety, security

Cf. SPICQ 1982, 185-190

ἐγγύθεν **D 0-2-1-0-0=3**

Jos 6,13; 9,16; Ez 7,5

from close by, from near at hand Jos 6,13; *id.* [τινος] Jos 9,16

ἔγγυος,-ος,-ον+ **A 0-0-0-0-3=3**

2 Mc 10,28; Sir 29,15.16

reliable 2 Mc 10,28; ὁ ἔγγυος *giver of security* or *pledge* Sir 29,15

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

ἐγγύς+ **D 12-4-17-14-12=59**

Gn 19,20; 45,10; Ex 13,17; 32,27; Lv 21,2

near, near at hand Gn 19,20; *close (relative)* Tob 3,15; *nearby* [τινος] 1 Chr 4,18; οἱ ἐγγύς *who were near* Est 9,20

ὁ ἔγγιστα *the nearest, neighbour* Ex 32,27

*Jb 13,18 ἐγγύς εἰμι *I am near*-קרבתי ◊קרב for MT ערכתי ◊ערך *I have drawn up* or *prepared*

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989 159.326; →NIDNTT; TWNT

ἐγγύτατος,-η,-ον **A 0-0-0-2-0=2**

Jb 6,15; 19,14

nearest of kin [τινος]

ἐγείρω+ **V 3-10-10-18-16=57**

Gn 41,4.7; 49,9; Jgs 2,16

A: *to awaken, to rouse, to stir up* [τινα] Gn 49,9; *to raise (up)* [τινα] Jgs 2,16; *to set up, to erect* [τι] 1 Ezr 5,43; *to stir up* [τι] Prv 15,1

P: *to rouse oneself* Gn 41,4

διότι ἐγρήγορα ἐγὼ ἐπὶ τοὺς λόγους μου τοῦ ποιῆσαι αὐτούς *for I have watched over my words in order to do them* Jer 1,12

*Ez 38,14 ἐγερθήσῃ *you will stir yourself*-תער ◊עור *to awake* for MT תדע ◊ידע *will you (not) know?*; *Prv 28,2 ἐγείρονται *(quarrels) arise*-שׂרו *rule* for MT שׂריה *its princes*

→ LSJ RSuppl; NIDNTT; TWNT

(→ἀν-, δι-, ἐξ-, ἐπ-, συν-)

ἔγερσις,-εως⁺ N3F 0-1-0-1-1=3

Jgs[A] 7,19; Ps 138(139),2; 1 Ezr 5,59

awaking Jgs[A] 7,19; *raising* 1 Ezr 5,59

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

ἐγκάθετος,-ος,-ον⁺ A 0-0-0-2-0=2

Jb 19,12; 31,9

laid waiting Jb 31,9; *set in ambush* Jb 19,12

ἐγκάθημαι⁺ V 16-3-3-1-1=24

Gn 49,17; Ex 23,31.33; 34,12.15

to lie in wait Gn 49,17; *to lie* Ez 29,3; *to dwell* Ex 23,31; *to encamp* Nm 22,5

Cf. TOV 1984a 69(Gn 49,17)

ἐγκαθίζω V 0-2-1-0-2=5

Jos 8,9; 1 Kgs 20(21),10; Ez 35,5; 1 Mc 10,52; Sir 8,11

to set [τινα] 1 Kgs 20(21),10; *to sit in* or *upon* [ἐπί τινος] 1 Mc 10,52; *to lie in wait* [intrans.] Jos 8,9

*Ez 35,5 καὶ ἐνεκάθισας *and you laid in wait* -ותגר ◊גור[II] *and you attacked* or ותגד ◊גדד *and you gathered against* for MT ותגר ◊נגר *you poured out*, *you handed over* (metaph.)

Cf. HELBING 1928, 269

ἐγκαίνια,-ων⁺ N2N 0-0-0-5-0=5

Dn[Th] 3,2; Ezr 6,16.17; Neh 12,27(bis)

feast of renovation or *consecration*; neol.

Cf. PELLETIER 1975 226; →NIDNTT; TWNT

ἐγκαινίζω⁺ V 2-4-3-1-5=15

Dt 20,5(bis); 1 Sm 11,14; 1 Kgs 8,63; 2 Chr 7,5

to renew, to restore 1 Sm 11,14; *to inaugurate, to consecrate* Dt 20,5

*Is 16,11 ἐνεκαίνισας *you have renewed*-חדשׂת for MT חרשׂ (*Kir*)*heres*; *Is 41,1 ἐγκαινίζεσθε *renew, be renewed*-החדישׁו for MT החרישׁו *be silent*, see also Is 45,16

neol.

Cf. PELLETIER 1975 226; SPICQ 1982, 185-190; →TWNT

ἐγκαινισμός,-οῦ N2M 3-1-0-4-5=13

Nm 7,10.11.84; 2 Chr 7,9; Ps 29(30),1

consecration, dedication; neol.

Cf. DORIVAL 1994 126, 256; PELLETIER 1975 226; →NIDNTT; TWNT

ἐγκαίνωσις,-εως N3F 1-0-0-0-0=1

Nm 7,88

consecration, dedication; neol.

ἐγκαίω V 0-0-0-0-1=1

2 Mc 2,29

to paint in encaustic (i.e. with colours mixed with wax)

ἐγκαλέω+ V 1-0-1-1-3=6

Ex 22,8; Zech 1,4; Prv 19,5; 2 Mc 5,8; Wis 12,12

A: *to call in (a debt)* [τι] Ex 22,8; *to accuse* (abs.) Prv 19,5; *to bring a charge against* [τινι] Zech 1,4

P: *to be accused before* [πρός τινα] 2 Mc 5,8

Cf. HELBING 1928, 269; LE BOULLUEC 1989 226(Ex 22,8); PRIJS 1948, 3; →NIDNTT; TWNT

ἔγκαρπος,-ος,-ον A 0-0-1-0-0=1

Jer 38(31),12

fruitful

ἐγκαρτερέω V 0-0-0-0-1=1

4 Mc 14,9

to persevere, to hold out

ἔγκατα,-ων+ N2N 0-0-0-4-2=6

Ps 50(51),12; 108(109),18; Jb 21,24; 41,7; Tob^S 6,4

inwards, entrails Ps 50(51),12; *the inside of the body* Sir 21,14

*Jb 41,7 ἔγκατα *(his) insides*-גוה for MT גאוה *pride*

ἐγκατάλειμμα,-ατος+ N3N 2-0-1-4-0=7

Dt 28,5.17; Jer 11,23; Ps 36(37),37.38

remnant, residue Jer 11,23

*Dt 28,5.17 ἐγκαταλείμματα *remnant, surplus*-◊שׁאר for MT משׁארת?

Cf. CAIRD 1968b=1972 126 (Dt 28,5.17); TOV 1984a, 68

ἐγκαταλείπω+ V 12-55-49-42-29=187

Gn 24,27; 28,15; Lv 26,43; Nm 10,31; Dt 4,31

A: *to leave behind, to desert, to forsake* Gn 28,15

P: *to be left behind* Lv 26,43

*Is 17,9 ἐγκαταλελειμμέναι *deserted*-עזובות for MT מעזו *of his strength*; *Is 17,9 ὃν τρόπον ἐγκατέλιπον *as they deserted*-כ/עזובו for MT כ/עזובת *like the deserted* or *forsaken places*; *Hos 11,9 ἐγκαταλίπω *I will abandon*-אעזוב? for MT אשוב *I will again (destroy)*

Cf. SPICQ 1988, 223-226

ἐγκαταλιμπάνω V 0-0-0-1-0=1

Ps 118(119),53

to forsake

ἐγκαταπαίζω V 0-0-0-2-0=2

Jb 40,19; 41,25

to mock at [τινα]; neol.

ἐγκαυχάομαι+ V 0-0-0-4-0=4

Ps 51(52),3; 73(74),4; 96(97),7; 105 (106),47

to pride oneself in, to glory in [ἔν τινι] Ps 51(52),3; *to exult* Ps 73(74),4; neol.?

Cf. CAIRD 1968b=1972 126; HELBING 1928, 260-261; →NIDNTT; TWNT

ἔγκειμαι+ V 2-0-0-1-0=3

Gn 8,21; 34,19; Est 9,3

to be involved with [τινι] Gn 34,19; *to weigh upon* [τινι] Est 9,3; *to be inclined to, to apply oneself to* [ἐπί τι] Gn 8,21

Cf. HELBING 1928, 269-270; →LSJ RSuppl

ἐγκεντρίζω+ V 0-0-0-0-1=1

Wis 16,11

to goad, to spur on

Cf. CAIRD 1968b=1972 126; →NIDNTT; TWNT

ἐγκηδεύω V 0-0-0-0-1=1

4 Mc 17,9

to bury (in); neol.?

ἐγκισσάω V 4-0-0-0-0=4

Gn 30,39.41(bis); 31,10

to be in heat, to be in season; neol.

Cf. CAIRD 1968b=1972 126-127; HARL 1986a, 233; →LSJ RSuppl

ἐγκλείω+ V 0-0-1-0-0=1

Ez 3,24

to shut in, to shut up

ἔγκληρος,-ος,-ον A 1-0-0-0-0=1

Dt 4,20

having a share of inheritance

ἐγκλοιόομαι V 0-0-0-1-0=1

Prv 6,21

M: *to enclose as with a collar*; neol.

ἐγκοίλια,-ων N2N 2-0-0-0-0=2

Lv 1,9.13

entrails

ἐγκοιλότερος,-α,-ον A 2-0-0-0-0=2

Lv 13,30.31

comp. of ἔγκοιλος; *deeper, beneath, lower*

ἐγκολαπτός,-ός,-όν A 0-2-0-0-0=2

1 Kgs 6,29.32

engraved, sculptured

ἐγκολάπτω V 0-2-0-0-0=2

1 Kgs 6,32.35

to cut or *carve upon*

ἐγκολλάω V 0-0-1-0-0=1

Zech 14,5

P: *to be joined* [ἕως τινός]

Cf. LEE, J. 1969, 239

ἔγκοπος,-ος,-ον A 0-0-1-2-0=3

Is 43,23; Jb 19,2; Eccl 1,8

wearied, weary Is 43,23

ἕως τίνος ἔγκοπον ποιήσετε ψυχήν μου; *how long will you make my soul weary?, how long will you vex my soul?* Jb 19,2

ἐγκοσμέω V 0-0-0-0-1=1

4 Mc 6,2

P: *to be adorned*

ἐγκοτέω V 1-0-0-1-0=2

Gn 27,41; Ps 54(55),4

to be angry with [τινι]

ἐγκότημα,-ατος N3N 0-0-1-0-0=1

Jer 31(48),39

anger, hatred

ἐγκράτεια,-ας[+] **N1F 0-0-0-0-1=1**

4 Mc 5,34

self-control

Cf. SPICQ 1978a, 61-63; →NIDNTT; TWNT

ἐγκρατεύομαι[+] **V 1-1-0-0-0=2**

Gn 43,31; 1 Sm 13,12

to exercise self-control, to restrain oneself Gn 43,31; *to force oneself* 1 Sm 13,12

Cf. CAIRD 1968b=1972 127 (1 Sm 13,12); →NIDNTT; TWNT

ἐγκρατέω **V 1-0-0-0-0=1**

Ex 9,2

to exercise control over [τινος]

ἐγκρατής,-ής,-ές[+] **A 0-0-0-0-10=10**

2 Mc 8,30; 10,15.17; 13,13; Wis 8,21

having possession of [τινος] Sir 15,1; *master of oneself, self-controlled* Sir 26,15

ὀχυρωμάτων ὑψηλῶν ἐγκρατεῖς ἐγένοντο *they seized high strongholds, they took possession of high strongholds* 2 Mc 8,30

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

ἐγκρίς,-ίδος[+] **N3F 2-0-0-0-0=2**

Ex 16,31; Nm 11,8

a cake made with oil and honey

ἐγκρούω **V 0-3-0-0-0=3**

Jgs[A] 4,21; Jgs 16,13

to knock, to hammer in

ἐγκρύπτω[+] **V 0-2-3-1-1=7**

Jos 7,21.22; Ez 4,12; Hos 13,12; Am 9,3

to hide, to conceal in Jos 7,21

ἐν βολβίτοις κόπρου ἀνθρωπίνης ἐγκρύψεις αὐτά *you shall bake them in human dung* Ez 4,12

see ἐγκρυφίας

Cf. HARL 1986a, 174

ἐγκρυφίας,-ου **N1M 3-3-2-0-0=8**

Gn 18,6; Ex 12,39; Nm 11,8; 1 Kgs 17,12.13

cake baked hidden in the ashes; see ἐγκρύπτω

ἐγκτάομαι V 1-0-0-0-0=1

Gn 34,10

to acquire possessions in (a foreign land)

ἔγκτησις,-εως N3F 1-0-0-0-0=1

Lv 25,16

estate, property, possession

ἔγκτητος,-ος,-ον A 3-0-0-0-0=3

Lv 14,34; 22,11; Nm 31,9

possessed (in a foreign country), acquired; neol.

ἐγκύκλιος,-ος,-ον A 0-0-0-1-0=1

Dn^{LXX} 4,37b

circular; ἐγκύκλιος ἐπιστολή *circular letter, encyclical letter*

ἐγκυλίω V 0-0-0-1-2=3

Prv 7,18; Sir 23,12; 37,3

P: *to be involved in* [τινι] (metaph.) Prv 7,18; *id.* [ἔν τινι] Sir 23,12; *id.* [+inf.] Sir 37,3

Cf. HELBING 1928, 270

ἔγκυος,-ος,-ον^{+} A 0-0-0-0-1=1

Sir 42,10

pregnant

ἐγκύπτω^{+} V 0-0-0-0-1=1

Bel^{LXX} 40

to stoop down

ἐγκωμιάζω V 0-0-0-5-0=5

Prv 12,8; 27,2.21; 28,4; 29,2

to praise, to laud, to extol [τι] Prv 12,8

*Prv 29,2 ἐγκωμιαζομένων (δικαίων) *when (the righteous) are praised*-(צדיקים) ב/ברכות for MT (צדיקים) ב/רבות *when (the righteous) become numerous*

ἐγκώμιον,-ου N2N 0-0-0-2-0=2

Prv 10,7; Est 2,23

eulogy

ἐγρήγορος,-ος,-ον A 0-0-0-1-0=1

Lam 4,14

watchful; *Lam 4,14 ἐγρήγοροι *watch-men*-עירים? for MT עורים *blind*; neol.

ἐγχάσκω **V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

1 Ezr 4,19

to gape

ἐγχειρέω **V 0-1-3-0-0=4**

2 Chr 23,18; Jer 18,22; 28(51),12; 30(49),10

to take in hand, to undertake, to attempt [τι] Jer 18,22; *to make an attempt* or *a beginning* [abs.] Jer 28(51),12; *to lay hands on, to attack* [τινι] (metaph.) Jer 30(49),10; *to commit* [τι] 2 Chr 23,18

(→κατ-)

ἐγχείρημα,-ατος **N3N 0-0-2-0-0=2**

Jer 23,20; 37(30),24

undertaking, attempt

ἐγχειρίδιον,-ου **N2N 1-0-4-0-1=6**

Ex 20,25; Jer 27(50),42; Ez 21,8.9.10

dagger Ez 21,8; *handknife, tool for flint-knapping* Ex 20,25

Cf. CAIRD 1968b=1972 127; →LSJ RSuppl

ἐγχέω **V 2-3-1-0-0=6**

Ex 24,6; Nm 35,33; Jgs[A] 6,19; 2 Kgs 4,40.41

to pour in [τι εἴς τι] Ex 24,6; *to pour out for* [τί τινι] 2 Kgs 4,41

ἐγχρίω[+] **V 0-0-1-0-4=5**

Jer 4,30; Tob 6,9; Tob[BA] 11,8; Tob[S] 2,10

to anoint Tob 6,9

ἐὰν ἐγχρίσῃ στίβι τοὺς ὀφθαλμούς σου *if you adorn your eyes with stibium* Jer 4,30

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

ἐγχρονίζω **V 0-0-0-3-0=3**

Prv 9,18a; 10,28; 23,30

to delay in [ἔν τινι] Prv 9,18a; *to be long about, to delay* [ἔν τινι] (metaph.) Prv 23,30; *to continue in* [τινι] Prv 10,28

Cf. HELBING 1928, 270

ἐγχώριος,-ος,-ον[+] **A 5-1-0-0-2=8**

Gn 34,1; Ex 12,49; Lv 18,26; 24,22; Nm 15,29

in or *of that country* 1 Ezr 6,24; ὁ ἐγχώριος *inhabitant, native* Gn 34,1

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989, 155

ἐγώ[+] **R 1824-2459-2672-3782-1792=12529**

Gn 2,23(bis); 3,12(bis).13

acc. ἐμέ, με; gen. ἐμοῦ, μου; dat. ἐμοῖ, μοι; *I* Gn 2,23

ἐγώ εἰμι (καθήσομαι) *I (will sit down)* (ἐγώ εἰμι used as pers. pron. or as form of the divine name; semit., rendering Hebr. אנכי) Jgs 6,18, cpr. Jgs[B] 5,3(bis)

*Jgs[A] 11,36 εἰ ἐν ἐμοί *could (you) for me?*-ה/בי for MT אבי *my father* (double transl. of the Hebr.); *Ps 101(102),24 μοι *(tell) me*-אֱלַי for MT אֵלִי *my God*; *Jb 17,16 μετ᾽ ἐμοῦ *at my side, with me*-ב/ידי or ב/י for MT בדי *the bars (of Sheol)*; *Jb 30,14 μοι *against me*-אתי? for MT יאתיו *they come*

Cf. BARTHÉLEMY 1963=1978 69-78; THACKERAY 1923 23.26; WILLIAMS 2000, 55-62; →NIDNTT; TWNT

ἔγωγε R 0-0-0-0-2=2

4 Mc 8,10; 16,6

I (strengthened form: *I at least, I for my part*)

ἐδαφίζω+ V 0-0-5-1-0=6

Is 3,26; Ez 31,12; Hos 10,14; 14,1; Na 3,10

to dash to the ground [τινα] Hos 10,14; *to level with the ground* [τινα] Is 3,26

*Ez 31,12 καὶ ἠδάφισαν αὐτόν *and they dashed him to the ground*-ורטשהו ◊רטש for MT ויטשהו ◊נטש? *and they left it* ?

ἔδαφος,-ους+ N3N 1-3-8-3-9=24

Nm 5,17; 1 Kgs 6,15.16.30; Is 25,12

floor Nm 5,17; *bottom* Dn[Th] 6,25; *pavement* Sir 20,18; *ground* Jdt 5,18

ἔδεσμα,-ατος+ N3N 6-1-0-3-6=16

Gn 27,4.7.9.14.17

prime meat, delicacies Gn 27,4; *select food* Sir 29,22

*1 Sm 15,9 ἐδεσμάτων *of the prime meat*-שמנים? *of the fat animals, of the fatlings* for MT משנים *of the second* or *the double portions*?; *Ps 54(55),15 ἐδέσματα *food*-סעודה (LH) for MT סוד *council*

Cf. HARL 1986a 215(Gn 27,5)

ἕδρα,-ας N1F 1-6-0-0-0=7

Dt 28,27; 1 Sm 5,3.9(bis).12

hind parts, buttocks? or (better) *seat, abode, residence, locality*? 1 Sm 5,9

ἐπάταξεν αὐτοὺς εἰς τὰς ἕδρας αὐτῶν *he smote them (with an army) in their localities (Ashdod and its coast)* (Vetus Latina *et percussit illos in domibus eorum, in Azotum et regiones eius*) 1 Sm 5,3; ἐποίησαν ἑαυτοῖς ἕδρας *they made themselves (images of) the* ἕδραι 1 Sm 5,9

Cf. LUST 1992, 569-597

ἑδράζω+ V 0-0-0-1-2=3

Prv 8,25; Wis 4,3; Sir 22,17

LH LH = Late Hebrew

A: *to establish, to lay* Wis 4,3

P: *to be settled, to be created* Prv 8,25; *to be settled* (metaph.) Sir 22,17

-εδρεύω

(→ἐν-, παρ-, προς-, συν-)

-εδριάζω

(→συν-)

ἕζομαι

(→καθ-)

ἐθελοκωφέω+ V 0-0-0-0-1=1

Sir 19,27

to affect deafness, to pretend not to hear; neol.

ἐθίζω+ V 0-0-0-0-2=2

2 Mc 14,30; Sir 23,9

to accustom to [τινι] Sir 23,9

τὴν εἰθισμένην ἀπάντησιν ἀγροικότερον ἐσχηκότα *meeting (him) more rudely than usual* or *than it had been his custom* 2 Mc 14,30

(→συν-)

ἐθισμός,-οῦ N2M 1-1-0-0-4=6

Gn 31,35; 1 Kgs 18,28; Jdt 13,10; 2 Mc 4,11; 12,38

custom, habit 1 Kgs 18,28

τὸ κατ᾽ ἐθισμὸν τῶν γυναικῶν *what hap-pens to women, menstruation* Gn 31,35

ἐθνάρχης,-ου+ N1M 0-0-0-0-3=3

1 Mc 14,47; 15,1.2

ethnarch (title of official)

Cf. Smallwood 1976, 4

ἐθνηδόν D 0-0-0-0-1=1

4 Mc 2,19

as a whole nation; neol.

ἐθνοπάτωρ,-ορος N3M 0-0-0-0-1=1

4 Mc 16,20

father of the nation, father of our nation; neol.

ἐθνόπληθος,-ους N3M 0-0-0-0-1=1

4 Mc 7,11

nation, people, crowd composed of the nation or *people* or *countrymen*; neol.

ἔθνος,-ους[+] N3N 151-78-348-157-269=1003

Gn 10,5(bis).20.31.32(bis)

stereotypical rendition of גוי; *nation, people* Gn 10,5; *non-Jews, Gentiles* Ps 2,1; *the Jewish nation* (spoken of by Gentiles) 2 Mc 11,25

*Nm 24,7 ἐθνῶν *nations*-עמים for MT מים *water*; *Is 33,8 ἐθνῶν *peoples*-עמים for MT ערים *cities*; *Na 3,3 ἔθνεσιν αὐτῆς *to her nations*-גויה(י)ל/גוי◊ for MT גויה ל/גו◊ *to the corpse*; *Prv 26,3 ἔθνει *for a nation*-ל/גוי for MT ל/גו *for the back*; *Prv 30,31 ἔθνει *nation*-עָם for MT עִם *with*

see λαός

Cf. HARL 1986a, 47.58-59; MONSENGWO PASINYA 1980, 366; NESTLE 1895, 288-290; →NIDNTT; TWNT

ἔθος,-ους[+] N3N 0-0-0-0-6=6

1 Mc 10,89; 2 Mc 11,25; 13,4; 4 Mc 18,5; Wis 14,16

custom, habit 2 Mc 11,25

τὰ πάτρια ἔθη *the habits of the fathers, the manner of life of the fathers* 4 Mc 18,5; ἔθος ἐστίν [+inf.] *it is customary to* 1 Mc 10,89; (τὸ ἀσεβὲς) ἔθος *(the impious) custom* (opp. of νόμος, *law*) Wis 14,16

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

εἰ[+] X 119-243-122-170-151=805

Gn 4,14; 8,7.8; 13,9(bis)

if [+ind.] (to express a condition thought of as real or to denote assumptions relating to what has already happened) Gn 4,14; *id.* [+subj.] Jgs 11,9; *that* (after verbs of emotion) 2 Mc 14,28 *whether* [+dir. question] Am 3,3; *whether* [+indir. question] 2 Kgs 1,2; *not* (after an oath in a sense equivalent to a neg.) Ps 94(95),11; *certainly not* (in aposiopesis) Gn 14,23

εἰ μή *verily* (in oaths equivalent to an affirm.) 1 Kgs 21,23; εἰ ... ἤ ... *whether ... or ...* Gn 27,21; εἰ δὲ μή *if not, otherwise* (after affirm. cl.) Gn 30,1; *id.* (after neg. cl.) Jb 32,22; εἴ πως *if perhaps, if somehow* 1 Kgs 21,31; εἰ μήν *surely* Ez 33,27

*Ex 2,14 εἰ οὕτως *is it so ...?*-הכן for MT אכן *surely*; *Ps 50(51), 18 ὅτι εἰ *for if ...*-כִּי לֻא for MT כי לא *for do not ...*, see also Ps 54(55),13

Cf. COLEMAN 1927, 159-167; CONYBEARE 1905=1980, §99-103; DEISSMANN 1897, 33-36; STERENBERG 1908; →BAUER, W. (sub εἰ; Gn 14,23; Ps 94(95),11)

εἰδέχθεια,-ας N1F 0-0-0-0-1=1

Wis 16,3

odious or *ugly look*; neol.

εἴδησις,-εως N3F 0-0-0-0-1=1

Sir 42,18

knowledge

X X = particle

εἶδον

aor. of ὁράω

Cf. WALTERS 1973, 197-204; →NIDNTT; TWNT

(→προς-)

εἶδος,-ους+ **N3N 22-10-9-8-10=59**

Gn 29,17; 32,31(bis).32; 39,6

appearance Gn 29,17; *form, shape* Gn 41,2; *visible form (of God)* Gn 32,31; *pattern* Ex 26,30; *kind* Jer 15,3

ἀγαθὸς τῷ εἴδει *handsome* 1 Sm 16,18; καλὴ τῷ εἴδει *beautiful* 2 Sm 13,1

Cf. HARL 1986a, 53.244; →NIDNTT; TWNT

εἰδώλιον,-ου+ **N2N 0-0-0-1-4=5**

Dn[LXX] 1,2; 1 Ezr 2,7; 1 Mc 1,47; 10,83; Bel[LXX] 10

idol's temple; neol.

Cf. WALTERS 1973, 56; →NIDNTT; TWNT

εἰδωλόθυτος,-ος,-ον+ **A 0-0-0-0-1=1**

4 Mc 5,2

sacrificed to idols; εἰδωλόθυτα *meats offered to idols*; neol.

Cf. HORSLEY 1982 36-37; WITHERINGTON 1993, 237-254; →NIDNTT; TWNT

εἴδωλον,-ου+ **N2N 12-21-31-8-19=91**

Gn 31,19.34.35; Ex 20,4; Lv 19,4

image of god, idol Gn 31,19

*Is 41,28 ἀπὸ τῶν εἰδώλων *from the idols*-מ/אלהים for MT מ/אלה *from them*

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989, 205-206; →NIDNTT; TWNT

εἴθε **I 0-0-0-1-2=3**

Jb 9,33; 2 Mc 4,22; 15,13

would that (he were) [+ind. hist. tense] (for unattained wish) 2 Mc 4,22; *id.* [+inf.] 2 Mc 15,13

*Jb 9,33 εἴθε *would that ...*-לֻא for MT לא *(there is) no ...*

εἰκάζω+ **V 0-0-1-0-3=4**

Jer 26(46),23; Wis 8,8; 9,16; 19,18

to conjecture, to guess

(→ἀπ-)

εἰκάς,-άδος **N3F 5-1-7-4-11=28**

Gn 7,11; 8,4.14; Ex 12,18; Nm 10,11

the twentieth day of the month Nm 10,11

ἑβδόμῃ καὶ εἰκάδι *on the twenty-seventh day* Gn 7,11

-εικεύομαι

(→ἐπι-)

εἰκῇ[+] **D 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Prv 28,25

at random, rashly

Cf. HORSLEY 1982, 81; →TWNT[12]

-εικονίζω

(→ἐξ-)

εἰκοσαετής,-ής,-ές **A 22-5-0-1-1=29**

Ex 30,14; 39(38),3; Lv 27,3; Nm 1,3.18

of twenty years, twenty years old

εἴκοσι[+] **M^C 46-137-37-42-32=294**

Gn 6,3; 11,25; 18,31(bis); 23,1

twenty

εἰκοστός,-ή,-όν **M^O 0-18-3-5-0=26**

1 Kgs 15,8.9; 16,6; 2 Kgs 12,7; 13,1

twentieth

εἰκότως **D 0-0-0-0-1=1**

4 Mc 9,2

with good reason

εἴκω[+] **V 0-0-0-0-2=2**

4 Mc 1,6; Wis 18,25

to give way to [τινι] 4 Mc 1,6; *to withdraw from* [τινι] Wis 18,25

Cf. LARCHER 1985, 1040

(→συν-, ὑπ-)

---

[12]Lust, J., Eynikel, E., & Hauspie, K. (2003). A Greek-English Lexicon of the Septuagint : Revised Edition. Deutsche Bibelgesellschaft: Stuttgart.

A A = adjective

22 Word occurrences in the Torah

5 Word occurrences in the Early Prophets (including 1 and 2 Chronicles)

0 Word occurrences in the Later Prophets

1 Word occurrences in the Writings (excluding 1 and 2 Chronicles)

1 Word occurrences in the books which do not occur in the Hebrew Bible

29 Total word occurrences

[+] Used in the New Testament

M M = numeral

M^c = cardinal numeral

M^o = ordinal numeral

M^d = adverbial numeral

D D = adverb

V V = verb

εἰκών,-όνος+ **N3F 6-2-6-33-9=56**

Gn 1,26.27; 5,1.3; 9,6

image Gn 1,26; *imitation* or *reproduction of an archetype* Wis 7,26; *image of god, idol* 2 Kgs 11,18

*Hos 13,2 κατ᾽ εἰκόνα *according to the image* or *according to the likeness*-ב/תמונה or כ/תבנית for MT כ/תבונם *according to their craft, skilfully*

Cf. ALEXANDRE 1988 175-188; HARL 1986a, 95-96; KOONCE 1988, 108-110; LARCHER 1983 268-269; 1984 504-505; STEENBURG 1988 77-86; →NIDNTT; TWNT

εἰλέω/εἰλέω+ **V 0-1-1-0-0=2**

2 Kgs 2,8; Is 11,5

A: *to roll up tight* 2 Kgs 2,8

P: *to be enclosed, to be girded* Is 11,5

(→ἀν-, ἀπ-, ἐν-)

εἰλικρινής,-ής,-ές+ **A 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Wis 7,25

pure

Cf. SPICQ 1982, 211-214; →TWNT

εἰμι (εἶναι)+ **V 1730-1486-1362-1167-1202=6947**

Gn 1,2.6.7.14.15

to be, to exist Gn 1,7; *to be* [+pred.] Gn 1,2; *to be* [+adv.] Jb 9,2; *to be occupied with* [τινος] 2 Chr 30,17; *to have* [τινι] Jb 1,12; ἔστι (impers.) *it is possible* Wis 5,10

Ἐγώ εἰμι ὁ ὤν *I am the one who is, I am the being* Ex 3,14; πρὸς ἐμοῦ ἔσται ὁ ἀνήρ μου *my husband will be with me* or *will become attached to me* Gn 29,34; ἐσόμεθα τοῦ σῶσαί σε *we shall be there to save you* 2 Sm 10,11; ἐγώ εἰμι see ἐγώ

*Is 4,5 καὶ ἔσται *and it shall be*-והיה for MT יהוה*yhwh*, see also Jl 4,11; *Is 16,4 ἔσονται *they shall be*-יהיו for MT הוי ◇הוה *be*

Cf. AERTS 1965, 52-209; HORSLEY 1989, 56; LE BOULLUEC 1989, 92; KILPATRICK 1963=1990 27; →NIDNTT; TWNT

(→ἀπ-, ἐν-, ἐξ-, ἐπ-, παρ-, περι-, συμπαρ-, συμπρος-, συν-)

εἶμι (ἰέναι)+ **V 1-0-0-1-0=2**

Ex 32,26; Prv 6,6

to go; fut. of ἔρχομαι; see ἴθι

N N = noun
3 3 = third declension
F F = feminine
* The **asterisk (*)** indicates that the following case deals with a passage in which the Greek differs from the Hebrew and in which the difference can be explained on the level of the writing, reading, or hearing of the Hebrew word, or as an error in the transmission of the Greek text.
NIDNTT NIDNTT = The New Intern. Diction. of New Testament Theology (→ C. BROWN)
TWNT TWNT = Theologisches Wörterbuch zum Neuen Testament (→ KITTEL)

◇ The **diamond (◇)** before a Hebrew word designates it as a “root” rather than the form in which it occurs in the text.

(→ἀν-, ἀπ-, διεξ-, εἰς-, ἐξ-, ἐπ-, παρ-, περι-, προς-)

εἵνεκεν+ **P 6-1-1-1-0=9**

Gn 18,5; 19,8; 22,16; 38,26; Nm 10,31

see ἕνεκα

εἴπερ+ **C 0-0-0-0-2=2**

Jdt 6,9; SusTh 54

if really, if indeed

εἶπον+ **V 1031-1850-732-492-503=4608**

Gn 1,3.6.9.11.14

aor. of λέγω

(→ἀντ-, ἀπ-, κατ-, προς-, συν-)

εἴργω **V 0-0-0-0-3=3**

1 Ezr 5,69.71; 3 Mc 3,18

to hinder, to prevent from [τινος]

(→ἀπ-)

εἰρηνεύω+ **V 0-4-0-6-9=19**

1 Kgs 22,45; 2 Chr 14,4.5; 20,30; Jb 3,26

to live in prosperity Jb 5,24; *to live in community, to live together with* [τινι] Jb 5,23; *to bring peace to, to reconcile* [abs.] 2 Chr 14,5; *to keep peace, to live peaceably* 1 Kgs 22,45

Cf. VAN LEEUWEN 1940, 13-117; →NIDNTT; TWNT

εἰρήνη,-ης+ **N1F 7-92-80-46-69=294**

Gn 15,15; 26,29; Ex 18,23; Lv 26,6; Nm 6,26

peace 1 Mc 12,22; *peace treaty* Ezr 5,7

stereotypical rendition of שלום(semit.): *prosperity, welfare* (of pers.) Jgs 6,23; *prosperity* (of land) Lv 26,6; *eternal rest* Wis 3,3

καὶ εἶπεν Εἰρήνη *and he said, "Peace!"* or *"All is well!"* 2 Kgs 5,22; ὁ ἄνθρωπος τῆς εἰρήνης μου *my friend* Ps 40(41),10, cpr. Jer 20,10; 45(38),22; ἠρώτησαν αὐτὸν εἰς εἰρήνην *they greeted him, they inquired after his health* Jgs^{B} 18,15; ἐπηρώτησεν εἰς εἰρήνην Ιωαβ καὶ εἰς εἰρήνην τοῦ λαοῦ καὶ εἰς εἰρήνην τοῦ πολέμου *he asked how Joab and the people were doing and how the war was getting along* 2 Sm 11,7

*Ez 34,29 εἰρήνης *of peace*-שלום for MT ל/שם *of name*; *Mi 2,8 εἰρήνης *his peace*-שלום for MT שלמה *a garment*; *Ps 75(76),3 εἰρήνῃ *(in) peace*-שלום for MT שלם *Salem*

Cf. GEHMAN 1966=1972 107-108; GÖTTSBERGER 1906, 246; LARCHER 1983, 277-278; SANTI AMANTINI 1979, 467-495; SPICQ 1982, 215-230; TOV 1987, 151; VAN LEEUWEN 1940, 13-117; →NIDNTT; TWNT

εἰρηνικός,-ή,-όν+ **A 11-15-6-4-13=49**

Gn 34,21; 37,4; 42,11.19.31

peaceful 1 Chr 12,39; *peaceable* Gn 34,21; εἰρηνικάς (sc. θυσίας) *peace (offerings)* 1 Sm 11,15

*Mi 7,3 εἰρηνικούς *peaceful* -בְּ/שָׁלוֹם for MT בַּ/שִּׁלּוּם *for retribution*

P P = preposition
C C = conjunction
1 1 = first declension

Cf. DANIEL, S. 1966, 289-295; HARL 1986a, 259-260.279; →NIDNTT; TWNT

εἰρηνικῶς **D 0-0-0-0-4=4**

1 Mc 5,25; 7,29.33; 2 Mc 10,12

peaceably

εἰρηνοποιέω⁺ **V 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Prv 10,10

to make peace, to promote well-being; neol.

Cf. SPICQ 1982, 229-230; →NIDNTT; TWNT

εἰρκτή,-ῆς **N1F 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Wis 17,15

prison

εἴρω

(→ἐν-)

εἰρωνεία,-ας **N1F 0-0-0-0-1=1**

2 Mc 13,3

feigning, hypocrisy, dissimulation

εἷς, μία, ἕν⁺ **M^C 388-277-130-123-134=1052**

Gn 1,5.9; 2,11.21.24

one 2 Chr 9,13; *first* Gn 1,5; *one, the same* Gn 1,9; *one, a, an* (used as indefinite art.) Gn 21,15

εἷς ἕκαστος *each one* 4 Mc 4,26; οὐ μίαν οὐδὲ δύο *not once nor twice* 2 Kgs 6,10; εἷς ... εἷς ... *the one ... the other ...* Neh 4,11; τῆς μιᾶς σαββάτων *of the first day of the week* Ps 23 (24),1, see also σαββάτον

*1 Chr 24,6 εἷς *one*-אחד for MT אחז *seized by, pointed to*; *Am 7,1 εἷς *one*-אחד for MT אחר *after*, see also Gn 22,13, Ez 10,11; *Ps 108(109),13 μιᾷ *one*-אחד for MT אחר *an other*, see also Gn 43,14, cpr. 1 Kgs 7,45(8)

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

εἰς⁺ **P 1198-2033-1435-1297-1475=7438**

Gn 1,9(bis).14

[τι, τινα]: *into, to* Gn 1,9; *in* Nm 35,33; *for* (time) Ex 14,13; *to the number of* 1 Sm 15,29; *by* (distributive) 1 Sm 10,21; *towards, in regard to* Jdt 5,20; *for* (purpose) Gn 1,14; *to* (forming a pred. with εἶναι and γίγνεσθαι) Ex 2,10

εἰς (οἶκον) ᾄδου *to (the house of) Hades* 1 Kgs 2,6

*Mal 2,11 εἰς *(go) after*-בעד for MT בת *daughter*; *Prv 12,28 εἰς θάνατον *to death*-אֶל־מות for MT אַל־מות *no death*

Cf. HUMBERT 1972 305-306; SOISALON-SOININEN 1982, 190-200; →NIDNTT; TWNT

εἰσάγω⁺ **V 48-28-42-25-15=158**

Gn 6,19; 7,2; 8,9; 12,15; 29,13

to bring in, to introduce [τινα] Gn 47,7; *to bring in* [τι] Ex 23,10; *to lead in(to), to bring in, to introduce* [τι εἴς τι] Gn 6,19; *id.* [τινα ἐπί τι] Ez 8,7; *id.* [τι πρός τι] 3 Mc 5,2; *id.* [τι πρός τινα] Gn 7,2; *id.* [τινι] Gn 39,14; *to put in* [τι εἴς τι] Ex 25,14; *to carry into* [τινα εἴς τι] Eccl 8,10

εἰσάξει αὐτὸν ἐν ἀρᾷ *he shall bind him with an oath* Ez 17,13

*Ez 27,15 εἰσαγομένοις *to those who brought in, to the importers*-ה/מגאים? for MT הובנים *ebony*

εἰσακούω[+] **V 64-37-49-76-23=249**

Gn 21,17; 34,17.24; 42,21.22

to listen, to give ear to [τινος] Ps 4,2; *to hear* [τι] Jb 34,28

Cf. COX 1981, 251-258; HELBING 1928, 153-154; SPICQ 1982, 231-245; →NIDNTT; TWNT

εἰσβάλλω **V 0-0-0-0-2=2**

2 Mc 13,13; 14,43

to throw oneself into, to enter [εἴς τι] 2 Mc 13,13; *id.* [ἔσω τινός] 2 Mc 14,43

εἰσβλέπω **V 0-0-1-2-0=3**

Is 37,17; Jb 6,28; 21,5

to look at or *upon* [abs.] Is 37,17; *id.* [εἴς τι] Jb 6,28; *id.* [εἴς τινα] Jb 21,5

εἰσδέχομαι[+] **V 0-0-15-0-4=19**

Jer 23,3; Ez 11,17; 20,34.41; 22,19

to receive [τινα] Wis 19,16; *to receive into* [τινα πρός τινα] Hab 2,5; *to gather* [τινα] Ez 11,17

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

εἰσδύω **V 0-0-1-0-1=2**

Jer 4,29; 1 Mc 6,46

to crawl (under) [ὑπό τι] 1 Mc 6,46; *to go into, to enter* [εἴς τι] Jer 4,29

εἴσειμι (εἰσιέναι)[+] **V 2-1-0-0-3=6**

Ex 28,29.35; 1 Sm 16,6; 2 Mc 3,14; 3 Mc 1,11

impft. and fut. of εἰσέρχομαι; *to enter, to go into* 1 Sm 16,6; *id.* [εἴς τι] Ex 28,29

εἰσέρχομαι[+] **V 162-247-120-95-76=700**

Gn 6,18.20; 7,1.7.9

to go in(to), to enter Gn 7,16; *id.* [εἴς τι] Gn 6,18; *id.* [κατά τι] Jos 1,11; *id.* [τι] 1 Kgs 22,25; *id.* [ἔν τινι] Jgs[B] 11,18; *to come in to, to visit* [πρός τινα] Gn 6,20; *id.* [ἐπί τινα] Gn 34,27; *id.* [εἴς τινα] Dt 33,7; *to enter into* [ἔν τινι] (metaph.) Neh 10,30

*2 Kgs 3,24 καὶ εἰσῆλθον εἰσπορευόμενοι *and they went in*-ויבאו בא for MT ויבו־בה?; *Jer 37(30),20 καὶ εἰσελεύσονται *and they went*-ובאו for MT ויהיו *and they were*; *Na 2,12 εἰσελθεῖν *to enter*-ל/בוא for MT לביא *lion*

see εἴσειμι and εἰσπορεύομαι

Cf. HARL 1986a, 70; HELBING 1928, 83; →NIDNTT; TWNT

εἰσκυκλέομαι **V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

2 Mc 2,24

to plunge into [τινι]

εἰσκύπτω **V 0-1-0-0-0=1**

1 Sm 13,18

to overlook [ἐπί τι] (of a road); neol.?

εἰσοδιάζομαι **V 0-2-0-0-0=2**

2 Kgs 12,5; 2 Chr 34,14

to come in (of revenue); neol.?

εἰσόδιον,-ου **N2N 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Dn^Th 11,13

entrance, entering

εἴσοδος,-ου+ **N2F 1-25-12-4-10=52**

Gn 30,27; Jos 13,5; Jgs^A 1,24.25; Jgs^B 1,14

place of entrance Jgs 1,24; *entrance hall, vestibule* 2 Kgs 23,11; *entering, entrance* 1 Sm 29,6; *that which comes in, influx* Is 66,11

Cf. HUSSON 1983a, 65-72; →NIDNTT; TWNT

εἰσοράω **V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Jdt 4,13

to look upon [τι]

εἰσπέμπω **V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

2 Mc 13,20

to send in

εἰσπηδάω+ **V 0-0-1-0-1=2**

Am 5,19; Sus^Th 26

to rush in

εἰσπλέω **V 0-0-0-0-2=2**

2 Mc 14,1; 4 Mc 13,6

to sail in, to enter

εἰσπορεύομαι+ **V 55-42-35-14-23=169**

Gn 6,4; 7,16; 23,10.18; Ex 1,1

to go in(to), to enter Gn 6,4

*2 Kgs 3,24 εἰσπορευόμενοι *going in*-◇בוא for MT בה *through it* or *in it*

see εἰσέρχομαι

Cf. LEE, J. 1983, 86-88; →TWNT

εἰσσπάομαι **V 1-0-0-0-0=1**

Gn 19,10

to draw in; εἰσεσπάσαντο τὸν Λωτ πρὸς ἑαυτούς *they drew Lot towards themselves*; neol.

εἰστρέχω+ **V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

2 Mc 5,26

to run in [εἴς τι]

εἰσφέρω+ **V 25-44-10-9-8=96**

Gn 27,10.18.25.33; 37,32

A: *to carry in, to bring in* Gn 27,10; *to gather in* Dt 28,38

P: *to be brought in* Lv 6,23

→ TWNT

εἰσφορά,-ᾶς **N1F 4-0-0-0-0=4**

Ex 30,13.14.15.16

---

2 2 = second declension
N N = neuter

contribution, offering

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989, 308

εἶτα+ **D 0-0-0-13-5=18**

Jb 5,24; 11,6; 12,2; 13,22; 14,15

then, and then, so then Jb 5,24; *further-more, then, next* (indicating transition) Wis 14,22

εἴτε+ **C 0-0-0-1-3=4**

Jb 9,21; Sir 41,4(ter)

even if Jb 9,21

εἴτε ... εἴτε ... *whether ... or ...* Sir 41,4

εἴτοι **C 0-0-0-2-0=2**

Ru 3,10(bis)

if, whether; εἴτοι ... εἴτοι ... *whether ... or ...*

εἴωθα+ **V 1-0-0-0-3=4**

Nm 24,1; 4 Mc 1,12; Sir 37,14; Sus[LXX] 13

only pft.; *to be in the habit of, to be wont* [+inf.] Sir 37,14

κατὰ τὸ εἰωθός *according to the custom* Nm 24,1

ἐκ/ἐξ+ **P 904-1070-685-520-644=3823**

Gn 2,6.9.23(ter)

[τινος]: *out of, forth, from* (motion) Gn 2,6; *out of* (separation with a group; as partitive gen.) Jgs[B] 15,2; *of* (origin) Ex 2,1; *by* (cause, means) Nm 1,2; *out of* (material out of which sth is made) Wis 15,8; *according to, in accordance with* 1 Mc 8,30; *for* (price) LtJ 24; *since, from* (time) Jer 7,7; *after* (time) Gn 39,10; *on* Gn 6,16

ἐκ δυνάμεως εἰς δύναμιν *from strength to strength* (for special emphasis) Ps 83 (84),8; καὶ κρίσιν ἐκ τῶν ἐχθρῶν *and judgement on the enemies* (semit., render-ing MT ואנקמה מאויבי) Is 1,24

Cf. GEHMAN 1951=1972 95; →NIDNTT

ἕκαστος,-η,-ον+ **R 80-74-94-24-84=356**

Gn 10,5; 11,7; 13,11; 34,25; 37,19

each Gn 10,5

εἷς ἕκαστος *each one* 4 Mc 4,26; καθ' ἑκάστην ἡμέραν *every single day* Ex 5,8

Cf. MURAOKA 1990b, 19-20

ἑκάτερος,-α,-ον+ **R 1-0-3-0-10=14**

Gn 40,5; Ez 1,11.12; 37,7; Tob[S] 5,3

each (of two)

ἑκατέρωθεν **D 0-0-0-0-2=2**

4 Mc 6,3; 9,11

on each side, on either hand

ἑκατόν+ **M[C] 70-74-21-42-42=249**

Gn 5,9.12.15.18.21

a hundred Gn 5,9

---

sth sth = something

R R = pronoun

*Ex 27,18 (ἐφ') ἑκατόν *(in) a hundred*-ב/מאה for MT ב/אמה *in cubits*

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989, 279

ἑκατονταετής,-ής,-ές+ **A 1-0-0-0-0=1**

Gn 17,17

a hundred years old

ἑκατονταπλασίων,-ων,-ον+ **A 0-1-0-0-0=1**

2 Sm 24,3

a hundredfold

ἑκατονταπλασίως **D 0-1-0-0-0=1**

1 Chr 21,3

a hundred times as much or *as many*

ἑκατοντάρχης,-ου+ **N1M 0-2-0-0-0=2**

2 Kgs 11,10.15

leader of a hundred

→ NIDNTT

ἑκατόνταρχος,-ου+ **N2M 7-14-0-0-1=22**

Ex 18,21.25; Nm 31,14.48.52

leader of a hundred, centurion

ἑκατοντάς,-άδος **N3F 0-3-0-0-0=3**

1 Sm 29,2; 2 Sm 18,4; 1 Chr 28,1

a hundred

ἑκατοστεύω **V 1-0-0-0-0=1**

Gn 26,12

to bear a hundredfold; neol.

Cf. HARL 1986a, 213

ἑκατοστός,-ή,-όν **M**O **0-0-0-0-29=29**

1 Mc 1,10.20.54; 2,70; 3,37

hundredth

ἐκβαίνω+ **V 0-3-1-0-6=10**

Jos 4,16.17.18; Is 24,18; Jdt 5,8

to step out of [ἔκ τινος] Is 24,18; *to go out of, to depart from* [ἔκ τινος] Jos 4,16; *to leave* [ἔκ τινος] Jdt 5,8; *to disembark* [abs.] 1 Mc 15,4; *to come out, to turn out* [+pred.] (as a result) Sir 30,8; *to be fulfilled* [abs.] 1 Mc 4,27

ἐκβάλλω+ **V 29-25-12-16-19=101**

Gn 3,24; 4,14; 21,10; Ex 2,17; 6,1

to cast out of, to drive out of Ex 6,1; *to divorce* Lv 21,7

*2 Sm 7,23 τοῦ ἐκβαλεῖν σε *that you may cast out* -לגרישך (cpr. 1Chr 17,21) for MT לארצך *to your land*?; *Ps 16(17),11 ἐκβάλλοντές με *casting me out*-אשדוני ◇אשד (Aram.) for MT אשרינו *our*

M M = masculine

steps; *Ps 108(109),10 ἐκβληθήτωσαν *let them be cast out*-יגרשו for MT ו/דרשו *and they seek*; *Jb 24,12 ἐξεβάλλοντο *they who cast forth*-◇קיא for MT ינאקו *they groan*

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

ἔκβασις,-εως⁺ N3F 0-0-0-0-3=3

Wis 2,17; 8,8; 11,14

end, end of life Wis 2,17; *event, result* Wis 11,14; *event* Wis 8,8

→ TWNT

ἐκβιάζω V 0-1-0-2-2=5

Jgs^B 14,15; Ps 37(38),13; Prv 16,26; Wis 14,19; Sus^{LXX} 19

A: *to do violence to, to force* [τινα] Jgs^B 14,15

M: *to press upon* [τι] Ps 37(38),13; *to force out, to dislodge, to expel* [τι] Prv 16,26; *to use violence against, to rape* [τινα] Sus^{LXX} 19

Cf. HELBING 1928, 13; LARCHER 1985 819-820(Wis 16,19)

ἐκβλαστάνω⁺ V 1-0-1-1-0=3

Nm 17,20; Is 55,10; Jb 38,27

to shoot, to sprout Nm 17,20; *to cause to grow, to produce* Jb 38,27

ἐκβλύζω V 0-0-0-1-0=1

Prv 3,10

to gush out

ἐκβοάω V 0-1-0-0-0=1

2 Kgs 4,36

to cry out

ἐκβολή,-ῆς⁺ N1F 1-0-1-0-0=2

Ex 11,1; Jon 1,5

throwing out Ex 11,1; *jettisoning* Jon 1,5

ἔκβολος,-ος,-ον⁺ A 0-0-0-0-1=1

Jdt 11,11

frustrated

ἐκβράζω V 0-0-0-1-2=3

Neh 13,28; 2 Mc 1,12; 5,8

to expel, to drive away

ἐκβρασμός,-οῦ N2M 0-0-1-0-0=1

Na 2,11

trembling, shaking; neol.

ἐκγελάω V 0-0-0-5-1=6

Ps 2,4; 36(37),13; 58(59),9; Neh 2,19; 3,33

to laugh at, to jeer at [τινα] Neh 2,19; *id.* [ἐπί τινι] Neh 3,33

ἐκγεννάω V 0-0-0-1-0=1

Ps 109(110),3

to beget [τινα]; neol.

ἔκγονος,-ος,-ον⁺ A 12-2-8-6-5=33

Gn 48,6; Dt 7,13; 28,4.11(bis)

born of, spring from, young Is 11,8; ἔκγονον *generation* Prv 30,11; οἱ ἔκγονοι *descendants* 2 Mc 1,20; τὰ ἔκγονα *offspring* Gn 48,6

τὰ ἔκγονα τῆς κοιλίας σου *the offspring of your body* Dt 7,13

→ TWNT

ἐκγράφω V 0-0-0-1-0=1

Prv 25,1

to write out

ἐκδανείζω V 2-0-0-0-0=2

Ex 22,24; Dt 23,20

to lend (out) at interest

Cf. LEE, J. 1983, 93

ἐκδειματόω V 0-0-0-0-1=1

Wis 17,6

P: *to be greatly terrified*

ἐκδέρω V 1-1-2-0-0=4

Lv 1,6; 2 Chr 35,11; Mi 2,8; 3,3

to strip off the skin from, to flay

ἐκδέχομαι+ V 2-0-6-1-7=16

Gn 43,9; 44,32; Is 57,1; Hos 8,7; 9,6

to receive [τι] Sir 18,14; *to receive from, to gather* [τινα] Mi 2,12; *to await* [τι] Hos 8,7; *to take* or *understand in a certain sense* [τι] 3 Mc 3,22; *to be surety for* [τινα] Gn 43,9

πῶς οὖν ἐκδεκτέον ἢ νομιστέον ὅτι εἰσὶν θεοί; *how can it either be accepted or (even) thought of that they are gods?* LtJ 56

Cf. HARL 1986a, 283; LEE, J. 1983, 59-60; →NIDNTT; TWNT

ἐκδέω V 0-1-0-0-1=2

Jos 2,18; 2 Mc 15,35

to bind so as to hang from, to fasten to or *on* [τι εἴς τι] Jos 2,18; *id.* [τι ἔκ τινος] 2 Mc 15,35

ἔκδηλος,-ος,-ον+ A 0-0-0-0-2=2

3 Mc 3,19; 6,5

conspicuous; τὴν δὲ αὐτῶν εἰς ἡμᾶς δυσμένειαν ἔκδηλον καθιστάντες *showing openly their enmity towards us* 3 Mc 3,19; ἔκδηλον δεικνὺς ἔθνεσιν πολλοῖς τὸ σὸν κράτος *you made your might manifest to many nations* 3 Mc 6,5

ἐκδημία,-ας N1F 0-0-0-0-1=1

3 Mc 4,11

going or *being abroad*

Cf. SPICQ 1982, 246-248

ἐκδιαιτάω V 0-0-0-0-2=2

4 Mc 4,19; 18,5

A: *to make to change one's habits*

P: *to change one's mode of life from* [τινος] 4 Mc 18,5

ἐκδιδάσκω V 0-0-0-0-3=3

4 Mc 5,23.24; Wis 8,7

to teach thoroughly [τινα] Wis 8,7; *id.* [τί τινα] 4 Mc 5,23

ἐκδιδύσκω V 0-2-1-1-0=4

1 Sm 31,8; 2 Sm 23,10; Hos 7,1; Neh 4,17

A: *to strip, to despoil* [τινα] 1 Sm 31,8; *id.* [abs.] Hos 7,1

P: *to be put off* [τι] Neh 4,17

neol.; see ἐκδύω

ἐκδίδωμι+ V 2-5-0-1-11=19

Ex 2,21; Lv 21,3; Jgs 1,14.15

A: *to give up, to surrender* [τι] Jdt 7,13; *to give up, to deliver* [τινά τινι] Jdt 2,10; *to put out, to publish* [τι] Sir prol. 33; *to bring out* [τι] 1 Ezr 1,30; *to pay out to* [τινι] 2 Kgs 12,12(11); *to produce, to make* [τι] Sir 38,26

M: *to hand over, to deliver* [τι] Jdt 7,26; *id.* [τινα] Jgs 1,14; *to give in marriage* [τινα] (of daughter) Ex 2,21

ὅπως μὴ ἐκδοθῶσι εἰς ἀπώλειαν *so they were not handed over for annihilation* or *to perish* Dn^{LXX} 2,18

Cf. AEJMELAEUS 1991 26 (Ex 2,21); HELBING 1928, 191-193

(→ἀπ-)

ἐκδιηγέομαι+ V 0-0-2-2-10=14

Ez 12,16; Hab 1,5; Ps 117(118),17; Jb 12,8; Sir 1,24

to tell (in detail)

ἐκδικάζω V 2-0-0-0-4=6

Lv 19,18; Dt 32,43; 1 Mc 2,67(bis); 9,42

to avenge

→ NIDNTT

ἐκδικάω V 0-0-0-0-1=1

1 Mc 9,26

to avenge, to punish [τινα]; neol.; see ἐκδικέω

ἐκδικέω+ V 9-10-48-1-21=89

Gn 4,15.24; Ex 7,4; 21,20.21

to avenge [τι] Lv 26,25; *id.* [ἐπί τι] Jer 28(51),52; *to avenge, to punish* [τινα] Ex 21,20; *id.* [ἔκ τινος] Dt 18,19; *id.* [ἐπί τινα] Zph 1,8; *to exact vengeance for* [τι] 2 Kgs 9,7

ἐκδικούμενα παραλύσει *he shall pay penalties, he shall suffer vengeance* Gn 4,15

*Jer 27(50),21 ἐκδίκησον *avenge!*-פקד *to visit, avenge* for MT פקד *Pekod* (toponym); *Ez 19,12

ἐξεδικήθη *she was avenged*-◊פקד for MT התפרקו ◊פרק *they were torn off*

see ἐκδικάω

Cf. HELBING 1928, 37-38; LE BOULLUEC 1989, 219; WALTERS 1973 111(Tob 3,3); →NIDNTT; TWNT

ἐκδίκησις,-εως+ N3F 5-7-37-7-26=82

Ex 12,12; Nm 31,2.3; 33,4; Dt 32,35

vengeance Ex 7,4

ἐν πᾶσι τοῖς θεοῖς τῶν Αἰγυπτίων ποιήσω τὴν ἐκδίκησιν *I shall execute vengeance upon all the gods of the Egyptians* Ex 12,12

neol.?

Cf. HARL 1992a, 158; LE BOULLUEC 1989, 35; →NIDNTT; TWNT

ἐκδικητής,-οῦ N1M 0-0-0-1-0=1

Ps 8,3

avenger, vindicator; neol.?

→ TWNT

ἔκδικος,-ος,-ον+ A 0-0-0-0-3=3

4 Mc 15,29; Wis 12,12; Sir 30,6

avenging, maintaining the right Wis 12,12

ἔκδικε τοῦ νομοῦ *oh, avenger of the law!* 4 Mc 15,29

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

ἐκδιώκω+ V 1-2-3-9-1=16

Dt 6,19; 1 Chr 8,13; 12,16; Jer 27(50),44; 30,13(49,19)

to chase away Dt 6,19; *to banish* 1 Chr 8,13; *to attack, to persecute* Ps 68(69),5

*Ps 43(44),17 ἐκδιώκοντος *persecutor* corr. ἐκδικοῦντος for MT מתנקם ◊ נקם *avenger*

→ NIDNTT

ἔκδοτος,-ος,-ον+ A 0-0-0-0-1=1

Bel[Th] 22

given up, delivered

ἐκδύ(ν)ω+ V 5-3-7-7-6=28

Gn 37,23; Lv 6,4; 16,23; Nm 20,26.28

A: *to take off, to strip off* [τινά τι] Gn 37,23; *to escape* [ἔκ τινος] Prv 11,8

M: *to strip oneself off, to put off* [τι] Lv 6,4

see ἐκδιδύσκω

Cf. HELBING 1928, 46; →NIDNTT; TWNT

ἐκεῖ+ D 205-279-166-65-83=798

Gn 2,8.11.12; 11,2.7

there, in that place Gn 2,8; *thither* Gn 19,20

*Dt 28,37 ἐκεῖ *there*-שָׁמָּה for MT שַׁמָּה *horror, desolation*; *Ez 28,25 ἐκεῖ *there*-שׁם for MT בם *among them*; *Ps 49(50),23 ἐκεῖ *there*-שׁם for MT שׂם *he puts*, see also Jer 13,16

Cf. SHIPP 1979, 228

ἐκεῖθεν+ D 48-65-20-2-15=150

Gn 2,10; 10,14; 11,8.9; 12,8

thence, from that place

ἐκεῖνος,-η,-ον+ R 164-209-166-85-115=739

Gn 2,12; 6,4(ter).21

that (... there) Gn 2,12; *that person, that thing* Gn 6,21

μετ᾽ ἐκεῖνο *afterwards* Gn 6,4; ἀπ᾽ ἐκείνου *from that time* 1 Ezr 6,19; οὗτοι ... ἐκεῖνοι ... *the nearer ... the more remote ..., those ... the others ...* Wis 11,10

*1 Sm 20,19 ἐκεῖνο *that*-הלאז? for MT האזל*Ezel ?*

Cf. Muraoka 1990b, 39

ἐκεῖσε+ **D 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Jb 39,29

there

ἐκζέω **V 2-2-1-1-0=6**

Gn 49,4; Ex 16,20; 1 Sm 5,6; 6,1; Ez 47,9

to boil over Gn 49,4; *to boil, to be effervescent* Jb 30,27; to *burst out, to break out, to afflict with plague* [τινα] (of evil) 1 Sm 5,6; *to bring forth swarms of, to breed* [τι] 1 Sm 6,1; *to swarm, to teem* Ez 47,9

ἐκζητέω+ **V 14-25-31-44-18=132**

Gn 9,5(ter); 42,22; Ex 18,15

to seek out [τινα] 1 Sm 20,16; *to require, to demand on account of* [τι] Gn 9,5; *to seek* [τι] Lv 10,16; *to search* [τι] Jos 2,22; *to search, to weigh, to observe* [τι] Ps 118(119),94

*Dt 12,30 ἐκζητήσῃς *you seek* -בקש ◊ תבקש for MT נקש ◊ תנקש *you are caught, you are ensnared*; *Am 9,12 ἐκζητήσωσιν *(so that) they may seek* -דרש ◊ ידרשו for MT ירש◊ יירשו *(so that) they may possess*

neol.?

→ LSJ Suppl; LSJ RSuppl; NIDNTT; TWNT

ἐκζητητής,-οῦ **N1M 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Bar 3,23

searcher-out, inquisitor [τινος]; neol.

ἐκθαμβέω+ **V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Sir 30,9

to amaze, to astonish

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

ἔκθαμβος,-ος,-ον+ **A 0-0-0-1-0=1**

DnTh 7,7

terrible

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

ἐκθαυμάζω+ **V 0-0-0-0-2=2**

Sir 27,23; 43,18

to marvel at [τι] Sir 43,18; *id.* [ἐπί τινος] Sir 27,23

→ NIDNTT

ἔκθεμα,-ατος **N3N 0-0-1-1-0=2**

Ez 16,24; Est 8,17

proclamation, edict Est 8,17; *public notice, public display* Ez 16,24

ἐκθερίζω **V 3-0-0-0-0=3**

Lv 19,9(bis); 25,5

to reap or *mow completely*

ἔκθεσις,-εως **N3F 0-0-0-1-1=2**

LSJ Suppl LSJ Suppl = Liddell-Scott-Jones. Supplement (→ Liddell)
LSJ RSuppl LSJ RSuppl = Liddell-Scott-Jones. Revised Supplement (→ Liddell)

Dn^{LXX} 1,5; Wis 11,14

exposure (of children) Wis 11,14; *left-over* Dn^{LXX} 1,5

→ Preisigke

ἔκθεσμος,-ος,-ον   A 0-0-0-0-1=1

4 Mc 5,14

lawless, unlawful; neol.

ἐκθηλάζω   V 0-0-1-0-0=1

Is 66,11

to suck the breast; neol.

ἐκθλιβή,-ῆς   N1F 0-0-1-0-0=1

Mi 7,2

oppression; neol.

ἐκθλίβω   V 2-9-5-7-1=24

Gn 40,11; Lv 22,24; Jos 19,47a; Jgs 1,34

to squeeze, to press [τι] Gn 40,11; *to force* [τινα] Jgs 1,34; *to afflict* [τινα] Jgs 2,15

*Mi 7,2 ἐκθλίβουσιν *they afflict*-יצורו ◊ צור^{II} for MT יצודו ◊ צוד *they hunt*

ἔκθυμος,-ος,-ον   A 0-0-0-0-3=3

2 Mc 7,3.39; 14,27

ardent, angry; neol.

ἐκκαθαίρω^{+} V 1-2-0-0-0=3

Dt 26,13; Jos 17,15; Jgs^{B} 7,4

to purge Jgs^{B} 7,4; *to clear away* Dt 26,13

→ TWNT

ἐκκαθαρίζω   V 1-2-1-0-1=5

Dt 32,43; Jos 17,18; Jgs^{B} 20,13; Is 4,4; Od 2,43

to purge Dt 32,43; *to clear away* Jgs^{B} 20,13; neol.

ἑκκαίδεκα   M^{C} 1-7-0-0-0=8

Nm 31,40; 1 Kgs 12,24a; 2 Kgs 13,10; 14,21; 15,2

sixteen

ἑκκαιδέκατος,-η,-ον   M^{O} 0-3-0-0-0=3

1 Chr 24,14; 25,23; 2 Chr 29,17

sixteenth

ἐκκαίω^{+} V 5-10-8-19-14=56

Ex 22,5; Nm 11,1.3; Dt 29,19; 32,22

A: *to burn out* [τι] DnTh 3,19; *to light up, to kindle* [τι] Ex 22,6(5); *to burn down* (a city) [τι] Prv 29,8; *to inflame* (of anger) 1 Kgs 20,21

P: *to be kindled* Nm 11,1; *id.* (metaph.) Dt 29,19

ἐκκαύσω ὀπίσω σου *I shall kindle a fire after you, I shall pursue you with fierce enmity* (semit., rendering MT ובערתי אחריך) 1 Kgs 20(21),21

*Jb 3,17 ἐξέκαυσαν *they have burnt out* corr.? ἐξέπαυσαν for MT חדלו *they ceased*; *Jer 1,14 ἐκκαυθήσεται *it shall burn forth, it shall flame forth*-תנפח or תפח for MT תפתח *it shall break out*; *Ps 117(118),12 ἐξεκαύθησαν *they burst into flame*-בערו? for MT דעכו *they were extinguished*

Cf. LEE, J. 1969, 235-236; MARGOLIS, M. 1906b=1972 67

ἐκκαλέω V 2-0-0-0-0=2

Gn 19,5; Dt 20,10

M: *to call out* [τινα]

ἐκκαλύπτω V 0-0-0-1-0=1

Prv 26,26

to disclose, to reveal

ἐκκενόω V 1-3-6-5-1=16

Gn 24,20; Jgs^{B} 20,31.32; 2 Chr 24,11; Is 51,17

A: *to empty (out), to clear out* [τι] Gn 24,20; *to draw out* [τινα] Jgs^{B} 20,32; *to unsheath (a sword)* [τι] Ez 5,2; *to empty out, to leave desolate* [abs.] Ps 136(137),7

P: *to be poured* Ps 74(75),9

ἐκκενωθήσονται οἱ καιροί *the times will be exhausted, time will run out* DnTh 9,25

ἐκκεντέω^{+} V 1-4-2-0-2=9

Nm 22,29; Jos 16,10; Jgs 9,54; 1 Chr 10,4

to pierce, to stab Nm 22,29; *to massacre* Jos 16,10

→ TWNT

ἐκκήρυκτος,-ος,-ον A 0-0-1-0-0=1

Jer 22,30

banished, cast away; neol.

ἐκκινέω V 0-1-0-0-0=1

2 Kgs 6,11

to disturb

ἐκκλάω^{+} V 1-0-0-0-0=1

Lv 1,17

to break off

ἐκκλησία,-ας^{+} N1F 9-45-2-24-23=103

Dt 4,10; 9,10; 18,16; 23,2.3

assembly (in political sense) Jdt 6,16; *assembly of people* Sir 26,5; alternating with συναγωγή, stereotypical rendition of קהל: *assembly of the Israelites* Dt 4,10

ἐκκλησία τῆς ἀποικίας *assembly of the returned exiles* Ezr 10,8; ἐκκλησία Ισραηλ *the cultic assembly of the people of Israel* 2 Chr 6,3; ἐκκλησία κυρίου *the assembly of the Lord* Dt 23,2; ἐκκλησία πονηρευομένων *assembly of evil doers* Ps 25(26),5

*1 Sm 19,20 ἐκκλησίαν *assembly of*-קהלת for MT להקת *?*

Cf. BARR 1961, 119-129; MURPHY 1958, 381-390; PERI 1989 245-251; SCHMIDT 1927, 258-319; →TWNT; NIDNTT

ἐκκλησιάζω^{+} V 5-7-1-1-0=14

Lv 8,3; Nm 20,8; Dt 4,10; 31,12.28

A: *to summon to an assembly, to convene* Lv 8,3

P: *to assemble* Jer 33,9

→ TWNT

(→ἐξ-)

ἐκκλησιαστής,-οῦ N1M 0-0-0-7-0=7

Eccl 1,1.2.12; 7,27(28); 12,8

member of the ἐκκλησία, *preacher*? (name or epithet of the author of the book called after him)

Cf. WALTERS 1973, 85

ἔκκλητον,-ου N2N 0-0-0-0-1=1

Sir 42,11

byword? or corr. ἐκκλήτῳ or ἐκκλησίᾳ *in the assembly* for Hebr. (Massada Scroll) קהלת

ἐκκλίνω⁺ V 23-53-16-51-17=160

Gn 18,5; 19,2.3; 38,16; Ex 10,6

to bend out of the regular line, to bend outwards or *away* [τι] Gn 38,16; *to pervert (judgements)* [τι] 1 Sm 8,3; *to turn away* [intrans.] Ex 10,6; *to avoid, to shun* [τι] Prv 5,12; *to turn away* or *aside towards* [πρός τινα] Gn 18,5; *to visit* [πρός τινα] Gn 19,3

*1 Sm 25,14 καὶ ἐξέκλινεν *he turned aside*-ויט ◊נטה for MT ויעט *but he hurled*; *Jb 29,11 με ἐξέκλινε *it turned me aside*-◊תעה for MT תעידני ◊עוד *it witnessed to me*; *Jb 40,2 ἐκκλίνει *shall he turn aside, shall he pervert*-יסור ◊סור for MT יסור ◊יסר *shall he contend*; *Prv 10,25 ἐκκλίνας *he turns aside*-יסור ◊סור for MT יסוד *he is established*

Cf. HELBING 1928, 35-36

ἐκκλύζω V 1-0-0-0-0=1

Lv 6,21

to wash out

ἐκκόλαμμα,-ατος N3N 1-0-0-0-0=1

Ex 36,13(39,6)

anything engraven; neol.

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989, 354

ἐκκολάπτω⁺ V 1-0-0-0-0=1

Ex 36,13(39,6)

to hew, to carve out

ἐκκομιδή,-ῆς N1F 0-0-0-0-1=1

2 Mc 3,7

transport

ἐκκόπτω⁺ V 9-11-10-11-10=51

Gn 32,9; 36,35; Ex 21,27; 34,13; Nm 16,14

to cut out, to knock out Nm 16,14; *to cut down, to fell* Dt 20,19; *to cut off, to make an end to* Jb 19,10; *to destroy* 2 Chr 14,14(13)

*Zech 12,11 ἐκκοπτομένου *cut out*-מגדע ◊גדע for MT מגדון *Megiddo*

Cf. HELBING 1928, 128; HORSLEY 1983, 66; →TWNT

ἐκκρέμαμαι^{+} V 1-0-0-0-0=1

Gn 44,30

to depend upon [ἔκ τινος]

→ TWNT

ἐκκρούω V 1-0-0-0-0=1

Dt 19,5

P: *to be knocked out*; ἐκκρουσθῇ ἡ χεὶρ αὐτοῦ *his hand is drawn back*

Cf. HAUSPIE 2002, forthcoming; LEE, J. 1969 239; WEVERS 1995, 310; →LSJ Suppl

ἐκκύπτω V 0-0-1-3-2=6

Jer 6,1; Ps 101(102),20; Ct 2,9; 6,10; 1 Mc 4,19

to peep through or *out of* [διά τινος] Ct 2,9; *to proceed from* [ἀπό τινος] (metaph.) Jer 6,1

ἐκλαλέω^{+} V 0-0-0-0-1=1

Jdt 11,9

to blurt out, to blab

ἐκλαμβάνω V 0-0-0-2-0=2

Jb 3,5; 22,22

to receive Jb 22,22; *to seize* Jb 3,5

Cf. MARGOLIS, M. 1906a=1972 76

ἔκλαμπρος,-ος,-ον A 0-0-0-0-1=1

Wis 17,5

very bright; neol.

ἐκλάμπω^{+} V 0-1-1-1-4=7

2 Sm 22,29; Ez 43,2; DnTh 12,3; Sir 26,17; 43,4

to shine or *beam forth* Sir 26,17; *to flash forth* [τι] (as cogn. acc.) Sir 43,4

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

ἔκλαμψις,-εως N3F 0-0-0-0-1=1

2 Mc 5,3

shining forth, brightness

ἐκλατομέω V 2-0-0-0-0=2

Nm 21,18; Dt 6,11

to hew in stone Nm 21,18; *to hew, to hollow out* Dt 6,11; neol.?

ἐκλέγω^{+} V 34-55-22-18-12=141

Gn 6,2; 13,11; Nm 16,5.7; 17,20

A: *to elect, to choose* Ez 20,38

M: *to elect, to choose* Gn 6,2

P: *to be chosen* 1 Chr 16,41

ἐκλεξάσθωσαν ἑαυτοῖς *let them choose for themselves* 1 Kgs 18,23

*1 Sm 17,8 ἐκλέξασθε *choose*-בחרו ◇בחר or-ברו ◇ברר *select* for MT ברו◇ברה^{II} *enter in a* ברית

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

ἐκλείπω^{+} V 29-24-65-48-34=200

Gn 8,13(bis); 11,6; 18,11; 21,15

to forsake, to desert Jgs 5,6; *to die* Gn 49,33; *to faint* Gn 25,29; *to cease* Gn 18,11; *to fail* Gn 25,8; *to remain, to be left* 2 Kgs 7,13

*Prv 24,31 ἐκλελειμμένος *forsaken, destitute*-חדלים for MT חרלים *thorns*, see also Zph 2,9

Cf. HELBING 1928, 97-98; LE BOULLUEC 1989, 161-162; STIPP 1994 39(Jer 6,29); →NIDNTT

ἐκλείχω V 2-2-0-0-2=6

Nm 22,4(bis); 1 Kgs 18,38; 22,38; Jdt 7,4

to lick up

ἔκλειψις,-εως N3F 1-0-3-2-1=7

Dt 28,48; Is 17,4; Ez 5,16; Zph 1,2; Prv 14,28

abandonment Dt 28,48; *failing* Prv 14,28

ἔκλειψιν *extinction (of a nation)* or corr. ἐξάλειψιν *destruction* Ez 5,16

Cf. ZIEGLER 1977 109(Ez 5,16)

ἐκλεκτός,-ή,-όν+ A 11-20-31-24-13=99

Gn 23,6; 41,2.4.5.7

picked out, select Jgs 20,34; *choice, pure* Ex 30,23; *chosen* (of God), *elect* Is 43,20

*2 Sm 8,8 ἐκλεκτῶν *the chosen*-בחרי for MT ברתי *Berotai*; *Jer 10,17 ἐν ἐκλεκτοῖς *in choice*-במבחר for MT במצור *under siege*; *Ez 19,14 ἐκλεκτῶν αὐτῆς *its pure, its select*-בריה for MT בדיה *its branches*, cpr. Ez 19,12; *Am 5,11 ἐκλεκτά *pure, select* -בר^{II} for MT בר^{III}? *(cleansed) grain, wheat*; *Prv 17,3 ἐκλεκταί *choice*-◇בחר for MT ◇בחן *(the Lord) probes*, see also Is 28,16

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

ἐκλευκαίνω V 0-0-0-1-0=1

DnTh 12,10

P: *to become quite white*

ἔκλευκος,-ος,-ον A 1-0-0-0-0=1

Lv 13,24

quite white

ἐκλικμάω V 0-0-0-0-2=2

Jdt 2,27; Wis 5,23

to winnow, to sift, to empty; neol.

ἐκλιμία,-ας N1F 1-0-0-0-0=1

Dt 28,20

exceeding hunger, faintness; neol.

ἐκλιμπάνω V 0-0-1-0-0=1

Zech 11,16

to cease, to perish

ἐκλογή,-ῆς+ N 0-0-0-0-2=2

PSal 9,4; PSal 18,5

choice, election, selection

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

ἐκλογίζομαι V 0-2-0-0-0=2

2 Kgs 12,16; 22,7

to ask an account of [τινά τι]

ἐκλογιστής,-οῦ N1M 0-0-0-0-1=1

Tob^BA 1,22

accountant (high position in the administration); neol.?

ἐκλογιστία,-ας N1F 0-0-0-0-2=2

Tob 1,21

reckoning, accounts; neol.

ἐκλοχίζω V 0-0-0-1-0=1

Ct 5,10

to pick out of a cohort or *troop*; neol.

ἔκλυσις,-εως N3F 0-0-3-2-1=6

Is 21,3; Jer 29(47),3; Ez 23,33; Est 5,1d.2b

feebleness, faintness

ἐκλύτρωσις,-εως N3F 1-0-0-0-0=1

Nm 3,49

redemption; neol.

ἐκλύω+ V 4-14-10-8-9=45

Gn 27,40; 49,24(bis); Dt 20,3; Jos 10,6

A: *to unloose, to unstring* [τι] Gn 27,40; *to weaken* Ezr 4,4; *to break up, to depart* [intrans.] 2 Mc 13,16

P: *to be faint, to fail* (physically) 1 Sm 14,28; *id.* (morally) Prv 6,3

ὁ ἐκλύειν με μέλλων *he who is about to unloose me, my redeemer* Jb 19,25

*Gn 49,24 ἐξελύθη *they slacked*-יפוצו? for MT יפזו *they grew strong*? or *they were agile*?

Cf. Spicq 1978a, 228-229; →NIDNTT; TWNT

ἐκμαρτυρέω V 0-0-0-0-1=1

2 Mc 3,36

to bear witness to [τί τινι]

ἐκμάσσω+ V 0-0-0-0-3=3

Sir 12,11; LtJ 11.23

to wipe off or *away*

ἐκμελετάω V 0-0-0-0-1=1

2 Mc 15,12

to get to know, to study, to learn perfectly, to practise

ἐκμελίζω V 0-0-0-0-3=3

4 Mc 10,5.8; 11,10

to dismember; neol.

ἐκμετρέω V 1-0-1-0-0=2

Dt 21,2; Hos 2,1

to measure (out) Hos 2,1; *to measure a distance* Dt 21,2

ἐκμιαίνω V 3-0-0-0-0=3

Lv 18,20.23; 19,31

M: *to defile, to pollute oneself, to copulate with* [πρός τι] Lv 18,23; *id.* [ἔν τινι] Lv 19,31

ἐκμυελίζω **V 1-0-0-0-0=1**

Nm 24,8

to suck the marrow out of, to deprive of strength; neol.

ἐκμυκτηρίζω⁺ **V 0-0-0-3-1=4**

Ps 2,4; 21(22),8; 34(35),16; 1 Ezr 1,49

to hold in derision, to mock [τινα] Ps 2,4; *id.* [abs.] 1 Ezr 1,49; neol.

→ TWNT

ἐκνεύω⁺ **V 0-6-1-0-1=8**

Jgs^A 4,18(ter); 18,26; 2 Kgs 2,24

to turn aside, to move away Mi 6,14; *to turn the head* Jgs^A 18,26; *to turn the head, to look around* 2 Kgs 23,16; *to bend one's course, to deviate from the way* [πρός τινα] Jgs^A 4,18; *to bend one's course to, to be inclined to* [εἴς τι] 3 Mc 3,22

Cf. HARLÉ; 1999 237; →LSJ RSuppl

ἐκνήφω⁺ **V 1-1-3-0-1=6**

Gn 9,24; 1 Sm 25,37; Jl 1,5; Hab 2,7.19

to sleep off a drunken fit, to sober up Hab 2,7; *to sober up from* [ἀπό τινος] Gn 9,24; *id.* [ἔκ τινος] Jl 1,5; *to make an end to, to carry off* [τι] Sir 31,2; neol.?

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

ἔκνηψις,-εως **N3F 0-0-0-2-0=2**

Lam 2,18; 3,49

sobering up, rest; neol.

ἑκουσιάζομαι **V 0-2-0-6-1=9**

Jgs^B 5,2.9; Ezr 2,68; 3,5; 7,13

to offer willingly, to be willing [abs] Jgs^B 5,2; *to offer willingly to* [τί τινι] Ezr 3,5; *to volunteer to do* [+inf.] Neh 11,2

ὁ ἑκουσιαζόμενος τῷ νόμῳ *he who is voluntarily devoted to the law* 1 Mc 2,42

neol.

ἑκουσιασμός,-οῦ **N2M 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Ezr 7,16

free-will offering; neol.

Cf. HARLÉ 1988, 109; →TWNT

ἑκούσιος,-α,-ον⁺ **A 5-0-0-8-2=15**

Lv 7,16; 23,38; Nm 15,3; 29,39; Dt 12,6

voluntary Lv 7,16

τὰ ἑκούσια ὑμῶν *your voluntary acts, your free-will offering* Nm 29,39; καθ' ἑκούσιον *voluntarily* Nm 15,3

*Prv 27,6 ἑκούσια *spontaneous (kisses)* corr.? ἱκέσια *supplicating, suppliant (kisses)* for MT נעתרות◇עתר *listening for supplications*?

Cf. HARLÉ 1988, 109; →TWNT

ἑκουσίως⁺ **D 1-0-0-1-3=5**

Ex 36,2; Ps 53(54),8; 2 Mc 14,3; 4 Mc 5,23; 8,25

willingly Ps 53(54),8

καὶ πάντας τοὺς ἑκουσίως βουλομένους προσπορεύεσθαι *and all those that willingly* or *freely wished to come forward* Ex 36,2

ἐκπαιδεύω V 0-0-0-1-0=1

Dn[LXX] 1,5

to bring up from childhood

ἐκπαίζω V 0-0-0-0-1=1

1 Ezr 1,49

to laugh sb to scorn, to mock at sb [τινα]; neol.?

ἐκπειράζω[+] V 4-0-0-1-0=5

Dt 6,16(bis); 8,2.16; Ps 77(78),18

to tempt, to put to the test; neol.

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

ἐκπέμπω[+] V 3-3-0-1-2=9

Gn 24,54.56.59; 1 Sm 20,20; 24,20

to send forth, to dispatch Gn 24,59; *to conduct across* [τινά τι] 2 Sm 19,32

ἐκπεράω V 1-0-0-0-0=1

Nm 11,31

to carry out or *away*

ἐκπεριπορεύομαι V 0-1-0-0-0=1

Jos 15,3

to make a detour; neol.

ἐκπετάζω/ἐκπετάννυμι[+] V 2-0-7-5-5=19

Ex 9,29.33; Is 54,3; 65,2; Ez 12,13

to spread out, to stretch out; neol.

ἐκπέτομαι[+] V 0-0-0-0-1=1

Sir 43,14

to fly out, to fly away; see ἐξίπταμαι

ἐκπηδάω[+] V 1-2-0-1-5=9

Dt 33,22; 1 Kgs 21(20),39(bis); Est 4,1; Jdt 14,17

A: *to escape* 1 Kgs 21(20),39

M: *to leap out, to run out of* [ἔκ τινος] Dt 33,22

ἐκπιάζω/ἐκπιέζω V 0-3-2-1-0=6

Jgs[B] 6,38; 18,7; 1 Sm 12,3; Ez 22,29; Zph 3,19

to squeeze out Jgs[B] 6,38; *to force out* Prv 30,33; *to oppress* 1 Sm 12,3; *to exort* Jgs[B] 18,7

ἐκπικραίνω V 1-0-0-0-1=2

Dt 32,16; Od 2,16

to embitter

ἐκπίνω V 0-0-2-1-2=5

Is 51,17; Zech 9,15; Jb 6,4; Bel 15

A: *to drink (out), to quaff* Is 51,17

M: *to swallow down* (metaph.) Zech 9,15

ἐκπίπτω[+] V 1-1-4-7-2=15

Dt 19,5; 2 Kgs 6,5; Is 6,13; 14,12; 28,4

to fall out of [ἀπό τινος] Is 6,13; *to fall from, to fall off* [ἀπό τινος] Dt 19,5; *id.* [ἔκ τινος] Is 14,12; *to fall away* Jb 15,30; *to fail* Sir 34,7; *to go forth, to go out* (metaph.) 2 Mc 6,8

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

ἐκπληρόω+ **V 0-0-0-0-3=3**

2 Mc 8,10; 3 Mc 1,2.22

to make up, to defray 2 Mc 8,10; *to carry out* 3 Mc 1,2

→ TWNT

ἐκπλήρωσις,-εως+ **N3F 0-0-0-0-1=1**

2 Mc 6,14

filling up the measure

ἐκπλήσσω+ **V 0-0-0-1-4=5**

Eccl 7,16; 2 Mc 7,12; 4 Mc 8,4; 17,16; Wis 13,4

M: *to marvel at, to be amazed at* [τι] 2 Mc 7,12

P: *to be astonished* Wis 13,4; *to be confounded* Eccl 7,16

ἐκπλύνω **V 0-0-1-0-0=1**

Is 4,4

to wash out or *away*

ἐκποιέω **V 0-2-2-0-3=7**

1 Kgs 21(20),10; 2 Chr 7,7; Ez 46,7.11; Sir 18,4

to procure Ez 46,7; *to permit* [τινι +inf.] Sir 18,4; *to be sufficient* [intrans.] 2 Chr 7,7

ἐκπολεμέω **V 3-7-0-0-4=14**

Ex 1,10; Dt 20,10.19; Jos 9,2; 10,4

to go to war against [τινα] Dt 20,10; *to fight for* [τινι] Jos 23,3

ἐκπολιορκέω **V 0-2-0-0-0=2**

Jos 7,3; 10,5

to force a besieged town to surrender

ἐκπολιτεύω **V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

4 Mc 4,19

to change the constitution of a state, to cause it to degenerate; neol.

ἐκπορεύομαι+ **V 49-49-38-20-16=172**

Gn 2,10; 24,11.13.15.45

to go out, to go forth Gn 24,15; *to proceed out of* [ἔκ τινος] (of water) Gn 2,10; *id.* (metaph.) Prv 3,16a; *to go out to* [+inf.] Gn 24,13

τὰ ἐκπορευόμενα διὰ τῶν χειλέων σου *your words* Dt 23,24

*Dn[Th] 11,30 οἱ ἐκπορευόμενοι *those going forth*-◇יצא for MT ציים *ships*

Cf. HAUSPIE 2001b, forthcoming; LEE, J. 1983, 91-92; →TWNT

ἐκπορθέω **V 0-0-0-1-2=3**

Jb 12,5(6); 4 Mc 17,24; 18,4

to pillage 4 Mc 17,24

*Jb 12,5(6) ἐκπορθεῖσθαι *to be plundered*-ישללו for MT ישליו *are at peace?*

ἐκπορνεύω+ **V 14-9-23-0-1=47**

Gn 38,24; Ex 34,15.16(bis); Lv 17,7

to commit fornication, to play the harlot [abs.] Gn 38,24; *to commit fornication with, to play the harlot with* [ἐπί τινα] Ez 16,26; *id.* [ἔν τινι] Ez 16,17; *to resort to sb for fornication* [εἴς τινα] Nm 25,1; *to prostitute, to cause to commit forni-cation* [τινα] Lv 19,29

to go whoring after [ὀπίσω τινός] Ez 20,30; *to seduce into immoral practices* [τινα] 2 Chr 21,11

neol.

Cf. HARL 1986a, 266; HELBING 1928, 78; →LSJ RSuppl; TWNT

ἐκπρεπής,-ής,-ές **A 0-1-0-0-2=3**

1 Kgs 8,53a(13); 2 Mc 3,26; 3 Mc 3,17

pre-eminent, remarkable 2 Mc 3,26; *extraordinary* 3 Mc 3,17

ἐκπρίω **V 0-0-0-1-1=2**

Prv 24,11; Wis 13,11

A: *to saw off* [τι] Wis 13,11

M: *id.* [τινα] Prv 24,11

ἐκπυρόω+ **V 0-0-0-0-2=2**

2 Mc 7,3.4

to heat, to warm exceedingly

ἐκρέω **V 1-0-1-0-1=3**

Dt 28,40; Is 64,5; 1 Mc 9,6

to fall off (of leaves) Is 64,5; *to shed (fruit)* Dt 28,40; *to disappear* 1 Mc 9,6

ἔκρηγμα,-ατος **N3N 0-0-1-0-0=1**

Ez 30,16

rupture, bursting

ἐκρήγνυμι **V 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Jb 18,14

P: *to break off*

ἐκριζόω+ **V 0-1-2-3-5=11**

Jgs^B 5,14; Jer 1,10; Zph 2,4; Dn^LXX 4,14(11); 4,26(23)

to root out

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

ἐκριζωτής,-οῦ **N1M 0-0-0-0-1=1**

4 Mc 3,5

rooter-out, destroyer; neol.

ἐκριπτέω **V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Ps 1,4

to cast forth; see ἐκρίπτω

ἐκρίπτω+ **V 0-5-2-1-3=11**

Jgs 15,9; Jgs^B 6,13; 9,17; 15,15

A: *to cast forth, to cast out* Jgs^B 6,13

P: *to be spread abroad* Jgs 15,9

*Jgs[B] 15,15 ἐκρεριμμένην *cast away*-טריחה ◇טרח for MT טריה *fresh*

see ἐκριπτέω

→ SCHLEUSNER(Jgs 15,15)

ἔκρυσις,-εως[+] N3F 0-0-1-0-0=1

Ez 40,39

outflow, drain

ἐκσαρκίζομαι V 0-0-1-0-0=1

Ez 24,4

P: *to have the flesh stripped off*; neol.

Cf. HAUSPIE 2001b, forthcoming

ἐκσιφωνίζω V 0-0-0-1-0=1

Jb 5,5

P: *to be drained, to be exhausted*; neol.

ἐκσοβέω V 0-0-0-0-1=1

Wis 17,9

P: *to be scared (away)*

ἐκσπάω V 0-5-12-4-0=21

Jgs 3,22; Jgs[A] 16,14; 20,32; 1 Sm 17,35

to draw out, to draw forth Ez 21,10; *to remove, to bring out* Ez 11,9; *to pull off, to pluck* Jer 22,24

ἐκσπερματίζω V 1-0-0-0-0=1

Nm 5,28

to conceive (of a woman); neol.

→ TWNT

ἐκσπονδυλίζομαι V 0-0-0-0-1=1

4 Mc 11,18

M: *to break the vertebrae*; neol.?

ἔκστασις,-εως[+] N3F 5-9-7-7-1=29

Gn 2,21; 15,12; 27,33; Nm 13,32; Dt 28,28

illusion Dt 28,28; *terror* 2 Chr 14,13; *dismay* 1 Sm 14,15; *entrancement, astonishment* Gn 27,33; *torpor* Gn 15,12; *ecstasy* Ps 30(31),23

*Hab 3,14 ἐν ἐκστάσει *with astonish-ment, in terror* corr.? ἐν ἐκτάσει *with an extension, with a stick* -◇מוט? *bar* for MT ב/מטיו ◇מטה *with his shafts*; *Ps 67(68),28 ἐν ἐκστάσει *in ecstasy*-◇רדם for MT רד/ם ◇רדה *their ruler*?

Cf. DORIVAL 1994 154(Nm 13,32); HARL 1986a 165(Gn 2,21; 15,12); →NIDNTT; TWNT

ἐκστρατεύω V 0-0-0-1-0=1

Prv 30,27

to march out

ἐκστρέφω[+] V 1-0-3-0-1=5

Dt 32,20; Ez 13,20; Am 6,12; Zech 11,16; Od 2,20

to turn inside out, to dislocate [τι] Zech 11,16; *to change, to pervert* [τι] Am 6,12

ὅτι γενεὰ ἐξεστραμμένη ἐστίν *because it is a perverse generation* Dt 32,20

→ TWNT

ἐκσυρίζω V 0-0-0-0-1=1

Sir 22,1

to hiss out or *off*

ἐκσύρω V 0-1-0-0-0=1

Jgs^B 5,21

to sweep away

ἐκταράσσω+ V 0-0-0-2-3=5

Ps 17(18),5; 87(88),17; Wis 17,3.4; 18,17

A: *to throw into confusion* [τινα] Wis 18,17; *to agitate* [τινι] Ps 87(88),17

P: *to be greatly troubled* Wis 17,3

ἔκτασις,-εως N3F 0-1-1-0-0=2

Jgs^A 16,14; Ez 17,3

stretching out, extension

ἐκτάσσω V 1-1-0-2-1=5

Nm 32,27; 2 Kgs 25,19; Dn 1,10; 2 Mc 15,20

to draw out in battle order [τι] (of the army) 2 Mc 15,20; *to keep muster roll of* [τινα] 2 Kgs 25,19; *to order* [τι] Dn 1,10

→ LSJ RSuppl

ἐκτείνω+ V 28-31-35-25-22=141

Gn 3,22; 8,9; 14,22; 19,10; 22,10

to stretch out or *forth* Gn 3,22; *to spread out* Jdt 4,11; *to deploy* Jgs^B 20,37

Cf. CAIRD 1968b=1972 127(Jgs^B 20,37); →LSJ RSuppl; TWNT

ἐκτελέω+ V 0-1-0-1-2=4

2 Chr 4,5; Dn^Th 3,40(23); 2 Mc 15,9; Od 7,40

to finish, to accomplish, to bring to an end Dn^Th 3,40(23)

*2 Chr 4,5 ἐξετέλεσεν *he finished*-יכל? ◊כלה for MT יכיל ◊כול *it held*

ἐκτέμνω V 0-0-1-0-6=7

Is 38,12; Tob^S 2,12; 2 Mc 15,33; 4 Mc 10,17.21

to cut out 2 Mc 15,33; *to cut off* Is 38,12

ἐκτένεια,-ας+ N1F 0-0-0-0-2=2

Jdt 4,9(bis)

zeal, assiduousness; see ἐκτενία

Cf. SPICQ 1978a, 230-234; WALTERS 1973, 45; →TWNT

ἐκτενής,-ής,-ές+ A 0-0-0-0-2=2

3 Mc 3,10; 5,29

assiduous 3 Mc 3,10; *strained* 3 Mc 5,29

Cf. SPICQ 1978a, 230-234; →TWNT

ἐκτενία,-ας N1F 0-0-0-0-2=2

2 Mc 14,38; 3 Mc 6,41

zeal, assiduousness; neol.; see ἐκτένεια

ἐκτενῶς^{+} **D 0-0-2-0-2=4**

Jl 1,14; Jon 3,8; Jdt 4,12; 3 Mc 5,9

mightily, fervently, zealously

Cf. SPICQ 1978a, 230-234

ἐκτήκω **V 1-0-0-5-2=8**

Lv 26,16; Ps 38(39),12; 118(119),139. 158; 138(139),21

A: *to cause to melt* or *pine* or *waste away* [τι] Ps 38(39),12

P: *to melt* or *to pine* or *to waste away* Ps 118(119),158

ἐκτίθημι^{+} **V 0-0-0-13-2=15**

Jb 36,15; Est 3,14; 4,3.8; 8,13

A: *to make manifest* Jb 36,15; *to publish* Est 3,14; *to expose* Wis 18,5; *to set forth* 2 Mc 11,36

M: *to publish* DnTh 3,96(29)

ἐκτίκτω **V 0-0-1-0-0=1**

Is 55,10

to bring forth

ἐκτίλλω^{+} **V 0-0-3-6-3=12**

Jer 24,6; 49(42),10; 51,34(45,4); Ps 51 (52),7; Eccl 3,2

to pluck up Jer 51,34(45,4); *to pluck* DnTh 7,4

ἐκτιναγμός,-οῦ **N2M 0-0-1-0-0=1**

Na 2,11

shaking out, violent shaking; neol.?

ἐκτινάσσω^{+} **V 1-5-4-13-2=25**

Ex 14,27(bis); Jgs 7,19; Jgs^{B} 16,20; 2 Sm 22,33

to shake out Neh 5,13; *to expel* Na 2,3; *to shake off* Ex 14,27; *to scatter, to shower* [τι] 1 Mc 10,80; ἐκτετιναγμένος *outcast* Neh 5,13

*2 Sm 22,33 καὶ ἐξετίναξεν *and he has shaken out (cleared) (my way)*-ויער ◇ נער^{II} for MT ויתר ◇ נתר *and he has set free (his way)*; *Ps 126(127),4 τῶν ἐκτετιναγμένων *of the outcasts*-◇נער^{II} for MT נעורים *of the youth*; *Neh 4,10 ἐκτετιναγμένων *that had been driven forth*-נערי ◇ נער^{II} for MT נערי *servants, men*, see also Neh 5,15

Cf. HAUSPIE 2002, forthcoming; LE BOULLUEC 1989, 170; →LSJ RSuppl; NIDNTT

ἐκτίνω **V 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Jb 2,4

to pay (off)

ἐκτοκίζω **V 3-0-0-0-0=3**

Dt 23,20.21(bis)

to exact interest; neol.?

Cf. LEE, J. 1983, 92

ἐκτομίας,-ου **N1M 1-0-0-0-0=1**

Lv 22,24

one that is castrated (of anim.)

ἐκτοπίζω **V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

2 Mc 8,13

to take (oneself) off, to remove oneself

ἕκτος,-η,-ον⁺ M^O 11-13-7-2-5=38

Gn 1,31; 2,2; 30,19; Ex 16,5.22

sixth

ἐκτός⁺ P 1-13-1-5-6=26

Ex 9,33; Jgs^A 3,31; Jgs^B 5,28; 8,26; 20,15

[τινος]: *out of* Ex 9,33; *beyond* 1 Chr 29,3; *outside of, free from* Prv 24,22a(29,27); *except* Jgs^B 20,17; *besides* Jgs^B 8,26; οἱ ἐκτός *those without learning, the laity* Sir prol.,5

→ TWNT

ἐκτρέπω⁺ V 0-0-1-0-0=1

Am 5,8

to turn, to change

Cf. SPICQ 1978a, 235-236; →NIDNTT

ἐκτρέφω⁺ V 3-6-6-4-8=27

Gn 45,7.11; 47,17; 2 Sm 12,3; 1 Kgs 11,20

to bring up from childhood, to rear 1 Kgs 11,20; *to nourish* Ez 31,4

*Prv 23,24 ἐκτρέφει *he brings up*-יגדל for MT יגול or יגיל (MT^q) *he will exult*

ἐκτρέχω V 0-2-0-0-0=2

Jgs^A 13,10; 1 Kgs 18,16

to run out, to run forth

ἐκτριβή,-ῆς N1F 1-0-0-0-0=1

Dt 4,26

destruction; neol.

ἐκτρίβω⁺ V 25-5-6-4-12=52

Gn 19,13.14.29; 34,30; 41,36

to rub out, to destroy Gn 19,13

*Jgs^A 8,12 ἐξέτριψεν *he destroyed*-החריב for MT החריד *he startled*; *Am 8,4 οἱ ἐκτρίβοντες *who trample*-שפים ◇שוף^I for MT שאפים *who pant for*?, cpr. Am 2,7; *Jb 30,23 ἐκτρίψει *(death) will destroy me*-ישברני for MT תשיבני *you (Jahweh) will turn me back (to death)*?

ἔκτριψις,-εως N3F 1-0-0-0-0=1

Nm 15,31

destruction

ἐκτρυγάω V 1-0-0-0-0=1

Lv 25,5

to gather in the vintage

Cf. LEE, J. 1983, 93

ἐκτρώγω V 0-0-1-0-0=1

Mi 7,4

to eat up, to devour; *Mi 7,4 ἐκτρώγων *devouring*-חרק for MT חדק *a brier, thorn*

ἔκτρωμα,-ατος⁺ N3N 1-0-0-2-0=3

Nm 12,12; Jb 3,16; Eccl 6,3

untimely birth

Cf. SPICQ 1978a, 237-239; →TWNT

ἐκτυπόω⁺ V 4-0-0-0-0=4

Ex 25,33(32).34(33); 28,36(32); 36,37 (39,30)

to model or *work in relief* Ex 28,36(32) τρεῖς κρατῆρες ἐκτετυπωμένοι καρυίσκους *three bowls fashioned like almonds* Ex 25,33(32)

ἐκτύπωμα,-ατος N3N 1-0-0-0-1=2

Ex 28,36; Sir 45,12

figure in relief

ἐκτύπωσις,-εως N3F 0-1-0-0-0=1

1 Kgs 6,35

modelling in relief

ἐκτυφλόω V 3-1-4-0-1=9

Ex 21,26; 23,8; Dt 16,19; 2 Kgs 25,7; Is 56,10

A: *to make quite blind* Ex 21,26

P: *to be blinded* Zech 11,17

ἐκφαίνω V 0-0-0-3-11=14

Dn[LXX] 2,19.30.47; 3 Mc 4,1; Sir 8,19

A: *to bring to light, to disclose, to reveal* Sir 8,19; *to declare* Sir 14,7

P: *to appear plainly* Dn[LXX] 2,30

ἐκφαυλίζω V 0-0-0-0-1=1

Jdt 14,5

to depreciate, to disparage; neol.

ἐκφέρω⁺ V 23-18-19-19-8=87

Gn 1,12; 14,18; 24,53; Ex 12,39.46

to carry out of Ex 12,39; *to carry away, to carry off* Ex 12,46; *to bear, to bring forth* Gn 1,12; *to exact* 2 Kgs 15,20

ἐκφεύγω⁺ V 0-2-1-4-17=24

Jgs 6,11; Is 66,7; Jb 15,30; Prv 10,19

to escape [abs.] Sir 16,13; *id.* [τι] Tob 13,2; *to escape from, to flee away from* [ἀπό τινος] Jgs[B] 6,11; *id.* [ἔκ τινος] Jgs[A] 6,11

ἐκφλέγω V 0-0-0-0-1=1

4 Mc 16,3

P: *to be set on fire*

ἐκφοβέω⁺ V 1-0-6-2-5=14

Lv 26,6; Ez 32,27; 34,28; 39,26; Mi 4,4

to alarm, to frighten [τινα] Lv 26,6; *to frighten with* [τινά τινι] Jb 7,14

*Ez 32,27 ἐξεφόβησαν *they terrified*-חתתו for MT חתית *terror*

ἔκφοβος,-ος,-ον⁺ A 1-0-0-0-1=2

Dt 9,19; 1 Mc 13,2

terrified, in dread, afraid

→ TWNT

ἐκφορά,-ᾶς **N1F 0-3-0-0-0=3**

2 Chr 16,14; 21,19(bis)

carrying out, funeral

ἐκφορίον,-ου **N2N 2-1-2-0-0=5**

Lv 25,19; Dt 28,33; Jgs[A] 6,4; Hag 1,10; Mal 3,10

that which the earth produces

ἐκφυγή,-ῆς **N1F 0-0-0-0-1=1**

3 Mc 4,19

escape; neol.

ἐκφύρω **V 0-0-1-0-0=1**

Jer 3,2

P: *to be defiled*; neol.

ἐκφυσάω **V 0-0-4-0-2=6**

Ez 22,20.21; Hag 1,9; Mal 1,13; 4 Mc 5,32

to kindle, to blow into a flame [τι] 4 Mc 5,32; *to blow away* [τι] Hag 1,9

ἐκφωνέω[+] **V 0-0-0-3-0=3**

Dn[LXX] 2,20.27.47

to cry out

ἐκχέω[+] **V 25-19-44-30-23=141**

Gn 9,6(bis); 37,22; 38,9; Ex 4,9

A: *to pour out* or *forth* [ἐπί τι] Ex 4,9; *to pour sth into* [τι εἴς τι] Ez 24,3; *to pour away, to spill* Gn 38,9; *to bring forth* [τι] Ps 34(35),3; *to shed (blood)* [τι] Gn 9,6

P: *to come forth* Jgs 20,37; *to be poured out* or *forth* Dt 19,10

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

ἐκχολάω **V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

3 Mc 3,1

to be angry, to be incensed; neol.

ἔκχυσις,-εως[+] **N3F 1-1-0-0-1=3**

Lv 4,12; 1 Kgs 18,28; Sir 27,15

outflow, pouring out

ἐκχωρέω[+] **V 1-1-1-0-3=6**

Nm 17,10; Jgs[B] 7,3; Am 7,12; 1 Ezr 4,44.57

to depart Nm 17,10; *to move* Am 7,12; *to remove* 1 Ezr 4,44

ἐκψύχω[+] **V 0-1-1-0-0=2**

Jgs[A] 4,21; Ez 21,12

to faint, to lose consciousness, to swoon

Cf. SPICQ 1982, 249

ἑκών,-οῦσα,-όν[+] **A 1-0-0-1-0=2**

Ex 21,13; Jb 36,19

willingly

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989, 217; →TWNT

ἐλαία,-ας[+] **N1F 4-9-12-5-4=34**

Gn 8,11; Dt 8,8; 28,40(bis); Jgs[A] 9,8

olive tree Jgs[A] 9,8; *olive* Mi 6,15

ἐστεφανώσαντο τὴν ἐλαίαν *they made themselves garlands of olives* Jdt 15,13

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

ἐλάϊνος,-η,-ον **A 1-0-0-0-0=1**

Lv 24,2

of olives

ἐλαιολογέω **V 1-0-0-0-0=1**

Dt 24,20

to pick olives; neol.

ἔλαιον,-ου[+] **N2N 109-27-30-24-10=200**

Gn 35,14; Ex 27,20(bis); 29,2(bis)

(olive) oil

SANDY 1984, 1317-1323; →NIDNTT; TWNT

ἐλαιών,-ῶνος[+] **N3M 2-4-2-1-0=9**

Ex 23,11; Dt 6,11; Jos 24,13; 1 Sm 8,14; 2 Kgs 5,26

olive grove

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989, 236; LEE, J. 1983, 108; →NIDNTT

ἔλασμα,-ατος **N3N 0-0-1-0-0=1**

Hab 2,19

metal beaten out, metal plate; neol.

ἐλασς-

see ἐλαττ-

ἐλάτη,-ης **N1F 1-0-1-1-0=3**

Gn 21,15; Ct 5,11; Ez 31,8

silver fir Gn 21,15; *(like a) waving palm* Ct 5,11

ἐλάτινος,-η,-ον **A 0-0-1-0-0=1**

Ez 27,5(6)

made of fir or *pine wood*

ἐλατός,-ή,-όν **A 2-4-0-1-1=8**

Nm 10,2; 17,3; 1 Kgs 10,16.17; 2 Chr 9,15

beaten 1 Kgs 10,16; *of beaten work* Nm 10,2

ἐλαττονέω[+]**/ἐλασσονέω** **V 2-2-0-1-2=7**

Ex 16,18; 30,15; 1 Kgs 11,22; 17,14; Prv 11,24

A: *to receive less, to have back* Ex 16,18; *to give less, to diminish* Ex 30,15

M: *to lack, to want* [τινι] 1 Kgs 11,22; *to lose of* [abs.] 2 Mc 13,19; *to receive less, to have lack* Prv 11,24

P: *to grow less* 3 Kgs 17,16

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989, 308; SPICQ 1978a, 241(n.2); →LSJ RSuppl

ἐλαττονόω/ἐλασσονόω **V 4-1-0-1-3=9**

Gn 8,3.5; 18,28; Lv 25,16; 1 Kgs 17,16

A: *to diminish* Lv 25,16

P: *to be diminished* Gn 8,3

*Prv 14,34 ἐλασσονοῦσι *they diminish*-חסר for MT חסד[I] *shame*

neol.

ἐλαττόω/ἐλασσόω[+] **V 2-3-3-3-17=28**

Nm 26,54; 33,54; 1 Sm 2,5; 21,16; 2 Sm 3,29

A: *to make less* or *smaller, to diminish, to reduce in amount* [τι] Nm 26,54; *to lower, to degrade* [τινα] Ps 8,6

P: *to suffer loss, to be depreciated* Sir 32,24; *to be in want of* [τινος] 1 Sm 21,16; *id.* [τινι] 2 Sm 3,29

*1 Sm 2,5 ἠλαττώθησαν *they are reduced*-נשׁברו or נחסרו for MT נשׂכרו *they hire themselves out*;

*Ez 24,10 καὶ ἐλαττωθῇ *and be reduced* (of a coction or potion)-והרקה ◇ ריק for MT והרקח ◇ רקח *and mix as an anointment*

Cf. BARTHÉLEMY 1992 205-206 (Ez 24,10); HELBING 1928, 176-177

ἐλάττωμα,-ατος[+] **N3N 0-0-0-0-2=2**

2 Mc 11,13; Sir 19,28

loss, defect

ἐλάττων/ἐλάσσων,-ων,-ον[+] **A 10-0-0-4-6=20**

Gn 1,16; 25,23; 27,6; Ex 16,17.18

comp. of ὀλίγος; *smaller, less* Gn 1,16; *fewer* Nm 26,54; *younger* Gn 27,6

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

ἐλάττωσις,-εως **N3F 0-0-0-0-7=7**

Tob[BA] 4,13; Sir 20,3.9.11; 28,8; 31,4

defect, loss

ἐλαύνω[+] **V 1-1-2-0-4=8**

Ex 25,12; 1 Kgs 9,27; Is 33,21; 41,7; 2 Mc 9,4

to drive, to set in motion [τι] Sir 38,25; *to drive* [intrans.] 2 Mc 9,4; *to row* 1 Kgs 9,27; *to drive to extremities, to persecute* [τινα] Wis 16,18; *to plague, to vex* [τινα] Wis 17,14; *to forge* [τι] Ex 25,12(11)

πλοῖον ἐλαῦνον *vessel with oars* Is 33,21

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989, 255

(→ἀπ-, δι-, ἐξ-, συν-)

ἔλαφος,-ου **N2M/F 4-3-3-10-0=20**

Dt 12,15.22; 14,5; 15,22; 2 Sm 22,34

deer, hart, hind Dt 12,15

*Prv 7,23(22) ὡς ἔλαφος *like a deer*-כאיל for MT אויל *a fool*

ἐλαφρός,-ά,-όν[+] **A 1-0-1-3-0=5**

Ex 18,26; Ez 1,7; Jb 7,6; 9,25; 24,18

light to bear, minor Ex 18,26; *light in moving, nimble* Jb 24,18

*Ez 1,7 ἐλαφραί *light*-קלות for MT קלל(adj.) *burnished, shiny*

ἐλάχιστος,-η,-ον[+] **A 0-4-2-3-6=15**

Jos 6,26(bis); 1 Sm 9,21; 2 Kgs 18,24; Is 60,22

sup. of ὀλίγος; *smallest, least* 1 Sm 9,21; *lowliest* Wis 6,6; *youngest* Jos 6,26

*Jb 18,7 ἐλάχιστοι *meanest*-צערי for MT צעדי *steps*

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

ἐλεάω[+] **V 0-0-0-6-5=11**

Ps 36(37),26; 114(115),5; Prv 13,9a; 14,31; 21,26

to have pity on, to show mercy to [τινα] Prv 14,31; *to feel pity* [abs.] Tob 13,2

→ NIDNTT

ἐλεγμός,-οῦ[+] **N2M 7-1-1-3-9=21**

Lv 19,17; Nm 5,18.19.23.24

refuting, reproving; neol.

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

ἔλεγξις,-εως[+] **N3F 0-0-0-2-0=2**

Jb 21,4; 23,2

refuting, reproving; neol.

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

ἔλεγχος,-ου[+] **N2M 0-0-3-20-8=31**

Ez 13,14; Hos 5,9; Hab 2,1; Ps 72(73),14; Jb 6,26

rebuttal or *refutation, rebuke* Hos 5,9

*Ez 13,14 μετ᾽ ἐλέγχων *with rebukes*-בתוכחת ◊יכח for MT בתוכה *in its midst*

→ NIDNTT; PREISIGKE; TWNT

ἐλέγχω[+] **V 5-4-10-30-16=65**

Gn 21,25; 31,37.42; Lv 5,24; 19,17

to reprove, to reproach Gn 21,25; *to decide* Gn 31,37

P: *to be ashamed of* [τινος] or *to become a reprover of* [τινος]? Wis 1,5

Cf. HARLÉ 1988, 103; LARCHER 1983 176-178 (Wis 1,5); →NIDNTT; PREISIGKE; TWNT

(→ἀπ-, δι-, ἐξ-)

ἐλεεινός,-ή,-όν[+] **A 0-0-0-3-0=3**

Dn[LXX] 9,23; 10,11.19

having received mercy

→ NIDNTT

ἐλεέω[+] **V 11-4-47-32-45=139**

Gn 33,5; 43,29; Ex 23,3; 33,19(bis)

to have pity on, to show mercy to [τινα] Gn 33,5; *to feel pity* [abs.] Jer 6,23

Cf. SPICQ 1982, 254-258; →NIDNTT; TWNT

(→κατ-)

ἐλεημοποιός,-ός,-όν **A 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Tob[S] 9,6

giving alms; neol.

ἐλεημοσύνη,-ης[+] **N1F 3-0-4-12-51=70**

Gn 47,29; Dt 6,25; 24,13; Is 1,27; 28,17

pity, mercy Gn 47,29; *charity, alms* Tob 4,7

Cf. BICKERMAN 1959=1976 183(n. 41); HARL 1986a, 301; LEE, J. 1983, 108; →NIDNTT; TWNT

ἐλεήμων,-ων,-ον+ **A 2-1-3-12-11=29**

Ex 22,26; 34,6; 2 Chr 30,9; Jer 3,12; Jl 2,13

pitiful, merciful Ex 22,26

*Prv 20,6 ἐλεήμων *merciful*-חסד for MT חסדו *his mercy*; *Prv 28,22 ἐλεήμων *merciful*-חסיד for MT חסר *want*

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

ἐλεόπολις,-εως **N3F 0-0-0-0-2=2**

1 Mc 13,43.44

siege engine

Cf. WALTERS 1973, 122

ἔλεος,-ου **N2M 0-0-6-5-5=16**

Is 60,10; 63,7.15; 64,3; Mi 6,8

pity, mercy, compassion; see ἔλεος,-ους

Cf. SPICQ 1982, 252-254; →TWNT

ἔλεος,-ους+ **N3N 15-45-31-153-94=338**

Gn 19,19; 24,12.14.44.49

pity, mercy, compassion Gn 19,19

ἔλεος ποιέω ἔν τινι *to deal mercifully with* Gn 40,14; *id.* [ἐπί τινα] Tob[S] 7,12; *id.* [μετά τινος] Gn 24,12; *id.* [τινι] Gn 24,14

*Ps 83(84),12 ἔλεον corr.? ἥλιος *sun* for MT שׁמשׁ *sun*

Cf. GRIBOMONT 1959, 83-85; LE BOULLUEC 1989, 338; →NIDNTT

ἐλευθερία,-ας+ **N1F 1-0-0-0-6=7**

Lv 19,20; 1 Ezr 4,49.53; 1 Mc 14,26; 3 Mc 3,28

freedom, liberty

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

ἐλεύθερος,-α,-ον+ **A 8-2-4-4-10=28**

Ex 21,2.5.26.27; Dt 15,12

free Ex 21,2; *honorable, noble* Eccl 10,17; ἐλευθέρα *free woman* 1 Mc 2,11

Cf. VYCICHL 1983, 42; →NIDNTT; TWNT

ἐλευθερόω+ **V 0-0-0-1-2=3**

Prv 25,10a; 2 Mc 1,27; 2,22

to set free

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

(→ἀπ-)

ἐλεφαντάρχης,-ου **N1M 0-0-0-0-3=3**

2 Mc 14,12; 3 Mc 5,4.45

master of the elephants

ἐλεφάντινος,-η,-ον+ **A 0-4-3-3-0=10**

1 Kgs 10,18; 22,39; 2 Chr 9,17.21; Ez 27,15

of ivory

ἐλέφας,-αντος N3M 0-0-1-0-16=17

Ez 27,6; 1 Mc 1,17; 3,34; 6,30.34

elephant 1 Mc 3,34; *ivory* Ez 27,6

→ NIDNTT

ἑλικτός,-ή,-όν A 1-1-0-0-0=2

Lv 6,14; 1 Kgs 6,8

rolled (bread) Lv 6,14; *winding* (stair-case) 1 Kgs 6,8

ἕλιξ,-ικος N3F 1-0-0-0-0=1

Gn 49,11

tendril, branch (of the vine)

ἑλίσσω+ V 0-0-1-1-0=2

Is 34,4; Jb 18,8

P: *to be entangled* Jb 18,8; *to be rolled up* Is 34,4

(→ἐξ-)

ἕλκος,-ους+ N3N 12-1-0-1-0=14

Ex 9,9.10.11(bis); Lv 13,18

festering wound, sore, ulcer

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989, 131

ἕλκω+ V 1-8-6-12-8=35

Dt 21,3; Jgs^B 5,14; 20,2.15.17

to draw [τι] Dt 21,3; *to draw, to pull* [τινα] Jer 38(31),3; *to draw (a sword)* [τι] Jgs^B 20,2; *to draw, to scribe* [in-trans.] (of pen) Jgs^B 5,14; *to draw in, to breathe* [τι] Ps 118(119),131; *to excite* [τι] Eccl 2,3; *to draw* [τι] (metaph.) Jb 28,18

ἑλκύσαι τὸν οἶκον αὐτοῦ ἀπώλεια εἰς τέλος *let destruction bring his house to an end* Jb 20,28

→ TWNT

(→ἐξ-, ἐφ-, παρ-, συν-)

ἐλλείπω+ V 0-0-0-0-1=1

Sir 42,24

to fall short, to fail

ἐλλιπής,-ής,-ές A 0-0-0-0-2=2

Sir 14,10; PSal 4,17

defective, wanting

→ LSJ RSuppl

ελλουλιμ N 0-1-0-0-0=1

Jgs^B 9,27

= הלולים *festival exultation*

Cf. SIMOTAS 1968, 63

ελμωνι A 0-1-0-0-0=1

2 Kgs 6,8

= אלמני (פלני) *such and such*

Cf. SIMOTAS 1968, 63

ἕλος,-ους N3N 4-0-6-0-2=12

Ex 2,3.5; 7,19; 8,1; Is 19,6

marshland, marshy ground

ἐλπίζω⁺ V 1-7-15-75-19=117

Gn 4,26; Jgs 20,36; Jgs^B 9,26; 2 Kgs 18,5

to hope for, to look for, to expect [τι] Is 38,18; *id.* [+inf.] Tob^BA 10,8; *to hope in, to trust in* [ἔν τινι] 2 Kgs 18,5; *id.* [πρός τι] Jgs^B 20,36; *id.* [ἐπί τι] Jgs^A 20,36; *id.* [ἐπί τινι] Ps 25(26),1

*Gn 4,26 ἤλπισεν *he hoped*-הוחל ◇יחל for MT הוחל ◇חלל *one began*, cpr. ἐνάρχομαι and Prv 13,12

Cf. FERNÁNDEZ MARCOS 1980b, 357-360; FRAADE 1984, 5-10; →NIDNTT; TWNT

(→ἀπ-, ἐπ-)

ἐλπίς,-ίδος⁺ N3F 1-7-29-43-36=116

Dt 24,15; Jgs^A 18,7(bis).9; Jgs^B 18,7

hope, expectation 2 Chr 35,26; *basis of one's hope, expectations* Ps 13(14),6

ὁ ἄνθρωπος ὃς τὴν ἐλπίδα ἔχει ἐπ' ἄνθρωπον *the man who trusts in man* Jer 17,5

*Is 28,10 ἐλπίδα ἐπ' ἐλπίδα *hope upon hope*-◇קוה for MT קו לקו *line upon line*? cpr. Is 28,13.17; *Ps 59(60),10 τῆς ἐλπίδος μου *of my hope*-רחצי ◇רְחַץ (Aram.) for MT רחצי◇רָחַץ (Hebr.) *my washing* or *my wash(basin)*

Cf. GRIBOMONT 1959, 79-82; HORSLEY 1982, 77; LARCHER 1983 279-280.297; SCHAPER 1994 56. 60(Ps 59(60),10); VAN MENXEL 1983; →LSJ RSuppl; NIDNTT; TWNT

ελωαι N 0-1-0-0-0=1

1 Sm 1,11

= אלוהי *my God*

Cf. SIMOTAS 1968, 64

ἐμαυτοῦ,-ῆς,-οῦ⁺ R 11-7-15-13-13=59

Gn 12,19; 22,16; 27,12; 30,30; 31,39

also dat. and acc.; *of me, of myself* Gn 12,19 *Gn 30,30 ἐμαυτῷ οἶκον *for me a house*-לי בית for MT לביתי *for my house*

ἐμβαίνω⁺ V 0-0-2-0-2=4

Jon 1,3; Na 3,14; 1 Mc 15,37; 2 Mc 12,3

to embark [εἴς τι] Jon 1,3; *to step into, to enter upon* [εἴς τι] Na 3,14

ἐμβάλλω⁺ V 31-6-17-25-10=89

Gn 31,34; 37,22; 39,20; 40,15; 43,22

A: *to cast* or *throw in(to)* Gn 37,22; *to lay* or *put in(to)* Ex 2,3; *to set* Jer 34(27),8

P: *to be cast in(to)* Dn^Th 3,6

*Jer 11,19 ἐμβάλωμεν *let us put in*-נשיתה for MT נשחיתה *let us cut, destroy*

Cf. HELBING 1928, 270

ἐμβατεύω⁺ V 0-2-0-0-5=7

Jos 19,49.51; 1 Mc 12,25; 13,20; 14,31

to step in or *on* [εἴς τι] 1 Mc 12,25; *to enter on, to come into possession of* [τι] Jos 19,49; *to enter into a subject, to go into detail* [abs.] 2 Mc 2,30

Cf. HELBING 1928 83; MOATTI-FINE 1996 209(Jos 19,49); →PREISIGKE; TWNT

ἐμβιβάζω⁺ V 0-0-0-1-0=1

Prv 4,11

to set on, to put on [τινι]

Cf. HELBING 1928, 271

ἐμβίωσις,-εως N3F 0-0-0-0-3=3

3 Mc 3,23; Sir 34,22; 38,14

preservation of life, maintenance of life Sir 38,14; *way of living* 3 Mc 3,23; neol.

ἐμβλέπω⁺ V 0-3-9-2-9=23

Jgs[A] 16,27; 1 Sm 16,7; 1 Kgs 8,8; Is 5,12.30

A: *to look in the face, to look at* [abs.] Jb 2,10; *to consider, to look into* [τι] Is 5,12

P: *to appear* 1 Kgs 8,8

Cf. HELBING 1928, 271; →NIDNTT

ἐμβολή,-ῆς N1F 0-0-0-0-1=1

3 Mc 4,7

putting aboard

→ PREISIGKE

ἐμβριμάομαι⁺ V 0-0-0-1-0=1

Dn[LXX] 11,30

to admonish urgently, to rebuke

→ PREISIGKE

ἐμβρίμημα,-ατος N3N 0-0-0-1-0=1

Lam 2,6

indignation; neol.

ἔμετος,-ου N2M 0-0-0-1-0=1

Prv 26,11

vomiting

ἐμέω⁺ V 0-0-1-0-1=2

Is 19,14; Sir 31,21

to vomit

(→ἐξ-)

ἐμμανής,-ής,-ές A 0-0-0-0-1=1

Wis 14,23

frantic, raving

ἐμμελέτημα,-ατος N3N 0-0-0-0-1=1

Wis 13,10

exercise, practice

ἐμμένω⁺ V 3-0-8-2-8=21

Nm 23,19; Dt 19,15; 27,26; Is 7,7; 8,10

to abide by, to stand by, to cleave to, to be true to [τινι] Jer 51(44),25; *id.* [ἔν τινι] Dt 27,26; *to remain fixed, to stand fast* (of things) Is 8,10

Cf. HELBING 1928, 271; MARGOLIS, M. 1905 =1972 62; →NIDNTT; TWNT

ἐμμολύνομαι **V 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Prv 24,9

to be polluted by or *with* [τινι]; neol.

ἔμμονος,-ος,-ον **A 3-0-0-0-1=4**

Lv 13,51.52; 14,44; Sir 30,17

chronic (of a disease)

Cf. MARGOLIS, M. 1905=1972 62

ἐμός,-ή,-όν[+] **R 16-8-16-58-14=112**

Gn 22,18; 24,41; 26,5; 31,31.43

mine, of me Gn 22,18; τὰ ἐμά *my possessions* Gn 31,31

ἔμπαιγμα,-ατος **N3N 0-0-1-0-1=2**

Is 66,4; Wis 17,7

jest, mocking, delusion; neol.

ἐμπαιγμός,-οῦ[+] **N2M 0-0-1-1-6=8**

Ez 22,4; Ps 37(38),8; 2 Mc 7,7; 3 Mc 5,22; Wis 12,25

mockery, mocking; neol.

Cf. HARL 1984b=1992a 89-105; →TWNT

ἐμπαίζω[+] **V 4-9-7-3-6=29**

Gn 39,14.17; Ex 10,2; Nm 22,29; Jgs[A] 16,25

to mock at, to make sport of [τινι] Gn 39,14; *to abuse* [τινι] Jgs[A] 19,25; *id.* [ἔν τινι] Jgs[B] 19,25

*Is 33,4 ἐμπαίξουσιν *they will mock*-שחקו for MT שוקק *pulsating*; *Na 2,4 ἐμπαίζοντας *sporting*-מתלעבים? for MT מתלעים *clad in scarlet*; *Zech 12,3 ἐμπαίζων ἐμπαίξεται *they will utterly mock*-ישרקו שרוק for MT שׂרוט ישׂרטו *they shall grievously hurt themselves*

Cf. HARL 1986a, 269; HELBING 1928, 271-272; →TWNT

ἐμπαίκτης,-ου[+] **N1M 0-0-1-0-0=1**

Is 3,4

mocker, deceiver; neol.

→ TWNT

ἐμπαραγίνομαι **V 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Prv 6,11

to come in upon [τινι]; neol.

Cf. HELBING 1928, 272

ἐμπειρέω **V 0-0-0-0-3=3**

Tob 5,6; Tob[S] 5,4

to be experienced in, to have knowledge of [τινος]; neol.

Cf. HELBING 1928, 144

ἐμπειρία,-ας **N1F 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Wis 13,13

experience

ἔμπειρος,-ος,-ον A 0-0-0-0-2=2

Tob[BA] 5,5; PSal 15,9

acquainted with [τινος]

ἐμπεριπατέω+ V 2-2-0-3-1=8

Lv 26,12; Dt 23,15; Jgs[A] 18,9; 2 Sm 7,6; Jb 1,7

to walk about in [ἔν τινι] Dt 23,15; *to tarry among* [ἔν τινι] (metaph.) Lv 26,12; *to walk about upon* [τι] Jb 1,7; neol.?

Cf. HELBING 1928 84.272; →NIDNTT; TWNT

ἐμπήγνυμι V 0-4-0-6-0=10

Jgs 3,21; 1 Sm 26,7; 2 Sm 18,14; Ps 9,16

A: *to fix in, to plant in* [τι εἴς τι] (of sharp things) Jgs[A] 3,21

P: *to be fixed in, to be stuck in, to stick in* [τινι] Ps 37(38),3; *id.* [εἴς τι] Lam 2,9; *id.* [abs.] Ps 68(69),15; *to be caught in, to be stuck in* [ἔν τινι] Ps 9,16

τὸ δόρυ ἐμπεπηγὸς εἰς τὴν γῆν *the spear was stuck in* or *fixed in the ground* 1 Sm 26,7

*Ps 31(32),4 ἐν τῷ ἐμπαγῆναι *while (a thorn) was fastened*-ב/חרב (prob. denom. form of חרב *sword*) for MT ב/חרבנ/י *?* (hapax)

Cf. HELBING 1928, 272

ἐμπηδάω V 0-0-0-0-1=1

1 Mc 9,48

to leap into

ἐμπί(μ)πλημι+ V 22-6-52-34-28=142

Gn 42,25; Ex 15,9; 28,3.41; 31,3

A: *to fill quite full* [τι] Nm 14,21; *to fill full of* [τί τινος] Gn 42,25; *to satisfy* [τι] Ex 15,9; *to fulfil, to accomplish* [τι] Ez 24,13

P: *to be filled with* [τινος] Dt 34,9; *to be satiated* Lv 26,26

ἐμπλήσεις αὐτῶν τὰς χεῖρας *you will fill their hands, you will consecrate their hands* Ex 28,41, see also Nm 7,88, Ez 43,26; ἐμπέπλησται ἀνὰ μέσον μου καὶ τοῦ θανάτου *(the space) between me and death is filled up* or *I am close to death* 1 Sm 20,3

*Ez 28,13 ἐνέπλησας *you filled*-מלאת for MT מלאכת *works in (gold)*

see ἐμπιπλάω

Cf. HELBING 1928, 144-148; LE BOULLUEC 1989, 44; →NIDNTT; TWNT

ἐμπίμπρημι+ V 2-27-6-1-12=48

Nm 31,10; Dt 13,17; Jos 6,24; 8,19; 11,9

A: *to kindle, to set on fire* Nm 31,10

P: *to be set on fire* Neh 1,3

*1 Kgs 18,10 ἐνέπρησε (τὴν βασιλείαν) *he set fire (to the kingdom)* corr.? ἐνέπλησε *he completed*-השׂביע for MT השׁביע *he took an oath (of the nation)*

ἐμπιπλάω V 0-0-0-4-1=5

Prv 13,25; Ps 102(103),5; 144(145),16; 147,3(147,14); 3 Mc 4,3

A: *to fill* or *statisfy sth* or *sb with sth* [τί or τινά τινος] Ps 144(145),16; *to fulfil* or *satisfy sth with sth* [τί τινος] Ps 102(103),5; *to fill sb with sth* [τινά τι] Ps 147,3(147,14)

P: *to be filled with* [τινος] 3 Mc 4,3

δίκαιος ἐμπιπλᾷ τὴν ψυχὴν αὐτοῦ *a righteous man satisfies his soul, a just man shall be satisfied*

see ἐμπί(μ)πλημι

ἐμπίπτω+ V 2-11-5-13-22=53

Gn 14,10; Ex 21,33; Jgs 15,18 Jgs[B] 18,1

to fall in or *on* [abs.] Gn 14,10; *to fall in* [εἴς τι] Ps 7,15; *id.* (metaph.) Prv 17,16a; *id.* [ἔν τινι] (metaph.) Jgs 15,18; *id.* [τινι] (metaph.) Jgs 18,1; *to fall into the hands of* [τινι] (of pers.) 2 Mc 12,24; *to fall on* [τινι] (of diseases) Prv 17,12; *to fall upon, to attack* [τινι] Am 5,19; *to press upon* Sir 13,10; *to go over to* [πρός τινα] 2 Kgs 25,11; οἱ ἐμπίπτοντες *those who fall in their way* 2 Mc 5,12

εἰς δὲ χεῖρας ἀνθρώπου οὐ μὴ ἐμπέσω *let me not fall in the hands of man* 2 Sm 24,14; ἐνέπεσεν εἰς ἀρρωστίαν *he fell sick* 1 Mc 6,8

Cf. HELBING 1928, 273-274; SPICQ 1978a, 243-244; →LSJ RSuppl

ἐμπιστεύω V 1-4-1-0-18=24

Dt 1,32; Jgs[B] 11,20; 2 Chr 20,20(ter)

to trust in, to give credence to [τινι] Dt 1,32; *id.* [ἔν τινι] 2 Chr 20,20; *id.* [ἐπί τινι] 3 Mc 2,7

ἐμπλάσσω V 0-0-0-0-1=1

Tob[S] 11,8

to plaster up

ἐμπλατύνω V 4-0-2-1-0=7

Ex 23,18; Dt 12,20; 19,8; 33,20; Am 1,13

to widen, to extend Ex 23,18; *to enlarge* Prv 18,16

ἐμπλέκω+ V 0-0-0-1-1=2

Prv 28,18; 2 Mc 15,17

P: *to be entangled in* [τινι] (metaph.) Prv 28,18; *id.* [μετά τινος] (metaph.) 2 Mc 15,17

ἐμπληθύνω V 0-0-0-0-1=1

3 Mc 5,42

P: *to be filled with* [τινος]

ἐμπλόκιον,-ου N2N 5-0-2-0-0=7

Ex 35,22; 36,22(39,15). 24(39,17). 25(39,18); Nm 31,50

hairclasp Ex 35,22

ἔργον ἐμπλοκίου *wreathed work* Ex 36,22

(39,15); τὰ ἐμπλόκια ἐκ χρυσίου *golden wreaths* Ex 36,24(39,17)

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989 349-350.356

ἔμπνευσις,-εως N3F 0-0-0-1-0=1

Ps 17(18),16

breathing; neol.

Cf. CAIRD 1968b=1972 128

ἐμπνέω+ V 1-9-0-0-1=11

Dt 20,16; Jos 10,28.30.35.37

to breathe, to live, to be alive [abs.] Dt 20,16; *to breathe of, to be laden with (life)* [τινος] Jos 10,40; *to breathe into, to infuse into* [τι] Wis 15,11

πᾶν ἐμπνέον *every living creature, all living creatures* Jos 10,37

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

ἔμπνους,-ους,-ουν A 0-0-0-0-2=2

2 Mc 7,5; 14,45

with breath in one, alive

ἐμποδίζω+ V 0-1-0-1-5=7

Jgs[B] 5,22; Ezr 4,4; 1 Mc 9,55; Sir 12,5; 18,22

A: *to hinder, to thwart* Sir 32(35),3; *to hinder, to hold back* Sir 12,5; *to hinder from* [+inf.] Ezr 4,4

P: *to be put in bonds* Jgs[B] 5,22; *to be hindered* 1 Mc 9,55

ἐμποδιστικός,-ή,-όν A 0-0-0-0-2=2

4 Mc 1,4(bis)

hampering, impeding, trammelling, being a hindrance

ἐμποδοστατέω V 0-1-0-0-0=1

Jgs[A] 11,35

to be in the way of [τι]

ἐμποδοστάτης,-ου N1M 0-1-0-0-0=1

1 Chr 2,7

one who is in the way, troubler; neol.

ἐμποιέω V 1-0-0-0-1=2

Ex 9,17; 1 Ezr 5,38

M: *to lay claim to* [τινος]

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989, 132

ἐμπολάω V 0-0-1-0-0=1

Am 8,5

to traffic

ἔμπονος,-ος,-ον A 0-0-0-0-1=1

3 Mc 1,28

vehement

ἐμπορεύομαι+ V 3-2-4-2-0=11

Gn 34,10.21; 42,34; 2 Chr 1,16; 9,14

to travel for business [abs.] Gn 34,10; *to be a merchant, to trade* [abs.] 2 Chr 9,14; *to trade in a place* [τι] Gn 34,21; *to traffic for* [τι] Prv 3,14; *to trade with sb in sth* [τινι ἔν τινι] Ez 27,13; *id.* [τινα ἔν τινι] Ez 27,21

Cf. HELBING 1928 85.274; WALTERS 1973, 85-86; →NIDNTT

ἐμπορία,-ας+ N1F 0-0-11-0-0=11

Is 23,18(bis); Is 45,14; Ez 27,13.15

market, trade, business Is 23,18; *merchandise* Na 3,16

ἐμπόριον,-ου+ N2N 1-0-2-0-0=3

Dt 33,19; Is 23,17; Ez 27,3

mart Dt 33,19

*Is 23,17 καὶ ἔσται ἐμπόριον *and he shall be the mart* (for)-◇זון for MT וזנתה ◇זנה *and she shall play the harlot, commit fornication* (with); *Ez 27,3 τῷ ἐμπορίῳ *to the market* (of)-רְכֻלַּת for MT רֹכֶלֶת *the merchant* (of)

Cf. SEELIGMANN 1948, 54

ἔμπορος,-ου⁺ N2M 2-3-14-0-6=25

Gn 23,16; 37,28; 1 Kgs 10,15.28; 2 Chr 1,16

merchant, trader

→ TWNT

ἐμπορπάω V 0-0-0-0-1=1

3 Mc 7,5

to fasten with a brooch or *pin, to buckle*; ἐμπεπορπημένοι ὠμότητα *they buckled themselves with cruelty*

ἐμπορπόομαι V 0-0-0-0-1=1

1 Mc 14,44

to wear; ἐμπορποῦσθαι πόρπην χρυσῆν *to wear a buckle of gold*; see ἐμπορπάω

ἔμπροσθεν⁺ D 11-81-22-24-24=162

Gn 24,7; 32,4.17; 33,3.14

before 2 Kgs 21,11; *before, in front of* [τινος] Gn 24,7; τὰ ἔμρποσθεν *the former things* Is 41,26

Cf. SOLLAMO 1975 773-782; 1979 34-36.88. 98-99.319-325; →LSJ RSuppl

ἐμπρόσθιος,-ος,-ον A 1-1-0-0-1=3

Ex 28,14; 1 Sm 5,4; 2 Mc 3,25

fore, in front

ἔμπτυσμα,-ατος N3N 0-0-1-0-0=1

Is 50,6

spitting on; neol.

ἐμπτύω⁺ V 2-0-0-0-0=2

Nm 12,14; Dt 25,9

A: *to spit upon* [εἴς τι] Nm 12,14

M: *id.* [εἴς τι] Dt 25,9

ἐμπυρίζω V 2-13-6-7-24=52

Lv 10,6.16; Jos 8,28; Jgs[A] 14,15; 15,5

A: *to set on fire, to burn* Jos 8,28

P: *to be burnt* Lv 10,6

neol.?

Cf. LEE, J. 1983, 113

ἐμπυρισμός,-οῦ N2M 3-3-0-1-0=7

Lv 10,6; Nm 11,3; Dt 9,22; Jos 6,24; 1 Kgs 8,37

burning Lv 10,6; *blight, rust* (some sort of blight of cereal crops) 1 Kgs 8,37; Ἐμπυρισμός (toponym) Nm 11,3

Cf. DOGNIEZ 1992 179; HARLÉ; 1988 124; LEE, J. 1969 239; 1983 100-101; →LSJ Suppl; LSJ RSuppl

ἐμπυριστής,-οῦ N1M 0-0-0-0-1=1

4 Mc 7,11

one who sets on fire

ἔμπυρος,-ος,-ον A 0-0-2-0-0=2

Ez 23,37; Am 4,2

feverish (of a plague, pest) Am 4,2

τὰ τέκνα αὐτῶν διήγαγον δι᾽ ἐμπύρων *they passed their children through fire, they offered their children as burnt offerings* Ez 23,37

ἐμφαίνω V 0-0-0-1-1=2

Ps 79(80),2; 2 Mc 3,16

A: *to exhibit, to display* Sir 24,32; *to indicate* 2 Mc 3,16

M/P: *to become visible, to be manifested* Ps 79(80),2

ἐμφανής,-ής,-ές+ A 1-0-3-0-3=7

Ex 2,14; Is 2,2; 65,1; Mi 4,1; Wis 6,22

manifest, visible

Cf. HORSLEY 1987, 148; →NIDNTT

[13]

ἐμφανίζω+ V 1-0-1-1-7=10

Ex 33,13; Is 3,9; Est 2,22; 1 Mc 4,20; 2 Mc 3,7

A: *to show forth, to exhibit, to manifest* Ex 33,13; *to make clear* Is 3,9; *to declare, to explain* Est 2,22

P: *to become visible to, to be manifested to* [τινι] Wis 1,2

Cf. HELBING 1928, 222-223; →NIDNTT; TWNT

ἐμφανισμός,-οῦ N2M 0-0-0-0-1=1

2 Mc 3,9

information, disclosure

ἐμφανῶς D 0-0-1-1-0=2

Zph 1,9; Ps 49(50),2

openly, visibly, manifestly Ps 49(50),2

---

[13]Lust, J., Eynikel, E., & Hauspie, K. (2003). *A Greek-English Lexicon of the Septuagint : Revised Edition*. Deutsche Bibelgesellschaft: Stuttgart.

+ Used in the New Testament

V V = verb

1 Word occurrences in the Torah

0 Word occurrences in the Early Prophets (including 1 and 2 Chronicles)

1 Word occurrences in the Later Prophets

1 Word occurrences in the Writings (excluding 1 and 2 Chronicles)

7 Word occurrences in the books which do not occur in the Hebrew Bible

10 Total word occurrences

NIDNTT NIDNTT = The New Intern. Diction. of New Testament Theology (→ C. BROWN)

TWNT TWNT = Theologisches Wörterbuch zum Neuen Testament (→ KITTEL)

N N = noun

2 2 = second declension

M M = masculine

D D = adverb

*Zph 1,9 (ἐπὶ πάντας) ἐμφανῶς *(upon all) openly* corr.? (ἐπὶ πάντας) ἐφαλλομένους *(upon all) who spring* for MT הדולג(על כל־) *(upon all) that leap*

Cf. WALTERS 1973 137(Zph 1,9)

ἔμφασις,-εως N3F 0-0-0-0-1=1

2 Mc 3,8

outward appearance, impression

ἐμφέρομαι V 0-0-0-0-1=1

2 Mc 15,17

to rush in

ἔμφοβος,-ος,-ον+ A 0-0-0-0-1=1

Sir 19,24

terrified, frightened

ἐμφραγμός,-οῦ N2M 0-0-0-0-1=1

Sir 27,14

stoppage, barrier; ἡ μάχη αὐτῶν ἐμφραγμὸς (ὠτίων) *(their noisy quarrel) makes one stop (one's ears)*; neol.

ἐμφράσσω+ V 2-5-5-7-4=23

Gn 26,15.18; 2 Kgs 3,19.25; 2 Chr 32,3

to bar a passage, to stop up, to block up 2 Chr 32,30; *to stop* Jb 5,16

*Mi 4,14 ἐμφραχθήσεται *she shall be hedged in* -◊גדר for MT תתגדדי ◊גדד *you administer incisions to yourself*?

ἐμφυσάω+ V 1-1-3-1-3=9

Gn 2,7; 1 Kgs 17,21; Ez 21,36; 37,9; Na 2,2

to blow in, to breathe in(to) Wis 15,11; *to breathe upon* [τινι] Jb 4,21; *id.* [εἴς τινα] Ez 37,9

*Na 2,1(2) ἐμφυσῶν *breathing (into your face)* imitating the sound of MT מפיץ *disperser*

Cf. HELBING 1928, 274; →TWNT

ἐμφυσιόω V 0-0-0-0-2=2

1 Ezr 9,48.55

---

* The **asterisk (*)** indicates that the following case deals with a passage in which the Greek differs from the Hebrew and in which the difference can be explained on the level of the writing, reading, or hearing of the Hebrew word, or as an error in the transmission of the Greek text.

3 3 = third declension

F F = feminine

A A = adjective

◊ The **diamond (◊)** before a Hebrew word designates it as a "root" rather than the form in which it occurs in the text.

A: *to inspire, to put meaning into* [τι] 1 Ezr 9,48

P: *to be inspired* 1 Ezr 9,55

ἔμφυτος,-ος,-ον[+] **A 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Wis 12,10

inborn, natural

→ NIDNTT

ἐν[+] **P 2199-4207-2659-2684-2526=14275**

Gn 1,1.6.11.12.14

[τινι]: *in* (place) Gn 9,21; *on* Ex 25,40; *in* (of books) 2 Mc 2,4; *at* 1 Ezr 4,29; *in the number of, among* Jos 3,5; *amongst, in* Sir 16,6; *in the presence of, before* Jdt 6,2; *towards* Gn 40,14; *into* Tob[BA] 5,5; *in* (state) 3 Mc 5,8; *with* (instrument) 1 Ezr 1,52; *by* (means) Sir 4,24; *in, with* (of clothes) 1 Mc 6,35; *with* (of pers. accompanying sb) 1 Mc 4,6; *with* (of things carried with) Gn 32,11; *in* (point of time) Bar 1,2; *in the course of* Gn 6,4; *because of, on account of* 1 Mc 16,3; *for* (periphrasis for gen. of prize) 1 Chr 21,24

ἐν τοῖς Ραγουήλου *in the house of Raguel* Tob[S] 6,11; ἐν δωρεᾷ *as a gift* 2 Mc 4,30; ἡμεῖς ὠμόσαμεν ἐν κυρίῳ *we have sworn by the Lord* Jgs 21,7; ἐν τῷ κινῆσαι αὐτούς *while they were moving* Gn 11,2

*Zph 3,19 ἐν σοὶ ἕνεκεν σοῦ *to you for your sake*-אתך למענך for MT את־כל־מעניך *to all your oppressors*

Cf. Kraft 1972b, 165; Milligan 1910=1980 120; Soisalon-Soininen 1982, 190-200; Thackeray 1909, 25; →NIDNTT; TWNT

ἕν

see εἷς

ἐναγκαλίζομαι[+] **V 0-0-0-2-0=2**

Prv 6,10; 24,33

to take in one's arms

ἐναγκάλισμα,-ατος **N3N 0-0-0-0-1=1**

4 Mc 13,21

that which embraces; neol.

ἐναγωνίζομαι V 0-0-0-0-1=1

4 Mc 16,16

to take part in the strife, to fight

ἐναθλέω **V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

4 Mc 17,13

to struggle bravely in

P P = preposition
sb sb = somebody
N N = neuter

ἐνακούω **V 0-0-1-0-2=3**

Na 1,12; 1 Ezr 4,3.10

A: *to obey* [abs.] 1 Ezr 4,10; *to do, to fulfil* [τι] 1 Ezr 4,3

P: *to be heard* [τι] Na 1,12

ἐναλλαγή,-ῆς **N1F 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Wis 14,26

change, inversion

Cf. GILBERT 1973, 167; LARCHER 1985, 824

ἐναλλάξ **D 1-0-0-0-0=1**

Gn 48,14

crosswise

ἐνάλλομαι+ **V 0-0-0-4-2=6**

Jb 6,27; 16,4.10(9); 19,5; 1 Mc 3,23

to leap upon [εἴς τι] 4 Mc 6,8; *to attack* Jb 16,10; *to insult* [ἐπί τινι] Jb 6,27

Cf. HELBING 1928, 274

ἔναντι+ **P 172-27-6-22-36=263**

Ex 6,12; 28,12.29.38; 29,10

in the presence of, before [τινος]

Cf. SOLLAMO, 1975 773-782

ἐναντίον+ **P 193-92-38-71-38=432**

Gn 6,8.11.13; 7,1; 10,9

[τινος]: *opposite, facing* Ez 33,31; *in the presence of* Gn 6,8; *before, in the sight of* Gn 10,9; *against* (in hostile sense) Nm 14,27

τοὐναντίον *on the other hand* 3 Mc 3,22; εὐαρέστει ἐναντίον ἐμοῦ *be well-pleasing before me* Gn 17,1

*Am 3,10 ἐναντίον (αὐτῆς) *in front (of her)*-נכח/ה for MT נכחה(עשׂות־) (*to do*) *what is right*

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989 95.131.139.260-261; SOLLAMO 1975 773-782; 1979 21-28; WIKENHAUSER 1910, 263-270

ἐναντιόομαι+ **V 0-0-0-1-7=8**

Prv 20,8; 1 Ezr 1,25; 8,51; 3 Mc 3,1.7

to set oneself against, to oppose, to withstand [abs.] Prv 20,8; *id.* [τινι] 1 Ezr 1,25; *to be adverse to* [τινι] Wis 2,12; τὰ ἐναντιωθησόμενα *things that will be repugnant, things that will be the contrary* 4 Mc 5,26

ἐναντίος,-α,-ον+ **A 4-38-7-12-11=72**

Ex 14,2.9; 36,25(39,18); Nm 2,2; Jos 8,11

---

1 1 = first declension

opposite, contrary, adverse [τινι] Prv 14,7; *opposing, facing* (in hostile sense) Jos 8,11
ἐξ ἐναντίας τινός *opposite* 1 Sm 10,10
Cf. SOLLAMO 1979 29.121

ἐναπερείδομαι V 0-0-0-0-1=1
2 Mc 9,4
M: *to vent upon*; neol.

ἐναποθνῄσκω V 0-1-0-0-2=3
1 Sm 25,37; 4 Mc 6,30; 11,1
to die in

ἐναποσφραγίζω V 0-0-0-0-1=1
4 Mc 15,4
to impress in or *on*

ἐνάρετος,-ος,-ον+ A 0-0-0-0-1=1
4 Mc 11,5
virtuous

ἐναρίθμιος,-ος,-ον A 0-0-0-0-1=1
Sir 38,29
in the number, making up the number

ἐναρμόζω V 0-0-0-0-2=2
Jdt 16,1; 4 Mc 9,26
M: *to fit, to adapt* [τί τινι]

ἐνάρχομαι+ V 5-2-0-1-3=11
Ex 12,18; Nm 9,5; Dt 2,24.25.31
to begin Ex 12,18; *to make a beginning of* [τινος] Jos 10,24
*Prv 13,12 ἐναρχόμενος *beginning*-תחלת for MT תוחלת *hope*, cpr. Gn 4,26 and ἐλπίζω
Cf. LEE, J. 1983, 70-71

ἔνατος,-η,-ον+ M^O 3-13-9-1-5=31

M M = numeral
M^c = cardinal numeral

Lv 23,32; 25,22; Nm 7,60; 2 Kgs 15,13.17

ninth

ἐναφίημι+ **V 0-0-1-0-0=1**

Ez 21,22

to discharge

ἐνδεής,-ής,-ές+ **A 4-0-2-16-2=24**

Dt 15,4.7.11; 24,14; Is 41,17

wanting or *lacking in, in need of* [τινος] Prv 7,7; *in want, in need* [abs.] Prv 13,25; οἱ ἐνδεεῖς *the poor, the needy ones* Is 41,17

ἔνδεια,-ας **N1F 2-0-4-8-6=20**

Dt 28,20.57; Is 25,4; Ez 4,16; 12,19

want, lack Dt 28,57; *deficiency, defect* Prv 6,11; *need, want* Prv 14,23; *want of means, poverty* Jb 30,3

ἐνδείκνυμι+ **V 3-4-0-2-5=14**

Gn 50,15.17; Ex 9,16; Jos 7,15.16

M: *to show forth oneself, to show what is one's own* Ex 9,16; *to display, to exhibit* Gn 50,15

P: *to be marked, to be pointed out, to be shown* Jos 7,15

ἐνδείκτης,-ου **N1M 0-0-0-0-1=1**

2 Mc 4,1

informer, complainant; neol.?

ἕνδεκα+ **M**^{C} **6-7-1-0-2=16**

Gn 32,23; 37,9; Ex 26,7.8; Nm 29,20

eleven

ἑνδέκατος,-η,-ον+ **M**^{O} **3-10-8-0-1=22**

Gn 8,5; Nm 7,72; Dt 1,3; 1 Kgs 6,1d(38); Ez 31,1

eleventh

ἐνδελεχέω **V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Sir 30,1

to continue; ἐνδελεχήσει μάστιγας αὐτῷ *he lets him feel the rod*; neol.

ἐνδελεχής,-ής,-ές **A 0-0-0-0-2=2**

1 Ezr 6,23; Sir 17,19

continuous, perpetual

M^{o} = ordinal numeral
M^{d} = adverbial numeral

ἐνδελεχίζω V 0-0-0-0-8=8

Sir 9,4; 12,3; 20,19.24.25

to persevere, to continue

ἐνδελεχισμός,-οῦ+ **N2M 5-0-0-5-3=13**

Ex 29,38.42; 30,8; Nm 28,6.23

continuity, persistency Sir 7,13

κάρπωμα ἐνδελεχισμοῦ *perpetual* or *daily offering* (stereotypical rendition of תמיד) Ex 29,38

neol.

Cf. DANIEL, S. 1966 242.252-267; LUST 1993a 284.295

ἐνδελεχῶς D 3-0-0-4-6=13

Ex 29,38; Lv 24,3; Nm 28,3; Dn^LXX 6,17.21

continually

ἐνδέομαι+ **V 2-0-0-1-0=3**

Dt 8,9; 15,8; Prv 28,27

to be in want, to lack

ἔνδεσμος,-ου N2M 0-2-1-1-0=4

1 Kgs 6,10(bis); Ez 13,11; Prv 7,20

bonding 1 Kgs 6,10

ἔνδεσμος ἀργυρίου *purse* Prv 7,20

→ LSJ RSuppl

ἐνδέχομαι+ **V 0-0-0-1-1=2**

Dn^LXX 2,11; 2 Mc 11,18

to admit of, to be possible that [+inf.] (impers.) Dn^LXX 2,11 ἃ δὲ ἦν ἐνδεχόμενα, συνεχώρησεν *he granted as much as possible* or *whatever was possible* 2 Mc 11,18

ἐνδεχομένως D 0-0-0-0-1=1

2 Mc 13,26

to the best of his ability

ἐνδέω+**V 1-2-1-0-1=5**

Ex 12,34; 1 Sm 25,29; 2 Chr 9,18; Ez 28,13; Sir 22,16

A: *to bind in* or *on* or *to* [τι ἔν τινι] Ex 12,34; *to rivet* [τι ἔν τινι] 2 Chr 9,18

M: *to bind to oneself* [τι] Ez 28,13

Cf. HELBING 1928, 274

LSJ RSuppl LSJ RSuppl = Liddell-Scott-Jones. Revised Supplement (→ LIDDELL)

ἐνδιαβάλλω **V 1-0-0-5-0=6**

Nm 22,22; Ps 37(38),21; 70(71),13; 108 (109),4.20

to accuse falsely, to calumniate Ps 108 (109),4

*Nm 22,22 ἐνδιαβαλεῖν *to accuse* -לְשְׂט¨ן for MT לְשָׂטָן *as an adversary*

Cf. Caird 1968b=1972 128

ἐνδιατρίβω **V 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Prv 23,16

to linger on; *Prv 23,16 ἐνδιατρίψει corr. ἐνδιαθρύψει for MT תעלזנה *she will exult at*

ἐνδιδύσκω+ **V 0-2-0-1-1=4**

2 Sm 1,24; 13,18; Prv 31,21; Sir 50,11

A: *to put on* [τινά τι] 2 Sm 1,24

M: *to put on oneself, to clothe* [τι] 2 Sm 13,18

ἐνδίδωμι **V 2-0-1-1-0=4**

Gn 8,3(bis); Ez 3,11; Prv 10,30

to subside Gn 8,3; *to fail* Prv 10,30

ἐνδογενής,-ής,-ές **A 1-0-0-0-0=1**

Lv 18,9

born in the house

ἔνδοθεν+ **D 1-0-0-0-2=3**

Nm 18,7; 4 Mc 18,2; Wis 17,12

from within Wis 17,12; *within* [τινος] Nm 18,7

ἔνδον **D 4-0-0-0-7=11**

Lv 11,33(bis); Dt 21,12; 22,2; 2 Mc 6,4

within, inside Lv 11,33

τὰ ἔνδον *the inner parts* 2 Mc 9,5; οἱ ἔνδον *those who are within* 2 Mc 10,34

ἐνδοξάζω+ **V 4-1-4-1-1=11**

Ex 14,4.17.18; 33,16; 2 Kgs 14,10

P: *to be glorified* [ἔν τινι] Ex 14,4; *to be glorious, to show oneself glorious* Ez 38,23; neol.

Cf. Caird 1968b=1972 128-129; Hauspie 2001b, forthcoming; →TWNT

ἔνδοξος,-ος,-ον+ **A 4-12-18-12-19=65**

Gn 34,19; Ex 34,10; Nm 23,21; Dt 10,21; Jos 4,4

held in esteem or *honour, of high repute* Gn 34,19; *notable, glorious* Ex 34,10

*Nm 23,21 ἔνδοξα *glory*-נוראת for MT תרועת *shout*

→ TWNT

ἐνδόξως **D 2-0-0-2-14=18**

Ex 15,1.21; Dn[LXX] 4,37b(34)(bis); Tob[BA] 12,7

honourably, gloriously

ἐνδόσθια,-ων **N2N 7-0-0-0-1=8**

Ex 12,9; Lv 4,8(bis); 7,3(bis)

inwards, entrails; neol.

ἔνδυμα,-ατος[+] **N3N 0-3-2-6-3=14**

2 Sm 1,24; 20,8; 2 Kgs 10,22; Is 63,2; Zph 1,8

garment

ἔνδυσις,-εως[+] **N3F 0-0-0-2-0=2**

Est 5,1a; Jb 41,5

dressing, dress

ἐνδύω[+]**V 26-14-30-28-20=118**

Gn 3,21; 27,15; 38,19; 41,42; Ex 28,41

A: *to put on* [τι] Lv 16,23; *to enter* [τινα] 2 Chr 24,20; *to put on, to clothe in* [τί τινα] Gn 41,42; *to clothe* [τινα] Gn 3,21

M: *to put on* [τι] Lv 6,4; *to clothe oneself in* [τι] (metaph.) Ps 103(104),1

P: *to be clothed in, to have on* [τι] 2 Chr 5,12

Cf. PRIJS 1948 28-29 (Ps 64(65),14); →NIDNTT; TWNT

ἐνέδρα,-ας[+] **N1F 0-2-0-1-0=3**

Jos 8,7.9; Ps 9,29(10,8)

lying in wait, ambush

ἐνεδρεύω[+] **V 1-14-0-8-11=34**

Dt 19,11; Jos 8,4; Jgs 9,32.34.43

to lie in wait for, to lay snares for [τινα] Dt 19,11; *to lay* or *set an ambush* [abs.] Jos 8,4

*1 Sm 15,5 καὶ ἐνήδρευσεν *and he laid in ambush* -ויארב for MT וירב *he fought*; *Jb 24,11 ἐνήδρευσαν *they have laid in wait*-יצודו for MT יצהירו *they have pressed oil*? or *they rest at noon*?

ἔνεδρον,-ου **N2N 2-29-1-1-8=41**

Nm 35,20.22; Jos 8,2.12.14

ambush Nm 35,20

*Jb 25,3 ἔνεδρα παρ’ αὐτοῦ *his ambush*-ארבו for MT ארהו *his light*

ἐνειλέω[+] **V 0-1-0-0-0=1**

1 Sm 21,10

to wrap in, to enwrap

ἔνειμι (ἐνεῖναι)[+] **V 0-1-0-3-4=8**

1 Kgs 10,17; Jb 27,3; 34,13; Prv 14,23; 1 Mc 5,5

to be in 1 Kgs 10,17; *to be present, to be there* 1 Mc 5,5; *to be in place* Jb 27,3; *to be there, to exist* [ἐν τινι] 4 Mc 1,25; *to be unto* [ἕως τινός] Sir 37,2; ἔνι *it is possible* (equivalent of ἔνεστι) 4 Mc 4,22

τὰ ἐνόντα πάντα *all things possible, all things present (like a cargo in a ship or a storehouse)* Jb 34,13

Cf. WALTERS 1973 111.112

ἐνείρω V 0-0-0-1-0=1

Jb 10,11

to thread

ἕνεκα, ἕνεκεν/εἵνεκεν[+] **P 34-14-41-33-16=138**

Gn 2,24; 12,13; 16,14; 18,5.24

on account of, for [τινος] Gn 12,13; *because* [τοῦ +inf.] Am 1,6

ἕνεκα τούτου *for this reason* Gn 2,24; οὗ εἵνεκεν [+ind.] *because* Is 61,1

*Lam 3,44 εἵνεκεν *on account of*-בעבור for MT מעבור *from passing through*

→ NIDNTT

ἐνενήκοντα[+] **M**[C] **5-2-4-9-3=23**

Gn 5,9.17; 17,1.17.24

ninety

ἐνενηκονταετής,-ής,-ές **A 0-0-0-0-1=1**

2 Mc 6,24

ninety years old

ἐνεξουσιάζομαι **V 0-0-0-0-2=2**

Sir 20,8; 47,19

M: *to stand on one's rights* Sir 20,8

P: *to be brought into subjection* Sir 47,19

Cf. CAIRD 1968b=1972 129

ἐνεός,-ά,-όν[+] **A 0-0-1-1-1=3**

Is 56,10; Prv 17,28; LtJ 40

dumb, speechless

ἐνεργάζομαι **V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

2 Mc 14,40

to make, to produce (in)

ἐνέργεια,-ας⁺ N1F 0-0-0-0-8=8

2 Mc 3,29; 3 Mc 4,21; 5,12.28; Wis 7,17

activity, operation, action

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

ἐνεργέω⁺ V 1-0-1-2-3=7

Nm 8,24; Is 41,4; Prv 21,6; 31,12; 1 Ezr 2,16

A: *to be in action* or *activity, to operate* Wis 15,11; *to produce, to work, to affect* [τι] Prv 31,12

P: *to be the object of action* 1 Ezr 2,16

*Prv 21,6 ὁ ἐνεργῶν *the one producing*-פֹּעֵל for MT פֹּעַל *production*

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

ἐνεργός,-ός,-όν A 0-0-1-0-0=1

Ez 46,1

active, working

ἐνευλογέομαι⁺ V 5-1-0-1-1=8

Gn 12,3; 18,18; 22,18; 26,4; 28,14

M: *to take a blessing to oneself, to bless oneself* Ps 9,24(10,3)

P: *to be blessed in* [ἔν τινι] Gn 12,3

*1 Sm 2,29 ἐνευλογεῖσθαι *to bless (themselves)*-להתברך for MT להבריאכם *to fatten yourselves*

neol.

Cf. HARL 1986a, 56; →NIDNTT; TWNT

ἐνευφραίνομαι V 0-0-0-1-0=1

Prv 8,31

M: *to rejoice*; neol.

ἐνεχυράζω V 5-0-1-3-1=10

Ex 22,25; Dt 24,6(bis).10.17

to take in pledge [τι]; neol.?

Cf. BICKERMAN 1959=1976 195 (n. 71); DAVID 1943, 79-86

ἐνεχύρασμα,-ατος N3N 1-0-1-0-0=2

Ex 22,25; Ez 33,15

pledge; neol.

ἐνεχυρασμός,-οῦ N2M 0-0-3-0-0=3

Ez 18,7.12.16

taking in pledge, pledge

ἐνέχυρον,-ου N2N 4-0-0-0-0=4

Dt 24,10.11.12.13

pledge

ἐνέχω[+] **V 1-0-2-0-1=4**

Gn 49,23; Ez 14,4.7; 3 Mc 6,10

A: *to be vehemently against* [τινι] Gn 49,23

P: *to be held in, to be caught in, to be entangled in* [τινι] 3 Mc 6,10; *id.* [ἔν τινι] Ez 14,4

Cf. SPICQ 1982 273-275 (esp. 274); HELBING 1928 274-275; 1982, BARTHÉLEMY 89-90 (Ez 14,4); →NIDNTT; TWNT

ἐνῆλιξ,-ικος N3M/F 0-0-0-0-1=1

4 Mc 18,9

one of age, in the prime of manhood

ἔνθα[+] **D 0-6-0-0-4=10**

2 Kgs 2,8(bis).14(bis); 5,25

there 2 Mc 12,27; *then* 4 Mc 6,25

ἔνθα καὶ ἔνθα *hither and thither, to and fro* 2 Kgs 2,8

ἐνθάδε[+] **D 0-0-0-0-1=1**

3 Mc 6,25

here

ἔνθεμα,-ατος N3N 0-0-0-1-0=1

Ct 4,9

ornament

ἐνθέμιον,-ου N2N 2-0-0-0-0=2

Ex 38,16(37,23)(bis)

socket corr.? ἀνθέμιον *artificial flowers*; neol.

Cf. GOODING 1959, 56; LE BOULLUEC 1989, 366; WEVERS 1990, 625

ἔνθεν[+] **D 6-16-44-2-6=74**

Ex 26,13(bis); 32,15(bis); 37,13(38,15)

from here; ἔνθεν καὶ ἔνθεν *on this and on that, on each side* Ex 26,13; *up and down* 2 Kgs 4,35

ἔνθεσμος,-ος,-ον A 0-0-0-0-1=1

3 Mc 2,21

lawful; neol.

ἐνθουσιάζω V 0-0-0-0-1=1

Sir 31,7

to be inspired or *possessed by a god*

ἐνθρονίζω V 0-0-0-0-1=1

4 Mc 2,22

to enthrone, to place on a throne; cpr. Est 1,2 v.l.; neol.?

ἐνθρύπτω V 0-0-0-0-2=2

Bel 33

to crumble (in); neol.

ἐνθυμέομαι+ **V 2-2-1-2-14=21**

Gn 6,6; Dt 21,11; Jos 6,18; 7,21; Is 10,7

to lay to heart, to ponder Gn 6,6; *to think much of, to think deeply of* [τινος] Dt 21,11; *to form a plan* [abs.] 1 Ezr 8,11

*Jos 6,18 ἐνθυμηθέντες *you set your mind upon*-תחמדו? for MT תחרימו *you devote to destruction*

Cf. HELBING 1928, 138; →NIDNTT; TWNT

ἐνθύμημα,-ατος N3N 0-1-22-1-4=28

1 Chr 28,9; Jer 3,17; 7,24; Ez 14,5.7

thought, piece of reasoning, argument 1 Chr 28,9; *invention, device, imagination* Ez 14,7

*Mal 2,16 τὰ ἐνθυμήματά σου *your thoughts* corr.? τὰ ἐνδύματά σου *your garments* for MT לבושו *one's garment*; *Ps 118(119),118 ἐνθύμημα (αὐτῶν) *(their) thought*-תרעיתם? for MT תרמיתם *their cunning*

ἐνθύμιον,-ου N2N 0-0-0-2-0=2

Ps 75(76),11(bis)

thought, concept

ἐνιαύσιος,-α,-ον A 55-0-2-0-0=57

Ex 12,5; 29,38; Lv 9,3; 12,6; 14,10

of a year, one year old

ἐνιαυτός,-οῦ+ **N2M 45-51-25-13-24=158**

Gn 1,14; 17,21; 26,12; 47,17.28

year Gn 1,14

ἐνιαυτὸς ἡμερῶν *a full year* Lv 25,29; κατ᾽ ἐνιαυτόν *yearly* 2 Chr 27,5; ἐνιαυτὸν κατ᾽ ἐνιαυτόν *year by year* Dt 14,22

*Ez 15,4 κατ᾽ ἐνιαυτόν *yearly*-שׁנה for MT שׁני *two*

Cf. THACKERAY 1909, 39; →NIDNTT

ἐνίημι V 0-0-0-0-2=2

4 Mc 4,10; Bar 2,20

to send in(to) [τι εἴς τινα] (metaph.) Bar 2,20; *to evoke, to inspire* [τί τινι] 4 Mc 4,10

Cf. HELBING 1928, 275

ἔνιοι,-αι,-α[+] R 0-0-0-0-2=2

3 Mc 2,31; 3,4

some (with countable nouns)

ἐνίοτε[+]D 0-0-0-0-1=1

Sir 37,14

at times, sometimes

ἐνίστημι[+] V 0-1-0-1-11=13

1 Kgs 12,24x; Est 3,13f; 1 Ezr 5,46; 9,6; 1 Mc 8,24

M: *to begin* [abs.] 1 Kgs 12,24x; ἐνεστώς *present* 2 Mc 3,17; *current* (with subst. indicating a period of time) Est 3,13f

ἐνεστῇ *to be at hand, to arise* 1 Mc 8,24; *to be, to exist* 2 Mc 4,43

πολέμου μὴ ἐνεστηκότος ἡμῖν *when in fact there is no war threatening us* 1 Mc 12,44

Cf. HELBING 1928, 275; →TWNT

ἐνισχύω[+] V 8-22-14-12-8=64

Gn 12,10; 32,29; 33,14; 43,1; 47,4

to strengthen, to confirm [τινα] Jgs 3,12; *to prevail on* or *among* [ἐπί τινος] Gn 12,10; *to be strong* Sir 48,22

*Jgs[A] 5,11 ἐνίσχυσαν *they prevailed*-פרזו for MT פרזנ/ו *his peasantry*; *Jer 6,1 ἐνισχύσατε *strenghten yourselves* -העזו ◊עזז for MT-העזו ◊עוז *bring into safety*; *Hos 10,11 ἐνισχύσει *he will prevail* -ישדד for MT יְשַׂדֵּד *he will harrow*

Cf. WALTERS 1972, 128

ἐννακισχίλιοι,-αι,-α M[C] 0-0-0-0-2=2

2 Mc 8,24; 10,18

nine thousand

ἐννακόσιοι,-αι,-α M[C] 7-5-0-5-2=19

Gn 5,5.8.11.14.20

nine hundred

ἐννέα[+] M[C] 14-18-0-5-6=43

Gn 5,27; 11,19.24.25; 17,1

nine

ἐννεακαίδεκα M[C] 0-1-0-0-0=1

2 Sm 2,30

R R = pronoun

nineteen

ἐννεακαιδέκατος,-η,-ον M^{O} 0-3-0-0-0=3

2 Kgs 25,8; 1 Chr 24,16; 25,26

nineteenth

ἐννέμομαι V 0-0-0-0-1=1

3 Mc 3,25

to live amongst [σύν τινι]

ἔννευμα,-ατος N3N 0-0-0-1-0=1

Prv 6,13

signal; διδάσκει δὲ ἐννεύμασιν δακτύλων *he teaches with the beckonings of (his) fingers* or *with the wave of the hand*; neol.

ἐννεύω⁺ V 0-0-0-2-0=2

Prv 6,13; 10,10

to make signs; ἐννεύει ὀφθαλμῷ *he winks with the eye*

ἐννοέω⁺ V 0-0-1-3-5=9

Is 41,20; Jb 1,5; Dn^{LXX} 11,33; DnTh 9,23; Jdt 9,5

to have in one's thoughts, to consider Jb 1,5; *to understand* Is 41,20; *to intend* Jdt 9,5

ἐννόημα,-ατος N3N 0-0-0-0-1=1

Sir 21,11

notion, concept

ἔννοια,-ας⁺ N1F 0-0-0-12-2=14

Prv 1,4; 2,11; 3,21; 4,1; 5,2

act of thinking, reflection, cogitation Prv 1,4; *notion, conception, idea* Wis 2,14

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

ἔννομος,-ος,-ον⁺ A 0-0-0-0-1=1

Sir prol.,14

ordained by law, lawful, legal

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

ἐννόμως⁺ D 0-0-0-1-1=2

Prv 31,25(26); Sir prol. 35

lawfully, legally

ἐννοσσεύω V 0-0-1-1-0=2

Jer 22,23; Ps 103(104),17

to make a nest

ἐννοσσοποιέομαι **V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

4 Mc 14,16

M: *to make oneself a nest on* [τι]; neol.

ἔννυχος,-ος,-ον+ **A 0-0-0-0-1=1**

3 Mc 5,5

by night, at night

ἐνοικειόω **V 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Est 8,1

P: *to be* related *to* [τινι]

ἐνοικέω+ **V 1-4-28-1-6=40**

Lv 26,32; Jgs^A 6,10; 2 Kgs 19,26; 22,16.19

to dwell in [ἔν τινι] Lv 26,32; *to inhabit* [τι] Is 65,21; οἱ ἐνοικοῦντες *the in-habitants* 2 Kgs 22,16

→ NIDNTT

ἐνοικίζω **V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Sir 11,34

to house, to receive into one's house [τινα]

ἔνοικος,-ου **N2M 0-1-2-0-0=3**

Jgs^A 5,23; Jer 31(48),9; 51(44),2

inhabitant

ἐνοπλίζω **V 8-1-0-0-1=10**

Nm 31,5; 32,17.27.29; Jdt 15,13

M: *to arm oneself* Nm 32,17; ἐνοπλισμένος *armed* Nm 31,5

ἔνοπλος,-ος,-ον+ **A 0-1-0-0-4=5**

1 Kgs 22,10; 2 Mc 14,22; 3 Mc 5,48; 6,21; 4 Mc 5,1

at arms, armed

ἐνοράω+ **V 1-0-0-0-0=1**

Gn 20,10

to envisage [τι]

ἐνόρκιον,-ου **N2N 1-0-0-0-0=1**

Nm 5,21

oath

ἔνορκος,-ος,-ον **A 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Neh 6,18

having sworn, bound by oath

ἐνόρκως **D 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Tob^{BA} 8,20

having sworn, bound by oath

ἐνοχλέω^{+} **V 1-2-1-1-2=7**

Gn 48,1; 1 Sm 19,14; 30,13; Mal 1,13; DnTh 6,3

A: *to trouble, to annoy* 1 Ezr 2,24

P: *to be unwell* Gn 48,1

Cf. HORSLEY 1983 67; 1987 167; LEE, J. 1983, 66

ἔνοχος,-ος,-ον^{+} **A 13-2-1-1-5=22**

Gn 26,11; Ex 22,2; 34,7; Lv 20,9.11

liable to, subject to [τινος] Gn 26,11; *liable to action for* [τινος] 2 Mc 13,6; *guilty* Ex 22,2; *guilty of* [τινι] Dt 19,10; *acquainted with* [τινος] Sir prol.,13

Cf. BICKERMAN 1935b=1986 91-93; →NIDNTT; TWNT

ἐνσείω V 0-1-0-0-4=5

2 Kgs 8,12; 2 Mc 3,25; 12,15.37; 14,46

to dash to the ground 2 Kgs 8,12; *to rush upon, to attack* [τινι] 2 Mc 12,15

Cf. HELBING 1928, 275

ἐνσιτέομαι **V 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Jb 40,30

M: *to feed upon* [ἔν τινι]; *Jb 40,30 ἐνσιτοῦνται *they feed upon*-יכרו ◊כרה^{II} for MT יכרו ◊כרה^{II} *they barter for, they bargain*; neol.

ἐνσκολιεύομαι **V 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Jb 40,24

to twist and turn; *Jb 40,24 ἐνσκολιευόμενος corr.? ἐν σκώλοις *with pointed stakes*-בקמושים *with weed* for MT במוקשים *with snares*; neol.

Cf. CAIRD 1968b=1972 129; WALTERS 1973, 76; →LSJ RSuppl

ἐντάλματα,-ων^{+} **N3N 0-0-2-2-0=4**

Is 29,13; 55,11; Jb 23,11.12

orders, commands; neol.

ἐντάσσω^{+} **V 0-0-1-5-0=6**

Am 7,8; DnTh 5,24.25; 6,11; 10,21

to insert in Am 7,8; *to issue orders, to order* DnTh 5,24

ἐνταῦθα^{+} **D 4-20-0-1-7=32**

Gn 38,21; 48,9; Nm 23,1(bis); Jgs^{A} 4,20

here Gn 38,21; *hither* 1 Sm 10,22; *at the very time, then* 3 Mc 2,21

ἐνταῦθα ... ἐνταῦθα *on one side ... on the other side* 1 Sm 17,3

ἐνταφιάζω^{+} **V 2-0-0-0-0=2**

Gn 50,2(bis)

to prepare for burial, to lay out, to embalm; neol.?

→ NIDNTT

ἐνταφιαστής,-οῦ **N1M 2-0-0-0-0=2**

Gn 50,2(bis)

undertaker, embalmer; neol.?

ἐντείνω **V 0-2-9-9-2=22**

1 Kgs 22,34; 2 Chr 18,33; Is 5,28; Jer 4,29; 9,2

to stretch tight, to bend [τι] (of a bow) 1 Kgs 22,34

*Hos 7,16 ἐντεταμένον *bent, stretched*-רמה ◊רום for MT רמיה ◊רמה *deceit, treachery* or *deceitful, treacherous*; *Ps 44(45),5 καὶ ἔντεινον *and bend (the bow)*-והדרך ◊דרך for MT והדר/ך ◊הדר *and your glory*

ἐντέλλω^{+} **V 156-137-49-41-41=424**

Gn 2,16; 3,11.17; 6,22; 7,5

M: *to command, to charge, to demand* [τινι] Gn 2,16

*Prv 5,2 (αἴσθησιν δὲ ἐμῶν χειλέων) ἐντέλλομαι (σοι) *I will command (you the knowledge of my own lips)*-אצוה (ודעת שפתי לך) ◊צוה for MT (ודעת שפתיך) ינצרו ◊נצר (*and your lips*) *may guard* or *keep* (*knowledge*)

Cf. PELLETIER 1982, 236-242; →NIDNTT; TWNT

ἔντερον,-ου^{+} **N2N 1-0-0-0-2=3**

Gn 43,30; 2 Mc 14,46; Sir 31,20

τὰ ἔντερα *gut, bowel* 2 Mc 14,46

ἐπὶ ἐντέρῳ μετρίῳ *for moderation in eating* Sir 31,20

ἐντεῦθεν^{+} **D 16-8-2-3-5=34**

Gn 37,17; 42,15; 50,25; Ex 11,1; 13,3

hence Gn 37,17; *thence* Ex 11,1; *henceforth, thereupon* 1 Ezr 4,22

ἐντεῦθεν καὶ ἐντεῦθεν *on this side ... on that side* Nm 22,24

ἔντευξις,-εως^{+}**N3F 0-0-0-0-1=1**

2 Mc 4,8

petition (to the king)

Cf. SPICQ 1978a, 246-249; →NIDNTT; TWNT

ἐντήκω **V 0-0-1-0-1=2**

Ez 24,23; 4 Mc 8,26

P: *to pine away in, to be absorbed by* [ἔν τινι] Ez 24,23

πόθεν ἡμῖν ἡ τοσαύτη ἐντέτηκε φιλονεικία; *how is it that such contentiousness has sunk deep into you* or *taken root in you?* (metaph.) 4 Mc 8,26

Cf. HELBING 1928, 275

ἐντίθημι+ **V 0-0-0-2-2=4**

Prv 8,5; Ezr 5,8; 2 Mc 3,27; 3 Mc 5,28

A: *to put in* [τινα εἴς τι] 2 Mc 3,27

M: *id.* [τι ἔν τινι] Ezr 5,8

τῶν πρὶν αὐτῷ μεμηχανημένων λήθην κατὰ διάνοιαν ἐντεθεικότος *who had instilled in his mind the forgetfulness of his earlier plottings, who had made him forget his plan* 3 Mc 5,28

*Prv 8,5 ἔνθεσθε *imbibe*? *take (heart)*?-הכינו for MT הבינו *understand*

ἐντιμόομαι **V 0-2-0-0-0=2**

2 Kgs 1,13.14

P: *to be held in honour*; neol.

ἔντιμος,-ος,-ον+ **A 2-1-6-11-10=30**

Dt 28,58; 1 Sm 26,21; Is 3,5; 13,12(bis)

honourable Nm 22,15; *valuable, highly valued* Is 28,16; ὁ ἔντιμος *noble* Neh 2,16

→ NIDNTT

ἐντίμως **D 1-0-0-0-6=7**

Nm 22,17; Tob 12,6; 14,5.13

honourably

ἐντιναγμός,-οῦ **N2M 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Sir 22,13

shaking; neol.

ἐντινάσσω **V 0-0-0-0-3=3**

1 Mc 2,36; 2 Mc 4,41; 11,11

to hurl against [τί τινι] 1 Mc 2,36; *id.* [τι εἴς τινα] 2 Mc 4,41; *to charge upon* [εἴς τινα] 2 Mc 11,11

Cf. HELBING 1928, 275

ἐντολή,-ῆς+ **N1F 59-48-6-79-48=240**

Gn 26,5; Ex 12,17; 15,26; 16,28; 24,12

stereotypical rendition of מצוה; *commandment of God, law* Dt 26,13; ἐντολαί *orders, commands* Gn 26,5

*Ex 12,17 τὴν ἐντολήν *the command*-המצוה for MT המצות *the unleavened bread*

Cf. LIEBERMAN 1946, 67-72; PELLETIER 1982, 236-242; →NIDNTT; TWNT

ἐντομίς,-ίδος **N3F 2-0-1-0-0=3**

Lv 19,28; 21,5; Jer 16,6

incision, gash; neol.

ἐντός⁺ **D 0-0-1-5-2=8**

Is 16,11; Ps 38(39),4; 102(103),1; 108(109),22; Ct 3,10

within, inside [τινος]

ἐντρέπομαι⁺ **V 3-13-9-12-11=48**

Ex 10,3; Lv 26,41; Nm 12,14; Jgs 3,30

to reverence, to feel regard for [τινα] Ex 10,3; *to feel shame on account of* [τινα] Jb 32,21; *to feel shame, to be ashamed* [abs.] Lv 26,41

Cf. GEHMAN 1966=1972 108; HELBING 1928, 33; LE BOULLUEC 1989, 136

ἐντρεχής,-ής,-ές **A 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Sir 31,22

skilful, ready

ἔντριτος,-ος,-ον **A 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Eccl 4,12

of three strands, threefold; neol.

ἔντρομος,-ος,-ον⁺ **A 0-0-0-3-2=5**

Ps 17(18),8; 76(77),19; DnTh 10,11; 1 Mc 13,2; Wis 17,9

trembling; neol.?

ἐντροπή,-ῆς⁺ **N1F 0-0-0-7-0=7**

Ps 34(35),26; 43(44),16; 68(69),8.20; 70(71),13

shame Ps 68(69),8; *humiliation* Ps 34 (35),26

ἐντρυφάω⁺ **V 0-0-4-0-1=5**

Is 55,2; 57,4; Jer 38(31),20; Hab 1,10; 4 Mc 8,8

to revel in, to delight in [ἔν τινι] Is 55,2; *id.* [τινι] 4 Mc 8,8; *to exult over* [ἔν τινι] Hab 1,10

Cf. HELBING 1928, 275-276

ἐντρύφημα,-ατος **N3N 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Eccl 2,8

thing to take pleasure in, delight; neol.?

ἐντυγχάνω⁺ **V 0-0-0-1-12=13**

Dn^LXX 6,13; 1 Mc 8,32; 10,61.63.64

to obtain an audience or *an interview with* [τινι] Dn^LXX 6,13; *to converse with, to talk to* (metaph. *to pray*) [τινι] Wis 16,28; *to turn to sb with a supplication* [τινι] Wis 8,21; *to appeal to sb* [τινι] 3 Mc 6,37; *to plead or complain against* [κατά τινος] 1 Mc 8,32; *to read* [τινι] 2 Mc 6,12; οἱ ἐντυγχάνοντες *accusers* 1 Mc 10,64; *chance persons* (e.g. *the fortuitous readers*) 2 Mc 2,25

Cf. HELBING 1928, 142; SPICQ 1978a, 245-249; →NIDNTT; TWNT

ἐντυχία,-ας **N1F 0-0-0-0-1=1**

3 Mc 6,40

petition; τὴν ἐντυχίαν ἐποιήσαντο περὶ τῆς ἀπολύσεως αὐτῶν *they asked (to be allowed) to leave*; neol.?; see ἐντυγχάνω

ἔνυδρος,-ος,-ον⁺ **A 0-0-0-0-3=3**

4 Mc 1,34; Wis 19,10.19

living in water Wis 19,10; *of water, watery* Wis 19,19

ἐνυπνιάζω⁺ **V 9-2-7-2-0=20**

Gn 28,12; 37,5.6.9.10

M: *to dream* [abs.] Gn 28,12; *id.* [τι] Gn 37,5

→ TWNT

ἐνυπνιαστής,-οῦ **N1M 1-0-0-0-0=1**

Gn 37,19

dreamer; neol.

ἐνύπνιον,-ου⁺ **N2N 27-9-11-50-6=103**

Gn 37,5.6.8.9(bis)

dream

Cf. BICKERMAN 1959=1976 183(n.42); →TWNT

ἐνυποτάσσομαι **V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Tob^S 14,9

P: *to be made subject to* [τινι]; neol.

ἔνυστρον,-ου **N2N 1-0-0-0-0=1**

Dt 18,3

fourth stomach of ruminating animals; see ἤνυστρον

ενφωθ **N 0-1-0-0-0=1**

Jgs^A 8,26

= הנטפות *the ear pendants*

ἐνώπιον+ **P 46-248-52-126-86=558**

Gn 11,28; 16,13.14; 24,51; 30,33

[τινος]: *before* Gn 30,33; *in the presence of* Ex 34,10

Cf. BICKERMAN 1959=1976 176-177; CIMOSA 1985, 74-76; SOLLAMO 1975 773-782; 1979 18-21.88.98-99.109.115-117.119.128-130.150-151. 311-313; WIKENHAUSER 1910 263-270

ἐνώπιος,-ος,-ον **A 5-0-0-5-0=10**

Gn 16,13; Ex 25,30; 33,11(bis); Prv 8,9

evident Prv 8,9

ἄρτοι ἐνώπιοι *bread of the presence, bread put in the presence of the Lord* Ex 25,30; ἐλάλησεν κύριος πρὸς Μωυσῆν ἐνώπιος ἐνωπίῳ *the Lord spoke to Moses face to face* (semit., rendering MT ודבר יהוה אל־משה פנים אל־פנים) Ex 33,11

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989, 260-261; WIKENHAUSER 1910 263-270

ἐνωτίζομαι+ **V 3-2-10-18-3=36**

Gn 4,23; Ex 15,26; Nm 23,18; Jgs 5,3

to give ear, to hearken to [τι] Gn 4,23; *id.* [τινι] Ex 15,26; *id.* [τινος] Ps 38(39),13

Cf. HELBING 1928, 157-158; →NIDNTT; TWNT

ἐνώτιον,-ου **N2N 7-8-3-2-1=21**

Gn 24,22.30.47; 35,4; Ex 32,2

earring

ἐξ

see ἐκ

ἕξ+ **M^C 43-43-19-17-12=134**

Gn 16,16; 30,20; 31,41; 46,18.26

six

→ NIDNTT

ἐξαγγέλλω+ **V 0-0-0-9-3=12**

Ps 9,15; 55(56),9; 70(71),15; 72(73),28; 78(79),13

to tell out, to proclaim, to make known

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

ἐξαγοράζω+ **V 0-0-0-2-0=2**

Dn 2,8

to gain time; neol.?

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

ἐξαγορεύω **V 4-1-0-6-1=12**

Lv 5,5; 16,21; 26,40; Nm 5,7; 1 Kgs 8,31

to confess

ἐξαγορία,-ας **N1F 0-0-0-0-1=1**

PSal 9,6

cure by confession

ἐξαγριαίνω **V 0-0-0-1-0=1**

DnTh 8,7

P: *to be worked into a fury against, to be made* or *to become savage against* [πρός τινα]

ἐξάγω+ **V 93-49-38-27-14=221**

Gn 1,20.21.24; 8,17; 11,31

to lead out, to lead away, to bring out of [τινα ἔκ τινος] Gn 11,31; *to cause to be released from* [τινα ἔκ τινος] Gn 40,14; *to bring forth, to produce* [τι] Gn 1,20

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989, 26; LEE, J. 1983, 67

ἐξάδελφος,-ου **N2M 0-0-0-0-4=4**

Tob 1,22; 11,19

nephew; neol.

ἔξαιμος,-ος,-ον **A 0-0-0-0-1=1**

2 Mc 14,46

bloodless, drained of blood

ἐξαίρετος,-ος,-ον+ **A 1-0-0-1-0=2**

Gn 48,22; Jb 5,5

given as a special honour Gn 48,22; *excepted, delivered out of* [ἔκ τινος] Jb 5,5

ἐξαιρέω+ **V 13-46-34-42-20=155**

Gn 32,12; 37,21.22; Ex 3,8; 18,4

A: *to take (out)* [τι] Jgs 14,9; *to remove* [τι] Lv 14,40; *to choose* Jb 36,21

M: *to take away* [τι] Mi 7,3; *to set free, to deliver, to rescue* [τινα] Gn 32,12; *id.* [τι] 2 Kgs 18,35

P: *to be delivered* Eccl 7,26; *to be taken out, to be chosen* 2 Sm 14,6

ἐξείλατο αὐτὸν ἐκ τῶν χειρῶν αὐτῶν *he rescued him out of their hands* Gn 37,21

Cf. BUSCEMI 1979, 293-314; SPICQ 1982, 276-279

ἐξαίρω+ **V 59-58-61-12-36=226**

Gn 29,1; 35,5; 41,44; 49,33; Ex 13,20

to lift up [τι] Gn 29,1; *to lift up out* [τινα ἀπό τινος] Ex 15,22; *id.* [τινα ἔκ τινος] Dt 17,7; *to break off camp, to strike camp* (in mil. sense) Ex 13,20

to extol [τι] Sir 37,7

to make high-flower, to make stilted [τι] Dt 16,19

ἐξαροῦσιν αἱ παρεμβολαί *the camps will move* Nm 10,5; πνεῦμα ἐξαῖρον *storm* Ez 1,4

*Ez 20,39 ἐξάρατε *put away*-עברו for MT עבדו *serve*; *Na 1,2 ἐξαίρων *he cuts off, he removes*-נוטל ? for MT נוטר *he is angry*

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989 167.292-293; MURAOKA 1990b, 31-32

ἐξαίσιος,-ος,-ον A 0-0-0-9-0=9

Jb 4,12; 5,9; 9,10.23; 18,12

extraordinary, remarkable Jb 4,12; *extraordinary, marvellous* Jb 5,9; *portentous, disastrous* Jb 22,10

*Jb 9,23 ἐξαισίῳ corr.? ἐξαίφνης for MT פתאם *sudden*

ἐξαίφνης⁺ D 0-0-7-2-1=10

Is 47,9(bis); Jer 6,26; 15,8; Mi 2,3

suddenly, all of a sudden, in an instant Is 47,9; *immediately* Mi 2,3

Cf. SHIPP 1979, 240-241; SPICQ 1982, 11-12

ἐξάκις⁺ M^D 0-2-0-1-0=3

Jos 6,15; 2 Kgs 13,19; Jb 5,19

six times

ἐξακισχίλιοι,-αι,-α⁺ M^C 2-2-0-3-2=9

Nm 2,9; 3,34; 2 Kgs 5,5; 1 Chr 23,4; Jb 42,12

six thousand

ἐξακολουθέω⁺ V 0-0-3-3-1=7

Is 56,11; Jer 2,2; Am 2,4; Jb 31,9; Dn 3,41

to follow [τινι] Sir 5,2

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

ἐξακονάω V 0-0-1-0-0=1

Ez 21,16

to sharpen; neol.

ἐξακόσιοι,-αι,-α⁺ M^C 17-35-0-14-14=80

Gn 7,6; Ex 12,37; 14,7; Nm 1,25(27). 37(25)

six hundred

ἐξακοσιοστός,-ή,-όν M^O 2-0-0-0-0=2

Gn 7,11; 8,13

six hundredth

ἐξακριβάζω⁺ V 1-0-0-2-0=3

Nm 23,10; Jb 28,3; Dn^LXX 7,19

M: *to examine accurately*; neol.?

ἐξάλειπτρον,-ου N2N 0-0-0-1-0=1

Jb 41,23

unguent flask, pot of ointment

→ LSJ RSuppl

ἐξαλείφω⁺ V 16-8-7-8-13=52

Gn 7,4.23(bis); 9,15; Ex 17,14

to plaster, to cover Lv 14,42; *to wipe out, to destroy* Gn 7,4

→ NIDNTT

ἐξάλειψις,-εως N3F 0-0-2-0-0=2

Ez 9,6; Mi 7,11

blotting out, destruction; neol.; see ἔκλειψις

Cf. HAUSPIE 2001b, forthcoming; ZIEGLER 1977 109(Ez 5,16)

ἐξαλλάσσω V 1-0-0-0-1=2

Gn 45,22; Wis 2,15

M: *to be different* Wis 2,15

ἐξαλλασσούσας στολάς *exceptional sets of clothing* Gn 45,22

Cf. HARL 1986a, 292

ἐξαλλοιόω V 0-0-0-0-1=1

3 Mc 3,21

to change, to alter

ἐξάλλομαι⁺ V 0-0-5-0-1=6

Is 55,12; Jl 2,5; Mi 2,12; Na 3,17; Hab 1,8

to leap out of, to leap forth from [ἔκ τινος] Mi 2,12; *to leap* Hab 1,8; *to leap up, to exult* (metaph.) Is 55,12

ἔξαλλος,-ος,-ον A 0-1-0-2-2=5

2 Sm 6,14; Est 3,8; Dn^LXX 11,36; 3 Mc 4,4; Wis 14,23

special, distinguishing 2 Sm 6,14; *extra-ordinary, strange, exorbitant* Dn^Th 11,36; neol.?

ἐξαλλοτριόω V 0-0-0-0-1=1

1 Mc 12,10

P: *to be estranged*

ἐξαμαρτάνω[+] **V 0-26-2-4-3=35**

Jgs[B] 20,16; 1 Kgs 15,26.30.34; 16,2

to miss one's aim [abs.] Jgs[B] 20,16; *to err, to sin, to do wrong* [abs.] Neh 9,33; *to cause to fail* or *sin* [τινα] (semit., rendering Hebr. חטא hi.) 1 Kgs 15,26

Cf. CONYBEARE 1905=1980 76; HELBING 1928 79.215

ἐξάμηνος,-ου[+] **N2F 0-2-0-0-0=2**

2 Kgs 15,8; 1 Chr 3,4

a half-year, period of six months

ἐξαναλίσκω **V 17-1-5-1-3=27**

Ex 32,12; 33,3.5; Lv 26,22.33

A: *to consume* [τι] Lv 26,22; *to destroy utterly* [τινα] Ex 32,12

P: *to perish* Nm 17,27

ἐξανάστασις,-εως[+] **N3F 1-0-0-0-0=1**

Gn 7,4

getting up, creature; πᾶσαν τὴν ἐξανάστασιν ἣν ἐποίησα *all the work that I caused to spring up, all my creatures*

Cf. HARL 1986a, 133; TOV 1984a, 68; →NIDNTT; TWNT

ἐξανατέλλω[+] **V 1-0-0-4-0=5**

Gn 2,9; Ps 103(104),14; 111(112),4; 131(132),17; 146(147),8

to cause to spring up [τι] Gn 2,9; *to spring up, to come forth* (of light) Ps 111(112),4

ἐξανθέω **V 11-0-5-5-0=21**

Ex 28,33; 36,31(39,24); Lv 13,12(bis).20

to put out flowers, to bloom, to flourish [intrans.] Ex 28,33(29); *to bloom* [τι] Nm 17,23(8); *to blossom, to flourish* (of land) Is 27,6; *to flourish* (metaph.) Ps 131(132),18; *id.* (metaph., of pers.) Ps 91(92),14; *to burst out, to break out* (of diseases and ulcers) Lv 13,12

ἐξανίστημι[+] **V 9-10-10-4-8=41**

Gn 4,25; 18,16; 19,1.32.34

A: *to raise up* [τι] Is 61,4; *to raise up, to support* [τινα] Jb 4,4

M: *to arise, to rise up* (of pers.) Jos 8,7; *to rise up* (of things) Hos 10,14; *to arise, to rise up* (of pers.) Gn 18,16; *to rise up against* [ἐπί τινα] Ob 1,1; *to rise up* (of sentiments) Ez 7,10

ἐξανέστησεν σπέρμα *he has raised up seed* Gn 4,25

*Ez 25,15 καὶ ἐξανέστησαν (ἐκδίκησιν) *they raised up (vengeance)* -◊קום for MT (נקם) וינקמו ◊נקם *they took vengeance*

Cf. HARL 1986a, 133; →NIDNTT; TWNT

ἐξαντλέω **V 0-0-1-1-0=2**

Hag 2,16; Prv 20,5

to draw out, to empty out

ἐξαπατάω+ **V 1-0-0-0-1=2**

Ex 8,25; SusTh 56

to deceive [intrans.] Ex 8,25(29); *id.* [τινα] SusTh 56

→ TWNT

ἐξάπινα+ **D 4-2-1-4-4=15**

Lv 21,4; Nm 4,20; 6,9; 35,22; Jos 11,7

suddenly (later form of ἐξαπίνης) Nm 4,20

*Lv 21,4 ἐξάπινα *unexpectedly*-בעגל (Aram.) or בלע (cpr. Nm 4,20) for MT בעל *husband*?

neol.

ἐξαπίνης **D 0-0-1-2-0=3**

Is 47,11; Prv 6,15; 29,1

suddenly

ἐξαπόλλυμι **V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Wis 10,6

P: *to perish utterly*

→ MM

ἐξαπορέω+ **V 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Ps 87(88),16

P: *to be brought into despair, to be in great trouble* or *difficulty*

ἐξαποστέλλω+ **V 80-86-61-28-32=287**

Gn 3,23; 8,10.12; 19,29; 25,6

to send forth Gn 8,10; *to send away, to dismiss* Gn 45,1; *to divorce* Dt 24,4; *to allow to leave, to release* Ex 4,23; *to expel* Gn 3,23

τὰ ὀχυρώματα αὐτῶν ἐξαποστελεῖς ἐν πυρί *you are going to send their strongholds into fire, to destroy their strongholds utterly* or *to get rid of their strongholds by fire* 2 Kgs 8,12; ἐξαποστελῶ πῦρ εἰς τὰς πόλεις αὐτοῦ *I shall send* or *set fire to their cities* Hos 8,14, cpr. Am 1,4.12

Cf. LEE, J. 1983, 93-94; MURAOKA 1990b, 28-30; →NIDNTT; TWNT

ἐξαποστολή,-ῆς **N1F 0-0-0-0-1=1**

3 Mc 4,4

sending away, expulsion

ἐξάπτω+ **V 2-1-1-2-3=9**

MM MM = *The Vocabulary of the Greek Testament* (→ MOULTON 1914)

Ex 30,8; Nm 8,3; Jgs[A] 15,5; Ez 21,3; Prv 22,15

A: *to set fire to, to light, to kindle* [τι] Ex 30,8; *to fasten to* [τινος] Prv 22,15

P: *to cling to, to pursue at heel* Lam 4,19

ἔξαρθρος,-ος,-ον A 0-0-0-0-1=1

4 Mc 9,13

dislocated

ἐξαρθρόω V 0-0-0-0-1=1

4 Mc 10,5

to dislocate

ἐξαριθμέω⁺ V 10-0-2-4-4=20

Gn 13,16(bis); 15,5; Lv 15,13.28

A: *to enumerate, to count, to number* Gn 13,16

M: *to enumerate, to count, to number* Lv 15,13

Cf. SKEHAN 1987 139(Sir 1,9)

ἐξαρκέω V 1-0-0-0-0=1

Nm 11,23

to be sufficient, to suffice

ἐξαρνέομαι V 0-0-0-0-1=1

4 Mc 5,35

to deny utterly

ἐξαρπάζω⁺ V 0-0-0-0-1=1

1 Mc 7,29

to snatch away

ἔξαρσις,-εως N3F 1-0-1-0-0=2

Nm 10,6; Jer 12,17

ruin, destruction Jer 12,17; *setting out* Nm 10,6

ἐξαρτάω⁺ V 1-0-0-0-0=1

Ex 28,7

P: *to be hung upon, to be attached to, to be fastened on* [ἐπί τινι]

ἐξάρχω V 5-3-1-1-3=13

Ex 15,21; 32,18(ter); Nm 21,17

to begin [τινος] Ex 32,18; *id.* [κατά τι] Ex 32,18; *to begin, to lead* [τινος] (in songs, hymns) Ex 15,21; *to begin to sing of* [τι] Nm 21,17; *to begin to sing* [τι] Jdt 15,14; *id.* [abs.] 1 Sm 18,7

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989, 323-324

ἐξασθενέω⁺ **V 0-0-0-1-1=2**

Ps 63(64),9; PSal 17,31

to be utterly weak

ἐξασκέω **V 0-0-0-0-2=2**

4 Mc 5,23; 13,24

to train thoroughly, to practise

ἐξαστράπτω⁺ **V 0-0-3-1-0=4**

Ez 1,4.7; Na 3,3; Dn^{LXX} 10,6

to flash as with lightning; neol.

Cf. HAUSPIE 2001b, forthcoming

ἐξατιμόομαι **V 0-0-1-0-0=1**

Ez 16,61

P: *to be utterly dishonoured*; neol.

Cf. HAUSPIE 2001b, forthcoming

ἐξαφίημι⁺ **V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

2 Mc 12,24

to set free

ἐξεγείρω⁺ **V 4-18-31-25-10=88**

Gn 28,16; 41,21; Nm 10,34(35); 24,19; Jgs^{A} 5,12

A: *to awaken* [τινα] Sir 22,9; *to stir up, to raise up* [τι] Ps 79(80),3; *to raise up* [τι] (of love) Ct 2,7; *to raise up against* [τι ἐπί τινα] 2 Sm 12,11; *id.* (weapons) [τι] 2 Sm 23,18; *to lift* [τι] (of sea) Jon 1,11; *to raise, to lift, to bring* [τι] Hab 3,13; *to remove* [τι] 2 Sm 19,19; *to revive* [τι] Is 38,16; *to raise from the dead* [τινα] Jb 5,11

P: *to be awaked, to wake up* Gn 28,16; *to arise* Nm 24,19

*Jgs^{A} 5,16 ἐξεγειρόντων *the ones who arouse, vigilantes*-עורים ◊עור? for MT עדרים *flocks*; *Jer 28(51),38 ἐξηγέρθησαν *they rose up*-נערו ◊עור for MT נערו-◊נער^{I} *they shall growl*; *Ez 21,21 ἐξεγείρηται *is stirred* or *is aroused*-מערות ◊עור? for MT מעדות ◊יעד *set, ordered*

Cf. WALTERS 1973 279(n.1); →TWNT

ἐξέγερσις,-εως **N3F 0-0-0-0-1=1**

PSal 4,15

awakening

ἐξέδρα,-ας **N1F 0-0-21-0-0=21**

Ez 40,44.45.46; 41,10.11

room, arcade furnished with recesses and seats

Cf. HUSSON 1983a, 73-77; SETTIS 1973, 661-745

ἐξεικονίζω V 2-0-0-0-0=2

Ex 21,22.23

P: *to be fully shapen* or *formed* (in the image of God), cpr. Gn 1,26 and 9,6; neol.

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989, 219; LE DEAUT 1984, 184-185; PRIJS 1948, 11-12

ἔξειμι (ἐξιέναι)+ V 1-0-0-0-2=3

Ex 28,35; 3 Mc 5,5.48

fut. of ἐξέρχομαι; *to go out, to come out*

→ NIDNTT

ἐξεκκλησιάζω V 2-12-3-0-2=19

Lv 8,4; Nm 20,10; Jgs 20,1; 2 Sm 20,14

A: *to summon to an assembly, to convene* [τι] Lv 8,3

P: *to be called together* Jos 18,1

ἐξεκκλησίασαν νηστείαν *they pro-claimed a fast* Jer 43(36),9

*2 Sm 20,14 ἐξεκκλησιάσθησαν *they assembled*-יקהלו (MT^q) for MT יקלהו (MT^k) *they treated with contempt*

Cf. WALTERS 1973, 85

ἐξελαύνω V 1-0-2-0-0=3

Lv 14,40; Zech 9,8; 10,4

to drive out, to drive away

ἐξελέγχω+ V 0-0-1-0-2=3

Mi 4,3; 4 Mc 2,13; Wis 12,17

to refute, to confute [τι] Wis 12,17; *id.* [τινα] 4 Mc 2,13

Cf. SPARKS 1972 149-152(esp.151(Wis 4,20))

ἐξέλευσις,-εως N3F 0-1-0-0-0=1

2 Sm 15,20

going out; neol.

ἐξελίσσω+ V 0-1-0-0-0=1

1 Kgs 7,45(8)

M: *to extend to* [τινι]

ἐξέλκω+ V 1-1-0-3-1=6

Gn 37,28; Jgs^A 20,31; Jb 20,15; 36,20; Prv 30,33

to drag sb out of [τινα ἔκ τινος] Gn 37,28; *to draw out, to remove* [τινα] 3 Mc 2,23

ἐὰν δε ἐξέλκῃς λόγους *if you keep saying words* Prv 30,33; μὴ ἐξελκύσῃς τὴν νύκτα *do not let the night last too long* Jb 36,20

Cf. D'HAMONVILLE 2000, 306

ἐξεμέω V 0-0-2-3-0=5

Jer 32(25),16.27; Jb 20,15; Prv 23,8; 25,16

to vomit (forth), to disgorge

ἐξεραυνάω[+] V 0-1-0-0-0=1

Jgs[A] 18,2

to search out [τι]; see ἐξερευνάω

ἐξεργάζομαι V 0-0-0-3-0=3

Ps 7,14; 30(31),20; Est 8,12r

to work out, to bring to completion [τι] Est 8,12r; *to prepare* [τι] Ps 7,14

ἐξεργαστικός,-ή,-όν A 0-0-0-0-1=1

2 Mc 2,31

able to accomplish; τὸ ἐξεργαστικόν *working out, full presentation*

ἐξερεύγομαι V 0-0-0-4-1=5

Ps 44(45),2; 118(119),171; 143(144),13; 144(145),7; Wis 19,10

to vomit forth [τι] (of a river) Wis 19,10; *to overflow with* [τι] (metaph.) Ps 44(45),2

ἐξερευνάω V 0-3-4-10-4=21

Jgs 5,14; 1 Sm 23,23; 1 Chr 19,3; Jl 1,7

to search out, to examine [abs.] Ps 118(119),2; *to investigate, to examine* [τι] 1 Chr 19,3; *to go out in quest of* [τινα] 1 Mc 9,26; *to enquire about, to scrutinize* [τινα] Jdt 8,34; *to search out among* [τινα ἔν τινι] 1 Sm 23,23

*Jgs 5,14 ἐξερευνῶντες *searching out* -◊חקר for MT ◊חקק *commanders*; *Ps 108(109),11 ἐξερευνησάτω *let (him) search out, scrutinize*-יחפשׂ or יבקשׁ for MT ינקשׁ *let him seize*

see ἐξεραυνάω

Cf. PASSONI DELL'ACQUA 1983 265; WALTERS 1973 206-209(Jgs 5,14); →NIDNTT; TWNT

ἐξερεύνησις,-εως N3F 0-0-0-1-0=1

Ps 63(64),7

investigation; neol.

Cf. PASSONI DELL'ACQUA 1983 266

ἐξερημόω V 2-2-14-1-1=20

Lv 26,31.32; Jgs[A] 16,24; 2 Kgs 19,24; Is 37,26

to make quite desolate, to devastate [τι] Lv 26,31; *to dry up* [τι] 2 Kgs 19,24

ἐξέρπω V 0-0-0-1-0=1

Ps 104(105),30

to crawl, to swarm with [τι]

Cf. CAIRD 1968b=1972 129-130; HELBING 1928, 78; →LSJ RSuppl

ἐξέρχομαι+ V 176-260-124-66-116=742

Gn 4,16; 8,7.16.18.19

to go out of, to come out of [abs.] Gn 8,18; *id.* [τι] Gn 44,4; *id.* [ἔκ τινος] (of things) Gn 8,16; *id.* (of pers.) Gn 15,4; *to go forth from* [ἀπό τινος] Gn 4,16; *to proceed from* [ἔκ τινος] 1 Sm 2,3; *to come forth from* [παρά τινος] (of ordinances) Gn 24,50; *to be risen* (of the sun) Gn 19,23; *to go forth to* [+inf.] Gn 24,43

ἐξελεύσεται εἰς συνάντησίν σοι *he will come forth to meet you* Ex 4,14; ἐξῆλθεν τὸ ἔτος ἐκεῖνο *that year passed, that year came to an end* Gn 47,18

*Nm 24,7 ἐξελεύσεται *shall come out of*-◊אזל? for MT יזל ◊נזל *shall flow*; *Nm 24,24 ἐξελεύσεται *shall come out of* (cpr. Sam. Pent.) יצאים?-◊יצא for MT צים *ships*

see ἔξειμι

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

ἔξεστιν+ V 0-0-0-3-5=8

Est 4,2; 8,12g; Ezr 4,14; 1 Mc 14,44; 3 Mc 1,11

it is allowed to, it is possible to [+inf.] Est 8,12g; *id.* [τινι +inf.] Ezr 4,14

οὐ γὰρ ἦν ἐξὸν αὐτῷ εἰσελθεῖν *he was not allowed to enter* Est 4,2

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

ἐξετάζω+ V 1-0-0-2-9=12

Dt 19,18; Ps 10(11),4.5; Jdt 8,13; Wis 6,3

to examine well or *closely, to scrutinize* [abs.] (of judges) Dt 19,18; *to question* [τινα] Sir 23,10; ἐξεταστέος *to be scrutinized* 2 Mc 2,29

ἐξέτασις,-εως N3F 0-0-0-0-2=2

3 Mc 7,5; Wis 1,9

close examination, scrutiny, test

ἐξετασμός,-οῦ+ N2M 0-1-0-1-1=3

Jgs^B 5,16; Prv 1,32; Wis 4,6

close examination Prv 1,32; *trial* Wis 4,6

Cf. LARCHER 1985, 324

ἐξευμενίζω V 0-0-0-0-1=1

4 Mc 4,11

M: *to propitiate, to appease*; neol.?

ἐξεύρεσις,-εως N3F 0-0-1-0-1=2

Is 40,28; Bar 3,18

discovery

ἐξευρίσκω **V 0-0-0-0-3=3**

2 Mc 7,23; Bar 3,32.37

to find out, to discover

ἐξέχω+ **V 2-3-2-3-0=10**

Ex 38,15(37,18); Nm 21,13; 1 Kgs 7,15(28).16(29) (bis)

A: *to project* [abs.] Neh 3,27; *to stand out, to project from* [ἔκ τινος] Ex 38,15(37,18); *id.* [ἀπό τινος] Nm 21,13

M: *to project from* [τινος] Ez 42,6; *id.* [ἔκ τινος] Ez 42,5

ἐξηγέομαι+ **V 1-3-0-3-2=9**

Lv 14,57; Jgs 7,13; 2 Kgs 8,5; Jb 12,8

to tell at length, to relate in full Jgs 7,13; *to explain* Jb 12,8; *to order, to dictate* Lv 14,57

Cf. SPICQ 1978a, 256-258; →NIDNTT; TWNT

ἐξήγησις,-εως+ **N3F 0-1-0-0-1=2**

Jgs^{B} 7,15; Sir 21,16

statement, narrative

→ NIDNTT

ἐξηγητής,-οῦ **N1M 2-0-0-1-0=3**

Gn 41,8.24; Prv 29,18

expounder, interpreter (of visions and prophecies) Gn 41,8

*Prv 29,18 ἐξηγητής *prophet, seer*-חזה or *superintendent* -חַזָּן (Aram.) for MT חָזוֹן *vision*

Cf. SPICQ 1978a, 257-258; →NIDNTT

ἐξηγορία,-ας **N1F 0-0-0-2-0=2**

Jb 22,22; 33,26

utterance Jb 33,26; *confession* Jb 22,22; neol.

ἐξήκοντα+ **M^{C} 24-20-3-22-14=83**

Gn 5,15.18.20.21.23

sixty

ἐξηκονταετής,-ής,-ές **A 2-0-0-0-0=2**

Lv 27,3.7

sixty years old

ἑξηκοστός,-ή,-όν **M^{O} 0-0-0-0-6=6**

1 Mc 10,1.21.57.67; 11,19

sixtieth

ἐξηλιάζω **V 0-3-0-0-0=3**

2 Sm 21,6.9.13

to hang in the sun (as a form of torture); neol.

ἐξημερόω **V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

4 Mc 1,29

to soften, to tame, to humanize

ἐξῆς+ **D 3-1-0-0-2=6**

Ex 10,1; Dt 2,34; 3,6; Jgs^A 20,48; 2 Mc 7,8

one after another, in order, in a row Dt 2,34; *next, thereafter* 2 Mc 7,8; *suitable, what is in keeping with, what befits* 3 Mc 1,9

ἐξηχέω+ **V 0-0-1-0-2=3**

Jl 4,14; 3 Mc 3,2; Sir 40,13

to sound forth Jl 4,14; *to spread, to go round* (e.g. an utterance) 3 Mc 3,2

ἐξικνέομαι **V 0-1-0-0-0=1**

Jgs^B 5,15

to arrive at, to reach; *Jgs^B 5,15 ἐξικνούμενοι corr. ἐξιχνιαζόμενοι or ἐξιχνευόμενοι-חקרי *searchings* for MT חקקי *resolutions, decisions*, see also Jgs^A 5,16

Cf. SCHREINER 1961, 354

ἐξίλασις,-εως **N3F 1-0-0-0-1=2**

Nm 29,11; Od 4,17

propitiation, atonement, appeasement; neol.

→ NIDNTT

ἐξιλάσκομαι+ **V 73-7-14-5-10=109**

Gn 32,21; Ex 30,10.15.16; 32,30

M: *to propitiate* Gn 32,21; *to make atonement* Ex 30,15

P: *to be atoned for* 1 Sm 3,14; *to be atoned for to* [τινι] Dt 21,8; *to be purged from* [ἀπό τινος] Nm 35,33

Cf. HARLÉ 1988 32; MORRIS 1983, 144-178; →NIDNTT

ἐξίλασμα,-ατος **N3N 0-1-0-1-0=2**

1 Sm 12,3; Ps 48(49),8

ransom, propitiatory offering, bribe; neol.

ἐξιλασμός,-οῦ **N2M 3-1-3-0-9=16**

Ex 30,10; Lv 23,27.28; 1 Chr 28,11; Ez 7,25

appeasement, propitiation, atonement Ex 30,10

*Ez 7,25 ἐξιλασμός *appeasement*-כפרת ◊כפר for MT קפדה *terror* (hapax)

neol.

Cf. Harlé 1988 32; Morris 1983 144-178.189; →NIDNTT

ἐξιππάζομαι V 0-0-1-0-0=1

Hab 1,8

to ride out or *away*; neol.

ἐξίπταμαι V 0-0-0-1-0=1

Prv 7,10

later form of ἐκπέτομαι; *to fly out* or *away*

ἕξις,-εως+ N3F 0-2-2-4-5=13

Jgs[A] 14,9; 1 Sm 16,7; Is 7,14; Hab 3,16; Prv 13,5

state, constitution (of body) Sir 30,14; *trained habit, skill* Sir prol.,11; *outward appearance* 1 Sm 16,7; *corpse* Jgs[A] 14,9

→ NIDNTT

ἐξισάζω V 0-0-0-0-1=1

Sir 32,9

M: *to make oneself equal*

ἐξισόω V 2-0-0-0-0=2

Ex 37,16(38,18); 38,15(37,18)

P: *to be (made) equal to* [τινι]

ἐξιστάνω V 0-0-0-0-1=1

3 Mc 1,25

to divert from [τινος]; neol.

→ TWNT

ἐξίστημι+ V 8-21-29-7-9=74

Gn 27,33; 42,28; 43,33; 45,26; Ex 18,9

A: *to drive out of his senses, to amaze, to confound* [τινα] Ex 23,27

M: *to be astonished* 1 Mc 15,32; *to be amazed at* [πρός τινα] Gn 43,33; *id.* [ἐπί τινι] Wis 5,2

ἐξέστη δὲ Ισαακ ἔκστασιν μεγάλην σφόδρα *Isaac was very amazed* Gn 27,33; ἐξέστη δὲ Ιοθορ ἐπὶ πᾶσι τοῖς ἀγαθοῖς *Jethro exulted* or *rejoiced for all the good* Ex 18,9; ἐξέστη ἡ διάνοια Ιακωβ *Jacob's mind was confused, Jacob was bewildered* Gn 45,26; ὅτι ἦν ἡ καρδία αὐτοῦ ἐξεστηκυῖα *for his heart was greatly alarmed* or *confounded* 1 Sm 4,13; αὐτὸς ἐξεστὼς ἐσκοτώθη καὶ ἀπέθανεν *having lost consciousness, he blacked out and died* Jgs[B] 4,21; βουλὴν δὲ πολυπλόκων ἐξέστησεν *he subverted the counsel of the crafty* Jb 5,13

*Jgs[A] 5,4 ἐξεστάθη *it was shaken, it quaked*-נמוטו or נמוגו for MT נטפו *(the heavens) dropped*; *Ez 21,19 ἐκστήσει *it will strike with amazement* -חרדת *trembling* for MT חדרת *surrounding*; *Hos 5,8 ἐξέστη *is*

driven out of his senses-◊חרד *to tremble* for MT אחריך/ *after you*; *Sir 43,18 ἐκστήσεται *it is astonished* -◊תמה (hi.) for Hebr. יתמה *it marvels at*

Cf. HARLÉ 1988, 121; LE BOULLUEC 1989, 194; SCHREINER 1957, 117-118; SPICQ 1982 280- 285; →NIDNTT; TWNT

ἐξιχνεύω **V 0-0-0-0-3=3**

Sir 6,27; 18,4; 42,18

to fathom, to track out, to examine; see ἐξιχνιάζω

ἐξιχνιάζω **V 0-3-0-8-5=16**

Jgs[A] 18,2; Jgs[B] 18,2(bis); Ps 138(139),3; Jb 5,27

to explore, to trace, to track out, to search out; neol.; see ἐξιχνεύω

ἐξιχνιασμός,-οῦ **N2M 0-1-0-0-0=1**

Jgs[A] 5,16

tracking out, searching; neol.

ἐξοδεύω **V 0-1-0-0-3=4**

Jgs[B] 5,27; 1 Ezr 4,23; 1 Mc 15,41; 2 Mc 12,19

A: *to march out* [abs.] 1 Ezr 4,23

P: *to depart this life* Jgs[B] 5,27

ὅπως ἐκπορευόμενοι ἐξοδεύωσιν τὰς ὁδοὺς τῆς Ιουδαίας *so that, going out, they might march out by the way of Judaea* 1 Mc 15,41

ἐξοδία,-ας **N1F 2-2-1-0-0=5**

Dt 16,3; 33,18; 2 Sm 3,22; 11,1; Mi 7,15

marching out, expedition

Cf. WALTERS 1973, 139

ἐξοδιάζω **V 0-1-0-0-0=1**

2 Kgs 12,13

to pay in full, to spend

ἐξόδιον,-ου **N2N 3-1-0-2-0=7**

Lv 23,36; Nm 29,35; Dt 16,8; 2 Chr 7,9

final day of a festival

Cf. GEHMAN 1966=1972 108; HARLÉ 1988, 191; WALTERS 1973 39.283; →LSJ RSuppl

ἔξοδος,-ου[+] **N2F 4-21-8-24-13=70**

Ex 19,1; 23,16; Nm 33,38; Jgs 5,4

going out 1 Sm 29,6; *way out, outlet, border* 1 Chr 5,16; *end* 2 Chr 23,8; *issue* Prv 4,23; *street* 2 Sm 22,43; *opening* Ez 42,11; *exit* Ez 43,11; *deliverance or exodus (out of Egypt)* Ex 19,1

*Prv 8,35 ἔξοδοί (μου) ἔξοδοι (*my*) *outgoings are the outgoings (of)* -◊יצא for MT-◊מצא *he who finds me finds*; *Prv 30,12 ἔξοδον αὐτοῦ *his way, his way out*-יצא◊ מצא/ו, or ἔξοδος for MT מ/צאת/ו *of his excrement, of his discharge from the bowel*

Cf. HAUSPIE 2002, forthcoming; LE BOULLUEC 1989, 26; →LSJ RSuppl; NIDNTT; TWNT

ἔξοικος,-ος,-ον A 0-0-0-1-0=1

Jb 6,18

houseless; neol.

ἐξοκέλλω V 0-0-0-1-0=1

Prv 7,21

to drive headlong, to compel

ἐξολέθρευμα,-ατος N3N 0-1-0-0-0=1

1 Sm 15,21

act of destruction; neol.

ἐξολέθρευσις,-εως N3F 0-1-1-1-1=4

Jgs[A] 1,17; Ez 9,1; Ps 108(109),13; 1 Mc 7,7

destruction Ez 9,1; Ἐξολέθρευσις (toponym) Jgs[A] 1,17; neol.

Cf. HAUSPIE 2001b, forthcoming

ἐξολεθρεύω[+] V 53-86-46-24-12=221

Gn 17,14; Ex 8,20; 12,15.19; 30,33

A: *to destroy utterly* [τι] Lv 26,30

P: *to be utterly destroyed* Gn 17,14

*1 Kgs 11,15 ἐν τῷ ἐξολεθρεῦσαι *while destroying* -בהכות for MT בהיות *while being*

Cf. HARL 1986a, 171; →NIDNTT; TWNT

ἐξόλλυμι V 0-0-0-3-1=4

Prv 10,31; 11,17; 15,27; Sir 5,7

A: *to destroy utterly* [τινα] Prv 15,27

M/P: *to perish utterly* Prv 10,31

ἐξομβρέω V 0-0-0-0-2=2

Sir 1,19; 10,13

to pour out like rain (metaph.); neol.

ἐξόμνυμι V 0-0-0-0-4=4

4 Mc 4,26; 5,34; 9,23; 10,3

M: *to forswear, to renounce*

ἐξομοιόω[+] V 0-0-0-0-1=1

2 Mc 4,16

P: *to become like, to be like*

ἐξομολογέομαι[+] **V 1-17-2-79-38=137**

Gn 29,35; 2 Sm 22,50; 1 Kgs 8,33.35; 1 Chr 16,4

to confess Dn^{LXX} 9,20; *to acknowledge, to admit* 2 Mc 7,37; *to make grateful acknowledgements, to give thanks, to sing praises* (semit., stereotypical rendition of הודה ◊ידה) Gn 29,35

*Ps 73(74),19 ψυχὴν ἐξομολογουμένην σοι *the soul that sings praise to you*-נפש תודך ◊ידה for MT נפש תורך *the soul of your dove*

neol.?

Cf. HELBING 1928, 243-244; LEDOGAR 1967, 29-56; TOV 1976b 543-544; 1990 97-110; →NIDNTT; TWNT

ἐξομολόγησις,-εως[+] **N3F 0-3-2-10-11=26**

Jos 7,19; 1 Chr 25,3; 2 Chr 20,22; Is 51,3; Jon 2,10

confession of gratitude, thanksgiving (semit., cpr. ἐξομολογέομαι); neol.?

Cf. TOV 1990, 97-110; →NIDNTT

ἐξόπισθεν **D/P 0-4-0-1-2=7**

1 Kgs 19,21; 2 Kgs 17,21; 1 Chr 17,7; 19,10; Ps 77(78),71

behind, in rear 1 Chr 19,10; *behind* [τινος] 1 Kgs 19,21

ἐξοπλησία,-ας N1F 0-0-0-0-1=1

2 Mc 5,25

getting under arms

Cf. WALTERS 1973, 122-123

ἐξοπλίζω **V 2-0-0-0-1=3**

Nm 31,3; 32,20; 2 Mc 5,2

A: *to arm completely* Nm 31,3

M: *to arm oneself* Nm 32,20

λόγχας ἐξοπλισμένοι *armed with lances* 2 Mc 5,2

ἐξορκίζω[+] **V 1-1-0-0-0=2**

Gn 24,3; Jgs^{A} 17,2

to conjure; neol.?

Cf. HELBING 1928, 72; →NIDNTT; TWNT

ἐξορμάω **V 0-1-0-0-4=5**

Jgs^{A} 7,3; 2 Mc 11,7; 3 Mc 1,1.18; 5,47

to set out (esp. in haste), *to rush* [intrans.]

ἐξορύσσω^{+} V 0-2-0-1-0=3

Jgs^{A} 16,21; 1 Sm 11,2; Prv 29,22

to dig out or *up* Prv 29,22; *to gouge out* Jgs^{A} 16,21

ἐξουδενέω^{+} V 0-2-2-1-2=7

2 Kgs 19,21; 2 Chr 36,16; Ez 21,15; 22,8; Jb 30,1

to set at naught, to disdain, to scorn 2 Kgs 19,21

*Ez 21,15 ἐξουδένει *set at naught*-בזי ◊בזה for MT בני *my son*

neol.; see ἐξουδενόω, ἐξουθενέω, ἐξουθενόω

Cf. HAUSPIE 2001b, forthcoming; OLOFSSON 1990b, 22-23 (Ps 59(60),14); →NIDNTT

ἐξουδένημα,-ατος^{+} N3N 0-0-0-2-0=2

Ps 21(22),7; DnTh 4,17(14)

object of contempt

ἐξουδενόω^{+} V 0-10-5-20-2=37

Jgs 9,38; 1 Sm 8,7; 15,23(bis)

to set at naught, to disdain, to scorn Jgs 9,38

*Ps 59(60),14 ἐξουδενώσει *he treats with contempt*-יבוז? for MT יבוס *he treads down*, cpr. Ps 43(44),6

neol.; see ἐξουδενέω, ἐξουθενέω, ἐξουθενόω

ἐξουδένωμα,-ατος N3N 0-0-0-1-0=1

Ps 89(90),5

scorn, contempt; neol.

ἐξουδένωσις,-εως N3F 0-0-0-6-1=7

Ps 30(31),19; 106(107),40; 118(119),22; 122(123),3.4

contempt, scorn

ἐξουθενέω^{+} V 0-2-2-1-3=8

1 Sm 8,7; 10,19; Jer 6,14; Am 6,1; Prv 1,7

to disdain, to scorn, to set at naught 1 Sm 8,7

*Am 6,1 τοῖς ἐξουθενοῦσι *those who disdain* corr.? τοῖς ἐξευθηνοῦσι (ἐν?) for MT השאננים *those who are carefree*

neol.; see ἐξουδενέω, ἐξουδενόω, ἐξουθενόω

ἐξουθενόω V 0-3-0-3-3=9

1 Sm 2,30; 8,7; 15,9; Ps 43(44),6; 50(51),19

to disdain, to set at naught; neol.; see ἐξουδενέω, ἐξουδενόω, ἐξουθενέω

ἐξουσία,-ας^{+} N1F 0-1-0-39-39=79

2 Kgs 20,13; Ps 113(114),2; 135 (136),8.9; Prv 17,14

power, authority 1 Ezr 4,28; *control over* [τινος] Ps 135(136),8; *permission* [+inf.] 1 Mc 11,58; *office, magistracy* Dn 3,2; <αἱ> ἐξουσίαι *(the) authorities* (personification of invisible, angelic powers) Dn^{LXX} 7,27

see ἀρχή

Cf. Caragounis 1986 68-70 (Dn^{LXX} 7,27); Horsley 1982 83-84; Scholtissek 1993, 85-88; →NIDNTT; TWNT

ἐξουσιάζω^{+} V 0-2-0-19-2=23

Jgs^{B} 5,2.9; Eccl 2,19; 5,18; 6,2

A: *to exercise authority* Eccl 8,4; *to have power to* [+inf.] 2 Ezr 7,24; *to give power to* [τινα] Eccl 5,18; *id.* [τινι] Eccl 6,2

M: *to exercise authority over* [ἐπί τινα] Neh 5,15

neol.?

→ TWNT

ἐξοχή,-ῆς^{+} N1F 0-0-0-1-0=1

Jb 39,28

prominence

ἐξόχως D 0-0-0-0-1=1

3 Mc 5,31

especially, above others

ἐξυβρίζω V 1-0-1-0-2=4

Gn 49,4; Ez 47,5; 2 Mc 1,28; PSal 1,6

to break out into insolence, to wax wanton 2 Mc 1,28

ἐξύβρισας ὡς ὕδωρ *you are insolent as water (that overruns)* Gn 49,4, see also Ez 47,5

ἐξυμνέω V 0-0-0-0-1=1

PSal 6,4

to praise [τινι]

ἐξυπνίζω^{+} V 0-3-0-1-0=4

Jgs^{B} 16,14.20; 1 Kgs 3,15; Jb 14,12

P: *to wake up, to awake*

→ TWNT

ἔξυπνος,-ος,-ον^{+} A 0-0-0-0-1=1

1 Ezr 3,3

awakened out of sleep; neol.

→ TWNT

ἐξυπνόω **V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

4 Mc 5,11

to wake out of, to awake from [ἀπό τινος]; neol.

ἐξυψόω **V 0-0-0-1-1=2**

Dn^{LXX} 3,51; Sir 1,30

to exalt; neol.

ἔξω+ **D 56-23-4-16-10=109**

Gn 9,22; 15,5; 19,17; 24,11.29

out Gn 15,5; *outside* Gn 9,22; *out (of), outside* [τινος] Gn 24,11

*Am 4,5 ἔξω *(from) outside*-מחוץ for MT מחמץ *from what is leavened*

see ἐξώτατος, ἐξώτερος, ἐξωτέρω

→ TWNT

ἔξωθεν+ **D 10-8-22-1-8=49**

Gn 6,14; 7,16; 20,18; Ex 25,11; 26,35

from without, abroad Jgs 12,9

[τινος]: *outside (of)* Ex 26,35; *out of* Jer 44(37),21

ἔσωθεν καὶ ἔξωθεν *(from) within and without* Gn 6,14

ἐξωθέω+ **V 1-6-15-4-2=28**

Dt 13,6; 2 Sm 14,13.14(bis); 15,14

to thrust out, to force out Dt 13,6; *to expel, to eject, to banish* 2 Sm 14,13; *to put forth* 2 Sm 15,14

ἔξωσμα,-ατος **N3N 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Lam 2,14

banishment; neol.

ἐξώτατος,-η,-ον **A 0-1-0-0-0=1**

1 Kgs 6,30

sup. of ἔξω; *outermost*

ἐξώτερος,-α,-ον+ **A 1-1-18-0-0=20**

Ex 26,4; 1 Kgs 6,29; Ez 10,5; 40,19.20

comp. of ἔξω; *outer*

ἐξωτέρω **D 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Jb 18,17

comp. of ἔξω; *more outside*

ἔοικα+ **V 0-0-0-2-0=2**

Jb 6,3.25

to be like; ὡς ἔοικε *as it seems*

ἑορτάζω⁺ **V 8-1-5-2-0=16**

Ex 5,1; 12,14(bis); 23,14; Lv 23,39

to keep a festival or *holiday* Ex 5,1; *to celebrate* Ex 12,14

*Ps 75(76),11 ἑορτάσει (σοι) *(it) shall celebrate (you)*-תחג/ך for MT תחגר *you shall gird*

→ NIDNTT

ἑόρτασμα,-ατος **N3N 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Wis 19,16

festival, holiday; neol.

Cf. LARCHER 1985, 1079

ἑορτή,-ῆς⁺ **N1F 34-23-24-16-27=124**

Ex 10,9; 12,14; 13,6; 23,15.16

feast, festival, holiday Ex 10,9

ἐν ταῖς ἐπωνύμοις ὑμῶν ἑορταῖς *on your eponymous* or *own official feasts* Est 8,12u

*Jer 38(31),8 ἐν ἑορτῇ *to the feast*-ב/מועד for MT בם עור *with them the blind*

Cf. DANIEL, S. 1966 185.205; LEE 1990, 9; →NIDNTT

ἐπαγγελία,-ας⁺ **N1F 0-0-1-2-5=8**

Am 9,6; Ps 55(56),9; Est 4,7; 1 Ezr 1,7; 1 Mc 10,15

announcement, promise

Cf. HORSLEY 1982, 147; →NIDNTT; TWNT

ἐπαγγέλλω⁺ **V 0-0-0-2-11=13**

Prv 13,12; Est 4,7; 1 Mc 11,28; 2 Mc 2,18; 4,8

M: *to promise (unasked)* Est 4,7; *to offer of one's free will* 1 Mc 11,28; *to profess, to make profession of* Wis 2,13

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

ἐπάγω⁺ **V 25-19-59-23-26=152**

Gn 6,17; 7,4; 8,1; 18,19; 20,9

A: *to bring (on)* Dt 23,14; *to bring upon* [τι ἐπί τινα] Ex 32,34; *id.* [τι ἐπί τι] Gn 6,17; *id.* [τί τινι] Ex 15,26; *id.* [τινα πρός τινα] Jgs^B 4,7; *id.* [τι πρός τινα] Jgs^B 4,7; *to bring into* [τι εἴς τι] Lv 26,36; *to lay on, to apply to* [τι ἐπί τινα] Is 10,24; *to stretch upon* [τι ἐπί τινος] Jb 38,5

M: *to bring upon* [τι πρός τινα] Ex 28,43; *id.* [τί τινι] Jb 22,17

*1 Sm 5,6 ἐπήγαγεν *he brought (upon) them* -וישׂימם ◊שׂים for MT וישמם ◊שׁמם *he destroyed* or *devastated them*; *1 Sm 15,23 ἐπάγουσιν *they bring on*-הפיצו? for MT הפצר *stubbornness*?

Cf. HELBING 1928, 276-277; LE BOULLUEC 1989, 328; →SCHLEUSNER(1 Sm 15,23)

ἐπαγωγή,-ῆς   N1F 1-0-2-0-11=14

Dt 32,36; Is 10,4; 14,17; Od 2,36; Sir 2,2

distress, misery

Cf. CAIRD 1968b=1972 130; WALTERS 1972, 129

ἐπαγωγός,-ός,-όν   A 0-0-0-0-1=1

4 Mc 8,15

attractive, alluring

ἐπᾴδω/ἐπαείδω   V 1-0-1-2-0=4

Dt 18,11; Jer 8,17; Ps 57(58),6; Eccl 10,11

to sing as an incantation, to use charms or *incantations*

ἐπαινεστός,-ή,-όν   A 0-0-1-0-0=1

Ez 26,17

praiseworthy, laudable, renowned

ἐπαινέω+   V 1-0-0-17-10=28

Gn 12,15; Ps 9,24(10,3); 33(34),3; 43 (44),9; 55(56),5

A: *to praise, to commend* [τινα] Gn 12,15

M: *to praise oneself* Ps 9,24(10,3)

P: *to be praised* Ps 33(34),3

*Eccl 8,10 καὶ ἐπῃνέθησαν *and they were praised* וישׁתבחו for MT וישׁתכחו *and they were forgotten*

→ NIDNTT

ἔπαινος,-ου+   N2M 0-2-0-3-5=10

1 Chr 16,27; 2 Chr 21,20; Ps 21 (22),4.26; 34(35),28

praise, approval, commendation

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

ἐπαίρω+   V 8-20-10-28-17=83

Gn 7,17; 13,10; Ex 7,20; 10,13; 14,16

A: *to lift up* Gn 7,17; *to raise* Jgs 2,4; *to exalt, to magnify* Ezr 4,19; *to stir up, to excite* 2 Kgs 14,10

P: *to be lifted up* Ps 23(24),7; *to be exalted* Ps 8,2; *to be roused, to be led on, to be excited* 1 Kgs 12,24b

*2 Kgs 18,29 ἐπαιρέτω *let (him) arouse*-ישׂיא for MT ישׁיא *let (him) deceive*, see also 2 Kgs 19,10; Ob 3; *Jer 29(47),6 καὶ ἐπάρθητι *and be lifted up*-ורמי for MT ודמי *and be still*; *Ps 72(73),18 ἐπαρθῆναι *to be lifted up*-◊נשׂא for MT ל/משׁואות ◊נשׁא *to deceptions*

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989, 138; →TWNT

ἐπαισχύνομαι+V 0-0-1-2-0=3

Is 1,29; Ps 118(119),6; Jb 34,19

to be ashamed at, to reverence [τι] Jb 34,19; *to be ashamed of* [ἐπί τινι] Is 1,29; *id.* [ἔν τινι] Ps 118(119),6

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

ἐπαιτέω+ **V 0-0-0-1-1=2**

Ps 108(109),10; Sir 40,28

to beg, to act as a beggar

ἐπαίτησις,-εως **N3F 0-0-0-0-2=2**

Sir 40,28.30

begging; neol.

ἐπακολουθέω+ **V 5-4-1-3-2=15**

Lv 19,4.31; 20,6; Nm 14,24; Dt 12,30

to follow, to attend to [τινι]

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

ἐπακουστός,-ός,-όν **A 0-0-0-0-1=1**

1 Ezr 4,12

obeyed

ἐπακούω+ **V 9-33-15-34-9=100**

Gn 16,11; 17,20; 21,17; 25,21; 30,6

to hear [τινος] Gn 21,17; *to give ear, to listen* [τινι] Gn 16,11; *id.* [τινος] Gn 17,20; *id.* [τινι] 1 Chr 5,20; *to obey* [τινος] Eccl 10,19

ἐπακούσεταί μοι ἡ δικαιοσύνη μου *my righteousness shall answer for me* Gn 30,33

Cf. BARR 1980, 67-72; COX 1981, 251-258; HARL 1986a, 233(Gn 30,33); HELBING 1928, 154-155; SPICQ 1982, 231-245; →NIDNTT; TWNT

ἐπακρόασις,-εως **N3F 0-1-0-0-0=1**

1 Sm 15,22

hearkening, obedience; neol.

ἐπαλγέστερος,-α,-ον **A 0-0-0-0-1=1**

4 Mc 14,10

comp. of ἐπαλγής; *painful*

ἔπαλξις,-εως **N3F 0-1-3-1-2=7**

1 Kgs 2,35f; Is 21,11; 54,12; Jer 27(50), 15; Ct 8,9

defence 1 Kgs 2,35f; ἐπάλξεις *bulwarks, battlements* Ct 8,9

*Is 21,11 ἐπάλξεις *fortification*-חילה for MT לילה *night*

ἐπαμύνω **V 0-0-0-0-2=2**

3 Mc 1,27; 4 Mc 14,19

A: *to come to aid, to succour* [τινι] 3 Mc 1,27

M: *to ward off* [τινα] 4 Mc 14,19

ἐπάν[+] **X 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Bel[LXX] 11

when

ἐπανάγω[+] **V 0-0-1-0-4=5**

Zech 4,12; 2 Mc 9,21; 12,4; Sir 17,26; 26,28

A: *to bring up* [τι] Zech 4,12; *to return to* [ἐπί τινα] Sir 17,26; *to turn back from to* [ἀπό τινος ἐπί τι] Sir 26,28 P: *to go forth into the sea* 2 Mc 12,4

ἐπαναιρέω **V 0-0-0-0-2=2**

2 Mc 14,2.13

M: *to kill, to slay*

ἐπανακαινίζω V 0-0-0-1-0=1

Jb 10,17

to renew, to revive; neol.

ἐπαναπαύω[+] **V 2-5-2-0-1=10**

Nm 11,25.26; Jgs[A] 16,26; 2 Kgs 2,15; 5,18

M: *to rest upon, to come to rest upon* [ἐπί τινα] Nm 11,25; *to rely upon* [τινι] 1 Mc 8,11; neol.?

Cf. HELBING 1928, 277; →NIDNTT; TWNT

ἐπανάστασις,-εως **N3F 0-1-0-0-0=1**

2 Kgs 3,4

rising up

ἐπαναστρέφω V 8-0-0-1-0=9

Gn 18,10; Ex 14,28; Lv 22,13; Nm 35,28; Dt 3,20

to return [intrans.]

Cf. HARL 1986a, 175

ἐπανατρυγάω V 2-0-0-0-0=2

Lv 19,10; Dt 24,21

to glean after the crop; neol.

Cf. HARLÉ 1988, 165; PELLETIER 1954, 523-527

ἐπανδρόω **V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

X X = particle

2 Mc 15,17

to make manly; neol.

ἐπανέρχομαι[+] **V 2-0-0-2-2=6**

Gn 50,5; Lv 25,13; Jb 7,7; Prv 3,28; Tob[BA] 6,17

to return

ἐπανήκω[+] **V 1-0-0-2-2=5**

Lv 14,39; Prv 3,28; 7,20; Sir 4,18; 27,9

to return Lv 14,39

ἐπανήξει κατ’ εὐθεῖαν *she (wisdom) will return the straight way* Sir 4,18

ἐπανθέω **V 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Jb 14,7

to bloom, to be in flower

ἐπανίστημι[+] **V 3-10-4-22-5=44**

Dt 19,11; 22,26; 33,11; Jgs 9,18

M: *to rise* 1 Sm 4,15; *to rise up against* [ἐπί τινα] Dt 19,11; *id.* [τινι] Dt 33,11

Cf. HELBING 1928, 277-278

ἐπάνοδος,-ου **N2F 0-0-0-0-3=3**

Sir 17,24; 22,21; 38,21

return

ἐπανορθόω **V 0-0-0-0-2=2**

2 Mc 2,22; 5,20

to set up again, to reset [τι] 2 Mc 5,20; *to restore* [τι] 2 Mc 2,22

ἐπανόρθωσις,-εως[+] **N3F 0-0-0-0-2=2**

1 Ezr 8,52; 1 Mc 14,34

correction, reparation, setting right, restoration

Cf. ROBERT 1960, 518; →NIDNTT; TWNT

ἐπάνω[+] **D/P 50-28-20-18-11=127**

Gn 1,2(bis).7.29; 7,18

above, on the upper side or *part* Gn 40,17; *above, more* Ex 30,14

[τινος] *over* Gn 1,2; *above* Gn 1,7; *upon* Gn 22,9; *before, in front of* Gn 18,2

*2 Sm 5,20 (ἐκ τῶν) ἐπάνω (διακοπῶν) (*from*) *the upper* (*breaches*)-מ/מעל (הפרצים) for MT ב/בעל (פרצים) (*to*) *Baal (of the Philistines)*, see also Ez 25,9

ἐπάνωθεν[+] **D 3-26-3-2-0=34**

Ex 25,20; 26,14; 38,5(37,6); Jgs[A] 13,20; Jgs[B] 3,21
above, on top Ex 25,20; *from above* Jb 18,16
Cf. GEHMAN 1951=1972 95

ἐπαξονέω V 1-0-0-0-0=1
Nm 1,18
to enroll on tablets, to register; neol.

ἐπαοιδή,-ῆς N1F 1-0-1-0-0=2
Dt 18,11; Is 47,12
enchantment
Cf. WALTERS 1973, 69

ἐπαοιδός,-οῦ+ N2M 8-2-1-11-1=23
Ex 7,11.22; 8,3.14.15
enchanter, charmer; neol.?
Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989, 36; WALTERS 1973, 69

ἐπαποστέλλω V 2-1-3-1-3=10
Ex 8,17; Dt 28,48; 1 Kgs 12,24k; Jer 9,15; 25,17(49,37)
to send after [τί τινι] Wis 11,15; *to send upon* [τι ἐπί τινα] Jb 20,23; neol.

ἐπάρδω V 0-0-0-0-1=1
4 Mc 1,29
to water; neol.?

ἐπαρήγω V 0-0-0-0-1=1
2 Mc 13,17
to come to aid, to help [τινι]

ἐπαρκέω+ V 0-0-0-0-2=2
1 Mc 8,26; 11,35
to supply

ἔπαρμα,-ατος N3N 0-0-0-1-0=1
Ezr 6,3
foundation
Cf. CAIRD 1968b=1972 130; DREW-BEAR 1972, 197

ἔπαρσις,-εως N3N 0-1-3-2-0=6
2 Kgs 19,25; Ez 24,25(bis); Zech 12,7; Ps 140(141),2
lifting up Ps 140(141),2; *elation, pride* Zech 12,7; ἐπάρσεις *heaps of ruins* 2 Kgs 19,25

*Ez 24,25 τὴν ἔπαρσιν *pride*-משׂא for MT משׂושׂ *joy*; *Lam 3,47 ἔπαρσις *elation*-השׂאת for MT השאת *ruin*, see also 2 Kgs 19,25

ἐπαρυστήρ,-ῆρος **N3M 1-0-0-0-0=1**

Ex 25,38

vessel for pouring oil (into a lamp)*, funnel*; neol.

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989, 264

ἐπαρυστρίς,-ίδος **N3F 2-1-2-0-0=5**

Ex 38,17(37,23); Nm 4,9; 1 Kgs 7,35(49); Zech 4,2.12

vessel for pouring oil, funnel; neol.

Cf. WALTERS 1973, 103

ἔπαρχος,-ου+ **N2M 0-0-0-8-9=17**

Ezr 5,3(bis).6; 6,13; 8,36

governor

ἐπάρχω **V 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Est 3,13b

to rule over [τινος]

ἐπασθμαίνω **V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

4 Mc 6,11

to breathe hard, to pant in working; neol.

ἔπαυλις,-εως+ **N3F 14-19-5-6-2=46**

Gn 25,16; Ex 8,7.9; 14,2.9

dwelling Gn 25,16; *fold* Nm 32,16; *unwalled village* Lv 25,31

*Jos 15,36 αἱ ἐπαύλεις αὐτῆς *its villages*-גדרתיה for MT גדרתים *Gederothaim*

Cf. HARL 1986a, 207; HARLE 1988, 201; HUSSON 1983a, 77-80; LE BOULLUEC 1989 124.162

ἐπαύξω **V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

3 Mc 2,25

to increase

ἐπαύριον+ **D 11-11-1-0-2=25**

Gn 19,34; Ex 9,6; 18,13; 32,6; Lv 23,11

on the next day, on the morrow Gn 19,34; *on the day after* [τινος] Lv 23,15

Cf. HARLÉ 1988 189(Lv 23,11)

ἐπαφίημι+ **V 0-0-1-3-0=4**

Ez 16,42; Jb 10,1; 12,15; 39,11

to send upon [τι ἐπί τινα] Jb 10,1; *to let loose* or *in (upon)* (words) [τι] Jb 12,15; *to discharge at* [τί τινι] Jb 39,11; *to throw at* [τι ἐπί τινα] (metaph.) Ez 16,42

Cf. HELBING 1928, 278

ἐπεγγελάω V 0-0-0-0-1=1

4 Mc 5,27

to laugh at [τινι]

ἐπεγείρω+ V 0-6-10-0-2=18

1 Sm 3,12; 22,8; 2 Sm 18,31; 22,49; 1 Chr 5,26

A: *to awaken, to excite, to raise up against* [τι ἐπί τινα] 1 Sm 3,12; *to stir up against* [τινα ἐπί τινα] 1 Sm 22,8

M/P: *to rise up against* [ἐπί τινα] 2 Sm 18,31; *id.* [τινι] 2 Sm 22,49

*Jer 29(47),7 ἐπεγερθῆναι *to be raised up*-◊ערה ? for MT יעדה *he has appointed it*?; *Na 1,8 ἐπεγειρομένους *those who rise up (against him)*-מקימיו for MT מקומה *her place*?

Cf. HELBING 1928, 278

ἐπεί+ C 4-5-0-8-22=39

Gn 15,17; 46,30; Ex 2,3; Dt 2,16; Jos 4,1

when Gn 15,17; *since, for, as, given that* Gn 46,30

Cf. AEJMELAEUS 1982, 79-80

ἐπείγω+ V 0-0-0-1-2=3

Dn^LXX 3,22; 2 Mc 10,19; Bel^Th 30

to urge [τινα] Bel^Th 30; *to be pressing, to be urgent* Dn^LXX 3,22

(→κατ-)

ἐπειδή+ C 8-0-5-3-4=20

Gn 15,3; 18,31; 19,19; 23,13; 41,39

when Gn 50,4; *since, for, as, inasmuch as* Gn 41,39; *seen that, since* Ex 1,21

Cf. AEJMELAEUS 1982, 79-80

ἔπειμι (ἐπεῖναι)+ V 2-2-0-0-1=5

Ex 8,18; 9,3; 1 Kgs 10,16; 2 Chr 9,15; 4 Mc 1,10

to be upon [ἐπί τινος] Ex 8,18; *to be set upon* [ἐπί τι] 2 Chr 9,15

ἔπεστί μοι [+inf.] *it is right that I should* 4 Mc 1,10

ἔπειμι (ἐπιέναι) V 1-1-0-3-0=5

Dt 32,29; 1 Chr 20,1; Prv 3,28; 27,1; Od 2,29

C C = conjunction

fut. of ἐπέρχομαι; *to come upon*; ἐπιών *following, succeeding, next* Dt 32,29; ἡ ἐπιοῦσα (sc. ἡμέρα) *the next, the following (day)* Prv 3,28

ἐπεισέρχομαι+ **V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

1 Mc 16,16

to rush in and attack

ἐπεισφέρω **V 0-2-0-0-0=2**

Jgs 3,22

to bring in besides, to bring next

ἔπειτα+ **D 0-0-1-0-1=2**

Is 16,2; 4 Mc 6,3

thereupon, thereafter, then

ἐπέκεινα+ **D 4-4-8-0-2=18**

Gn 35,16(21); Lv 22,27; Nm 15,23; 32,19; 1 Sm 10,3

henceforth Lv 22,27; *on the other side of, over and beyond* [τινος] Gn 35,16(21)

ἐπεκχέω **V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Jdt 15,4

P: *to rush upon* [τινι]; neol.?

ἐπελπίζω **V 0-1-0-7-0=8**

2 Kgs 18,30; Ps 51(52),9; 118(119), 43.49.74

to buoy up with hope [τινα] Ps 118(119),49; *to pin one's hope upon, to hope in* [εἴς τι] Ps 118(119),74

Cf. HELBING 1928, 78

ἐπενδύτης,-ου+ **N2M 0-1-0-0-0=1**

2 Sm 13,18

robe, garment (worn over another)

ἐπεξέρχομαι **V 0-0-0-0-2=2**

Jdt 13,20; Wis 14,31

to take vengeance for [τινι] Jdt 13,20; *to punish* [τινα] Wis 14,31

Cf. HELBING 1928, 279

ἐπερείδω **V 0-0-0-2-0=2**

Prv 3,18; Est 5,1a

M: *to lean upon, to rest in* or *upon* [ἐπί τι]

Cf. HELBING 1928, 279

ἐπέρχομαι+ **V 11-13-26-40-22=112**

Gn 42,21; Ex 10,1; Lv 11,34; 14,43; 16,9

to come upon [ἐπί τινα] Gn 42,21; *to come forward* Jgs[B] 20,33; *to go* or *come against, to attack* [ἐπί τινα] 1 Sm 30,23; *to be at hand* Jdt 9,5; τὰ ἐπερχόμενα *the future* Is 42,23

*Jb 40,20 ἐπελθὼν (δὲ ἐπ’ ὄρος) *(when) he had gone up (to a mountain)* -(להר) (כ)יבוא for MT (כי) בול (הרים ישׂאו לו) *(for the mountains will bring up [their]) produce, tribute* or *spoil (for him)*?

see ἔπειμι (ἐπιέναι)

Cf. HELBING 1928 84.279; LEE, J. 1983, 88-89; →NIDNTT; TWNT

ἐπερωτάω+ **V 10-31-14-9-11=75**

Gn 24,23; 26,7; 38,21; 43,7; Nm 23,3

to ask sb [τινα] Gn 24,23; *to consult, to inquire of* [ἔν τινι] Jgs[A] 18,5; *to ask about, to inquire about* [τινα εἴς τι] 2 Sm 11,7

*Pvr 17,28 ἐπερωτήσαντι *he asks*-◊דרשׁ for MT מחריש ◊חרשׁ *keeping silent*

Cf. HELBING 1928, 40-41; →NIDNTT; TWNT

ἐπερώτημα,-ατος+ **N3N 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Dn[Th] 4,17(14)

answer, decision

Cf. SPICQ 1978a, 261-262; →NIDNTT; TWNT

ἐπερώτησις,-εως **N3F 1-0-0-0-0=1**

Gn 43,7

questioning

ἐπευθυμέω **V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Wis 18,6

to rejoice at [τινι]; neol.

ἐπευκτός,-ή,-όν **A 0-0-1-0-1=2**

Jer 20,14; PSal 8,16

longed for; neol.

ἐπεύχομαι **V 1-1-0-0-0=2**

Dt 10,8; 1 Chr 23,13

to pray

ἐπέχω+**V 2-6-1-3-11=23**

Gn 8,10.12; Jgs[B] 20,28; 1 Kgs 22,6.15

to hold, to refrain Jb 27,8; *to hold back, to keep in check* Jer 6,11; *to stop from, to cease from* [τινος] 2 Kgs 4,24; *to forbear* 1 Kgs 22,15

to wait Gn 8,10; *to wait for* [τινι] Jb 30,26; *to intend, to purpose* [abs.] Sir 13,11; *to be intent on sth* [ἐπί τινι] Sir 5,1

Cf. HELBING 1928, 279

ἐπήκοος,-ος,-ον A 0-2-0-0-0=2

2 Chr 6,40; 7,15

listening, giving ear to, attentive [εἴς τι] 2 Chr 6,40; *id.* [τινι] 2 Chr 7,15

ἐπήλυτος,-ου+ N2M 0-0-0-1-0=1

Jb 20,26

foreigner, immigrant, stranger, incomer; see προσήλυτος

ἐπί+ P 1418-1780-1765-1228-1106=7297

Gn 1,11.12.15.17.20

[τινος]: *on, upon* (place) Gn 1,11; *above* Gn 1,20; *at, near* 1 Mc 1,55; *by, on the basis of* Dt 19,15; *about, concerning* Jer 35,8; *in the time of, under* 1 Ezr 2,12; *in* (time) Gn 49,1; *at, on* (time) Ex 8,28; *during* 4 Mc 15,19; *over* (of pers., authority) Ex 2,14

[τινι]: *against* 2 Mc 13,19; *at, near, by* Wis 19,17; *over* (of power) Est 8,12e; *to, in addition to* Tob 2,14; *on the basis of* Dt 17,6; *in* (metaph. with verbs of believing, hoping, trusting) Wis 3,9; *at, because of, from, with* (after verbs which express feelings, opinions) Jdt 11,16; *at, in, at the time of, during* Sir 22,10

[τι, τινα]: *upon* Gn 22,12; *against* Ps 40,10

[τινα]: *over* Gn 37,8; *on, upon, to, over* Jer 1,1; *to, toward* Dt 30,10; *in, on, for, toward* Wis 12,2

[τι]: *for* Ps 21(22),19; *for, over a period of* Wis 18,20

ἐπ' ἐσχάτων *at the last* Dt 17,7; καὶ εἶπαν τῷ ὄντι ἐπὶ πάντων τῶν αὐτοῦ *and they said to the one that had charge of all his things* Jdt 14,13; ἐπ' ἀληθείας *truly* Tob 8,7; χάρις ἐπὶ χάριτι *grace upon grace* Sir 26,15; θλῖψιν ἐπὶ θλῖψιν *affliction upon affliction* Is 28,10; ἐπ' ὀνόματί τινος *after the name of* Neh 7,63; ἐπὶ πλεῖον (of place) *further* 2 Mc 10,27; (of time) *longer, too long* Wis 8,12; ἐπὶ τὸ αὐτό *together* Dt 25,5; ἐπὶ πολύ *to a great extent, carefully* 3 Mc 5,17

*Ps 9,39(10,18) ἐπί corr.? ἀπό, see also Jb 23,15 and often; *Is 4,2 ἐπὶ τῆς γῆς *on the earth*-על פני הארץ for MT פרי הארץ *the fruits of the earth*; *Lam 1,14 ἐπί *on, over*-עַל for MT ע˙ל *yoke*

→ NIDNTT

ἐπιβάθρα,-ας N1F 0-0-0-0-1=1

3 Mc 2,31

means of approach (metaph.); neol.?

ἐπιβαίνω+ V 8-18-17-10-8=61

Gn 24,61; Lv 15,9; Nm 22,22.30; Dt 1,36

to set foot on, to tread, to walk upon Dt 1,36; *to enter into* Mi 1,3; *to assault* Prv 21,22; *to continue* Jos 15,6; *to mount on* Gn 24,61; *to use* or *to put one's weight on* Dt 33,29

*Jb 6,21 ἐπέβητε *you have come* or ἐπέβητε corr. ἀπέβητε *you have become* for MT עתה הייתם *now you have become*, see also Jb 30,21; *Ps 75(76),7 ἐπιβεβηκότες τοὺς ἵππους *riders on horses*-רכבי סוס for MT רכב וסוס *rider and horse*

Cf. HELBING 1928 85.280; ORLINSKY 1937, 361-367

ἐπιβάλλω+ **V 34-5-10-6-19=74**

Gn 2,21; 22,12; 39,7; 46,4; 48,14

A: *to throw upon, to cast upon* [τι ἐπί τινα] Gn 39,7; *to lay on* [τι ἐπί τινα] Gn 2,21; *to add to, to contribute to* [τί τινι] Jb 27,12

M: *to put upon oneself* Jos 7,6

P: *to be put upon* [ἐπί τι] Jos 9,2b(8,31); *to be imposed upon* [τινι] Ex 21,30

διότι Τωβιτ ἐπιβάλλει κληρονομῆσαι αὐτήν *for it falls to Tobit's share to have her by inheritance, for Tobit is entitled to inherit her* Tob 3,17

Cf. HELBING 1928, 280; →TWNT

ἐπίβασις,-εως N3F 0-0-0-2-2=4

Ps 103(104),3; Ct 3,10; Wis 5,11; 15,15

means of approach, access Ps 103 (104),3; *steps* Ct 3,10

ἐπιβάτης,-ου N1M 0-5-1-1-1=8

2 Kgs 7,14; 9,17.18.19; 18,23

rider, horseman 2 Kgs 9,17; *soldier on board ship, mariner* Ez 27,29

ἐπιβάτης ἵππου *horseman* 2 Kgs 9,18

ἐπιβιβάζω+ **V 0-6-3-1-2=12**

2 Sm 6,3; 1 Kgs 1,33; 2 Kgs 9,28; 13,16(bis)

to cause to mount on [τινα ἐπί τινα] 1 Kgs 1,33; *id.* [τινα ἐπί τι] 2 Kgs 9,28

to put upon [τι ἐπί τι] 2 Sm 6,3; *to cause to ride, to cause to tread over* [τινα ἐπί τι] Ps 65(66),12; *id.* [τινα εἴς τι] Hab 3,15

ἐπιβιβῶ Εφραιμ *I will mount Ephraim* Hos 10,11; ἐπιβίβασον τὴν χεῖρά σου ἐπὶ τὸ τόξον *put your hand on the bow* 2 Kgs 13,16

Cf. HARL 1999, 301; →LSJ RSuppl

ἐπιβιόω V 0-0-0-0-1=1

4 Mc 6,20

to live over, to live after, to survive[14]

ἐπιβλέπω+ **V 7-34-28-26-19=114**

---

[14]Lust, J., Eynikel, E., & Hauspie, K. (2003). A Greek-English Lexicon of the Septuagint : Revised Edition. Deutsche Bibelgesellschaft: Stuttgart.

+ Used in the New Testament

V V = verb

7 Word occurrences in the Torah

34 Word occurrences in the Early Prophets (including 1 and 2 Chronicles)

28 Word occurrences in the Later Prophets

26 Word occurrences in the Writings (excluding 1 and 2 Chronicles)

19 Word occurrences in the books which do not occur in the Hebrew Bible

114 Total word occurrences

Gn 19,26.28; Ex 14,24; Lv 26,9; Nm 12,10

to look upon, to look attentively [ἐπί τινα] Gn 19,28; *to look well at, to observe* [τινα] 1 Kgs 7,13

*1 Sm 2,29 ἐπέβλεψας *you look (contemptuously) at* -תביט ◊נבט for MT תבעטו ◊בעט *you kick at*; *1 Sm 7,2 ἐπέβλεψεν *they looked*-ויבטו ◊נבט for MT וינהו ◊נהה[I] *they lamented*

Cf. DANIEL, S. 1966, 186; HELBING 1928, 282

ἐπίβλημα,-ατος[+] **N3N 0-0-1-0-0=1**

Is 3,22

housecoat, négligé

Cf. CAIRD 1968b=1972 130

ἐπιβοάω[+] **V 0-0-0-0-2=2**

4 Mc 6,4; Wis 14,1

A: *to cry out* 4 Mc 6,4

M: *to invoke, to call upon* Wis 14,1

ἐπιβοηθέω **V 0-0-0-0-4=4**

1 Mc 7,7; 2 Mc 8,8; 11,7; 13,10

to come to aid, to succour [τινι]

ἐπιβόλαιον,-ου **N2N 0-1-2-0-0=3**

Jgs[B] 4,18; Ez 13,18.21

covering, wrapper, garment; neol.

ἐπιβολή,-ῆς **N1F 0-0-0-0-2=2**

1 Ezr 8,22; 2 Mc 8,7

hostile attempt, assault 2 Mc 8,7; *penalty, fine* 1 Ezr 8,22

ἐπιβουλεύω **V 0-0-0-2-0=2**

Prv 17,26; Est 8,12u

to plot against, to contrive against [τινι]

Cf. HELBING 1928, 282

---

* The **asterisk (*)** indicates that the following case deals with a passage in which the Greek differs from the Hebrew and in which the difference can be explained on the level of the writing, reading, or hearing of the Hebrew word, or as an error in the transmission of the Greek text.

◊ The **diamond (◊)** before a Hebrew word designates it as a "root" rather than the form in which it occurs in the text.

N N = noun

3 3 = third declension

N N = neuter

2 2 = second declension

1 1 = first declension

F F = feminine

ἐπιβουλή,-ῆς[+] **N1F 0-0-0-1-6=8**

Est 2,22; 1 Ezr 5,70; 2 Mc 5,7; 3 Mc 1,2

plan formed against, plot

ἐπίβουλος,-ος,-ον A 0-4-1-0-8=13

1 Sm 29,4; 2 Sm 2,16; 19,23; 1 Kgs 5,18; Hab 2,7

plotting against, treacherous 1 Sm 29,4

*2 Sm 2,16 ἐπιβούλων *(field) of the ambushes*-הצדים? for MT הצרים *(field) of the sword edges* or *of the rocks*?; *Hab 2,7 ἐπίβουλοι *those plotting against you*-מענניך for MT מזעזעיך *those making you tremble*

ἐπιβρέχω V 0-0-0-1-0=1

Ps 10(11),6

to rain upon

ἐπιβρίθω V 0-0-0-1-0=1

Jb 29,4

to be vigorous

ἐπιγαμβρεύω[+] **V 1-5-0-1-2=9**

Gn 34,9; 1 Sm 18,22.23.26.27

A: *to become son-in-law to* [τινι] 1 Sm 18,22; *to become father-in-law to* [τινι] 1 Mc 10,56

M: *to intermarry* [τινι] Gn 34,9

neol.

Cf. HARL 1986a, 248; HELBING 1928, 251-252

ἐπιγαμία,-ας N1F 0-1-0-0-0=1

Jos 23,12

intermarriage; ἐὰν ἐπιγαμίας ποιήσητε πρὸς αὐτούς *if you intermarry with them*

ἐπιγελάω[+] **V 0-0-0-1-1=2**

Prv 1,26; Tob[BA] 2,8

to laugh at [abs.] Tob[BA] 2,8; *id.* [τινι] Prv 1,26

ἐπιγεμίζω V 0-0-0-1-0=1

Neh 13,15

to impose as a burden; neol.

ἐπιγίνομαι[+] **V 0-0-0-0-2=2**

3 Mc 2,5; LtJ 47

to be born after, to come after

A A = adjective

ἐπιγινώσκω+ **V 16-5-46-27-51=145**

Gn 27,23; 31,32(bis); 37,32.33

to recognize Gn 27,23; *to observe* Gn 31,32; *to acknowledge* Hab 3,2; *to find out, to discover* Gn 37,32; *to take notice of* Gn 31,32; *to show favour to* Dt 16,19

*Hag 2,19 ἐπιγνωσθήσεται *shall it be known*-הידע for MT הזרע *the seed*?; *Zech 6,10 ἐπεγνωκότων *those under-standing*-ידעים for MT ידעיה *Iedaiah*?, see also Zech 6,14

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

ἐπιγνωμοσύνη,-ης **N1F 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Prv 16,23

prudence; neol.

ἐπιγνώμων,-ων,-ον **A 0-0-0-4-0=4**

Prv 12,26; 13,10; 17,27; 29,7

understanding, intelligent Prv 17,27

ἐπιγνώμων δίκαιος ἑαυτοῦ φίλος ἔσται *a just judge* or *arbiter shall be his own friend* Prv 12,26

ἐπίγνωσις,-εως+ **N3F 0-1-3-1-2=7**

1 Kgs 7,2(14); Hos 4,1.6; 6,6; Prv 2,5

knowledge

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

ἐπίγνωστος,-ος,-ον **A 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Jb 18,19

known; neol.

ἐπιγονή,-ῆς **N1F 0-2-1-0-0=3**

2 Chr 31,16.18; Am 7,1

offspring, breed 2 Chr 31,16

*Am 7,1 ἐπιγονή *offspring*-יצר for MT יוצר *forming*

ἐπιγράφω+ **V 2-0-1-2-0=5**

Nm 17,17.18; Is 44,5; Prv 7,3; Dn^{LXX} 5,0

to write upon

→ NIDNTT

ἐπιδεής,-ής,-ές **A 0-0-0-0-2=2**

Sir 4,1; 31,4

needy

NIDNTT NIDNTT = The New Intern. Diction. of New Testament Theology (→ C. Brown)
TWNT TWNT = Theologisches Wörterbuch zum Neuen Testament (→ Kittel)

ἐπιδεικνύω/ἐπιδείκνυμι+ V 0-0-1-2-11=14

Is 37,26; Prv 12,17; Est 3,13d; Jdt 8,24; Tob^S 11,15

A: *to display, to exhibit, to show, to point out* Is 37,26; *to prove, to show, to demonstrate* 4 Mc 1,7

M: *to show off* LtJ 58; *to make a display of one's powers* Jdt 8,24

ἐπίδειξις,-εως N3F 0-0-0-0-1=1

4 Mc 13,10

showing forth

ἐπιδέκατον,-ου N2N 12-4-3-0-0=19

Nm 18,21.24.26(ter)

tenth, tithe

ἐπιδέξιος,-ος,-ον A 0-0-0-2-0=2

Prv 27,16; Ezr 5,8

skillful Ezr 5,8

*Prv 27,16 ἐπιδέξιος *prosperous*-ימין^II for MT ימינו/^I *his right hand*?

ἐπιδέχομαι+ V 0-0-0-0-21=21

1 Ezr 9,14; 1 Mc 1,42.63; 6,60; 9,31

to receive, to welcome Sir 36,21; *to take upon oneself, to undertake* 1 Ezr 9,14; *to agree* 1 Mc 1,42; *to allow, to admit* Sir 51,26

ἐπιδέω (-εδέησα) V 6-0-2-2-6=16

Dt 2,7; 15,7.8.9.10

A: *to be in need of* Sir 33,32

M: *to be in want of* Dt 15,7

ἐπιδέω (-έδησα) V 0-1-1-0-0=2

Jgs^B 16,21; Jer 28(51),63

to bind on, to fasten on Jer 28(51),63; *to bind* Jgs^B 16,21

ἐπίδηλος,-ος,-ον A 0-0-0-0-1=1

2 Mc 15,35

seen clearly, manifest

ἐπιδιαιρέω V 1-0-0-0-0=1

Gn 33,1

to divide, to distribute

Cf. HARL 1986a, 244-245

ἐπιδίδωμι+ V 1-1-1-1-8=12

Gn 49,21; 1 Sm 14,13; Am 4,1; Est 9,11; Sir 6,32

to give (freely), to bestow Gn 49,21; *to give into the hands of, to deliver* 2 Mc 11,17; *to add (his own blow)* 1 Sm 14,13

ἐὰν ἐπιδιδῷς τὴν ψυχήν σου *if you will give your soul, if you will apply yourself* Sir 6,32; καρδίαν ἐπιδώσει συντελέσαι τὸ χρῖσμα [+inf.] *he will set his heart on finishing the glazing* Sir 38,30

ἐπιδιπλόω V 1-0-0-0-0=1

Ex 26,9

to double; neol.

Cf. Le Boulluec 1989, 267-268

ἐπιδιώκω V 1-0-0-0-1=2

Gn 44,4; 3 Mc 2,7

to pursue after [τινα] 3 Mc 2,7; *id.* [ὀπίσω τινός] Gn 44,4

ἐπίδοξος,-ος,-ον A 0-0-0-2-0=2

Prv 6,8b; Dn[LXX] 2,11

glorious

ἐπιδόξως D 0-0-0-0-1=1

1 Ezr 9,45

gloriously, honourably

ἐπιδύνω/ἐπιδύω[+] V 1-1-1-0-0=3

Dt 24,15; Jos 8,29; Jer 15,9

to go down

ἐπιείκεια,-ας[+] N1F 0-0-0-3-8=11

Dn 3,42(23); Dn[LXX] 4,27(24); 2 Mc 2,22; 10,4

equity Wis 12,18; *reasonableness, fairness, goodness* Wis 2,19

Cf. Spicq 1978a, 263-267; →NIDNTT; TWNT

ἐπιεικεύομαι V 0-0-0-1-0=1

Ezr 9,8

to deal mercifully with [τινι]; neol.

ἐπιεικής,-ής,-ές[+] A 0-0-0-2-1=3

Ps 85(86),5; Est 8,12i; PSal 5,12

fair, good, reasonable Ps 85(86),5; *equitable* Est 8,12i; see ἐπιεικῶς

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

D D = adverb

ἐπιεικῶσ/ἐπιεικέως D 0-2-0-1-1=4

1 Sm 12,22; 2 Kgs 6,3; Est 3,13b; 2 Mc 9,27

kindly, mildly, mercifully 2 Mc 9,27

ἐπιεικέστερον *with greater moderation* Est 3,13b

Cf. WALTERS 1973, 123

ἐπιζάω V 1-0-0-0-1=2

Gn 47,28; 4 Mc 18,9

to survive

ἐπιζεύγνυμι V 0-0-0-0-1=1

2 Mc 2,32

to add to [τί τινι] (metaph.)

ἐπιζήμιον,-ου N2N 1-0-0-0-0=1

Ex 21,22

fine, punishment

ἐπιζητέω⁺ V 0-9-3-1-5=18

Jgs^B 6,29; 1 Sm 20,1; 2 Sm 3,8; 2 Kgs 1,2.3

to seek (after) [τι] 1 Sm 20,1; *to enquire (of), to consult* [τι] 2 Kgs 1,3; *to request* [τι] 1 Mc 7,13; *to seek a charge (against)* [ἐπί τινα] 2 Sm 3,8

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

ἐπιθανάτιος,-ος,-ον⁺ A 0-0-0-0-1=1

Bel^LXX 31

condemned to death; neol.?

ἐπίθεμα,-ατος N3N 11-8-0-0-0=19

Ex 25,17; Lv 7,34; 8,29; 14,24; 23,15

cover Ex 25,17; *heave-offering*?, *deposit*? Lv 14,24; *capital* (of a column) 1 Kgs 7,5

Cf. HARLÉ 1988, 42; LE BOULLUEC 1989, 256-257

ἐπίθεσις,-εως⁺ N3F 0-1-1-0-3=5

2 Chr 25,27; Ez 23,11; 2 Mc 4,41; 5,5; 14,15

setting upon, attack 2 Mc 4,41; *deception, corruption* Ez 23,11; see ἐπιτίθημι

Cf. RABINOWITZ 1958 77-82(esp.82); SPICQ 1978a, 268-269; →NIDNTT; TWNT

ἐπιθεωρέω V 0-0-0-0-1=1

4 Mc 1,30

to consider (next in order)

ἐπιθυμέω+ **V 13-7-9-11-15=55**

Gn 31,30; 49,14; Ex 20,17(bis); 34,24

to set one's heart upon, to long for, to desire [τινα] Ex 20,17; *id.* [τινος] Ex 34,24; *id.* [+inf.] Gn 31,30

*Gn 49,14 ἐπεθύμησεν *he desired*-חמד for MT חמר *ass*; *Is 58,11 ἐπιθυμεῖ *(your soul) desires*-◊צחה *to thirst* for MT צחצחות ◊צחח *scorched land, dry places*?

Cf. HELBING 1928, 137-138; LE BOULLUEC 1989, 210-211; TOV 1981, 107; →NIDNTT; TWNT

ἐπιθύμημα,-ατος **N3N 1-1-6-7-2=17**

Nm 16,15; 1 Kgs 21(20),6; Is 27,2; 32,12; Ez 24,16

object of desire 1 Kgs 21(20),6; *desire* Is 27,2

ἀγρὸς ἐπιθυμήματος *pleasant field* (semit., rendering MT שְׂדֵי־חמד) Is 32,12

*Nm 16,15 ἐπιθύμημα *desire*-חמוד for MT חמור *ass*; *Is 27,2 ἐπιθύμημα *desire*-חמד for MT חמר *wine*

ἐπιθυμητής,-οῦ+ **N2M 1-0-1-1-0=3**

Nm 11,34; Ez 26,12; Prv 1,22

one who lusts Nm 11,34; *one who longs for, one who desires* Prv 1,22

→ TWNT

ἐπιθυμητός,-ή,-όν **A 0-3-5-6-3=17**

2 Chr 20,25; 32,27; 36,10; Is 32,14; Jer 12,10

(to be) desired Jer 12,10

σκεύη ἐπιθυμητά *precious vessels* 2 Chr 20,25; οἶκοι ἐπιθυμητοί *pleasant houses* Is 32,14

ἐπιθυμία,-ας+ **N1F 11-2-1-30-41=85**

Gn 31,30; 49,6; Nm 11,4.34.35

desire, yearning Gn 31,30; *lust* Nm 11,34; *longing after, desire of, desire for* [τινος] 2 Chr 8,6

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

ἐπιθύω+ **V 0-3-1-0-2=6**

1 Kgs 12,33; 13,1.2; Hos 2,15; 1 Ezr 5,66

to offer (up)on 1 Kgs 13,2; *to burn incense* 1 Kgs 12,33

Cf. KILPATRICK 1983b=1990 191-194

ἐπικάθημαι **V 0-1-0-0-3=4**

2 Sm 16,2; 2 Mc 3,25; Sir 33,6; LtJ 70

to sit upon

ἐπικαθίζω+ **V 2-5-1-0-0=8**

Gn 31,34; Lv 15,20; 2 Sm 13,29; 22,11; 1 Kgs 1,38

to set upon [τινα ἔν τινι] 2 Kgs 10,16; *to sit down upon* [τινι] Gn 31,34; *id.* [ἐπί τι] Lv 15,20

M M = masculine

ἐπικαινίζω **V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

1 Mc 10,44

to renew, to restore; neol.

ἐπίκαιρος,-ος,-ον **A 0-0-0-0-4=4**

2 Mc 8,6.31; 10,15; 14,22

opportune, commodious, convenient

ἐπικαλέω+ **V 26-35-31-50-46=188**

Gn 4,26; 12,8; 13,4; 21,33; 26,25

M: *to call in, (up)on* Gn 4,26

P: *to be called upon* Gn 48,16; *to be called by surname* 1 Sm 23,28

*Am 4,12 τοῦ ἐπικαλεῖσθαι *to call on*-לקרא ◊קרא for MT לקראת ◊קרא var. of קרה *to meet*, see also Ex 3,18; *Ps 74(75),2 ἐπικαλεσόμεθα τὸ ὄνομά σου *and we will call upon your name*-ונקרא בשמך for MT וקרוב שמך *and near is your name*

Cf. HARL 1986a, 153; SPICQ 1982, 286-291; →NIDNTT; TWNT

ἐπικάλυμμα,-ατος+ **N3N 2-1-0-1-0=4**

Ex 26,14; 39,20(34); 2 Sm 17,19; Jb 19,29

cover, covering, veil Ex 26,14

ἀπὸ ἐπικαλύμματος *from deceit*? (metaph.), mss ἀπὸ κρίματος *from judgement* Jb 19,29

ἐπικαλύπτω+ **V 6-3-4-4-2=19**

Gn 7,19.20; 8,2; Ex 14,26; Nm 4,11

to cover (over), to cover (up) Gn 7,19; *to put as a covering over* Nm 4,11

ἐπικαρπολογέομαι **V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

4 Mc 2,9

to glean; neol.

ἐπικαταλαμβάνω **V 1-0-0-0-0=1**

Nm 11,23

to overtake

Cf. MARGOLIS, M. 1906a=1972 76-77

ἐπικαταράομαι **V 9-0-1-0-1=11**

Nm 5,18.19.22.24(bis)

to bring curses Nm 5,19; *to call down curses upon* Nm 22,17; *to curse* (of God) Mal 2,2; neol.

ἐπικατάρατος,-ος,-ον+ **A 25-8-7-2-3=45**

Gn 3,14.17; 4,11; 9,25; 27,29

accursed; neol.?

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

ἐπίκειμαι+ **V 1-0-0-2-4=7**

Ex 36,38(39,31); Jb 19,3; 21,27; 1 Ezr 5,69; 1 Mc 6,57

serving as pass. to ἐπιτίθημι; *to be placed, to lie in, to lie on* [ἐπί τι] Ex 36,38(39,31); *to be laid upon* [abs.] 2 Mc 1,21; *to press upon, to attack* [τινι] Jb 19,3; *to press upon* [abs.] 3 Mc 1,22;

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

ἐπικερδής,-ής,-ές **A 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Wis 15,12

profitable, advantageous

ἐπικίνδυνος,-ος,-ον **A 0-0-0-0-1=1**

3 Mc 5,33

dangerous

ἐπικινέω **V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

1 Ezr 8,69

P: *to be moved at* [ἐπί τινι]

ἐπίκλησις,-εως **N3F 0-0-0-0-2=2**

2 Mc 8,15; 15,26

calling upon, invocation

Cf. CONNOLLY 1924, 337-364; TYRER 1924, 139-150

ἐπίκλητος,-ος,-ον **A 7-2-1-0-0=10**

Nm 1,16; 26,9; 28,18.26; 29,1

called to Nm 1,16; *appointed, designated* Jos 20,9

*Nm 28,18 ἡ ἐπίκλητος *the called* (part.)-קרא for MT מקרא (subst.) *con-vocation, festival*, see also 28,26; 29,1.7.12; *Jgs[A] 15,19 ἐπίκλητος *the one called*-הקרוא for MT הקורא *the one who calls*

Cf. WALTERS 1973, 244-246

ἐπικλίνω **V 1-1-0-0-0=2**

Gn 24,14; 1 Kgs 8,58

to incline

ἐπικλύζω **V 1-0-1-0-2=4**

Dt 11,4; Is 66,12; Jdt 2,8; 3 Mc 2,7

to overflow, to flood

ἐπικοιμάομαι **V 1-1-0-0-0=2**

Dt 21,23; 1 Kgs 3,19

to overlay, to lay upon

ἐπικοινωνέω V 0-0-0-0-2=2

4 Mc 4,3; Sir 26,6

to communicate with [τινι] Sir 26,6; *to belong to* [τινι] 4 Mc 4,3

ἐπικοπή,-ῆς N1F 1-0-0-0-0=1

Dt 28,25

slaughter

ἐπικοσμέω V 0-0-0-1-0=1

Eccl 1,15

to add ornaments to, to decorate (after)

ἐπικουρία,-ας+ **N1F 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Wis 13,18

supplication

Cf. GILBERT 1973, 93; HORSLEY 1983, 67-68

ἐπικουφίζω V 0-0-0-0-1=1

4 Mc 9,31

M: *to lighten*

ἐπικραταιόω V 0-0-0-1-0=1

Eccl 4,12

P: *to be added strength to, to be confirmed*; neol.

ἐπικράτεια,-ας N1F 0-0-0-0-4=4

4 Mc 1,31.34; 3,18; 6,32

mastery

ἐπικρατέω V 4-0-1-5-20=30

Gn 7,18.19; 41,57; 47,20; Ez 29,7

to have power, to hold power [abs.] Gn 7,18; *to rule over* [τινος] Ezr 4,20; *to prevail over, to get the mastery of* [τινος] Gn 47,20

Cf. HELBING 1928, 122

ἐπικράτησις,-εως N3F 0-0-0-1-0=1

Est 8,12o

mastering, dominion

ἐπικρεμάννυμι V 0-0-2-0-0=2

Is 22,24; Hos 11,7

to be dependent upon, to be adhered to [τινι] Is 22,24; *id.* [ἔκ τινος] Hos 11,7

ἐπικρίνω⁺ **V 0-0-0-0-2=2**

2 Mc 4,47; 3 Mc 4,2

to adjudge, to inflict [τινί τι]

Cf. KILPATRICK 1983b=1990 191-194

ἐπικροτέω **V 0-0-3-1-1=5**

Is 55,12; Jer 5,31; Am 6,5; Prv 17,18; Sir 12,18

to clap, to applaud

ἐπικρούω **V 0-0-1-0-0=1**

Jer 31(48),26

to clap, to applaud

ἐπίκτητος,-ος,-ον **A 0-0-0-0-1=1**

2 Mc 6,23

acquired

ἐπικυλίω **V 0-1-0-0-0=1**

Jos 10,27

to roll down upon

ἐπίκυφος,-ος,-ον **A 0-0-0-0-1=1**

3 Mc 4,5

bent over, crooked; neol.

ἐπιλαμβάνω⁺ **V 5-16-15-8-9=53**

Gn 25,26; Ex 4,4(bis); Dt 9,17; 25,11

M: *to take hold of, to lay hold of* [τινος] Gn 25,26; *to hold sb, to take hold of sb, to support sb* [τινος] Sir 4,11

*Jb 30,18 ἐπελάβετο *has taken hold of*-יתחפשׂ for MT יתחפשׂ *is disfigured*

Cf. HELBING 1928, 127-128; →NIDNTT; TWNT

ἐπιλάμπω **V 0-0-1-0-1=2**

Is 4,2; Wis 5,6

to shine upon

ἐπιλανθάνω⁺ **V 17-4-32-52-17=122**

Gn 27,45; 40,23; 41,30.51; Dt 4,9

M: *to forget, to lose thought of* Ps 9,32(10,11); *id.* [τινος] Gn 41,30; *id.* [τι] Dt 4,9; *to forget to do* [+ptc.] Jb 9,27

Cf. HELBING 1928, 110-111

ἐπιλέγω⁺ **V 3-3-0-1-16=23**

Ex 17,9; 18,25; Dt 21,5; Jos 8,3; 2 Sm 10,6

to pick out, to select Ex 17,9; *to remove* 1 Kgs 14,10

ἐπίλεκτος,-ος,-ον **A 2-2-8-1-4=17**

Ex 15,4; 24,11; Jos 17,16.18; Ez 17,3

chosen Ex 24,11; *choice* Jos 17,16

ἐπιλημπτεύομαι **V 0-1-1-0-0=2**

1 Sm 21,16; Jer 30,19(49,3)

to have an epileptic fit; neol.

ἐπίλημπτος,-ος,-ον **A 0-3-0-0-0=3**

1 Sm 21,15.16; 2 Kgs 9,11

suffering from epilepsy

ἐπιλησμονή,-ῆς⁺ **N1F 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Sir 11,27

forgetfulness

ἐπιλογίζομαι **V 0-0-0-0-3=3**

2 Mc 11,4; 4 Mc 3,6; 16,5

to reckon with, to consider

ἐπίλοιπος,-ος,-ον⁺ **A 3-3-5-3-12=26**

Lv 27,18; Dt 19,20; 21,21; Jgs[A] 7,6; 21,16

residue, still left, remaining Lv 27,18; τὸ ἐπίλοιπον *remnant* Jer 32(25),20

ἐπιλυπέω **V 0-0-0-0-3=3**

2 Mc 4,37; 8,32; 3 Mc 7,9

to annoy, to trouble, to offend (on top of it all)

ἐπιμαίνω **V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

4 Mc 7,5

P: *to be mad, to rage*

ἐπιμαρτύρομαι⁺ **V 0-1-2-3-1=7**

1 Kgs 2,42; Jer 39(32),25; Am 3,13; Neh 9,29.30

to bear witness, to depose

Cf. HELBING 1928, 223-227; →NIDNTT; TWNT

ἐπιμ(ε)ίγνυμι **V 0-0-1-1-2=4**

Ez 16,37; Prv 14,10; 1 Ezr 8,67.84

M/P: *to mingle with* [εἴς τι] 1 Ezr 8,67; *id.* [τινι] 1 Ezr 8,84; *to consort with* [ἔν τινι] Ez 16,37

ἐπιμέλεια,-ας+ N1F 0-0-0-5-5=10

Prv 3,8.22a; 13,4; 28,25; Est 2,3

care, attention, diligence Prv 3,8; *public administration* 1 Mc 16,14

Cf. SPICQ 1978a, 270-273

ἐπιμελέομαι/ἐπιμέλομαι+ V 1-0-0-1-3=5

Gn 44,21; Prv 27,25; 1 Ezr 6,26; 1 Mc 11,37; Sir 30,25

to take care of [τινος] Gn 44,21

*Prv 27,25 ἐπιμελοῦ *see to*-ראה for MT נראה *appears*

Cf. HELBING 1928, 111; SPICQ 1978a 69-71. 273-275

ἐπιμελῶς+ D 2-0-0-4-9=15

Gn 6,5; 8,21; Prv 13,24; Ezr 6,8.12

carefully

Cf. SPICQ 1978a, 276

ἐπιμένω+ V 1-0-0-0-0=1

Ex 12,39

to stay on, to tarry

Cf. MARGOLIS, M. 1905=1972 62; →NIDNTT

ἐπιμήκης,-ης,-ες A 0-0-0-0-1=1

Bar 3,24

far-stretching, extensive

ἐπίμικτος,-ος,-ον A 2-0-1-1-1=5

Ex 12,38; Nm 11,4; Ez 30,5; Neh 13,3; Jdt 2,20

mixed

ἐπιμιμνῄσκομαι V 0-0-0-0-1=1

1 Mc 10,46

to call to mind, to recollect, to remember [τινος]

ἐπιμίξ D 0-0-0-0-1=1

Wis 14,25

mixedly, confusedly

Cf. GILBERT 1973, 165-166

ἐπιμονή,-ῆς N1F 0-0-0-0-1=1

Sir 38,27

steadfastness; see ὑπομονή

ἐπίμοχθος,-ος,-ον A 0-0-0-0-1=1

Wis 15,7

laborious, tiring, toilsome

ἐπιμύλιον,-ου N2N 1-1-0-0-0=2

Dt 24,6; Jgs^{B} 9,53

the upper millstone

ἐπινεύω+ V 0-0-0-1-4=5

Prv 26,24; 1 Mc 6,57; 2 Mc 4,10; 11,15; 14,20

to grant, to promise [abs.] 2 Mc 4,10; *id.* [τί τινι] Prv 26,24; *to consent to* [τινι] 2 Mc 14,20; *id.* [ἐπί τινι] 2 Mc 11,15

ἐπινεφής,-ής,-ές A 0-0-0-0-1=1

2 Mc 1,22

clouded, dark

ἐπινίκια,-ων N2N 0-0-0-0-2=2

1 Ezr 3,5; 2 Mc 8,33

feast for a victory 2 Mc 8,33; *tokens of victory* 1 Ezr 3,5

ἐπινοέω+ V 0-0-0-1-3=4

Jb 4,18; 4 Mc 10,16; Wis 14,2.14

to think on or *of, to contrive* [τι] Wis 14,2; *to note, to observe* [τι] Jb 4,18

ἐπίνοια,-ας+ N1F 0-0-1-0-7=8

Jer 20,10; 2 Mc 12,45; 4 Mc 17,2; Wis 6,16; 9,14

thought Wis 6,16; *invention, device* Wis 9,14

ἐπινυστάζω V 0-0-0-1-0=1

Prv 6,4

to fall asleep; neol.

ἐπιξενόω V 0-0-0-2-1=3

Prv 21,7; Est 8,12k; Sir 29,27

P: *to be entertained as a guest*

Cf. HELBING 1928, 253

ἐπιορκέω+ V 0-0-0-0-2=2

1 Ezr 1,46; Wis 14,28

to swear falsely, to perjure oneself

Cf. KILPATRICK 1983b=1990 191-194; LARCHER 1985 832.835; →NIDNTT; TWNT

ἐπιορκία,-ας **N1F 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Wis 14,25

false swearing, perjury

ἐπίορκος,-ος,-ον+ **A 0-0-1-0-0=1**

Zech 5,3

falsely sworn, perjured

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

ἐπιπαραγίνομαι **V 0-1-0-0-0=1**

Jos 10,9

to arrive also, to come also up(on)

ἐπίπεμπτον,-ου **N2N 8-0-0-0-0=8**

Lv 5,16; 22,14; 27,13.15.19

the fifth part

Cf. LEE, J. 1969, 236

ἐπιπέμπω **V 0-0-0-1-2=3**

Prv 6,19; 3 Mc 6,6; Wis 11,17

to send upon or *against, to let loose upon* [τι ἀνὰ μέσον τινός] Prv 6,19; *id.* [τινά τινι] Wis 11,17

ἐπιπίπτω+ **V 11-7-1-19-17=55**

Gn 14,15; 15,12(bis); 45,14; 46,29

to fall upon or *over* [τινι] Gn 15,12; *to fall upon, to attack* [ἐπί τινα] Gn 14,15

ἐπιπεσὼν ἐπὶ τὸν τράχηλον Βενιαμιν *he fell on Benjamin's neck* Gn 45,14

Cf. HELBING 1928, 283

ἐπίπληξις,-εως **N3F 0-0-0-0-1=1**

2 Mc 7,33

blame, rebuke

Cf. CAIRD 1968b=1972 131; →LSJ RSuppl

ἐπιπληρόω **V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

2 Mc 6,4

to fill up

ἐπιποθέω+ **V 2-0-1-7-2=12**

LSJ RSuppl LSJ RSuppl = Liddell-Scott-Jones. Revised Supplement (→ LIDDELL)

Dt 13,9; 32,11; Jer 13,14; Ps 41(42),2(bis)

to desire (besides), to yearn after, to long for [τι] Ps 118(119),131; *id.* [τινα] Sir 25,21; *id.* [ἐπί τινι] Dt 32,11; *id.* [ἐπί τι] Ps 41(42),2; *id.* [πρός τινα] Ps 41(42),2; *to feel want of* [τινος] Ps 118(119),20; *id.* [ἐπί τι] Ps 61(62)11

*Dt 13,9 ἐπιποθήσεις *you shall desire*-תחמד for MT תחמל *you shall feel regret*, see also Jer 13,14

Cf. SPICQ 1957, 184-195

ἐπιπολάζω V 0-1-0-0-0=1

2 Kgs 6,6

to come to the surface, to float on the surface

ἐπιπολαίως D 0-0-0-0-1=1

3 Mc 2,31

on the surface, superficially

ἐπίπονος,-ος,-ον A 0-0-0-0-2=2

3 Mc 5,47; Sir 7,15

laborious, hard

ἐπιπορεύομαι[+] V 1-0-1-0-3=5

Lv 26,33; Ez 39,14; 2 Mc 2,28; 3 Mc 1,4; LtJ 61

to travel Ez 39,14; *to come upon* Lv 26,33

Cf. HELBING 1928, 84; LEE, J. 1983, 88-89

ἐπιπροστίθημι V 0-0-0-0-1=1

Sir prol.,14

to add; ὅπως πολλῷ μᾶλλον ἐπιπροσθῶσιν *so that they might make greater progress*

ἐπιρραίνω/ἐπιρραντίζω V 1-0-0-0-1=2

Lv 6,20; 2 Mc 1,21

to sprinkle upon or *over, to besprinkle*

ἐπιρρέω V 0-0-0-1-0=1

Jb 22,16

to overflow, to wash away

ἐπιρρίπτω[+] V 2-4-4-3-1=14

Nm 35,20.22; Jos 10,11; 23,4; 2 Sm 20,12

to cast at, to throw upon [τί τινι] Jos 10,11; *id.* [τι ἐπί τινα] Nm 35,20; *to add to* [τί τινι] Jos 23,4; *to bring* (metaph.) Am 8,3

Cf. HELBING 1928, 283; →TWNT

ἐπιρρωγολογέομαι V 0-0-0-0-1=1

4 Mc 2,9

to glean grapes; neol.

ἐπιρρώννυομι+ **V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

2 Mc 11,9

P: *to recover strength, to pluck up courage*

ἐπίσαγμα,-ατος **N3N 1-0-0-0-0=1**

Lv 15,9

pack-saddle

ἐπισάσσω **V 2-11-1-0-0=14**

Gn 22,3; Nm 22,21; Jgs 19,10; 2 Sm 16,1

to pile a load on, to saddle

ἐπισείω+ **V 0-5-0-0-1=6**

Jgs 1,14; 1 Sm 26,19; 2 Sm 24,1; 1 Chr 21,1

to stir up 1 Sm 26,19; *to urge (on)* Jgs 1,14; *to terrify* 2 Mc 4,1

Cf. BICKERMAN 1944=1980 189; →NIDNTT

ἐπισημαίνω **V 0-0-0-1-1=2**

Jb 14,17; 2 Mc 2,6

to mark

ἐπίσημος,-ος,-ον+ **A 1-0-0-2-6=9**

Gn 30,42; Est 5,4; 8,12u; 1 Mc 11,37; 14,48

marked Gn 30,42; *notable, remarkable* 3 Mc 6,1; *conspicuous* 1 Mc 11,37; *significant* Est 5,4; *glorious* 2 Mc 15,36; see ἄσημος

Cf. PELLETIER 1975, 229; → TWNT

ἐπισιτίζομαι **V 0-1-0-0-0=1**

Jos 9,4

M: *to furnish oneself with food* or *provisions*; *Jos 9,4 ἐπεσιτίσαντο *pro-vided with provisions*-יצטידו for MT יצטירו ◊ציר *acted like envoys* ?

ἐπισιτισμός,-οῦ+ **N2M 3-9-0-1-2=15**

Gn 42,25; 45,21; Ex 12,39; Jos 1,11; 9,5

stock or *store of provisions*

ἐπισκάζω **V 1-0-0-0-0=1**

Gn 32,32

to limp upon [τινι]

ἐπισκεπάζω V 0-0-0-2-0=2

Lam 3,43.44

to cover or *put over*

ἐπισκέπτομαι⁺ V 58-40-28-18-24=168

Gn 21,1; 50,24.25; Ex 3,16; 4,31

to visit, to look sb up [τινα] Gn 21,1; *to look upon* or *at* [τινα] Ex 3,16; *to inspect, to examine* [abs.] Lv 13,36; *id.* [τι] Ex 3,16; *to consider, take into account* [τινα] Nm 1,3; *to seem, to be deemed as* Ezr 5,17; *to number* [τινα] 1 Sm 15,4

*Nm 16,5 ἐπέσκεπται *he has visited*-בקר (pi.) *to visit* for MT בקר *morning*; *Neh 12,42 καὶ ἐπεσκέπησαν *and were numbered*-ויפקדו for MT הפקיד *the leader*

see ἐπισκοπέω

Cf. GEHMAN 1972, 197-207; HARL 1986a, 186; →NIDNTT; TWNT

ἐπισκευάζω⁺ V 1-6-0-0-1=8

Ex 30,7; 1 Sm 3,3; 2 Chr 24,4.12(bis)

to arrange Ex 30,7; *to repair* 2 Chr 24,4

ἐπίσκεψις,-εως N3F 45-7-4-0-4=60

Ex 30,13.14; 39,3(38,26); Nm 1,21.23

numbering, census Nm 1,21; *inspection, visitation* 2 Mc 5,18; *oversight, charge* 1 Chr 24,3

Cf. BICKERMAN 1944=1980 171; GEHMAN 1972, 197-207; →LSJ RSuppl

ἐπισκιάζω⁺ V 1-0-0-3-0=4

Ex 40,35; Ps 90(91),4; 139(140),8; Prv 18,11

to throw a shade upon, to overshadow

Cf. HELBING 1928, 284; LE BOULLUEC 1989, 377; →NIDNTT; TWNT

ἐπισκοπέω⁺ V 1-1-0-2-0=4

Dt 11,12; 2 Chr 34,12; Prv 19,23; Est 2,11

to look upon or *at, to inspect, to observe*; see ἐπισκέπτομαι

Cf. GROSSFELD 1984, 83-101; HARL 1986a, 187; →NIDNTT; TWNT

ἐπισκοπή,-ῆς⁺ N1F 13-0-7-10-15=45

Gn 50,24.25; Ex 3,16; 30,12(bis)

visitation (pos.) Nm 16,29; *id.* (neg.) Wis 14,11; *visitation, punishment* Is 24,22

office Ps 108(109),8; *care, watching over* Jb 29,4; *numbering, census* Nm 14,29

*Jb 29,4 ἐπισκοπήν *the visitation*-סכך ◊ ב/סוך for MT ב/סוד *in the council? in intimacy?*

neol.

Cf. GEHMAN 1972, 197-207; GILBERT 1973, 138-141; LARCHER 1983, 257; →LSJ RSuppl; NIDNTT; TWNT

ἐπίσκοπος,-ου+ **N2M 2-7-1-4-2=16**

Nm 4,16; 31,14; Jgs 9,28; 2 Kgs 11,15

one who watches over, overseer, guardian Nm 4,16; *supervisor, inspector* Nm 31,14

Cf. GEHMAN 1972, 197-207; LARCHER 1983, 182; →NIDNTT; TWNT

ἐπισπάω+ **V 1-0-2-0-8=11**

Gn 39,12; Is 5,18; Na 3,14; Jdt 12,12; 1 Mc 14,1

M: *to draw (in* or *to), to call (in)*

Cf. LARCHER 1983, 196

ἐπίσπαστρον,-ου **N2N 1-0-0-0-0=1**

Ex 26,36

that which is drawn over, curtain, hanging

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989, 273; PELLETIER 1984, 406

ἐπισπεύδω **V 0-0-0-2-1=3**

Prv 6,18; Est 6,14; 1 Ezr 1,25

to hasten to [τινα ἐπί τι] Est 6,14; *to hasten to do* [+inf.] Prv 6,18; *to hasten onwards* [intrans.] 1 Ezr 1,25

ἐπισπλαγχνίζομαι **V 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Prv 17,5

to have compassion; neol.

ἐπισπουδάζω+ **V 1-0-0-2-0=3**

Gn 19,15; Prv 13,11; 20,9b(21)

to urge on, to further Gn 19,15

*Prv 13,11 ἐπισπουδαζομένη *gotten hastily*-מבהל for MT מ/הבל *from vanity*

neol.

ἐπισπουδαστής,-οῦ **N1M 0-0-1-0-0=1**

Is 14,4

one who presses on a work; *Is 14,4 ἐπισπουδαστής *compeller*-מרהבה? for MT מ/דהבה ◊דהב? (Aram.) *golden*?; neol.

ἐπίσταμαι+ **V 14-6-12-7-14=53**

Gn 47,5; Ex 4,14; 9,30; Nm 20,14; 22,34

to know, to be able or *capable* 2 Chr 2,6; *to know, to be versed in* or *acquainted with* Dt 28,33; *to know (for certain)* Gn 47,5; ἐπιστάμενον *know-ing* 2 Chr 2,11

*Prv 10,21 ἐπίσταται *knows*-ידעו for MT ירעו *they feed, pasture*; *Prv 14,22 ἐπίστανται *they know*-ידעו for MT יתעו *they err*

(→συν-)

ἐπιστατέω **V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

1 Ezr 7,2

to be in charge of, to have the care of [τινος]

ἐπιστάτης,-ου+ **N1M 2-5-2-0-4=13**

Ex 1,11; 5,14; 1 Kgs 2,35h(9,23); 5,30

one who is set over, chief, commander Ex 5,14; *clerk* Ex 1,11; *overseer, superintendent* 2 Chr 2,1

Cf. GLOMBITZA 1958, 275-278; LE BOULLUEC 1989, 33; →TWNT

ἐπιστήμη,-ης+ **N1F 6-1-7-17-31=62**

Ex 31,3; 35,31; 36,1.2; Nm 24,16

knowledge Ex 31,3; *skill, understanding* 1 Ezr 8,7

Cf. LARCHER 1984, 466-467

ἐπιστήμων,-ων,-ον+ **A 3-0-1-3-7=14**

Dt 1,13.15; 4,6; Is 5,21; Dn^LXX 1,4

knowing, wise, prudent Dt 1,13; *acquainted with, skilled* or *versed in* [ἔν τινι] Dn^LXX 1,4

ἐπιστήριγμα,-ατος **N3N 0-1-0-0-0=1**

2 Sm 22,19

support; neol.

ἐπιστηρίζω+ **V 1-7-1-5-1=15**

Gn 28,13; Jgs^A 16,26(bis).29(bis)

A: *to cause to rest on* Ps 37(38),2

P: *to be supported, to be established* Jgs 16,26

*Ps 31(32),8 ἐπιστηριῶ *I will cause to rest, I will fix*-אעצה ◊עצה for MT איעצה ◊יעץ *I will counsel*, cpr. Prv 16,30

Cf. HARL 1986a, 223; →TWNT

ἐπιστοιβάζω **V 3-0-0-0-1=4**

Lv 1,7.8.12; Sir 8,3

to pile up; neol.

ἐπιστολή,-ῆς+ **N1F 0-2-3-18-38=61**

2 Chr 30,1.6; Is 18,2; 39,1; Jer 36(29),1

letter

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

ἐπιστρατεία,-ας **N1F 0-0-0-0-1=1**

3 Mc 3,14

march or *expedition against*; neol.?

ἐπιστρατεύω V 0-0-4-0-2=6

Is 29,7.8; 31,4; Zech 14,12; 2 Mc 12,27

to march against, to make war upon [ἐπί τι] Is 29,8; *id.* [ἐπί τινα] Is 29,7

ἐπιστράτηγος,-ου N2M 0-0-0-0-1=1

1 Mc 15,38

viceroy

ἐπιστρατοπεδεύω V 0-0-0-0-1=1

Jdt 2,21

to encamp (over against); neol.?

ἐπιστρέφω⁺ V 32-207-113-114-68=534

Gn 8,12; 21,32; 24,49; 44,13; Ex 4,20

A: *to turn* [τινα] Nm 10,35; *to return* [intrans.] Gn 8,12; *again* [+inf.] (semit., rendering Hebr. שׁוב, as periphrasis of πάλιν) Dt 30,9; *id.* [καί +finite verb] 2 Chr 33,3

M/P: *to turn oneself (round)* Ex 7,23

P: *to be converted, to return* Dt 30,2

*1 Sm 14,21 ἐπεστράφησαν καὶ αὐτοί *they also turned*-סבבו גם המה for MT סביב וגם המה *round about, (they) also*; *1 Kgs 13,11 ἐπέστρεψαν τὸ πρόσωπον *they turned the face*-יסירו פנים for MT יספרום *they told them*; *Lam 2,8 καὶ ἐπέστρεψε *he has turned* or *he has again ...*-והשׁיב ◊שׁוב for MT חשׁב *he planned*; *Dn^LXX 11,18 ἐπιστρέψει *he shall return*-השׁיב ◊שׁוב for MT השׁבית ◊שׁבת *he shall put an end*

Cf. AUBIN 1963; CIMOSA 1985, 739; GEHMAN 1951=1972 96; HELBING 1928, 284; →NIDNTT; TWNT

ἐπιστροφή,-ῆς⁺ N1F 0-1-3-1-6=11

Jgs^B 8,9; Ez 42,11; 47,7.11; Ct 7,11

return Jgs^B 8,9; *attention (paid to)* Ct 7,11; *conversion* Sir 18,21; *turning* Ez 42,11

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

ἐπισυνάγω⁺ V 2-3-8-5-30=48

Gn 6,16; 38,29; 1 Kgs 18,20; 2 Chr 5,6; 20,26

to gather together, to narrow 2 Mc 2,13; *to draw back* Gn 38,29

*Gn 6,16 ἐπισυνάγων *gathering together, narrowing*-צבר? for MT צהר *window* or *roof*?

neol.?

Cf. HARL 1986a, 132.267; HELBING 1928, 285

ἐπισυναγωγή,-ῆς⁺ N1F 0-0-0-0-1=1

2 Mc 2,7

gathering together; ἕως ἂν συναγάγῃ ὁ θεὸς ἐπισυναγωγὴν τοῦ λαοῦ *until God brings together the gathering of the people*; neol.?

Cf. SPICQ 1978a, 282-283

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

ἐπισυνέχω **V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

1 Ezr 9,17

to take to oneself (a wife); neol.

ἐπισυνίστημι **V 6-0-3-0-1=10**

Lv 19,16; 26,16; Nm 14,35; 16,19; 26,9

A: *to bring upon* [τι ἐπί τινα] Lv 26,16

M: *to conspire against, to rise up against, to attack* [ἐπί τινα] Nm 14,35

Cf. HELBING 1928, 285

ἐπισύστασις,-εως+ **N3F 2-0-0-0-1=3**

Nm 17,5; 26,9; 1 Ezr 5,70

insurrection Nm 17,5; *rising against* [τινος] Nm 26,9; neol.?

ἐπισυστρέφω **V 1-0-0-0-1=2**

Nm 17,7; 1 Mc 14,44

to collect together; neol.?

ἐπισφαλής,-ής,-ές+ **A 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Wis 9,14

prone to fall, unstable, precarious

ἐπισφαλῶς **D 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Wis 4,4

unstable

ἐπισφραγίζω+ **V 0-0-0-1-1=2**

Neh 10,1; Bel^LXX 11

to put a seal (on), to confirm, to ratify

ἐπισχύω+ **V 0-0-0-0-2=2**

1 Mc 6,6; Sir 29,1

to be or *grow strong* [intrans.]

ἐπιταγή,-ῆς+ **N1F 0-0-0-1-6=7**

Dn^LXX 3,16; 1 Ezr 1,16; 3 Mc 7,20; Wis 14,17; 18,15

command, commandment; neol.?

Cf. HORSLEY 1982, 86; →TWNT

ἐπίταγμα,-ατος **N3N 0-0-0-0-1=1**

4 Mc 8,6

command

ἐπιταράσσω V 0-0-0-0-1=1

2 Mc 9,24

P: *to be troubled*

ἐπίτασις,-εως N3F 0-0-0-0-2=2

2 Mc 6,3; Wis 14,18

increase (in intensity or *force)*

ἐπιτάσσω+ V 1-0-1-11-25=38

Gn 49,33; Ez 24,18; Ps 106(107),29; Est 1,8; 3,12

to impose commands [τινι] Gn 49,33; *to order to* [+inf.] 1 Ezr 2,23

Cf. HELBING 1928, 208-209

ἐπιτάφιον,-ου N2N 0-0-0-0-1=1

4 Mc 17,8

tomb

ἐπιτείνω V 0-0-0-1-6=7

Dn^LXX 7,6; 2 Mc 9,11; 4 Mc 3,11; 13,25; 15,23

A: *to stretch* [abs.] Dn^LXX 7,6; *to increase in intensity* [τι] (metaph.) 4 Mc 13,25; *id.* [intrans.] 4 Mc 3,11; *to urge on, to incite* [+inf.] 4 Mc 15,23

M: *to increase oneself* Wis 16,24

P: *to be spread over* [τινι] Wis 17,20; *to suffer more intensely* 2 Mc 9,11

ἐπιτελέω+ V 2-3-1-3-21=30

Lv 6,15; Nm 23,23; Jgs^A 11,39; 20,10; 1 Sm 3,12

to complete, to finish, to accomplish

→ TWNT

ἐπιτέμνω V 0-0-0-0-2=2

2 Mc 2,23.32

to abridge, to shorten

ἐπιτερπής,-ής,-ές A 0-0-0-0-1=1

2 Mc 15,39

pleasing, delightful

ἐπιτήδειος,-α,-ον+ A 0-1-0-0-8=9

1 Chr 28,2; 1 Mc 4,46; 10,19; 13,40; 14,34

useful, serviceable, necessary 1 Chr 28,2; *convenient, suitable* 1 Mc 4,46

ἐπιτήδευμα,-ατος+ **N3N 3-6-33-12-4=58**

Lv 18,3(bis); Dt 28,20; Jgs 2,19; Jdt 13,5

pursuit, business Jdt 13,5; ἐπιτηδεύματα *habits, ways of living* Lv 18,3

*Mi 2,9 (διὰ τὰ) ἐπιτηδεύματα (αὐτῶν) *(because of) their practices*-מ/עלליהם for MT מעל עלליה *from her young children*

ἐπιτηδεύω+ **V 0-0-2-1-2=5**

Jer 2,33; Mal 2,11; Est 8,12m; 3 Mc 2,14; Wis 19,13

to pursue, to practise [τι] Wis 19,13; *to live one's life with an eye to* [εἴς τινα] Mal 2,11; *to endeavour to, to attempt to* [+inf.] Est 8,12m

ἐπιτηρέω+ **V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Jdt 13,3

to look out, to watch for

ἐπιτίθημι+ **V 153-52-20-16-29=270**

Gn 9,23; 11,6; 21,14; 22,6.9

A: *to lay, to put, to place (up)on* [τι ἐπί τι] Gn 21,14

M: *to lay, to put, to place (up)on* [τι ἐπί τι] Gn 9,23; *to apply oneself to, to undertake* [τι] Gn 11,6; *to make an attempt upon, to attack* [τινι] Gn 43,18

ἐπιτιθέμενοι ἐπιτίθεσθε *you are plotting* (semit., rendering MT קֹשֶׁר קֹשֶׁר) 2 Chr 23,13; ἐπέθεντο αὐτῷ ἐπίθεσιν *they concocted a conspiracy against him* (semit., rendering MT ויקשרו עליו קשר) 2 Chr 25,27, cpr. 2 Chr 24,25.26

see ἐπίκειμαι

Cf. GEHMAN 1966=1972 108; HELBING 1928, 285-286; LE BOULLUEC 1989 195.297; →TWNT

ἐπιτιμάω+ **V 1-0-2-5-3=11**

Gn 37,10; Zech 3,2(bis); Ps 9,6; 67(68),31

to rebuke, to censure [τινι] Gn 37,10; *id.* [ἔν τινι] Zech 3,2

Cf. HELBING 1928, 286; →NIDNTT; TWNT

ἐπιτίμησις,-εως **N3F 0-1-0-6-2=9**

2 Sm 22,16; Ps 17(18),16; 75(76),7; 79(80),17; 103(104),7

rebuke, censure, criticism

ἐπιτιμία,-ας+ **N1F 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Wis 3,10

punishment, penalty

Cf. LARCHER 1984, 295; →NIDNTT; TWNT

ἐπιτίμιον,-ου **N2N 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Sir 9,5

punishment, penalty

ἐπίτιμος,-ος,-ον A 0-0-0-0-2=2

2 Mc 6,13; Sir 8,5

valuable

ἐπιτομή,-ῆς N1F 0-0-0-0-2=2

2 Mc 2,26.28

summary, epitome, abridgement

ἐπιτρέπω+ V 1-0-0-2-5=8

Gn 39,6; Jb 32,14; Est 9,14; 1 Mc 15,6; 4 Mc 4,17

to commit to, to entrust to [τι ἔις τι] Gn 39,6; *id.* [τινι] 4 Mc 4,18; *to permit* [+inf.] Est 9,14; *to command* [τινι +inf.] Jb 32,14

ἐπιτρέχω V 1-0-0-0-4=5

Gn 24,17; 1 Mc 6,45; 4 Mc 7,11; PSal 13,3; SusTh 19

to run (unto) Gn 24,17; *id.* [τινι] SusTh 19

ἐπιτροπή,-ῆς+ N1F 0-0-0-0-1=1

2 Mc 13,14

power to decide, decision, outcome

ἐπίτροπος,-ου+ N2M 0-0-0-0-3=3

2 Mc 11,1; 13,2; 14,2

trustee, guardian, protector

ἐπιτυγχάνω+ V 1-0-0-1-0=2

Gn 39,2; Prv 12,27

to be successful [abs.] Gn 39,2; *to attain to, to reach, to gain* [τινος] Prv 12,27

Cf. HARL 1986a, 267; HELBING 1928, 142

ἐπιτυχία,-ας N1F 0-0-0-0-1=1

Wis 13,19

success

ἐπιφαίνω+ V 3-0-4-8-10=25

Gn 35,7; Nm 6,25; Dt 33,2; Jer 36(29),14; Ez 17,6

A: *to show forth, to display* [τι] Ps 30(31),17; *to shine upon* [intrans.] Ps 117(118),27

M/P: *to appear* Gn 35,7

Cf. SPICQ 1978a, 284-286; TOV 1990, 116; →NIDNTT; TWNT

ἐπιφάνεια,-ας+ N1F 0-1-1-1-9=12

2 Sm 7,23; Am 5,22; Est 5,1c; 2 Mc 2,21; 3,24

intervention 2 Mc 5,4; *manifestation, appearance, presences* 3 Mc 2,9

*Am 5,22 ἐπιφανείας (ὑμῶν) (*your*) *appearances*-מראיכם for MT מריאיכם *your choice ones, your fatted ones*

Cf. CUSS 1974, 134-144; DANIEL, S. 1966 185.283-286; LÜHRMANN 1971, 185-199; MOHRMANN 1953 644-670(esp. 649-651); PAX 1955, 9-13; SPICQ 1978a, 286; →NIDNTT; TWNT

ἐπιφανής,-ής,-ές+ A 0-2-6-1-4=13

Jgs^A 13,6; 1 Chr 17,21; Jl 2,11; 3,4; Hab 1,7

notable, distinguished, famous 1 Chr 17,21; *manifest, evident* Prv 25,14

often rendering Heb. נורא ◊ירא *terrible* seen as a derivative of ◊ראה?: ἡ ἡμέρα τοῦ κυρίου ... ἐπιφανὴς σφόδρα *the day of the Lord is glorious* Jl 2,11, cpr. Jl 3,4

Cf. SPICQ 1978a, 287; TOV 1990, 110-118; →NIDNTT; TWNT

ἐπιφαύσκω+ V 0-0-0-3-0=3

Jb 25,5; 31,26; 41,10

A: *to shine out* Jb 31,26

M: *to shine out* Jb 41,10

*Jb 25,5 ἐπιφαύσκει *is bright*-יהל for MT יאהיל *pitches his tent*

neol.

→ TWNT

ἐπιφέρω+ V 3-7-1-3-3=17

Gn 1,2; 7,18; 37,22; 1 Sm 22,17; 24,7

A: *to bring, to put, to lay upon* [τί τινι] Gn 37,22; *to give* [τί τινι] Jdt 8,8

P: *to rush (upon)* or *(after)* [ἐπάνω τινός] Gn 1,2; *to be borne (on)* [ἐπάνω τινός] Gn 7,18; *to attack, to assault* [τινι] 2 Mc 12,35

*Jb 15,12 ἐπήνεγκαν *(they) have set themselves on (*sc. *the eyes)*-ירומון for MT ירזמון *they have flashed*?

Cf. HELBING 1928, 286-288

ἐπιφημίζω V 1-0-0-0-1=2

Dt 29,18; Wis 2,12

A: *to ascribe to, to assign to* [τί τινι] Wis 2,12

M: *to utter words, to flatter oneself* Dt 29,18

Cf. LARCHER 1983, 242

ἐπιφυλλίζω V 0-0-0-3-0=3

Lam 1,22; 2,20; 3,51

to gather [abs.] (metaph.) Lam 1,22; *to gather (images from outside inside)* (of the eye) Lam 3,51; neol.

ἐπιφυλλίς,-ίδος N3F 0-2-3-2-0=7

Jgs 8,2; Ob 5; Mi 7,1; Zph 3,7

gleaning Jgs 8,2

*Zph 3,7 ἐπιφυλλὶς αὐτῶν *their gleanings*-עוללותם for MT עלילותם *their deeds*?

neol.?

ἐπιφύω **V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

2 Mc 4,50

M: *to adhere to, to cling to* [τινι]

ἐπιφυτεύω **V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

4 Mc 15,6

P: *to be planted* [τι] (metaph.)

ἐπιφωνέω+ **V 0-0-0-0-3=3**

1 Ezr 9,47; 2 Mc 1,23; 3 Mc 7,13

to answer, to respond

→ NIDNTT

ἐπιχαίρω **V 0-0-7-8-6=21**

Ez 25,3.6.15; Hos 10,5; Ob 12

to rejoice (malignantly) [abs.] Mi 4,11; *to rejoice (malignantly) over* or *at* or *against* [τινι] Ps 34(35),19; *id.* [ἐπί τινι] Sir 8,7; *id.* [ἐπί τινα] Ps 40(41),12

M: *id.* [ἐπί τι] Hos 10,5; *id.* [τινι] Sir 23,3

Cf. HELBING 1928, 258-259; WALTERS 1973, 106-107

ἐπιχαρής,-ής,-ές **A 0-0-1-1-0=2**

Na 3,4; Jb 31,29

gratifying, agreeable Na 3,4; *rejoiced at* [τινι] Jb 31,29

ἐπίχαρμα,-ατος **N3N 1-0-0-0-4=5**

Ex 32,25; Jdt 4,12; Sir 6,4; 18,31; 42,11

object of malicious joy

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989, 326

ἐπίχαρτος,-ος,-ον **A 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Prv 11,3

that wherein one feels (malicious) joy

ἐπιχειρέω+ **V 0-1-0-3-8=12**

2 Chr 20,11; Est 8,12c; 9,25; Ezr 7,23; 1 Ezr 1,26

to make an attempt against [ἐπί τινα] 2 Chr 20,11; *to endeavour, to attempt to* [+inf.] 1 Ezr 1,26; *to attack* [εἴς τι] Ezr 7,23

Cf. HELBING 1928, 288-289

ἐπιχείρημα,-ατος N3N 0-0-0-0-1=1

Sir 9,4

undertaking, attempt

ἐπίχειρον,-ου N2N 0-0-2-0-1=3

Jer 31(48),25; 34(27),5; 2 Mc 15,33

arm Jer 31(48),25; ἐπίχειρα *reward* 2 Mc 15,33

ἐπιχέω⁺ V 13-6-1-1-1=22

Gn 28,18; 35,14; Ex 29,7; Lv 2,1.6

A: *to pour over* [τι ἐπί τι] Gn 28,18; *to pour in(to)* [abs.] 2 Kgs 4,5

P: *to be poured over* [ἐπί τι] Lv 11,38; *to be poured out* Jb 36,27; (metaph.) Wis 17,14

ἐπιχορηγέω⁺ V 0-0-0-0-1=1

Sir 25,22

to provide for [τινι]

ἐπίχυσις,-εως N3F 0-0-0-1-0=1

Jb 37,18

pouring (upon or *in)*

ἐπιχωρέω V 0-0-0-0-2=2

2 Mc 4,9; 12,12

to permit

ἐπιχώρησις,-εως N3F 0-0-0-1-0=1

Ezr 3,7

concession, permission; neol.?

ἐπιψάλλω V 0-0-0-0-1=1

2 Mc 1,30

to sing

ἐπιψοφέω V 0-0-1-0-0=1

Ez 25,6

to stamp (with the foot) (in the sense of applause)

ἐπόζω V 4-0-0-0-0=4

Ex 7,18.21; 16,20.24

to become stinking, to putrefy; neol.

ἐποίκιον,-ου N2N 0-1-0-0-0=1

1 Chr 27,25
village, hamlet; neol.?
Cf. HUSSON 1983a, 83-84

ἕπομαι V 0-0-0-0-1=1
3 Mc 2,26
to follow, to obey [τινι]
(→δι-, συν-)

ἐπονείδιστος,-ος,-ον A 0-0-0-4-1=5
Prv 18,1; 19,26; 25,10a; 27,11; 3 Mc 6,31
reproached, disgraceful, shameful

ἐπονομάζω+ V 31-5-0-0-0=36
Gn 4,17.25.26; 5,2.3
to name Gn 4,17; *to call* Gn 4,25
Cf. HELBING 1928, 51; →NIDNTT; TWNT

ἐποξύνω V 0-0-0-0-1=1
2 Mc 9,7
to hasten [τι]; neol.

ἐπόπτης,-ου+ N1M 0-0-0-1-3=4
Est 5,1a; 2 Mc 3,39; 7,35; 3 Mc 2,21
overseer, watcher
→ TWNT

ἐποπτικός,-ή,-όν A 0-0-0-0-1=1
4 Mc 5,13
pertaining to an overseer or *watcher*

ἐποργίζομαι V 0-0-0-1-1=2
Dn^{LXX} 11,40; 2 Mc 7,33
to be angry [abs.] 2 Mc 7,33; *id.* [τινι] Dn^{LXX} 11,40; neol.

ἔπος,-ους+ N3N 0-0-0-0-1=1
Sir 44,5
word

ἐποτρύνω V 0-0-0-0-2=2
4 Mc 5,14; 14,1
to stir up, to excite, to urge on

ἐπουράνιος,-ος,-ον+ **A 0-0-0-1-4=5**

Ps 67(68),15; 2 Mc 3,39; 3 Mc 6,28; 7,6; Od 14,11

heavenly

Cf. HORSLEY 1987, 149; →NIDNTT; TWNT

ἔποψ,-οπος **N3M 2-0-1-0-0=3**

Lv 11,19; Dt 14,17; Zech 5,9

hoopoe (bird)

ἑπτά+ **M^{C} 154-87-27-45-64=377**

Gn 4,15.24; 5,7; 7,2(bis)

seven

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

ἑπταετής,-ής,-ές **A 0-2-0-0-0=2**

Jgs 6,25

of seven years

ἑπτακαίδεκα **M^{C} 0-3-0-0-1=4**

2 Kgs 13,1; 1 Chr 7,11; 2 Chr 12,13; 1 Ezr 4,52

seventeen

ἑπτακαιδέκατος,-η,-ον **M^{O} 0-4-0-0-1=5**

1 Kgs 22,52; 2 Kgs 16,1; 1 Chr 24,15; 25,24; Jdt 1,13

seventeenth

ἑπτάκις+ **M^{D} 16-5-0-2-1=24**

Gn 4,24; 33,3; Lv 4,6.17; 8,11

seven times

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

ἑπτακισχίλιοι,-αι,-α+ **M^{C} 3-6-0-3-3=15**

Nm 3,22; 31,36.43; 2 Kgs 24,16; 1 Chr 29,4

seven thousand

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

ἑπτακόσιοι,-αι,-α **M^{C} 16-14-0-11-6=47**

M M = numeral
M^{c} = cardinal numeral
M^{o} = ordinal numeral
M^{d} = adverbial numeral

Gn 5,4.7.10.13.16

seven hundred

ἑπτάμηνος,-ου**N2F 0-0-2-0-0=2**

Ez 39,12.14

a space of seven months

ἑπταμήτωρ,-ορος **N3F 0-0-0-0-1=1**

4 Mc 16,24

mother of seven children; neol.

ἑπταπλάσιος,-α,-ον+ **A 0-0-1-1-3=5**

Is 30,26; Prv 6,31; Sir 20,12; 35,10; 40,8

sevenfold, seven times (as many)

ἑπταπλασίων,-ων,-ον+ **A 0-1-0-1-0=2**

2 Sm 12,6; Ps 78(79),12

sevenfold

ἑπταπλασίως+ **D 0-0-0-5-1=6**

Ps 11(12),7; Dn 3,19; Dn^LXX 3,22.46

sevenfold

ἑπτάπυργος,-ος,-ον **A 0-0-0-0-1=1**

4 Mc 13,7

seven-towered

ἐπωμίς,-ίδος **N3F 26-0-3-0-1=30**

Ex 25,7; 28,4.6.7.8

homoeoph. with אפוד; *ephod* (i.e. priestly garment) Ex 29,5; *shoulder piece* Ex 36,11(39,4); ἐπωμίδες *leaves*? *side walls*? (of a door) Ez 41,2; see εφουδ, εφωδ and εφωθ

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989, 251-252

ἐπώνυμος,-ος,-ον **A 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Est 8,12u

named after; ἐν ταῖς ἐπωνύμοις ὑμῶν ἑορταῖς *on your eponymous* or *own official feasts*

ἐπωρύω **V 0-0-1-0-0=1**

Zech 11,8

M: *to howl at* [ἐπί τινα]; neol.?

ἐραστής,-οῦ **N1M 0-0-14-1-2=17**

Jer 4,30; 22,20.22; Ez 16,33.36

lover, admirer

ἐράω[+] **V 0-0-0-2-1=3**

Prv 4,6; Est 2,17; 1 Ezr 4,24

to love [τινος]

Cf. CASANOVA 1982, 213-226; STEINMÜLLER 1951, 404-423; SWINN 1990, 70; →NIDNTT

εργαβ N 0-4-0-0-0=4

1 Sm 6,11.15; 20,19.41

= ארגז *saddleback, coffer*?

ἐργάζομαι[+] **V 29-4-33-32-24=122**

Gn 2,5.15; 3,23; 4,2.12

M: *to work, to labour* Gn 29,27; *to do, to perform* Nm 3,7; *to work at, to till* Gn 2,5; *to work at, to make* Ex 36,8; *to work for, to serve* [τινι] Jer 34(27),6

P: *to be cultivated* Ez 36,34

οἱ ἐργαζόμενοι τὴν πόλιν *those who make a living* or *live in the city* Ez 48,18

*Is 23,10 ἐργάζου *cultivate*-עבדי for MT עברי *pass through*

Cf. LINDHAGEN 1950, 5-26; →LSJ RSuppl; NIDNTT; TWNT

(→ἐν-, ἐξ-, κατ-, περι-)

ἐργαλεῖον,-ου N2N 4-0-0-0-0=4

Ex 27,19; 39,9(38,30).19(40).21(42)

tool, instrument

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989, 370

ἐργασία,-ας[+] **N1F 5-17-7-5-11=45**

Gn 29,27; Ex 26,1; 39,1(38,24); Lv 13,51; Nm 31,20

work Gn 29,27; *production* Ex 39,1(38,24)

Cf. DANIEL, S. 1966, 89-91; →TWNT

ἐργάσιμος,-οσ/-η,-ον A 2-1-0-0-0=3

Lv 13,48.49; 1 Sm 20,19

to be worked, that which can be worked Lv 13,48

ἡ ἡμέρα ἡ ἐργασίμη *workday* 1 Sm 20,19

ἐργατεία,-ας N1F 0-0-0-0-1=1

Wis 7,16

labour, work, handicraft

Cf. LARCHER 1984, 466

ἐργατεύομαι V 0-0-0-0-1=1

Tob^{S} 5,5

to work hard, to labour; neol.?

ἐργάτης,-ου⁺ N1M 0-0-0-0-4=4

1 Mc 3,6; Wis 17,16; Sir 19,1; 40,18

female worker Wis 17,16

ἐργάτης τῆς ἀνομίας *evildoer* 1 Mc 3,6

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

ἐργάτις,-ιδος N3F 0-0-0-1-0=1

Prv 6,8a

female worker

-εργέω

(→ἐν-, συν-)

ἐργοδιωκτέω V 0-1-0-0-0=1

2 Chr 8,10

to be a taskmaster; neol.

ἐργοδιώκτης,-ου N1M 4-2-0-0-1=7

Ex 3,7; 5,6.10.13; 1 Chr 23,4

taskmaster

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989, 90; LEE, J. 1983, 96-97

ἐργολαβία,-ας N1F 0-0-0-0-1=1

Sir 29,19

profitmaking

Cf. WALTERS 1973, 45

ἔργον,-ου⁺ N2N 147-84-68-134-157=590

Gn 2,2(bis).3; 3,17; 5,29

work Gn 2,2; *deed* Gn 20,9; *occupation* Gn 46,33

*Gn 3,17 ἐν τοῖς ἔργοις σου *in your works*-בעבדיך for MT בעבורך *because of you*; *Gn 8,21 διὰ τὰ ἔργα *work*-בעבוד for MT בעבור *because of*; *1 Sm 14,47 ἔργον *work*-מלאכה for MT מלוכה *rule*?; *Na 2,14 τὰ ἔργα σου *your works*-מלאכתיך for MT מלאככה *its messengers*; *Prv 22,8 ἔργων αὐτοῦ *his works*-עבדתו for MT עברתו *his fury*

Cf. DANIEL, S. 1966 56-61.76-78.80-91.102. 104-107.114.329.331-333; LE BOULLUEC 1989 77.372; →NIDNTT; TWNT

ἐρεθίζω⁺ V 1-0-0-4-2=7

Dt 21,20; Prv 19,7; 25,23; Dn^{LXX} 11,10.25

A: *to be quarrelsome* or *perverse* [abs.] Dt 21,20; *to provoke, to excite* [τι] Prv 25,23; *id.* [τινα] 1 Mc 15,40

P: *to be provoked* Dn^{LXX} 11,10

Cf. SPICQ 1978a, 288-291

(→δι-)

ἐρεθισμός,-οῦ N2M 2-0-0-0-1=3

Dt 28,22; 31,27; Sir 31,29

irritation Dt 28,22; *rebelliousness* Dt 31,27

ἐρεθιστής,-οῦ N1M 1-0-0-0-0=1

Dt 21,18

rebellious or *perverse person*

ἐρείδω⁺ V 1-0-0-10-0=11

Gn 49,6; Jb 17,10; Prv 3,26; 4,4; 5,5

A: *to fix firmly, to plant* [τι] Prv 3,26; *to support, to uphold* [τινα] Prv 29,23; *to become fixed in* [εἴς τι] Prv 4,4

M: *to prop oneself with* [τινι] Prv 11,16; *to stay upon* [ἐπί τινι] Prv 9,12a

ἤρεισεν τοὺς βραχίονας αὐτῆς εἰς ἔργον *she strengthens her arms for work* Prv 31,17; τὰς δὲ χεῖρας αὐτῆς ἐρείδει εἰς ἄτρακτον *she applies her hands to the spindle* Prv 31,19

*Gn 49,6 (μὴ) ἐρείσαι *do (not) support* for MT תחד (אל) ◊יחד *do (not) be joined* or corr.? (μὴ) ἐρίσαι *do (not) contend* -תחר (אל) ◊חרה.

Cf. BARR 1974a, 198-215(Gn 49,6); SOISALON-SOININEN 1975, 367-369; WEVERS 1993, 822-823

(→ἀντ-, ἀπ-, ἐναπ-, ἐπ-, ὑπ-)

ἔρεισμα,-ατος N3N 0-0-0-1-0=1

Prv 14,26

support

ἐρεοῦς,-ᾶ,-οῦν A 4-0-1-0-0=5

Lv 13,47.48.52.59; Ez 44,17

of wool, woollen

ἐρεύγομαι⁺ V 1-0-3-1-1=6

Lv 11,10; Ps 18(19),3; Hos 11,10; Am 3,4.8

to discharge (of water) [abs.] Lv 11,10; *to utter* [τι] Ps 18(19),3; *to bellow, to roar* [abs.] Hos 11,10

(→ἐξ-)

ἔρευνα,-ης N1F 0-0-0-0-1=1

Wis 6,8

inquiry, search

ἐρευνάω+ **V 6-4-2-1-2=15**

Gn 31,33(bis).35.37; 44,12

to search

PASSONI DELL’ AQUA 1983, 201-326; →TWNT

(→ἀν-, δι-, ἐξ-)

ἐρημία,-ας+ **N1F 0-0-3-0-3=6**

Is 60,12; Ez 35,4.9; 4 Mc 18,8; Wis 17,16

solitude, loneliness Is 60,12; *desolation* Ez 35,4

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

ἐρημικός,-ή,-όν **A 0-0-0-2-0=2**

Ps 101(102),7; 119(120),4

of or *for solitude, living in a desert*

ἐρημίτης,-ου **N1M 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Jb 11,12

(one) of the desert; neol.

ἔρημος,-οσ/-η,-ον+ **A 123-70-122-38-33=386**

Gn 12,9; 13,1.3; 14,6; 16,7

desolate Ex 23,29; *destitute of, without* [τινος] 3 Mc 5,6; ἡ ἐρήμη (sc. χῶρα) *desert, wilderness* Gn 12,9

*Gn 24,62 ἐρήμου *(through) the desert*-ב/מדבר (Sam. Pent.) for MT מבוא *from coming to*; *Is 35,2 τὰ ἔρημα *the desert*-◊גלה? for MT גילת ◊גיל *joy*

Cf. WEVERS 1993 373(Gn 24,62); →NIDNTT; TWNT

ἐρημόω+ **V 5-4-38-10-20=77**

Gn 47,19(bis); Lv 26,22.30.43

A: *to desolate, to lay waste* [τι] (of places) Ps 78(79),7; *to waste* [τι] Sir 21,4; *id.* [τινα] 2 Kgs 19,17; *to desolate, to dry up* [τι] Is 37,25; *to leave alone* [τινα] Bar 4,16

P: *to be (made) desolate* (of places) Gn 47,19; *to be deserted* Jer 3,2

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

(→ἐξ-)

ἐρήμωσις,-εως+ **N3F 2-2-6-13-3=26**

Lv 26,34.35; 2 Chr 30,7; 36,21; Jer 4,7

desolation

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

ἐρίζω+ **V 1-3-0-0-2=6**

Gn 26,35; 1 Sm 12,14.15; 2 Kgs 14,10; Sir 8,2

to challenge [τινι] Gn 26,35; *to strive, to wrangle, to quarrel* 2 Kgs 14,10; *to strive with* [μετά τινος] Sir 8,2; *id.* [τινι] 1 Sm 12,14; *to strive about* [περί τινος] Sir 11,9

Cf. BARR 1974a, 198-215; HELBING 1928, 237-238; SPICQ 1978a, 288-291

(→συν-)

ἐριθεύομαι V 0-0-0-0-2=2

Tob 2,11

to serve, to work for hire

ἔριθος,-ου N2F 0-0-1-0-1=2

Is 38,12; Od 11,12

one who spins, weaver

ἐρικτός,-ή,-όν A 1-0-0-0-0=1

Lv 2,14

ground, pounded (of grain)

Cf. HARLÉ 1988, 91

ἔριον,-ου+ N2N 1-2-4-4-0=11

Dt 22,11; Jgs 6,37; Is 1,18; 51,8

wool

ἔρις,-ιδος+ N3F 0-0-0-0-3=3

Sir 28,11; 40,4.9

quarrel, strife

Cf. SPICQ 1978a, 288-291

ἐρίφιον,-ου+ N2N 0-0-0-0-2=2

Tob 2,13

kid; neol.?

ἔριφος,-ου+ N2M 8-13-6-1-5=33

Gn 27,9.16; 37,31; 38,17.20

kid

ἑρμηνεία,-ας+ N1F 0-0-0-1-2=3

Dn^{LXX} 5,0; Sir prol.,20; 47,17

explanation, interpretation Sir 47,17; *translation* Dn^{LXX} 5,0

→ TWNT

ἑρμηνευτής,-οῦ+ N1M 1-0-0-0-0=1

Gn 42,23

interpreter

Cf. HARL 1986a, 280; →NIDNTT; TWNT

ἑρμηνεύω+ V 0-0-0-3-0=3

Jb 42,17b; Est 10,3l; Ezr 4,7

to translate Est 10,3l; *to interpret, to translate* Ezr 4,7; *to describe* Jb 42,17b

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

(→δι-, μεθ-)

ἑρπετόν,-οῦ+ N2N 31-1-6-2-4=44

Gn 1,20.21.24.25.26

creeping thing, reptile Gn 1,24

ζῷον ἑρπετόν *animal of the reptile kind, reptiloid* Gn 1,21

*Is 16,1 ὡς ἑρπετὰ (ἐπὶ τὴν γῆν) *like reptiles (on the land)*-(לארץ) כ/רמשׂ for MT כר משׁל־ארץ *lamb(s) to the ruler of the land*

Cf. HARL 1986a, 94

ἕρπω V 10-0-1-1-0=12

Gn 1,26.28.30; 6,20; Lv 11,29

to move slowly, to creep

(→ἐξ-)

ἐρυθαίνω V 0-0-0-0-1=1

Wis 13,14

to dye red or *scarlet*

ἐρύθημα,-ατος N3N 0-0-1-0-0=1

Is 63,1

scarlet, dyed red (of garments)

ἐρυθριάω V 0-0-0-1-1=2

Est 5,1b; Tob[BA] 2,14

to blush, to colour up, to be abashed

(→προς-)

ἐρυθροδανόω V 5-0-0-0-0=5

Ex 25,5; 26,14; 35,7.23; 39,20(34)

to dye with madder, to dye red

ἐρυθρός,-ή,-όν+ A 13-5-1-6-5=30

Ex 10,19; 13,18; 15,4.22; 23,31

red

ἐρυμνός,-ή,-όν **A 0-0-0-0-1=1**

2 Mc 11,5

fenced, fortified, strong

ἐρυμνότης,-ητος **N3F 0-0-0-0-2=2**

2 Mc 10,34; 12,14

strength, security

ἐρυσίβη,-ης **N1F 1-1-3-1-0=6**

Dt 28,42; 1 Kgs 8,37; Hos 5,7; Jl 1,4; 2,25

blight, mildew

Cf. WALTERS 1973, 77

ἔρχομαι+ **V 145-397-153-171-188=1054**

Gn 10,19(bis).30; 11,31; 12,5

to come, to go Gn 14,5; *to come* Eccl 1,4; *to come, to arrive at* [εἴς τι] Gn 10,19; *id.* [ἐπί τι] Gn 22,3; *id.* [πρός τι] Gn 34,20; *id.* [ἐπί τινα] (in hostile sense) 2 Chr 14,10; *to go as far as* [ἕως τινός] Dt 1,20; *to visit* [πρός τινα] Gn 24,30; *id.* [τινι] Zech 9,9; *to come into* [εἴς τι] Wis 8,20; *to appear* Dn^{Th} 7,13; *to come* (metaph.) Gn 18,21; *to come to* [+inf.] Gn 23,2; ἐρχόμενος *coming, future* Jer 29(47),4; τὰ ἐρχόμενα *what is to come* Est 8,12i; ἐλευστέος *one must come* 2 Mc 6,17

ἦλθεν ἡ πόλις εἰς συνοχήν *the city was besieged* Jer 52,5; ἦλθεν γὰρ Ισραηλ ὁδὸν Αθαριν *Israel came by the way of Atharin* Nm 21,1; ἕως ὅτου ἔλθωμεν εἰς μέσον αὐτῶν *till we come in the midst of them* Neh 4,5; ἔρχεται εἰς συνάντησίν σοι *he comes to meet you* Gn 32,7; εἰς βουλὴν αὐτῶν μὴ ἔλθοι ἡ ψυχή μου *oh, my soul! do not come into their the counsel* Gn 49,6; καὶ πᾶν, ὃ ἐὰν ἔλθῃ ἐν τῷ ἀριθμῷ *and all that might be numbered* Lv 27,32; ἦλθεν ἐπὶ τὴν καρδίαν σου τοῦ οἰκοδομῆσαι *it came into your heart to build a house* 1 Kgs 8,18

*Hos 10,10 ἦλθεν corr. ἦλθον *I came*-באתי for MT באותי *in my desire*; *Am 6,3 οἱ ἐρχόμενοι *those arriving* corr. οἱ εὐχόμενοι *the ones praying*?-המנדרים ◊נדר? for MT המנדים ◊נדה *those excluding* or *supposing (the evil day) to be far away*; *1 Chr 2,24 ἦλθε Χαλεβ *Chaleb came*-בא כלב for MT ב/כלב *in Chaleb*; *Ct 2,10 ἐλθέ *come*-לֵךְ ◊הלך for MT לָךְ *to you*; *Neh 2,19 ἦλθον *they come*-יבאו ◊בוא for MT יבזו ◊בזה *they despised*

see εἰμι (ἰέναι)

Cf. MURAOKA 1990b, 34-35; →NIDNTT; TWNT

(→ἀν-, ἀντιπαρ-, ἀπ-, δι-, διεξ-, εἰς-, ἐξ-, ἐπ-, ἐπαν-, ἐπεις-, ἐπεξ-, κατ-, μετ-, παρ-, περι-, προ-, προς-, συν-, συνεις-, συνεξ-, ὑπ-)

ἐρῶ

fut. of λέγω

(→ἀντ-)

ἐρωδιός,-οῦ **N2M 2-0-0-1-0=3**

Lv 11,19; Dt 14,16; Ps 103(104),17

heron

ἔρως,-ωτος+ **N3M 0-0-0-2-0=2**

Prv 7,18; 30,16

love (between the sexes)

Cf. BARR 1987, 3-18; SWINN 1990, 51-52; →NIDNTT

ἐρωτάω+ **V 14-29-12-9-6=70**

Gn 24,47.57; 32,18.30(bis)

A: *to ask* [abs.] Dt 13,15; *id.* [τινά τι] Ezr 5,10; *to ask about a thing* [τι] Gn 32,30; *id.* [τινά τι] 1 Sm 30,21 *to question, to ask* [τινα] Gn 24,47; *id.* [+dir. question introduced by λέγων] Gn 32,18; *to ask sb concerning sb* [τινα περί τινος] Is 45,11; *to inquire of* [διά τινος] 1 Sm 23,4; *id.* [ἔν τινι] 1 Chr 14,14; *to beg, to entreat* [τινά τι] 1 Sm 30,21

P: *to be asked* 2 Sm 20,18

ἐρωτήσω σε λόγον *I shall ask you one thing, I shall ask you a question* Jer 45(38),14; ἐρωτήσωμεν τὸ στόμα αὐτῆς *let us interrogate her mouth, let us ask her* (semit., rendering MT ונשׁאלה את־פיה) Gn 24,57

Cf. HELBING 1928, 40-41; WEVERS 1993,371Gn 24,57; →NIDNTT; TWNT

(→ἐπ-)

ἐρώτημα,-ατος **N3N 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Sir 33,3

question

εσεφιν N 0-2-0-0-0=2

1 Chr 26,15.17

= אספים *stores*

Cf. SIMOTAS 1968, 68

ἐσθής,-ῆτος+ **N3F 0-0-0-0-4=4**

1 Ezr 8,68.70; 2 Mc 8,35; 11,8

clothing, garment

ἔσθησις,-εως **N3F 0-0-0-0-2=2**

2 Mc 3,33; 3 Mc 1,16

clothing, raiment

ἐσθίω+ **V 264-145-115-93-69=686**

Gn 2,16.17(bis); 3,1.2

to eat, to consume

Cf. HELBING 1928, 131-135; →NIDNTT; TWNT

(→κατ-, συγκατ-, συν-)

ἔσοπτρον,-ου⁺ N2N 0-0-0-0-2=2

Wis 7,26; Sir 12,11

looking glass, mirror

Cf. HORSLEY 1987, 149-150; SPICQ 1978a, 292-295; →TWNT

ἑσπέρα,-ας⁺ N1F 71-22-9-20-7=129

Gn 1,5.8.13.19.23

evening Gn 1,5; ἑσπέρας *at eve* Gn 19,1

(τὸ) πρὸς ἑσπέραν *towards evening* Gn 8,11; κατὰ τὴν ἑσπέραν *at even-tide, in the evening* 3 Mc 5,5; εἰς τὸ ἑσπέρας *at evening* Gn 49,27

*Ezr 4,20 ἑσπέρας *west* corr.? πέραν see mss for MT עבר *beyond*; *1 Sm 23,24 καθ' ἑσπέραν *in the evening*-בערב for MT בערבה *in the Arabah*; *Is 21,13 ἑσπέρας *in the evening*-בָּעֶרֶב for MT בַּעְרַב *concerning Arabia*

ἑσπερινός,-ή,-όν⁺ A 1-1-0-6-0=8

Lv 23,5; 2 Kgs 16,15; Ps 140(141),2; Prv 7,9; Dn 9,21

towards evening

Cf. HARLÉ 1988, 188

ἑστία,-ας N1F 0-0-0-0-1=1

Tob^{S} 2,12

home

Cf. HUSSON 1983a, 86-87; SHIPP 1979, 249-250

ἑστιατορία,-ας N1F 0-2-0-2-0=4

2 Kgs 25,30(bis); Dn^{LXX} 5,1.23

allowance of food 2 Kgs 25,30; *feast* Dn^{LXX} 5,1

ἐσχάρα,-ας N1F 7-1-3-2-1=14

Ex 27,4(bis).5(bis); 30,3

grate, grating Ex 27,4; *hearth, fireplace* Prv 26,21

*Jb 41,11 ἐσχάραι *hearths* -דודי(/ך?) for MT כידודי *sparks of*

Cf. DANIEL, S. 1966, 26; LE BOULLUEC 1989, 275; →LSJ RSuppl

ἐσχαρίτης,-ου N1M 0-1-0-0-0=1

2 Sm 6,19

that which is baked over the fire

ἐσχατίζω V 0-1-0-0-1=2

Jgs^{A} 5,28; 1 Mc 5,53

to be last, to come too late; *id.* [abs.] 1 Mc 5,53; *id.* [+inf.] Jgs^{A} 5,28; neol.

ἐσχατογήρως,-ως,-ων A 0-0-0-0-2=2

Sir 41,2; 42,8

in extreme old age

ἔσχατος,-η,-ον+ A 21-22-37-42-32=154

Gn 33,2; 49,1; Ex 4,8; Lv 23,16; 27,18

local sense: *last* Gn 33,2; *farthest, uttermost, extreme* Dt 34,2

temporal sense: *last* 2 Chr 16,11; *final* (day) in the rendering of the stereotyped expression באחרית הימים Hos 3,5

εἰς τὴν ἐσχάτην *at the last (time)* Eccl 1,11; ἀπ᾽ ἐσχάτου βορρᾶ *from the furthest north* Ez 38,6

*1 Kgs 9,26 ἐσχάτης *farthest (sea)*-(ים־)סוֹף for MT (ים־)סוּף *(sea) of reeds*; *Jer 9,1 ἔσχατον *most remote (lodging)*-אחרון for MT ארחים *(a lodging of) travellers*; *Jon 2,6 ἐσχάτη *lowest (depth)*-סוֹף for MT סוּף *(sea)weed*; *Jb 8,13 τὰ ἔσχατα *the ends*-אחרית for MT ארחות *paths*

Cf. LARCHER 1983, 250; LE BOULLUEC 1989, 97-98; →NIDNTT; TWNT

ἔσω+ D 7-7-2-1-2=19

Gn 39,11; Ex 26,33; Lv 10,18; 16,2.12

to within, into 2 Chr 29,16; *within, inside* Gn 39,11

τὸ ἔσω *inward parts* 1 Kgs 6,15; τὰ ἔσω τῆς οἰκίας *household* Jb 1,10

ἐσώτερόν τινος *within* Ex 26,33;

see ἐσώτατος, ἐσώτερος

→ TWNT

ἔσωθεν+ D 5-6-11-1-2=25

Gn 6,14; Ex 25,11; 36,26(39,19); 38(37),2; Lv 14,41

(from) within

ἐσώτατος,-η,-ον A 0-2-0-1-0=3

1 Kgs 6,30; 7,36(50); Jb 28,18

sup. of ἔσω; *innermost*

ἐσώτερος,-α,-ον+ A 0-3-20-1-1=25

1 Kgs 6,29; 1 Chr 28,11; 2 Chr 23,20; Ez 8,3.16

comp. of ἔσω; *inner*

→ NIDNTT

ἐτάζω V 1-2-1-7-4=15

Gn 12,17; 1 Chr 28,9; 29,17; Jer 17,10; Ps 7,10

to visit, to try, to afflict Gn 12,17; *to examine, to test* 1 Ezr 9,16

Cf. ENGEL 1985, 119

(→ἀν-, ἐξ-)

ἑταίρα,-ας **N1F 0-2-0-1-2=5**

Jgs 11,2; Prv 19,13; 2 Mc 6,4; Sir 41,22

courtesan 2 Mc 6,4; *courtesan, pro-stitute* Prv 19,3

ἑταιρίζω **V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Sir 9,3

M: *to be a courtesan*

ἑταῖρος,-ου^{+} **N2M 0-12-0-8-8=28**

Jgs^{A} 14,11.20; Jgs^{B} 4,17; 2 Sm 13,3; 15,32

comrade, companion, friend

Cf. Spicq 1978a, 296-298; Walters 1973, 214-218; →NIDNTT; TWNT

ἔτασις,-εως **N3F 0-0-0-3-0=3**

Jb 10,17; 12,6; 31,14

trial, affliction; neol.

ἐτασμός,-οῦ **N2M 1-0-0-0-2=3**

Gn 12,17; Jdt 8,27; 2 Mc 7,37

trial, affliction; neol.?

Cf. Lee, J. 1983, 44-45

ἑτερόζυγος,-ος,-ον **A 1-0-0-0-0=1**

Lv 19,19

animal of a different kind, an animal yoked differently

Cf. Spicq 1978a, 299-300

ἑτεροκλινῶς **D 0-1-0-0-0=1**

1 Chr 12,34

rebelliously, inclined to the other side

ἕτερος,-α,-ον^{+} **A 68-41-47-42-60=258**

Gn 4,25; 8,10.12; 17,21; 26,21

another Gn 4,25; *other* Dt 4,28; *one* or *the other (of two)* 1 Kgs 3,22

γενεὰ ἑτέρα *the next generation* Ps 47(48),14

*Is 44,24 ἕτερος *else*-אחר for MT אתי *with me*; *Ez 11,19 ἑτέραν *another*-אחר for MT אחד *one,* see also Ez 17,7; *Jb 18,19 ἕτεροι *aliens*-אחרים for MT אחרנים *westerners*; *Neh 2,1 ἕτερος *another*-רֵעַ for MT רַע *sad*; *Dn^{LXX} 8,8 ἕτερα *other*-אחרות for MT חזות *conspicuous*

Cf. Shipp 1979, 251-252; Walters 1973, 215-218; →NIDNTT; TWNT

ἑτέρωθεν **D 0-0-0-0-1=1**

4 Mc 6,4

on the other side, opposite

ἔτι⁺ **D 93-138-148-82-88=549**

Gn 2,9.19; 7,4; 8,10.12

yet Gn 8,10; *still* Gn 18,29; *no longer* [+neg.] Gn 9,11

*Gn 49,27 ἔτι *yet*-עוד for MT אד^{III} *prey*

ἑτοιμάζω⁺ **V 11-49-26-47-40=173**

Gn 24,14.31.44; 43,16.25

A: *to prepare* Gn 24,14

M: *to prepare oneself, to make oneself ready* Jos 9,4

P: *to be prepared* 1 Sm 20,31

*Gn 24,14 ἡτοίμασας *you have prepared*-הכנות? for MT הכחת *you have appointed*?; *Jos 9,4 ἡτοιμάσαντο *they prepared*-יצטידו *they made provisions* for MT יצטירו ◊ציר *they acted like envoys* ? (LXX double transl. of the Hebr.); *Jb 41,2 ἡτοίμασταί μοι *it has been prepared by me*-יועדני for MT יעורנו *will stir him up*

Cf. GEHMAN 1951=1972 99; 1966=1972 109; HELBING 1928, 56; →NIDNTT; TWNT

(→προ-)

ἑτοιμασία,-ας⁺ **N1F 0-0-2-8-1=11**

Na 2,4; Zech 5,11; Ps 9,38(10,17); 64(65),10; 88(89),15

preparation Ps 64(65),10; *foundation, base* Ezr 2,68

*Ps 9,38(10,17) ἑτοιμασίαν *preparation*-תכונה for MT תכין *you will confirm*

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

ἕτοιμος,-η/-ος,-ον⁺ **A 7-13-6-11-23=60**

Ex 15,17; 19,11.15; 34,2; Lv 16,21

prepared Ex 15,17; *ready* Ex 19,11

Cf. BISSOLI 1983, 53-56; HARL 1992a, 154-155; →NIDNTT; TWNT

ἑτοίμως⁺ **D 0-0-0-5-0=5**

Dn 3,15; Ezr 7,17.21.26

readily, willingly

→ NIDNTT

ἔτος,-ους⁺ **N3N 189-271-75-93-90=718**

Gn 5,3.4.5.6.7

year Gn 5,3

εἰμι ἐτῶν *to be ... years old* Gn 7,6; κατὰ ἔτος *every year* 2 Mc 11,3

*Ps 89(90),5 ἔτη *year(s)*-שָׁנָה for MT שֵׁנָה *sleep*

εὖ+ **D 25-1-7-8-19=60**

Gn 12,13.16; 32,10.13; 40,14

well, good Gn 12,16; *very* [+adv.] 2 Mc 8,30

εὖ σε ποιήσω *I shall do good to you, I shall deal well with you* Gn 32,10; εὖ δὲ ἐποίει ὁ θεὸς ταῖς μαίαις *God dealt well with the midwives* Ex 1,20; ὅπως ἂν εὖ μοι γένηται διὰ σέ *that it may be well with me because of you, that I may prosper because of you* Gn 12,13

see εὖγε

εὐαγγελία,-ας N1F 0-5-0-0-0=5

2 Sm 18,20.22.25.27; 2 Kgs 7,9

good tidings; neol.

Cf. HORSLEY 1983, 13; →NIDNTT; TWNT

εὐαγγέλιον,-ου+ **N2N 0-1-0-0-0=1**

2 Sm 4,10

εὐαγγέλια *good tidings, good news*

Cf. HORSLEY 1983, 12-13; SPICQ 1982, 302-305; →NIDNTT; TWNT

εὐαγγελίζω+ **V 0-10-9-3-1=23**

1 Sm 31,9; 2 Sm 1,20; 4,10; 18,19.20

A: *to preach* or *to proclaim (as glad tidings)* 1 Kgs 1,42; *to proclaim glad tidings* [τινι] 1 Sm 31,9

M: *to proclaim glad tidings* Ps 39 (40),10; *id.* [τινι] 1 Chr 10,9

P: *to receive good tidings* 2 Sm 18,31

*Jl 3,5 καὶ εὐαγγελιζόμενοι *and the receivers of glad tidings*-ומבשׂרים for MT ובשׂרידים *and among the survivors*

Cf. HELBING 1928, 223; HORSLEY 1983, 12; SPICQ 1982, 296-302; →NIDNTT; TWNT

εὐάλωτος,-ος,-ον **A 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Prv 30,28

easily taken or *caught*

εὐανδρία,-ας N1F 0-0-0-0-2=2

2 Mc 8,7; 15,17

manliness

εὐαπάντητος,-ος,-ον A 0-0-0-0-1=1

2 Mc 14,9

affable, courteous

εὐαρεστέω+ **V 8-1-0-4-1=14**

Gn 5,22.24; 6,9; 17,1; 24,40

to be pleasing [abs.] Ps. 34(35),14; *id.* [τινι] Gn 5,22; *id.* [τινι] Jgs^{A} 10,16

Cf. DANIEL, S. 1966 94-95.198; →NIDNTT; TWNT

εὐάρεστος,-ος,-ον[+] **A 0-0-0-0-2=2**

Wis 4,10; 9,10

pleasing, acceptable

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

εὐάρμοστος,-ος,-ον **A 0-0-1-0-1=2**

Ez 33,32; 4 Mc 14,3

harmonious

εὖγε[+] **D 0-0-4-10-0=14**

Ez 6,11(bis); 26,2; 36,2; Ps 34(35),21

good, well done!; see εὖ

Cf. KRAFT 1972b, 166

εὐγένεια,-ας **N1F 0-0-0-0-3=3**

2 Mc 14,42; 4 Mc 8,4; Wis 8,3

nobility (of birth)

Cf. LARCHER 1984, 522

εὐγενής,-ής,-ές[+] **A 0-0-0-1-7=8**

Jb 1,3; 2 Mc 10,13; 4 Mc 6,5; 9,13.24

well born Jb 1,3; *noble* 4 Mc 9,24

εὐγενίζω **V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

2 Mc 10,13

to ennoble, to exercise honourably

εὐγενῶς **D 0-0-0-0-6=6**

2 Mc 14,42; 4 Mc 6,22.30; 9,22; 12,14

nobly, bravely

εὐγνωμοσύνη,-ης **N1F 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Est 8,12f

courtesy, considerateness

εὔγνωστος,-ος,-ον **A 0-0-0-3-0=3**

Prv 3,15; 5,6; 26,26

well known, familiar Prv 3,15; *easy to discern* Prv 5,6

εὐδία,-ας[+] **N1F 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Sir 3,15

fair weather

Cf. SPICQ 1978a, 305; →NIDNTT

εὐδοκέω^{+} V 6-10-6-15-22=59

Gn 24,26.48; 33,10; Lv 26,34(bis)

A: *to consent* [abs.] Gn 24,26; *to be pleasing* [abs.] 2 Chr 10,7; *to be content with, to find pleasure in* [τινα] Gn 33,10; *id.* [ἔν τινι] Ps 43(44),4; *id.* [ἐπί τινι] Jdt 15,10; *to enjoy* [τι] Lv 26,34; *to consent, to approve* [τινι] 1 Ezr 4,39; *to consent, to agree* [+inf.] Jgs^{B} 19,10

P: *to be favoured, to prosper* 1 Chr 29,23

*Jgs^{B} 15,18 εὐδόκησας *you have been pleased to* corr.? ἔδωκας for MT נתת *you have given*, cpr. Jgs^{A} 15,18

neol.?

Cf. HARL 1986a, 67. 201(Gn 24,26); HELBING 1928, 262-265; LEE, J. 1983, 97; SPICQ 1982, 307-311; WALTERS 1973, 317; →NIDNTT; TWNT

(→συν-)

εὐδοκία,-ας^{+} N1F 0-1-0-9-18=28

1 Chr 16,10; Ps 5,13; 18(19),15; 50(51),20; 68(69),14

goodwill, approval 1 Chr 16,10; *pleasure* Ps 144(145),16

*Ps 140(141),5 ἐν ταῖς εὐδοκίαις αὐτῶν *in their friendship*?, *in their goodwill*?-ב/רעותיהם ◊רעה? for MT ב/רעותיהם ◊רע *against their evil deeds*

Cf. DANIEL, S. 1966, 194; SPICQ 1982, 311-315; →NIDNTT; TWNT

εὐδοκιμέω V 1-0-0-0-3=4

Gn 43,23; Sir 39,34; 40,25; 41,16

A: *to be genuine* (of money) Gn 43,23

P: *to be highly esteemed, to be popular* Sir 39,34

εὐδόκιμος,-ος,-ον A 0-0-0-0-1=1

3 Mc 3,5

of good repute, honoured, famous, glorious

εὐδράνεια,-ας N1F 0-0-0-0-1=1

Wis 13,19

bodily strength and health; neol.

Cf. GILBERT 1973, 93

εὕδω

(→καθ-, παρακαθ-)

εὐειδής,-ής,-ές^{+} A 0-0-0-1-0=1

Dn^{LXX} 1,4

well shaped, comely, beautiful

εὐεκτέω **V 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Prv 17,22

to be in good health; εὐεκτεῖν ποιέω *to promote good health* Prv 17,22

εὔελπις,-ιδος **A 0-0-0-1-2=3**

Prv 19,18; 3 Mc 2,33; Wis 12,19

hopeful, cheerful

εὐεξία,-ας **N1F 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Sir 30,15

good habit of body, good health

εὐεργεσία,-ας+ **N1F 0-0-0-1-5=6**

Ps 77(78),11; 2 Mc 6,13; 9,26; 4 Mc 8,17; Wis 16,11

good deed, benefit Ps 77(78),11; *well doing, kindness* Wis 16,11

Cf. SPICQ 1978a, 307; →NIDNTT; TWNT

εὐεργετέω+ **V 0-0-0-4-6=10**

Ps 12(13),6; 56(57),3; 114(116),7; Est 8,12c; 2 Mc 10,38

A: *to be a benefactor* Est 8,12c; *to do good services to, to show kindness to* [τινα] Ps 12(13),6

P: *to be benefited* Wis 3,5

Cf. SPICQ 1978a, 308-309; →NIDNTT; TWNT

εὐεργέτημα,-ατος **N3N 0-0-0-0-1=1**

2 Mc 5,20

service done, benefit, kindness

εὐεργέτης,-ου+ **N1M 0-0-0-2-4=6**

Est 8,12c.12n; 2 Mc 4,2; 3 Mc 3,19; 6,24

benefactor

Cf. NOCK 1951=1972 720-735; PASSONI DELL'ACQUA 1976, 177-191; SPICQ 1978a, 309-313; →TWNT

εὐεργετικός,-ή,-όν+ **A 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Wis 7,23

beneficent

εὔζωνος,-ος,-ον **A 0-2-0-0-1=3**

Jos 1,14; 4,13; Sir 36,26

well equipped

εὐήθης,-ης,-ες **A 0-0-0-0-1=1**

2 Mc 2,32

foolish

εὐήκοος,-ος,-ον A 0-0-0-1-2=3

Prv 25,12; PSal 18,4; LtJ 1,59

obedient

εὐημερέω V 0-0-0-0-3=3

2 Mc 8,35; 12,11; 13,16

to be successful, to have good luck

εὐημερία,-ας N1F 0-0-0-0-5=5

2 Mc 5,6; 8,8; 10,28; 14,14; 3 Mc 3,11

prosperity, health and wealth

εὔηχος,-ος,-ον A 0-0-0-2-0=2

Ps 150,5; Jb 30,7

euphonious, melodious, pleasing to the ear Ps 150,5

*Jb 30,7 εὐήχων *euphonious*-◊שׂיח[II] for MT שִׂיחִים ◊שׂיח[I] *shrub*

εὐθαλέω[+] V 0-0-0-1-0=1

Dn[Th] 4,4(1)

to bloom, to thrive

εὐθαλής,-ής,-ές[+] A 0-0-0-1-0=1

Dn[Th] 4,21(18)

blooming, flourishing, thriving

εὐθαρσής,-ής,-ές A 0-0-0-0-3=3

1 Ezr 8,27; 2 Mc 8,21; 3 Mc 1,7

of good courage, bold

εὐθαρσῶς D 0-0-0-0-1=1

2 Mc 7,10

boldly

εὔθετος,-ος,-ον[+] A 0-0-0-1-1=2

Ps 31(32),6; Sus[Th] 15

convenient, well fitting

εὐθέως[+] D 0-1-0-1-12=14

Jos 6,11; Jb 5,3; 1 Ezr 1,28; 1 Mc 11,22; 2 Mc 3,8

straightaway, forthwith, immediately

→ NIDNTT

εὐθηνέω^{+} **V 0-0-4-9-1=14**

Jer 12,1; 17,8; Hos 10,1; Zech 7,7; Ps 67(68),18

to be prosperous Jb 21,9; *to thrive, to flourish* Ps 127(128),3

*Ps 67(68),18 εὐθηνούντων *thriving ones*-שאנים? for MT שנאן *highness*

εὐθηνία,-ας^{+} **N1F 6-0-1-5-0=12**

Gn 41,29.31.34.47.48

prosperity, plenty; neol.?

εὐθής,-ής,-ές^{+} **A 0-27-1-8-2=38**

Jgs^{A} 21,25; Jgs^{B} 17,6; 1 Sm 29,6; 2 Sm 1,18; 17,4

straightforward, right(eous) (of pers., in moral sense) 1 Sm 29,6; *right* 2 Sm 17,4; τὸ εὐθές *that which is right* Jgs^{B} 17,6

ἐπὶ βιβλίου τοῦ εὐθοῦς *in the Book of the Righteous* 2 Sm 1,18; τοῖς εὐθέσι πρέπει αἴνεσις *praise is fitting for the straightforward, praise becomes the righteous* Ps 32(33),1

neol.; see εὐθύς

εὐθίκτως **D 0-0-0-0-1=1**

2 Mc 15,38

touching the point, conveniently

εὔθραυστος,-ος,-ον **A 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Wis 15,13

easily broken, brittle

εὔθυμος,-ος,-ον^{+} **A 0-0-0-0-1=1**

2 Mc 11,26

cheerful

Cf. Spicq 1978a, 314-317

εὔθυνα,-ης **N1F 0-0-0-0-1=1**

3 Mc 3,28

setting straight, chastisement

εὐθύνω^{+} **V 1-4-0-1-9=15**

Nm 22,23; Jos 24,23; Jgs^{B} 14,7; 1 Sm 18,20.26

to guide straight, to direct [τινα] Nm 22,23; *to make straight, to put straight* (metaph.) Sir 2,2; *to chastise* [τινα] 3 Mc 2,17

ηὐθύνθη ἐν ὀφθαλμοῖς αὐτοῦ *it pleased him* 1 Sm 18,20

(→κατ-)

εὐθύς,-εῖα,-ύ⁺ A 2-13-13-35-8=71

Gn 33,12; Nm 23,3; Jos 8,14; Jgs^B 14,3; 21,25

straightaway, immediate, straight, direct Ps 106(107),7; *straightforward, frank, right* Jgs^B 14,3; ἡ εὐθεῖα (sc. γραμμή) *straight line* Gn 33,12

κατʼ εὐθύ *on level ground* 1 Kgs 21 (20),23; κατʼ εὐθύ *direct, opposite* (place) Ez 46,9; ἐπανήξει κατʼ εὐθεῖαν *he will return the straight way* Sir 4,18

→ NIDNTT

εὐθύς⁺ D 3-0-1-1-0=5

Gn 15,4; 24,45; 38,29; Ez 23,40

straightway, forthwith Jb 3,11; (καὶ) εὐθύς *behold!* Gn 38,29

Cf. TABACHOVITZ 1956, 29-32

εὐθύτης,-ητος⁺ N3F 0-3-0-17-4=24

Jos 24,14; 1 Kgs 3,6; 9,4; Ps 9,9; 10(11),7

righteousness Jos 24,14; *uprightness* 1 Kgs 3,6

εὐιλατεύω V 1-0-0-1-1=3

Dt 29,19; Ps 102(103),3; Jdt 16,15

to be merciful to [τινι]; neol.

Cf. HELBING 1928, 215

εὐίλατος,-ος,-ον A 0-0-0-1-1=2

Ps 98(99),8; 1 Ezr 8,53

merciful (of God)

εὐκαιρία,-ας⁺ N1F 0-0-0-3-2=5

Ps 9,10.22(10,1); 144(145),15; 1 Mc 11,42; Sir 38,24

good season, opportunity, (convenient) time

Cf. SPICQ 1978a, 318-319; →NIDNTT; TWNT

εὔκαιρος,-ος,-ον⁺ A 0-0-0-1-4=5

Ps 103(104),27; 2 Mc 14,29; 15,20; 3 Mc 4,11; 5,44

well timed, seasonable Ps 103(104),27; *convenient, well situated* 2 Mc 15,20; τὸ εὔκαιρον *good season* 2 Mc 14,29

Cf. SPICQ 1978a, 319; →NIDNTT; TWNT

εὐκαίρως⁺ D 0-0-0-0-1=1

Sir 18,22

seasonably, opportunely

Cf. SPICQ 1978a, 320

εὐκατάλλακτος,-ος,-ον+ **A 0-0-0-0-1=1**

3 Mc 5,13

easily appeased, placable

εὐκαταφρόνητος,-ος,-ον **A 0-0-1-1-0=2**

Jer 30,9(49,15); Dn^{LXX} 11,21

easy to be despised, contemptible

εὐκίνητος,-ος,-ον **A 0-0-0-0-2=2**

Wis 7,22; 13,11

easily moved

Cf. LARCHER 1984 485

εὐκλεής,-ής,-ές+ **A 0-0-1-0-1=2**

Jer 31(48),17; Wis 3,15

famous, glorious

εὔκλεια,-ας **N1F 0-0-0-0-3=3**

2 Mc 6,19; 3 Mc 2,31; Wis 8,18

glory, good repute

εὐκληματέω **V 0-0-1-0-0=1**

Hos 10,1

to grow luxuriantly; neol.?

εὔκολος,-ος,-ον **A 0-1-0-0-0=1**

2 Sm 15,3

easy (to understand)

εὐκοπία,-ας **N1F 0-0-0-0-1=1**

2 Mc 2,25

ease, facility; neol.?

εὔκοπος,-ος,-ον+ **A 0-0-0-0-2=2**

1 Mc 3,18; Sir 22,15

easy; neol.?

εὐκοσμέω **V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

1 Mc 8,15

to behave in an orderly fashion; neol.

εὐκοσμία,-ας **N1F 0-0-0-0-2=2**

Sir 32,2; 45,7

orderly behaviour, good conduct, decency

εὔκυκλος,-ος,-ον A 0-0-0-0-1=1

Wis 5,21

well rounded, well drawn (of a bow in the sky)

εὐλάβεια,-ας[+] N1F 0-1-0-1-1=3

Jos 22,24; Prv 28,14; Wis 17,8

caution, discretion concerning sth [τινος] Jos 22,24; *godly fear* Wis 17,8

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

εὐλαβέομαι[+] V 2-2-12-5-17=38

Ex 3,6; Dt 2,4; 1 Sm 18,15.29; Is 51,12

to be afraid 1 Sm 18,15; *to be cautious that, to be afraid that* [μή +subj.] 1 Mc 12,40; *to be afraid that* [+inf.] Ex 3,6; *to beware of, to dread* [τινα] Dt 2,4; *to reverence, to pay honour to, to fear* (*God*) [τινα] Na 1,7; *id.* [ἀπό τινος] Zph 1,7

Cf. HELBING 1928, 25-26; KILPATRICK 1963=1990 27-28; MARGOLIS, M. 1906a=1972 74; →NIDNTT; TWNT

(→δι-, ὑπ-)

[15]

εὐλαβής,-ής,-ές[+] A 1-0-1-0-0=2

Lv 15,31; Mi 7,2

keeping clean of, keeping from [ἀπό τινος] Lv 15,31; *pious, reverent* Mi 7,2

Cf. MARGOLIS, M. 1906a=1972 74; →NIDNTT; TWNT

εὐλαβῶς D 0-0-0-0-1=1

2 Mc 6,11

reverently, piously, in pious reverence

εὔλαλος,-ος,-ον A 0-0-0-1-1=2

---

[15]Lust, J., Eynikel, E., & Hauspie, K. (2003). A Greek-English Lexicon of the Septuagint : Revised Edition. Deutsche Bibelgesellschaft: Stuttgart.
[+] Used in the New Testament
A A = adjective
1 Word occurrences in the Torah
0 Word occurrences in the Early Prophets (including 1 and 2 Chronicles)
1 Word occurrences in the Later Prophets
0 Word occurrences in the Writings (excluding 1 and 2 Chronicles)
0 Word occurrences in the books which do not occur in the Hebrew Bible
2 Total word occurrences
NIDNTT NIDNTT = The New Intern. Diction. of New Testament Theology (→ C. BROWN)
TWNT TWNT = Theologisches Wörterbuch zum Neuen Testament (→ KITTEL)
D D = adverb

Jb 11,2; Sir 6,5

well spoken, eloquent

εὐλογέω[+] **V 119-72-23-166-136=516**

Gn 1,22.28; 2,3; 5,2; 9,1

to bless, to praise Gn 1,22; *to curse* (euph.) 1 Kgs 20(21),10

Cf. BICKERMAN 1962b=1980 315-317.322-323; CARAGOUNIS 1977 48; HARL 1986a, 56; HELBING 1928, 17-20; HORSLEY 1987 113.151; LEDOGAR 1967, 29-56; WALTERS 1973, 143; →NIDNTT; TWNT

(→ἐν-, κατ-)

εὐλογητός,-ή,-όν[+] **A 10-15-1-28-20=74**

Gn 9,26; 12,2; 14,20; 24,27.31

blessed; neol.

Cf. BICKERMAN 1962b=1980 315-317; →NIDNTT; TWNT

εὐλογία,-ας[+] **N1F 32-13-10-16-30=101**

Gn 27,12.35.36(bis).38

(act of) blessing Gn 27,12; *gift, bounty* Jos 15,19; *blessing called down* or *bestowed* Prv 10,22; *praise* Sir 50,20(22)

ποιήσατε μετ᾽ ἐμοῦ εὐλογίαν *make peace with me!* 2 Kgs 18,31

CARAGOUNIS 1977, 48; → NIDNTT; TWNT

εὐλογιστία,-αςN1F 0-0-0-0-4=4

4 Mc 5,22; 8,15; 13,5.7

caution, prudence, circumspection

εὐμαθῶς **D 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Wis 13,11

skilfully

εὐμεγέθης,-ης,-ες **A 0-1-0-0-1=2**

1 Sm 9,2; Bar 3,26

tall

εὐμελής,-ής,-ές **A 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Wis 17,17

melodious

V V = verb
N N = noun
1 1 = first declension
F F = feminine

εὐμένεια,-ας N1F 0-0-0-0-1=1

2 Mc 6,29

goodwill, favour

εὐμενής,-ής,-ές A 0-0-0-0-2=2

2 Mc 12,31; 13,26

well disposed

εὐμενίζομαι

(→ἐξ-)

εὐμενῶς D 0-0-0-0-1=1

Wis 6,16

favourably

εὐμετάβολος,-ος,-ον A 0-0-0-1-0=1

Prv 17,20

easily changed, changeable

εὐμήκης,-ης,-ες A 1-0-0-0-0=1

Dt 9,2

tall

εὐμορφία,-ας N1F 0-0-0-0-2=2

4 Mc 8,10; Wis 7,10

beauty of form

εὔμορφος,-ος,-ον A 0-0-0-0-1=1

Sir 9,8

shapely, fair of form, comely

Cf. SHIPP 1979, 256

εὐνοέω+ V 0-0-0-2-1=3

Est 8,12u; Dn^{LXX} 2,43; 3 Mc 7,11

to be well inclined to, to be favourable to [τινι]

→ TWNT

εὔνοια,-ας+ N1F 0-0-0-3-15=18

Est 2,23; 3,13c; 6,4; 1 Mc 11,33.53

goodwill, favour Sir prol.,16; εὔνοιαι *benevolences, gifts* or *presents in token of goodwill* 1 Mc 11,53

Cf. BICKERMAN 1935a=1980 69; SPICQ 1982, 321; →TWNT

εὐνομία,-ας N1F 0-0-0-0-4=4

4 Mc 3,20; 4,24; 7,9; 18,4

good order, observance of the law

εὔνους,-ους,-ουν **A 0-0-0-0-1=1**

4 Mc 4,3

well disposed to, kindly to [τινι]

εὐνοῦχος,-ου^{+} **N1M 3-10-5-13-4=35**

Gn 39,1; 40,2.7; 1 Sm 8,15; 1 Kgs 22,9

eunuch 1 Sm 8,15; *one who is by nature incapable of begetting children* Wis 3,14; *chamberlain* Gn 39,1

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

εὐοδία,-ας **N1F 0-0-0-1-6=7**

Prv 25,15; 1 Ezr 8,6.50; Tob^{BA} 4,6; Sir 10,5

good journey 1 Ezr 8,6; *success* Tob^{BA} 4,6

Cf. DANIEL, S. 1966, 197; HARL 1992a, 152; WALTERS 1973, 73-74

εὔοδος,-ος,-ον **A 1-0-0-1-1=3**

Nm 14,41; Prv 11,9; 1 Ezr 7,3

free from difficulty, easy

εὐοδόω^{+} **V 10-21-6-15-29=81**

Gn 24,12.21.27.40.42

A: *to help on the way, to lead prosperously* [τινα] Gn 24,27; *to set on the way prosperously, to send prosperously* [τινα] Jgs 4,8; *to help on the way, to prosper* [abs.] (metaph.) 1 Chr 22,11; *id.* [τινι] 2 Chr 14,6; *to make prosperous* [τι] Gn 39,3; *to give success in* [τινί τι] Tob^{BA} 7,12; *to give succes in* [+inf.] 2 Mc 10,7

P: *to have a prosperous journey* Dn^{LXX} 8,11; *to prosper, to be successful* (of things) Jgs^{B} 18,5

εἰ εὐόδωκεν κύριος τὴν ὁδὸν αὐτοῦ *whether the Lord had made his way* or *journey prosperous* Gn 24,21; εὐόδωσον ἐναντίον ἐμοῦ σήμερον *guide me happily forwards today, let me prosper today, let me succeed today* Gn 24,12

*2 Chr 35,13 εὐοδώθη *went on well*-◊צלח for MT צלחות ◊צלחת *pans*

Cf. HARL 1986a 199-200; 1994 199 (Gn 24,12); HELBING 1928, 94-95; →NIDNTT; TWNT

(→κατ-)

εὐόδως **D 0-0-0-1-0=1**

M M = masculine

* The **asterisk (*)** indicates that the following case deals with a passage in which the Greek differs from the Hebrew and in which the difference can be explained on the level of the writing, reading, or hearing of the Hebrew word, or as an error in the transmission of the Greek text.

◊ The **diamond (◊)** before a Hebrew word designates it as a “root” rather than the form in which it occurs in the text.

Prv 30,29

easily

εὔοπτος,-ος,-ον A 0-0-0-0-1=1

LtJ 60

conspicuous

εὐπαθέω V 0-0-0-2-0=2

Ps 91(92),15; Jb 21,23

to be prosperous, to live comfortably

εὐπάρυφος,-ος,-ον A 0-0-1-0-0=1

Ez 23,12

with a fine purple border; τοὺς ἐνδεδυκότας εὐπάρυφα *those who wear fine garments*

εὐπείθεια,-ας N1F 0-0-0-0-4=4

4 Mc 5,16; 9,2; 12,6; 15,9

ready obedience

Cf. SPICQ 1978a, 323-324

εὐπειθέω V 0-0-0-0-1=1

4 Mc 8,6

to be disposed to obey

εὐπορέω+ V 3-0-0-0-1=4

Lv 25,26.28.49; Wis 10,10

A: *to cause to thrive, to make sb thrive* [τινα] Wis 10,10

P: *to prosper, to thrive* Lv 25,26

Cf. HELBING 1928, 79; SPICQ 1978a, 328; WALTERS 1973, 119

εὐπραξία,-ας N1F 0-0-0-0-2=2

3 Mc 3,5.6

well-doing, good conduct

εὐπρέπεια,-ας+ N1F 0-1-2-7-7=17

2 Sm 15,25; Jer 23,9; Ez 16,14; Ps 25(26),8; 49(50),2

goodly appearance, comeliness 2 Sm 15,25; *dignity* Ps 92(93),1

*Jer 23,9 εὐπρεπείας *majesty*-הדר for MT דברי *words*

Cf. DANIEL, S. 1966, 261; SPICQ 1978a, 320

εὐπρεπής,-ής,-ές+ A 0-2-1-1-2=6

2 Sm 1,23; 23,1; Zech 10,3; Jb 18,15; Wis 7,29

good-looking, comely 2 Sm 1,23; *beautiful* 2 Sm 23,1

εὐπρεπῶς[+] **D 0-0-0-0-2=2**

1 Ezr 1,10; Wis 13,11

handsomely, elegantly

εὐπροσήγορος,-ος,-ον A 0-0-0-0-1=1

Sir 6,5

affable, courteous

εὐπρόσωπος,-ος,-ον A 1-0-0-0-0=1

Gn 12,11

pleasing to the eye, fair in outward show, beautiful

εὕρεμα,-ατος N3N 0-0-3-0-4=7

Jer 45(38),2; 46(39),18; 51,35(45,5); Sir 20,9; 29,4

finding, that which is found unexpectedly, piece of good luck, windfall Jer 45(38),2; *sum realised by a sale* Sir 20,9

εὕρεσις,-εως N3F 0-0-0-0-2=2

Wis 14,12; Sir 13,26

invention, conception

εὑρετής,-οῦ N1M 0-0-0-1-1=2

Prv 16,20; 2 Mc 7,31

inventor, discoverer

εὑρετός,-ή,-όν A 0-1-0-0-0=1

Jgs[B] 9,6

found at, situated at; *Jgs[B] 9,6 τῇ εὑρετῇ *found at*-הנמצא ◊מצא for MT מצב ◊נצב *post, garrison* (double transl. of מצב, cpr. στάσις)

Cf. Caird 1969=1972 146; Soisalon-Soininen 1951, 81

εὑρίσκω[+] **V 117-157-57-148-134=613**

Gn 2,20; 4,14.15; 5,24; 6,8

A: *to find* Gn 4,14; *to find out, to discover* Gn 26,19; *to befall* [τινα] Gn 44,34; *to acquire wealth* [abs.] Lv 25,47; *to find sb in such a state* [τινα +pred.] Hos 6,3; *to find that* [+ptc.] Est 8,12p

P: *to be found* Gn 18,29; *id.* [+pred.] (mostly of pers.) Wis 8,11; *to be found that* [ὅτι +ind.] 1 Ezr 2,21; *to amount to, to stand at* [+pred.] 1 Chr 20,2

---

3 3 = third declension
N N = neuter

ἐὰν δὲ μὴ εὑρίσκῃ αὐτοῦ ἡ χεὶρ ζεῦγος τρυγόνων *if he cannot afford a pair of turtledoves, if he does not have a pair of turtledoves* Lv 5,11; καὶ τοῦ μὴ εὑρίσκοντος τῇ χειρί *and of him who cannot afford* Lv 14,32

*Dn^{LXX} 8,26 ηὑρέθη *is found* corr.? ἐρρήθη, cpr. DnTh 8,26; *Ez 27,33 εὗρες *you acquired*-מצאת for MT בצאת *when coming forth*; *Hos 6,3 εὑρήσομεν αὐτόν *we will find him*-נמצא/נו for MT מוצא/ו *his coming out*; *Am 2,16 εὑρήσει *he shall find*-ימצא for MT אמיץ *the strong*; *Zech 12,5 εὑρήσομεν *we shall find*-נמצא for MT אמצה *strength*; *Ps 72(73),10 εὑρεθήσονται *they shall be found*-ימצאו for MT-ימצו *they are drained*

Cf. GEHMAN 1953, 147; LEE, J. 1983, 51; →NIDNTT; TWNT

(→ἀν-, ἐξ-)

εὖρος,-ους **N3N 13-4-36-3-1=57**

Ex 25,23; 26,2.8; 27,1.12

breadth, width; δύο πήχεος τὸ εὖρος *two cubits wide*

εὔρυθμος,-ος,-ον **A 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Est 4,17s

harmonious, rhythmical

εὐρύς,-εῖα,-ύ **A 3-0-0-0-0=3**

Ex 38,4(37,5).10(37,14).24(5)

wide, broad; εὐρεῖς *wide enough*

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989, 364

εὐρυχωρία,-ας **N1F 1-0-0-0-0=1**

Gn 26,22

large open space, free room

Cf. HUSSON 1983a, 295

εὐρύχωρος,-ος,-ον+ **A 0-2-3-2-4=11**

Jgs^{A} 18,10; 2 Chr 18,9; Is 30,23; 33,21; Hos 4,16

roomy, wide, spacious Ps 103(104),25; τὸ εὐρύχωρον *open space* 2 Chr 18,9

εὔρωστος,-ος,-ον **A 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Sir 30,15

stout, strong

εὐρώστως **D 0-0-0-0-4=4**

2 Mc 10,17; 12,27.35; Wis 8,1

strongly, mightily

εὐρωτιάω **V 0-1-0-0-0=1**

Jos 9,5

to be or *become mouldy*

εὐσέβεια,-ας+ **N1F 0-0-2-2-54=58**

Is 11,2; 33,6; Prv 1,7; 13,11; 1 Ezr 1,21

piety, godliness, religion (always towards God)

Cf. SPICQ 1981, 219-221; →NIDNTT; TWNT

εὐσεβέω+ **V 0-0-0-0-5=5**

4 Mc 9,6; 11,5.23; 18,1; Sus^Lxx 63

to live, to act piously or *reverently* 4 Mc 9,6; *to worship* [τινα] 4 Mc 11,5

Cf. HELBING 1928, 13; →NIDNTT; TWNT

εὐσεβής,-ής,-ές+ **A 0-0-4-2-28=34**

Is 24,16; 26,7(bis); 32,8; Prv 12,12; 13,19

pious, religious Jdt 8,31; *pious* (among pers., towards the dead) 2 Mc 12,45; *holy, sacred* 4 Mc 6,31

Cf. BOLKESTEIN 1936 184.210; SPICQ 1981, 219-221; →NIDNTT; TWNT

εὔσημος,-ος,-ον+ **A 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Ps 80(81),4

conspicuous

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

εὐσήμως **D 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Dn^LXX 2,19

clearly, distinctly

εὔσκιος,-ος,-ον **A 0-0-1-0-0=1**

Jer 11,16

well shaded, shadowy

εὔσπλαγχνος,-ος,-ον+ **A 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Od 12,7

compassionate, merciful, full of loving kindness

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

εὐστάθεια,-ας+ **N1F 0-0-0-1-6=7**

Est 3,13e; 2 Mc 14,6; 3 Mc 3,26; 6,28; Wis 6,24

stability, tranquillity

εὐσταθέω+ **V 0-0-1-0-3=4**

Jer 30,26(49,31); 2 Mc 12,2; 14,25; 3 Mc 7,4

to be steady, to be stable

εὐσταθής,-ής,-ές+ **A 0-0-0-1-1=2**

Est 3,13g; Sir 26,18

steady, quiet

εὔστοχος,-ος,-ον **A 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Wis 5,21

well aimed

εὐστόχως **D 0-2-0-0-0=2**

1 Kgs 22,34; 2 Chr 18,33

with a good aim

εὐστροφία,-ας **N1F 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Prv 14,35

suppleness, versatility

εὐσυναλλάκτως **D 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Prv 25,10a

peaceably

εὐσχημοσύνη,-ης+ **N1F 0-0-0-0-1=1**

4 Mc 6,2

gracefulness

Cf. SPICQ 1978a, 334

εὐσχήμων,-ων,-ον+ **A 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Prv 11,25

graceful

Cf. SPICQ 1978a, 335-336; →TWNT

εὐτακτέω **V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

2 Mc 4,27

to be orderly

εὐτάκτως+ **D 0-0-0-1-1=2**

Prv 30,27; 3 Mc 2,1

in an orderly manner

εὐταξία,-ας+ **N1F 0-0-0-0-2=2**

2 Mc 4,37; 3 Mc 1,10

orderly behaviour 2 Mc 4,37; *good arrangement* 3 Mc 1,10

εὐτεκνία,-ας N1F 0-0-0-0-1=1

4 Mc 18,9

blessing of children, (having) many children

εὐτελής,-ής,-ές A 0-0-0-0-4=4

Wis 10,4; 11,15; 13,14; 15,10

worthless, of small value Wis 10,4; *vile* Wis 11,15

Cf. LARCHER 1984, 618

εὐτελῶς D 0-0-0-0-1=1

2 Mc 15,38

poorly, meanly

εὔτηκτος,-ος,-ον A 0-0-0-0-1=1

Wis 19,21

easily melted

εὐτολμία,-ας N1F 0-0-0-0-1=1

2 Mc 13,18

courage, boldness

εὐτονία,-ας N1F 0-0-0-1-0=1

Eccl 7,7

vigour; *Eccl 7,7 (καὶ ἀπόλλυσι τὴν καρδίαν) εὐτονίας (αὐτοῦ) *(and it destroys his) strong (heart)* (ויאבד את־לב)-מתנ/ה ◊מתן (*mtn* Arab.?) for MT (ויאבד את־לב) מתנה ◊נתן *(and) a gift (cor-rupts the heart)*

Cf. DRIVER, G. 1954, 229-230; →SCHLEUSNER (Eccl 7,7)

εὔτονος,-ος,-ον A 0-0-0-0-2=2

2 Mc 12,23; 4 Mc 7,10

vigorous

εὐτόνως[+] D 0-1-0-0-0=1

Jos 6,8

vigorously, loudly

εὐτρεπίζω V 0-0-0-0-1=1

4 Mc 5,32

to make ready, to prepare

εὐφημέω V 0-0-0-0-1=1

1 Mc 5,64

to acclaim

εὔφθαρτος,-ος,-ον A 0-0-0-0-1=1

Wis 19,21

easily destroyed, perishable

εὐφραίνω+ V 20-31-49-104-50=254

Lv 23,40; Dt 12,7.12.18; 14,26

A: *to cheer, to gladden* Jgs[B] 9,13

P: *to enjoy oneself, to rejoice* Lv 23,40

ποιήσω αὐτοὺς εὐφραινομένους *I will make them merry* Jer 38(31),13

*Jgs[A] 5,11 εὐφραινομένων *rejoicing*-מְשַׂמְּחִים for MT מְשַׁאֲבִים *the wells*; *Is 28,22 εὐφρανθείητε *rejoice*-תתעלצוfor MT תתלוצצו *be scornful*; *Is 45,8 εὐφρανθήτω-הריעו see 1QIs[a] *rejoice!* for MT הרעיפו *let descend*; *Ez 23,41 εὐφραίνοντο *they rejoiced*-שָׂמְחוּ for MT שַׂמְתְּ *you have set*; *Ps 76(77),4 εὐφράνθην *rejoiced*-אחדה for MT אהמיה *moaned*; *Prv 22,18 εὐφρανοῦσι *they will gladden*-ירנו for MT יכנו *they are held*; *Dn[LXX] 9,24 εὐφρᾶναι *to rejoice*-לשׂמח for MT למשׁח *to anoint*

Cf. HELBING 1928, 257-258; →NIDNTT; TWNT

(→ἐν-)

εὐφροσύνη,-ης+ N1F 3-13-47-48-59=170

Gn 31,27; Nm 10,10; Dt 28,47; Jgs[A] 9,13; 2 Sm 6,12

mirth, merriment (also pl.) Gn 31,27

ἐμπλησθήσονται εὐφροσύνης *they shall be filled with joy* Sir 4,12

Cf. HORSLEY 1987, 152-153; ROBERT 1958, 208; ROUSSEL 1927, 134-135; →NIDNTT; TWNT

εὐφρόσυνος,-ος,-ον A 0-0-0-0-3=3

Jdt 14,9; 3 Mc 6,36; 7,19

cheery, merry

εὐφυής,-ής,-έςA 0-0-0-0-3=3

1 Ezr 8,3; 2 Mc 4,32; Wis 8,19

naturally clever 1 Ezr 8,3; *convenient* 2 Mc 4,32

Cf. LARCHER 1983 551-552; 1969 270

εὔχαρις,-ις,-ι A 0-0-0-0-1=1

Wis 14,20

charming, gracious; τὸ εὔχαρι *grace*

εὐχαριστέω+ V 0-0-0-0-6=6

Jdt 8,25; 2 Mc 1,11; 12,31; 3 Mc 7,16; Od 14,8

to be thankful, to return thanks Wis 18,2; *id.* [τινι] Jdt 8,25

Cf. SCHERMANN 1910, 383-384; →NIDNTT; TWNT

1QIs 1QIs[a] = cave 1, Qumran scroll, Isaiah[a]

εὐχαριστία,-ας+ **N1F 0-0-0-1-3=4**

Est 8,12d; 2 Mc 2,27; Wis 16,28; Sir 37,11

thankfulness, gratitude Est 8,12d; *giving of thanks* Wis 16,28

Cf. LARCHER 1984, 558; SCHERMANN 1910, 384; →NIDNTT; TWNT

εὐχάριστος,-ος,-ον+ **A 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Prv 11,16

agreeable

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

εὐχερής,-ής,-ές+ **A 0-0-0-1-2=3**

Prv 14,6; Jdt 7,10; 2 Mc 2,27

easy

εὐχερῶς **D 0-0-0-1-3=4**

Prv 12,24; Jdt 4,7; 3 Mc 2,31; Wis 6,12

easily

εὐχή,-ῆς+ **N1F 45-9-5-20-12=91**

Gn 28,20; 31,13; Lv 7,16; 22,21.23

prayer Jb 16,17; *vow* Nm 6,2; *votive offering* Dt 12,17

*Jer 11,15 εὐχαί *prayers*-נדרים for MT רבים *the many*; *Jb 11,17 εὐχή *prayer*-תפלה for MT תעפה *darkness*

Cf. HARL 1986a, 224; HARLÉ 1988 109.187.211; SPICQ 1982, 332-334; →NIDNTT; TWNT

εὔχομαι+ **V 34-9-5-16-22=86**

Gn 28,20; 31,13; Ex 8,4.5.24

to pray Ex 8,4; *to vow* [abs.] Nm 6,20; *id.* [τι] Gn 28,20; *id.* [τί τινι] Nm 21,2; *id.* [πρός τινα] Ex 8,24; *to vow to* [+inf.] 1 Ezr 4,44

Cf. CIMOSA 1985, 29-42; HARLÉ 1988, 211; SPICQ 1982, 330-331; →NIDNTT; TWNT

(→ἐπ-, κατ-, προς-)

εὐχρηστία,-ας **N1F 0-0-0-0-1=1**

3 Mc 2,33

ready use

εὔχρηστος,-ος,-ον+ **A 0-0-0-1-1=2**

Prv 31,13; Wis 13,13

useful, serviceable

εὐψυχία,-ας **N1F 0-0-0-0-3=3**

2 Mc 14,18; 4 Mc 6,11; 9,23

good courage, high spirit

Cf. SPICQ 1978a, 337-338

εὔψυχος,-ος,-ον A 0-0-0-1-1=2

Prv 30,31; 1 Mc 9,14

of good courage, stout of heart

Cf. SPICQ 1978a, 337-338

εὐψύχως D 0-0-0-0-2=2

2 Mc 7,20; 3 Mc 7,18

courageously

Cf. DREW-BEAR 1972, 198-199

εὐώδης,-ης,-εςA 2-0-0-0-2=4

Ex 30,23(bis); 3 Mc 5,45; 7,16

sweet-smelling, fragrant

Cf. DANIEL, S. 1966, 190-193

εὐωδία,-ας+ N1F 42-0-4-3-9=58

Gn 8,21; Ex 29,18.25.41; Lv 1,9

sweet smell Ezr 6,10

ὀσμὴ εὐωδίας *smell of appeasement* (semit., rendering MT ריח ניחוח; metaph.) Gn 8,21

Cf. DANIEL, S. 1966, 190-199; HARL 1992a, 152; WALTERS 1973, 73; →NIDNTT; TWNT

εὐωδιάζω V 0-0-1-0-1=2

Zech 9,17; Sir 39,14

to emit a sweet fragrance Sir 39,14

εὐωδιάζων οἶνος *bouquet wine* Zech 9,17

neol.

εὐώνυμος,-ος,-ον+ A 3-7-5-2-2=19

Ex 14,22.29; Nm 20,17; Jos 13,3; 23,6

left, on the left hand

→ NIDNTT

εὐωχέω+ V 0-0-0-0-2=2

Jdt 1,16; 3 Mc 6,40

M/P: *to feed, to fare sumptuously, to feast* Jdt 1,16; *to feast upon* [τι] 3 Mc 6,40

εὐωχία,-ας+ N1F 0-0-0-2-7=9

Est 4,17h; 8,12u; 1 Ezr 3,20; 3 Mc 4,1.8; 5,3

good cheer, feasting

εφαδανω **N 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Dn[Th] 11,45

= אפדנו *his palatial tents, his royal tents*

Cf. SIMOTAS 1968, 68

ἐφάλλομαι[+] **V 0-3-0-0-0=3**

1 Sm 10,6; 11,6; 16,13

to come upon, to spring upon [ἐπί τινα]; ἐφήλατο πνεῦμα κυρίου ἐπὶ Δαυιδ *the spirit of the Lord came upon David* 1 Sm 11,6 and 16,13; ἐφαλεῖται ἐπὶ σὲ πνεῦμα κυρίου *the spirit of the Lord shall come upon you* 1 Sm 10,6

Cf. WALTERS 1973, 137-138

ἐφαμαρτάνω **V 0-0-1-0-0=1**

Jer 39(32),35

to seduce to sin; neol.

ἐφάπτω **V 0-0-2-0-1=3**

Am 6,3; 9,5; 2 Mc 7,1

M: *to lay hold of, to reach, to attain to* [τινος] Am 6,3; *to taste* [ἀπό τινος] 2 Mc 7,1

ἐφαρμόζω **V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

4 Mc 11,10

to apply

ἐφέλκω **V 1-1-0-0-3=5**

Nm 9,19; Jos 24,29(31); 4 Mc 15,21; Wis 14,20; LtJ 43

A: *to draw* Jos 24,29(31)

M: *to draw to oneself, to attract* 4 Mc 15,21

P: *to be drawn* Nm 9,19; *to be attracted* Wis 14,20

ἐφέτιος,-α,-ον **A 1-0-0-0-1=2**

Dt 15,18; Sir 37,11

annual Sir 37,11

*Dt 15,18 ἐφέτιον *annual*-בשנה for MT משנה *duplicate*

Cf. WALTERS 1973, 57-58

ἐφηβεῖον,-ου **N2N 0-0-0-0-1=1**

2 Mc 4,9

a place for the training of youth

---

2 2 = second declension

ἔφηβος,-ου **N2M 0-0-0-0-1=1**

2 Mc 4,12

ephebe, adolescent, young man

ἔφηλος,-ος,-ον **A 1-0-0-0-0=1**

Lv 21,20

with a white speck on (the eyes)

ἐφημερία,-ας+ **N1F 0-16-0-4-2=22**

1 Chr 9,33; 23,6; 25,8; 26,12; 28,1

division (of priests) for the daily service of the temple Neh 13,30; *daily service of the temple* 1 Ezr 1,15; neol.

ἑφθός,-ή,-όν **A 1-1-0-0-0=2**

Nm 6,19; 1 Sm 2,15

boiled

ἐφικτός,-ή,-όν **A 0-0-0-0-1=1**

2 Mc 15,38

easy to reach, accessible, attainable

ἔφιππος,-ος,-ον+ **A 0-0-0-0-3=3**

2 Mc 11,8; 12,35; 4 Mc 4,10

on horseback, riding

ἐφίπταμαι **V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

LtJ 21

to fly to(wards) [ἐπί τι]; see ἐξίπταμαι

ἔφισος,-η,-ον **A 0-0-0-0-2=2**

Sir 9,10; 31,27

equal

ἐφίστημι+ **V 12-13-26-17-16=84**

Gn 24,43; Ex 1,11; 7,23; Lv 17,10; 20,3

A: *to set, to place* [τι] Lv 17,10; *to set over* [τινά τινι] Ex 1,11; *id.* [τινα ἐπί τι] Nm 1,50; *to set up, to establish* [τι] Jos 6,26; *to set against* [τι ἐπί τινα] Lv 20,3; *to set up over* [τί τινι] Jos 7,26; *to fix, to apply* [τι] Prv 22,17; *to make firm* [τι] Sir 40,25; *to attend to* [πρός τι] Neh 8,13

M: *to stand* Zech 1,10; *to stand near* or *by* [ἐπί τινος] Nm 23,6; *to rest upon* [ἐπί τινος] Nm 14,14; *to be set over* [ἐπί τινα] Ru 2,5; *id.* [τινι] Jdt 8,10; *id.* [ἐπί τινι] Jdt 10,6; *to come to, to appear before* [τινι] Jdt 6,14; *to come upon suddenly* Is 63,5; *to spring upon, to occur to* [τινι] Wis 6,8

ἐφεστῶτες ἐπ᾽ αὐτόν *who wait upon him* Jgs[B] 3,19; παγὶς ἐφεσταμένη *a snare which has been set* Jer 5,27; οὐκ ἐπέστησεν τὸν νοῦν αὐτοῦ οὐδὲ ἐπὶ τούτῳ *he did not fix his mind* or *attention even upon this*

point, he did not even attended to this point Ex 7,23; ἐφιστῆσαι χεῖρα αὐτοῦ ἐπὶ ποταμὸν Εὐφράτην *to extend his power over the river Euphrates* 1 Chr 18,3

Cf. HELBING 1928, 287-288

ἐφοδεύω V 1-0-0-0-3=4

Dt 1,22; Jdt 7,7; 1 Mc 16,14; 2 Mc 3,8

to visit as a spy, to spy out Dt 1,22; *to visit, to inspect* 2 Mc 3,8

Cf. HELBING 1928, 85

ἐφοδιάζω V 1-1-0-0-0=2

Dt 15,14; Jos 9,12

A: *to furnish with supplies for a journey* [τινα] Dt 15,14

P: *to be supplied with* [τι] Jos 9,12

Cf. DOGNIEZ 1992, 212; MOATTI-FINE 1996, 144

ἐφόδιον,-ου+ N2N 1-0-0-0-0=1

Dt 15,14

supply (for a journey)

Cf. DOGNIEZ 1992, 212-213

ἔφοδος,-ου N2F 0-0-0-0-9=9

1 Mc 9,68; 11,44; 14,21; 2 Mc 5,1; 8,12

approach, coming, entrance 1 Mc 11,44; *attempt, plan, method* 1 Mc 9,68

ἐφοράω+ V 3-1-5-13-7=29

Gn 4,4; 16,13; Ex 2,25; 1 Chr 17,17; Jer 31(48),19

to watch over Jb 21,16; *to oversee, to observe* Jb 28,24; *to look upon, to behold* Mi 7,10

εφουδ N 0-15-0-0-0=15

Jgs[A] 8,27; 17,5; 18,14.17.18

= אפוד *ephod* (i.e. priestly garment); see ἐπωμίς, εφωδ and εφωθ

ἐφύβριστος,-ος,-ον A 0-0-0-0-1=1

Wis 17,7

wanton, insolent

Cf. CAIRD 1968b=1972 131

εφωδ N 0-4-0-0-0=4

Jgs[B] 17,5; 18,14.18.20

= אפוד *ephod* (i.e. priestly garment); see ἐπωμίς, εφουδ and εφωθ

Cf. SIMOTAS 1968, 69

εφωθ N 0-1-0-0-0=1

Jgs[B] 8,27

= אפוד *ephod* (i.e. priestly garment); see εφωδ, εφουδ and ἐπωμίς

-εχθάνομαι

(→ἀπ-)

ἐχθές[+] D 0-10-0-2-3=15

1 Sm 19,7; 20,27; 21,6; 2 Sm 3,17; 5,2

yesterday

Cf. GEHMAN 1966=1972 105

ἔχθρα,-ας[+] N1F 3-0-7-2-2=14

Gn 3,15; Nm 35,20.22; Is 63,10; Jer 9,7

hatred, enmity

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

ἐχθραίνω V 4-0-0-2-6=12

Nm 25,17.18; Dt 2,9.19; Ps 3,8

to be at enmity Sir 28,6; *to be at enmity with* [τινι] Nm 25,17

Cf. HELBING 1928, 212

ἐχθρεύω V 2-0-0-0-1=3

Ex 23,22; Nm 33,55; 2 Mc 10,26

to be at enmity Nm 33,55; *to be at enmity with* [τινι] Ex 23,22

Cf. HELBING 1928, 213

ἐχθρός,-ά,-όν[+] A 58-92-39-158-109=456

Gn 14,20; 49,8; Ex 15,6.9; 23,4

hating, hostile Ps 60(61),4; ὁ ἐχθρός *enemy* Gn 14,20

*Ez 35,5 ἐχθρῶν *enemies*-איבים for MT אידם *their trouble*; *Jb 22,25 ἀπὸ ἐχθρῶν *from enemies*-מ/צרי for MT בצריך *your gold*

→ NIDNTT; SCHLEUSNER(Jb 22,25); TWNT

ἐχῖνος,-ου N2M 0-0-5-0-0=5

Is 13,22; 14,23; 34,11.15; Zph 2,14

hedgehog

ἔχις,-εως N3M 0-0-0-0-1=1

Sir 39,30

viper

ἐχομένως D 0-0-0-0-1=1

2 Mc 7,15

thereupon, immediately afterwards

ἐχυράζω

(→ἐν-)

ἔχω[+] **V 63-43-79-97-215=497**

Gn 1,29.30; 7,22; 8,11; 16,4

A: *to have* Gn 1,29; *to possess* Gn 49,25; *to seize* Jb 21,6; *to bear, to wear* Jer 27(50),42; *to be able to* [+inf.] Gn 18,31; *to be* [+adv.] Gn 43,27; *to possess mentally, to understand* [τι] Jer 45(38),19; *to belong to* [τινος] Prv 23,3

M: *to hold on by, to cling to* [τινος] Dt 30,20; *to be close to* [τινος] Gn 41,23; *to be connected with* [ἔκ τινος] Ex 26,3

P: *to be held* Jb 19,20

ἔχων *with* Sir 29,28; τῇ ἐχομένῃ (sc. ἡμέρᾳ) *the next day* 1 Chr 10,8; ἐχόμενός τινος *next to* Nm 2,12

Cf. AERTS 1965; HELBING 1928, 128-130; HORSLEY 1989, 56; JOÜON 1936, 96-98; SOISALON-SOININEN 1978, 92-99; →LSJ RSuppl; NIDNTT; TWNT

(→ἀν-, ἀντ-, ἀπ-, διακατ-, ἐν-, ἐξ-, ἐπ-, ἐπισυν-, κατ-, μετ-, παρ-, περι-, προς-, προσεν-, συμμετ-, συν-, ὑπ-, ὑπερ-)

ἕψεμα/ἕψημα,-ατος N3N 3-3-1-0-2=9

Gn 25,29.30.34; 2 Kgs 4,38.39

anything boiled, pottage

ἕψω V 12-5-3-1-5=26

Ex 12,9; 16,23(bis); 23,19; Lv 8,31

to boil, to seethe [τι] Lv 8,31; *id.* [abs.] Dt 16,7

*1 Sm 9,24 ἥψησεν corr.? ὕψωσεν for MT ירם *he took up*

ἑωθινός,-ή,-όν A 1-0-2-1-4=8

Ex 14,24; Am 7,1; Jon 4,7; Ps 21(22),1; Jdt 12,5

in the morning, early

ἕωλος,-ος,-ον A 0-0-1-0-0=1

Ez 4,14

a day old; κρέας ἕωλον *meat that is no longer fresh, meat that is a bit off*

ἕως[+] **C/P 302-568-204-285-206=1565**

Gn 3,19; 6,7(bis); 7,23; 8,5

LSJ LSJ RSuppl = Liddell-Scott-Jones. Revised Supplement (→ LIDDELL)
C C = conjunction
P P = preposition

till, until [+ind.] Wis 10,14; *id.* [ἄν +subj.] Gn 24,14; *id.* [+inf.] Gn 10,19; *as long as, while* [+ind.] Jdt 5,17

[τινος]: *until* (time) Gn 3,19; *up to the point where, as far as, to* (place) Is 48,20; *id.* (of pers.) 2 Kgs 4,22; *to the sum of* (by numbers) 1 Ezr 8,19(21)

[τι]: *till* (rarely used) Jgs[A] 19,25

ἀπό τινος ἕως τινός *from ... to ...* Bar 1,19; ἕως εἵς τι *until* Lv 23,14; ἕως τοῦ νῦν *until now* Gn 15,16; ἕως οὗ *until* Jgs 3,30; ἕως ὅτου *until* 1 Kgs 10,7; ἕως πότε *how long?* 1 Mc 6,22; ἕως πρός τινα *as far as* Gn 38,1; ἕως ἄνω *to the brim* 2 Chr 26,8; ἕως ἑπτάκις *as many as seven times* 2 Kgs 4,35; ἕως τίνος *how long?* Ex 16,28; ἕως τότε *until that time* Neh 2,16

*Jos 3,16 ἕως *as far as*-עד אשר for MT עיר אשר *a city (that)*; *Mi 1,14 ἕως *as far as*-עד for MT על *to*; *Mal 2,12 ἕως *until*-עד for MT ער *protector*?; *Ps 60(61),7 ἕως ἡμέρας corr.? ὡς ἡμέρας-כימי *as the days* for MT כמו *like*

Cf. AEJMELAEUS 1982, 79-80; GILMORE 1890, 153-160; HORSLEY 1987, 154; JEANSONNE 1988, 98; LUST 1978 62-69 (Dn 7,13); MURAOKA 1990b, 20-21; →NIDNTT; TWNT

ἕως, ἕω **N3F 0-0-0-0-1=1**

3 Mc 5,46

dawn, early morning

ἑωσφόρος,-ου+ **N2M 0-1-1-5-0=7**

1 Sm 30,17; Is 14,12; Ps 109(110),3; Jb 3,9; 11,17

morning star, morning 1 Sm 30,17

*Ps 109(110),3 πρὸ ἑωσφόρου *before the morning star, before dawn,* or *before Lucifer*-מְשַּׁחַר for MT מִשְׁחָר ?

Cf. TOURNAY 1960, 11-12; →NIDNTT

N N = noun
3 3 = third declension
F F = feminine
0 Word occurrences in the Torah
0 Word occurrences in the Early Prophets (including 1 and 2 Chronicles)
0 Word occurrences in the Later Prophets
0 Word occurrences in the Writings (excluding 1 and 2 Chronicles)
1 Word occurrences in the books which do not occur in the Hebrew Bible
1 Total word occurrences
+ Used in the New Testament
2 2 = second declension
M M = masculine
* The **asterisk (*)** indicates that the following case deals with a passage in which the Greek differs from the Hebrew and in which the difference can be explained on the level of the writing, reading, or hearing of the Hebrew word, or as an error in the transmission of the Greek text.
NIDNTT NIDNTT = The New Intern. Diction. of New Testament Theology (→ C. BROWN)

Z

ζακχω N 0-1-0-0-0=1

1 Chr 28,11

=-זכגן ? for MT ◊גנזך (transposition?) *treasury*

ζάω+ V 144-113-93-102-102=554

Gn 1,20.24; 2,7.19; 3,20

to live Gn 1,20; *to live, to pass one's life* Dt 12,1; *to quicken, to give life* [τινα] (semit., rendering Hebr. חיה pi./hi.) Ps 118(119),37

ὕδωρ ζῶν *springing* or *running water* Gn 21,19; τὸ ὄνομα αὐτῶν ζῇ εἰς γενεάς *may their name live for ever* Sir 44,14; ζήτω ὁ βασιλεύς *long live the king!* 1 Sm 10,24; βασιλεῦ, εἰς τὸν αἰῶνα ζῆθι *oh king, may you live for ever!* Dn[LXX] 3,9; ζῶ ἐγώ *as I live* or *I live!* (semit., rendering MT חי־אני; oath formula) Nm 14,21; ζωῇ ζήσεται *he shall surely live* (semit., rendering MT חיו יחיה) Ez 3,21

*Jb 8,17 ζήσεται *he shall live* -יחיה for MT יחזה *he shall see*? *Eccl 7,14 ζῆθι *live*-חיה for MT היה *be*, see also Ps 118 (119),149. 156

Cf. Helbing 1928, 76; Kilpatrick 1963=1990 25-26; 1977 = 1990 73-79 (esp. 75-79); 1983a =1990 146-151; Larcher 1969 292-295.296; Lee, J. 1980a, 289-298; Martini 1974=1980 145-152; Wevers 1998 221-222(Nm 14,21); →NIDNTT; TWNT

(→δια-, ἐπι-)

ζέα,-ας N1F 0-0-1-0-0=1

Is 28,25

one-seeded wheat

ζεμα N 0-1-0-0-0=1

Jgs[B] 20,6

= זמה *lewdness, loose conduct*?

ζευγίζω V 0-0-0-0-1=1

1 Mc 1,15

to unite, to join; neol.?

ζεύγνυμι/ζευγνύω+ V 2-6-0-0-1=9

Gn 46,29; Ex 14,6; 1 Sm 6,7.10; 2 Sm 20,8

to harness, to yoke Gn 46,29; *to bind fast* 2 Sm 20,8

◊ The **diamond (◊)** before a Hebrew word designates it as a “root” rather than the form in which it occurs in the text.
V V = verb
TWNT TWNT = Theologisches Wörterbuch zum Neuen Testament (→ Kittel)
1 1 = first declension

→ NIDNTT

(→ἀνα-, ἐπι-, παρα-, συ-)

ζεῦγος,-ους[+] **N3N 1-10-1-3-0=15**

Lv 5,11; Jgs[A] 17,10; Jgs 19,3.10

yoke 1 Kgs 19,21; *carriage drawn by a yoke of beasts, chariot* 2 Kgs 9,25; *pair, couple* Lv 5,11; *suit* (of clothes) Jgs[A] 17,10

→ NIDNTT

ζέω[+] **V 0-0-2-1-1=4**

Ez 24,5(bis); Jb 32,19; 4 Mc 18,20

to boil, to seethe, to be fiery hot Ez 24,5; *to boil, to seethe* (metaph. of rage) 4 Mc 18,20

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

(→ἀνα-, ἐκ-)

ζῆλος,-ου[+] **N2M 3-1-16-10-9=39**

Nm 25,11(bis); Dt 29,19; 2 Kgs 19,31; Is 9,6

fervour, zeal, jealousy

Cf. LARCHER 1984 387.391.392; →NIDNTT; TWNT

ζηλοτυπία,-ας[+] **N1F 4-0-0-0-0=4**

Nm 5,15.18.25.29

jealousy, rivalry, envy Nm 5,29

ἡ θυσία (τῆς) ζηλοτυπίας *the sacrifice of jealousy* Nm 5,15

neol.

ζηλόω[+] **V 10-7-8-7-17=49**

Gn 26,14; 30,1; 37,11; Nm 5,14(bis)

to be jealous of, to envy [τινα] Gn 26,14; *id.* [τινι] Nm 11,29; *to be jealous* [abs.] Dt 32,19; *to be zealous for, to strive after* [τι] Sir 51,18

οἳ καὶ ἐζήλωσαν τὸν ζῆλόν σου *who admired your zeal, who were moved with your zeal* Jdt 9,4

*Is 11,11 ζηλῶσαι *to be zealous*-ל/קנוא for MT ל/קנות *to recover*

Cf. HARL 1992a, 158; HELBING 1928, 95; →NIDNTT; TWNT

(→παρα-)

ζήλωσις,-εως **N3F 3-0-0-0-1=4**

Nm 5,14(bis).30; Wis 1,10

zeal, eagerness (of the Lord’s ear) Wis 1,10; *jealousy* Nm 5,14

ζηλωτής,-οῦ[+] **N1M 5-0-1-0-2=8**

N N = neuter

Ex 20,5; 34,14; Dt 4,24; 5,9; 6,15

zealot 2 Mc 4,2

ζηλωτὴς θεός *jealous* or *zealous God* Ex 20,5

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989, 206; →NIDNTT; TWNT

ζηλωτός,-ή,-όν **A 2-0-0-0-0=2**

Gn 49,22; Ex 34,14

jealous Ex 34,14; *enviable* (of pers.) Gn 49,22

Cf. CAQUOT 1980 46(Gn 49,22); LE BOULLUEC 1989, 340

ζημία,-ας^{+} **N1F 0-1-0-2-2=5**

2 Kgs 23,33; Prv 27,12; Ezr 7,26; 1 Ezr 8,24; 2 Mc 4,48

penalty, fine

Cf. SPICQ 1978a, 339-342; →NIDNTT; TWNT

ζημιόω^{+} **V 2-0-0-4-1=7**

Ex 21,22; Dt 22,19; Prv 17,26; 19,19; 21,11

A: *to punish* [τινα] Prv 17,26; *to fine with* [τινά τινι] 1 Ezr 1,34; *id.* [τινά τι] Dt 22,19

P: *to suffer (financial) loss* Ex 21,22; *to be punished* Prv 21,11

Cf. SPICQ 1978a, 339-342; →TWNT

ζητέω^{+} **V 16-88-53-101-62=320**

Gn 19,11; 37,15.16; 43,9.30

to seek (for) [τι] Gn 19,11; *to inquire* [τινα] 2 Sm 11,3; *to seek after, to desire* [τι] Jb 38,41; *to seek to* [+inf.] Gn 43,30; *to seek* or *desire that* [τινα +inf.] 2 Sm 3,17

ὃς ἐζήτει τὴν ψυχήν σου *who sought your life* 2 Sm 4,8

*Jer 43(36),24 ἐζήτησαν *they sought (the Lord?)* corr.? ἐξέστησαν *they were confused* for MT פחדו *they were afraid*

Cf. LEE, J. 1983, 51; →NIDNTT; TWNT

(→ἀνα-, ἐκ-, ἐπι-)

ζιβύνη,-ης **N1F 0-0-2-0-0=2**

Is 2,4; Jer 6,23

(hunting) spear; neol.?

ζυγόσ/ζυγόν,-οῦ$^{+}$ **N2M/N 6-7-29-11-13=66**

Gn 27,40; Lv 19,35.36; 26,13; Nm 19,2

yoke Gn 27,40; *id.* (metaph.) Sir 40,1; ζυγά *thwarts, benches* (joining the opp. sides of a ship) 3 Mc 4,9; *balance, scales* Lv 19,35

*DnTh 8,25 ζυγός *yoke*-עֹל for MT עַל *on, by*

A A = adjective

Cf. HORSLEY 1982 87; 1989 116; SHIPP 1979, 261-262; →NIDNTT; TWNT

ζυγόω V 0-1-1-0-0=2

1 Kgs 7,43(6); Ez 41,26

to yoke, to join together

ζῦθος,-ου N2M 0-0-1-0-0=1

Is 19,10

beer; *Is 19,10 ζῦθον *strong drink, beer*-שׁכר for MT שׂכר *wages, reward*

Cf. THACKERAY 1909, xx; WALTERS 1973 90.113

ζύμη,-ης⁺ N1F 10-0-0-0-0=10

Ex 12,15(bis).19; 13,3.7

leaven, yeast

Cf. HARLÉ 1988, 90; LE BOULLUEC 1989, 148; LEE, J. 1983, 46; →NIDNTT; TWNT

ζυμίτης,-ου N1M 1-0-0-0-0=1

Lv 7,13

leavened; ζυμίτης ἄρτος *leavened bread*

ζυμόω⁺ V 4-0-1-0-0=5

Ex 12,34.39; Lv 6,10; 23,17; Hos 7,4

P: *to be leavened, to ferment*

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

ζυμωτός,-ή,-όν A 4-0-0-0-0=4

Ex 12,19.20; 13,7; Lv 2,11

leavened, fermented; neol.

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989, 148

ζωγραφέω V 0-0-3-0-2=5

Is 49,16; Ez 23,14(bis); 2 Mc 2,29; 4 Mc 17,7

to paint Is 49,16; *to paint, to draw, to represent as art* Ez 23,14

Cf. HORSLEY 1987 203.209

ζωγραφία,-ας N1F 0-0-0-0-1=1

Sir 38,27

painting, drawing, representation

ζωγρεία,-ας N1F 2-0-0-0-0=2

Nm 21,35; Dt 2,34

taking alive

ζωγρέω+ **V 3-5-0-0-0=8**

Nm 31,15.18; Dt 20,16; Jos 2,13; 6,25

to take alive Nm 31,15; *to save* or *preserve alive* Jos 2,13

Cf. SPICQ 1978a, 343

ζωγρίας,-ου **N1M 0-0-0-0-1=1**

2 Mc 12,35

one taken alive; βουλόμενος τὸν κατάρατον λαβεῖν ζωγρίαν *when he wanted to take the accursed alive*; neol.?

Cf. WALTERS 1973, 37

ζωή,-ῆς+ **N1F 38-20-36-95-100=289**

Gn 1,30; 2,7.9; 3,14.17

life, existence Gn 1,30; *living, property* Sir 4,1; *way of life* Sir 29,24

*Gn 3,20 Ζωή (proper name) *Zoe* (etym. *life*) for MT חוה ◊חיה? (proper name) *Eve* (etym. *living*?); *Ez 31,17 ζωῆς *life*-חים for MT גוים *nations*; *Prv 10,3 ζωήν *life*-חית ◊חיה for MT הות ◊הוה *desire, ambition*

Cf. HILL 1967, 171-175; HORSLEY 1981, 98-99; LARCHER 1969 145.292-296; →NIDNTT; TWNT

ζωμός,-οῦ **N2M 0-4-2-0-0=6**

Jgs 6,19.20; Is 65,4

soup, sauce, broth Is 65,4

*Ez 24,10 ὁ ζωμός *the broth*-המרק for MT המרקחה *the ointment-pot* or *the spice-seasoning*

Cf. BARTHÉLEMY 1992, 205-206

ζώνη,-ης+ **N1F 9-3-5-2-0=19**

Ex 28,4.39.40; 29,9; 36,36(34,25)

girdle, belt Ex 28,4

*Dt 23,14 ζώνης σου *your girdle*-אזרך for MT אזנך *your tool, equipment*?

ζώννυμι/ζωννύω+ **V 4-6-5-3-2=20**

Ex 29,9; Lv 8,7.13; 16,4; Jgs[B] 18,11

A: *to gird with* [τινά τινι] Is 3,24; *id.* [τί τινι] 2 Mc 10,25; *id.* [τινά τι] 1 Sm 17,39; *to gird* [τι] Jb 38,3

M: *to gird oneself with* [τι] 1 Sm 25,13; *to gird upon* [τι ἐπί τι] 1 Kgs 20(21),27

P: *to be girded with* [τι] Jgs[B] 18,11; *id.* [τινι] 1 Mc 6,37; *to have (one's loins) girded with sth* [τί τινι] (metaph.) Is 11,5; *to be girded with sth upon (one's loins)* [τι ἐπί τι] Ez 23,15

ζώσεις αὐτοὺς ταῖς ζώναις *you will gird them with girdles* Ex 29,9; ἔζωσεν αὐτὸν τὴν ζώνην *he girded him with the girdle* Lv 8,7; ζώνῃ λινῇ ζώσεται *he shall gird himself with a linen girdle* Lv 16,4

Cf. HELBING 1928, 47

(→ἀνα-, περι-, συ-, ὑπο-)

ζωογονέω+ **V 5-7-0-0-1=13**

Ex 1,17.18.22; Lv 11,47(bis)

to be viviparous, to produce alive Lv 11,47; *to preserve alive* Ex 1,17

Cf. SPICQ 1978a, 346-347; →NIDNTT; TWNT

ζῷον,-ου+ N2N 1-0-13-5-19=38

Gn 1,21; Ez 1,5.13(bis).15

living being, animal Gn 1,21

*Hab 3,2 (ἐν μέσῳ δύο) ζῴων *(between two) living creatures* -חיים (בקרב שׁני) for MT חייהו (בקרב שׁנים) *(in the midst of the years) bring it to life*; *Jb 38,14 ἔπλασας ζῷον *you formed a living creature, you gave life* -חיתם? ◊היה for MT חותם *seal*

Cf. MARGOLIS, M.L. 1970 413(Hab 3,2); →TWNT

ζωοποιέω+ V 0-2-0-4-0=6

Jgs[B] 21,14; 2 Kgs 5,7; Ps 70(71),20; Jb 36,6; Eccl 7,12

to make alive 2 Kgs 5,7; *to preserve alive* Jgs[B] 21,14

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

ζωοποίησις,-εως N3F 0-0-0-2-0=2

Ezr 9,8.9

making alive, quickening; neol.

ζωόω V 0-0-0-2-0=2

Ps 79(80),19; 84(85),7

to make alive, to quicken

ζωπυρέω V 0-4-0-0-0=4

2 Kgs 8,1.5(ter)

to quicken, to restore to life [τινα]

(→ἀνα-)

ζώπυρον,-ου N2N 0-0-0-0-1=1

4 Mc 8,13

spark, hot coal

ζῶσις,-εως N3F 0-0-1-0-0=1

Is 22,12

girding; neol.

ζωτικός,-ή,-όν A 0-0-0-0-1=1

Wis 15,11

fit for giving or *maintaining life, vital*

Cf. GILBERT 1973, 212-214; LARCHER 1985, 871-873

H

ἤ+ **C 348-138-133-145-170=934**

Gn 19,9.12(ter); 21,26

or Gn 24,21; *than, as* (after a comp.) Gn 19,9

ἢ ... ἢ ... *either ... or ...* Gn 19,12; πρὶν ἤ *before* Nm 11,33; ἀλλ᾽ ἤ *but, except* Is 42,19

*Is 10,15 ἤ *or*-או for MT לא *not*

Cf. AEJMELAEUS 1982, 67; MCKANE 1986 249(Jer 11,15); MARGOLIS, M. 1909, 257-275; MURAOKA 1990b, 21-22

ἦ **D 1-1-2-37-0=41**

Gn 22,17; Jgs 14,15; Is 45,23; Jer 7,17; Jb 6,13

surely, truly; always used in the expression ἦ μήν *surely, verily*

ἡγεμονία,-ας+ **N1F 3-0-0-0-4=7**

Gn 36,30; Nm 1,52; 2,17; 4 Mc 6,33; 13,4

district of a chief (mil.) Gn 36,30; *regiment, company* (mil.) Nm 1,52; *authority, rule* 4 Mc 6,33

Cf. LEE, J. 1983, 83

ἡγεμονικός,-ή,-όν+ **A 0-0-0-1-1=2**

Ps 50(51),14; 4 Mc 8,7

authoritative

ἡγεμών,-όνος+ **N3M 43-13-15-3-10=84**

Gn 36,15(quinquies)

leader, chief Gn 36,15

*Ps 67(68),28 ἡγεμόνες αὐτῶν *their leaders*-רזניהם for MT רגמתם *their shouting crowd*?

→ NIDNTT

ἡγέομαι+ **V 7-51-21-29-58=166**

Gn 49,10.26; Ex 13,21; 23,23.27

to go before, to lead (the way) [τινος] Ex 13,21; *to have dominion over, to be the head of* [τινος] Gn 49,26; *id.* (metaph.) Ex 23,27; *to rule* [ἐπί τινος] Dt 1,15

to think, to deem [+inf.] Jb 30,1; *to hold as, to regard as* [τι +pred.] Jb 41,23; *id.* [τινα +pred.] Wis 1,16

C C = conjunction
D D = adverb

ἡγούμενος *ruler, leader, commander* Gn 49,10; *leader over, head of, chief of* [τινος] 1 Sm 15,17; *id.* [ἐπί τινος] 1 Sm 22,2; *leader to* [τινι] 1 Chr 12,28; *head of* [εἴς τι] 2 Chr 19,11

ἡγουμένη πασῶν τῶν γυναικῶν *woman leading over all the women* Jdt 15,13; ἡγουμένη φαρμάκων *skilled in sorcery* Na 3,4; κατέστησαν αὐτὸν ἐπ᾽ αὐτῶν εἰς κεφαλὴν εἰς ἡγούμενον *they appointed him as their leader and ruler* Jgs^{A} 11,11; ἀργύριον διδόμενον μετὰ δόλου ὥσπερ ὄστρακον ἡγητέον *silver dishonestly given is to be held as a potsherd* Prv 26,23

*Jer 4,22 ἡγούμενοι *(the) rulers (of)*-אילי for MT אויל *foolish*; *Ez 21,2 ἡγούμενον *the chief*-השׂרה *the mistress* for MT השׂדה *the field*; *Mi 2,9 ἡγούμενοι *leaders*-נשׂיאי for MT נשׁי *women of*; *Ps 103(104),17 ἡγεῖται αὐτῶν *is in the lead, takes the lead among them*-ב/ראשׁ/ם for MT ב/רושׁים *in the fir trees*

Cf. Delcor 1967a, 151-179, esp. 156; Helbing 1928 67-68.117; Le Boulluec 1989 240-241(Ex 23,27); Spicq 1978a, 348-352; →NIDNTT, TWNT

(→ἀφ-, δι-, ἐκδι-, ἐξ-, προ-, προκαθ-, προσεξ-)

ἥγημα,-ατος N3N 0-0-1-0-0=1

Ez 17,3

thought, purpose; neol.?

ἥγησις,-εως N3F 0-1-0-0-1=2

Jgs^{A} 5,14(15); 1 Mc 9,31

command; neol.

-ηγορέω

(→κατ-, παρ-, προ-)

ἡδέως^{+} D 0-0-0-3-8=11

Prv 3,24; 9,17; Est 1,10; Tob 7,10

pleasantly, sweetly, with pleasure, gladly Prv 3,24

ἡδέως γίνου *be merry* Tob^{BA} 7,11

Cf. Spicq 1978a, 353

ἤδη^{+} D 6-0-1-14-43=64

Gn 27,36; 43,10; Ex 6,1; Nm 11,23; 17,12

already, by this time Gn 43,10; *forthwith, immediately* Jb 15,21; *actually, now* Ex 6,1

ἤδη καί *even* (ἤδη not translated) 3 Mc 1,26

ἥδομαι^{+} V 0-0-0-0-3=3

4 Mc 8,4; Wis 6,21; Sir 37,4

to delight in, to rejoice in [ἐπί τινι] Wis 6,21; *id.* [ἔν τινι] Sir 37,4

Cf. Helbing 1928, 259

ἡδονή,-ῆς^{+} N1F 1-0-0-1-13=15

Nm 11,8; Prv 17,1; 4 Mc 1,20.21.22

enjoyment, pleasure Prv 17,1; *pleasant taste, flavour, sweetness* Nm 11,8; *sexual desire* Wis 7,2

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

ἡδύνω V 0-0-2-5-1=8

Jer 6,20; Hos 9,4; Ps 103(104),34; 140(141),6; 146(147),1

A: *to please, to gladden* [τι] Prv 13,19; *id.* [τινι] Hos 9,4; *to make sweet* [τι] Sir 40,21

P: *to be sweet* (of pers.) Ct 7,7; *to be sweet, to be pleasant* (metaph.) Ps 103(104),34

*Jb 24,5 ἡδύνθη *is sweet, is pleasant*-ערבה ◊ערב^III for MT ערבה *the desert place*

ἡδυπάθεια,-ας⁺ N1F 0-0-0-0-2=2

4 Mc 2,2.4

pleasant living, luxury

ἡδύς,-εῖα,-ύ⁺ A 0-0-3-4-8=15

Is 3,24; 44,16; Jer 38(31),26; Prv 12,11a; 14,23

pleasant Ct 2,14; *sweet* Est 1,7; *well pleased, glad* Prv 12,11a

Cf. KRAFT 1972b, 166; SPICQ 1978a, 353

ἥδυσμα,-ατος N3N 2-5-1-1-0=9

Ex 30,23.34; 1 Kgs 10,2.10(bis)

relish, seasoning Eccl 10,1; ἡδύσματα *spices, sweet herbs* Ex 30,23

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989 311.313

ἡδυσμός,-οῦ N2M 1-0-0-0-0=1

Ex 30,34

sweet savour, sweetness; neol.

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989, 313

ἡδύφωνος,-ος,-ον A 0-0-1-0-0=1

Ez 33,32

sweet-voiced

ηδω N 0-0-0-1-0=1

Jb 36,30

= אידו *his disaster* for MT אורו *his light*

Cf. SIMOTAS 1968, 71

Ηθαμ 0-0-0-1-0=1

Ps 73(74),15

= איתן *filled with running water*

Cf. TOV 1973, 89

ἠθέω

(→δι-)

ἠθολογέω V 0-0-0-0-1=1

4 Mc 15,4

to express characteristically; neol.

ἦθος,-ους⁺ N3N 0-0-0-0-7=7

4 Mc 1,29; 2,7.21; 5,24; 13,27

disposition, character Sir 20,26

τὰ ἤθη *manners, customs* Sir prol.,35; *bearings* 4 Mc 5,24; τὸ ἦθος *as usual* (as adv.) 4 Mc 2,7

ἥκω⁺ V 21-40-124-37-22=244

Gn 6,13; 18,10; 41,30; 42,7.9

to have come, to be present Ps 125(126),6; *id.* (metaph.) Gn 6,13; *to come into, to reach* [εἴς τι] Ex 18,23; *to come to* [πρός τινα] Gn 18,10; *to come upon* [ἐπί τινα] 2 Chr 20,2; *id.* (metaph.) Jb 4,5; *to come to* [+inf.] Jos 2,3

αἱ πόλεις σου ἥξουσιν εἰς ὁμαλισμόν *your cities will be levelled* Mi 7,12; αὐτὸς κύριος εἰς κρίσιν ἥξει μετὰ τῶν πρεσβυτέρων τοῦ λαοῦ *the Lord himself will enter into judgement with the elders of the people* Is 3,14; οὐχ ἥξει μεθ᾽ ἡμῶν εἰς πόλεμον *he shall not come to war with us* 1 Sm 29,9; ἥκεις γὰρ εἰς χεῖρας κακῶν *because you have come into the power of evil men* Prv 6,3

*2 Chr 35,21 ἥκω *I come*-אתה for MT אתה *you*; *Is 4,5 καὶ ἥξει *and he will come*-ובא or-ויבא for MT וברא *and he will create*

Cf. MURAOKA 1990b, 34-35; →NIDNTT, TWNT

(→ἀν-, δι-, ἐπαν-, καθ-, προ-, προς-)

ἤλεκτρον,-ου N2N 0-0-3-0-0=3

Ez 1,4.27; 8,2

alloy of silver and gold

ἡλιάζω V 0-1-0-0-0=1

2 Sm 21,14

P: *to be hung in the sun*; neol.?; see ἐξηλιάζω

(→ἐξ-)

ἡλικία,-ας⁺ N1F 0-0-1-1-20=22

Ez 13,18; Jb 29,18; 2 Mc 4,40; 5,24; 6,18

time of life, age Jb 29,18; *prime of life, manhood* 2 Mc 5,24; *size, stature, degree of growth* Ez 13,18

*Jb 29,18 ἡλικία μου *my old age*-זקני for MT קני *my nest*

Cf. SHIPP 1979, 264; →NIDNTT, TWNT

ἡλικιώτης,-ου N1M 0-0-0-0-1=1

4 Mc 11,14

equal in age

ἥλιος,-ου+ **N2M 28-47-34-62-40=211**

Gn 15,12.17; 19,23; 28,11; 32,32

sun Gn 15,17; *day* Neh 8,3; *sunshine* Ps 18(19),5; *sun's heat* Est 10,3c

ἀνατολαὶ ἡλίου *quarter of sunrise, east* Nm 21,11; ἡλίου δυσμαί *sunset* Gn 15,12; ὑπὸ τὸν ἥλιον *under the sun, on earth* Eccl 1,3

*Ez 30,17 Ἡλίου πόλεως *Heliopolis, On*-אוֹן for MT אָוֶן *sin,* cpr. Gn 41,45, Ex 1,11

Cf. HARL 1986a, 276; →NIDNTT

ἧλος,-ου+ **N2M 0-5-2-1-0=8**

Jos 23,13; 1 Kgs 7,36(50); 2 Kgs 12,14; 1 Chr 22,3; 2 Chr 3,9

nail

ἡλόω

(→δι-, προς-)

ἧμαι

(→ἀποκαθ-, ἐγκαθ-, καθ-, περικαθ-)

ἡμεῖς R

pl. of ἐγώ; acc. ἡμᾶς; gen. ἡμῶν; dat. ἡμῖν; *we, us*

ἡμέρα,-ας+ **N1F 566-660-498-443-400=2567**

Gn 1,5(bis).8.13.14(bis)

day Gn 1,5; *feast day* 1 Mc 7,49; ἡμέραι *age* Gn 18,11; *lifetime* Gn 5,17; *times, period* Dt 4,32

τὴν ἡμέραν (as adv.) *daily* Ex 29,38; καθ' ἡμέραν *daily* Nm 4,16; ἡμέραν καθ' ἡμέραν *id.* 2 Chr 30,21; καθ' ἑκάστην ἡμέραν *id.* Jb 1,4; κατὰ τὴν ἡμέραν τινός *in the day of* Ps 94(95),8; τὸ τῆς ἡμέρας *the daily portion* Dn 1,5; πρὸς ἡμέραν *at day break* Ex 14,27; ἡ ἡμέρα τῶν σαββάτων *Sabbath day* 1 Mc 2,32; ἡ σήμερον ἡμέρα *today, this day* 1 Mc 10,30; ἡ ἐπερχομένη ἡμέρα *the following day* 3 Mc 5,2; μιᾶς ὑπὸ καιρὸν ἡμέρας *within the space of one day* 2 Mc 7,20; μετὰ δύο ἔτη ἡμερῶν *after two years fully expired* 1 Mc 1,29; ἡμέραν καὶ νύκτα *day and night* Gn 8,22; Ἡμέρα *Day* (proper name) Jb 42,14

*2 Chr 24,18 ἐν τῇ ἡμέρᾳ ταύτῃ *in that day* corr.? ἐν τῇ ἁμαρτίᾳ ταύτῃ for MT ב/אשמת/ם זאת *because of this (their) sin*; *Dt 32,35 ἐν ἡμέρᾳ *in the day*-ליום for MT לי *for me*, cpr. Sam. Pent.; *1 Sm 21,14 ἡμέρα *day*-יום for MT יד/ם *their hand*; *Jer 31(48),16 ἡμέρα *appointed time, day*-עת for MT איד *calamity*; *Mi 7,12 ἡμέρα *day*-יום for MT ים *sea*; *Ps 72(73),10 καὶ ἡμέραι *and days*-וימי for MT ומי *and waters of*, see also Lam 5,4

Cf. ALLEN, L. 1974b, 13 (2 Chr 24,18); LE BOULLUEC 1989, 181-182; →NIDNTT, TWNT

ἥμερος,-ος,-ον+ **A 0-0-0-1-3=4**

Est 3,13b; 2 Mc 12,30; 4 Mc 2,14; 14,15

civilized, gentle 2 Mc 12,30; *cultivated* 4 Mc 2,14; *tame* 4 Mc 14,15

R R = pronoun

ἡμερόω⁺ **V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Wis 16,18

to make tame, to restrain (of a flame)

(→ἐξ-)

ἡμέτερος,-α,-ον⁺ **R 1-1-0-7-13=22**

Gn 1,26; Jos 5,13; Ps 34(35),14; Prv 1,13; 4,4

our Prv 1,13; *my* or *our* Gn 1,26

Cf. BARTHÉLEMY 1971=1978 189-191; HARL 1986a, 95; TOV 1984a, 65-89

ἡμίεφθος,-ος,-ον **A 0-0-1-0-0=1**

Is 51,20

half-boiled

ἡμιθανής,-ής,-ές⁺ **A 0-0-0-0-1=1**

4 Mc 4,11

half-dead

ἡμίθνητος,-ος,-ον **A 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Wis 18,18

half-dead

ἡμίονος,-ου **N2M/F 2-14-2-3-3=24**

Gn 12,16; 45,23; 1 Sm 21,8; 22,9; 2 Sm 13,29

mule

ἡμίσευμα,-ατος **N3N 4-0-0-0-0=4**

Nm 31,36.42.43.47

a half; neol.?

ἡμισεύω **V 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Ps 54(55),24

to halve; neol.

ἥμισυς,-εια,-υ⁺ **A 32-61-14-21-14=142**

Ex 24,6(bis); 25,10(ter)

half, the half of Jos 13,31; τὸ ἥμισυ *the half* Lv 6,13(20); *the half of* [τινος] Ex 24,6

τὰς ἡμίσεις τῶν ἁμαρτιῶν *half of the sins* (followed by a subst. in gen., which determines the number and gender of ἥμισυς) Ez 16,51, see also 1 Mc 3,34; οἱ ἡμίσεις φυλῆς *the half tribe* Jos 4,12; δύο πήχεων καὶ ἡμίσους *two cubits and a half* Ex 25,10(9); ἐν ἡμίσει τῆς νυκτός *at midnight* Jgs^{B} 16,3; ἥμισυ τῆς ἡμέρας *middle of the day* Neh 8,3; ἥμισυ ἡμερῶν μου *in the midst of my days* Ps 101(102),25; ἥμισυ [+comp.] *half* Jos 9,2d; [+verb] Neh 13,24

*1 Chr 4,31 ἥμισυ Σωσιμ *half of Sosim*-חצי סוסים for MT חצר סוסים *Hazar Susim (horse-farm)*

Cf. ALLEN, L. 1974[B], 82(1 Chr 4,37)

ἡνία,-ας N1F 0-0-1-0-1=2

Na 2,4; 1 Mc 6,28

bridle, rein Na 2,4

οἱ ἐπὶ τῶν ἡνιῶν *cavalry commanders* 1 Mc 6,28

Cf. MARGOLIS, M. 1911 314; WALTERS 1973 156 (1 Chr 25,9)

ἡνίκα+ D 53-23-10-18-6=110

Gn 6,1; 12,11.14; 16,16; 17,24

at the time when Gn 6,1

ἡνίκα ἄν [+subj.] *when, whenever, whensoever, every time that* Prv 1,26; ἡνίκα ἐάν [+subj.] Gn 24,41; ἡνίκα δ' ἄν [+ind. impf.] Ex 33,8

*Is 50,4 ἡνίκα δεῖ *when it is time for, when it fits*-לעת for MT לעות *to sustain*?

Cf. AEJMELAEUS 1982, 79-80; LE BOULLUEC 1989, 32

ἡνίοχος,-ου N2M 0-2-0-0-0=2

1 Kgs 22,34; 2 Chr 18,33

charioteer

ἤνυστρον,-ου N2N 0-0-2-0-0=2

Mal 2,3(bis)

dung; see ἔνυστρον

ἧπαρ,-ατος N3N 13-2-0-1-12=28

Gn 49,6; Ex 29,13.22; Lv 3,4.10

liver Ex 29,13

*Gn 49,6 τὰ ἥπατά μου *my insides*-כבדי ◊כבד for MT כבדי ◊כבוד *my honour*; *1 Sm 19,13 ἧπαρ *liver*-כבד for MT כביר *quilt, net*?, see also 1 Sm 19,16

ἡπατοσκοπέω V 0-0-1-0-0=1

Ez 21,26

to inspect the liver for soothsaying; neol.

Cf. HAUSPIE 2001b, forthcoming

ἤπερ+ C 0-0-0-0-3=3

Tob[S] 14,4; 2 Mc 14,42; 4 Mc 15,16

than, rather than

ἠπιότης,-ητος N3F 0-0-0-1-0=1

Est 3,13b

gentleness

ἠρεμάζω **V 0-0-0-2-0=2**

Ezr 9,3.4

to be still, to be prostrated (from grief); neol.

ἡσυχάζω[+] **V 2-16-7-17-6=48**

Gn 4,7; Ex 24,14; Jgs[A] 3,11.30; 5,31

to keep quiet, to be at rest Jgs[B] 18,9; ἡσυχάζεται *it is quiet* Jb 37,17

*Ez 32,14 ἡσυχάσει *shall be at rest*-◊שׁקט for MT ◊שׁקע *I will make clear*

Cf. HELBING 1928, 78-79; LE BOULLUEC 1989 248-249 (Ex 24,14); SPICQ 1978a, 359-360; →NIDNTT

ἡσυχῇ **D 0-1-1-0-1=3**

Jgs[A] 4,21; Is 8,6; Sir 21,20

stilly, quietly Jgs[A] 4,21; *little* Sir 21,20

ἡσυχία,-ας[+] **N1F 0-3-1-4-4=12**

Jos 5,8; 1 Chr 4,40; 22,9; Ez 38,11; Jb 34,29

rest, quiet 1 Chr 4,40; *silence, stillness* Prv 7,9

ἡσυχίαν εἶχον *they rested, they stayed quiet* or *they were inactive* Jos 5,8; ἡσυχίαν ἄγει *he is* or *keeps quiet* Prv 11,12

Cf. HAUSHERR 1966 163-237; SPICQ 1978a, 359-360; →NIDNTT

ἡσύχιος,-ος,-ον[+] **A 0-0-1-0-1=2**

Is 66,2; PSal 12,5

quiet

Cf. SPICQ 1978a, 359-360; →NIDNTT

ἥσυχος,-ος,-ονA 0-0-0-0-2=2

Wis 18,14; Sir 25,20

quiet

ἤτοι[+] **X 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Wis 11,18

ἤτοι ... ἤ ... *either ... or ...*

ἡττάω[+] **V 0-0-12-2-2=16**

Is 8,9(ter); 19,1; 20,5

A: *to overcome* [τινα] Is 54,17

P: *to be less* or *weaker, to be inferior* Sir 19,24; *to be defeated* or *overcome* Is 8,9; *to faint* Is 19,1

X X = particle

Cf. HELBING 1928, 177; WALTERS 1973, 256-261

ἥττημα,-ατος⁺ N3N 0-0-1-0-0=1

Is 31,8

overthrow, complete defeat, discomfiture

Cf. WALTERS 1973, 256

ἥττων/ἥσσων,-ων,-ον⁺ A 0-1-1-4-7=13

1 Sm 30,24; Is 23,8; Jb 5,4; 13,10; 20,10

comp. of κακός; *inferior* Jb 20,10; *vile* Jb 5,4; *less, fewer* Wis 17,12; *weaker* LtJ 35; ἧττον (as adv.) *less* Jb 13,10

οὐχ ἧττόν τινος *no fewer than* 2 Mc 10,17

*Is 23,8 μὴ ἥσσων ἐστίν *is she inferior*?-ה/מעטה for MT ה/מעטירה *the bestower of crowns*

ἠχέω⁺ V 1-5-8-4-5=23

Ex 19,16; 1 Sm 3,11; 4,5; 1 Kgs 1,41.45

to sound, to ring Ex 19,16; *to resound* (of the earth) 1 Sm 4,5; *to sound, to roar* (of water) Ps 45(46),4; *to tingle* (of ears) 1 Sm 3,11; *to make noise* (of pers.) Ps 82(83),3; *to cause to roar* [τι] Is 51,15

ἠχῆσαι φωνὴν ἐν βήμασιν αὐτοῦ *so that there might be a sound in his steps* or *as he walks* Sir 45,9

*Jb 30,4 ἐπὶ ἠχοῦντι *on the sounding*?-על־ישיח ◊שׂיח for MT עלי־שׂיח *from the bush*

→ TWNT

(→ἀντ-, δι-, ἐξ-, συν-)

ἦχος,-ου⁺ N2M 0-1-5-6-5=17

1 Sm 14,19; Is 13,21; Jer 28(51),42; 29(47),3; Jl 4,14

sound 1 Sm 14,19

*Is 13,21 ἤχου *howling* through homoeoph. for MT אחים *owls*

see ἦχος,-ους

Cf. DE WAARD 1981 558

ἦχος,-ους⁺ N3N 0-1-1-3-0=5

1 Sm 4,15(16); Jer 28(51),16; Ps 9,7; 64(65),8; 76(77),17

sound 1 Sm 4,15(16)

*Ps 9,7 μετ᾽ ἤχους *noise*-המה ◊המה for MT המה *of them*

see ἦχος,-ου

ἠχώ, ἠχοῦς⁺ N3F 0-0-0-1-2=3

Jb 4,13; Wis 17,18; Sir 47,9

(ringing) sound Jb 4,13; *echo* Wis 17,18

Θ

θααλα N 0-3-0-0-0=3

1 Kgs 18,32.35.38

= תעלה *watercourse* corr.? θάλασσα

Cf. WALTERS 1973, 190

θαιηλαθα N 0-0-1-0-0=1

Ez 40,7

= תא לתא *(from) porch to porch*? for MT תאים *porches*

Θαιλαμ 0-1-0-0-0=1

2 Sm 3,12

=-תחם for MT תחתו *his place*

Cf. TOV 1973 89

θάλαμος,-ου N2M 0-0-0-0-1=1

3 Mc 1,18

bedroom, women's apartment

θάλασσα,-ης⁺ N1F 82-104-134-74-56=450

Gn 1,10.22.26.28; 9,2

sea Gn 1,10

κατὰ θάλασσαν *seawards, westwards* Gn 12,8; κατὰ θάλασσαν καὶ βορρᾶν καὶ νότον *westwards and northwards and southwards* DnTh 8,4; θαλάσσης Χεναρα *lake of Chenereth* Nm 34,11

*Jgs 9,37 καταβαίνων κατὰ θάλασσαν *(a people) comes down westwards*-ימה יורד for MT יורדים *they are coming down*; *1 Kgs 10,29 κατὰ θάλασσαν *along the seashore*-בים for MT בידם *by their hand*; *Jer 22,20 εἰς τὸ πέραν τῆς θαλάσσης *to the extremity of the sea*-מעבר ים for MT מעברים *from Abarim*; *Ps 88(89),13 θαλάσσας *sea, west*-ים for MT ימין *south*

Cf. BOGAERT 1981 79-85(Ex 27,12); CAIRD 1968b=1972 131; GEHMAN 1951=1972 99; HARL 1986a, 65; LE BOULLUEC 1989 40; MOATTI-FINE 1996, 63; RAHLFS 1911, 285; WALTERS 1973, 190-192; →NIDNTT

θαλάσσιος,-α,-ον A 0-0-0-0-1=1

1 Mc 4,23

of the sea

θαλλός,-οῦ N2M 0-0-0-0-2=2

2 Mc 14,4; Sir 14,18

(young) branch, bough

θάλλω⁺ V 1-0-0-3-1=5

Gn 40,10; Jb 8,11; Prv 15,13; 26,20; Sir 14,18

to sprout, to grow, to thrive [τι] Gn 40,10; *id.* [abs.] Jb 8,11; *to increase, to rage* (of fire) Prv 26,20; *to flourish* (of face) Prv 15,13

φύλλον θάλλον *green leaves* Sir 14,18

(→ἀνα-)

θαλπιωθ **N 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Ct 4,4

= תלפיות *courses of stones* (of buildings)

Cf. SIMOTAS 1968, 73-74

θάλπω⁺ **V 1-2-0-1-0=4**

Dt 22,6; 1 Kgs 1,2.4; Jb 39,14

to warm, to hatch [τι] Jb 39,14; *id.* [ἐπί τινος] Dt 22,6; *to cherish* [τινα] (metaph.) 1 Kgs 1,2

Cf. SPICQ 1978a, 365-366

θαμβέω⁺ **V 0-4-0-1-2=7**

Jgs^{A} 9,4; 1 Sm 14,15; 2 Sm 22,5; 2 Kgs 7,15; DnTh 8,17

A: *to amaze, to alarm* [τινα] 2 Sm 22,5; *to be terror-struck* 1 Sm 14,15

P: *to be astounded, to be astonished* 2 Kgs 7,15

*Jgs^{A} 9,4 θαμβουμένους *afraid*-פחדים for MT פחזים *insolent, reckless*

→ TWNT

(→ἐκ-)

θάμβος,-ους/-ου⁺ **N3N/2M 0-1-1-4-0=6**

1 Sm 26,12; Ez 7,18; Ct 3,8; 6,4.10

stupor 1 Sm 26,12; *fear* Eccl 12,5

→ TWNT

θανατηφόρος,-ος,-ον⁺ **A 1-0-0-1-3=5**

Nm 18,22; Jb 33,23; 4 Mc 8,18.26; 15,26

deadly, fatal, death-bringing

θάνατος,-ου⁺ **N2M 50-65-62-79-106=362**

Gn 2,17; 3,4; 21,16; 26,11; Ex 5,3

death Jb 15,34; *mortality* 2 Sm 24,13; *death, pestilence causing death* Ex 5,3

θάνατος νοσερός *grievous death* Jer 14,15; σκιὰ θανάτου *shadow of death* (popular etym. of צל/מות) Ps 22(23),4; ὠδῖνες θανάτου 2 Sm 22,6, see ὠδίν; θανάτῳ ἀποθανεῖσθε *you shall die by death, you shall surely die* (semit., rendering MT מות תמות) Gn 2,17

*Is 9,7 θάνατον *death, pestilence*-דֶּבֶר for MT דָּבָר *word, message*; *Is 53,8 εἰς θάνατον *to death*-למות for MT למו *to him*; *Hab 3,13 θάνατον *death*-(ב)מות? for MT מבית *from the house* (metath.?); *Zech 5,3 ἕως θανάτου *with death*-במות for MT כמוה *according to it*

Cf. LARCHER 1969, 285-291; SILVA 1972 76; WEVERS 1990, 328; → NIDNTT; TWAT(sub צלמות); TWNT

θανατόω^{+} **V 29-103-7-11-11=161**

Gn 38,10; Ex 14,11; 21,12.14.15

A: *to destroy, to kill, to slay* 2 Chr 23,17

P: *to be put to death* Ex 21,12

θανάτωσις,-εως **N3F 0-1-0-0-0=1**

1 Sm 26,16

slaughter; υἱοὶ θανατώσεως *sons of slaughter, deserving to die* (semit., rendering MT בני מות *sons of death, those who deserve to die*)

θαννουριμ **N 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Neh 3,11

= תנורים *furnaces*

Cf. SIMOTAS 1968, 74

θάπτω^{+} **V 33-88-10-2-44=177**

Gn 15,15; 23,4.6(bis).8

to bury

Cf. HARL 1986a, 70.315; →NIDNTT

θαραφιν **N 0-1-0-0-0=1**

Jgs^{B} 17,5

= תרפין (Aram.?) for MT תרפים *idols*; see θεραφιν

θαρραλέος,-α,-ον **A 0-0-0-0-1=1**

4 Mc 13,13

brave, confident

θαρραλέως **D 0-0-0-0-3=3**

3 Mc 1,4.23; 4 Mc 3,14

bravely, manfully

θαρρέω^{+}**/θαρσέω**$^{+}$ **V 3-1-6-5-20=33**

Gn 35,17; Ex 14,13; 20,20; 1 Kgs 17,13; Jl 2,21

to be courageous (always imper.) Gn 35,17; *to be bold* Prv 1,21; *to be confident about* [ἐπί τινι] Prv 31,11

Cf. SPICQ 1978a, 367-371

(→κατα-)

θαρσις N 0-0-1-3-0=4

Ez 1,16; Ct 5,14; Dn 10,6

= תרשיש or תרסית *precious stone, beryl*

θάρσος,-ους[+] **N3N 0-1-0-2-1=4**

2 Chr 16,8; Jb 4,4; 17,9; 1 Mc 4,35

courage, manliness

Cf. SPICQ 1978a, 367-371

θαρσύνω **V 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Est 4,17r

to encourage [τινα]

(→παρα-)

θᾶττον **D 0-0-0-0-3=3**

2 Mc 4,31; 5,21; 14,11

comp. of ταχέως; *sooner* 2 Mc 14,11; *more quickly* 2 Mc 4,31

θαῦμα,-ατος[+] **N3N 0-0-0-2-0=2**

Jb 17,8; 18,20

wonder; θαῦμα ἔσχεν ἀληθινούς *stupor* or *wonder has seized true men*

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

θαυμάζω[+] **V 5-2-8-16-26=57**

Gn 19,21; Lv 19,15; 26,32; Dt 10,17; 28,50

to wonder [abs.] Jb 21,5; *id.* [τι] Dn[Th] 8,27; *id.* [ἐπί τινι] Jb 41,1; *to be astonished at* [ἐπί τινι] Lv 26,32; *to admire, to honour* [τι] Lv 19,15; *to have respect for* [τινα] Sir 7,29

ἐθαύμασά σου τὸ πρόσωπον *I have had respect for you, I have complied with your request* Gn 19,21; ὅστις οὐ θαυμάζει πρόσωπον *who does not show favouritism* Dt 10,17

*Is 52,15 θαυμάσονται *they shall look up to, in admiration*-יחזו ◊חזה for MT יזה ◊נזה *he shall spatter*?

Cf. HARL 1986a, 181-182; HARLÉ 1988, 209; →NIDNTT; TWNT

(→ἀπο-, ἐκ-)

θαυμάσιος,-α,-ον[+] **A 2-4-3-39-13=61**

Ex 3,20; Dt 34,12; Jgs 6,13; 1 Chr 16,9

wonderful, marvellous Sir 48,14; (τὰ) θαυμάσια *wonders, miracles, wonderful deeds* Dt 34,12

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989, 34; →NIDNTT; TWNT

θαυμασμός,-οῦ **N2M 0-0-0-0-2=2**

2 Mc 7,18; 4 Mc 6,13

astonishment, marvelling, admiration; neol.?

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

θαυμαστός,-ή,-όν[+] **A 4-4-4-16-15=43**

Ex 15,11; 34,10; Dt 28,58.59; Jos 3,5

wonderful, marvellous Ps 8,2; *honourable* Is 3,3; *astonishing* Dt 28,59

θαυμαστά *wonderful things, wonders* Jos 3,5; θαυμαστά (adv.) *wonderfully, terribly* Dn^{Th} 8,24

*Am 3,9 θαυμαστά *wonderful things*-תמוהות ◊תמה for MT מהומות *tumults*; *Ps 41(42),5 θαυμαστῆς *wonderful*-אדרם ◊אדיר for MT אדדם ◊דדה? *I led them*

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

θαυμαστόω **V 0-2-0-5-0=7**

2 Sm 1,26; 2 Chr 26,15; Ps 4,4; 15(16),3; 16(17),7

A: *to treat wonderfully, to magnify* [τινα] Ps 4,4 (semit., rendering Hebr. פלה hi.); *to make marvellous* [τι] Ps 15(16),3

P: *to be wonderful* 2 Sm 1,26

θαυμαστῶς⁺ **D 0-0-0-3-1=4**

Ps 44(45),5; 75(76),5; Dn^{LXX} 8,24; Sir 43,8

wonderfully, terribly

θέα,-ας **N1F 0-0-2-0-0=2**

Is 2,16; 27,11

sight Is 2,16

*Is 27,11 ἀπὸ θέας *from (that) sight*-מ/ראות? for MT מאירות *making a fire*

θεάομαι⁺ **V 0-1-0-0-8=9**

2 Chr 22,6; Jdt 15,8; Tob^{BA} 2,2; 13,7.16

to see [τινα] 2 Chr 22,6; *id.* [τι] Tob^{BA} 2,2; *to gaze at, to behold* [τι] Jdt 15,8

Cf. LEE, J. 1983, 140

θεε **N 0-1-13-0-0=14**

1 Kgs 14,28; Ez 40,7(bis).8.10

= תא *room*

Cf. SIMOTAS 1968, 75

θεεβουλαθω **N 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Jb 37,12

= תחבולותו *his guidance*

Cf. SIMOTAS 1968, 75-76

θειμ **N 0-0-3-0-0=3**

Ez 40,12.14.16

= תאים *rooms*, see θεε

θεῖον,-ου⁺ **N2N 2-0-3-2-1=8**

Gn 19,24; Dt 29,22; Jb 18,15; Is 30,33; 34,9

brimstone, sulphur

θεῖος,-α,-ον^{+} A 2-0-0-4-28=34

Ex 31,3; 35,31; Jb 27,3; 33,4; Prv 2,17

divine, of God Prv 2,17; τὰ θεῖα *divine things* 4 Mc 1,17

πνεῦμα θεῖον *divine spirit* Ex 31,3

→ MM

θειότης,-ητος^{+}N3F 0-0-0-0-1=1

Wis 18,9

divinity; ὁ τῆς θειότητος νόμος *the divine law*

Cf. LARCHER 1985, 1003

θεκελ N 0-0-0-4-0=4

Dn^{LXX} 5,0(bis); DnTh 5,25.27

= תקל (Aram.) cryptic word written on the wall

θέλημα,-ατος^{+}N2N 0-6-9-25-11=51

2 Sm 23,5; 1 Kgs 5,22.23.24; 9,11

will 1 Ezr 8,16; *wish* 2 Sm 23,5; *will, wish, decree* Est 1,8

ὅτι οὐκ ἔστιν θέλημα ἐν ἄφροσιν *for the will does not lie in foolishness* Eccl 5,3

*Ps 27(28),7 καὶ ἐκ θελήματός μου ἐξομολογήσομαι αὐτῷ *and I shall confess him out of my will*- ומלבי אהודנו *I shall praise* or *confess him from my heart* for MT ומשירי אהודנו *and I shall praise* or *confess him with my song*

Cf. LÓPEZ PEGO 2000, 309-331; SEGALLO 1965, 121-143; →TWNT

θέλησις,-εως^{+} N3F 0-1-1-3-3=8

2 Chr 15,15; Ez 18,23; Ps 20(21),3; Prv 8,35; Dn^{LXX} 11,45

will Tob 12,18; *wish* 2 Chr 15,15; *favour* Prv 8,35; *prayer* Ps 20(21),3; neol.

Cf. LÓPEZ PEGO 2000 309-312.319-331; →TWNT

θελητής,-οῦ N1M 0-2-1-0-1=4

2 Kgs 21,6; 23,24; Mi 7,18; 1 Mc 4,42

one who wills, one who wishes [τινος] Mi 7,18

*2 Kgs 23,24 τοὺς θελητάς *the willing, those whose will has control over spirits*-◊אבה for MT אבות *mediums*?, *spirits of the dead (fathers)*?, see also 2 Kgs 21,6

Cf. MONTGOMERY 1951, 522

θελητός,-ή,-όν A 0-1-1-0-0=2

MM MM = *The Vocabulary of the Greek Testament* (→ MOULTON 1914)

1 Sm 15,22; Mal 3,12

wished for, desired; neol.

θέλω+ V 20-36-24-38-30=148

Gn 24,8; 37,35; 39,8; 48,19; Ex 2,7

to be willing, to will [intrans.] Is 1,19; *to please* [intrans.] Ct 2,7; *to be willing to, to will, to wish to* [+inf.] Gn 24,8; *to be pleased to* [+inf.] Jgs[B] 13,23; *to will that* [τινα +inf.] Dt 2,30; *to will that* [+ind. fut.] Ex 2,7; *to delight in, to have* or *take pleasure in, to rejoice in* [τι] Dt 21,14; *to wish for* [τινα] Ps 67(68),31; *to delight in, to take* or *have pleasure in, to prefer* [ἔν τινι] 1 Sm 18,22; *to order* [intrans.] Est 1,8

οὐ γὰρ ἠθέλησαν τὸν νόμον κυρίου *they rejected the law of the Lord* Is 5,24; οὐκ ἠθέλησεν Εδωμ δοῦναι τῷ Ισραηλ παρελθεῖν διὰ τῶν ὁρίων αὐτοῦ *Edom refused to let Israel pass through its borders* Nm 20,21; (μὴ) θέλε [+inf.] *do (not)* Sir 6,35; θελήσεις εἰ μὴ ἐγεννήθης *you will wish that you had not been born* Sir 23,14

Cf. HARL 1992a, 159; LEE, J. 1983, 144; LÓPEZ PEGO 2000, 309-331; WALTERS 1973, 141; →TWNT

(→συν-)

θέμα,-ατος+ N3N 3-3-0-0-2=8

Lv 24,6(bis).7; 1 Sm 6,8.11

treasure Tob[BA] 4,9; *pile* Lv 24,6; *coffer* 1 Sm 6,8

Cf. DANIEL, S. 1966 147.160

θεματίζω

(→ἀνα-)

θεμέλιον/θεμέλιος,-ου+ N2N/M 1-4-26-9-8=48

Dt 32,22; 2 Sm 22,8.16; 1 Kgs 6,1a(5,31); 7,46(9)

foundation, wall Hos 8,14

*2 Kgs 16,18 θεμέλιον *a base*-מוסד for MT מיסך *something covered* (uncertain archit. term); *Na 1,10 ἕως θεμελίου αὐτῶν *to their foundation*-עד־יסדם for MT עד־סירים *as thorns*?

→ NIDNTT

θεμελιόω+ V 0-8-10-20-4=42

Jos 6,26(bis); 1 Kgs 6,1c(37); 7,47(10); 16,34

A: *to lay the foundation of, to found, to establish on* [τι] Jb 38,4; *to begin* [τι] Ezr 7,9

P: *to be built from the foundation* Sir 50,2; *to be piled* 2 Chr 31,7

τεθεμελιωμένον βασίλειον *well-founded palace* Prv 18,19

θεμελίωσις,-εως N3F 0-0-0-2-0=2

M M = numeral
M^c = cardinal numeral
M^o = ordinal numeral
M^d = adverbial numeral

Ezr 3,11.12

foundation; neol.

θέμις, θέμιστος **N3F 0-0-0-0-2=2**

2 Mc 6,20; 12,14

θέμις (ἐστί) [+inf.] *it is lawful to*

θεμιτός,-ή,-όν+ **A 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Tob[BA] 2,13

lawful

θεννουριμ **N 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Neh 12,38

= תנורים *furnaces*

θεόκτιστος,-ος,-ον **A 0-0-0-0-1=1**

2 Mc 6,23

established by God

θεομαχέω+ **V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

2 Mc 7,19

to fight against God

Cf. RENEHAN 1975 104

θεός,-οῦ+ **N2M 1037-851-511-898-687=3984**

Gn 1,1.2.3.4(bis)

God Ps 131(132),2; *god* Ps 80(81),10; θεοί *gods, idols* Is 44,15

ὁ θεός ὁ θεός μου *oh God, my God* (nom. for voc.) Ps 21(22),2; τὰ πρὸς τὸν θεόν *the relations with God* Ex 4,16; κύριος ὁ θεός *the Lord God* Gn 8,21; (τὰς κέδρους) τοῦ θεοῦ *divine, beautiful (cedars)* (gen. as adj.) Ps 79(80),11, cpr. Gn 1,2

*Dt 33,12 ὁ θεός *God*-עליון for MT עליו *over him*; *1 Sm 3,13 θεόν *God*-אלהים for MT להם *themselves*; *Jer 3,19 θεοῦ παντοκράτορος *of the Lord Almighty*-אלהי צבאות for MT צבי צבאות *glory of the host, most glorious*; *Ps 7,7 ὁ θεός μου *my God*-אֵלִי for MT אֵלַי *for me*, see also Ps 83(84),8; Hos 11,7; Jer 27(50),29; *Ps 74(75),6 κατὰ τοῦ θεοῦ *against God*-ב/צור *against the Rock* for MT ב/צואר *with (insolent) neck*; *Prv 30,3 θεός *God*-אל for MT לא *not*, see also 1 Sm 2,3; *Prv 31,8 λόγῳ θεοῦ *for the word of God*-אֵלִים (דבר)ל ◊אל for MT לְאִלֵּם ◊אלם *for the mute*

Cf. BARR 1961 151.266; HARL 1986a, 49-51; JOHNSON 1938, 48-51; KATZ 1950, 141-154; LE BOULLUEC 1989 99-101.215.230-231; WALTERS 1973, 250-255; WEVERS 1995, 513; →NIDNTT; TWNT

θεοσέβεια,-ας+ **N1F 1-0-0-1-5=7**

Gn 20,11; Jb 28,28; 4 Mc 7,6.22; 17,15

service of God, fear of God

Cf. HARL 1986a, 185-187; SPICQ 1978a, 375; →NIDNTT; TWNT

θεοσεβής,-ής,-ές⁺ A 1-0-0-3-3=7

Ex 18,21; Jb 1,1.8; 2,3; Jdt 11,17

God-fearing, pious

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989, 197; SPICQ 1978a, 375; →NIDNTT; TWNT

θεοτόκος,-ος,-ον A 0-0-0-0-1=1

Od 9,0

mother of God; neol.

→ RAC(Gottesgebärerin)

θεράπαινα,-ης N1F 3-0-1-4-0=8

Ex 11,5; 21,26.27; Is 24,2; Jb 19,15

handmaid, maidservant Ex 11,5

*Jb 31,31 αἱ θεράπαιναί μου *my handmaids*-אמהתי for MT מתי *the men of*

Cf. AMUSIN 1986 119-120; KRAFT 1972b, 176-178

θεραπεία,-ας⁺ N1F 1-0-2-3-0=6

Gn 45,16; Jl 1,14; 2,15; Est 2,12; 5,1

attendance, homeguard Gn 45,16

ἡμέραι τῆς θεραπείας *days of pu-rification, days of treatment of the body* Est 2,12; τὰ ἱμάτια τῆς θεραπείας *penitential garment, sackcloth* Est 5,1; κηρύξατε θεραπείαν *proclaim a solemn service* Jl 1,14

Cf. HARL 1986a, 80.291; THACKERAY 1909, 36; WEINFELD 1980 394-396(esp. 395 n.9)

θεραπεύω⁺ V 0-2-1-6-17=26

2 Sm 19,25; 2 Kgs 9,16; Is 54,17; Prv 14,19; 19,6

A: *to serve* [abs.] Est 1,1b; *to serve, to worship (God)* [τινα] Jdt 11,17; *to serve, to attend upon (sb)* [τινα] 1 Ezr 1,4; *to attend upon* [τι] Prv 14,19; *to dress (one's feet)* 2 Sm 19,25; *to heal* [τινα] Tob 12,3; *to take care of (one's health)* Sir 18,19; *to repair* [τι] 1 Ezr 2,14

P: *to get healed, to be treated medically* 2 Kgs 9,16

πολλοὶ θεραπεύουσιν πρόσωπα βασιλέων *many wait on the favour of kings* Prv 19,6

Cf. DANIEL, S. 1966 107-108.112; →MM; TWNT

θεράπων,-οντος⁺ N3M 38-4-0-11-11=64

Gn 24,44; 50,17; Ex 4,10; 5,21; 7,9

servant Gn 24,44; *member of the staff* Ex 5,21; *religious servant* Ex 33,11; *servant, healer* Prv 18,14

Cf. AMUSIN 1986, 143-144; BARR 1961, 254; DANIEL, S. 1966, 103-104; HARL 1986a, 202; KRAFT 1972b, 176-177; LE BOULLUEC 1989 110.332; →MM

θεραφιν N 0-10-0-0-0=10

Jgs[A] 17,5; 18,14.17.18.20

= תרפין (Aram.?) for MT תרפים *teraphim, idols*

Cf. SIMOTAS 1968, 77

θερίζω+ **V 3-4-2-15-3=27**

Lv 23,10.22(bis); 1 Sm 6,13; 8,12

to reap Lv 23,22; *to cut down* Jb 8,12

ὅταν ... θερίζητε τὸν θερισμὸν αὐτῆς *when you reap its harvest (of the land)* Lv 23,10

Cf. WALTERS 1973, 333

(→ἀπο-, ἐκ-, προ-)

θερινός,-ή,-όν+ **A 0-3-1-1-0=5**

Jgs 3,20; Jgs^B 3,24; Am 3,15; Dn^Th 2,35

of summer, summer-

θερισμός,-οῦ+ **N2M 12-10-5-5-3=35**

Gn 8,22; 30,14; Lv 19,9(ter)

mowing time, harvest Gn 30,14; *harvest, crop* Jb 14,9

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989, 341-342; WALTERS 1973 227.334; WEVERS 1990, 366; →NIDNTT; TWNT

θεριστής,-οῦ+ **N1M 0-0-0-0-2=2**

Bel 33

reaper

Cf. WALTERS 1973, 333

θέριστρον,-ου N2N 3-1-1-1-0=6

Gn 24,65; 38,14.19; 1 Sm 13,20; Is 3,23

light summer garment, veil Gn 24,65

*1 Sm 13,20 θέριστρον corr.? θεριστήριον for MT מחרשה *reaping hook, harvest tool*

neol.

Cf. WALTERS 1973, 333-334

θερμαίνω+ **V 0-2-6-3-2=13**

1 Kgs 1,1.2; Is 44,15.16(bis)

P: *to be warmed* 1 Kgs 1,1; *to grow hot* (metaph.) Ps 38(39),4 θέρμανον κοπετόν *lament feverishly* Sir 38,17

(→δια-, παρα-)

θερμασία,-ας N1F 0-0-1-1-0=2

Jer 28(51),39; Dn^LXX 3,46

warmth, heat

θερμάστρεις,-ων **N3F 0-2-0-0-0=2**

1 Kgs 7,26(40).31(45)

tongs, fire iron

Cf. CAIRD 1968b=1972 131; WALTERS 1973, 103-104

θέρμη,-ης+ **N1F 0-0-0-2-2=4**

Jb 6,17; Ps 18(19),7; Eccl 4,11; Sir 38,28

heat

θερμός,-ή,-όν+ **A 0-2-1-1-2=6**

Jos 9,12; 1 Sm 21,7; Jer 38(31),2; Ps 18(19),7; Jb 6,17

hot, warm Jos 9,12; *hot, hot-headed, furious* Sir 23,17; θερμόν (sc. ἀφόδευμα) *warm dung* Tob[S] 2,10

*Jer 38(31),2 θερμόν *warm, still alive*-חם for MT חן *grace*

Cf. CAIRD 1968b=1972 132

θερμότης,-ητος **N3F 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Wis 2,4

heat

θέρος,-οῦς+ **N3N 1-0-2-4-1=8**

Gn 8,22; Jer 8,20; Zech 14,8; Ps 73 (74),17; Prv 6,8

summer

θέσις,-εως+ **N3F 0-1-0-0-3=4**

1 Kgs 11,36; 1 Ezr 1,3; Wis 7,19.29

setting 1 Ezr 1,3; *constellation* Wis 7,19

*1 Kgs 11,36 θέσις *adoption*-גור? ◊גור for MT ניר *lamp*

Cf. WEVERS 1950, 315-316; → SCHLEUSNER

θεσμός,-οῦ **N2M 0-0-0-2-3=5**

Prv 1,8; 6,20; 3 Mc 6,36; 4 Mc 8,7; Wis 14,23

ordinance 3 Mc 6,36; *rule* Prv 1,8; *rite* Wis 14,23

θεωρέω+ **V 0-4-0-36-35=75**

Jos 8,20; Jgs[A] 13,19.20; Jgs[B] 16,27; Ps 21(22),8

to look at, to behold, to see [τι] Jos 8,20; *id.* [τινα] Tob 1,17; *id.* [abs.] Jgs[A] 13,19; *to see in a dream* or *in a vision* Dn 7,2; *to gaze at* [τινα] 1 Ezr 4,19; *to consider* [τι] Ps 65(66),18; *id.* [ὅτι +ind.] 2 Mc 9,23; *id.* [+indir. question] Tob[S] 9,3-4; οἱ θεωροῦντες *the spectators* 4 Mc 17,7

*Prv 15,30 θεωρῶν *seeing, causing to see*-מראה? for MT מאור *light*

Cf. LEE, J. 1983 133-134.138.140

(→ἐπι-)

θεωρητός,-ή,-όν **A 0-0-0-1-0=1**

DnTh 8,5

notable, to be reached in a vision

θεωρία,-ας⁺ N1F 0-0-0-1-3=4

Dn^{LXX} 5,7; 2 Mc 5,26; 15,12; 3 Mc 5,24

sight 2 Mc 15,12; *spectacle* Dn^{LXX} 5,7

Cf. ZIEGLER 1962, 108

θεωρός,-οῦ N2M 0-0-0-0-1=1

2 Mc 4,19

envoy

Cf. BERGMANS 1979, 128-129

θήκη,-ης⁺ N1F 1-0-2-0-0=3

Ex 25,27; Is 3,26; 6,13

case, chest Is 3,26; θῆκαι *sheaths (for the poles)* Ex 25,27

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989, 305; SEELIGMAN 1948 40(Is 6,13); WEVERS 1990, 403

θηλάζω⁺ V 9-5-4-8-4=30

Gn 21,7; 32,16; Ex 2,7.9(bis)

to suckle Gn 21,7; *to suck* Dt 32,13; θηλάζων *suckling* Dt 32,25

ἵνα τί δὲ ἐθήλασα μαστούς *why did I suck the breasts?* Jb 3,12

(→ἐκ-)

θηλυκός,-ή,-όν⁺ A 2-0-0-0-0=2

Nm 5,3; Dt 4,16

female, of women

Cf. LEE, J. 1983, 109-110

θηλυμανής,-ής,-ές A 0-0-1-0-0=1

Jer 5,8

lusty, mad after women; ἵπποι θηλυμανεῖς *wanton horses*

θῆλυς,-εια,-υ⁺ A 25-3-1-4-4=37

Gn 1,27; 5,2; 6,19.20; 7,2(bis)

female, she- Gn 1,27; θῆλυ *woman* Ex 1,16; (ἡ) θήλεια *woman* Lv 15,33

θήλεια ἵππος *mare* 1 Kgs 10,26; ἀλέκτωρ ἐμπεριπατῶν θηλείαις *a cock walking boldly among the hens* Prv 30,31

*Am 6,12 ἐν θηλείαις *among the mares*-בנקבים for MT בבקרים *with oxen*

Cf. LEE, J. 1983, 109

θήρ, θηρός⁺ N3M 0-0-0-1-5=6

Jb 5,23; 2 Mc 4,25; 3 Mc 5,31; 6,7; 4 Mc 9,28

beast Jb 5,23; *lion* 3 Mc 6,7

θὴρ ἄγριος *wild animal* 3 Mc 5,31

Cf. WALTERS 1973, 46

θήρα,-ας+ N1F 11-0-7-6-4=28

Gn 25,28; 27,3.5.7.19

hunting Gn 25,28; *prey, game* Ex 22,12; *gin, snare* Ps 34(35),8

*Hos 5,2 τὴν θήραν *snare (pit)*-שחת for MT שחטה *slaughter, lewdness*; *Hos 9,13 εἰς θήραν *for a prey*-לצוד for MT לצור *for a rock*?; *Ps 131(132),15 θήραν *prey, game*-צידI for MT צידII *provision*

Cf. WALTERS 1973 182(Ps 131(132),15); →LSJ Suppl; LSJ RSuppl

θήρευμα,-ατοςN3N 1-0-1-1-0=3

Lv 17,13; Jer 37(30),17; Eccl 7,26

trap, spoil, prey Lv 17,13; θηρεύματα *snare, trap* Eccl 7,26

*Jer 37(30),17 θήρευμα (ὑμῶν) *(your) prey*-צידם/ for MT ציון *Zion*

θηρευτής,-οῦ N1M 0-0-1-1-1=3

Jer 16,16; Ps 90(91),3; Sir 11,30

hunter Ps 90(91),3

πέρδιξ θηρευτής *a decoy partridge* Sir 11,30

θηρεύω+ V 4-0-3-11-1=19

Gn 27,3.5.33; Lv 17,13; Jer 5,6

A: *to hunt (after), to chase, to catch* [τι] Gn 27,3; *to hunt, to seek after* [τι] (metaph.) Ps 58(59),4; *to hunt for* [τινα] Lam 4,18

P: *to be hunted, to be caught* Eccl 9,12

οἱ θηρεύοντες *fowlers* Ps 123(124),7

*Jb 18,7 θηρεύσαισαν *let them chase*-יצדו for MT יצרו *they are restricted, hampered*

θηριάλωτος,-ος,-ον A 7-0-2-0-0=9

Gn 31,39; Ex 22,12.30; Lv 5,2; 7,24

caught by wild beasts; neol.

Cf. TOV 1987, 141

θηριόβρωτος,-ος,-ον A 1-0-0-0-0=1

Gn 44,28

eaten or *torn by wild beasts*

Cf. HARL 1986a, 289

LSJ LSJ Suppl = Liddell-Scott-Jones. Supplement (→ LIDDELL)

LSJ RSuppl LSJ RSuppl = Liddell-Scott-Jones. Revised Supplement (→ LIDDELL)

θηρίον,-ου^{+} N2N 29-6-40-54-35=164

Gn 1,24.25.30; 2,19.20

wild animal, beast Gn 1,24; *monster* Dn^{LXX} 7,3

*2 Sm 23,11 (συνήχθησαν οἱ ἀλλόφυλοι) εἰς Θηρία *(the Philistines were gathered) to Theria* (as toponym) (ויאספו פלשׁתים)-לחי/ה ? *(the Philistines were gathered together) to Lehi*, cpr. Jgs 15,9, or corr. (συνήχθησαν οἱ ἀλλόφυλοι) εἰς θηρία *(the Philistines were gathered) to the animals* -(ויאספו פלשׁתים) לַ/חַיָּה ◊חיה^{I} for MT (ויאספו פלשׁתים) לַ/חַיָּה ◊חיה^{III} *(the Philistines were gathered together) into a troop*; *Ez 17,23 (ὑποκάτω αὐτοῦ) πᾶν θηρίον (καί) *(under it) every animal (and)*-(תחתיו) כל חיה(ו) for MT תחתיו *under it* (double transl.); *DnTh 7,19 θηρίον *beast*-חיות for MT הות *it was*

Cf. BARTHÉLEMY 1982 315(2 Sm 23,11); →NIDNTT

θηριόω V 0-0-0-0-1=1

2 Mc 5,11

P: *to become like a wild beast, to become brutal*; neol.?

θηριώδης,-ης,-ες A 0-0-0-0-2=2

2 Mc 10,35; 4 Mc 12,13

savage (of pers., neg.) 4 Mc 12,13; *fierce* (of pers., pos.) 2 Mc 10,35

θηριωδῶς D 0-0-0-0-1=1

2 Mc 12,15

fiercely

θησαυρίζω^{+} V 0-1-3-5-6=15

2 Kgs 20,17; Am 3,10; Mi 6,10; Zech 9,3; Ps 38(39),7

to store (up), to lay up, to treasure [τι] 2 Kgs 20,17; *to lay up treasure* [abs.] Ps 38(39),7

*Prv 16,27 θησαυρίζει *he treasures* -◊צבר for MT צרבת *scorching*

(→ἀπο-)

θησαύρισμα,-ατος N3N 0-0-0-1-0=1

Prv 21,6

treasure

θησαυρός,-οῦ$^{+}$ N2M 3-34-22-19-15=93

Gn 43,23; Dt 28,12; 32,34; Jos 6,19.24

treasure Gn 43,23; *treasury* Jos 6,19; *granary, magazine* Neh 10,40; θησαυροί *secret, hidden places* Ps 134(135),7

*Jgs^{B} 18,7 θησαυροῦ *treasures*-◊אצר for MT עצר *oppression*?

Cf. BICKERMAN 1944=1980 163; →NIDNTT; TWNT

θησαυροφύλαξ,-ακος N3M 0-0-0-1-0=1

Ezr 5,14

treasurer

θίασος,-ου N2M 0-0-1-0-1=2

Jer 16,5; Wis 12,5

orgy Wis 12,5; *mourning feast* Jer 16,5

Cf. LARCHER 1985 709(Wis 12,5)

θίβις,-εως N3F 3-0-0-0-0=3

Ex 2,3.5.6

= תבה? *basket*; neol.?

Cf. HARL 1992a, 100.113-117; LEE, J. 1983, 115; SIMOTAS 1968, 78; WALTERS 1973, 163

θιγγάνω+ V 1-0-0-0-0=1

Ex 19,12

to touch [τι]

Cf. WEVERS 1990, 299

θιμωνιά,-ᾶς N1F 2-0-1-2-3=8

Ex 8,10(bis); Zph 2,9; Jb 5,26; Ct 7,3

corr. θημωνιά; *heap* Jb 5,26

θιμωνιὰς θιμωνιάς *in heaps* (semit., rendering MT חמרם חמרם) Ex 8,10

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989, 125; WALTERS 1973 65-66.289-290; →LSJ RSuppl

θίς, θινός N3M/F 2-0-0-1-1=4

Gn 49,26; Dt 12,2; Jb 15,7; Bar 5,7

dune, mound, hill

Cf. SHIPP 1979, 270-272; →LSJ RSuppl

θλαδίας,-ου N1M 2-0-0-0-0=2

Lv 22,24; Dt 23,2

who is castrated, eunuch Dt 23,2; *that which is castrated, that which has broken testicles* Lv 22,24; neol.

Cf. HARLÉ 1988, 186

θλάσμα,-ατος N3N 0-0-1-0-0=1

Am 6,11

breach, bruise

θλάω+ V 0-5-3-2-1=11

Jgs 10,8; 1 Sm 12,4; 2 Sm 22,39; 2 Kgs 18,21

to crush, to bruise [τινα] (of pers.) 2 Sm 22,39; *to break (down)* [τι] (of things) 2 Kgs 18,21; *to oppress* [τινα] (metaph.) Jgs 10,8

(→κατα-, συν-)

θλίβω+ V 10-22-11-40-18=101

Ex 3,9; 22,20; 23,9; Lv 19,33; 25,14

A: *to compress* Wis 15,7; *to afflict, to oppress, to press upon* [τί τινα] (of pers.) Ex 3,9; *id.* [τινί τινα] Dt 28,53; *to oppress, to vex* [τι] (of places) Jgs 4,3; *to lay siege to* [τι] (of a city) 2 Mc 11,5

P: *to be afflicted* Ps 68(69),18; *to be distressed* 1 Sm 28,15

ὁ θλίβων *oppressor* Lam 1,3; *persecutor* Ps 12(13),5; ἀλλ' ἢ τῷ θλιβῆναι αὐτόν *but by the fact that he was hard pressed* 2 Chr 28,22; ἔθλιψαν ἀπ' αὐτῶν τὸ ὅριον *they forcibly took from them the border* Jos 19,47a

*Is 28,14 τεθλιμμένοι *oppressed*-◊צור for MT לצון *scorn*; *Jb 36,15 ἔθλιψαν *they afflicted*-◊לחץ for MT ◊חלץ *set free*;

Cf. HORSLEY 1987, 155; LE BOULLUEC 1989, 32; WEVERS 1990, 351; →TWNT

(→ἀπο-, ἐκ-, παρα-, προς-, συν-)

θλιμμός,-οῦ N2M 2-0-0-0-0=2

Ex 3,9; Dt 26,7

oppression, affliction (metaph.); neol.

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989, 91

θλῖψις,-εως+ N3F 10-18-35-45-26=134

Gn 35,3; 42,21(bis); Ex 4,31; Dt 28,53

oppression, affliction Gn 35,3; *anguish* Gn 42,21; *distress* 1 Sm 24,20

*Is 28,10 θλῖψιν *affliction*-צר for MT צו *precept*?, see also Is 28,13; *Jer 11,16 ἡ θλῖψις *the affliction*-הצרה for MT הצית *he sets fire* (double transl. of the Hebr.); *Hos 7,12 τῆς θλίψεως αὐτῶν *of their affliction*-צרתם? for MT עדתם *their congregation*; *Mi 2,12 ἐν θλίψει *in trouble*-בְּצָרָה for MT בָּצְרָה (for בַּצִּרָה?) *in the fold*; *Na 2,2 ἐκ θλίψεως *from affliction*-מ/צרה for MT מצרה *ramparts, fortification*

Cf. WALTERS 1973, 96; →NIDNTT; TWNT

θνησιμαῖον,-ου N2N 22-3-6-1-0=32

Lv 5,2(ter); 7,24; 11,8

carcass of an animal Lv 5,2; *dead body, carcass* (of pers.) Dt 14,8; *animal which has died of itself* (opp. of θηριάλωτος) Lv 17,15; neol.

Cf. HARLÉ 1988 100(Lv 17,15)

θνῄσκω+ V 17-49-3-9-19=97

Gn 50,15; Ex 4,19; 12,30; 14,30; 21,35

to die Wis 18,18; τέθνηκα *to be dead* Gn 50,15; ὁ τεθνηκώς *the deceased, the dead* Ru 4,5; οἱ τεθνηκότες *the dead* Nm 17,13

τεθνήξῃ πρὸ ὥρας *you will perish yourself prematurely* 4 Mc 12,4

Cf. WALTERS 1973 127.315

(→ἀνταπο-, ἀπο-, ἐναπο-, προαπο-, προσαπο-, συναπο-)

θνητός,-ή,-όν^{+} **A 0-0-1-3-5=9**

Is 51,12; Jb 30,23; Prv 3,13; 20,24; 2 Mc 9,12

mortal Wis 7,1; ὁ θνητός *mortal man* Jb 30,23

πᾶσα θνητὴ φύσις *every living being* 3 Mc 3,29

θοῖνα,-ης **N1F 0-0-0-0-2=2**

3 Mc 5,31; Wis 12,5

meal, feast

θολερός,-ά,-όν **A 0-0-1-0-0=1**

Hab 2,15

turbid, cloudy

θορυβέω^{+} **V 0-2-1-2-2=7**

Jgs 3,26; Na 2,4; Dn^{LXX} 8,17; Ezr 10,9

A: *to trouble* [τινα] Wis 18,19

P: *to be in trouble, to be in confusion* Na 2,4; *to be bewildered with awe* Dn^{LXX} 8,17

θόρυβος,-ου^{+} **N2M 0-0-4-3-3=10**

Jer 30,18(49,2); Ez 7,4(7).11; Mi 7,12; Prv 1,27

noise (mostly of a crowd) Est 1,1d; *murmur* Jdt 6,1; *tumult, confusion* Ezr 10,9

τίνι θόρυβος; *who has trouble*? Prv 23,29; βαρυηχὴς θόρυβος *roaring crowd* 3 Mc 5,48

Cf. KRAFT 1972b 166(Prv 23,29)

θραελ **N 0-0-1-0-0=1**

Ez 41,8

= תראל? *(unidentified) part of the temple* for MT ראיתי *I saw*

Cf. SIMOTAS 1968, 78-79

θράσος,-ους^{+} **N3N 0-0-1-1-12=14**

Est 3,13b; Jdt 16,10; 1 Mc 4,32; 2 Mc 5,18; 3 Mc 2,26

in pos. sense: *audacity, boldness, hardiness* 3 Mc 2,4; *confidence* 3 Mc 2,2

in neg. sense: *overboldness, insolence* Jdt 16,10; *audacious presumption* 2 Mc 5,18

θράσει *courageously* 1 Mc 6,45; θράσος ἰσχύος *confidence in strength* 1 Mc 4,32

*Ez 19,7 τῷ θράσει αὐτοῦ *in his boldness*-◊אלם? (Aram.) *to be strong* for MT אלמנותיו *his widows*

θρασυκάρδιος,-ος,-ον **A 0-0-0-2-0=2**

Prv 14,14; 21,4

bold-hearted, stout-hearted

θρασύνω **V 0-0-0-0-2=2**

3 Mc 1,22.26

M/P: *to take courage*

θρασύς,-εῖα,-ύ A 1-0-0-5-5=11

Nm 13,28; Prv 9,13; 13,17; 18,6; 21,24

mostly in neg. sense: *overbold, rash* Prv 13,17; *bold, arrogant, insolent* (of pers.) Prv 9,13; *fierce* (of anim.) Wis 11,17

in pos. sense: *strong, bold* Nm 13,28

θραῦσις,-εως N3F 4-5-0-2-1=12

Nm 17,12.13.14.15; 2 Sm 17,9

destruction, slaughter 2 Kgs 17,9; *plague* Nm 17,12

θραῦσμα,-ατος N3N 15-0-0-0-2=17

Lv 13,30.31(bis).32(bis)

destruction (of pers.) Jdt 13,5; *break, lesion (in the skin), patch where the hair has fallen out* (of leprosy) Lv 13,30

Cf. BARBER 1968, 72; HARLÉ 1988, 138; →LSJ Suppl; LSJ RSuppl

θραυσμός,-οῦ N2M 0-0-1-0-0=1

Na 2,11

break; καρδίας θραυσμός *the breaking of the heart, heartbreak*; neol.

Cf. HARL 1999 219

θραύω⁺ V 5-4-8-0-7=24

Ex 15,6; Nm 17,11; 24,17; Dt 20,3; 28,33

A: *to break* [τι] 2 Chr 20,37; *to strike* [τι] Is 2,10; *to shatter* [τινα] Ex 15,6; *to smite* [τινα] 2 Sm 12,15; *to break down* [τι] (metaph.) Jdt 9,10

P: *to enfeeble* (metaph.) Dt 20,3

ὅτι ἐθραύσθη ἐπὶ τὸν Δαυιδ *for he grieved (bitterly) for David* 1 Sm 20,34

θρεπτός,-ή,-όνA 0-0-0-1-0=1

Est 2,7

brought up; παῖς θρεπτή *foster-child*

Cf. WAHL 1999, 87; →LSJ RSuppl

θρηνέω⁺ V 0-5-17-2-6=30

Jgs 11,40; 2 Sm 1,17; 3,33; 2 Chr 35,25

to wail, to mourn [abs.] Mi 1,8; *to bewail, to mourn for* [τινα] Jgs 11,40; *to mourn over* [ἐπί τινα] 2 Sm 3,33; *to lament for* [ὑπέρ τινος] 1 Ezr 1,30

ἐθρήνησεν Δαυιδ τὸν θρῆνον τοῦτον ἐπὶ Σαουλ *David lamented over Saul with this lamentation, David uttered this lamen-tation over Saul* 2 Sm 1,17

→ TWNT

θρήνημα,-ατος **N3N 0-0-1-0-0=1**

Ez 27,32

lament

θρῆνος,-ου⁺ **N2M 0-3-20-1-9=33**

2 Sm 1,17; 2 Chr 35,25(bis); Is 14,4; Jer 7,29

lamentation 2 Sm 1,17; οἱ θρῆνοι *lamen-tations, wailings* 2 Chr 35,25

→ TWNT

θρησκεία,-ας⁺ **N1F 0-0-0-0-4=4**

4 Mc 5,7.13; Wis 14,18.27

cult, service of idols

Cf. DANIEL, S. 1966, 112; SPICQ 1978a, 379-383

θρησκεύω⁺ **V 0-0-0-0-2=2**

Wis 11,15; 14,17

to worship [τι]

Cf. DANIEL, S. 1966, 112

θρῖξ, τριχός⁺ **N3F 22-8-2-11-7=50**

Ex 25,4; 35,6.26; 36,10(39,3); Lv 13,3

mostly of the head: *a single hair* Prv 23,7; *hair* (coll. sg.) Lv 13,3; *thread* Ex 36,10(39,3); αἱ τρίχες *the hairs of a ram, wool* Nm 6,18

τρίχες αἰγεῖαι *goats' hair* Ex 25,4; αἱ τρίχες τῶν ποδῶν *hairs of the feet* Is 7,20; πρὸς τρίχα *by a hair's breadth, exactly* Jgs^B 20,16

*Prv 23,7 τρίχα *hair*-שׂער for MT שׁער *estimate?*

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989 353(Ex 36,10); MCKANE 1970 384-385(Prv 23,7)

θροέω⁺V 0-0-0-1-0=1

Ct 5,4

to stir, to move; ἡ κοιλία μου ἐθροήθη ἐπ' αὐτόν *my belly was moved for him, I was thrilled by him*

θρονίζω **V 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Est 1,2

to enthrone [τινα]; neol.

(→ἐν-)

θρόνος,-ου⁺ **N2M 3-62-29-42-27=163**

Gn 41,40; Ex 11,5; 12,29; Jgs 3,20

throne, seat Gn 41,40; *throne (of glory)* (metaph.) 1 Sm 2,8; *throne, judge's bench* Ps 9,5; *throne, kingdom* 1 Kgs 2,33

δοῦναι τὸν υἱὸν αὐτοῦ ἐπὶ τοῦ θρόνου αὐτοῦ *to set his son upon his throne* 1 Kgs 3,6; θρόνος κυρίου *the throne of the Lord* Jer 3,17

*Prv 12,23 θρόνος αἰσθήσεως *a throne of wisdom*-כִּסֵּה דעת for MT כֹּסֶה דעת *he conceals (his) wisdom*

→ TWNT

θροῦς, θροῦ **N2M 0-0-0-0-2=2**

1 Mc 9,39; Wis 1,10

noise Wis 1,10; *bustle, hubbub* 1 Mc 9,39

θρυλέω **V 0-0-0-1-2=3**

Jb 31,30; 3 Mc 3,6.7

A: *to repeat over and over* [τι] 3 Mc 3,7

P: *to be common talk* 3 Mc 3,6

*Jb 31,30 θρυληθείην *let me be a byword*-למשׁל for MT לשׁאל *to ask*, cpr. 17,6

θρύλημα,-ατος **N3N 0-0-0-2-0=2**

Jb 17,6; 30,9

byword; neol.

θρύπτω+

(→δια-, ἐν-)

θυγάτηρ, θυγατρός+ **N3F 183-164-122-85-87=641**

Gn 5,4.7.10.13.16

daughter Gn 5,4; *young* (of anim.) Is 43,20; θυγατέρες *dependent villages* Jgs 1,27

θυγάτηρ Σιών *city of Sion* (personi-fication) Ps 9,15

*Ez 5,14 τὰς θυγατέρας *daughters*-בנות for MT בגוים *among the nations*; *Ez 16,30 τὴν θυγατέρα σου *your daughter*-בתך◊ לבתך for MT לבך◊ לבתך *your hearts*

→ TWAT(sub בת)

θύελλα,-ης+ **N1F 3-0-0-0-0=3**

Ex 10,22; Dt 4,11; 5,22

hurricane, storm

Cf. Wevers 1990, 156

θυία,-ας **N1F 1-0-0-0-0=1**

Nm 11,8

mortar

θυίσκη,-ης **N1F 18-4-1-0-2=25**

Ex 25,29; 38,12(37,16); Nm 4,7; 7,14.20

censer; neol.

Cf. WEVERS 1990, 404

θυλάκιον,-ου N2N 0-0-0-0-2=2

Tob 9,5

dim. of θύλακος; *small bag, small sack*

→ LSJ RSuppl

θύλακος,-ου N2M 0-1-0-0-0=1

2 Kgs 5,23

bag, sack; see θυλάκιον

θῦμα,-ατος⁺ N3N 5-4-4-2-0=15

Gn 43,16; Ex 29,28; 34,15.25; Dt 18,3

sacrifice, offering Ex 29,28; *victim* (esp. of anim.) Ez 40,41; *animals slaughtered* (for food) Gn 43,16

παρὰ τῶν θυόντων τὰ θύματα *from those who offer sacrifices* Dt 18,3

Cf. BICKERMAN 1946=1980 96-97

-θυμέω

(→ἐν-, ἐπι-, προ-)

θυμήρης,-ης,-ες A 0-0-0-0-1=1

Wis 3,14

pleasing

θυμίαμα,-ατος⁺ N3N 45-10-9-5-12=81

Gn 37,25; 43,11; Ex 30,1.7.8

incense Gn 43,11; θυμιάματα *fragrant stuffs* or *spices, perfumes* Gn 37,25

τὸ θυσιαστήριον τῶν θυμιαμάτων *altar of incense offerings* 1 Chr 6,34

*Ex 34,25 θυμιαμάτων corr. θυσιασμάτων *victims* for MT זבחי

Cf. DANIEL, S. 1966 156.177.205.217; LE BOULLUEC 1989, 45; SILVA 1972, 76; WEVERS 1990 368.650; →NIDNTT

θυμιατήριον,-ου⁺ N2N 0-1-1-0-1=3

2 Chr 26,19; Ez 8,11; 4 Mc 7,11

censer

θυμιάω⁺ V 5-38-23-1-3=70

Ex 30,7(bis).8; 40,5.27

A: *to burn incense* [abs.] Ex 30,8; *to burn so as to produce a sweet fragrance, to offer by way of incense* [τι] 2Kgs 16,13

P: *to be burnt for a sweet fragrance* 1 Sm 2,15

θυμιάσει ἐπ᾽ αὐτοῦ Ααρων θυμίαμα *Aaron shall burn incense upon it* Ex 30,7; τεθυμιαμένη σμύρναν *perfumed with myrrh* Ct 3,6

Cf. DANIEL, S. 1966, 205

θυμός,-οῦ⁺ N2M 34-34-118-72-74=332

Gn 27,44; 49,6.7; Ex 11,8; 15,8

soul Prv 6,34; *spirit* Lv 26,24; *mind* 2 Kgs 24,3; *temper* 2 Mc 4,25; *sorrow* Eccl 7,3; *anger, wrath* Gn 27,44; *fury, rage* Is 51,17; *rage* (of anim.) Prv 20,2; *angry emotion* 4 Mc 2,20; *violence* (metaph.) Jb 6,4; *poison* Jb 20,16

ὀργὴ θυμοῦ *anger of the heart* Nm 12,9; θυμὸς ὀργῆς *fierce anger* 1 Sm 28,18; ἐν θυμῷ *in a rage* 2 Kgs 5,12; ὀργισθήσομαι θυμῷ *I will be angry with all my heart, I will be very angry* Ex 22,23; ὅτι ὑμεῖς ἐξεστρέψατε εἰς θυμὸν κρίμα *for you have turned judgement into poison* Am 6,12

*Is 28,21 ὁ θυμός *anger*-עברה for MT עבדה *work* (double transl. of the Hebr.); *Zech 10,4 ἐν θυμῷ *in anger*-מ/ל/חמה for MT מלחמה *(of) war*; *Jb 13,13 θημοῦ *anger*-חמה for MT מה *what*; *Jb 31,11 θυμός *anger*-חרון for MT 31,10 עברה *another*

Cf. FLASHAR 1912 263-264; GRIBOMONT 1959, 86-87; HARLÉ 1988, 207-208

θυμόω⁺ V 19-24-9-8-6=66

Gn 6,7; 30,2; 39,19; 44,18; Ex 4,14

A: *to make angry, to provoke* Hos 12,15

P: *to be angry* 2 Sm 13,21; *to be angry with* [τινι] Gn 30,2; *id.* [εἴς τινα] Ex 32,10; *id.* [ἔν τινι] 2 Kgs 17,18; *id.* [ἐπί τι] Hos 11,7; *id.* [ἐπί τινα] Ex 4,14; *id.* [ἐπί τινι] Dt 9,8; *id.* [κατά τινα] 4 Mc 2,17; *id.* [πρός τινα] 2 Chr 26,19; *to be inflamed, to become aggressive* Hos 7,5; *to be enraged with* [τι] Is 37,29; *to be enraged* (metaph.) Is 13,13; *to seethe* 2 Kgs 23,26; *to be indignant at* [ἐπί τι] Dn^Th 11,30

ἐθυμώθη ὀργῇ *he was very angry* Gn 39,19

*Ez 21,14 θυμώθητι *rage* corr.? ἑτοιμάσθητι *be ready;* *Hos 11,7 θυμωθήσεται *he shall be angry*-יחר ◊חרה for MT יחד *all, together*?

Cf. LARCHER 1984 394.473-474; WALTERS 1973 326(Ez 21,14)

θυμώδης,-ης,-ες A 0-0-1-5-2=8

Jer 37(30),23; Prv 11,25; 15,18; 22,24; 29,22

passionate Prv 11,25; *furious, angry* Prv 29,22; *wrathful* Jer 37(30),23

*Prv 31,4 θυμώδεις εἰσίν *they are prone to anger*-אף ל for MT אל ל *it is not for ...*

θύρα,-ας⁺ N1F 82-73-18-29-37=239

Gn 6,16; 18,1.2.10; 19,6

door Gn 19,6; *door* (of a furnace) Dn 3,93; *double* or *folding doors, the valve* (of a gate) Jgs 9,35; *door* (metaph.) Ps 140(141),3; *sluices of heaven* Ps 77(78),23; *mouth* Zech 11,1; *doorway* 2 Kgs 6,32; *the panel (of the door)* 1 Kgs 6,34

αἱ θύραι τῆς πόλεως *city gate* 1 Sm 21,14

*Ez 42,9 αἱ θύραι τῶν ἐξεδρῶν *the doors of the chambers* -פתחי הלשׁכות for MT לשׁכות מתחתה *at the foot of the chambers*

θυρεός,-οῦ[+] **N2M 0-16-3-4-0=23**

Jgs[B] 5,8; 2 Sm 1,21(bis); 2 Kgs 19,32; 1 Chr 12,9

oblong shield (shaped like a door)

θυρεοφόρος,-ος,-ον **A 0-1-0-0-0=1**

1 Chr 12,25

armed with the oblong shield; neol.?

θυρίς,-ίδος[+] **N3F 2-11-16-4-4=37**

Gn 8,6; 26,8; Jos 2,15.18; Jgs[A] 5,28

window Gn 8,6

θυρίδες κρυπταί *niches*?*, windows wide on the inside and narrow on the outside*? Ez 40,16, cpr. 1 Kgs 6,4

Cf. HUSSON 1983a 117-118; 1983b 155-162

θυρόω **V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

1 Mc 4,57

to furnish with (folding) doors [τι]

θύρσος,-ου **N2M 0-0-0-0-2=2**

Jdt 15,12; 2 Mc 10,7

branch, wand wreathed in ivy and vine leaves with a pine cone at the top

θύρωμα,-ατος **N3N 0-7-14-0-3=24**

1 Kgs 6,31; 7,36(50).42(5)(bis); 1 Chr 22,3

doorway 1 Kgs 6,31; *panel* 1 Kgs 7,36(50); *door* 1 Chr 22,3

Cf. CAIRD 1968b=1972 132

θυρωρός,-οῦ[+] **N2M 0-2-1-0-7=10**

2 Sm 4,6; 2 Kgs 7,11; Ez 44,11; 1 Ezr 1,15; 5,28

porter

θυσία,-ας[+] **N1F 180-63-51-45-56=395**

Gn 4,3.5; 31,54; 46,1; Ex 10,25

sacrifice Gn 4,3; *meat offering* Lv 14,31; *victim* Lv 17,5; *the act of offering* Nm 23,3; *sacrificial food* 2 Mc 1,23; θυσίαι *offerings* Gn 4,5

ἔθυσεν Ιακωβ θυσίαν *Jacob offered a sacrifice* Gn 31,54; ἐθυσίασεν ἐπ᾽ αὐτὸ θυσίαν σωτηρίου *he offered upon it a peace offering* 2 Chr 33,16

*2 Sm 14,17 εἰς θυσίας *for an offering*?-ל/מנחה for MT ל/מנוחה *(set) at rest*, see also Zech 9,1; *Jb 20,6 θυσία αὐτοῦ *his sacrifice* -אשו ◊אשה for MT ראש/ו *his head*

Cf. BARR 1961 152(n.1).155-156; DANIEL, S. 1966, 203-246; MURAOKA 1990b, 46-47; O'CALLAGHAN 1980, 325-330; →TWNT

θυσιάζω V 3-17-4-6-12=42

Ex 22,19; Lv 7,16; 24,9; Jgs[B] 2,5; 2 Sm 15,12

to sacrifice Ex 22,20

θυσιάζουσιν τὰ θυσίασμα *they offer the sacrifices* Ezr 6,3; ἐθυσίασεν ἐπʼ αὐτὸ θυσίαν σωτηρίου *he offered upon it a peace offering* 2 Chr 33,16; τῶν μνημάτων τῶν θυσιαζόντων *of the tombs of those who had sacrified* 2 Chr 34,4; θυσιάζων σωτηρίου *offering a peace offering* Sir 35,1

Cf. DANIEL, S. 1966, 161; LARCHER 1985, 1002; SHENKEL 1968, 17

θυσίασμα,-ατος N3N 6-2-0-2-0=10

Ex 23,18; 29,18; Lv 2,13; Nm 18,9; Dt 12,6

victim Ex 23,18; *offering* Nm 18,9; neol.

Cf. DANIEL, S. 1966, 156; LE BOULLUEC 1989 45.297-298

θυσιαστήριον,-ου⁺ N2N 184-154-43-10-46=437

Gn 8,20(bis); 12,7.8; 13,4

altar (mostly of the true God; opp. of βωμός) Gn 8,20

*Hos 4,19 ἐκ τῶν θυσιαστηρίων αὐτῶν *because of their altars*-מ/מזבחות/ם for MT מ/זבחות/ם *because of their sacrifices*

neol.

Cf. DANIEL, S. 1966 27-31.203.241-242.252. 255.367; KLAUCK 1980, 274-277; MURAOKA 1990b, 46

θύω⁺ V 40-52-18-10-17=137

Gn 31,54; 46,1; Ex 3,18; 5,3.8

to offer, to sacrifice Gn 31,54; *to slay, to slaughter, to kill* Ex 12,21

Cf. DANIEL, S. 1966 166.203.221; KILPATRICK 1961=1990 201-204; LE BOULLUEC 1989, 150; SHIPP 1979, 274; →NIDNTT

(→ἐπι-)

θωδαθα N 0-0-0-1-0=1

Neh 12,27

= תודות *hymns of praise*

Cf. SIMOTAS 1968, 79-80

θωρακίζω V 0-0-0-0-3=3

1 Mc 4,7; 6,35.43

to arm with a corselet, to harness [τι] 1 Mc 4,7; *to arm with* [τινι] 1 Mc 6,43

θωρακισμός,-οῦ N2M 0-0-0-0-1=1

2 Mc 5,3

arming with breastplates; neol.

θώραξ,-ακος⁺ N3M 0-5-3-3-5=16

1 Sm 17,5(bis); 1 Kgs 22,34; 2 Chr 18,33; 26,14

breastplate 1 Sm 17,5 *Jb 41,5 θώρακος αὐτοῦ *his breastplate*-סרינו for MT רסנו *his bridle*

I

ιααρ N 0-1-0-0-0=1

1 Sm 14,25

= יער *wood* (rendered twice, the second time by δρυμός)

ἴαμα,-ατος+ N3N 0-1-5-1-3=10

2 Chr 36,16; Is 26,19; 58,8; Jer 26(46),11; 37(30),17

remedy 2 Chr 36,16; *healing* Is 58,8; *soothing* Eccl 10,4; ἰάματα *medicines* Jer 26(46),11

*Is 26,19 ἴαμα *healing*-ארכה? for MT אורת *light*?

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

ιαμιβινN 0-1-0-0-0=1

2 Kgs 12,10

=-בימין? for MT המזבח בימין *the altar at the right side*; v. l.: αμμασβη, αμμασειβη = המזבח

Cf. SIMOTAS 1968 26.80; TOV 1973 89

ιαμιν N 0-2-0-0-0=2

Gn 36,24; 2 Kgs 25,14

=-יעמין? for MT יעים *shovels* (for cleaning the altar) 2 Kgs 25,14, see also Gn 36,24 Ιαμιν = ימים *springs*

Cf. TOV 1973, 89

ἰάομαι+ V 9-8-24-14-12=67

Gn 20,17; Ex 15,26; Lv 14,3.48; Nm 12,13

M: *to heal* Gn 20,17; *to repair, to restore* Hos 14,5; *to quench* 4 Mc 3,10; *to soothe* (of pain) Is 30,26; *to purify* 2 Kgs 2,21; *to deliver* 2 Chr 7,14; *to forgive* 2 Chr 30,20

P: *to be removed from* [ἀπό τινος] (of a disease) Lv 14,3; *to be healed, to recover* 1 Sm 6,3

οἱ ἰώμενοι *those who need correction* Prv 26,18; ὁ ἰώμενός σε *your healer* Ex 15,26

*Is 7,4(5) ἰάσομαι *I will heal*-ארפא for MT אפרים? *Ephraim*; *Jb 12,21 ἰάσατο *he heals*-רפא for MT רפה *he slackens*, see also Prv 18,9

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

ἴασις,-εως+ N3F 0-0-9-9-10=28

Is 19,22; Jer 8,15.22; 14,19(bis)

healing, remedy Jdt 5,12; *health* Jb 18,14

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

ἴασπις,-ιδος[+] **N3F 2-0-2-0-0=4**

Ex 28,18; 36,18(39,11); Is 54,12; Ez 28,13

jasper (precious stone)

Cf. WEVERS 1990, 453; →NIDNTT

ἰατής,-οῦ **N1M 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Jb 13,4

healer

ἰατρεία,-ας **N1F 0-1-1-0-0=2**

2 Chr 21,18; Jer 31(48),2

healing, recovery 2 Chr 21,18

*Jer 31(48),2 ἰατρεία Μωαβ *healing of Moab*-תעלת מואב for MT תהלת מואב *glory of Moab*

ἰατρεῖον,-ου **N2N 1-0-0-0-0=1**

Ex 21,19

τὰ ἰατρεῖα *expense of a cure, doctor's fee*

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989, 219; PRIJS 1948, 10

ἰατρεύω **V 0-4-4-0-0=8**

2 Kgs 8,29; 9,15; 2 Chr 22,6.9; Jer 28(51),9

A: *to treat medically, to treat for healing* Jer 28(51),9; *to heal* Jer 40(33),6

P: *to be healed* 2 Kgs 8,29

ἰατρός,-οῦ[+] **N2M 0-1-2-3-8=14**

2 Chr 16,12; Is 26,14; Jer 8,22; Ps 87 (88),11; Jb 13,4

physician 2 Chr 16,12; *healer* Prv 14,30

*Ps 87(88),11 ἰατροί *healers*-ר˙פְאִים for MT רְפָאִים *shades, ghosts*, see also Is 26,14

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

ἶβις,-εως **N3F 2-0-1-0-0=3**

Lv 11,17; Dt 14,16; Is 34,11

ibis (an Egyptian bird, incarnation of Thot)

ιγλααμ V 0-1-0-0-0=1

1 Chr 8,7

= הגלם *took them into exile*

Cf. SIMOTAS 1968, 81

ἰγνύα,-ης **N1F 0-1-0-0-0=1**

1 Kgs 18,21

the part behind the thigh and knee, ham; χωλανεῖτε ἐπ’ ἀμφοτέραις ταῖς ἰγνύαις *you shall halt on both feet*

ἰδέ[+]

imper. aor. of ὁράω

Cf. WALTERS 1973 100.303.335

ἰδέα,-ας[+] **N1F 1-0-0-3-4=8**

Gn 5,3; Dn[Th] 1,13(bis).15; 2 Mc 3,16

form, appearance Gn 5,3; *countenance* Dn[Th] 1,13; ἰδέαι *forms* 4 Mc 1,14

δὲ ὁρῶντα τὴν τοῦ ἀρχιερέως ἰδέαν *who had looked the high priest in the face* 2 Mc 3,16

Cf. HARL 1986a, 121

ἰδιόγραφος,-ος,-ον **A 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Ps 151,1

written with one’s own hand, genuine

ἰδιοποιέω **V 0-1-0-0-0=1**

2 Sm 15,6

M: *to win over* [τι]

ἴδιος,-α,-ον[+] **A 4-0-1-21-53=79**

Gn 14,14; 15,13; 47,18; Dt 15,2; Ez 21,35

own, one’s (own) Gn 14,14; *peculiar, proper* Wis 19,6; τὰ ἴδια (*your*) *own* (*property*) Prv 20,25; οἱ ἴδιοι (*your*) *own men* 2 Mc 12,22; ἰδίᾳ *privately* Jb 7,13

ἐκ τῶν ἰδίων *out of his own house* 1 Ezr 6,31; κατ’ ἰδίαν *private, apart* 2 Mc 4,5; λαβὼν ἰδίᾳ *taking apart* 2 Mc 4,34

*Prv 5,18 ἰδίᾳ *your own*-לבדך? for MT ברוך *blessed*

Cf. LARCHER 1985, 1054-1055; MILLIGAN 1910 =1980 25; SPICQ 1982, 337; →NIDNTT

ἰδιότης,-ητος **N3F 0-0-0-0-1=1**

3 Mc 7,17

specific character

Cf. LARCHER 1983, 268-270

ἰδιώτης,-ου[+] **N1M 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Prv 6,8b

private man

Cf. SPICQ 1978a, 384; →NIDNTT; TWNT

ἰδιωτικός,-ή,-όν⁺ A 0-0-0-0-2=2

4 Mc 4,3.6

private

ἰδού⁺ I 186-409-362-137-51=1145

Gn 1,29.31; 3,22; 6,13.17

lo!, behold! Gn 1,29

ἰδοὺ ἐγώ *here am I* Gn 27,1

*Gn 11,6 ἰδού *behold*-הנה for MT הן *if*; *Ex 18,6 ἰδού *behold*-הנה for MT אני *I*, cpr. Gn 48,2; *Jgs[B] 16,13 ἰδού *behold*-הנה for MT עד־הנה *until now*, cpr. Jgs[A] 16,13 ἕως νῦν; *1 Sm 27,8 ἰδού *behold*-הִנֵּה for MT הֵנָּה *they*, see also 2 Sm 4,6; *2 Kgs 4,40 ἰδού *behold*-הנה for MT המה *they*; *Jb 3,3 ἰδού *behold*-הרי? for MT הרה *conceive*

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989 117.167; GRILLET 1997 301(1 Sm 27,8); LEE, J. 1983, 51; WEVERS 1990 30.32; →LSJ RSuppl; NIDNTT

ἱδρόω⁺ V 0-0-0-0-2=2

4 Mc 3,8; 6,11

to sweat

ἱδρύω⁺ V 0-0-0-0-1=1

4 Mc 17,3

to build a roof upon a house

(→καθ-)

ἱδρώς,-ῶτος⁺ N3M 1-0-0-0-2=3

Gn 3,19; 2 Mc 2,26; 4 Mc 7,8

sweat

ἱέραξ,-ακος N3M 2-0-0-1-0=3

Lv 11,16; Dt 14,17; Jb 39,26

hawk, falcon

ἱερατεία,-ας⁺ N1F 9-2-1-4-1=17

Ex 29,9; 35,19; 39(41),18; 40,15; Nm 3,10

priesthood, priestly office Ex 29,9

ἱερατεία λαοῦ *priesthood among the people* Sir 45,7

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989, 281; →TWNT

ἱεράτευμα,-ατος⁺ N3N 2-0-0-0-1=3

Ex 19,6; 23,22; 2 Mc 2,17

I I = interjection

priesthood

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989 200.281; WEVERS 1990, 295; →NIDNTT; TWNT

ἱερατεύω+ **V 16-4-2-0-4=26**

Ex 28,1.3.4.41; 29,1

to hold the office of a priest, to perform the service of a priest [abs.] Nm 16,10; *to minister as priest, to minister in the priest's office* [τινι] Ex 28,1

Cf. HORSLEY 1987, 156; LE BOULLUEC 1989, 281; WEVERS 1990 466.500; →NIDNTT; TWNT

ἱερατικός,-ή,-όν **A 0-0-0-0-3=3**

1 Ezr 4,54; 5,44; 2 Mc 3,15

priestly

ἱερεία,-ας **N1F 0-1-0-0-0=1**

2 Kgs 10,20

sacrifice, (solemn) festival

ἱερεύς,-έως+ **N3M 313-284-90-89-124=900**

Gn 14,18; 41,45.50; 46,20; 47,22

priest (Israelite) Lv 1,5; *id.* (non-Israelite, pagan) 2 Kgs 10,19

ὁ ἱερεὺς ὁ μέγας *high priest* Lv 21,10

*Am 3,12 ἱερεῖς corr.? ερες = MT עֶרֶשׂ *bed*

Cf. DORIVAL 1994, 109; GRILLET 1997, 143-144; HARL 1999, 341; HARLÉ 1988, 28; LE BOULLUEC 1989, 281; THACKERAY 1909 37(Am 3,12); →NIDNTT; TWNT

ἱερόδουλος,-ου **N2M 0-0-0-0-7=7**

1 Ezr 1,3; 5,29.35; 8,5.22

servant of the temple attending the Levites (always rendering נתנים *Nethinim*), *temple courtesan* 1 Ezr 8,22

*1 Ezr 1,3 τοῖς Λευίταις ἱεροδούλοις *to the Levites, the servants of the temple*-ל/לוים הנתנים for MT (2 Chr 35,3) ל/לוים המבונים *to the Levites who were teaching*

Cf. DELEKAT 1964a, 86-155; OTTO 1949, 10-12; SCHOLL 1983, 977-983; WAANDERS 1983, 194

ἱερόν,-οῦ **N2N**

see ἱερός

ἱεροπρεπής,-ής,-ές+ **A 0-0-0-0-2=2**

4 Mc 9,25; 11,20

befitting a sacred thing, holy 4 Mc 11,20; *befitting a sacred person, revered* 4 Mc 9,25

Cf. SPICQ 1978a, 387-388; →NIDNTT; TWNT

ἱερός,-ά,-όν+ **A 0-4-3-3-106=116**

Jos 6,8; 1 Chr 9,27; 29,4; 2 Chr 6,13; Ez 27,6

sacred, holy Jos 6,8; *pious* 4 Mc 7,4

τὸ ἱερόν *(pagan) sanctuary, temple* BelTh 22; *the Jewish temple* (mostly after the Maccabean revolt, earlier: τὸ ἅγιον) 2 Mc 3,2; ἡ ἱερὰ βίβλος *the holy book* 2 Mc 8,23

*Ez 27,6 τὰ ἱερά σου *your sacred utensils* or *your temple(s)*-קדשך for MT קרשך *your deck*?

Cf. BARR 1961, 282-287; BICKERMAN 1947=1980 211; HORSLEY 1983 64; 1987 111; →NIDNTT; TWNT

ἱεροστάτης,-ου **N1M 0-0-0-0-1=1**

1 Ezr 7,2

governor of the temple

ἱεροσυλέω⁺ **V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

2 Mc 9,2

to rob a (the) temple

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

ἱεροσύλημα,-ατος **N3N 0-0-0-0-1=1**

2 Mc 4,39

sacrilegious plunder; neol.

ἱεροσυλία,-ας **N1F 0-0-0-0-1=1**

2 Mc 13,6

temple robbery, sacrilege

Cf. BICKERMAN 1947=1980 223(n.89)

ἱερόσυλος,-ου⁺ **N2M 0-0-0-0-1=1**

2 Mc 4,42

temple robber

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

ἱερουργία,-ας **N1F 0-0-0-0-1=1**

4 Mc 3,20

religious service

Cf. BICKERMAN 1962a=1980 304(n.56)

ἱεροψάλτης,-ου **N1M 0-0-0-0-6=6**

1 Ezr 1,15; 5,27.45; 8,5.22; 9,24

singer in the temple, holy singer; neol.?

Cf. BICKERMAN 1935a=1980 60-61

ἱερόψυχος,-ος,-ον **A 0-0-0-0-1=1**

4 Mc 17,4

of pious soul

ἱερόω

(→ἀν-, ἀφ-)

ἱέρωμα,-ατος N3N 0-0-0-0-1=1

2 Mc 12,40

(small) idol, amulet

Cf. ROBERT 1989, 751-753

ἱερωσύνη,-ης N1F 0-1-0-0-7=8

1 Chr 29,22; 1 Ezr 5,38; 1 Mc 2,54; 3,49; 7,9

priesthood 1 Chr 29,22

ἔστησεν αὐτῷ τὴν ἱερωσύνην *he made him high priest* 1 Mc 7,9

Cf. WALTERS 1973, 319

ἵημι

(→ἀφ-, δι-, ἐν-, ἐναφ-, ἐξαφ-, ἐπαφ-, καθ-, παρ-, προ-, προς-, συν-)

ἴθι

imper. of εἶμι, inf. ἰέναι

ἱκανόομαι V 5-4-3-1-1=14

Gn 32,11; Nm 16,7; Dt 1,6; 2,3; 3,26

to be sufficient Gn 32,11; *to be satisfied* Mal 3,10; *to be contented with* [ἔν τινι] Est 4,17o

ἱκανούσθω ὑμῖν *let it suffice you to* [+inf.] Dt 1,6; ἱκανούμενος χείλεσίν μου καὶ ὀδοῦσιν *suiting my lips and teeth, delicious* Ct 7,10

Cf. HARL 1986a, 240-241(Gn 32,11); SPICQ 1982, 345-350

ἱκανός,-ή,-όν+ A 9-3-8-7-19=46

Gn 30,15; 33,15; Ex 4,10; 12,4; 36,7

sufficient, adequate, suited Sir prol.,11; *well suited* Ex 4,10; *sufficient, enough, many, great* Hab 2,13; τὸ ἱκανόν *what's enough* or *sufficient* Prv 25,16; ὁ ἱκανός *the Mighty One* (transl. of MT שדי *Shaddai* read as ש/די *he who is sufficient*) Ru 1,20.21, see also Jb 21,15, 31,2, 40,2

ἱκανὸν ὅτι *it's enough that* Gn 30,15; ἐὰν δὲ μὴ ἰσχύσῃ ἡ χεὶρ αὐτοῦ τὸ ἱκανὸν εἰς τὸ πρόβατον *if he cannot afford the sheep* Lv 5,7; ἐὰν δὲ μὴ εὑρίσκῃ ἡ χεὶρ αὐτῆς τὸ ἱκανὸν εἰς ἀμνόν *if she cannot afford a lamb* Lv 12,8; οὐκ ἂν ἔκλεψαν τὰ ἱκανὰ ἑαυτοῖς; *would they not have stolen just enough?* Ob 5; οἱ ἱερεῖς ἱκανοί *a sufficient number of priests* 2 Chr 30,3; ἱκανοί ἐστε ἐν τοῖς ἔτεσιν *you are of a sufficient age* 1 Mc 16,3; ἐφ' ἱκανόν *for a good space, far* 2 Mc 7,5; ἀφ' ἱκανοῦ *as often as* 2 Kgs 4,8

*Jer 31(48),30 ἱκανὸν αὐτοῦ *enough for him*-ב/דיו for MT בדיו *his boasting*

Cf. BERTRAM 1958, 20-31; HARL 1986a 229.240-241; 1999 101; LE BOULLUEC 1989, 98; SPICQ 1982, 345-350; TOV 1976b, 540; ZORELL 1927, 215-219; →NIDNTT; TWNT

ἱκανῶς D 0-0-0-1-1=2

Jb 9,31; 3 Mc 1,4

sufficiently, fully Jb 9,31; *often* 3 Mc 1,4

ἱκετεία,-ας N1F 0-0-0-0-7=7

2 Mc 3,18; 8,29; 10,25; 12,42; 3 Mc 5,25

supplication (unto) [τινος] 2 Mc 10,25

εἰς ἱκετείαν ἐτράπησαν *they turned to supplication* 2 Mc 12,42; ἱκετείαν ποιησάμενοι *when they had made a supplication* 2 Mc 8,29

ἱκετεύω+ V 0-0-0-2-7=9

Ps 36(37),7; Jb 19,17; 2 Mc 11,6; 3 Mc 5,51; 6,14

to supplicate, to beseech, to entreat [abs.] 4 Mc 16,13; *id.* [τινα] Jb 19,17; *to beseech sb that* [τινα +inf.] 2 Mc 11,6

ἱκετηρία,-ας+ N1F 0-0-0-1-1=2

Jb 40,27; 2 Mc 9,18

supplication

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

ἱκέτης,-ου+ N1M 0-0-1-1-2=4

Mal 3,14; Ps 73(74),23; Sir 4,4; 36,16

suppliant Mal 3,14

*Ps 73(74),23 τῶν ἱκετῶν σου *of your suppliants* corr.? τῶν ἐχθρῶν σου for MT צרריך *of your enemies*

Cf. NIKIPROWETZKI 1963, 241-278; →SCHLEUSNER (Ps 73(74),23)

ἰκμάς,-άδος+ N3F 0-0-1-1-0=2

Jer 17,8; Jb 26,14

moisture, moist place Jer 17,8

ἐπὶ ἰκμάδα λόγου *at the least (at a drop) of his words* Jb 26,14

ἱκνέομαι

(→ἀφ-, δι-, ἐξ-)

ἴκτερος,-ου N2M 1-1-2-0-0=4

Lv 26,16; 2 Chr 6,28; Jer 37(30),6; Am 4,9

jaundice Lv 26,16; *blight, rust* 2 Chr 6,28; *paleness* Jer 37(30),6

→ LSJ Suppl; LSJ RSuppl

ἰκτίν,-ῖνος N2M 2-0-0-0-0=2

Lv 11,14; Dt 14,13

kite, milvus regalis

ἱλαρός,-ά,-όν+ **A 0-0-0-3-3=6**

Prv 19,12; 22,8a; Est 5,1b; 3 Mc 6,35; Sir 13,26 cheerful, glad Est 5,1b; τὸ ἱλαρόν favour, cheerfulness Prv 19,12

→ TWNT

ἱλαρότης,-ητος+ **N3F 0-0-0-1-2=3**

Prv 18,22; PSal 4,5; PSal 16,12

cheerfulness, gaiety; neol.?

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

ἱλαρόω **V 0-0-0-0-3=3**

Sir 7,24; 35,8; 43,22

to refresh [intrans.] Sir 43,22

μὴ ἱλαρώσῃς πρὸς αὐτὰς τὸ πρόσωπόν σου *do not show yourself too happy to them, do not brighten the countenance to them* or *do not show a happy face to them* Sir 7,24

neol.?

ἱλαρύνω **V 0-0-0-1-1=2**

Ps 103(104),15; Sir 36,22

to cheer, to make cheerful, to gladden; neol.

ἱλαρῶςD 0-0-0-1-0=1

Jb 22,26

cheerfully

ἱλάσκομαι+ **V 1-4-0-6-0=11**

Ex 32,14; 2 Kgs 5,18(bis); 24,4; 2 Chr 6,30

M: *to pardon* [τι] Ps 64(65),4

P: *to be merciful, to be propitious, to be favorably inclined* [abs.] Ex 32,14; *id.* [τινι] 2 Kgs 5,18

Cf. DODD 1930, 352-360; HELBING 1928, 24-25; HILL 1967, 23-36; HORSLEY 1983, 24-25; →NIDNTT; TWNT

(→ἐξ-)

ἱλασμός,-οῦ+ **N2M 2-0-2-2-1=7**

Lv 25,9; Nm 5,8; Ez 44,27; Am 8,14; Ps 129(130),4

expiation, atonement, propitiation, sin-offering Lv 25,9; *forgiveness* Ps 129(130),4

Cf. DANIEL, S. 1966 319.325; HARLÉ 1988 32.198; HORSLEY 1983, 25; →NIDNTT; TWNT

ἱλαστήριον,-ου+ **N2N 21-0-6-0-1=28**

Ex 25,17.18.19.20(bis)

lid of the ark of the covenant Ex 25,17; *ledge*? Ez 43,14

propitiation 4 Mc 17,22

*Am 9,1 ἱλαστήριον *propitiatory*-כפרת for MT כפתור *capital of pillar*

neol.

Cf. BAILEY 2000 93-142; DEISSMANN 1903, 193-212; HILL 1967, 23-36; LE BOULLUEC 1989 256-257(Ex 25,16(17)); LEE, J. 1983 30.52; MANSON 1945, 1-10; MORRIS 1955, 33-43; →NIDNTT; TWNT

ἱλατεύω+ **V 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Dn^LXX 9,19

to be gracious (of God); neol.

ἵλεως,-ως,-ων+ **A 5-14-6-0-9=34**

Gn 43,23; Ex 32,12; Nm 14,19.20; Dt 21,8

favourably inclined, propitious, gracious (of God) Gn 43,23; *propitious, merciful, blameless* (of things) 4 Mc 9,24

ἵλεως γενοῦ τῷ λαῷ σου *be merciful to your people* Dt 21,8

Cf. KATZ 1960 159; KRAFT 1972b, 167; LE BOULLUEC 1989, 321; →NIDNTT; TWNT

ἴλη,-ης **N1F 0-0-0-0-1=1**

2 Mc 5,3

troop (mil. term for cavalry, usually consisting of 64 horsemen)

ἰλύς,-ύος **N3F 0-0-0-2-0=2**

Ps 39(40),3; 68(69),3

mud, mire

Cf. WALTERS 1973 77-78.295-296

ἱμάντωσις,-εως **N3F 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Sir 22,16

piece of timber used instead of a bond-stone; neol.

ἱμάς,-άντος+ **N3M 0-0-2-1-2=5**

Is 5,18.27; Jb 39,10; 4 Mc 9,11; Sir 33,27

thong Is 5,18; *halter, rein* Sir 33,27; ἱμάντες *thongs* Jb 39,10; *shoe-latches, shoe-straps* Is 5,27

ἱμάτιον,-ου+ **N2N 93-52-30-23-23=221**

Gn 9,23; 27,27; 28,20; 37,29.34

garment, raiment (an outer garment) Gn 9,23; τὰ ἱμάτια *clothes* Gn 39,12

τὰ ἱμάτια τῆς θεραπείας *penitential garment, sackcloth* Est 5,1

*Is 14,19 ἱμάτιον *garment*-בגד for MT פגר *carcass*; *Is 33,1 ἐπὶ ἱματίου *on a garment*-ל/בגד (subst.) for MT ל/בגד ◊בגד (verb) *to deal treacherously*; *Ct 4,10 ἱματίων σου *your garments*-שׂמלתיך for MT שׁמניך *your ointments*, cpr. 4,11

Cf. LABERGE 1978 93-94(Is 33,1); →NIDNTT; TWNT

ἱματιοφύλαξ,-ακος **N3M 0-1-0-0-0=1**

2 Kgs 22,14

keeper of the wardrobe; neol.

ἱματισμός,-οῦ[+] **N2M 5-9-6-5-7=32**

Gn 24,53; Ex 3,22; 11,2; 12,35; 21,10

clothing, apparel, raiment

Cf. LEE, J. 1983, 101; WEVERS 1990, 39

ιν **N 15-0-6-0-0=21**

Ex 29,40(bis); 30,24; Lv 23,13; Nm 15,4

= הין *an Egyptian and Jewish liquid measure, a hin* (about 91.)

Cf. HARLÉ 1988, 189; WEVERS 1990, 484

ἵνα[+] **C 179-91-63-133-149=615**

Gn 3,3; 4,6(bis); 6,19; 11,7

that, in order that [+subj.] Gn 6,19; *id.* [+opt.] (after hist. tenses) 4 Mc 17,1; *id.* [+subj.] (equivalent of ἄν +subj) 1 Chr 21,18; *so that* [without verb] Jos 4,6; *(so) that* (equivalent of ὥστε) Gn 22,14; *see that* (in commands, introducing a prin-cipal sentence) 2 Mc 1,9;

ἵνα μή [+subj.] *that not* Gn 3,3; ἵνα τί [+ind.] *to what end, why* Gn 42,1; *id.* [τινι +inf.] Gn 27,46; *id.* [+subj.] 2 Sm 13,26; *why, for what good* [abs.] Gn 25,22

Cf. AEJMELAEUS 1982, 68-72; HORSLEY 1983 148; 1989 54; WEVERS 1990 67.132.264.498; →NIDNTT; TWNT

ἴνδαλμα,-ατος **N3N 0-0-1-0-1=2**

Jer 27(50),39; Wis 17,3

appearance, form, apparition; neol.

ἰξευτής,-οῦ **N1M 0-0-3-0-0=3**

Am 3,5; 8,1.2

fowler, bird-catcher

*Am 8,1 ἰξευτοῦ *of a fowler*-◊קנץ (Arab. *qn*□) for MT קיץ *Summer*

→ SCHLEUSNER(Am 8,1.2)

ἰοβόλος,-ος,-ον **A 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Wis 16,10

shedding venom, venomous (of anim.)

ἰόομαι **V 0-0-0-0-2=2**

Sir 12,10; 29,10

P: *to become* or *be rusty*

ἰός,-οῦ+ **N2M 0-0-5-3-2=10**

Ez 24,6(bis).11.12(bis)

poison, venom Ps 13(14),3; *rust, scum* LtJ 10

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

ἰός,-οῦ N2M 0-0-0-1-0=1

Lam 3,13

arrow; *Lam 3,13 ἰοὺς (φαρέτρας) corr. υἱοὺς (φαρέτρας) for MT (אשׁפתו) בני *the sons (of his quiver), arrows*

ἰουδαΐζω+ **V 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Est 8,17

to side with or *to imitate the Jews*; neol.

ἱππάζομαι **V 0-0-3-0-0=3**

Jer 27(50),42; Ez 23,6.12

to ride

(→ἐξ-)

ἱππάρχης,-ου **N1M 0-1-0-0-0=1**

2 Sm 1,6

commander of cavalry, horse captain

ἱππασία,-ας **N1F 0-0-2-0-1=3**

Jer 8,16; Hab 3,8; Od 4,8

horsemanship

ἱππεύς,-έως+ **N3M 3-23-16-5-22=69**

Gn 49,17; 50,9; Ex 14,9; 1 Sm 8,11; 13,5

horseman, driver, cavalryman Gn 49,17; οἱ ἱππεῖς *cavalry* 1 Es 8,51

ἱππεῖς τοξόται *archers on horseback, cavalry* Jdt 2,15

*Na 2,4 οἱ ἱππεῖς *horsemen*-פרשׁים for MT ברשׁים *cypresses*

ἱππεύωV 0-1-2-0-0=3

2 Kgs 9,16; Ez 23,23; Mi 1,13

to ride horses 2 Kgs 9,16; ἱππεύοντες *horsemen* Mi 1,13

ἱππικός,-ή,-όν+ **A 0-0-0-0-2=2**

1 Mc 15,38; 3 Mc 1,1

of horsemen, equestrian; δυνάμεις ἱππικαί *horsemen*

ἱππόδρομος,-ου **N2M 2-0-0-0-3=5**

Gn 48,7(bis); 3 Mc 4,11; 5,46; 6,16

hippodrome 3 Mc 4,11

*Gn 48,7 ἱπποδρόμου *of the hippodrome* -אפרשׂ (בדרך) for MT אפרת (בדרך) *(on the way to) Ephrath*

Cf. HARL 1986a, 303; WEVERS 1993, 811

ἵππος,-ου+ **N2M/F 18-55-66-20-47=206**

Gn 14,11.16.21; 47,17; 49,17

horse Gn 47,17; ἡ ἵππος *cavalry, horses* Ex 5,19

θήλειαι ἵπποι *mares* 1 Kgs 10,26

*Gn 14,11 ἵππον *cavalry*-רכשׁ for MT ר(ו)כשׁ *goods,* see also Gn 14,16.21

Cf. HARL 1986a, 158; LEE, J. 1983, 35; RUDOLPH 1971 218(Am 6,7); WEVERS 1990 211.235; →TWNT

ἵπταμαι

(→ἀν-, ἐξ-, ἐφ-, καθ-, περι-)

ιρ **N 0-0-0-3-0=3**

Dn[Th] 4,13(10).17(14).23(20)

= עיר (Aram.) *watcher, angel*

ἶρις,-εως+ **N3F 1-0-0-0-0=1**

Ex 30,24

iris (plant)

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989, 311; →NIDNTT; TWNT

ἰσάζω

(→ἐξ-)

ισανα **N 0-0-0-2-0=2**

Neh 3,6; 12,39

= ישׁנה *old*? Neh 12,39, see also Neh 3,6 (proper name)

Cf. SIMOTAS 1968, 83-84

ἰσάστερος,-ος,-ον **A 0-0-0-0-1=1**

4 Mc 17,5

like a star, bright as a star

A A = adjective
0 Word occurrences in the Torah
0 Word occurrences in the Early Prophets (including 1 and 2 Chronicles)
0 Word occurrences in the Later Prophets
0 Word occurrences in the Writings (excluding 1 and 2 Chronicles)
1 Word occurrences in the books which do not occur in the Hebrew Bible
1 Total word occurrences

ἰσηγορέομαι V 0-0-0-0-1=1

Sir 13,11

to speak as an equal; neol.

ἰσοδυναμέω V 0-0-0-0-1=1

Sir prol.,21

to have equal power, to have the same force

ἰσοδύναμος,-ος,-ον A 0-0-0-0-2=2

4 Mc 3,15; 5,20

of equal value [abs.] 4 Mc 5,20; *id.* [τινι] 4 Mc 3,15; neol.

ἰσόθεος,-ος,-ον A 0-0-0-0-1=1

2 Mc 9,12

equal to God, godlike; ἰσόθεα φρονεῖν *to think to be able to vie with God*

ἰσόμοιρος,-ος,-ον A 0-0-0-0-1=1

2 Mc 8,30

sharing equally [τινι]

ἰσονομέω V 0-0-0-0-1=1

4 Mc 5,24

to render equal rights, to render what is due

ἰσόω V 0-0-0-3-0=3

Ps 88(89),7; Jb 28,17.19

P: *to be equalled to* [τινι] Jb 28,17; *to be compared to* [τινι] Ps 88(89),7

Cf. HELBING 1928, 255

(→ἐξ-)

ἰσόπεδος,-ος,-ον A 0-0-0-0-3=3

2 Mc 8,3; 9,14; 3 Mc 5,43

even, even with the ground 2 Mc 9,14

ἰσόπεδον πυρὶ καὶ δόρατι θήσεσθαι *to level to the ground with fire and spear* 3 Mc 5,43; ἰσόπεδος γίνεσθαι *to be made even with the ground* 2 Mc 8,3

ἰσοπολίτης,-ου N1M 0-0-0-0-1=1

V V = verb
N N = noun
1 1 = first declension
M M = masculine

3 Mc 2,30

one enjoying equal political rights

Cf. RENEHAN 1975, 112

ἰσοπολῖτις,-ιδος **N3F 0-0-0-0-1=1**

4 Mc 13,9

fem. of ἰσοπολίτης; *one enjoying equal political rights*; τῆς ἰσοπολίτιδος καμίνου *of the equally political furnace*

Cf. RENEHAN 1975, 112; →LSJ RSuppl

ἴσος,-η,-ον+ **A 7-0-12-14-7=40**

Ex 26,24(bis); 30,34(bis); Lv 7,10

equal (to) [abs.] Wis 7,6; *id.* [τινι] Ex 30,34; *id.* [τινος] Dt 13,7(6); τὸ ἴσον *equal portion* Lv 7,10

ἴσα τινί *as, even as* (as adv.) Jb 5,14; ἔθηκας ἴσα τῇ γῇ τὰ μετάφρενά σου *you levelled your back with the ground* Is 51,23; ἴσον ἴσῳ *in equal parts* Ex 30,34; ἐξ ἴσου *in the same manner* Ex 26,24

*Ex 26,24 ἴσοι *equal*-תאמים for MT תמים *complete*

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989 270-271(Ex 26,24), 313; SPICQ 1982 351.358; →NIDNTT; TWNT

ἰσότης,-ητος+ **N3F 0-0-1-1-1=3**

Zech 4,7; Jb 36,29; PSal 17,41

equality PSal 17,41

*Zech 4,7 ἰσότητα *equality*-שות ◊שוה *is the equal* for MT תשאות *shouts*, see also Jb 36,29

Cf. SPICQ 1982, 358-359; →NIDNTT; TWNT; SCHLEUSNER

ἰσόψυχος,-ος,-ον+ **A 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Ps 54(55),14

equal, peer

Cf. FRIDRICHSEN 1938, 42-49; →NIDNTT

ἱστάνω **V 0-0-1-0-0=1**

Ez 17,14

---

3 3 = third declension

F F = feminine

LSJ RSuppl LSJ RSuppl = Liddell-Scott-Jones. Revised Supplement (→ LIDDELL)

+ Used in the New Testament

* The **asterisk (*)** indicates that the following case deals with a passage in which the Greek differs from the Hebrew and in which the difference can be explained on the level of the writing, reading, or hearing of the Hebrew word, or as an error in the transmission of the Greek text.

NIDNTT NIDNTT = The New Intern. Diction. of New Testament Theology (→ C. BROWN)

TWNT TWNT = Theologisches Wörterbuch zum Neuen Testament (→ KITTEL)

◊ The **diamond (◊)** before a Hebrew word designates it as a “root” rather than the form in which it occurs in the text.

to establish; ἱστάνειν αὐτήν (= διαθήκην) *to establish a covenant*

(→ἐξ-)

ἵστημι+ **V 133-206-111-206-117=773**

Gn 6,18; 9,11; 12,8; 17,7.19

A: *to set (down), to set up, to cause to stand* [τι] Gn 35,14; *to set* [τι] Gn 21,28; *to pitch* [τι] (of a tent) Gn 12,8; *to establish* [τι] (of a covenant) Gn 6,18; *id.* [τι] (of an oath) Gn 26,3; *to confirm* [τι] Nm 30,15; *to appoint sb to sth* [τινα εἴς τι] 1 Chr 25,1; *to make sb as* [τινα +pred.] Is 22,23; *to set up as* [τί τι] Gn 28,18; *to place in the balance, to weigh* [τι] 2 Sm 14,26; *to pay* [τι] 1 Kgs 21,39; *to build* [τι] Jb 20,19; *to stand* Gn 18:2; *to rest* Nm 9,17; *to cease doing* [τοῦ +inf.] Gn 29,35

M: *to stop, to stand still* 1 Sm 14,9; *to present oneself* Lv 18,23

ἑστηκώς *abiding* Am 6,5; στήσει αὐτῇ τὰς πάσας τὰς εὐχὰς αὐτῆς *he shall bind all her vows upon her, he shall validate all her pledges* Nm 30,15; στῆσον σεαυτήν, Σιων *prepare yourself, Sion!* Jer 38(31),21

*Ex 4,25 ἔστη *stood still, staunched* -חתם? for MT חתן *bridegroom*; *1 Kgs 22,36 ἔστη *stood*-עמד for MT עבר *crossed over*, see also Jos 3,16; *2 Kgs 25,8 ἑστὼς ἐνώπιον *stood before*-עמד ל? for MT עבד ל *servant of*; *Jer 39(32),12 ἑστηκότων *the standing by*-העמדים for MT העדים *the witnesses*; *Jb 37,20 ἑστηκώς *standing*-עמד for MT אמר *he has spoken*; *Jb 39,26 ἕστηκεν *remains steady*-יעמד for MT יאבר *flies, soars*

Cf. HARL 1986a, 55.153.177; HARLE 1988, 205; LE BOULLUEC 1989 103.112.131.165; WEVERS 1990 55(Ex 4,25); →LSJ Suppl; LSJ RSuppl

(→ἀν-, ἀνθ-, ἀνταν-, ἀντικαθ-, ἀπαν-, ἀποκαθ-, ἀφ-, δι-, διαν-, ἐν-, ἐξ-, ἐξαν-, ἐπαν-, ἐπισυν-, ἐφ-, καθ-, καταν-, μεθ-, μεταν-, παρ-, παρακαθ-, παρεξ-, περι-, προ-, προσκαθ-, προϋφ-, συμπαρ-, συν-, συναφ-, ὑφ-)

ἱστίον,-ου **N2N 13-0-1-0-0=14**

Ex 27,9.11.12.13.14

τὰ ἱστία *curtains* Ex 27,9; *sails* Is 33,23

Cf. WEVERS 1990 435.613

ἱστορέω+ **V 0-0-0-0-3=3**

1 Ezr 1,31(bis).40

P: *to be recorded* 1 Ezr 1,3; τὰ ἱστορούμενα *the stories* 1 Ezr 1,31

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

ἱστορία,-ας+ **N1F 0-0-0-1-6=7**

Est 8,12g; 2 Mc 2,24.30.32(bis)

account, story

ἱστός,-οῦ+ **N2M 0-0-6-0-3=9**

Is 30,17; 33,23; 38,12; 59,5.6

LSJ LSJ Suppl = Liddell-Scott-Jones. Supplement (→ LIDDELL)
2 2 = second declension
N N = neuter

mast Is 33,23; *pole* Is 30,17

spider's web Is 59,5; *weaver's web* Tob[S] 2,12

*Is 38,12 ἱστός *web, texture*-אֶרֶג for MT א ֹרֵג *weaver*

ἰσχίον,-ου **N2N 0-1-0-0-0=1**

2 Sm 10,4

hip joint; ἰσχία *haunches*

ἰσχνόφωνος,-ος,-ον[+] **A 2-0-0-0-0=2**

Ex 4,10; 6,30

weak-voiced

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989 98-99.116; TOV 1977, 196

ἰσχυρός,-ά,-όν[+] **A 14-34-32-48-32=160**

Gn 14,5; 41,31; 50,10; Ex 19,19; Nm 13,18

strong Gn 14,5; *powerful, mighty* Dt 2,10; ὁ ἰσχυρός *the Mighty One* 2 Sm 22,31

*Gn 14,5 ἰσχυρά *strong*-עזוזים for MT ה/זוזים *the Zuzim*

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

ἰσχυρόω[+] **V 0-0-1-0-0=1**

Is 41,7

to strengthen [τι]

ἰσχυρῶς[+] **D 1-1-0-2-0=4**

Dt 12,23; Jgs[B] 8,1; Prv 14,29; 31,17

strongly Prv 31,17; *very much, exceedingly* Dt 12,23

διελέξαντο πρὸς αὐτὸν ἰσχυρῶς *they argued sharply with him* Jgs[B] 8,1

ἰσχύς,-ύος[+] **N3F 25-58-94-106-75=358**

Gn 4,12; 31,6; 49,3; Ex 9,16; 15,6

strength Gn 4,12; *might, power* Jdt 13,19; *host* 2 Sm 24,2; *capability* Hos 8,7; *wealth, material possessions* Hos 7,9

κατ' ἰσχύν *perforce* Ex 32,18

*2 Chr 3,17 Ἰσχύς *strength*-עז for MT בעז *Boaz*; *Is 47,5 ἰσχύς *strength*-גבורה for MT גברת *lady*; *Hos 6,9 ἰσχύς σου *your strength*-כחך for MT כחכי *ambushing*?; *Jb 4,2 ἰσχὺν δέ *but the force*-וערץ for MT ועצר *but refrain*

see ἴσχυσις

Cf. GEHMAN 1951=1972 99; GRUNDMANN 1932; LE BOULLUEC 1989, 324; MURAOKA 1990b, 41-42; WALTERS 1973, 331; WEVERS 1990, 232; →NIDNTT; TWNT

ἴσχυσις,-εως **N3F 0-0-0-1-0=1**

D D = adverb

Ct 2,7

strength; *Ct 2,7 ἰσχύσεσι *forces, strength*-אילות ◊איל for MT אילות ◊אילת *hinds, female deers*; see ἰσχύς

ἰσχύω⁺ V 13-23-24-16-30=106

Gn 31,29; Ex 1,9.12.20; Lv 5,7

to be strong Ex 1,9; *to have power over, to prevail against* [ἐπί τινα] Est 4,17z; *id.* [πρός τινα] Ps 12(13),5; *to be able to* [τι] Wis 16,20; *to condense* [τι] Sir 43,15; *to have power to, to be able to* [+inf.] Gn 31,29; οἱ ἰσχύοντες *the mighty men* Is 1,24

Cf. LARCHER 1985 925(Wis 16,20); WEVERS 1990, 4; →NIDNTT; TWNT

(→ἐν-, ἐπ-, κατ-, συνεπ-, ὑπερ-)

ἴσως⁺ D 1-1-4-1-3=10

Gn 32,21; 1 Sm 25,21; Jer 5,4; 33(26),3; 43(36),3

perhaps

ἰταμία,-ας N1F 0-0-2-0-0=2

Jer 30,10(49,16).20(49,4)

effrontery, temerity; neol.

ἰταμός,-ή,-όν⁺ A 0-0-2-0-0=2

Jer 6,23; 27(50),42

bold, reckless

ἰτέα,-ας⁺ N3F 1-0-1-1-0=3

Lv 23,40; Is 44,4; Ps 136(137),2

willow

ἰχθυηρός,-ά,-όν A 0-0-0-2-0=2

Neh 3,3; 12,39

fishy; ἡ πύλη ἡ ἰχθυηρά *the fish-gate*

ἰχθύς,-ύος⁺ N3M 7-1-11-6-23=48

Gn 1,26.28; 9,2; Ex 7,18.21

fish

ἰχνευτής,-οῦ N1M 0-0-0-0-1=1

Sir 14,22

tracer

ἰχνεύω V 0-0-0-1-1=2

Prv 23,30; Sir 51,15

to track out [+indir. question] Prv 23,30; *to seek after* [τι] Sir 51,15

(→ἐξ-)

ἴχνος,-ους+ **N3N 5-8-2-8-11=34**

Gn 42,9.12; Dt 11,24; 28,35.65

track Jgs[A] 5,28; *footstep* Ps 17(18),37; *track, route* Gn 42,9; *trace* (metaph.) Wis 2,4; *hard sole of the foot* Dt 11,24; *palm of the hand* 1 Sm 5,4

Cf. HARL 1986a, 279; LEE, J. 1983, 42; →LSJ Suppl; LSJ RSuppl; NIDNTT; TWNT

ἰχώρ,-ῶρος+ **N3M 0-0-0-2-1=3**

Jb 2,8; 7,5; 4 Mc 9,20

discharge, eruption Jb 2,8; *juice, colourless liquid* 4 Mc 9,20

*Jb 7,5 ἀπὸ ἰχῶρος *from (my) eruption* corr.? ἀπὸ χρωτός for MT עורי *from (my) skin*

Cf. RENEHAN 1975, 113

K

κάβος,-ου+ **N2M 0-1-0-0-0=1**

2 Kgs 6,25

Hebr. loanword (קב); *corn measure*

Cf. TOV 1979, 233; →CHANTRAINE; FRISK

κἀγώ+ **13-19-20-16-22=90**

Gn 20,6; 30,3.30; 40,16; 42,37

crasis for καὶ ἐγώ

Cf. WEVERS 1993, 722

καδημιμ **N 0-1-0-0-0=1**

Jgs[A] 5,21

= קדומים *ancient, of antiquity*

καδησιμ **N M 0-1-0-0-0=1**

2 Kgs 23,7

= קדשים *male temple prostitutes*

κάδιον,-ου **N2N 0-2-0-0-0=2**

1 Sm 17,40.49

dim. of κάδος; *bag, pouch* 1 Sm 17,49

κάδιον ποιμενικόν *shepherd's bag* 1 Sm 17,40

κάδος,-ου+ **N2M 0-0-1-0-0=1**

Is 40,15

bucket

καθά+ **C 71-20-3-2-16=112**

Gn 7,9.16; 17,23; 19,8; 21,1

as, just as Gn 7,9

καθὰ καί *just like* Lv 9,15; *even as* 1 Mc 10,37; καθὰ ἄν [+opt.] *as it may* Gn 19,8

neol.?

Cf. DORIVAL 1994, 336; LE BOULLUEC 1989, 362

καθαγιάζω **V 2-1-0-0-3=6**

Lv 8,9; 27,26; 1 Chr 26,20; 2 Mc 1,26; 2,8

to consecrate, to dedicate (of things) Lv 8,9; *to consecrate, to sanctify* (of living creatures) Lv 27,26; neol.

Cf. HARLÉ 1988, 114-115

καθαίρεσις,-εως+ **N3F 1-0-0-0-1=2**

Ex 23,24; 1 Mc 3,43

decay, decayed estate, ruin (metaph.) 1 Mc 3,43

καθαιρέσει καθελεῖς *you shall utterly destroy* (semit., rendering MT הרס תהרסם) Ex 23,24

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989 240(Ex 23,24)

καθαιρέω+ **V 13-21-18-17-26=95**

Gn 24,18.46; 27,40; 44,11; Ex 23,24

A: *to let, put* or *take down* [τι] Gn 24,18; *to cut off* [τι] 2 Mc 12,35; *to destroy, to break* [abs.] Gn 27,40; *to break down* [τι] Lv 11,35; *to pull down* [τι] (of buildings) 1 Mc 4,38; *to destroy* [τινα] Jb 19,2

P: *to be removed from* [ἀπό τινος] Jer 13,18

τὴν πόλιν καθεῖλεν *he razed the city to the ground* Jgs[A] 9,45; καθελῶ ὕβριν ἀλλοφύλων *I will bring down the pride of the Philistines* Zech 9,6; καθαιρέσει καθελεῖς *you shall destroy utterly (them)* (semit., rendering MT הרס תהרסם) Ex 23,24

*2 Kgs 3,25 καθῃρημένους *cast down*-◊הרס for MT חרשׂת (בקיר) *(at Kir-)hareseth*

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989 240(Ex 23,24); WEVERS 1990 372(Ex 23,24); 1993 439

→ TWNT

καθαίρω+ **V 0-1-1-0-0=2**

2 Sm 4,6; Is 28,27

to cleanse with [τι μετά τινος] Is 28,27; *to sift, to winnow* (grain) [τι] 2 Sm 4,6

C C = conjunction

Cf. DORIVAL 1994 172(καθαιρεῖν sic); HELBING 1928, 160; THACKERAY 1909, 271; →TWNT

(→ἀπο-, ἐκ-, περι-)

καθάπερ+ **C 39-9-3-9-23=83**

Gn 12,4; 50,6; Ex 5,7.13.14

just as [+ind.] Gn 12,4; *id.* [ἐάν +subj.] Jgs^A 9,33; *id.* [+subst.] Ex 5,7

καθάπερ καί *just as* Sir 36,4; καθάπερ καὶ ὅτε [+ind.] *even as when* Ex 5,13; καθάπερ ἐνετείλατο κύριος ..., οὕτως ἐποίησαν *as the Lord commanded ..., so they did* (often introducing a command) Ex 7,6

Cf. WEVERS 1990 95(Ex 7,6); →MM

καθαρίζω+ **V 56-10-19-17-23=125**

Gn 35,2; Ex 20,7; 29,36.37; 30,10

A: *to purify, to cleanse* [τι] Ex 29,36; *to purge* [τι] Dt 19,13; *to purify, to acquit* [τινα] Ex 20,7; *to purge sb from* [τινα ἀπό τινος] Lv 12,7; *id.* [τινα ἔκ τινος] Ps 18(19),13; *to purge with* [τι ἀπό τινος] (stereotypical rendition of מן by ἀπό) Ex 30,10

M: *to purify oneself* Gn 35,2

τοῦ καθαρίσαι τὴν γῆν *having cleansed the land* 2 Chr 34,8; ἀργύριον κεκαθαρισμένον ἑπταπλασίας *as silver purified seven times* Ps 11(12),7

*Is 53,10 καθαρίσαι *to cleanse, to purify*-דכא (Aram.) for MT דכא *to bruise*; *Is 57,14 καθαρίσατε *cleanse, clear*-צללו ◊צלל (Aram.)? for MT סלו ◊סלל *build up*

Cf. DEISSMANN 1897, 43-44; DODD 1954 82-84.95; DORIVAL 1994 55.171-172; 1996 542-543; GOSCHEN-GOTTSTEIN 1995(Is 53,10); HARLÉ 1988 31.116.135; HELBING 1928 160(Ex 30,10); KOENIG 1982 285(Is 57,14); LE BOULLUEC 1989 207.302. 306-307.338-339; LEE, J. 1983, 48; WEVERS 1990 311.480.482.493; →MM; TWNT

(→ἀπο-, ἐκ-, περι-)

καθαριότης,-ητος **N3F 1-2-0-2-1=6**

Ex 24,10; 2 Sm 22,21.25; Ps 17(18),21.25

purity, clarity, brightness Ex 24,10

καθαριότης τῶν χειρῶν *purity of hands, cleanliness, innocence* 2 Sm 22,21

Cf. WALTERS 1973 58.288; WEVERS 1990, 385

καθαριόω **V 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Lam 4,7

to purify; neol.

καθαρισμός,-οῦ+ **N2M 5-1-0-5-7=18**

Ex 29,36; 30,10; Lv 14,32; 15,13; Nm 14,18

purification Ex 30,10

MM MM = *The Vocabulary of the Greek Testament* (→ MOULTON 1914)

ἡ ἡμέρα τοῦ καθαρισμοῦ *day of puri-fication* Ex 29,36; καθαρισμῷ οὐ καθαριεῖ *he will by no means clear* (semit., rendering MT ונקה לא ינקה) Nm 14,18; διὰ τί οὐκ ἐποιήσω καθα ρισμὸν τῆς ἁμαρτίας μου; *why do you not purge my sin?* Jb 7,21

neol.

Cf. DODD 1954 82-84.95; LE BOULLUEC 1989, 306-307; →TWNT

καθαρός,-ά,-όν⁺ A 90-9-15-32-14=160

Gn 7,2(bis).3(bis).8

clean (of place) Lv 4,12; *clean, pure, spotless* Zech 3,5; *pure* Ex 30,35; *clear (of admixture), pure* Nm 5,17; *clean* (of pers.) Lv 7,19; *free from guilt, clear of debt, pure* Nm 8,7; *clear (of victims)* Gn 7,2; *pure, unmixed* (of metal) Ex 25,11; *pure, honest* (of oil) Ex 27,20

καθαρὸς ἀπὸ ὅρκου *clear from an oath* Gn 24,8; ἐν καθαρᾷ καρδίᾳ *with pure heart* Gn 20,6; ἐν πάσῃ εὐλογίᾳ καθαρᾷ *with pure praise* Tob 8,15; ἄρτος καθαρός *white bread* Jdt 10,5; πυρώσω σε εἰς καθαρόν *I will purge you by fire* Is 1,25

*Jb 11,15 ὥσπερ ὕδωρ καθαρόν *as pure water*-ממים? or-כמים? for MT ממום *without blemish*; *Neh 2,20 καθαροί *pure*-נקיים? for MT נקום *we will arise*

Cf. DEISSMANN 1897, 24; DODD 1954, 173; DORIVAL 1994, 171-172; HARLÉ 1988, 31; LE BOULLUEC 1989 259.280; WEVERS 1990 402. 404.442.622; 1993 346; →MM; TWNT

καθαρότης,-ητος⁺ N3F 0-0-0-0-1=1

Wis 7,24

purity (metaph.)

Cf. LARCHER 1984 495-496

καθάρσιος,-ος,-ον A 0-0-0-0-1=1

4 Mc 6,29

cleansing, purifying

κάθαρσις,-εως N3F 2-0-2-0-0=4

Lv 12,4.6; Jer 32(25),29; Ez 15,4

cleansing, purification Jer 32(25),29

αἱ ἡμέραι καθάρσεως αὐτῆς *the days of her purification* Lv 12,4

*Ez 15,4 κάθαρσιν ἀπ᾽ αὐτῆς *that which is pruned of it*-◊קצה for MT קצותיו ◊קץ, קצץ *the ends of it*

Cf. HARLÉ 1988, 134; →LSJ Suppl; LSJ RSuppl(Ez 15,4)

καθέδρα,-ας⁺ N1F 0-10-0-4-2=16

1 Sm 20,18.25bis; 1 Kgs 10,5.19

seat 1 Sm 20,25; *establishment* 2 Kgs 17,25

τὴν καθέδραν καὶ τὴν στάσιν *the sitting and the standing* 1 Kgs 10,5

*2 Kgs 16,18 τῆς καθέδρας *the throne*-הַשֶּׁבֶת for MT הַשַּׁבָּת *the Sabbath*

καθέζομαι⁺ V 1-0-2-1-0=4

Lv 12,5; Jer 37(30),18; Ez 26,16; Jb 39,27(28)

to sit down, to remain Lv 12,5; *to remain inactive* Ez 26,16; *to settle* Jer 37(30),18

Cf. HARLÉ 1988, 134; →LSJ RSuppl

καθεῖς+ **M**D **0-0-0-0-2=2**

3 Mc 5,34; 4 Mc 15,14

for καθ’ εἷς; *one by one, one after another, each individual*; neol.

→ LSJ RSuppl

κάθεμα,-ατος N3N 0-0-2-0-0=2

Is 3,19; Ez 16,11

necklace, collar

καθεύδω+ **V 2-16-4-6-6=34**

Gn 28,13; 39,10; 1 Sm 3,2.3.5

to lie down to sleep, to sleep Gn 28,13; *to sleep* (of the dead) Ps 87(88),6

καθεύδων ὕπνῳ *fast asleep* 1 Sm 26,7

Cf. WEVERS 1993, 655; →NIDNTT; TWNT

καθηγεμών,-όνος N3M 0-0-0-0-1=1

2 Mc 10,28

leader, guide

καθήκω+ **V 10-1-2-0-19=32**

Gn 19,31; Ex 5,13.19; 16,16.18

to belong to, to be due to [τινι] Dt 21,17

οἱ καθήκοντες *the appropriate ones, the family* Ex 16,16; ὡς καθήκει πάσῃ τῇ γῇ *as it is fitting* or *customary in all the earth* Gn 19,31; ὡς καθήκει ὑμῖν *as it is lawful for you* 2 Mc 11,36; οὐ καθήκει δοξάσαι ἄνδρα ἁμαρτωλόν *it is not proper* or *convenient to glorify a sinful man* Sir 10,23; ὡς καθήκει *as it is fit* 1 Sm 2,16; τὰ ἔργα τὰ καθήκοντα *ordinary, customary tasks* Ex 5,13; τὸ καθῆκόν τῆς πλινθείας τῇ ἡμέρᾳ *the daily rate of brick-making* Ex 5,19; τὴν καθήκουσαν δαπάνην *necessary expenses* 1 Mc 10,39; καθήκουσαι ἡμέραι *con-venient (appropriate) days* 1 Mc 12,11; πάντα ὅσα μοι καθήκει *all my necessaries* Hos 2,7

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989 108-109.184.352; WEVERS 1990 66.251.253.592; →TWNT

καθηλόω+ **V 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Ps 118(119),120

M M = numeral
M^c = cardinal numeral
M^o = ordinal numeral
M^d = adverbial numeral

to nail through, to penetrate; *Ps 118 (119),120 καθήλωσον (τὰς σάρκας μου) *nail through* or *penetrate (my flesh)*-סמר◊ (MH) for MT סמר (בשׂרי) *(my flesh) trembles ?*

Cf. HARL 1971=1992a 191; DALMAN 1922, 294; JASTROW 1926 1003; → LSJ

κάθημαι+ V 18-75-38-26-23=180

Gn 18,1; 19,1.30; 21,16; 23,10

to be seated, to sit Gn 18,1; *to sit still* Ru 3,18; *to sit doing nothing, to lie idle* Ps 126(127),2; *to reside, to dwell* Jgs 18,7; *to settle* Gn 19,30; *to sit, to abide, to stay* (of pers.) 1 Sm 1,23; *to sit as judge* Ex 18,14; *to be placed, to abide, to remain* (of things) 1 Sm 5,7; *to be placed, to be set* Jgs 16,9; καθήμενος *sitting (down)* Dt 6,7

αὐτὸς καθήσεται ἐπὶ τοῦ θρόνου μου *he shall sit upon my throne, he shall reign* 1 Kgs 1,17; οἱ καθήμενοι ἐπὶ τῆς γῆς *those who dwell upon the earth* Jer 32 (25),29

*1 Sm 12,2 καὶ καθήσομαι *and I will rest*-וישבתי ◊ישׁב for MT ושׂבתי ◊שׂיב *and I am old*; *2 Sm 23,10 (ὁ λαὸς) ἐκάθητο (*the people*) *rested*-ישׁבו ◊ישׁב for MT ישׁבו ◊שׁוב *returned*, see also Zech 9,12

Cf. LEE, J. 1983 40.51; WEVERS 1995, 432; →NIDNTT; TWNT

(→ἐπι-, παρα-, προ-, συγ-)

καθημερινός,-ή,-όν+ A 0-0-0-0-1=1

Jdt 12,15

day by day, daily (syn. of καθ᾽ ἡμέραν); neol.

κάθιδρος,-ος,-ον A 0-0-1-0-0=1

Jer 8,6

sweating profusely; neol.

καθιδρύω V 0-0-0-0-3=3

2 Mc 4,12; 3 Mc 7,20; LtJ 15

to set up, to place [τι] (of a statue of a god) LtJ 15; *to consecrate, to dedicate* [τι] 3 Mc 7,20; *to found* [τι] 2 Mc 4,12

καθιζάνω V 0-0-0-2-0=2

Jb 12,18; Prv 18,16

to seat, to cause to sit [τινα] Prv 18,16

*Jb 12,18 καθιζάνων *he seats, he establishes*-מושׁיב? for MT מוסר *bond*

καθίζω+ V 23-100-44-61-27=255

Gn 8,4; 21,16; 22,5; 27,19; 37,25

to sit [abs.] Gn 21,16; *to set, to place* [τινα] 1 Kgs 20,9; *to put into a certain condition* [τινα εἴς τι] Jb 36,7; *to cause to dwell, to settle, to be* or *to sit together with, to live with* (a woman) [τινα] Ezr 10,2; *to sit (down)* (metaph.) Is 52,2; *to sit down on* [τι] Jgs[B] 5,17; *id.* [ἐπί τινος] Ex 2,15; *to sit, to recline at meals*

MH MH = Mishnaic Hebrew
LSJ LSJ = Liddell-Scott-Jones (→ LIDDELL)

Gn 37,25; *to sit (in a council)* Prv 31,23; *to sit on a throne* 1 Kgs 1,46; *to reside, to be established* (of a king) Dt 17,18; *to be placed, to be set* (of things) Ps 121 (122),5; *to reside, to abide* (of pers.) Dt 21,13; *to abide* (of things) 1 Chr 13,14; *to dwell* 1 Sm 22,5; *to remain* 2 Sm 19,38; *to rest* 1 Kgs 22,1; *to run aground, to be stranded* Gn 8,4; *to let down, to spread over* Ex 12,22

ἵνα ἐκαθίσῃς εἰς βασιλέα *so that you may be established as king* Neh 6,7; ἐκάθισεν κλαίων *he sat weeping* Lam 1,1; ἐκάθισεν τὸ ἀφόδευμα εἰς τοὺς ὀφθαλμούς μου *their dung settled* or *fell on my eyes* Tob[S] 2,10

*Dt 25,2 καθιεῖς *you shall make sb sit, you shall set* corr. καθίεις (from καθίημι) *you shall make sb lie down*, for MT והפילו *and he shall make sb lie down*; *Dt 1,45 καὶ καθίσαντες *and you sat*-ותשבו ◊ישב for MT ותשבו ◊שׁוב *and you returned*, see also Nm 11,4, Jos 5,2, Jgs[B] 19,7, 1 Sm 5,11, 2 Sm 19,38, Jb 6,29, Dn[Th] 11,10; *Prv 22,10 καθίσῃ *he sits*-◊ישב for MT וישבת ◊שׁבת *it ceases*

Cf. Harl 1986a 137(Gn 8,4); 1992 105(Gn 8,4); Le Boulluec 1989 84-85(Ex 2,15); Trebolle Barrera 1991, 51-54; Wevers 1990 19 (Ex 2,15).180; 1993 102; →TWNT

(→ἐπι-, παρα-, περι-, προ-)

καθίημι[+] **V 1-0-1-0-0=2**

Ex 17,11; Zech 11,13

to drop Zech 11,13; *to let down* Ex 17,11; see καθίζω

καθίπταμαι **V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Sir 43,18

to fly down

κάθισις,-εως **N3F 0-0-2-0-0=2**

Jer 30,2(49,8).25(49,30)

dwelling place; neol.?

καθίστημι[+] **V 29-63-17-45-64=218**

Gn 39,4.5; 41,33.34.41

A: *to set (down), to bring to* [τινα εἴς τι] 1 Sm 5,3; *to place* [τινα] Nm 4,19; *to appoint to do* [τι +inf.] Nm 21,15; *to set over, to appoint over* [τινα ἐπί τινος] Gn 39,4; *id.* [τινα ἐπί τινα] Ex 5,14; *id.* [τινα ἐπί τι] 1 Kgs 11,28; *to commit to, to appoint for* [τί τινι] 1 Mc 7,20; *to establish* [τι] Sir 46,13; *to set in order, to restore* [τι] Is 49,8; *to make, to render so and so* [τι +pred.] Est 3,13b; *to appoint to be, to establish sb as* [τινα +pred.] Gn 47,5; *id.* [τινα εἴς τινα] 2 Sm 6,21; *to make sb do* [τινα +inf.] Dt 1,15

M: *to stand (up)* Neh 13,19; *to come before, to stand in the presence of* [ἐναντίον τινός] Jos 20,3; *id.* [ἐνώπιόν τινος] 1 Sm 1,9; *to stand up* 1 Sm 30,12; *to settle (down)* 2 Chr 25,3; *to stand up against* [κατά τινος] Dt 19,16

P: *to become, to be made* [+pred.] Est 8,12x; *to be established* Ps 96(97),1

καθέστηκα *to have become, to be* Wis 10,7; οἱ καθεσταμένοι ἐπὶ πάντα Ισραηλ *the officers over all of Israel* 1 Kgs 4,7; κατέστη ἐπὶ τὴν βασιλείαν *he became king* 2 Chr 21,5; κατάστητε ἐν ταῖς περικεφαλαίαις *stand ready with your helmets* Jer 26(46),4; κατασταθήσεται ἐκ τοῦ ὀνόματος τοῦ τετελευτηκότος *it shall be named by the name of the deceased* Dt 25,6; καθεστηκὼς πρεσβύτης *someone growing old* Dt 32,25; καθεστηκὸς ὕδωρ *stagnant water* Ez 34,18

→ MM

καθό[+] **C 1-0-0-0-2=3**

Lv 9,5; 1 Ezr 1,48; Jdt 3,3

(according) as Lv 9,5; *because* 1 Ezr 1,48

καθοδηγέω **V 0-0-2-1-0=3**

Jer 2,6; Ez 39,2; Jb 12,23

to guide [τινα] Jer 2,6; *to lead down to destruction* [τινα] Jb 12,23; neol.

κάθοδος,-ου **N2F 0-0-0-2-1=3**

Eccl 6,6; 7,22; 1 Ezr 2,18

way (down), passage 1 Ezr 2,18; *cycle, recurrence* Eccl 6,6

καθόδους πολλάς *repeatedly, by many repetitions* Eccl 7,22

καθόλου[+] **D 0-0-5-2-0=7**

Ez 13,3.22; 17,14; Am 3,3.4

at all Am 3,3; *entirely, at all* Dn 3,50

τὸ καθόλου μή *not at all* Ez 13,3

Cf. HAMM 1977, 329-330; ROST 1967, 119-121

καθομολογέω V 2-0-0-0-0=2

Ex 21,8.9

M: *to betroth oneself to* [τινά τινι]

Cf. WEVERS 1990, 326-327

καθοπλίζω[+] **V 0-0-1-0-9=10**

Jer 26(46),9; 2 Mc 4,40; 15,11; 3 Mc 5,23.38

A: *to equip, to arm fully* [τινα] 2 Mc 4,40; *to harnass* [τι] (of anim.) 3 Mc 5,23

M: *to arm oneself fully, to put on* [τι] 4 Mc 3,12

P: *to be armed with* [τινι] Jer 26(46),9; *id.* [τινι] (metaph.) 4 Mc 11,22

καθοράω[+] **V 3-0-0-2-3=8**

Ex 10,5; Nm 24,2; Dt 26,15; Jb 10,4; 39,26

to look down [abs.] Dt 26,15; *to look down upon, to see* [τι] Nm 24,2; *id.* [ἐπί τι] Jdt 6,19; *to see* [abs.] Jb 10,4; *to regard* [τι] 3 Mc 3,11

Cf. DORIVAL 1994, 444

καθόρμιον,-ουN2N 0-0-1-0-0=1

Hos 2,15

necklace; neol.

καθότι[+] **C 29-12-10-9-8=68**

Gn 26,29; 34,12; Ex 1,12.17; 10,10

as

Cf. WEVERS 1990 5.556

καθυβρίζω **V 0-0-1-1-1=3**

Jer 28(51),2; Prv 19,28; 3 Mc 2,14

to despise [τι] Prv 19,28; *to dishonour* [τι] (of a holy place) 3 Mc 2,14

*Jer 28(51),2 καθυβρίσουσιν αὐτήν *they shall treat her contemptuously*-וזדוה ◊זיד for MT וזרוה ◊זרה *they shall winnow* or *scatter her*

καθυμνέω **V 0-1-0-0-0=1**

2 Chr 30,21

to sing hymns continually for sb [τινι]

καθύπερθε **D 0-0-0-0-1=1**

3 Mc 4,10

above

καθυπνόω **V 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Prv 24,33

to sleep

καθυστερέω **V 1-1-0-0-2=4**

Ex 22,28; 1 Chr 26,27; Sir 16,13; 37,20

to be late with [τι] Ex 22,28; *to fare badly* Sir 16,13; *to come short of, to lack* [τινος] Sir 37,20

καθυφαίνω **V 1-0-0-0-1=2**

Ex 28,17; Jdt 10,21

A: *to interweave in, to weave through* or *into* [τι ἔν τινι] Ex 28,17

P: *to be (inter)woven* Jdt 10,21

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989 68.286

καθώς+ **C 12-110-74-31-52=279**

Gn 8,21; 18,5; 41,13; 44,2; Ex 34,1

as, just as (followed by a sentence) Gn 8,21; *id.* (followed by a word) Ex 34,1; *as, to the degree that* Nm 26,54; *(as) when* 2 Mc 1,31 καθὼς ... οὕτως ... *as ... so ...* Nm 8,22

καί+ **C 11704-20358-10700-8608-10870=62240**

Gn 1,1.2(tris).3

and Gn 1,1; *id.* (stereotypical rendition of copulative-ו where δέ is expected) Gn 1,3; *and especially* 2 Chr 35,24(septimo); *and then, and so* Sir 2,6(primo); *and yet, and in spite of that, nevertheless* Ps 94(95),9; *also, likewise* Hab 2,16; *but* Ct 1,5; *or* Dt 19,15(tertio)

ἐλπίδος καὶ σωτηρίας *hope of life* (ex-pressing hendiadys) 2 Mc 3,29; τε ... καὶ ... *as well ... as ..., both ... and ...* Gn 34,28

Cf. AEJMELAEUS 1982, 1-198; BLOMQVIST 1974 170-178; 1979 46; DORIVAL 1994, 52; HARLÉ 1988, 56-57; MARSHALL 1954, 182-183

καινίζω **V 0-0-2-0-3=5**

Is 61,4; Zph 3,17; 1 Mc 10,10; 2 Mc 4,11; Wis 7,27

to make new [τι] Wis 7,27; *to renew, to repair* [τι] Is 61,4

*Zph 3,17 καὶ καινιεῖ *and he will renew*-וחדיש for MT יחריש *he will be silent*

Cf. PELLETIER 1975, 226

(→ἀνα-, ἐγ-, ἐπανα-, ἐπι-)

καινός,-ή,-όν+ **A 3-17-20-8-10=58**

Dt 20,5; 22,8; 32,17; Jos 9,13; Jgs 5,8

new Dt 20,5

τὰ καινά *new things* Is 48,6; καινοὶ θεοί *strange gods* Dt 32,17

*1 Sm 23,15 ἐν τῇ Καινῇ (Ζιφ) *in the New (Ziph)*-ב/חדשה for MT ב/חרשה *in Horesh*, see also 1 Sm 23,16.18.19

Cf. HARRISVILLE 1955, 70-72; →MM; TWNT

καινότης,-ητος+ **N3F 0-1-1-0-0=2**

1 Kgs 8,53a(13); Ez 47,12

newness; ἐπὶ καινότητος *anew* 1 Kgs 8,53a(13)

*Ez 47,12 τῆς καινότητος *of the new-ness, of the new products*-◊חָדָשׁ for MT ח ֹדֶשׁ◊ לחדשיו *every month*

καινουργός,-οῦ **N2M 0-0-0-0-1=1**

4 Mc 11,23

inventor

καίπερ+ **C 0-0-0-1-12=13**

Prv 6,8c; 2 Mc 4,34; 3 Mc 4,18; 5,32; 4 Mc 3,10

(al)though 3 Mc 5,32; *id.* [+ptc.] Prv 6,8c

καίριος,-α,-ον **A 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Prv 15,23

seasonable

καιρός,-οῦ+ **N2M 55-61-70-167-134=487**

Gn 1,14; 6,13; 17,21.23.26

time Gn 17,21; *opportunity* 1 Sm 20,12; *occasion* Ex 8,28; *season* Gn 1,14; *time of prosperity* Nm 14,9; οἱ καιροί *the times, the difficulties* 1 Chr 29,30

εἰς καιρόν *in season, seasonably* Sir 40,23; πρὸς καιρόν *for a time* Eccl 10,17; κατὰ καιρόν *in time* Nm 23,23; ἐπὶ καιροῦ *in (his) time* Dt 28,12; πρὸ καιροῦ *before time, ahead of time* Sir 51,30; εἰς καιρούς *at set times* Ezr 10,14; ἦλθον εἰς ὥραν καὶ καιρόν *they came for a season and a time, they came for an appointed season* Est 10,3h; ἀπὸ καιροῦ εἰς καιρόν *from time to time* 1 Chr 9,25; ἐν καιρῷ ἑνί *at one time* 1 Chr 11,11; ἐν τῷ νῦν καιρῷ *at the present time* Gn 29,34; κατὰ τὸν καιρὸν τοῦτον *at that time, then* (of the future) Gn 18,10; κατʼ ἐκεῖνον τὸν καιρόν *at that time* (of the past) 2 Mc 3,5; ὁ καιρὸς τῆς ἐξοδίας τῶν βασιλέων *time of kings going out (to war)* 2 Sm 11,1; ἐν τοῖς καιροῖς *in those critical times* (mostly in neg. sense) Dn 11,14; μιᾶς ὑπὸ καιρὸν ἡμέρας *within the space of one day* 2 Mc 7,20; πολλοὶ καιροὶ διῆλθον *a long time passed* 1 Mc 12,10; ὅταν λάβω καιρόν *when I shall seize the opportunity, when I shall take the occasion* Ps 74(75),3; ὅτι καιρὸν ὑμεῖς ἐξαγοράζετε *for you (are trying to) gain time for yourselves* Dn 2,8; καιρὸς παντὸς ἀνθρώπου ἥκει *the time of every man has come before me* Gn 6,13

*Is 50,4 ἐν καιρῷ *in season*-לְעֵת for MT לָעוּת *to sustain*; *Ez 22,4 καιρόν *time*-עת for MT עד *to*, see also Ez 22,30

cpr. χρόνος

Cf. BARR 1969, 21-85; BURNS 1953, 20-22; DORIVAL 1994 55.58.318; EYNIKEL-HAUSPIE 1997, 369-385; GUILLAMAUD 1988, 359-371; HARL 1986a, 130.188; HARLÉ 1988, 188; LE BOULLUEC 1989 157.237; LEE, J. 1983, 83; ROST 1967, 129-132; SHIPP 1979, 290-292; TRÉDÉ 1984, xi-xvi; WEVERS 1990 130; 1993 8.240; WILSON 1980, 177-204; →TWNT

καίτοι⁺ C 0-0-0-0-4=4

4 Mc 2,6; 5,18; 7,13; 8,16

and indeed 4 Mc 2,6; *and yet* 4 Mc 8,16

καίω⁺ V 17-3-34-25-9=88

Ex 3,2; 27,20(bis).21; 35,3

A: *to light, to kindle, to burn* [τι] Ex 27,20(primo); *to kindle* [τι] 1 Mc 12,29

P: *to be kindled, to burn* Ex 27,20 (secundo); *id.* (metaph.) Dt 32,22

τὰ βέλη αὐτοῦ τοῖς καιομένοις ἐξειργάσατο *he has finished off his arrows with burning coals* or *he has completed his arrows for the raging ones* Ps 7,14; καύσουσιν τὴν πόλιν ταύτην ἐν πυρί *they shall burn and destroy this city, they shall waste this city with fire* (semit.?) Jer 39(32),29; καίεται πυρί *it burns with fire* (semit.?) Ex 3,2; κάμινος καιομένη *a burning furnace* Jb 41,12; καιόμενος ὁ θυμός *wrath is burning* Is 30,27

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989, 280; MARGOLIS, M. 1906b=1972 65-69

(→ἀνα-, ἀπο-, δια-, ἐγ-, ἐκ-, κατα-, περι-, προς-, προσεκ-, συγ-, ὑπο-)

κἀκεῖ⁺ 0-1-1-1-1=4

1 Kgs 19,12; Is 57,7; Ru 1,17; 3 Mc 7,19

crasis for καὶ ἐκεῖ

κἀκεῖνος 0-0-3-0-2=5

Is 57,6(bis); 66,5; Wis 18,1; 2 Mc 1,15

crasis for καὶ ἐκεῖνος

κακέω

(→ἀπο-)

κακηγορέω **V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

4 Mc 9,14

to speak ill, to accuse

κακία,-ας+ **N1F 7-45-35-23-33=143**

Gn 6,5; 31,52; Ex 22,22; 23,2; 32,12

badness, wickedness Jgs^A 9,56

κακίαι *wicked actions, evil doings* Gn 6,5; *sin, wicked actions* Ex 32,12; *wickedness* Hos 9,15; *evil* Jgs 20,34; *hurt, damage* 1 Mc 7,23; *affliction* 1 Kgs 20,29; ἐπὶ κακίᾳ *for mischief, for evil* Gn 31,52; πεποίηκεν ἡμῖν τὴν κακίαν ταύτην *he has brought this affliction upon us* 1 Sm 6,9; ἐὰν κακίᾳ κακοποιήσητε *if you do evil* (semit.?) 1 Sm 12,25; ἐὰν κακίᾳ κακώσητε αὐτούς *if you afflict them by ill treatment* (semit., rendering MT אם־ענה תענה אתו) Ex 22,22

*Jb 17,5 κακίας *mischief*-רָעִים for MT רֵעִים *friends*

Cf. Le Boulluec 1989 322(Ex 32,12); Wevers 1990 525(Ex 32,12); →MM; TWNT

κακίζω **V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

4 Mc 12,2

to reproach [τινα]

κακοήθεια,-ας+ **N1F 0-0-0-1-5=6**

Est 8,12f; 3 Mc 3,22; 7,3; 4 Mc 1,4; 3,4

bad disposition, malignity

Cf. Spicq 1978a, 392-393

κακοήθης,-ης,-ες+ **A 0-0-0-0-2=2**

4 Mc 1,25; 2,16

ill-disposed, malicious

κακολογέω+ **V 2-1-1-1-1=6**

Ex 21,16(17); 22,27; 1 Sm 3,13; Ez 22,7; Prv 20,9a(20)

to revile, to abuse [τινα]

Cf. Horsley 1982, 88; Le Boulluec 1989, 218

κακόμοχθος,-ος,-ον **A 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Wis 15,8

working perversely, working evil; neol.

Cf. Larcher 1985, 862-863

κακοπάθεια,-ας+ **N1F 0-0-1-0-3=4**

Mal 1,13; 2 Mc 2,26.27; 4 Mc 9,8

misery Mal 1,13; *laborious toil, painful labour* 2 Mc 2,26; *endurance, sufferings* 4 Mc 9,8

Cf. SPICQ 1978a, 394; WALTERS 1973, 45

κακοπαθέω+ V 0-0-1-0-0=1

Jon 4,10

to suffer

Cf. SPICQ 1978a, 394

κακοποιέω+ V 5-9-3-9-3=29

Gn 31,7.29; 43,6; Lv 5,4; Nm 35,23

to do ill or *evil* Lv 5,4; *to do mischief to, to injure* (the house of the Lord) [τι] 1 Ezr 6,32; *to hurt, to injure* [τινα] Ezr 4,13

ἐὰν κακίᾳ κακοποιήσητε *if you do evil* (semit.?) 1 Sm 12,25, cpr. 1 Chr 21,17

→ TWNT

κακοποίησις,-εως N3F 0-0-0-1-1=2

Ezr 4,22; 3 Mc 3,2

evil-doing; εἰς κακοποίησιν *to harm, to injure*

κακοποιός,-ός,-όν+ A 0-0-0-2-0=2

Prv 12,4; 24,19

bad; κακοποιοί *evildoers* Prv 24,19

*Prv 12,4 κακοποιός *bad, evil*-◊באשׁ for MT מבישׁה ◊בושׁ *she who brings shame*

→ TWNT

κακοπραγία,-ας N1F 0-0-0-0-1=1

Wis 5,23

wrongdoing

Cf. LARCHER 1984, 397

κακός,-ή,-όν+ A 17-33-91-157-86=384

Gn 19,19; 24,50; 26,29; 44,34; 48,16

bad, evil, wicked (of pers., in moral sense) Prv 3,31; *bad, evil* (of things, in moral sense) Prv 2,12; *evil* (inclination) Prv 2,17; (τὸ) κακόν *evil* Gn 24,50; τὰ κακά *sins* Jer 15,11; *reproaches, evil words* Lam 3,38; κακοί *wicked men* 1 Sm 25,39

evil, injurious, dangerous Prv 16,9; τὰ κακά *evil, calamity* Gn 19,19; *evils* Gn 48,16; *afflictions* Est 1,1h; κακά *troubles* Ps 87(88),4

οἱ ἐπιστάμενοι τὸ κακὸν καὶ τὸ ἀγαθόν *who know good and evil* Nm 32,11; ἐν κακοῖς *in troubles* Ex 5,19; εἰς κακά *for evil* Dt 29,20; ποιήσει κακά *he will do harm* 2 Sm 12,18; ὅτι οὐ λαλεῖ περὶ ἐμοῦ καλά, ἀλλ᾽ ἢ κακά *for he does not speak good of me, but only evil* 1 Kgs 22,8; ἐν κακοῖς ἐγένετο *he was afflicted* 1 Chr 7,23; μὴ τι εἰς σὲ ἐργάσηται κακόν *lest he do harm to you* Prv 3,30; ὅτι κατέγραψας κατ᾽ ἐμοῦ κακά *for you have written evil things against me* Jb 13,26; ἰαταὶ κακῶν *healers of diseases* Jb 13,4; παρακλήτορες κακῶν *poor, miserable comforters* Jb 16,2; ὁ σπείρων φαῦλα θερίσει κακά *he that sows*

wickedness shall reap troubles Prv 22,8; μὴ τεκτήνῃ ἐπὶ σὸν φίλον κακά *do not devise evil against your friend* Prv 3,29

*Mi 4,9 κακά *evil*-רָע for MT רֵעַ *roar, shouting*; *Jb 4,12 κακόν *evil*-◊מץ (LH? Aram.?) for MT שֵׁמֶץ*whisper*?; *Jb 5,5 ἐκ κακῶν *out of evil*-מ/צרים for MT מ/צנים *out of thorns*?; *Prv 13,10 κακός *a bad man*-רָע or-רֵק (cpr. ῥακά Mt 5,22) for MT רַק *but, only*; *Prv 19,6 ὁ κακός *the evil one, the bad one*-הָרָע for MT הָרֵעַ *the friend*; *Prv 19,27 κακάς *(of) evil*-רעה for MT דעת *of wisdom, of knowledge*, see also Is 28,9; *Prv 28,20 ὁ κακός *the wicked*-הרשׁע for MT העשׁיר *to enrich*

Cf. COOK 1987, 36; DHORME 1926 44(Jb 4,12); DODD 1954, 76; LOFTHOUSE 1949, 264-268; WEVERS 1993, 755; →TWNT

κακοτεχνέω V 0-0-0-0-1=1

3 Mc 7,9

to plot evil, to use base arts or *trickery for* [τι]

Cf. MILLIGAN 1910=1980 2

κακότεχνος,-ος,-ον A 0-0-0-0-3=3

4 Mc 6,25; Wis 1,4; 15,4

plotting evil, treacherous Wis 1,4; *artful, wickedly contrived* 4 Mc 6,25

κακουργία,-ας N1F 0-0-0-1-2=3

Ps 34(35),17; 2 Mc 3,32; 14,22

wickedness, villainy Ps 34(35),17; *treachery* 2 Mc 3,32

κακοῦργος,-ος,-ον+ A 0-0-0-2-2=4

Prv 21,15; Est 8,12p; Sir 11,33; 33,27

mischievous, evil Sir 33,27; (ὁ) κακοῦργος *malefactor, evildoer* Prv 21,15

Cf. SPICQ 1978a, 397

κακουχέω+ V 0-2-0-0-0=2

1 Kgs 2,26(bis)

P: *to be afflicted*

Cf. DORIVAL 1994, 504

κακοφροσύνη,-ης N1F 0-0-0-1-0=1

Prv 16,18

folly

κακόφρων,-ων,-ον A 0-0-0-2-0=2

Prv 11,22; 19,19

ill-minded, of bad spirit, malignant

LH LH = Late Hebrew
Mt Mt = Matthew

Cf. TOV 1977, 195

κακόω⁺ **V 20-4-12-15-12=63**

Gn 15,13; 16,6; 19,9; Ex 1,11; 5,22

A: *to do evil* [abs.] 1 Kgs 17,20; *to maltreat* [τινα] Nm 20,15; *to afflict* [τινα] Gn 15,13; *to hurt* [τινα] (metaph.) Jb 24,24; *to deal harshly* [τινα] Gn 16,6; *to hurt* [τι] Ps 93(94),5

P: *to be afflicted* Ps 37(38),9; *to be in ill plight* Jb 31,30

κακοῦντες *evildoers* Ps 26(27),2; ὀρφανοὺς δὲ ἐκάκωσας *you have afflicted orphans* Jb 22,9

*Eccl 7,22 κακώσει *he shall afflict*-ירע for MT ידע *he knows*, see also Hos 9,7

Cf. DOGNIEZ 1992, 169; DORIVAL 1994, 504; LE BOULLUEC 1989 33.93-94.110-111.229-230; WEVERS 1990 351.352

(→προ-)

κακῶς⁺ **D 4-0-3-0-8=15**

Ex 22,27; Lv 19,14; 20,9(bis); Is 8,21

wrong 3 Mc 1,14; *ill* 4 Mc 12,14; *fierce* 3 Mc 1,16

ἄρχοντας τοῦ λαοῦ σου οὐ κακῶς ἐρεῖς *you shall not curse the leaders of your people* Ex 22,27; οὐ κακῶς ἐρεῖς κωφόν *you shall not revile the deaf* Lv 19,14; κακῶς ὀμόσαντες *they swear falsely* Wis 14,29; ὅτι κακῶς ἐφρόνησαν *for they contemned, for they despised* Wis 14,30; ἵνα μὴ ἀγνοοῦντες δι᾽ ὃ κακῶς πάσχουσιν ἀπόλωνται *lest they should perish not knowing why they had suffered* or *had been afflicted* Wis 18,19; ὅτι κακῶς ἐλάλησεν περὶ τὰ ἅγιά σου *for they spoke blasphemously against your sanctuary* 1 Mc 7,42; κακῶς ἐστιν ὑμῖν *it is evil with you* Jer 7,9; τὸ κακῶς ἔχον *that which is sick, the sick* (of sheep) Ez 34,4

Cf. WEVERS 1990 355(Ex 22,27)

κάκωσις,-εως⁺**N3F 4-0-4-5-7=20**

Ex 3,7.17; Nm 11,15; Dt 16,3; Is 53,4

ill treatment Nm 11,15; *affliction* Est 1,1g; *oppression* (of Israelites in Egypt) Ex 3,7; *suffering, distress* Wis 3,2

ἐπὶ κακώσει *with intent to hurt* 2 Mc 3,39

*Ps 43(44),20 κακώσεως *of evil* or *of the dragon* (symbol of evil)?-תנין? *dragon, serpent, sea monster* (cause of chaos) for MT תנים *of jackals*

Cf. DOGNIEZ 1992 215-216(Dt 16,3); LE BOULLUEC 1989 93(Ex 3,17)

καλαβώτης,-ου **N1M 1-0-0-1-0=2**

Lv 11,30; Prv 30,28

gecko, spotted lizard

Cf. HARLÉ 1988, 131

κάλαθος,-ου **N2M 0-0-3-0-0=3**

Jer 24,1.2(bis)

basket (narrow at the base)

καλαμάομαι **V 1-2-5-0-1=9**

Dt 24,20; Jgs 20,45; Is 3,12; 24,13

to gather, to glean, to collect [τι] (of fruit) Dt 24,20; *to gather up* [τινα] (metaph.) Jgs 20,45

καλάμη,-ης+ **N1F 2-0-11-3-2=18**

Ex 5,12; 15,7; Is 1,31; 5,24; 17,6

stalk Jb 24,24; *straw (of corn)* Am 2,13; *stubble* Ex 5,12

καλάμη ἐν ἀμητῷ *straw in harvest, harvest* Mi 7,1; καλάμη στιππύου *tow* (the shorter, less desirable flax fibre) Is 1,31

καλάμινος,-η,-ον **A 0-1-2-0-0=3**

2 Kgs 18,21; Is 36,6; Ez 29,6

reed-like, straw-like; ἡ ῥάβδος ἡ καλαμίνη *staff of reed*

καλαμίσκος,-ου **N2M 13-0-0-0-0=13**

Ex 25,31.32(ter).33

branch of a candlestick, tube

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989 262.263; WEVERS 1990 405-407.624

κάλαμος,-ου+ **N2M 1-0-25-4-2=32**

Ex 30,23; Is 19,6; 35,7; 42,3; Ez 40,3

reed, calamus (in nature) Jb 40,21; *reed, reeds* (coll.) Ex 30,23; *reed, measuring rod* Ez 40,3; *reed pen* Ps 44(45),2

*Ez 42,12 καλάμου *of the measuring rod*-הקנה for MT הגינה *?*

→ MM

καλέομαι

(→προ-)

καλέω+ **V 132-140-98-53-89=512**

Gn 1,5(bis).8.10(bis)

A: *to call* [τινα] Gn 3,9; *id.* [τι] Gn 1,5; *to call to, to summon to* [τινα ἐπί τινι] Nm 25,2; *id.* [τινα εἴς τι] 1 Kgs 12,20; *to invite* [τινα] Ex 34,15; *to send for, to summon, to call* [τινα] Nm 16,12; *to proclaim* [τι] 1 Kgs 20,12; *to call by name, to name* [τινα +pred.] Ru 1,20; *id.* [τι +pred.] Lv 23,21

P: *to be named, to be called* Gn 2,23; *to be named after* [ἐπί τινι] Gn 48,6; *to call into existence, to call into life* [τι] Wis 11,25

ὁ καλούμενος *the so-called* Jos 5,3; κέκλημαι *to be the guest* Est 5,12; ἐκάλεσεν τῷ ὀνόματι κυρίου *he invoked the name of the Lord* Ex 34,5; ἐκάλεσεν Αδαμ τὸ ὄνομά τῆς γυναικὸς αὐτοῦ Ζωή *Adam called the name of his wife Life* Gn 3,20; καλέσω ἐπὶ τῷ ὀνόματί μου *I shall call out by* or *through my name* Ex 33,19; ἐκάλεσεν Αδαμ ὀνόματα πᾶσιν κτήνεσιν *Adam gave names to all creatures* Gn 2,20; ἃς ἐκάλεσεν αὐτὰς ἐπ᾽ ὀνόματος *which he called by name* 1 Chr 6,50; ἐκλήθησαν εἰς φυλὴν τοῦ Λευι *he was reckoned to the tribe of Levi* 1 Chr 23,14; ἐκάλεσεν τὴν δίκην *he called for judgement* Am 7,4; ὅτι καλεῖ αὐτὸν εἰς τὸν γάμον *for he will invite him to a wedding* Tob[S] 9,5; ἐκάλεσαν αὐτοὺς εἰς εἰρήνην *they*

invited them to make peace Jgs 21,13; κληθέντες ὑπὲρ τῆς διαμαρτυρίας τοῦ ἔθνους *being called as a witness for the nation* 4 Mc 16,16; ὅτι μάχαιραν ἐγὼ καλῶ ἐπὶ τοὺς καθημένους *for I shall call a sword against the inhabitants* Jer 32,29; ὁ καιρὸς ἡμᾶς καλεῖ ἐπὶ τὴν ἀπόδειξιν τῆς ἱστορίας *the occasion invites us to demonstrate the story* 4 Mc 3,19

*Jer 26(46),19 (Μέμφις) κληθήσεται οὐαί *(Memphis) shall be called Woe* corr.? καυθήσεται for MT-נצתה (נף) *(Memphis) shall be laid waste, shall be burnt*; *Hos 12,1 κεκλήσεται *is called*-נאמר for MT נאמן *is faithful*

Cf. CERNUDA 1975, 445-455; HARL 1986a, 189(Gn 21,12); HELBING 1928, 50-51; LARCHER 1985 695-696(Wis 11,25); LE BOULLUEC 1989 335(Ex 33,19); WALTERS 1973 245(Ex 12,16); WEVERS 1990 177(Ex 12,16).551(Ex 33,19). 556(Ex 34,5); 1993 543; →TWNT

(→ἀνα-, ἐγ-, ἐκ-, ἐπι-, μετα-, παρα-, προς-, προσπαρα-, συγ-)

καλλιόω V 0-0-0-2-0=2

Ct 4,10(bis)

P: *to be beautiful*

καλλίπαις,-παιδος A 0-0-0-0-1=1

4 Mc 16,10

blessed with beautiful children

κάλλιστος,-η,-ον

sup. of καλός

καλλίων,-ων,-ον

comp. of καλός

καλλονή,-ῆς+ N1F 0-0-0-2-6=8

Ps 46(47),5; 77(78),61; 1 Mc 2,12; Wis 13,3.5

beauty Wis 13,3; *lustre, pride* Ps 46 (47),5; *excellence* Sir 6,15

κάλλος,-ους+ N3N 2-2-16-9-34=63

Gn 49,21; Dt 33,17; 1 Sm 16,12; 17,42; Is 2,16

beauty Gn 49,21; *id.* (of pers.) 1 Ezr 4,18

κάλλος ὀφθαλμῶν *beautiful eyes* 1 Sm 16,12

*Ps 29(30),8 τῷ κάλλει μου *to my beauty*-להדרי for MT להררי *on my mountain*?

Cf. WEVERS 1993, 831

κάλλυνθρον,-ου N2N 1-0-0-0-0=1

Lv 23,40

palm frond; κάλλυνθρα φοινίκων *branches of palm leaves*; neol.

Cf. WALTERS 1973, 303

καλλωπίζω+ V 1-0-2-1-1=5

Gn 38,14; Jer 10,4; 26(46),20; Ps 143 (144),12; Jdt 10,4

M: *to adorn oneself, to make oneself a beauty* Jdt 10,4

P: *to be beautified* Jer 10,4

δάμαλις κεκαλλωπισμένη *fair heifer* Jer 26(46),20

Cf. HARL 1986a 265(Gn 38,14; Jdt 10,4)

καλοκἀγαθία,-ας+ **N1F 0-0-0-0-5=5**

4 Mc 1,10; 3,18; 11,22; 13,25; 15,9

the character and conduct of καλὸς κἀγαθός, *nobility of character, virtue* 4 Mc 11,22; *goodness* 4 Mc 3,18

ὑπὲρ τῆς καλοκἀγαθίας ἀποθανόντας *who died for the sake of virtue* 4 Mc 1,10

καλός,-ή,-όν+ **A 61-19-38-52-65=235**

Gn 1,4.8.10.12.18

beautiful (mostly specified by τῷ εἴδει) Gn 12,14; *id.* (of things) Gn 27,15; *fair, shapely, beautiful* Jdt 11,21; κάλλιστος *fairest, most shapely* (of some parts of the body) Hos 10,11

good Gn 1,4; *good, nice* (of food) Tob 2,1; *pleasant* (of words) Prv 16,24; *fine* Prv 31,11; *excellent, precious* Prv 24,4; *pleasing* Prv 2,10; κάλλιστος *most excellent* Est 8,12q

honest Tob 5,14; *(morally) good* Gn 2,9; τὸ καλόν *that which is morally good, the good* Dt 6,10

οὐ καλὸν εἶναι τὸν ἄνθρωπον μόνον *it is not good that man should be alone* Tob 8,6; μάθετε καλὸν ποιεῖν *learn to do well* Is 1,17; ὅτι κύριος ἐλάλησεν καλὰ περὶ Ισραηλ *for the Lord spoke good about Israel* Nm 10,29; τί ὅτι ἀνταπεδώκατε πονηρὰ ἀντὶ καλῶν; *why have you returned evil for good?* Gn 44,4; καλλίονα ποιήσετε τὰ ἐπιτηδεύματα ὑμῶν *you shall amend your habits* Jer 18,11; οὐ προφητεύει οὗτός μοι καλά *this one does not prophesy good concerning me* 1 Kgs 22,18; γήρει καλῷ *at a good old age* Gn 15,15; τὰ ἑπτὰ ἔτη τὰ καλά *the seven good years* Gn 41,35; ῥήματα καλά *good words, excellent words* Jos 21,45; ὄνομα καλόν *fair name, good reputation* Prv 22,1; καλὰς χάριτας *great favour* 4 Mc 11,12; σύμβλημα καλόν ἐστιν *it is a piece well joined* Is 41,7

*Gn 49,14 τὸ καλόν *that which is good*-חֶמֶר? for MT חֲמֹר *an ass*, cpr. Ps 118(119),20

Cf. COOK 1987, 34; DODD 1954, 126-127; DOGNIEZ 1992 58.157(Dt 6,18). 197(Dt 12,25); HARL 1986a, 88(Gn 1,4). 310(Gn 49,14); TOV 1981 107(Gn 49,14); WEVERS 1993, 828; →MM; TWNT

κάλος,-ου **N2M 2-0-0-0-0=2**

Nm 3,37; 4,32

rope, cord

Cf. DORIVAL 1994, 211

κάλπη,-ης **N1F 0-0-0-0-1=1**

4 Mc 3,12

pitcher; neol.

Cf. WALTERS 1973, 66

κάλυμμα,-ατος+ **N3N 17-0-0-0-2=19**

Ex 27,16; 34,33.34.35; 35,11

veil Ex 34,33; *veil, curtain* Ex 27,16; *covering* Nm 4,8; καλύμματα *armour* 1 Mc 4,6

Cf. DORIVAL 1994, 50; LE BOULLUEC 1989 278-279(Ex 27,16); →TWNT

κάλυξ,-υκος N3F 0-0-0-0-1=1

Wis 2,8

cup (of a flower); ῥόδων κάλυκες *rose buds*

καλυπτήρ,-ῆρος N3M 3-0-0-0-0=3

Ex 27,3; Nm 4,13.14

covering

Cf. DORIVAL 1994, 120; LE BOULLUEC 1989 275(Ex 27,3); WEVERS 1990 432(Ex 27,3)

καλύπτω+ V 29-3-19-25-13=89

Ex 8,2; 10,5(bis); 14,28; 15,5

A: *to cover* [τι] Ex 8,2; *to cover, to flood* [τι] Ex 14,28; *to cover, to envelop* [τι] (of a cloud) Ex 24,15; *to cover* [τι] (of diseases) Lv 13,13; *to overlay with* (metal) [τί τινι] Ex 27,2; *to cover, to protect* [τινα] Sir 23,18; *to hide, to conceal* [τι] Jb 36,32; *to hide, to disguise* [abs.] Neh 3,37; *id.* [τι] Ps 31(32),5; *to hide, to close, to make secret* [τι] Dn[LXX] 12,4; *to cover (sins), to forgive* [τι] Ps 84(85),3

M: *to shelter from, to screen from* [ἀπό τινος] Ez 40,43

ἐκάλυψεν αὐτοὺς ἡ γῆ *they were buried* Nm 16,33; ἡ αἰσχύνη τοῦ προσώπου μου ἐκάλυψέν με *shame was written large on my face* Ps 43(44),16

*Ez 44,20 καλύπτοντες καλύψουσι *they shall carefully cover (their heads)*-◊כסה for MT ◊כסם *they shall carefully trim (the hair of their heads)*

Cf. DORIVAL 1994, 120; LE BOULLUEC 1989 123(Ex 8,2). 275(Ex 27,2); SPICQ 1982, 361; WEVERS 1990 431(Ex 27,2); →MM; TWNT

(→ἀνα-, ἀπο-, ἐκ-, ἐπι-, κατα-, παρα-, περι-, συγ-, ὑπο-)

κάλυψις,-εως N3F 0-0-0-0-1=1

Sir 41,26

covering (metaph.)*, concealment*

καλώδιον,-ου N2N 0-8-0-0-0=8

Jgs 15,13.14; 16,11

dim. of κάλος; *(small) cord*

Cf. WALTERS 1973, 70

καλῶς+ D 3-6-7-6-14=36

Gn 26,29; 32,13; Lv 5,4; Jgs[A] 9,16; 2 Sm 3,13

well Gn 26,29; *well, rightly* Jer 1,12; *decently* Tob[BA] 14,9; *all right* (in answers) 1 Kgs 2,18

καλῶς ἔχειν *it is good* 1 Ezr 2,16; καλῶς ποιῆσαι *to do well* Lv 5,4; καλῶς ἀκούων *being well spoken of* 2 Mc 14,37; καλῶς εὖ σε ποιήσω *I shall do you good* Gn 32,13; καλῶς ἔσται ὑμῖν *it shall be well with you* 2 Kgs 25,24

*Mi 1,11 καλῶς *fairly, beautifully*-שׁפיר (Aram.?) ◊שׁפר *to be beautiful* for MT שׁפיר *Shaphir*; *Zph 3,20 καλῶς ποιήσω *I shall do well*-אטיב for MT אביא *I shall bring*

κάμαξ,-ακος N3F 0-0-0-0-1=1

2 Mc 5,3

pike

καμάρα,-ας⁺ N1F 0-0-1-0-0=1

Is 40,22

vault

κἀμέ 3-0-0-0-1=4

Gn 27,34.38; Ex 12,32; 4 Mc 11,3

crasis for καὶ ἐμέ

καμηλοπάρδαλις,-εωσ/ιδος N3F 1-0-0-0-0=1

Dt 14,5

camelopard, giraffe

Cf. MOSÈS 1970, 358

κάμηλος,-ου⁺ N2M/F 27-18-9-5-6=65

Gn 12,16; 24,10(bis).11.14

Semit. loanword (Hebr. גמל); *camel* Gn 12,16

*Ez 27,21 καμήλους *camels*-בכרים ◊בכר for MT ב/כרים *for (or in) lambs*

Cf. CAIRD 1976, 78; TOV 1979, 220-221; →CHANTRAINE; FRISK

καμιναία,-ας N1F 2-0-0-0-0=2

Ex 9,8.10

furnace

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989, 130

κάμινος,-ου⁺ N2F 4-0-4-43-11=62

Gn 19,28; Ex 19,18; Nm 25,8; Dt 4,20; Is 48,10

furnace (general) Gn 19,28; *oven* (for baking) Sir 27,5; *melting furnace* Prv 17,3

κάμινος σιδηρά *iron furnace* Dt 4,20; κάμινος δοκιμάζει στόμωμα ἐν βαφῇ *the furnace tests the (quality of) iron by dipping* Sir 31,26

*Nm 25,8 κάμινον *oven* or *alcove*? corr.? καμάραν for MT קבה *alcove, vaulted room*

Cf. DOGNIEZ 1992 139-140(Dt 4,20); DORIVAL 1994, 463

καμμύω⁺ V 0-0-3-1-0=4

Is 6,10; 29,10; 33,15; Lam 3,45

to close the eyes; τοὺς ὀφθαλμούς αὐτῶν ἐκάμμυσαν *they shut their eyes* Is 6,10

*Lam 3,45 καμμύσαι με *to close my eyes* corr.? κάμψαι με *to make me bow down*-◊שׁחח for MT סחי *refuse, filth*, cpr. Jb 9,13, or καμμύσαι *to close the eyes* corr.? λικμήσαι for MT סחי ◊סחה *to scrape off, to scatter*, cpr. Ez 26,4

Cf. ALBREKTSON 1963, 157-158; →MM

κάμνω+ **V 0-0-0-2-4=6**

Jb 10,1; 17,2; 4 Mc 3,8; 7,13; Wis 4,16

to labour Wis 15,9; *to be weary* Jb 10,1; *to be weakened* 4 Mc 7,13; καμών *de-ceased, dead* Wis 4,16

Cf. GILBERT 1973 199(Wis 15,9); LARCHER 1984 340(Wis 4,16); SPICQ 1978a, 400-402

κἀμοί **0-1-0-2-0=3**

Jgs^A 14,16; Jb 12,3; Dn^LXX 2,30

crasis for καὶ ἐμοί

κἀμοῦ **0-0-0-0-1=1**

4 Mc 5,10

crasis for καὶ ἐμοῦ

καμπή,-ῆς **N1F 0-0-0-2-0=2**

Neh 3,24; 3,31

turning, corner

κάμπη,-ης **N1F 0-0-3-0-0=3**

Jl 1,4; 2,25; Am 4,9

caterpillar

κάμπτω+ **V 0-8-2-2-7=19**

Jgs^A 5,27; 7,5.6; 2 Sm 22,40; 2 Kgs 1,13

A: *to bend, to bow down* Jgs^A 7,5; *to bow down, to bend* [τινα] 2 Sm 22,40; *id.* [τι] Sir 7,23; *to break* [τι] (metaph.) Sir 38,18; *to turn* [abs.] Jgs^A 5,27

P: *to bend oneself to* [τινι] 4 Mc 3,4; *to stoop* Jb 9,13

κάμψαντες τὰ γόνατα *bending the knee* (in worship) 1 Chr 29,20; οὐδ᾽ ἂν κάμψῃς ὡς κρίκον τὸν τράχηλόν σου *nor that you bend your neck, nor that you humble yourself* Is 58,5; κάμψον ἐκ νεότητος τὸν τράχηλον αὐτῶν *bend the neck of the youth, cause youngsters to obey* Sir 7,23; ἔκαμψεν ἐπὶ τὰ γόνατα αὐτοῦ *he bent the knee* 2 Kgs 1,13; ἐμοὶ κάμψει πᾶν γόνυ *every knee shall bend for me, every one shall submit to me* Is 45,23

Cf. JOBES 1991, 183-191; RENEHAN 1975, 115-116; →LSJ RSuppl; TWNT

(→ἀνα-, δια-, κατα-, συγ-)

καμπύλος,-η,-ον **A 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Prv 2,15

winding, bent, crooked (ways of dealing)

κἄν 1-0-0-0-15=16

Lv 7,16; 4 Mc 2,8.9.; 10,18; 18,14

crasis for καὶ ἐάν or καὶ ἄν

κάνθαρος,-ου N2M 0-0-1-0-0=1

Hab 2,11

knot, beetle

Cf. LEE, J. 1969, 240; MURAOKA 1991, 205-222

κανθός,-οῦ N2M 0-0-0-0-2=2

Tob 11,12

corner of the eye

κανοῦν,-οῦ N2N 14-1-0-0-0=15

Gn 40,16.17(bis).18; Ex 29,3

basket of reed

κανών,-όνος+ N3M 0-0-1-0-2=3

Mi 7,4; Jdt 13,6; 4 Mc 7,21

rail (of the bed), (bed)post Jdt 13,6; *(philosophic) principle* 4 Mc 7,21

*Mi 7,4 ἐπὶ κανόνος *according to rule, according to measure*-מסורה/מ for MT מסוכה/מ *of a thornbush*

Cf. HORSLEY 1981 44.45; →TWNT

κάπηλος,-ου N2M 0-0-1-0-1=2

Is 1,22; Sir 26,29

retailer Sir 26,29; *innkeeper, tavern keeper* Is 1,22

Cf. DREXHAGE 1991, 28-46; SPICQ 1978a, 403-404; →TWNT

καπνίζω V 3-0-2-2-5=12

Gn 15,17; Ex 19,18; 20,18; Is 7,4; 42,3

A: *to make smoke, to use as a fumigation* Tob^{BA} 6,17; *to be black with smoke* Ex 20,18; *to burn for smoke* (for fumigation) [τι] Tob^{BA} 6,8

P: *to be smoked, to smoke* Gn 15,17; *to be wrapped up in smoke* Ex 19,18

Cf. DRESCHER 1969, 87-88

καπνός,-οῦ+ N2M 2-7-8-7-6=30

Ex 19,18(bis); Jos 8,20.21; Jgs^{A} 20,38

smoke

κάππαρις,-εως N3F 0-0-0-1-0=1

Eccl 12,5

caper plant

κάπτω V 0-0-0-1-0=1

Dn^{LXX} 1,12

to gulp down

καρδία,-ας^{+} **N1F 80-191-172-343-177=963**

Gn 6,5; 20,5.6; 42,28; 50,21

heart (as part of the body) Tob 6,4; *heart* (as centre and source of physical life) Ps 103(104),15; *id.* (as centre of the whole inner life into which God looks) 1 Sm 16,7; *heart, mind* (as the faculty of thought or understanding) Jb 17,4; *heart, memory* Prv 3,1; *heart* (of the will and its decisions) Jer 38,33; *heart* (of emotions, wishes and desires) Jb 37,1; *id.* (of moral life) Ps 23(24),4; *heart, conscience* (as feeling for good and evil) 1 Sm 24,6; *heart* (of disposition) 2 Kgs 23,3; *middle, midst, centre* Jon 2,4; *depth* Ps 45(46),3; *heart* (of a tree) Ez 17,22

ἀπὸ καρδίας *out of (their own) heart* (of false prophets) Is 44,25, see also Ez 13,3; ἐν τῇ καρδίᾳ αὐτοῦ *in* or *with his heart* (with verbs) Gn 6,5; ἐν καρδίᾳ ἀληθινῇ *with sincere heart* Is 38,3; οἱ συντετριμμένοι τὴν καρδίαν *the broken-hearted* Is 57,15; ἐλάλησεν αὐτῶν εἰς τὴν καρδίαν *he spoke kindly to them* Gn 50,21; λαλῆσαι ἐπὶ τὴν καρδίαν αὐτῆς *to speak kindly to her* Jgs 19,3; μὴ εἴπῃς ἐν τῇ καρδίᾳ σου *do not say to oneself* Dt 8,17; ἀναβήσεται ῥήματα ἐπὶ τὴν καρδίαν σου *things will come up in your mind, you will think of something* Ez 38,10; μὴ δὴ θέσθω ὁ κύριός μου καρδίαν αὐτοῦ ἐπὶ τὸν ἄνθρωπον *let my Lord pay no attention to the man* 1 Sm 25,25; κατισχῦσαι αὐτῶν τὴν καρδίαν *to harden their heart, to encourage them* Jos 11,20; ἐν καθαρᾷ καρδίᾳ ἐποίησας τοῦτο *you did this with a pure heart* Gn 20,5; ποιεῖν αὐτοῦ τὰ θελήματα καρδίᾳ μεγάλῃ *to do his wishes wholeheartedly* or *generously* 2 Mc 1,3

*Ez 17,22 καρδίας αὐτῶν *of their heart* corr.? κράδας αὐτῶν (acc. pl. of κράδη) *quivering spray at the end of their branch* for MT ינקותיו *it shoots*; *1 Kgs 12,33 ἀπὸ καρδίας αὐτοῦ *out of his heart*-מ/לב/ו (= MT[q]) for MT[k] מ/לבד *all by himself*; *Ez 13,3 ἀπὸ καρδίας *out of their own hearts*-מ/לבם for MT נבלים *senseless*, cpr. Ez 13,17; *Ps 84(85),9 πρὸς αὐτὸν καρδίαν *(their) heart towards him*-לב לו for MT ל/כסלה *to folly*; *Prv 15,22 ἐν δὲ καρδίαις *in the hearts*-ב/לב for MT ב/רב *with a multitude*, see also Prv 24,6; *Prv 21,12 καρδίας *the hearts*-לבות for MT ל/בית *(give attention) to the house*; *Eccl 9,1 καὶ καρδία μου εἶδε *and my heart saw*-ולבי ראה for MT ול/בור את ◊ברר *and to examine*

Cf. DOGNIEZ 1992 154-155(Dt 6,5); HARL 1986a, 61; LARCHER 1983 166-167(Wis 1,1).219 (Wis 2,2); LE BOULLUEC 1989 67-68.121 (Ex 7,22-23); LUST 1997 240(Ez 17,22); PIETERSMA 1990, 265-266; WALTERS 1973 197-198(Is 6,10).215(Ez 11,19); WEVERS 1990 130-131(Ex 9,14).509(Ex 31,6); →TWNT

καρδιόω V 0-0-0-2-0=2

Ct 4,9(bis)

to hearten (up), to ravish the heart of sb [τινα] (semit., rendering Hebr. לבב); neol.

καρόω V 0-0-1-0-0=1

Jer 28(51),39

P: *to be intoxicated, to sleep* (of drun-kenness); *Jer 28(51),39 καρωθῶσιν *(so that) they may swoon away*-יעלפו for MT יעלזו *(so that) they are merry*

καρπάσινος,-η,-ον^{+} **A 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Est 1,6

Pers. loanword (Hebr. כרפם); *made of flax*

Cf. CAIRD 1976, 79; TOV 1979, 221; →CHANTRAINE; FRISK

καρπίζω V 0-1-0-1-0=2

Jos 5,12; Prv 8,19

M: *to enjoy the fruits of* [τι] Jos 5,12; *id.* [τινα] Prv 8,19

κάρπιμος,-ος,-ον A 2-0-0-0-0=2

Gn 1,11.12

fruit-bearing; ξύλον κάρπιμον *fruit tree*

καρπόβρωτος,-ος,-ον A 1-0-0-0-0=1

Dt 20,20

with edible fruit; neol.

Cf. DOGNIEZ 1992, 242

καρπολογέω

(→ἐπι-)

καρπός,-οῦ+ N2M 26-3-37-41-18=125

Gn 1,11.12.29; 3,2.3

fruit Lv 25,3; *offspring, fruit* (of the womb) Gn 30,2; *fruit, profit* (of actions) Ps 103(104),13

οἱ καρποί *fruits of the earth, corn* Gn 4,3; *products, deeds* Prv 10,16; καρποὶ στόματος *words* Prv 12,14; καρποὶ χειλέων *id.* Prv 18,20; οἱ καρποὶ τῆς συνέσεως *the fruits of understanding, knowledge* Sir 37,22; καρποὶ χειρῶν *manual labour* Prv 31,16; καρπὸς ξυλινός *tree fruits* 1 Mc 10,30; ἐποίησαν καρπόν *they bore fruit, they became fruitful* Jer 12,2

*Hos 10,12 εἰς καρπὸν ζωῆς *for the fruit of life*-לפרי חלד for MT לפי־חסד *according to steadfast love*, cpr. Jb 11,17; *Hos 14,3 καρπὸν χειλέων ἡμῶν *the fruit of our lips*-פרי שׂפתינו for MT פרים שׂפתינו *(let us offer) bulls our lips,* i. e. *our prayers*, cpr. Jer 27(50),27; *Jb 22,21 ὁ καρπός σου (ἔσται ἐν ἀγαθοῖς) *your fruit* or *your yield (will be good), (it will go well with) your fruit* -תְּבוּאָתְךָ for MT תְּבוֹאָתְךָ *will come to you*

Cf. DOGNIEZ 1992 164(Dt 7,13); PARADISE 1986, 195-196; WALTERS 1973 311(Gn 30,2); →TWNT

καρπός,-οῦ N2M 0-1-0-2-0=3

1 Sm 5,4; Ps 127(128),2; Prv 31,20

wrist, palm (of the hand) 1 Sm 5,4; *hand* Prv 31,20

καρποφορέω+ V 0-0-1-0-2=3

Hab 3,17; Od 4,17; Wis 10,7

to bear fruit

καρποφόρος,-ος,-ον+ A 0-0-1-2-0=3

Jer 2,21; Ps 106(107),34; 148,9

fruit-bearing, fruitful

καρπόω **V 2-0-0-2-2=6**

Lv 2,11; Dt 26,14; Dn[LXX] 3,38; Dn[Th] 3,38(23); 1 Ezr 4,52

to offer Lv 2,11; *to offer as a burnt offering* Dt 26,14

Cf. DANIEL, S. 1966, 165-172; HARLÉ 1988 90(Lv 2,11)

κάρπωμα,-ατος **N3N 52-4-0-1-1=58**

Ex 29,25.38.41; 30,9; 40,6

burnt offering (rare Greek word originally meaning *offering of yield*, in LXX mostly rendering the Hebr. אִשֶּׁה *offering made by fire*) Ex 29,25

ποιήσει κάρπωμα *he will offer a burnt offering* Nm 15,14

Cf. DANIEL, S. 1966 155.169(Nm 18,9).240-244. 252.254; DORIVAL 1994, 493; HARLÉ 1988 39-40.86; LE BOULLUEC 1989 299-300(Ex 29,25); MONTEVECCHI 1964, 46-47; WEVERS 1990 477.644(Ex 40,6); →LSJ Suppl; LSJ RSuppl

κάρπωσις,-εως **N3F 3-0-0-0-1=4**

Lv 4,10.18; 22,22; Sir 30,19

burnt offering (rare Greek word originally meaning *offering of yield*, in LXX once rendering the Hebr. אִשֶּׁה *offering made by fire*) Lv 4,10

ποιήσει κάρπωσιν *he will offer a burnt offering* Jb 42,8

Cf. MONTEVECCHI 1964, 46-47; WEVERS 1993, 110; →LSJ RSuppl

καρπωτός,-ός,-όν **A 0-2-0-0-0=2**

2 Sm 13,18.19

reaching to the wrist; χιτὼν καρπωτός *a coat with sleeves down to the wrist*

κάρταλλος,-ου **N2M 2-1-1-0-1=5**

Dt 26,2.4; 2 Kgs 10,7; Jer 6,9; Sir 11,30

basket with pointed bottom; neol.?

Cf. DOGNIEZ 1992, 275; LEE, J. 1983, 115-116

καρτερέω+ **V 0-0-1-1-8=10**

Is 42,14; Jb 2,9; 2 Mc 7,17; 4 Mc 9,9.28

to be steadfast Sir 2,2; *to be patient, to wait* Sir 12,15; *to wait* 2 Mc 7,17; *to endure* Is 42,14; *to bear patiently, to endure* [τι] 4 Mc 9,9; *to persevere in doing* [+ptc.] Jb 2,9

→ TWNT

(→δια-, ἐγ-, προς-)

καρτερία,-ας **N1F 0-0-0-0-6=6**

4 Mc 6,13; 8,26; 11,12; 15,28.30

endurance, perseverance 4 Mc 6,13; *obstinacy* (neg.) 4 Mc 8,26; *adherence to, perseverance in* [εἴς τι] 4 Mc 11,12

Cf. HAAS 1989, 126

καρτερός,-ά,-όν **A 0-0-0-0-6=6**

2 Mc 10,29; 12,11.35; 3 Mc 1,4; 4 Mc 3,12

strong (of pers.) 2 Mc 12,35; *sharp* (of fight) 2 Mc 10,29; *violent* (of winds) 4 Mc 15,32

καρτεροψυχία,-ας **N1F 0-0-0-0-1=1**

4 Mc 9,26

constancy of soul, steadfastness of spirit

καρτερῶς **D 0-0-0-0-1=1**

4 Mc 15,31

strongly; καρτερῶς ὑπέμενεν *withstood powerfully*

καρύα,-ης **N1F 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Ct 6,11

nut tree

Cf. SHIPP 1979, 305; WEVERS 1993, 728

καρύϊνος,-η,-ον **A 1-0-1-0-0=2**

Gn 30,37; Jer 1,11

of almond

Cf. WALTERS 1973, 297

καρυΐσκος,-ου **N2M 2-0-0-0-0=2**

Ex 25,33.34

dim. of κάρυον; *almond, flower of almond*; neol.?

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989, 263; WEVERS 1990, 407

κάρυον,-ου **N2N 2-0-0-0-0=2**

Gn 43,11; Nm 17,23

almond

Cf. DORIVAL 1994, 362

καρυωτός,-ή,-όν **A 1-0-0-0-0=1**

Ex 38,16(37,23)

almond-like

Cf. WEVERS 1990, 625; →LSJ RSuppl

κάρφος,-ους[+] **N3N 1-0-0-0-0=1**

Gn 8,11

dry twig, sprig

Cf. HARL 1986a, 137

κασία,-ας N1F 0-0-1-2-0=3

Ez 27,17; Jb 42,14; Ps 44(45),9

Semit. loanword (Hebr. קציעה); *cassia* Ps 44(45),9; Κασία *Cassia* (proper name) Jb 42,14

Cf. CAIRD 1976, 78; TOV 1979, 221

κασσιτέρινος,-η,-ον A 0-0-1-0-0=1

Zech 4,10

made of tin; λίθος κασσιτέρινος *the stone made of tin* i.e. *the plumb stone* or *plumb line*

κασσίτερος,-ου N2M 1-0-3-0-1=5

Nm 31,22; Ez 22,18.20; 27,12; Sir 47,18

tin

κατά+ P 558-515-315-253-499=2140

Gn 1,11(ter).12(bis)

[τινος]: *down from* 2 Mc 6,10; *down upon* 3 Mc 2,22; *upon* Jgs 3,22; *id.* (metaph.) Nm 30,13(tertio); *down into* 4 Mc 12,19; *down, under* 3 Mc 6,7; *after* 2 Kgs 4,4; *by* (with verbs of swearing to denote what one swears by) Jdt 1,12; *against* Jos 24,22; *concerning* Est 3,10; *for* (in hostile sense) 4 Mc 10,14

[τινα, τι]: *(downwards) to* Gn 24,62; *down into* (metaph.) Nm 30,13(primo, secundo); *on, at* (of place) Ex 14,16; *over, through* Ex 11,6; *at* (of time) Ex 23,15; *every* (with word denoting time) 2 Mc 6,7; *by* (with numbers) 1 Kgs 18,4; *towards* Gn 2,8; *in accordance with, according to, in conformity with, corresponding to* Nm 30,7; *just as, similarly to* Ex 25,40; *after the fashion of, according to* Gn 1,26; *for, because of* Dt 19,15; *in relation to, concerning* Gn 39,6; *during, by* Gn 20,6; *in relation to, for, to, by* Gn 30,40

κατὰ τὸν θυμὸν ἀριστεῦσαι *to be superior to rage* 4 Mc 2,18; κατὰ ἀλήθειαν *truly* (κατά +abstr. subst. peri-phrasis for an adv.) 4 Mc 5,18; κατὰ τόν Νεεμιαν *of Nehemiah, by Nehemiah* 2 Mc 2,13; αὐτῶν κατὰ ποδάς *close upon their heels* Gn 49,19; τὰ κατά σε *by your case* or *circumstances* Tob 10,9; τὰ κατά τὸν ναόν *things pertaining the temple* 1 Ezr 2,16

Cf. DREW-BEAR 1972, 200-201; JOHANNESSOHN 1910 1-82; 1926 245-259; LE BOULLUEC 1989, 323-324; LEE, J. 1983 35(Lv 13,23); SHIPP 1979, 306; WALTERS 1973 310(Ez 27,12; 4 Mc 15,7); WEVERS 1990 437(Ex 27,12).454(Ex 28,21). 511(Ex 31,11).603.795

καταβαίνω+ V 69-159-58-34-29=349

Gn 11,5.7; 12,10; 15,11; 18,21

to go down, to come down Gn 43,4; *id.* (metaph.) Ps 7,17; *to come* or *go down from* [ἔκ τινος] Ex 32,1; *id.* [ἀπό τινος] Ex 32,15; *to descend* (of the Lord from heaven) Ex 19,11; *to go down, to descend (to a river)* Ex 2,5; *to go down, to flow to the sea* Jos 3,16; *to go ashore* Ez 27,29; *to go down to* [τι] Ps 103(104),8; *to go down against sb* [ἐπί τινα] 2 Chr 20,16

to alight, to settle on, to perch on [ἐπί τι] (of birds) Gn 15,11; *to come down, to precipitate, to settle, to deposit* (of dawn, manna) Nm 11,9; *to pour down* (of hail) Is 32,19; *to come down, to drop* (of rain, snow) Is 55,10; *to descend (to the earth)* Ex 33,9

P P = preposition

to pass from ... to ... [ἀπό τινος ἐπί τι] (of border) Nm 34,11; *to go down to, to pass to* [ἐπί τι] (of borders) Jos 18,13; *to lead down* (of steps) Neh 3,15; *to go down on the degrees of the dial* [τι] (of the sun) Is 38,8

οἱ καταβαίνοντες εἰς τὴν θάλασσαν ἐν πλοίοις *those who sail downstream towards the sea* Ps 106(107),23; καταβήσονται ζῶντες εἰς ᾅδου *those alive will go down to Hades, the living will die* Nm 16,30; κατέβη εἰς Αἴγυπτον *he went down to Egypt* Gn 12,10; δάκρυα καταβαίνει ἐπὶ σιαγόνα *tears run down the cheek* Sir 35,15; οὐ κατέβη τὸ ὄρος *she did not go down the mountain* Jdt 10,10

*2 Kgs 9,32 κατάβηθι (μετ' ἐμοῦ) *come down with me*-אַתִּי עמי? ◊אתה for MT אִתִּי מִי *(who is) with me, who*; *Jer 28(51),14 οἱ καταβαίνοντες *those who came down*-◊ירד for MT הידד *cry, shout*; *Ez 31,18 κατάβηθι καὶ καταβιβάσθητι *descend and be brought down*-רדה והורדת for MT והורדת *and you will be brought down*, cpr. Ez 32,18; *Ez 47,15 καταβαινούσης *that descends*-הירד for MT הדרך *the road*?, cpr. Ez 48,1

Cf. BEWER 1953 165(Ez 31,18); WEVERS 1990 298(Ex 19,10).388(Ex 24,16); 1993 728

καταβάλλω⁺ V 0-6-14-12-15=47

2 Sm 20,15; 2 Kgs 3,19.25; 6,5; 19,7

A: *to throw down* [abs.] Jb 12,14; *id.* [τι] 2 Sm 20,15; *to fell, to cut down* [τι] 2 Kgs 3,19; *to overthrow, to cast down* [τινα] Jb 16,9; *to overthrow with, to strike down with, to slay* [τινά τινι] 1 Mc 4,33; *id.* [τινα ἔν τινι] (semit., rendering Hebr.-נפל ב hi.) 2 Kgs 19,7; *to cast down, to reject* [τινα] Ps 36(37),14; *to beat down* [τι] Sir 47,4; *to fall* Sir 14,18

M: *to found* [τι] 2 Mc 2,13

δοκῶν δὲ πολεμίων καὶ ὀυχ ὁμοεθνῶν τρόπαια καταβάλλεσθαι *thinking that it had been the enemies' trophies and not (his) contrymen's that he had won, thinking that the victory had been won over the enemies and not over (his) countrymen* 2 Mc 5,6; καταβαλεῖν τὸ σπέρμα αὐτῶν ἐν τοῖς ἔθνεσιν *to cast down their descendants among the nations* Ps 105(106),27; καταβαλῶ τὴν μάχαιραν αὐτοῦ ἐκ χειρὸς αὐτοῦ *I shall smite his sword out of his hand* Ez 30,22; καταβάλλομεν τὸν ἔλεον ἡμῶν *we make our humble supplication* Bar 2,19

*Is 16,9 κατέβαλεν *threw down*-◊רמה (Aram.) for MT דמעתי *my tears*

see καταπίπτω

καταβαρύνω⁺ V 0-2-1-0-0=3

2 Sm 13,25; 14,26; Jl 2,8

M: *to weigh down upon, to grow heavy upon* [ἐπί τινα] 2 Sm 14,26

P: *to become burdensome for* [ἐπί τινα] (metaph.) 2 Sm 13,25

*Jl 2,8 καταβαρυνόμενοι *weighed down, burdened*-◊כבד for MT גבר *man*

Cf. HARL 1999 60(Jl 2,8)

καταβάσιος,-ος,-ον A 0-0-0-0-1=1

Wis 10,6

descending; neol.

Cf. LARCHER 1984 622-623

κατάβασις,-εως[+] **N3F 0-7-2-0-3=12**

Jos 8,24; 10,11; Jgs 1,16; 1 Sm 23,20

descent, precipice Mi 1,4; *falling down* (of snow) Sir 43,18; *id.* (of hailstones) Sir 46,6

ἔργον καταβάσεως *beveled work* (temple decoration) 1 Kgs 7,16(29); ψυχὴν εἰς κατάβασιν *desire to come down* 1 Sm 23,20

*Jos 8,24 ἐν τῷ ὄρει ἐπὶ τῆς καταβάσεως *on the mountain on the descent, on the descent of the mountain*-במורד (בהר?) for MT במדבר *in the wilderness*, cpr. 7,5; 10,11; *Jgs 1,16 ἐπὶ καταβάσεως *at the descent*-במורד for MT ערד *Arad*

καταβιάζω **V 2-0-0-0-0=2**

Gn 19,3; Ex 12,33

M: *to constrain* [τινα]

καταβιβάζω[+] **V 1-2-6-1-1=11**

Dt 21,4; Jos 2,18; Jgs[A] 7,5; Jer 28(51),40; Ez 26,20

A: *to make to go down to* [τινα εἴς τι] Jgs[A] 7,5; *to bring down* [τινα] Ez 28,8; *id.* [τι] (of anim.) Dt 21,4; *to bring down to* [τινα πρός τινα] Ez 26,20; *to let down* [τινα] Jos 2,18

P: *to descend* Ez 31,18

*Lam 1,9 καὶ κατεβίβασεν *and she brought down*-ותֹּרֶד for MT וַתֵּרֶד *she fell down*

καταβιβρώσκω **V 0-0-1-2-4=7**

Ez 39,4; Neh 2,3.13; Sir 36,8; Bel[LXX] 31-32

P: *to be devoured* Ez 39,4

κατεβρώθησαν πυρί *they were consumed by fire* Neh 2,13; κατεβρώθησαν ἐν πυρί *id.* (semit., rendering Hebr. אכל באשׁ qal pass.) Neh 2,3

καταβιόω **V 0-0-1-0-0=1**

Am 7,12

to spend one's life

[+] Used in the New Testament
N N = noun
3 3 = third declension
F F = feminine
0 Word occurrences in the Torah
7 Word occurrences in the Early Prophets (including 1 and 2 Chronicles)
2 Word occurrences in the Later Prophets
0 Word occurrences in the Writings (excluding 1 and 2 Chronicles)
3 Word occurrences in the books which do not occur in the Hebrew Bible
12 Total word occurrences
* The **asterisk (*)** indicates that the following case deals with a passage in which the Greek differs from the Hebrew and in which the difference can be explained on the level of the writing, reading, or hearing of the Hebrew word, or as an error in the transmission of the Greek text.
V V = verb

καταβλάπτω V 0-0-0-0-1=1

3 Mc 7,8

to hurt greatly, to inflict damage upon [τινα]

καταβλέπω V 1-0-0-0-0=1

Gn 18,16

to look down at [ἐπί τι]; neol.

καταβοάω+ V 4-0-0-0-1=5

Ex 5,15; 22,22.26; Dt 24,15; 2 Mc 8,3

to cry to, to make complaint to, to complain to [πρός τινα] Ex 22,22; *to complain about sb to sb* [κατά τινος πρός τινα] Dt 24,15

καταβόησις,-εως N3F 0-0-0-0-1=1

Sir 35(32),15

outcry against [ἐπί τινι]; neol.

καταβολή,-ῆς+ N1F 0-0-0-0-1=1

2 Mc 2,29

building, structure

καταβόσκω V 3-0-0-0-0=3

Ex 22,4(ter)

to feed flocks upon or *in* [τι]; *to put a flock to graze* Ex 22,4(primo); *to graze* Ex 22,4(secundo, tertio)

κατάβρωμα,-ατος N3N 3-0-7-0-1=11

Nm 14,9; Dt 28,26; 31,17; Ez 21,37; 29,5

that which is to be devoured, food Dt 28,26; *prey* Ez 21,37; neol.

Cf. DANIEL, S. 1966, 137-138; DOGNIEZ 1992, 289-290; DORIVAL 1994, 320

κατάβρωσις,-εως N3F 1-0-0-0-1=2

Gn 31,15; Jdt 5,24

devouring Gn 31,15; *prey* Jdt 5,24; neol.

κατάγαιος,-ος,-ον A 1-0-0-0-1=2

Gn 6,16; PSal 8,9

under the earth PSal 8,9; κατάγαια *lower deck of the ark, ground floor* Gn 6,16

Cf. WALTERS 1973, 113

---

1 1 = first declension
N N = neuter
A A = adjective

καταγγέλλω⁺ V 0-0-0-0-2=2

2 Mc 8,36; 9,17

to announce, to declare

Cf. GAVENTA 1983, 381

καταγέλαστος,-ος,-ον⁺ A 0-0-0-0-1=1

Wis 17,8

ridiculous, worthy to be laughed at

καταγελάω⁺ V 1-1-1-13-6=22

Gn 38,23; 2 Chr 30,10; Mi 3,7; Ps 24 (25),2; Jb 5,22

A: *to laugh, to scorn at* [τινος] 2 Chr 30,10; *id.* [τινι] Jb 39,22; *id.* [ἔν τινι] Est 4,17q; *to laugh down, to deride* [τινα] Sir 7,11

M: *to deride to scorn* [abs.] Prv 29,9

P: *to be laughed at, to be derided* Jb 9,23

κατάγελως,-ωτος N3M 0-0-0-1-3=4

Ps 43(44),14; Tob^S 8,10; 1 Mc 10,70; PSal 4,7

derision PSal 4,7; *laughing stock* Ps 43 (44),14

Cf. CAIRD 1976, 81

καταγηράσκω V 0-0-1-0-0=1

Is 46,4

to grow old

καταγίνομαι⁺ V 3-0-0-0-1=4

Ex 10,23; Nm 5,3; Dt 9,9; Bel^LXX 21

to dwell, to abide; neol.?

Cf. DOGNIEZ 1992, 176; LEE, J. 1983 95(Ex 10,23)

καταγινώσκω⁺ V 1-0-0-1-2=4

Dt 25,1; Prv 28,11; Sir 14,2; 19,5

to condemn [τινος] Dt 25,1; *to damn, to curse* [τινος] Sir 14,2; *to disapprove* Prv 28,11

→ MM

κατάγνυμι⁺ V 1-1-3-0-1=6

Dt 33,11; 2 Sm 22,35; Jer 31(48),25; Hab 3,12; Zech 2,4

to break in pieces, to shatter [τι] Dt 33,11; *to weaken, to break down* [τι] Jdt 9,8; *id.* [τινα] Hab 3,12

*Zech 2,4 κατέαξαν *they broke in pieces*-כפו ◊כפף or-כפא (Aram.) for MT כפי *so that*

M M = masculine

MM MM = *The Vocabulary of the Greek Testament* (→ MOULTON 1914)

κατάγνωσις,-εως[+] **N3F 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Sir 5,14

condemnation

καταγογγύζω V 0-0-0-0-1=1

1 Mc 11,39

to murmur against [κατά τινος]; neol.

καταγορεύω V 1-0-0-0-0=1

Nm 14,37

to announce, to report [τι]

Cf. DORIVAL 1994, 154

καταγράφω[+] **V 3-1-1-1-4=10**

Ex 17,14; 32,15; Nm 11,26; 1 Chr 9,1; 2 Chr 20,34

A: *to engrave* [ἔν τινι] 1 Mc 14,26; *to write down* [τι] Ex 17,14; *to enroll* [τινα] Nm 11,26; *to write against* [κατά τινος] 1 Ezr 2,12

P: *to be written, to be designed* Sir 48,10

ὃς κατέγραψεν βίβλιον *who wrote a book* 2 Chr 20,34

Cf. DORIVAL 1994, 89

κατάγω[+] **V 10-16-15-13-17=71**

Gn 37,25.28; 39,1(bis); 42,38

to lead (down) [τινα] 3 Mc 4,9; *to lead down*, esp. *into the nether world* 1 Sm 2,6; *to bring down* [τι] Gn 43,11; *to let down* [τινα] 1 Sm 19,12; *to cause to fall* [τι] (of tears) Sir 22,19; *to cause to flow* [τι] Ps 77(78),16; *to bring down, to destroy* [τι] Is 26,5; *to bring down* [τινα] (metaph.) Ps 55(56),8; *to bring to, to reduce to* [τινα εἴς τι] Sir 48,6; *to bring into court* [τινα] 3 Mc 7,5

κατάξουσιν αὐτὰ εἰς τὴν θάλασσαν *they will bring them to the sea* 1 Kgs 5,23; τίς με κατάξει ἐπὶ τὴν γῆν; *who shall bring me down to the ground?* Ob 3; κατάξω τὴν ζωὴν τοῦ πατρός μου εἰς τὸν τάφον *I shall bring my father's life to the grave* Tob 6,15; χρυσίῳ καταγομένῳ *with gold applied to* 1 Kgs 6,35

*Is 9,2 κατήγαγες *you conducted*-הרגלת for MT הגדלת *you increased*; *Lam 1,13 κατήγαγεν *he has brought*-◊ירד for MT וירדנה ◊רדה *and it dominated, it overcame*, cpr. Jgs 5,13-14 sub πολεμέω

Cf. SPICQ 1982, 369-373

καταδαμάζω V 0-1-0-0-0=1

Jgs[A] 14,18

to subdue [τι] (of anim.)

καταδαπανάω V 0-0-0-0-1=1

◊ The **diamond (◊)** before a Hebrew word designates it as a "root" rather than the form in which it occurs in the text.

Wis 5,13

P: *to be consumed*

καταδείκνυμι V 1-0-4-0-0=5

Gn 4,21; Is 40,26; 41,20; 43,15; 45,18

to discover and make known, to invent [τι] Gn 4,21; *to appoint, to create* [τινα] Is 43,15; *to create, to fashion* [τι] Is 45,18

Cf. RENEHAN 1975, 117; →LSJ Suppl; LSJ RSuppl

καταδέομαι V 1-0-1-0-0=2

Gn 42,21; Is 57,10

to plead, to entreat earnestly [τινος]

καταδεσμεύω V 0-0-0-0-2=2

Sir 7,8; 30,7

to bind up, to bandage [τι] Sir 30,7

μὴ καταδεσμεύσῃς δὶς ἁμαρτίαν *do not repeat your sin* Sir 7,8

neol.

κατάδεσμος,-ου N2M 0-0-1-0-0=1

Is 1,6

bandage

καταδέχομαι+ V 2-0-0-0-1=3

Ex 35,5; Dt 32,29; Od 2,29

to receive, to accept

Cf. DOGNIEZ 1992, 334; WEVERS 1990, 576

καταδέω+ (fut. -δήσωb V 1-1-4-0-2=8

Nm 19,15; 1 Kgs 21(20),38; Is 46,1; Ez 30,21; 34,4

to bind fast [τι] Sir 28,24; *to bind up, to bandage* [τι] Sir 27,21

κατεδήσατο τελαμῶνι τοὺς ὀφθαλμοὺς αὐτοῦ *he bound his eyes with a bandage, he blindfolded him* 1 Kgs 21(20),38; πᾶν σκεῦος, ὅσα οὐχὶ δεσμὸν καταδέδεται ἐπ’ αὐτῷ *every vessel that has not a covering attached to it* Nm 19,15

καταδιαιρέω+ V 0-0-1-3-0=4

Jl 4,2; Ps 47(48),14; 54(55),10; 135 (136),13

A: *to divide* [τι] Ps 54(55),10; *to observe, to analyse sth in its constituent parts* [τι] Ps 47(48),14

M: *to distribute among themselves* [τι] Jl 4,2

LSJ LSJ Suppl = Liddell-Scott-Jones. Supplement (→ LIDDELL)

LSJ RSuppl LSJ RSuppl = Liddell-Scott-Jones. Revised Supplement (→ LIDDELL)

2 2 = second declension

neol.?

καταδικάζω[+] **V 0-0-0-6-5=11**

Ps 36(37),33; 93(94),21; 108(109),7; Jb 34,29; Lam 3,36

A: *to pronounce guilty, to condemn* [τινα] Lam 3,36; *to condemn with* [τινά τινι] Wis 2,20

M: *to give judgement against, to condemn* [abs.] Jb 34,29

P: *to be condemned for* [τι] Wis 17,10

μήποτε καταδικάσητε τὴν κεφαλήν μου τῷ βασιλεῖ *lest they condemned my head in the eyes of the king, lest they made me guilty in the eyes of the king* Dn^{Th} 1,10

→ TWNT

καταδίκη,-ης[+] **N1F 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Wis 12,27

judgement given against one, condem-nation

καταδιώκω[+] **V 12-40-6-25-8=91**

Gn 14,14; 31,36; 33,13; 35,5; Ex 14,4

A: *to follow hard upon, to pursue closely* (most often in hostile sense) [abs.] Ex 14,23; *id.* [ὀπίσω τινός] Gn 31,36; *to pursue* [τινα] Dt 1,44; *to search for* [τινα] Ps 22(23),6; *id.* [τι] Ps 37(38),21; *to drive hard, to overdrive* [τι] (of a cattle) Gn 33,13; *to go with* [μετά τινος] 1 Sm 30,22

P: *to flee* Mi 2,11

οἱ καταδιώκοντες *pursuers* Jos 2,16; οἱ καταδιώκοντές με *my persecutors* Ps 30(31),16

*Mi 2,11(10) κατεδιώχθητε *you run, you flee*-◊רוץ for MT נמרץ ◊מרץ *it is painful*; *Lam 3,11 κατεδίωξεν *he pursued* -◊דרך (Aram.) for MT דרכי *my way*

→ MM

καταδολεσχέω **V 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Lam 3,20

to chatter at, to meditate with [ἐπί τινα]; *Lam 3,20 καὶ καταδολεσχήσει *and shall consider (me)*-ותשׂיח ◊שׂיח for MT ותשיח ◊שׂוח? *is bowed down (within me)*?; neol.

Cf. ALBREKTSON 1963, 143

καταδουλόω[+] **V 3-0-3-1-3=10**

Gn 47,21; Ex 1,14; 6,5; Jer 15,14; Ez 29,18

M: *to cause to serve, to cause to labour* [τινα] Ex 1,14; *to oppress* [τινα] Ezr 7,24; *to enslave with* [τινά τι] Ex 6,5

κατεδουλώσατο τὴν δύναμιν αὐτοῦ δουλείᾳ μεγάλῃ ἐπὶ Τύρου *he made his army labour hard against Tyre* Ez 29,18

*Gn 47,21 κατεδουλώσατο *he made slaves*-העביד for MT העביר *he urged to pass, he removed*; *Jer 15,14 καταδουλώσω *I will enslave*-והעבדתי for MT והעברתי *I will transfer*

TWNT TWNT = Theologisches Wörterbuch zum Neuen Testament (→ KITTEL)

Cf. BARTHÉLEMY 1982 264 (Gn 47,21); DANIEL, S. 1966 58-63; LE BOULLUEC 1989, 77; WEVERS 1990 7

καταδρομή,-ῆς **N1F 0-0-0-0-1=1**

2 Mc 5,3

charge, attack (by an army)

καταδυναστεία,-ας **N1F 1-0-4-0-0=5**

Ex 6,7; Jer 6,6; Ez 22,12; 45,9; Am 3,9

oppression; neol.

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989, 77; LEE, J. 1983, 48; WEVERS 1990, 5

καταδυναστεύω⁺ **V 3-4-19-2-7=35**

Ex 1,13; 21,17(16); Dt 24,7; 1 Sm 12,3.4

A: *to oppress* [τινα] Ex 1,13; *to prevail against* [τινα] Hos 5,11; *id.* [ἐπί τι] 2 Chr 21,17; *to conquer* [τι] 2 Sm 8,11

P: *to be enslaved* Neh 5,5

Cf. AEJMELAEUS 1987 83-85(Ex 21,17); DOGNIEZ 1992, 245; LE BOULLUEC 1989 77.218(Ex 21,17); WEVERS 1990, 330-331

κατάδυσις,-εως **N3F 0-1-0-0-0=1**

1 Kgs 15,13

hole, hiding place; *1 Kgs 15,13 τὰς καταδύσεις αὐτῆς *her hiding places, her secret cultic places*?-מצלותה? for MT מפלצתה *her secret horrible thing, her idol*?

→ SCHLEUSNER

καταδύω **V 1-0-3-0-1=5**

Ex 15,5; Jer 28(51),64; Am 9,3; Mi 7,19; Od 1,5

A: *to go down, to sink into* [εἴς τι] Ex 15,5; *to make to sink, to dismiss* [τι εἴς τι] Mi 7,19

M: *to go down, to sink* Jer 28(51),64

Cf. WEVERS 1990, 229

καταθαρσέω **V 0-1-0-0-0=1**

2 Chr 32,8

to be encouraged at [ἐπί τινι]; neol.?

καταθλάω **V 0-0-1-1-0=2**

Is 63,3; Ps 41(42),11

to crush in pieces, to break [τι] Ps 41(42),11; *id.* [τινα] Is 63,3; neol.

καταθύμιος,-α,-ον **A 0-0-2-0-0=2**

Is 44,9; Mi 7,3

according to one's mind; τὰ καταθύμια *desires* Is 44,9

καταθύμιον ψυχῆς αὐτοῦ ἐστιν *it is his soul's desire, it is his heart's desire* Mi 7,3

καταιγίς,-ίδος+ **N3F 0-0-12-13-4=29**

Is 5,28; 17,13; 21,1; 28,15.17

squall descending from above, hurricane, storm Ps 49(50),3

πνεῦμα καταιγίδος *stormy wind* Ps 10(11),6; καταιγὶς ὕδατος *flood* Ps 68(69),16

καταιδέομαι **V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

4 Mc 3,12

to revere, to stand in awe of [τι]

καταικίζω **V 0-0-0-0-6=6**

4 Mc 6,3; 7,2; 9,15; 11,1; 12,13

A: *to maltreat, to torture* [τινα] 4 Mc 9,15

P: *to be disfigured, to be tortured by* [τινι] 4 Mc 11,1

καταισχύνω+ **V 0-5-34-27-13=79**

Jgs^B 18,7; 2 Sm 10,6; 16,21; 19,6; 2 Kgs 19,26

A: *to dishonour, to put to shame* [τινα] 2 Sm 16,21; *to disappoint* [τινα] Ps 118 (119),31; *to dishonour, to violate, to rape* [τινα] (of women) Ru 2,15; *to put to shame* [τι] Jgs^B 18,7; *to live dishonestly* Sir 22,4

M/P: *to be ashamed* Jer 10,14; *to be ashamed of* [ἀπό τινος] Jer 31(48),13

*2 Sm 10,6 κατῃσχύνθησαν *they were ashamed*-נבושו ◊בושׁ(?) for MT נבאשו *they had become odious*; *2 Sm 16,21 κατῄσχυνας *you have dishonoured*-הבישׁת for MT נבאשת *you have made yourself odious*; *Is 28,16 καταισχυνθῇ *he shall be ashamed*-יבושׁ for MT יחישׁ ◊חושׁ *he will panic, he will be in haste*; *Jer 27(50),38 καταισχυνθήσονται *they shall be ashamed*-יבושו ◊בושׁ for MT יבשו ◊יבשׁ *that they may be dried up*; *Ez 24,12 καταισχυνθήσεται *he shall become shameful*-באשה? ◊בושׁ for MT ב/אשׁ *in fire*

Cf. HELBING 1928, 262; SCHREINER 1957 103 (Jgs 18,7)

κατακαίω+ **V 38-15-31-7-8=99**

Gn 38,24; Ex 3,2.3; 12,10; 29,14

A: *to burn completely, to destroy* [τι] Ps 45(46),10; *to burn down* [τι] 2 Kgs 23,15; *to burn up, to consume* [τι] (as an offering) Ex 12,10; *to burn* [τι] (of feet) Prv 6,28; *to burn alive* [τινα] Gn 38,24

P: *to be consumed* Ex 3,2; *to be burnt, to be scorched* (of hair) Dn^LXX 3,94

τὴν κόπρον κατακαύσεις πυρί *you shall burn the dung with fire* Ex 29,14; κατέκαυσεν αὐτὸν ἐν πυρί *he burnt it in the fire* (semit., rendering Hebr. שׂרף באשׁ) Ex 32,20; ἀνθ' ὧν κατέκαυσαν τὰ ὀστᾶ βασιλέως εἰς κονίαν *instead of those who burnt the bones of the king to dust* (i.e. *to lime*) Am 2,1

Cf. MARGOLIS, M. 1906b=1972 68

κατακάλυμμα,-ατος **N3N 9-0-2-0-0=11**

Ex 26,14; 38,19; 40,19.21; Nm 3,25

covering, curtain; neol.?

Cf. DORIVAL 1994 119-120.211; LE BOULLUEC 1989, 348; WEVERS 1990, 647

κατακαλύπτω⁺ **V 10-1-12-1-2=26**

Gn 38,15; Ex 26,34; 29,22; Lv 3,3.14

A: *to cover with* [τί τινι] Ex 26,34; *to cover* [τι] (of a cloud) Ez 38,9; *to cover, to flood* [τι] (of pers.) Nm 22,5; *id.* [τινα] (of water) Hab 2,14; *id.* [τινα] (of dust) Ez 26,10; *to cover* [τι] (metaph.) Jer 28(51),51

M: *to disguise* 2 Chr 18,29

ἡ κατακεκαλυμμένη *she who is covered, she who wears a veil* Sus^{Th} 32; τὸ στέαρ τὸ κατακαλύπτον τὴν κοιλίαν *the fat that covers the belly* Ex 29,22; κατεκαλύψατο τὸ πρόσωπον αὐτῆς *she had covered her face, she was wearing a veil* Gn 38,15; κατακεκαλυμμένα τὰ προστάγματα *the words are to remain hidden* Dn^{LXX} 12,9

Cf. DORIVAL 1994, 120; WEVERS 1990 429(Ex 26,34)

κατακάμπτω **V 0-0-0-2-2=4**

Ps 37(38),7; 56(57),7; 4 Mc 11,10; Od 12,10

to bend down [τι] 4 Mc 11,10; *id.* [τινα] Ps 37(38),7; *id.* (metaph.) Ps 56(57),7

κατάκαρπος,-ος,-ον⁺ **A 0-0-1-1-0=2**

Hos 14,7; Ps 51(52),10

fruitful; neol.?

κατακάρπως **D 0-0-1-0-0=1**

Zech 2,8

fully, abundantly; neol.

κατακάρπωσις,-εως **N3F 2-0-0-0-0=2**

Lv 6,3.4

ashes of a burnt sacrifice; neol.

Cf. DANIEL, S. 1966, 169-170; HARLÉ 1988, 104

κατάκαυμα,-ατος **N3N 8-0-2-0-0=10**

Ex 21,25(bis); Lv 13,24(bis).25

(fiery) inflammation Lv 13,24; *burning* Nm 19,6

τὸ ὕδωρ εἰς κατάκαυμά ἐστιν *the water shall be dried up* Jer 31(48),34

*Hos 7,4 κατακαύματος *of the burning* corr. καταπαύματος *of the stopping* (of the fire) for MT ישבות *he stops* (the fire)

κατακαυχάομαι⁺ **V 0-0-3-0-0=3**

Jer 27(50),11.38; Zech 10,12

to boast [abs.] Jer 27(50),11

*Zech 10,12 κατακαυχήσονται *they shall boast*-יתהללו for MT יתהלכו *they shall walk*

neol.

D D = adverb

κατάκειμαι+ **V 0-0-0-2-2=4**

Prv 6,9; 23,34; Jdt 13,15; Wis 17,7

to lie down Jdt 13,15; *to be idle* Prv 6,9; *to be idle, to be ineffective* Wis 17,7

Cf. LARCHER 1985, 958-959

κατακενόω **V 1-1-0-0-0=2**

Gn 42,35; 2 Sm 13,9

to empty [τι] Gn 42,35; *to pour out* [τι] 2 Sm 13,9; neol.?

κατακεντέω+ **V 0-0-2-0-1=3**

Jer 28(51),4; Ez 23,47; Jdt 16,12

to pierce through, to stab, to kill [τινα]

κατακλάω+ **V 0-0-1-0-0=1**

Ez 19,12

P: *to be broken down, to be snapped off*

κατάκλειστος,-ος,-ον **A 0-0-0-0-3=3**

2 Mc 3,19; 3 Mc 1,18; Wis 18,4

shut up Wis 18,4; *kept inside, shut up* (of young women) 2 Mc 3,19; neol.?

Cf. LARCHER 1985, 991

κατακλείω+ **V 0-0-1-0-4=5**

Jer 39(32),3; 2 Mc 13,21; 3 Mc 3,25; Wis 17,2.15

A: *to shut up in, to enclose in* [τινα ἔν τινι] Jer 39(32),3

P: *to be shut up in* [τινι] Wis 17,2; *id.* [εἴς τι] Wis 17,15; *to be put in prison* 2 Mc 13,21

Cf. CAIRD 1976, 81

κατακληροδοτέω+ **V 1-0-0-0-1=2**

Dt 21,16; 1 Mc 3,36

to divide and leave as an inheritance [τινί τι] Dt 21,16; *to seize and parcel out* (land) [τι] 1 Mc 3,36; neol.; see κατακληρονομέω

κατακληρονομέω+ **V 19-18-15-2-8=62**

Nm 13,30; 33,54; 34,13.18; Dt 1,38

A: *to become heir and owner* Sir 44,21; *to receive possession of* [τι] Dt 3,20; *to seize possession of* [τι] (with violence) Hab 1,6; *to obtain (a woman) as one's assured possession* [τινα] Sir 4,16; *to receive a possession among* [ἔν τινι] Jos 22,19; *to divide and give sth as possession to sb* [τί τινα] (semit., rendering Hebr. נחל hi.) Jer 3,18; *id.* [τί τινι] (semit., rendering Hebr.-לקח לנחל) Nm 34,18; *to give as inheritance to sb* [τινι] (semit., rendering Hebr. נחל pi.) Jos 14,1; *to give sb as possession* [τινα] (semit., rendering Hebr. נחל pi.) Jos 13,32; *to make sb heir, to give an inheritance to* [τινα] Sir 46,1

P: *to have obtained a share* Dt 19,14

ὄνομα αἰῶνος κατακληρονομήσει *he shall inherit an everlasting name* Sir 15,6

*2 Sm 7,1 κατεκληρονόμησεν αὐτόν *he gave him an inheritance*-הנחילו for MT הניח לו *he gave him rest*; *Ez 22,16 καὶ κατακληρονομήσω ἐν σοί *and I shall inherit you*-ונחלתי בך ◊נחל for MT ונחלת בך ◊חלל *you shall be profaned by you, you shall profane yourself*

see κατακληροδοτέω

Cf. DOGNIEZ 1992, 120; DORIVAL 1994 169.186.315; HELBING 1928, 138-141; MURAOKA 1990b, 43; →TWNT

κατακληρόω V 0-6-0-0-0=6

1 Sm 10,20.21(bis); 14,42(bis)

M: *to recieve by lot* [τι] 1 Sm 14,47; *to assign by lot* [τινα] 1 Sm 14,42

P: *to be taken by lot, to be chosen* 1 Sm 10,20

neol.

κατακλίνω+ V 2-3-0-1-2=8

Ex 21,18; Nm 24,9; Jgs^{B} 5,27(bis); 1 Sm 16,11

A: *to make sb lay down* [τινα] 3 Mc 1,3

P: *to lie* or *recline (at table), to sit down* [abs.] 1 Sm 16,11; *id.* [ἐπί τινος] Jdt 12,15; *to lie (down)* [abs.] Nm 24,9; *to bow* Jgs^{B} 5,27

κατακλιθῇ δὲ ἐπὶ τὴν κοίτην *and he laid upon his bed* Ex 21,18

Cf. LEE, J. 1983, 28; MARGOLIS, M. 1907, 247; WEVERS 1990, 331

κατάκλιτος,-ος,-ον A 0-0-1-0-0=1

Is 3,23

flowing down; (θέριστρα) κατάκλιτα *(light summer garments) flowing down*; neol.

κατακλύζω+ V 0-0-5-6-2=13

Jer 29(47),2(bis); Ez 13,11.13; 38,22

A: *to overflow, to inundate* [τι] Jer 29(47)2; *to wash away* [τι or τινα] DnTh 11,26; *to overwhelm* (metaph.) DnTh 11,10; *to drown* [τινα] Wis 10,19

P: *to run abundantly* Ps 77(78),20; *to be drowned with the flood* Wis 10,4

ὑετὸς κατακλύζων *flooding rain* Ez 13,11.13; 38,22

κατακλυσμός,-οῦ+ N2M 12-0-1-3-7=23

Gn 6,17; 7,6.7.10.17

flood, deluge Gn 6,17; *flood, inundation* Sir 39,22; *flood* (metaph.) 4 Mc 15,32

Cf. HARL 1986a, 133; RÖSEL 1994, 169-170; SCHMITT 1974, 153

κατακολουθέω+ V 0-0-1-1-3=5

Jer 17,16; Dn^{LXX} 9,10; 1 Ezr 7,1; Jdt 11,6; 1 Mc 6,23

to follow after [ὀπίσω τινός] Jer 17,16; *to comply with, to obey* [τινι] Dn^{LXX} 9,10; *to act in conformity with, to live up to* [τινι] Jdt 11,6; *to obey, to carry out* [τινι] 1 Ezr 7,1; neol.?

→ LSJ RSuppl; MM

κατακονδυλίζω **V 0-0-1-0-0=1**

Am 5,11

to strike with the fist [τινα]

κατακοντίζω **V 0-0-0-1-1=2**

Jb 30,14; Jdt 1,15

to shoot down with [τινά τινι] Jb 30,14; *id.* [τινα ἔν τινι] (semit.) Jdt 1,15

κατάκοπος,-ος,-ον **A 0-1-0-2-1=4**

Jgs[A] 5,26; Jb 3,17; 16,7; 2 Mc 12,36

weary, wearied; neol.

κατακόπτω[+] **V 3-6-10-1-2=22**

Gn 14,5.7; Nm 14,45; Jos 10,10; 11,8

A: *to cut in pieces, to cut down, to destroy* [τι] 2 Chr 15,16; *id.* [τινα] Gn 14,5; *to cut off* [τι] Is 18,5; *to cut down with* [τινα ἔν τινι] (semit., rendering Hebr. נכה hi.) Jer 20,4

P: *to be slain, to be killed* 2 Mc 1,13

λίθους κατακεκομμένους *stones broken to pieces* Is 27,9; κατακόψουσιν τὰς ῥομφαίας αὐτῶν εἰς ἄροτρα *they shall beat their swords into ploughshares* Mi 4,3

*Jgs[B] 20,43 κατέκοπτον *they cut down*-כתתו or כרתו for MT כתרו *surrounded*; *Am 1,5 καὶ κατακόψω *and I will cut in pieces*-ודומה or ודמיתי *I will bring to an end* for MT ותומך *and the one who supports, who holds*, cpr. Hos 4,5; *Zph 1,11 τὴν κατακεκομμένην *that had been broken down*-מכתשׁ ◊כתשׁ for MT המכתשׁ *the Mortar* (place in Jerusalem)

κατακοσμέω **V 1-0-1-0-1=3**

Ex 39,5(38,28); Is 61,10; 1 Mc 4,57

to adorn, to decorate [τι] Ex 39,5 (38,28); *id.* [τινα] Is 61,10

Cf. WEVERS 1990, 635

κατακρατέω **V 0-4-8-0-18=30**

1 Sm 14,42; 1 Kgs 12,24u; 2 Chr 12,1.4; Jer 8,5

A: *to prevail against* [τινος] 1 Sm 14,42; *to prevail* [abs.] Mi 1,9; *to become master of, to conquer* [τινος] 1 Mc 8,4; *to obtain* or *retain possession of* [τινος] 2 Chr 12,4; *to usurp* [τινος] 1 Mc 15,3; *to occupy* [τι] Jer 47(40),10; *to seize upon, to overcome* [τινος] (of pains) Mi 4,9; *to be master of, to rule over* [τι] 1 Ezr 4,2; *to strengthen oneself* (of pers.) 1 Kgs 12,24u; *to strengthen, to make stronger* [τινος] Na 3,14

P: *to strengthen oneself* (of pers.) Jer 8,5; *to grow strong* (of things) 2 Chr 12,1; *to be in possession of* [ὑπό τινος] 1 Mc 15,33

κατακρατεῖ τοῦ ἐννοήματος αὐτοῦ *he controls his thoughts* Sir 21,11

κατακρημνίζω[+] **V 0-1-0-0-3=4**

2 Chr 25,12; 2 Mc 12,15; 14,43; 4 Mc 4,25

to throw down a precipice [τινα] 2 Chr 25,12; *to cast down, to destroy* [τι] 2 Mc 12,15

κατακρίνω^{+} V 0-0-0-2-6=8

Est 2,1; Dn^{LXX} 4,37a(34); Wis 4,16; PSal 4,2; Sus^{LXX} 53

to condemn [τινα] Est 2,1

τούτους κατακρινῶ θανάτῳ *I shall con-demn those to death* Dn^{LXX} 4,37a; κατέκριναν αὐτὴν ἀποθανεῖν *they condemned her to death* SusTh 41

→ MM

κατακρούω V 0-1-0-0-0=1

Jgs^{A} 16,14

to fasten with, to nail [τι ἔν τινι] (semit.)

→ LSJ RSuppl

κατακρύπτω V 1-4-7-2-1=15

Gn 35,4; Jos 10,16; 2 Kgs 7,8; 2 Chr 18,24; 22,12

A: *to hide* [τι] Gn 35,4; *id.* [abs.] Ps 55(56),7

M/P: *to hide oneself in* [εἴς τι] Jos 10,16

κατακρύψεις αὐτοὺς ἐν ἀποκρύφῳ τοῦ προσώπου σου *you shall hide them in the secret of your presence* Ps 30(31),21

κατακτάομαι V 0-1-0-0-1=2

2 Chr 28,10; 2 Mc 6,25

to get for oneself, to win [τι] 2 Mc 6,25; *to win as, to keep for* [τινα εἴς τινα] 2 Chr 28,10

κατακτείνω V 0-0-0-0-2=2

4 Mc 11,3; 12,11

to kill, to slay [τινα]

κατακυλίω V 0-2-1-0-0=3

Jgs^{B} 5,27; 1 Sm 14,8; Jer 28(51),25

A: *to roll down* [τινα] Jer 28(51),25

P: *to be rolled down* Jgs^{B} 5,27

*1 Sm 14,8 (καὶ) κατακυλισθησόμεθα (πρὸς αὐτούς) (*and*) *we will come down* (*upon them*)-◊גלל for MT ◊גלה *we will show ourselves*

Cf. GRILLET 1997 254; HARLÉ 1999 56.130

κατακύπτω^{+} V 0-1-0-0-0=1

2 Kgs 9,32

to look down

κατακυριεύω^{+} V 5-0-1-8-2=16

Gn 1,28; 9,1; Nm 21,24; 32,22.29

A: *to exercise complete dominion* [abs.] Ps 71(72),8; *to become master over, to become possessor of, to get dominion over* [τινος] Nm 21,24; *to be master over, to rule* [τινος] Gn 1,28; *id.* (metaph.) Ps 118 (119),133

P: *to be subdued* Nm 32,22

*Ps 9,26(10,5) κατακυριεύσει *he will rule*-◊פחה? for MT יפיח *he scoffs*?; *Ps 9,31 (10,10) ἐν τῷ αὐτὸν κατακυριεῦσαι *when he has mastered*-בעצמו for MT בעצומיו *by their might*

neol.

Cf. HARL 1986a, 97

καταλαλέω^{+} V 3-0-4-6-0=13

Nm 12,8; 21,5.7; Hos 7,13; Mi 3,7

to talk down, to speak ill [τινος] Ps 100(101),5; *to speak against* [πρός τινα] Nm 21,5; *id.* [τινος] Jb 19,3; *id.* [κατά τινος] Nm 12,8

*Prv 20,13 καταλαλεῖν *to speak ill*-◊שׁנה? (verb) *to speak again, to repeat* for MT שׁנה (subst.) *sleep*

Cf. DORIVAL 1994, 55

καταλαλιά,-ᾶς^{+} N1F 0-0-0-0-1=1

Wis 1,11

evil report, slander; neol.

καταλαμβάνω^{+} V 13-31-19-20-43=126

Gn 19,19; 31,23.25; 44,4; Ex 15,9

A: *to take, lay hold of* [τι] Jgs 7,24; *to take, to overtake* [τινα] (of God) Jb 5,13; *to overtake, to befall* [τινα] (of evil) Gn 19,19; *to overtake* [τινα] (often after a pursuit) Gn 31,23; *to reach* [τινα] (of men reaching God) Mi 6,6; *to overtake, to take hold of* [τινα] (of sin; metaph.) Ps 39(40),13; *to lay hold of, to come over, to overtake* [τινα] (of feelings; metaph.) Ps 68(69),25; *to take prisoner* [τινα] 2 Chr 25,23; *to take, to capture* [τι] (of city) 2 Sm 12,26

to comprehend, to understand [τι] Jb 34,24, cpr. Dn^{LXX} 1,20

to find sb doing [τινα +pred.] 1 Ezr 6,8; *to detect, to catch in the act of doing* (esp. of the detection of adultery) [τινα] Sus^{LXX} 58, see also Jer 3,8 (double transl. of the Hebr.)

M: *to seize, to lay hold on* [τι] Prv 1,13; *to overtake, to take hold of* [τινα] (of sin) Jdt 11,11; *to take, to capture* [τι] (of city) Nm 21,32; *to occupy, to keep* [τι] 1 Mc 11,46

P: *to be taken, to be stolen* Ex 22,3; *to be apprehended, to be taken hold of* Prv 2,19; *to be detected* Ob 6; *to be convicted* Jer 3,8

κατέλαβον τὸν Μανασση ἐν δεσμοῖς *they took Manasseh in bonds, they captured Manasseh* 2 Chr 33,11; τοῦ φιλίαν καταλαβέσθαι τοῖς Ιουδαίοις *to form friendship with the Jews* 1 Mc 10,23; καταλάβωσιν τρίβους εὐθείας *they comprehend, they understand the paths of life* Prv 2,19; κατειλημμένη ἐν ἀγῶνι θανάτου *seized by the agony of death* Est 4,17k; καταλήμψεται ὁ ἀλοητὸς τὸν τρύγητον *the threshingtime shall over-take the vintage* Lv 26,5; οἳ κατελάβοσαν τοὺς πατέρας ὑμῶν *who convicted your fathers* Zech 1,6

*2 Chr 9,20 χρυσίῳ κατειλημμένα *with gold, stolen*? corr.? χρυσίῳ κατακεκλεισμένα for MT זהב סגור *covered with gold, of pure gold*, cpr. 1 Kgs 6,20; *Jer 28(51),34 κατέλαβέν με *he came upon me*-ישׂיגני? for MT יציגני *he put me away*

Cf. MARGOLIS, M. 1906a=1972 77; →LSJ Suppl (2 Chr 9,20)

καταλάμπω⁺ V 0-0-0-0-1=1

Wis 17,19

M: *to shine with* (light) [τινι]

καταλεαίνω V 0-0-0-1-0=1

Dn^{LXX} 7,23

to grind down [τι]; neol.

καταλέγω⁺ V 1-0-0-0-1=2

Dt 19,16; 2 Mc 7,30

to tell, to recount [abs.] 2 Mc 7,30; *to accuse of* [τινός τι] Dt 19,16

κατάλειμμα,-ατος⁺ N3N 1-7-7-1-4=20

Gn 45,7; Jgs^{B} 5,13; 1 Sm 13,15; 2 Sm 14,7; 1 Kgs 12,24y

remnant Gn 45,7; *offspring* 1 Kgs 15,4

κατάλειμμα καὶ ὄνομα *remnant and name* 2 Sm 14,7, see also Is 14,22; τὸ κατάλειμμα τοῦ σπέρματος *the offspring of his seed* Tob^{S} 13,17

Cf. HARL 1986a, 290-291; MARGOLIS, M. 1906a=1972 77; WEVERS 1993, 759

καταλείπω⁺ V 59-70-70-27-63=289

Gn 2,24; 7,23; 14,10; 33,15; 39,12

A: *to leave* [τινα] Gn 2,24; *id.* [τι] Gn 39,12; *to leave some of sth* [ἀπό τινος] Ex 16,20; *to bequeath to sb* [τί τινι] Ps 48(49),11; *to forsake* [τι] Dt 29,24; *id.* [τινα] Sir 13,4

P: *to be left, to remain* Gn 7,23; *to be left behind* Gn 14,10; *to be left* Ex 12,10

Cf. HARL 1986a, 136-137; HELBING 1907, 96; LE BOULLUEC 1989, 371; WEVERS 1993, 722

κατάλειψις,-εως N3F 1-0-0-0-0=1

Gn 45,7

remnant, offspring

Cf. HARL 1986a, 80.290-291; MARGOLIS, M. 1906a=1972 77

καταλέω V 2-0-0-1-0=3

Ex 32,20; Dt 9,21; Dn^{LXX} 2,34

to grind [τι] Dn^{LXX} 2,34; *id.* [τινα +pred.] (of an offering) Ex 32,20

καταλήγω V 0-0-0-0-2=2

2 Mc 9,5; 3 Mc 6,32

to stop, to finish, to cease [τι]

κατάλημψις,-εως **N3F 1-0-0-0-0=1**

Dt 20,19

taking, capture

καταλιθοβολέω **V 2-0-0-0-0=2**

Ex 17,4; Nm 14,10

to throw stones at [τινα] Ex 17,4

καταλιθοβολῆσαι αὐτοὺς ἐν λίθοις *throw stones at them, stone them* (semit., ren-dering MT לרגום אתם) Nm 14,10

neol.

Cf. WEVERS 1990, 265

κατάλιθος,-ος,-ον **A 2-0-0-0-0=2**

Ex 28,17; 36,17(39,10)

set with (precious) stones; neol.

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989, 286; WEVERS 1990, 452

καταλιμπάνω **V 1-2-0-0-0=3**

Gn 39,16; 2 Sm 5,21; 1 Kgs 18,18

to leave Gn 39,16; *to forsake* 1 Kgs 18,18; see καταλείπω

Cf. WEVERS 1993, 657

καταλλαγή,-ῆς+ **N1F 0-0-1-0-1=2**

Is 9,4; 2 Mc 5,20

reconciliation 2 Mc 5,20

*Is 9,4 μετὰ καταλλαγῆς *for money, for profit*-ב/דמים (LH) for MT ב/דמים *in blood*

Cf. SEELIGMANN 1948 50(Is 9,4); SPICQ 1978a, 407

→ MM

καταλλάσσω+ **V 0-0-1-0-3=4**

Jer 31(48),39; 2 Mc 1,5; 7,33; 8,29

A: *to change oneself* Jer 31(48),39

M/P: *to become reconciled with* [τινι] 2 Mc 1,5

Cf. BREYTENBACH 1993, 60-62; SPICQ 1978a, 407; WALTERS 1973 257.293; →MM

καταλογίζομαι **V 0-0-1-1-1=3**

Is 14,10; Dn^{LXX} 5,17; Wis 5,5

to be counted Dn^{LXX} 5,17; *to be counted* or *reckoned among* [ἔν τινι] Is 14,10

LH LH = Late Hebrew

κατάλοιπος,-ος,-ον,[+] **A 3-20-55-19-0=97**

Lv 5,9; Nm 3,26; Dt 3,13; Jgs^{B} 7,6; 1 Sm 13,2

remnant, rest (of things) Lv 5,9; *remnant, rest* (of people) 1 Sm 13,2

οἱ κατάλοιποι *those left behind, the poor* Jer 52,16

*Jer 32(25),37 τὰ κατάλοιπα *the rema-ining, the rest* corr.? τὰ καταλύματα? for MT נאות ◊נוה *folds, resting places*, cpr. Jer 32(25),38; *Nm 3,26 τὰ κατάλοιπα *the rest*-מ/יתריו? ◊יתר^{I} for MT מיתריו ◊יתר^{II} *its cords*; *Mi 3,1 οἱ κατάλοιποι *the remaining*-◊קצה for MT קציני ◊קצין *rulers*, see also Mi 3,9

Cf. Dorival 1994, 211

καταλοχία,-ας N1F 0-1-0-0-0=1

2 Chr 31,18

register, enrollment; neol.

→ LSJ RSuppl

καταλοχισμός,-οῦ N2M 0-5-0-0-1=6

1 Chr 4,33; 5,7.17; 9,22; 2 Chr 31,17

registration, enumeration 1 Chr 5,17; neol.?; *register* 1 Ezr 5,39;

Cf. Helbing 1907, 115

κατάλυμα,-ατος[+] **N3N 2-5-4-0-3=14**

Ex 4,24; 15,13; 1 Sm 1,18; 9,22; 2 Sm 7,6

lodging, inn Ex 4,24; *guest room* 1 Sm 1,18; *resting place* Jer 14,8; *lodgings, habitation* 1 Mc 3,45; *lair* Jer 32 (25),38

*Ez 23,21 ἐν τῷ καταλύματί σου *in your habitation*-דריך? ◊דור for MT דדיך *your breasts*

Cf. Husson 1983a, 133-136; Le Boulluec 1989 103.174-175; Lee, J. 1983, 99; →MM(1 Sm 1,18)

κατάλυσις,-εως[+] **N3F 0-0-1-1-2=4**

Jer 30,14(49,20); Dn^{LXX} 2,22; 2 Mc 8,17; 4 Mc 11,25

dissolution, putting down 2 Mc 8,17; *feebleness, destruction* 4 Mc 11,25; *ac-comodation for animals* Jer 30,14 (49,20); *lodging, shelter, haven of refuge* Dn^{LXX} 2,22

Cf. Husson 1983a, 133-136; →LSJ RSuppl

καταλύτης,-ουN1M 0-0-0-0-1=1

Wis 5,14

lodger, guest; neol.?

→ LSJ RSuppl

καταλύω[+] **V 9-10-17-5-25=66**

Gn 19,2(bis); 24,23.25; 26,17

to put down, to destroy [τι] Ezr 5,12; *to take down, to roll up* (a tent) [τι] Is 38,12; *to dissolve, to break up, to put down* [τι] 4 Mc 1,11; *to abolish, to annul* [τι] 4 Mc 5,33; *to dismiss* [τι] 2 Chr 23,8; *to put down, to destroy* [τινα] Ps 8,3; *to deprive of* [τινα ἀπό τινος] Ps 88(89),45; *to put an end to sth*

somewhere [τι ἔκ τινος] Jer 7,34; *to lodge, to live in* Gn 24,23; *id.* [τι] Jer 30,10(49,16); *to settle* Sir 43,20; *to give a rest to* [τινα] 2 Sm 17,8; *to resort to* [πρός τι] Sir 27,9

καταλύσουσιν ἐν ὀλισθήμασιν πόδας σου *they will cause your feet to fail* Jer 45(38),22

*Jer 44(37),13 ἄνθρωπος παρ' ᾧ κατέλυε *a man with whom he lodged* -קפדת? ◊קפד for MT פקדת *a sentinel*, cpr. Is 38,12; *Ez 16,8 καιρὸς καταλυόντων *a time of resting*-עת דרים ◊דור^{I} for MT עת דדים *age for love*; *Ez 21,35 μὴ καταλύσῃς *stay not* -אל תגרה? or אל תעבר for MT אל תערה *to its sheath*, cpr. Jer 28(51),35

Cf. BARR 1985, 71-72; CAIRD 1976, 81; DORIVAL 1994, 53-54; HARL 1986a, 64; KATZ 1946a, 319-324; →SCHLEUSNER(Jer 44(37),13; Ez 21,35)

καταμανθάνω^{+} **V 3-0-0-1-4=8**

Gn 24,21; 34,1; Lv 14,36; Jb 35,5; 1 Ezr 8,41

to observe well, to examine closely, to take great notice of [τινα] Gn 24,21; *to examine, to inspect* [τι] Lv 14,36; *to gaze at, to look upon* [τινα] Sir 9,5; *id.* [τι] Sir 9,8; *to survey* [τινα] 1 Ezr 8,41

καταμαρτυρέω^{+} **V 0-2-0-3-3=8**

1 Kgs 20(21),10.13; Jb 15,6; Prv 25,18; Dn^{LXX} 6,25

to testify against [τινος] 1 Kgs 20(21),10; *id.* [τί τινος] Prv 25,18 ψευδῆ μου κατεμαρτύρησαν *they bore false witness against me* SusTh 43

Cf. HELBING 1928, 183

καταμένω^{+} **V 3-2-0-0-2=7**

Gn 6,3; Nm 20,1; 22,8; Jos 2,22; 7,7

to remain, to stay, to abide Nm 20,1

*Gn 6,3 καταμένῃ *shall (not) remain*-ידור for MT ידון*?*, see 4Q 252(4QCommGen A)

Cf. DORIVAL 1994, 53; ZIPOR 1994 388(Gn 6,3)

καταμερίζω **V 4-1-0-0-2=7**

Lv 25,46; Nm 32,18; 34,29; Dt 19,3; Jos 13,14

to part [τι] 3 Mc 6,31; *to distribute* (of land as heritage) Nm 34,29; *id.* [τι] Dt 19,3; *to distribute to* [τινά τινι] Lv 25,46; *id.* [τινα ἔν τινι] PSal 17,28

καταμερισμός,-οῦ **N2M 0-1-0-0-0=1**

Jos 13,14

division into parts (of land as heritage); neol.

καταμεστόω **V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

3 Mc 5,46

to fill up with [τινι]

καταμετρέω **V 3-0-4-0-0=7**

Nm 34,7.8.10; Ez 45,1; 48,14

to measure [τι] Am 7,17; *to measure out* [τι] Mi 2,4; *id.* [τί τινι] Nm 34,10; *id.* [τινι] Nm 34,7

*Ez 48,14 καταμετρηθήσεται *shall be measured*-ימד ◊מדד for MT ימר ◊מור *he shall exchange* or *shall be exchanged*, see also Mi 2,4

Cf. DORIVAL 1994, 558

καταμήνια,-ων **N2N 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Est 4,17w

menses of women, menstruation

καταμηνύω **V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

4 Mc 4,4

to make known, to inform of [τι]

καταμίγνυμι **V 1-0-0-0-0=1**

Ex 28,14

to combine, to variegate, to array with [ἔν τινι]

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989, 285

καταμιμνῄσκομαι **V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

4 Mc 13,12

to remind oneself of sth, to call to mind sth

καταμωκάομαι **V 0-1-1-0-1=3**

2 Chr 30,10; Jer 45(38),19; Sir 13,7

to mock [abs.] 2 Chr 30,10; *to mock at, to laugh, to scorn* [τινος] Sir 13,7; neol.

Cf. HELBING 1928, 184

καταναγκάζω **V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

1 Mc 2,15

to compel; οἱ καταναγκάζοντες τὴν ἀποστασίαν *those who compel to revolt*

καταναλίσκω[+] **V 4-1-7-3-4=19**

Lv 6,3; Dt 4,24; 7,22; 9,3; 1 Chr 21,26

to spend upon [τι εἴς τινα] LtJ 9; *to consume* [abs.] Dt 4,24; *id.* [τι] Lv 6,3; *id.* [τινα] Sir 27,29

Cf. DOGNIEZ 1992, 140-141

κατανέμω **V 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Ps 79(80),14

M: *to devour* [τι]

κατανίσταμαι **V 1-0-0-0-0=1**

Nm 16,3

M: *to rise up against* [ἐπί τι]

κατανοέω[+] **V 7-1-4-12-6=30**

Gn 3,6; 42,9; Ex 2,11; 19,21; 33,8

to understand, to comprehend Jdt 8,14; *to see, to perceive* Ex 2,11; *to look at, to gaze* Ex 19,21; *to observe, to spy out* Nm 32,8

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989, 331; WEVERS 1993, 39

κατανόησις,-εως **N3F 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Sir 41,23

gazing

καταντάω[+] **V 0-1-0-0-4=5**

2 Sm 3,29; 2 Mc 4,21.24.44; 6,14

to come to, to arrive at [εἴς τι] 2 Mc 4,21; *to come to* [πρός τι] (metaph.) 2 Mc 6,14; *to fall upon* [ἐπί τινα] (of blood guiltiness) 2 Sm 3,29

εἰς ἑαυτὸν κατήντησεν τὴν ἀρχιερωσύνην *he got* or *gained the priesthood for himself* 2 Mc 4,24

neol.?

Cf. SPICQ 1978a, 414

κατάντημα,-ατος **N3N 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Ps 18(19),7

goal, end; neol.

→ MM

καταντλέω **V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

4 Mc 7,2

P: *to be overwhelmed* (metaph.)

κατάνυξις,-εως[+] **N3F 0-0-1-1-0=2**

Is 29,10; Ps 59(60),5

astonishment, insensitivity, numbness, drowsiness

Cf. HARL 1986a 219; 1986b=1992a 77-95; MIQUEL 1986, 229; OTTLEY 1906, 133-134

κατανύσσω[+] **V 3-2-2-6-6=19**

Gn 27,38; 34,7; Lv 10,3; 1 Kgs 20 (21),27.29

P: *to be pierced to the heart, to be deeply pained* Gn 34,7; *to be pierced with sorrow, to repent* 1 Kgs 20(21),27; *to be stunned* Ps 29(30),13; neol.

Cf. HARL 1986a 219.248; 1986b=1992a 77-95; HARLÉ 1988, 123; OTTLEY 1906, 133-134

κατανύω **V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

2 Mc 9,4

to bring to an end, to dispatch, to carry out; neol.

κατανωτίζομαι **V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Jdt 5,4

to ignore, to reject; neol.?

καταξαίνω⁺ V 0-3-0-0-0=3

Jgs^A 8,7.16(bis)

to flail, to tear in pieces Jgs^A 8,7

*Jgs^A 8,16 καὶ κατέξανεν *and he flailed*-וידוש for MT וידע *and he taught*

καταξηραίνω V 0-1-1-0-1=3

Jos 2,10; Hos 13,15; Jdt 5,13

to dry up Jos 2,10

*Hos 13,15 καταξηρανεῖ corr.? καταζανεῖ? (from καταξαίνω) for MT ישסה *he shall strip, he shall plunder*

κατάξηρος,-ος,-ον A 1-0-0-0-0=1

Nm 11,6

very dry, parched (metaph.)

κατάξιος,-α,-ον A 0-0-0-1-0=1

Est 8,12r

worthy, fitting, suitable

καταξιόω⁺ V 0-0-0-0-5=5

2 Mc 13,12; 3 Mc 3,21; 4,11; 4 Mc 18,3; Od 14,32

to deem sb worthy of [τινα +inf.] Od 14,32; *to deem sb worthy of sth, to bestow sth upon sb* [τινά τινος] 3 Mc 3,21; *to beseech* [τινα] 2 Mc 13,12

καταξύω V 0-0-0-0-1=1

LtJ 7

to polish

καταπαίζω V 0-1-2-0-0=3

2 Kgs 2,23; Jer 2,16; 9,4

to mock (at) [τινος] 2 Kgs 2,23; *to deceive* [κατά τινος] Jer 9,4

Cf. HELBING 1928 184(Jer 2,16)

καταπαλαίω⁺ V 0-0-0-0-1=1

4 Mc 3,18

to throw down in wrestling (metaph.)*, to overthrow*

καταπανουργεύομαι V 0-0-0-1-0=1

Ps 82(83),4

to devise wickedly against [τι ἐπί τινα]; neol.

καταπάσσω **V 0-0-2-2-2=6**

Jer 6,26; Mi 1,10; Jb 2,12; Est 4,1; 2 Mc 10,25

A: *to besprinkle with* [τί τινι] 2 Mc 10,25; *id.* [ἔν τινι] (semit., rendering Hebr. פלשׁ hithp.) Jer 6,26

M: *to sprinkle, to strew over oneself* [τι] Jb 2,12

καταπατέω⁺ **V 0-8-25-10-10=53**

Jgs 5,21; Jgs^A 9,27; 20,43; 1 Sm 14,48

to trample (up)on [τι] Is 28,3; *id.* [τινα] Jgs^A 20,43; *to oppress* Is 16,4; *to destroy* [τι] 1 Sm 17,53; *to kill* [τινα] Ps 90 (91),13; *to tread, to press* (grapes) [τι] Jgs^A 9,27; *to trample, to walk, to tread* [τι] Zech 12,3; *to trample under foot, to disregard* [τι] Hos 5,11; *to profane* (a temple) [τι] 1 Mc 3,45

to cover [τινα] (metaph.) Ps 138(139),11

*Ps 55(56),2 κατεπάτησέν με *he trampled on me*-שׁפני? ◊שׁוף for MT שׁאפני ◊שׁאף *he sets traps for me*?, see also Ps 55(56),3, cpr. Gn 3,15, Ps 138 (139),11

Cf. PASSONI DELL'ACQUA 1984 1309-1310; 1986 65-79.101-104; WALTERS 1973 227(Is 16,9)

καταπάτημα,-ατος **N3N 0-0-8-2-1=11**

Is 5,5; 7,25; 14,25; 22,5.18

trampling, treading (down) Mi 7,10; *destroying* Lam 2,8; *profanation* Dn^LXX 8,13; neol.

Cf. PASSONI DELL'ACQUA 1984 1312; 1986 91-96; →LSJ Suppl(Lam 2,8)

καταπάτησις,-εως **N3F 0-1-0-0-0=1**

2 Kgs 13,7

trampling; neol.

Cf. PASSONI DELL'ACQUA 1984 1313; 1986 97-99

κατάπαυμα,-ατος **N3N 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Sir 36,12

rest

κατάπαυσις,-εως⁺ **N3F 3-4-1-2-3=13**

Ex 35,2; Nm 10,35(36); Dt 12,9; Jgs^A 20,43; 1 Kgs 8,56

rest 1 Kgs 8,56; *resting place* Jdt 9,8

ἡ τῆς καταπαύσεως ἡμέρα *sabbath day* 2 Mc 15,1

Cf. DOGNIEZ 1992, 195; KHIOK-KHNG 1991, 10; LOMBARD 1971, 60-71; WALTERS 1973 320(Ex 35,2); WEVERS 1990, 575

καταπαύω⁺ **V 20-22-3-12-10=67**

Gn 2,2.3; 8,22; 49,33; Ex 5,5

to put an end to, to stop [τι] 2 Chr 16,5; *to bring to a close* [τι] 2 Mc 15,37; *to cause sth to cease from, to turn sth back from* [τι ἀπό τινος] Nm 25,11

to give rest to, to settle [τινα] Ex 33,14; *id.* [τινι] 1 Chr 23,25; *to give rest from* [τινά τινος] Ex 5,5

to cease [abs.] Jdt 6,1; *to cease doing* [+ptc.] Gn 49,33; *to cease from* [ἀπό τινος] Gn 2,2; *to rest, to repose* Gn 8,22

*Ex 16,13 καταπαυομένης *had ceased*-ישבת ◊שׁבת for MT שכבת ◊שׁכב *a layer*; *2 Chr 32,22 καὶ κατέπαυσεν αὐτούς *and he gave them rest*-וינח להם for MT וינהלם *he guided them*; *Jb 21,34 τὸ δὲ ἐμὲ καταπαύσασθαι ἀφ'ὑμῶν *I have rest from you*-◊שׁבת for MT ותשובתיכם ◊שׁוב *your replies*, cpr. Nm 25,11, 1 Kgs 12,24

Cf. ALBREKTSON 1963(Lam 3,11); DOGNIEZ 1992, 152; HARL 1986a, 99; HELBING 1928, 168-170; KATZ 1946a 319-324(Ex 16,13; Jgs[A] 18,2); LE BOULLUEC 1989 183-184. 317; WEVERS 1990 549; 1993 20

καταπειράζω V 0-0-0-0-1=1

2 Mc 13,18

to make an attempt on [τι]

καταπελματόομαι V 0-1-0-0-0=1

Jos 9,5

P: *to be cobbled, to be clouted* (of shoes); τὰ σανδάλια αὐτῶν παλαιὰ καὶ καταπεπελματωμένα *their sandals were old with patched soles*; neol.

καταπέλτης,-ου N1M 0-0-0-0-5=5

4 Mc 8,13; 9,26; 11,9.26; 18,20

engine of war for hurling bolts or *rounded stones, catapult*

Cf. WALTERS 1973, 123

καταπενθέω V 1-0-0-0-0=1

Ex 33,4

to mourn, to wail, to lament; neol.

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989, 329-330

καταπέτασμα,-ατος⁺ N3N 33-2-0-0-3=38

Ex 26,31.33(ter).34

curtain, veil (of the temple) 1 Kgs 6,36a; *veil* (of the tabernacle) Ex 26,31; neol.

Cf. DORIVAL 1994, 50; HARLE 1988, 193; LE BOULLUEC 1989 274.359; PELLETIER 1955, 289-307; WEVERS 1990 427.648; →TWNT

καταπέτομαι V 0-0-0-1-0=1

Prv 27,8

to fly down; *Prv 27,8 καταπετασθῇ *(a bird) flies down*-◊ירד *to descend* for MT נודדת ◊נדד *to flee*

καταπήγνυμι V 0-1-2-0-0=3

1 Sm 31,10; Hos 5,2; 9,8(9)

to plant firmly (metaph.), *to establish* [τι] Hos 9,8(9); *to fasten, to fix* [τι] 1 Sm 31,10

καταπηδάω V 1-1-0-0-0=2

Gn 24,64; 1 Sm 25,23

to leap down, to spring off, to dismount [ἀπό τινος]

κατάπικρος,-ος,-ον **A 0-1-0-0-0=1**

2 Sm 17,8

very bitter

καταπίνω+ **V 10-1-10-15-5=41**

Gn 41,7.24; Ex 7,12; 15,12; Nm 16,30

A: *to swallow* [τι] Jb 7,19; *to gulp, to swallow up* [τι] Ex 7,12; *id.* [τινα] Ex 15,12; *to destroy, to ruin completely* [τινα] Hab 1,13

M: *to gulp, to swallow up* [τι] Prv 19,28; *id.* [τινα] Nm 16,30

P: *to be drowned* Lam 3,49; *to be consumed* Sir 23,17

*Nm 21,28 κατέπιε *swallowed, devoured*-בלע for MT בעלי *the lords of*

Cf. DORIVAL 1994, 409

καταπίπτω+ **V 0-0-0-2-5=7**

Ps 144(145),14; Neh 8,11; 3 Mc 2,20; 4 Mc 4,11; Wis 7,3

to fall (down) 4 Mc 4,11; *id.* (metaph.) Ps 144(145),14; *to be cast down* (used as pass. of καταβάλλω) 3 Mc 2,20; see βάλλω

Cf. LARCHER 1984 448(Wis 7,3)

καταπιστεύω+ **V 0-0-1-0-0=1**

Mi 7,5

to trust in [ἔν τινι]

Cf. HELBING 1928, 201

καταπλάσσω **V 0-0-1-1-0=2**

Is 38,21; Jb 37,11

to plaster over, to apply as a plaster Is 38,21; *to cover* Jb 37,11

καταπληγμός,-οῦ **N2M 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Sir 21,4

panic, terror; neol.

Cf. SMEND 1906, 189

κατάπληξις,-εως+ **N3F 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Ezr 3,3

terror

καταπλήσσω+ **V 0-1-0-2-7=10**

Jos 5,1; Jb 7,14; 13,21; 2 Mc 3,24; 8,16

A: *to terrify* [τινα] Jb 7,14

P: *to be terror-stricken of* [τι] 4 Mc 16,17; *id.* [τινι] 2 Mc 8,16; *to be astonished at* [ἐπί τινι] 3 Mc 5,27; *id.* [τι] 2 Mc 3,24; *to be struck with* [τινι] 3 Mc 1,9

κατάπλους,-ου N2M 0-0-0-0-1=1

3 Mc 4,10

voyage, trip

καταπολεμέω V 0-1-0-0-0=1

Jos 10,25

to fight against [τινα]

Cf. HELBING 1928, 236

καταπονέω+ V 0-0-0-0-2=2

3 Mc 2,2.13

to bear down, to oppress [τινα]

κατάπονος,-ος,-ον A 0-0-0-0-1=1

3 Mc 4,14

wearisome

καταποντίζω+ V 1-2-0-8-1=12

Ex 15,4; 2 Sm 20,19.20; Ps 54(55),10; 68(69),3

to cast or *throw into the sea* [τινα] Ex 15,4; *to drown* [τινα] Ps 68(69),16; *to swallow up* [τινα] (metaph.) Eccl 10,12; *to destroy, to ruin* [τι] 2 Sm 20,19

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989, 172-173; WEVERS 1990, 228

καταποντισμός,-οῦ N2M 0-0-0-1-0=1

Ps 51(52),6

destruction; *Ps 51(52),6 ῥήματα καταποντισμοῦ *words that swallow up, words that destroy*-דברי־בלע ◊בלע I for MT דברי־בלע ◊בלע III? *words that confuse*

→ LSJ RSuppl

καταπορεύομαι V 0-0-0-0-2=2

2 Mc 11,30; 3 Mc 4,11

to return home; neol.?

καταπραΰνω V 0-0-0-3-1=4

Ps 82(83),2; 88(89),10; Prv 15,18; 2 Mc 13,26

to appease, to pacify [τινα] 2 Mc 13,26; *to appease, to calm* [τι] Ps 82(83),2

καταπρίω V 0-0-0-0-1=1

Sus LXX 59

to saw asunder

καταπροδίδωμι **V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

4 Mc 2,10

to surrender

καταπρονομεύω **V 1-1-0-0-0=2**

Nm 21,1; Jgs[B] 2,14

to carry off as booty; neol.

Cf. DORIVAL 1994 186.396; LEE, J. 1983, 48

καταπτήσσω **V 0-1-0-3-1=5**

Jos 2,24; Prv 28,14; 29,9; 30,30; Sir 32,18

to fear [τι] Prv 30,30; *to tremble before* [ἀπό τινος] Jos 2,24

Cf. HELBING 1928, 26-27

κατάπτωμα,-ατος **N3N 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Ps 143(144),14

falling down, gap; neol.

κατάπτωσις,-εως **N3F 0-0-0-0-1=1**

3 Mc 2,14

downfall, calamity, collapse

κατάρα,-ας+ **N1F 13-7-9-7-6=42**

Gn 27,12.13; Nm 23,25; Dt 11,26.28

curse, imprecation Dt 11,26; *cursing* Ps 108(109),17

καταράομαι+ **V 23-18-2-18-12=73**

Gn 5,29; 8,21; 12,3(bis); 27,29

M: *to curse, to execrate* [τινι] 2 Kgs 2,24; *id.* [τινα] Gn 12,3; *id.* [τι] Gn 5,29

P: *to be cursed* Nm 22,6

κατηραμένος *accursed* 2 Kgs 9,34; αὐτὸς κατηράσατό με κατάραν ὀδυνηράν *he cursed me with a grievous curse* 1 Kgs 2,8

*Jb 3,6(5) καταραθείη *let be cursed*-◊ארר? for MT כמרירי *?*; *Neh 10,30 κατηράσαντο αὐτούς *they called down curses upon them*-ארורהם? ◊ארר for MT אדיריהם *their nobles*

Cf. HARLÉ 1988, 195; HELBING 1928, 71

κατάρασις,-εως **N3F 1-1-1-0-0=3**

Nm 23,11; Jgs[A] 5,23; Jer 30,7(49,13)

cursing

καταράσσω **V 0-0-1-5-1=7**

Hos 7,6; Ps 36(37),24; 73(74),6; 101(102),11; 144(145),14

to dash down [τινα] Ps 101(102),11; *to dash down, to break in pieces* [τι] Ps 73(74),6; *to break down, to ruin* [τινα] (metaph.) Ps 144(145),14; *to make fall upon* [τι ἐπί τινα] Sir 46,6

κατάρατος,-ος,-ον A 0-0-0-0-2=2

2 Mc 12,35; 4 Mc 4,5

(ac)cursed

καταργέω+ V 0-0-0-4-0=4

Ezr 4,21.23; 5,5; 6,8

A: *to cause to be idle, to hinder* [τινα] Ezr 4,21

P: *to lie idle* Ezr 6,8

Cf. JOÜON 1925, 534-535

καταργυρόω V 1-0-0-0-0=1

Ex 27,17

to cover with silver

Cf. WEVERS 1990, 439

καταριθμέω+ V 2-1-0-0-0=3

Gn 50,3; Nm 14,29; 2 Chr 31,19

P: *to be numbered (in a census)* Nm 14,29; *to be numbered, to be accomplished* (of days required for embalming a deceased pers.) Gn 50,3; *to be reckoned among* [ἔν τινι] 2 Chr 31,19

Cf. HARL 1986a, 315

καταρ(ρ)άκτης,-ου N1M 4-2-4-1-0=11

Gn 7,11; 8,2; Lv 11,17; Dt 14,17; 2 Kgs 7,2

waterfall, cataract Ps 41(42),8; *some means of punitive restraint* (whether dungeon, stocks or other means) Jer 20,2; *cormorant, a sea-bird* (called so prob. due to its swooping down upon its prey) Lv 11,17

*Jer 36(29),26 τὸν καταρράκτην *the cistern*-הצנור for MT הצינק *the collar*

Cf. HARL 1986a, 135; WEVERS 1993, 94; →LSJ Suppl(Jer 36(29),26); LSJ RSuppl(Jer 20,2)

καταρρέω+ V 0-2-1-0-1=4

1 Sm 2,33; 21,14; Jer 8,13; 4 Mc 6,6

to run or *drip down* 1 Sm 21,14; *to fall off* Jer 8,13; *to stream down* 4 Mc 6,6; *to perish, to pine away* (of the soul) 1 Sm 2,33

καταρρήγνυμι V 0-1-0-2-0=3

Jos 9,4; Ps 88(89),45; Prv 27,9

to break down Ps 88(89),45; *to rend* Jos 9,4

*Prv 27,9 καταρρήγνυται δέ *but (the soul) is broken*-ומתקרעה ◊קרע for MT ומתק רעהו *but the sweetness of his friend*?

καταρρίπτω **V 0-0-0-1-1=2**

Lam 2,1; Wis 17,17

A: *to cast down* (metaph.) Lam 2,1

M: *to fall down, to tumble down* Wis 17,17

καταρρομβεύω **V 1-0-0-0-0=1**

Nm 32,13

to lead astray [τινα]; neol.

Cf. DORIVAL 1994 186.536

κατάρρυτος,-ος,-ον **A 0-0-0-0-1=1**

2 Mc 12,16

irrigated

καταρτίζω+ **V 0-0-0-17-0=17**

Ps 8,3; 10(11),3; 16(17),5; 17(18),34; 28(29),9

M: *to create* [τι] Ps 73(74),16; *to cause* (an anim.) *to calve, to prepare* (an anim.) *to calve, to strengthen* [τινα] Ps 28(29),9; *to adjust, to direct* [τι] Ps 16(17),5; *to prepare, to make ready* [τι] Ps 39(40),7; *to establish, to restore* [τι] Ezr 4,12; *to finish (completely)* [τι] Ezr 5,3 *to finish* [abs.] Ezr 6,14; *to perfect* (a praise) [τι] Ps 8,3; *to make good, to strengthen, to refresh* [τι] Ps 67(68),10; *to restore, to protect* (a plant) [τι] Ps 79(80),16

P: *to be completed* or *finished* Ezr 4,13

Cf. SPICQ 1978a, 253.416-419; →LSJ RSuppl

κατάρχω **V 1-2-4-1-3=11**

Nm 16,13; 1 Kgs 10,22a; 12,24r; Jl 2,17; Na 1,12

A: *to rule, to govern* [τινος] Nm 16,13; *id.* [ἔν τινι] Neh 9,28; *id.* [abs.] Zech 6,13

M: *to begin* [τινος] 2 Mc 4,40; *id.* [abs.] 2 Mc 1,23

καταρξάμενος τὴν μεθ’ ὕμνων κραυγήν *beginning to sing hymns with loud voice* 2 Mc 12,37

Cf. CAIRD 1969=1972 133; HELBING 1928 114.167-168; →LSJ RSuppl

κατασβέννυμι+ **V 0-0-0-2-1=3**

Prv 15,18a; 28,2; 4 Mc 16,4

to quench [τι] 4 Mc 16,4; *to quell, to extinguish, to appease* [τι] Prv 15,18a

κατασείω+ **V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

1 Mc 6,38

to make a sign

κατασήθω **V 0-0-0-0-2=2**

Bel 14

to strew

κατασιωπάω V 1-0-0-3-0=4

Nm 13,30; Jb 37,20; 39,17; Neh 8,11

to make silent, to put to silence, to silence, to reduce to silence [τινα] Nm 13,30; *to withhold from* [τί τινι] Jb 39,17

κατασκάπτω+ V 1-13-13-4-3=34

Dt 12,3; Jgs^A 2,2; 6,28.30.31

to destroy, to raze to the ground [τι] Dt 12,3; *to destroy, to cast down* [τι] Jdt 3,8; *to break down* [τι] Jl 1,17

κατασκεδάννυμι V 1-0-0-0-0=1

Ex 24,8

to sprinkle over or *upon* [τί τινος]

Cf. HELBING 1928, 184; LE BOULLUEC 1989 245-246

κατασκέπτομαι V 15-10-0-4-0=29

Nm 10,33; 13,2.16.17.21

to view closely, to survey Jb 39,8; *to spy (out)* Nm 13,2; *to seek out, to provide* Nm 10,33; *to inspect, to examine* Eccl 1,13; neol.

Cf. DORIVAL 1994, 412

κατασκευάζω+V 1-1-5-1-20=28

Nm 21,27; 2 Chr 32,5; Is 40,19.28; 43,7

to make [τι] Wis 11,24; *to construct, to build* 1 Ezr 9,42; *to create* [τινα] 4 Mc 2,21; *id.* [τι] Is 40,28

ὁμοίωμα κατεσκεύασεν αὐτόν *he made it a similitude* Is 40,19

Cf. LARCHER 1984 509(Wis 7,27; 9,2)

κατασκεύασμα,-ατος N3N 0-0-0-0-2=2

Jdt 15,11; Sir 32,6

work of art Sir 32,6; κατασκευάσματα *furniture* Jdt 15,11

κατασκευή,-ῆςN1F 4-2-0-0-3=9

Ex 27,19; 35,24; 36,7; Nm 8,4; 1 Chr 29,19

construction Nm 8,4; *equipment* Ex 27,19; *instrument* 3 Mc 5,45; *correct style* 2 Mc 15,39

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989 279.350

κατασκηνόω+ V 5-9-16-30-6=66

Nm 14,30; 35,34(bis); Dt 33,12.28

usually rendering שכן (homoeoph.?); *to take up one's quarters* or *abode* 1 Chr 23,25; *to live, to dwell* Nm 35,34; *to live, to settle* (of birds) Ps 103(104),12; *to occupy* [τι] Ps 36(37),3; *to dwell, to rest* [ἐπί τινι] (metaph.) Ps 15(16),9; *to settle, to cause to dwell* [τινα] Nm 14,30; *id.* [τι] Neh 1,9; *to lay (down)* [τι] Ps 7,6

ἐγὼ ἡ σοφία κατεσκήνωσα βουλήν *I, wisdom, dwelled* or *lived with counsel* Prv 8,12

*Ps 5,12 καὶ κατασκηνώσεις *and you shall dwell*-ותשׁכן◊שׁכן for MT ותסך◊סכך *and you protect*?

Cf. BARR 1985, 28-35; CAIRD 1976, 82; DORIVAL 1994, 54; HELBING 1928, 75-80; HORSLEY 1983, 106; →LSJ Suppl (Prv 8,12); LSJ RSuppl (Ps 36(37),3; Prv 8,12); TWNT

κατασκήνωσις,-εως⁺ N3F 0-1-1-0-3=5

1 Chr 28,2; Ez 37,27; Tob 1,4; Wis 9,8

habitation (mostly of the Lord in the temple) Tob 1,4; *building* (verbal sense, erection of a temple for the Lord) 1 Chr 28,2

→ TWNT

κατάσκιος,-ος,-ον⁺ A 0-0-4-0-1=5

Jer 2,20; Ez 20,28; Hab 3,3; Zech 1,8; Od 4,3

shady, overshadowing

κατασκοπεύω⁺ V 3-8-0-0-0=11

Gn 42,30; Ex 2,4; Dt 1,24; Jos 2,1; 2,2

to spy out Jos 2,3; *to inspect, to survey* Dt 1,24; *to watch carefully* Ex 2,4; (ὁ) κατασκοπεύων *spy* Gn 42,30

κατασκοπέω⁺ V 0-2-0-0-1=3

2 Sm 10,3; 1 Chr 19,3; 1 Mc 5,38

to spy out

κατάσκοπος,-ου⁺ N2M 6-2-0-0-2=10

Gn 42,9.11.14.16.31

spy

κατασμικρύνω V 0-1-0-0-0=1

2 Sm 7,19

P: *to be little* or *small*

κατασοφίζομαι⁺ V 1-0-0-0-2=3

Ex 1,10; Jdt 5,11; 10,19

to deal craftily with, to outwit, to deceive [τινα]; neol.

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989 37.76

κατασπαταλάω V 0-0-1-1-0=2

Am 6,4; Prv 29,21

to live luxuriously, to be wanton Am 6,4; *to be spoilt* (of children) Prv 29,21; neol.

Cf. D'HAMONVILLE 2000 335(Prv 29,21)

κατασπάω V 0-16-3-1-3=23

2 Sm 11,25; 2 Kgs 10,27; 11,18; 21,3; 23,12

to pull down, to destroy [τι] 2 Sm 11,25; *to destroy* [τινα] Bel[Th] 28; *to tear down, to fell* [τι] Zech 11,2; *to bring down* [τινα] (metaph.) Zph 3,6

*2 Chr 32,18 κατασπάσαι *to pull down* corr.? κατασπεῦσαι *to hasten* for MT בהל *to terrify* or *to hasten*, cpr. 2 Chr 26,20; 35,21

Cf. WALTERS 1973 144-145(2 Chr 32,18)

κατασπείρω[+] V 2-0-0-1-1=4

Lv 19,19; Dt 22,9; Jb 18,15; 3 Mc 5,26

A: *to sow* [τι] (metaph.) Jb 18,15; *to plant* [τι] Lv 19,19

P: *to be scattered abroad, to be shed abroad* (of the rays of the sun) 3 Mc 5,26

κατασπεύδω V 5-3-0-4-9=21

Ex 5,10.13; 9,19; 10,16; Dt 33,2

to urge, to hasten [τινα] Ex 5,13; *to hasten* [τι] Sir 43,5; *to make haste, to hasten, to speed* [abs.] Dt 33,2; *id.* (metaph.) Sir 32,10; *to hasten to do* [+inf.] Ex 9,19; κατασπεύδων *hasty* Sir 28,11; κατασπευδόμενος *hasty* Sir 28,11

*Ex 5,10 κατέσπευδον *they were urging*-יאצו for MT יצאו *they went out*

Cf. CAIRD 1969=1972 133; DOGNIEZ 1992, 344; LE BOULLUEC 1989, 133; WALTERS 1973 144-145.148; WEVERS 1990, 64

κατασπουδάζω V 0-0-0-1-0=1

Jb 23,15a

P: *to take things seriously, to be troubled*

Cf. WALTERS 1973, 148

καταστασιάζω V 1-0-0-0-0=1

Ex 38,22

to revolt

κατάστασις,-εως[+] N3F 0-0-0-0-1=1

Wis 12,12

juridicial confrontation; τίς εἰς κατάστασίν σοι ἐλεύσεται ἔκδικος *who will stand to plead as an advocate*

Cf. LARCHER 1985, 721-722; →PREISIGKE

καταστέλλω[+] V 0-0-0-0-2=2

2 Mc 4,31; 3 Mc 6,1

to put down (the insurrection), to settle (matters) [τι] 2 Mc 4,31; *to restrain sb from* [τινα +inf.] 3 Mc 6,1

κατάστεμα,-ατος[+] N3N 0-0-0-0-1=1

3 Mc 5,45

state, disposition, mood, mental condition

καταστενάζω V 1-0-3-1-1=6

Ex 2,23; Jer 22,23; Ez 9,4; 21,11; Lam 1,11

to sigh, to groan; neol.

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989, 87; HAUSPIE 2001b, forthcoming

καταστέφω V 0-0-0-0-1=1

3 Mc 7,16

P: *to be garlanded, to be wreathed*

καταστηρίζω V 0-0-0-1-0=1

Jb 20,7

to establish; *Jb 20,7 κατεστηρίχθαι *to be established*-◊גרל? for MT גלל *dung heap*

καταστολή,-ῆς⁺ N1F 0-0-1-0-0=1

Is 61,3

dress, garment; καταστολὴ δόξης *garment of glory, covering with glory*

καταστραγγίζω V 1-0-0-0-0=1

Lv 5,9

to drop, to squeeze out; neol.

καταστρατοπεδεύω V 0-1-0-0-3=4

Jos 4,19; Jdt 3,10; 7,18; 2 Mc 4,22

to encamp, to pitch Jos 4,19; *to go to a place and take up quarters there* [εἴς τι] 2 Mc 4,22

Cf. CAIRD 1969=1972 133; →LSJ RSuppl(2 Mc 4,22)

καταστρέφω⁺ V 6-3-12-11-10=42

Gn 13,10; 19,21.25.29; Dt 29,22

to overturn [τι] Jgs^{A} 7,13; *to turn upside down* [τι] 2 Kgs 21,13; *to overthrow, to ruin* [τι] Gn 13,10; *to overthrow* [τινα] Ezr 6,12; *to undo* [τι] 3 Mc 3,23

κατέστρεψεν τὸν βίον *he died* 2 Mc 9,28

*Jb 11,10 καταστρέψῃ *he overthrows*-ימגר? for MT יסגיר *he arrests*

καταστροφή,-ῆς⁺ N1F 1-1-1-7-8=18

Gn 19,29; 2 Chr 22,7; Hos 8,7; Jb 8,19; 15,21

overthrow, destruction Gn 19,29; *end, conclusion* Dn^{LXX} 7,28

τοῦ βίου καταστροφή *death* 3 Mc 4,4

καταστρώννυμι⁺/καταστρωννύω V 1-0-0-1-8=10

Nm 14,16; Jb 12,23; Jdt 7,14.25; 12,1

to set a table, to prepare Jdt 12,1; *to extend, to enlarge* [τινα] Jb 12,23

*Nm 14,16 καὶ κατέστρωσεν αὐτούς *and he spread them (in the wilderness)*-וישטחם for MT וישחטם *and he slayed them (in the wilderness)*

Cf. DORIVAL 1994 98.321; →MM

κατασύρω+ **V 0-0-1-2-0=3**

Jer 30,4(49,10); Dn^LXX 11,10.26

to drag, to carry off

κατασφάζω+ **V 0-0-2-0-9=11**

Ez 16,40; Zech 11,5; 2 Mc 5,12.24; 6,9

to slaughter Zech 11,5; *to murder, to slay* Ez 16,40

κατασφαλίζομαι **V 0-0-0-0-2=2**

2 Mc 1,19; 3 Mc 4,9

M: *to make sure* [τι] Mc 1,19

P: *to be made fast, to be made secure* 3 Mc 4,9

κατασφραγίζω+ **V 0-0-0-2-1=3**

Jb 9,7; 37,7; Wis 2,5

to seal up

κατάσχεσις,-εως+ **N3F 33-11-20-2-2=68**

Gn 17,8; 47,11; 48,4; Lv 25,24.25

possession Gn 17,8

*1 Chr 13,2 κατασχέσεως *possession*-מורשׁ(?) for MT מגרשׁ *pasture land*; *Zech 11,14 τὴν κατάσχεσιν *the possession*-האחזה for MT האחוה *the brotherhood*

Cf. HARL 1986a, 170; HARLÉ 1988, 200; WEVERS 1993, 232

κατασχίζω **V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

1 Mc 1,56

to rend asunder, to cut up, to tear up

κατατάσσω **V 0-0-1-3-0=4**

Ez 44,14; Jb 7,12; 15,23; 35,10

to appoint [τινα] Ez 44,14; *to appoint over, to set over* [τι ἐπί τινα] Jb 7,12

κατατείνω **V 3-0-0-0-2=5**

Lv 25,43.46.53; 4 Mc 9,13; 11,18

to stretch (for torturing) [τινα] 4 Mc 9,13; *to strain* (metaph.)*, to overwork* [τινα] Lv 25,43

Cf. HARLÉ 1988, 203; LEE, J. 1983, 71

κατατέμνω **V 1-1-2-0-0=4**

Lv 21,5; 1 Kgs 18,28; Is 15,2; Hos 7,14

A: *to cut, to gash* Lv 21,5

M: *to gash oneself* 1 Kgs 18,28

P: *to be cut to pieces, to be mutilated* Is 15,2

*Hos 7,14 κατετέμνοντο *they gashed themselves*-יתגודדו for MT יתגוררו *they stay about as* גֵּר, *they dwell*

κατατέρπω V 0-0-1-0-0=1

Zph 3,14

M: *to rejoice*; neol.

κατατήκω V 0-0-1-0-0=1

Mi 4,13

to dissolve, to exterminate, to wear away, to destroy [τινα]

κατατίθημι+ V 0-1-0-2-3=6

1 Chr 21,27; Ps 40(41),9; Est 3,13d; Jdt 11,10; 2 Mc 4,19

A: *to place, to put down into* [τι εἴς τι] 1 Chr 21,27

M: *to spend in* [τι εἴς τι] 2 Mc 4,19; *to testify, to lodge an accusation* [τι] Ps 40(41),9

P: *to be established* Est 3,13d

κατάθου αὐτὸν ἐν τῇ καρδίᾳ σου *lay it up in your memory* Jdt 11,10; παρῄνει ἑαυτοὺς εἰς εὐφροσύνην καταθέσθαι *he asked them to enjoy themselves* 3 Mc 5,17

→ MM

κατατίλλω V 0-0-0-0-1=1

1 Ezr 8,68

to pull off [τινος]

κατατιτρώσκω V 0-0-0-0-1=1

4 Mc 6,6

P: *to be wounded all over, to receive deathly wounds*; neol.

κατατολμάω V 0-0-0-0-2=2

2 Mc 3,24; 5,15

to dare, to presume, to have the boldness to [+inf.]; neol.?

Cf. MILLIGAN 1910=1980 15

κατατοξεύω+ V 2-1-0-3-0=6

Ex 19,13; Nm 24,8; 2 Kgs 9,16; Ps 10(11),2; 63(64),5

to shoot [τινα]

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989, 201-202

κατατρέχω+ V 1-2-0-2-1=6

Lv 26,37; Jgs^{B} 1,6; 1 Kgs 19,20; Jb 16,10; Dn^{LXX} 4,24(21)

to run upon [ἐπί τινι] Jb 16,10; *id.* [ἐπί τινα] Dn^{LXX} 4,24(21); *to pursue* [τινα] 2 Mc 8,26; *id.* [ὀπίσω τινός] Jgs^{B} 1,6

Cf. HELBING 1928, 87; LEE, J. 1983, 83

κατατρίβω⁺ V 2-0-0-2-0=4

Dt 8,4; 29,4; Prv 5,11; Dn^{LXX} 7,25

to wear out [τινα] Dn^{LXX} 7,25; *to wear off from* [τι ἀπό τινος] Dt 8,4; *to consume* [τι] Prv 5,11

κατατρυφάω V 0-0-0-2-0=2

Ps 36(37),4.11

to take delight in [τινος] Ps 36(37),4; *id.* [ἐπί τινι] Ps 36(37),11; neol.

Cf. HELBING 1928, 135

κατατρώγω V 0-0-0-1-0=1

Prv 24,22e

to eat up, to devour

κατατυγχάνω V 0-0-0-1-0=1

Jb 3,22

to be successfull, to gain; neol.

καταυγάζω⁺ V 0-0-0-0-2=2

1 Mc 6,39; Wis 17,5

to shine upon, to illuminate [τι] Wis 17,5; *to shine brightly* [abs.] 1 Mc 6,39; neol.?

Cf. LARCHER 1985, 955

καταφαίνω V 1-0-0-0-0=1

Gn 48,17

M: *to appear, to seem*

καταφερής,-ής,-ές A 0-1-0-0-0=1

Jos 7,5

going down; ἐπὶ τοῦ καταφεροῦς *on the steep (ground)*

καταφέρω⁺ V 3-5-5-1-2=16

Gn 37,2; Dt 1,25; 22,14; Jgs^{B} 7,4.5

A: *to bring down* [τινα] Jgs^{A} 7,4; *to bring to* [τι πρός τινα] Dt 1,25; *to bring against* [τι ἐπί τινα] Gn 37,2; *id.* [τί τινος] Dt 22,14; *to pour out* [τι] 2 Sm 14,14

P: *to flow down* Mi 1,4; *to fall, to descend* Is 28,2

ζῶν κατηνέχθη εἰς τὴν γῆν *he was brought down to earth* (i.e. *burried*) *alive* Tob^{S} 14,10

καταφεύγω⁺ V 7-2-6-2-3=20

Gn 19,20; Ex 21,14; Lv 26,25; Nm 35,25.26

to flee for refuge [abs.] Ex 21,14; *id.* [εἴς τι] Lv 26,25; *id.* [ἐπί τινα] Est 4,17k; *id.* [πρός τινα] Ps 142(143),9; *to flee to sb* (for help) [πρός τινα] Is 10,3

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989, 217-218; LEE, J. 1983, 28; SPICQ 1978a, 420-422

καταφθάνω V 0-1-0-0-0=1

Jgs^A 20,42

to fall upon unawares, to overtake [τινα]

καταφθείρω+ V 7-7-4-2-7=27

Gn 6,12(bis).13.17; 9,11

A: *to destroy, to bring to naught* [τινα or τι] Gn 6,13

P: *to be corrupted* Gn 6,12(secundo); *to perish* Lv 26,39

Cf. SPICQ 1978a, 423; WEVERS 1990, 284

καταφθορά,-ᾶς+ N1F 0-1-0-3-2=6

2 Chr 12,12; Ps 48(49),10; Est 4,17f; Dn^LXX 4,17a(14); 1 Mc 15,31

destruction, death, ruin 2 Chr 12,12; *corruption* Sir 28,6

καταφιλέω+ V 4-7-0-3-6=20

Gn 31,28; 32,1; 45,15; Ex 4,27; 1 Sm 20,41

to kiss, to embrace [τινα] (between relatives) Gn 31,28; *id.* [τινα] (in greeting) 2 Sm 14,33; *id.* [τι] Sir 29,5; *to embrace each other* (metaph.) Ps 84 (85),11

Cf. SWINN 1990, 65

καταφλέγω V 0-0-0-2-5=7

Ps 104(105),32; 105(106),18; 2 Mc 12,6; 3 Mc 2,5; 4 Mc 3,11

to burn up, to consume [τινα] Ps 105(106),18; *id.* [τι] 2 Mc 12,6; *to flame* [intrans.] Ps 104(105),32

καταφλογίζω V 0-0-0-1-0=1

Ps 17(18),9

to burst into flame; neol.

κατάφοβος,-ος,-ον A 0-0-0-1-0=1

Prv 29,16

fearful; *Prv 29,16 κατάφοβοι γίνονται *they are afraid*-◊ירא *to fear* for MT יראו ◊ראה *they see*; neol.

Cf. D’HAMONVILLE 2000, 335

καταφορά,-ᾶς N1F 0-0-0-0-1=1

PSal 16,1

downwards motion

καταφράσσω V 0-0-0-0-1=1

1 Mc 6,38

P: *to be fortified, to be covered*; neol.

καταφρονέω⁺ V 1-0-4-7-11=23

Gn 27,12; Jer 2,36; Hos 6,7; Hab 1,13; Zph 1,12

to think slightly of, to despise [τινος] Prv 13,13; *id.* [ἐπί τινος] Tob[BA] 4,18; *to despise, to regard slightly* [τινα] Jdt 10,19; *to act contemptuously* [abs.] Gn 27,12

*Jer 2,36 κατεφρόνησας *you despised*-◊זלל for MT תזלי ◊אזל *leave*?; *Prv 25,9 καταφρόνει *despise*-תזל ◊זלל for MT תגל ◊גלה *reveal*

Cf. Spicq 1982, 374; Wevers 1993, 424; →TWNT

καταφρόνησις,-εως N3F 0-0-0-0-1=1

2 Mc 3,18

contempt, disdain

→ MM

καταφρονητής,-οῦ⁺ N1M 0-0-3-0-0=3

Hab 1,5; 2,5; Zph 3,4

despiser Hab 2,5

ἄνδρες καταφρονηταί *scornful men* Zph 3,4

*Hab 1,5 καταφρονηταί *despisers*-בגדים? for MT ב/גוים *at the nations*, cpr. 1QpHab 2,1

Cf. Harl 1999 277.360; Spicq 1982, 374; Talmon 1964 131-132(Hab 1,5)

καταφυγή,-ῆς N1F 4-1-2-15-4=26

Ex 17,15; Nm 35,27.28; Dt 19,3; 2 Sm 22,3

refuge Nm 35,27; *resource, recourse* Ps 89(90),1

καταφυγὴ σωτηρίας *a safe retreat, a sure refuge* 2 Sm 22,3

*Ex 17,15 καταφυγή μου *my resource, my recourse*-נוסי ◊נוס for MT נסי *my banner*

Cf. Dogniez 1992, 232; Dorival 1994, 566; Le Boulluec 1989, 192; Wevers 1990, 272

καταφύτευσις,-εως N3F 0-0-1-0-0=1

Jer 38(31),22

planting, plantation; neol.

Cf. Lee, J. 1983, 58

καταφυτεύω V 3-2-12-4-3=24

Ex 15,17; Lv 19,23; Dt 6,11; 2 Sm 7,10; 1 Chr 17,9

to plant (trees) [τι] Lv 19,23; *id. (places)* [τι] 2 Sm 7,10; *to plant, to settle* [τινα] Ex 15,17; *to plant* (its roots) [τι] Ps 79(80),10

Cf. Lee, J. 1983 45.57

1QpHab 1QpHab = cave 1, Qumran scroll, pesher, Habakkuk

καταχαίρω[+] **V 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Prv 1,26

to rejoice, to exult with malicious joy

καταχαλάω **V 0-1-0-0-0=1**

Jos 2,15

to let down [τινα]; neol.

καταχαλκόω **V 0-1-0-0-0=1**

2 Chr 4,9

to cover with bronze; θυρώματα κατακεχαλκωμένα χαλκῷ *panels overlaid with bronze*

καταχέω[+] **V 1-0-0-2-1=4**

Gn 39,21; Ps 88(89),46; Jb 41,15; 4 Mc 6,25

to pour down in [τι εἴς τι] 4 Mc 6,25; *to pour over* [τί τινος] (metaph.) Gn 39,21; *id.* [ἐπί τινος] Jb 41,15

καταχράομαι[+] **V 0-0-0-0-3=3**

3 Mc 4,5; 5,22; LtJ 27

to make full use of, to apply [τινι] 3 Mc 4,5; *id.* [τι] 3 Mc 5,22; *to misuse, to abuse* LtJ 27

Cf. HELBING 1928, 253-254

κατάχρεος,-ος,-ον **A 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Wis 1,4

involved in [τινος]; neol.?

καταχρίω **V 1-0-0-0-2=3**

Ex 2,3; Wis 13,14(bis)

to besmear with [τί τινι]

καταχρυσόω **V 12-4-0-0-0=16**

Ex 25,11.13.28; 26,29(bis)

to gild with [τί τινι]

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989, 370; WEVERS 1990, 396

κατάχυσις,-εως **N3F 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Jb 36,16

pouring over; *Jb 36,16 κατάχυσις *pouring over*-מוצק ◊יצק for MT ◊צוק *con-straint*

Cf. WALTERS 1973, 299

καταχώννυμι **V 0-0-1-0-0=1**

Zech 9,15

to overwhelm [τινα]

καταχωρίζω **V 0-1-0-1-1=3**

1 Chr 27,24; Est 2,23; 3 Mc 2,29

to enter (in a register), *to record* [τι] 1 Chr 27,24; *id.* [abs.] Est 2,23; *to enter, to take up* [τινα] 3 Mc 2,29

καταψεύδομαι+ **V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Wis 1,11

to speak falsely, to accuse falsely, to calumniate

Cf. LARCHER 1983, 192

καταψευσμός,-οῦ **N2M 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Sir 26,5

slander, calumny; neol.

καταψύχω+ **V 1-0-0-0-0=1**

Gn 18,4

to cool off, to rest

Cf. HORSLEY 1987, 262; LEE, J. 1983, 50

κατεγχειρέω **V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

3 Mc 1,21

to plot against; τὰ κατεγχειρούμενα *plots, enterprise*

κατεῖπον

aor. of καταγορεύω

κατελεέω **V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

4 Mc 8,10

to have compassion upon, to have mercy upon [τινα]

κατεμβλέπω **V 1-0-0-0-0=1**

Ex 3,6

to look down (before God) [ἐνώπιόν τινος] (theological interpretation, to avoid Hebr. הביט *to look in the face of*); neol.?

Cf. WEVERS 1990, 28

κατέναντι+ **D/P 6-19-20-19-23=87**

Gn 2,14; 4,16; 50,13; Ex 19,2; 32,5

over against, opposite, in front Ez 11,1; [τινος]: *over, against, opposite* Gn 2,14; *before, in front of* Ex 19,2; *in the presence of* 1 Chr 8,32; *against* Sir 22,18; *in the direction of* Eccl 6,8; neol.?

Cf. BLASS 1990, §214; DORIVAL 1994, 361; SOLLAMO 1979 29.107-108.317-318

P P = preposition

κατεναντίον[+] **P 0-1-0-3-0=4**

2 Chr 34,27; Ps 43(44),16; Dn^{LXX} 8,15; Neh 12,24

before, in the presence of, over against [τινος]

Cf. SOLLAMO 1979 25.317

κατεντευκτής,-οῦ **N1M 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Jb 7,20

accuser of [τινος]

κατενώπιον[+] **P 1-4-0-1-0=6**

Lv 4,17; Jos 1,5; 3,7; 21,44; 23,9

[τινος]: *in front of, before* Jos 3,7; *over* Lv 4,17; *against* Jos 1,5; neol.

Cf. BLASS 1990, § 214; HARLÉ 1988, 96; RINALDI 1968, 320; SOLLAMO 1979 21.119.131; WIKENHAUSER 1910, 263-270

κατεπείγω **V 1-0-0-0-0=1**

Ex 22,24

to press hard [τινα]

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989, 230

κατεπίθυμος,-ος,-ον[+] **A 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Jdt 12,16

very eager to [τοῦ +inf.]; neol.

→ LSJ RSuppl

κατεπικύπτω **V 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Est 5,1d

[+] Used in the New Testament
A A = adjective
0 Word occurrences in the Torah
0 Word occurrences in the Early Prophets (including 1 and 2 Chronicles)
0 Word occurrences in the Later Prophets
0 Word occurrences in the Writings (excluding 1 and 2 Chronicles)
1 Word occurrences in the books which do not occur in the Hebrew Bible
1 Total word occurrences
LSJ RSuppl LSJ RSuppl = Liddell-Scott-Jones. Revised Supplement (→ LIDDELL)
V V = verb
0 Word occurrences in the Torah
0 Word occurrences in the Early Prophets (including 1 and 2 Chronicles)
0 Word occurrences in the Later Prophets
1 Word occurrences in the Writings (excluding 1 and 2 Chronicles)
0 Word occurrences in the books which do not occur in the Hebrew Bible
1 Total word occurrences

to bow down upon [ἐπί τι]; neol.

κατεργάζομαι+ **V 5-2-2-1-3=13**

Ex 15,17; 35,33; 39,1(38,24); Nm 6,3; Dt 28,39

M: *to prepare* [τι] Ex 15,17; *to make* [τι] Nm 6,3; *to fashion, to work* [τι] Ex 35,33; *to dress* (a vineyard) [τι] Dt 28,39; *to till* [τι] Ez 36,9; *to level* [τι] 1 Ezr 4,4; *to weary, to oppress* [τινα] Jgs[A] 16,16; *to subdue* [τινα] Ez 34,4

P: *to be wrought* 1 Kgs 6,36

Cf. DANIEL, S. 1966 57-58.113; WEVERS 1990 588(Ex 35,33); →TWNT

κατεργασία,-ας **N1F 0-1-0-0-0=1**

1 Chr 28,19

working

κάτεργον,-ου **N2N 2-0-0-0-0=2**

Ex 30,16; 35,21

wages, the cost of labour

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989 309.349; WEVERS 1990, 496

κατέρχομαι+ **V 0-0-0-1-5=6**

Est 3,13g; Tob 2,1; Tob[S] 1,22; 2 Mc 11,29

to go down [εἴς τι] Est 3,13g; *to come back, to return* [εἴς τι] Tob 2,1; *id.* [abs.] 2 Mc 11,29; *to fall down upon* [ἐπί τι] Wis 11,22

Cf. BICKERMAN 1980 57(n.67)

κατεσθίω+ **V 30-28-70-20-13=161**

Gn 31,15.38; 37,20.33; 40,17

A: *to eat, to devour* [τι] Gn 31,38; *id.* [τινα] Gn 37,20; *id.* [τι] (metaph.) Gn 31,15; *to devour, to consume* [τινα] Lv 10,2

M: *to eat, to devour* [abs.] 2 Sm 2,26; *id.* [τι] Dt 28,39; *to devour, to consume* [τινα] 2 Kgs 1,10

Cf. DANIEL, S. 1966, 137

κατευθικτέω **V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

2 Mc 14,43

to hit exactly [τινι]; neol.

+ Used in the New Testament
TWNT TWNT = Theologisches Wörterbuch zum Neuen Testament (→ KITTEL)
N N = noun
1 1 = first declension
F F = feminine
2 2 = second declension
N N = neuter

κατευθύνω[+] **V 0-15-11-31-16=73**

Jgs 12,6; Jgs[A] 14,6.19; 15,14

A: *to keep straight* [abs.] Ps 58(59),5; *id.* [τινα] Ps 7,10; *to direct, to lead* [τι] 1 Chr 29,18; *id.* [τινα] Jdt 13,18; *to guide* [τι] Zech 11,16; *to lead to prosperity* [τι] 2 Chr 17,5; *to go straight towards* [εἴς τι] 1 Sm 6,12; *id.* [ἐπί τινα] Jgs[A] 14,6; *id.* [τι] 2 Sm 19,18; *to prosper* [abs.] Ps 100(101),7; *to succeed in* [τινος] Jgs 12,6; *to be right-minded to* [+inf.] 2 Chr 30,19

P: *to prosper* Ps 139(140),12

οἱ κατευθύνοντες *the righteous, the honest* Prv 15,8; κατευθύνουσα ὁδός *direct way, honest way* Prv 29,27

κατευλογέω[+] **V 0-0-0-0-2=2**

Tob[BA] 10,14; 11,17

to bless [τινα]; neol.

κατευοδόω[+] **V 0-1-0-6-1=8**

Jgs[A] 18,5; Ps 1,3; 36(37),7; 44(45),5; 67(68),20

A: *to give prosperity* [τινι] Ps 67(68),20; *id.* [abs.] Jgs[A] 18,5

P: *to have a prosperous journey* Ps 36(37),7; *to prosper* Ps 44(45),5

neol.

κατευφημέω **V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

3 Mc 7,13

to applaud, to extol [τινα]; neol.

κατεύχομαι **V 0-0-0-0-2=2**

2 Mc 15,12; 4 Mc 12,19

to pray 4 Mc 12,19; *to pray for* [τινι] 2 Mc 15,12

κατέχω[+] **V 5-15-6-19-8=53**

Gn 22,13; 24,56; 39,20; 42,19; Ex 32,13

A: *to hold* [τι] Ct 3,8; *to hold back* [τι] 1 Chr 13,9; *to withhold, to take, to lay hold on* [τινα] 2 Sm 2,21; *to withhold from* [τινα ἀπό τινος] Ps 118(119),53; *to keep, to prevent from going away* [τινα] Gn 24,56; *to keep, to detain* (prisoners) [τινα] Gn 39,20; *to keep, to live with* [τινα] Prv 18,22a; *to possess* [τι] Ex 32,13; *id.* [τινα] Prv 19,15; *id.* [τινος] Ps 72(73),12; *to gain possession of* [τι] Jos 1,11; *id.* [τινα] (metaph.) Jb 15,24; *to rule, to control* [τινος] 1 Mc 6,27; *to seize, to occupy* [τινος] 2 Chr 15,8; *to cling to* [τινος] 1 Kgs 1,51; *to fill in, to repair* [τι] 2 Kgs 12,13

P: *to be held* Gn 22,13; *to refrain from* [τινος] Ru 1,13

ὅμως οὐ κατέσχεν ἐπιτελέσαι τὸ σχέτλιον αὐτοῦ βούλημα *nevertheless he did not succeed in having his merciless will done* 2 Mc 15,5; ἐπὶ χεῖρα αὐτῶν κατέσχεν υἱὸς Ουρια *the son of Uria made repairs next to them* Neh 3,4, cpr. 2 Kgs 12,13

Cf. DELEKAT 1964a, 172; HARL 1986a 194-195(Gn 22,13); 1986c=1992a 68; SPICQ 1982, 379-385; →TWNT

κατηγορέω[+] **V 0-0-0-1-5=6**

Dn^LXX 6,5; 1 Mc 7,6.25; 2 Mc 4,47; 10,13

to speak against, to accuse of [τί τινος] 1 Mc 7,25; *to accuse* [τινος] Dn^LXX 6,5; *id.* [τινα] 2 Mc 10,21; τὰ κατηγορημένα *accusations, charges* 2 Mc 4,47

κατήγορος,-ου[+] **N2M 0-0-0-1-1=2**

Prv 18,17; 2 Mc 4,5

accuser

κατηφής,-ής,-ές[+] **A 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Wis 17,4

sorrowful, sad

κατιόω[+] **V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Sir 12,11

to make rusty [abs.]; neol.

κατισχύω[+] **V 9-47-20-21-8=105**

Gn 49,24; Ex 1,7; 7,13; 17,11(bis)

to overpower, to prevail over [τινα] Is 42,25; *id.* [τινος] Wis 7,30; *id.* [ἐπί τινα] 2 Chr 27,5; *id.* [ἐπί τινος] 1 Chr 5,20; *to be master of* [τι] Dn^LXX 11,19; *to have the upper hand, to prevail* [abs.] Ex 17,11; *to strengthen, to encourage* [τινα] Ex 18,23, see also 1 Chr 22,12; *id.* [τι] Jos 11,20; *to repair* [τι] 2 Kgs 22,5; *to fortify* [τι] 2 Chr 11,12; *to feed* [τι] Is 50,11; *to make stubborn* [τι] Dt 2,30; *to be stubborn* [abs.] Ex 7,13; *to establish* [τι] Sir 49,3; *to strengthen oneself* [abs.] 2 Chr 17,1; *to grow strong* [abs.] Ex 1,7; *to be able to* [+inf.] Wis 17,5; *to strive for, to labour to* [+inf.] Jos 23,6

*Gn 49,24 κατισχύσας *strengthening*-אביר? for MT אבן *stone*

Cf. DOGNIEZ 1992 127(Dt 2,30); HELBING 1928 77.119; JEANSONNE 1988 77-78(Dn 12,3); WALTERS 1973, 128; WEVERS 1990 98(Ex 7,13).289(Ex 18,23)

κατοδυνάω **V 1-0-1-0-1=3**

Ex 1,14; Ez 9,4; Tob^S 8,20

to afflict grievously, to embitter [τινα]; neol.

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989, 77-78; WALTERS 1973 74-75.293; WEVERS 1990, 7

κατοικεσία,-ας **N1F 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Ps 106(107),36

dwelling, inhabiting; neol.

M M = masculine
A A = adjective
* The **asterisk (*)** indicates that the following case deals with a passage in which the Greek differs from the Hebrew and in which the difference can be explained on the level of the writing, reading, or hearing of the Hebrew word, or as an error in the transmission of the Greek text.

κατοικέω+ **V 119-243-220-45-58=685**

Gn 9,27; 11,2.31; 12,6; 13,6

A: *to settle, to dwell, to reside* [abs.] Gn 9,27; *to remain* [abs.] Nm 32,17; *to inhabit* [τι] Gn 12,6; *to dwell in* [τι] (metaph.) Mi 1,12; *to dwell with* [τινα] Zech 2,11

P: *to have been planted, to have been settled* Is 27,10

οἱ κατοικοῦντες τὴν γῆν *the inhabitants of the land* Nm 33,53

*2 Chr 19,8 τοὺς κατοικοῦντας *the inhabitants*-◊ישׁב for MT ◊שׁוב *they returned*?, see also Hos 9,3, 11,5; *Is 16,7 κατοικοῦσιν *for the inhabitants*-לאנשׁי for MT לאשׁישׁי *for the raisin cakes*?, cpr. Jer 31(48),28; *Ez 45,5 πόλεις τοῦ κατοικεῖν *cities to dwell in*-ערים לשׁבת ◊ישׁב for MT עשׂרים לשׁכת *twenty rooms*

Cf. DORIVAL 1994, 53; HARL 1986a, 66.148. 207.211.249.259.297.298; WALTERS 1973 119- 120.313

κατοίκησις,-εως+ **N3F 4-4-0-0-0=8**

Gn 10,30; 27,39; Ex 12,40; Nm 15,2; 2 Sm 9,12

dwelling, abode Gn 10,30; *household* 2 Sm 9,12

κατοικητήριον,-ου+ **N2N 2-7-4-5-2=20**

Ex 12,20; 15,17; 1 Kgs 8,39.43.49

dwelling place, abode, habitation; neol.

κατοικία,-ας+ **N1F 10-2-12-7-5=36**

Ex 35,3; Lv 3,17; 7,26; 23,3.14

dwelling (place), habitation Ex 35,3; *community of residents, settlement* Jer 3,6

*Hos 11,7 ἐκ τῆς κατοικίας αὐτοῦ *from his habitation*-◊ישׁב for MT ◊שׁוב *for they return to me*?, see also Hos 14,5, Jer 3,6.8.12; *Ps 86(87),7 ἡ κατοικία *dwelling*-מעון for MT מעין *spring*

Cf. DORIVAL 1994, 521; HORSLEY 1987, 142

κατοικίζω+ **V 10-7-15-7-6=45**

Gn 3,24; 47,6.11; Ex 2,21; Lv 23,43

A: *to settle, to establish, to cause to dwell* [τινα] Gn 3,24; *to establish* [τι] 2 Kgs 17,32; *to people* [τι] Is 54,3

P: *to be settled, to dwell* 1 Ezr 5,45; *to be inhabited* Ps 92(93),1

*Ps 28(29),10 κατοικιεῖ *he shall establish* corr. κατοικεῖ for MT ישׁב *he shall sit, he shall dwell*

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989 86(Ex 2,21); WALTERS 1973 119-120.313(Ps 28(29),10)

κατοικοδομέω **V 1-0-0-0-0=1**

Gn 36,43

to build on; αἱ κατῳκοδομημέναι (sc. χῶραι) *dwelling places, inhabited places, settlements*

Cf. HARL 1986a, 257

◊ The **diamond (◊)** before a Hebrew word designates it as a “root” rather than the form in which it occurs in the text.

3 3 = third declension

κάτοικος,-ου   N2M 1-1-0-1-2=5

Gn 50,11; Jos 8,20; Prv 31,23; Tob[S] 13,13; 1 Mc 1,38

inhabitant

κατοικτίρω[+]   V 0-0-0-0-2=2

4 Mc 8,20; 12,2

to have mercy or *compassion on* [τινα] 4 Mc 12,2; *id.* [τι] 4 Mc 8,20

κατοινόω   V 0-0-1-0-0=1

Hab 2,5

P: *to be drunk*

κατόπισθεν   P 1-10-5-6-3=25

Gn 37,17; Jgs[A] 18,12; 19,3; 2 Sm 2,19.27

[τινος]: *after, behind* (static) Neh 4,7; *after* (movement) Gn 37,17

κατοπίσω   P 0-1-0-0-0=1

Jgs[A] 18,22

after, behind [τινος]; neol.

κατοπτεύω   V 0-0-0-1-0=1

Est 8,12d

to observe closely, to spy out [τι]

κάτοπτρον,-ουN2N 1-0-0-0-0=1

Ex 38,26(8)

mirror

κατορθόω[+]   V 0-7-7-12-2=28

1 Kgs 2,35; 1 Chr 16,30; 28,7; 2 Chr 29,35; 33,16

A: *to set up, to repair, to erect* [τι] 2 Chr 33,16; *to keep straight, to direct* [τι] Ps 118(119),9; *to establish* [τι] 1 Kgs 2,35; *to go the right way, to be upright* Prv 2,7; *to be right* Ez 18,29; *to prosper* Prv 11,10

M: *to accomplish successfully* [τι] 2 Mc 8,36

M/P: *to be directed, to direct oneself* Ps 118(119),128

P: *to be ordered, to be accomplished successfully* 2 Chr 35,10

ἕως κατορθώση ἡ ἡμέρα *until full day* Prv 4,18

κατόρθωσις,-εως   N3F 0-1-0-1-1=3

2 Chr 3,17; Ps 96(97),2; Jdt 11,7

setting up Ps 96(97),2; *upholding, preservation* Jdt 11,7

P P = preposition

*2 Chr 3,17 Κατόρθωσις *Setting up* transl. of proper name יכין *Jachin*, cpr. 1 Kgs 7,7 Ιαχουμ

κατορύσσω V 1-2-6-0-1=10

Gn 48,7; Jos 24,32.33a; Jer 13,7; 32(25),33

to dig in order to bury sb, to bury [τινα] Gn 48,7; *id.* [τι] Jos 24,32; *to bury* [τι] (metaph.) Tob[BA] 14,6

κατορχέομαι V 0-0-1-0-0=1

Zech 12,10

to dance in triumph over, to treat spitefully, to mock at; neol.

κατοχεύω V 1-0-0-0-0=1

Lv 19,19

to cross-breed with [τινά τινι] (of anim.); neol.

Cf. HARLÉ 1988, 168

κατόχιμος,-ος,-ον A 1-0-0-0-0=1

Lv 25,46

held in possession; neol.

κάτοχος,-ου N2M 0-0-1-0-1=2

Jon 2,7; Od 6,7

handle, barrier

κάτω[+] D 6-10-6-1-3=26

Ex 20,4; Dt 4,39; 5,8; 28,43(bis)

downwards, down (with verbs of rest) Ex 20,4; *beneath* (with verbs of motion) 2 Chr 32,30; *under (the age), younger* 1 Chr 27,23; *below, lower* (as adj.) Jos 15,19

κάτω κάτω *very low* Dt 28,43; ἕως κάτω *downwards, all the way down* Ez 1,27

κατώδυνος,-ος,-ον A 0-5-0-0-0=5

Jgs[A] 18,25; 1 Sm 1,10; 22,2; 30,6; 2 Kgs 4,27

in great pain or *affliction, grieved* (always in connection with ψυχή); neol.

κάτωθεν D/P 7-0-2-0-0=9

Ex 26,24; 27,5; 28,33; 36,27(39,20). 31(39,24)

below Ex 26,24; *under* [τινος] Ex 38,24

Cf. WEVERS 1990 605(Ex 36,27)

κατώτατος,-η,-ον[+] A 0-0-0-6-1=7

Ps 62(63),10; 85(86),13; 87(88),7; 138 (139),15; Lam 3,55

sup. of κάτω; *lowest* Ps 85(86),13; τὰ κατώτατα *the lowest parts* Neh 4,7(13)

D D = adverb

κατωτάτω **D/P 0-0-0-0-2=2**

Tob^S 4,19; 13,2

sup. of κάτω; *at the lowest part, very low* Tob^S 4,19; *much lower than* [τινος] Tob^S 13,2

κατώτερον+ **D 1-0-0-0-0=1**

Gn 35,8

comp. of κάτω; *under, below* [τινος]

καυλός,-οῦ **N2M 3-0-0-0-0=3**

Ex 25,31; 38,13(37,17); Nm 8,4

stem

καῦμα,-ατος+ **N3N 3-1-4-6-8=22**

Gn 8,22; 31,40; Dt 32,10; 2 Sm 4,5; Is 4,6

heat Tob^S 2,9

*Prv 25,13 κατὰ καῦμα *in the heat*-בחום for MT ביום *in the day, in the time*

Cf. MARGOLIS, M. 1906b=1972 66

καῦσις,-εως+ **N3F 2-1-3-2-0=8**

Ex 39,16(37); Lv 6,2; 2 Chr 13,11; Is 4,4; 40,16

burning

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989 372(Ex 39,16); MARGOLIS, M. 1906b=1972 66; WEVERS 1990 640(Ex 39,16)

καυστικός,-ή,-όν **A 0-0-0-0-2=2**

4 Mc 6,27; 10,14

burning, scorching 4 Mc 10,14; *of burning* or *by means of burning, fiery* 4 Mc 6,27

καύσων,-ωνος+ **N3M 0-0-8-2-4=14**

Is 49,10; Jer 18,17; 28(51),1; Ez 17,10; 19,12

usually rendering קדים or רוח הקדים *east wind*; *burning heat, summer heat* Sir 18,16

πνεῦμα καύσωνος *east wind* Jon 4,8; ἄνεμος καύσων *sirocco, chamsin* Hos 13,15

neol.

Cf. MARGOLIS, M. 1906b=1972 66; MORENZ 1964, 255-256

καυτήριον,-ου **N2N 0-0-0-0-1=1**

4 Mc 15,22

branding iron (instrument of torture)

καυχάομαι+ **V 0-10-5-10-16=41**

Jgs 7,2; 1 Sm 2,3.10(quinquies)

to boast, to pride (oneself) Jgs 7,2; *to boast in* [ἔν τινι] 1 Sm 2,10; *id.* [ἐπί τινι] Ps 48(49),7; *to boast about* [τι] Prv 27,1; *to boast that* [+inf.] Prv 20,9; *to glory, to rejoice* Ps 31(32),11; *id.* [ἔν τινι] Ps 149,5; *id.* [ἐπί τινι] Ps 5,12

Cf. FUCHS 1977, 321-332; SPICQ 1982, 386-394; →TWNT

(→ἐγ-, κατα-)

καύχημα,-ατος+ **N3N 3-2-6-4-9=24**

Dt 10,21; 26,19; 33,29; 1 Chr 16,27; 29,11

glory, honour (of God) Dt 10,21; *id.* (of Babylon) Jer 28(51),41; *pride* Prv 17,6; *rejoicing* 1 Chr 16,27; neol.

Cf. DOGNIEZ 1992, 185-186; FUCHS 1977, 321-332; SPICQ 1982, 386

καύχησις,-εως+ **N3F 0-1-7-1-1=10**

1 Chr 29,13; Jer 12,13; Ez 16,12.17.39

boasting, glory, honour 1 Chr 29,13

στέφανος καυχήσεως *crown of honour, glorious crown* Ez 16,12

Cf. FUCHS 1977, 321-332; SPICQ 1982, 388

καφουρη **N 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Ezr 8,27

= כפורי (זהב) *bowls (of gold)*, cpr. κεφφουρε/η

καψάκης,-ου **N1M 0-4-0-0-1=5**

1 Kgs 17,12.14.16; 19,6; Jdt 10,5

jug, jar, flask; neol.

Cf. CAIRD 1976, 81

Κεβλααμ **N 0-1-0-0-0=1**

2 Kgs 15,10

= קבל עם *before the people*

Cf. TOV 1973, 89

κέγχρος,-ου **N2M 0-0-1-0-0=1**

Ez 4,9

millet

κέδρινος,-η,-ον **A 6-16-0-2-2=26**

Lv 14,4.6.49.51.52

of cedar 2 Sm 7,2

ξύλον κέδρινον *cedar wood* Lv 14,4

κέδρος,-ου+ **N2F 1-15-17-9-2=44**

Nm 24,6; Jgs 9,15; 1 Kgs 5,13.24

cedar (tree)

Cf. CAIRD 1976, 78; WALTERS 1973, 158-159

κεῖμαι⁺V 0-2-3-2-18=25

Jos 4,6; 2 Sm 13,32; Is 9,3; 30,33; Jer 24,1

used as perf. of τίθημι: *to be laid, to lie* Is 9,3; *to be placed, to be set* Est 3,13e; *to lie down* Tob^S 5,10; *to lie down, to be dead* 2 Sm 13,32; *to be situated, to lie* 1 Ezr 6,22; *to lie, to be, to stand* 1 Ezr 6,25; *to be stored* Ezr 6,1; *to be piled* Is 30,33; *to be valid for* [τινι] 2 Mc 4,11

σημεῖον κείμενον *appointed sign* Jos 4,6

(→ἀνα-, ἀντι-, ἀπο-, δια-, ἐγ-, ἐπι-, κατα-, παρα-, περι-, προ-, προς-, συγ-, συνανα-, ὑπερ-, ὑπο-)

κειρία,-ας⁺ N1F 0-0-0-1-0=1

Prv 7,16

bedsheet

κείρω⁺ V 4-9-4-4-0=21

Gn 31,19; 38,12.13; Dt 15,19; 1 Sm 25,2

A: *to cut (short)* [τι] Prv 27,25; *to shear* [τι] Gn 31,19; *to shear sheep* [abs.] 2 Sm 13,23

M: *to cut the hair* (of one's own head) [τι] 2 Sm 14,26; *to shave oneself* Mi 1,16

Cf. WALTERS 1973, 63

(→περι-)

κεκρυμμένως D 0-0-1-0-0=1

Jer 13,17

secretly; neol.

κέλευσμα,-ατος⁺ N3N 0-0-0-1-0=1

Prv 30,27

command, order

κελεύω⁺ V 0-0-0-0-29=29

1 Ezr 9,53; Jdt 2,15; 12,1; Tob^BA 8,18; 1 Mc 11,23

A: *to order, to command* [τινα +inf.] Bel^LXX 14; *id.* [τι +inf.] 2 Mc 2,4; *id.* [τινι +inf.] Tob^BA 8,18; *id.* [τινι] Jdt 2,15

P: *to be ordered, to be commanded* 4 Mc 9,11

Cf. DRESCHER 1969 88-89; 1976 313-315; PELLETIER 1982, 239

(→παρα-)

κενεών,-ῶνος N3M 0-0-0-0-2=2

2 Mc 14,44; 4 Mc 6,8

hollow between ribs and hip, flank 2 Mc 14,44; *void place, vacant space* 4 Mc 6,8

κενοδοξέω+ **V 0-0-0-0-2=2**

4 Mc 5,10; 8,24

to hold a vain opinion about, to think senselessly about [περί τι] 4 Mc 5,10; *to boast, to seek vain glory by* [ἐπί τινι] 4 Mc 8,24; neol.?

κενοδοξία,-ας+ **N1F 0-0-0-0-3=3**

4 Mc 2,15; 8,19; Wis 14,14

conceit, vain glory, empty boasting

κενολογέω **V 0-0-1-0-0=1**

Is 8,19

to talk emptily, to speak vain words

κενόω+ **V 0-0-2-0-0=2**

Jer 14,2; 15,9

P: *to be left empty, to waste away* Jer 14,2; *to languish* (metaph.) Jer 15,9

Cf. SPICQ 1982, 395; →LSJ Suppl

(→ἀπο-, ἐκ-, κατα-)

κενός,-ή,-όν+ **A 11-9-15-29-14=78**

Gn 31,42; 37,24; Ex 3,21; 5,9; 23,15

empty Gn 37,24; *bare* Jb 33,21; *vain* Ex 5,9; *without anything, empty-handed* Gn 31,42; *devoid of wit, vain, pretentious* Jgs 9,4; *worthless* Neh 5,13; *without result, without effect, without reaching its goal* Wis 1,11; *without being used, clean* 2 Sm 1,22; *of no hope* Jb 7,3

διὰ κενῆς *to no purpose, in vain* Lv 26,16; εἰς κενόν *id.* Lv 26,20; εἰς τὸ κενόν *id.* Jb 2,9b

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989 95.108.341; SPICQ 1982, 395; →NIDNTT; TWNT

κενοτάφιον,-ου **N2N 0-2-0-0-0=2**

1 Sm 19,13.16

coffin shaped like a human being, household god, image? for MT תרפים *teraphim*

κεντέωV 0-0-0-1-0=1

Jb 6,4

to prick, to stab, to pierce [τινα]

(→ἀπο-, ἐκ-, κατα-, συγ-, συνεκ-,)

κεντρίζω

(→ἐγ-)

LSJ Suppl LSJ Suppl = Liddell-Scott-Jones. Supplement (→ LIDDELL)
NIDNTT NIDNTT = The New Intern. Diction. of New Testament Theology (→ C. BROWN)

κέντρον,-ου^{+} N2N 0-0-2-1-3=6

Hos 5,12; 13,14; Prv 26,3; 4 Mc 14,19; Sir 38,25

goad, cattle stick Prv 26,3; *sting* (of bees) 4 Mc 14,19

*Hos 13,14 τὸ κέντρον σου *your sting* (metaph. of death)-ך/קרטב? (Syr.) for MT ך/קטב *your plague* or *your pox*

Cf. BLAU 1957 98(Hos 13,14); HORSLEY 1987, 157; MURAOKA 1986b, 133-134; →TWNT

κενῶς^{+} D 0-0-1-0-0=1

Is 49,4

in vain

κεπφόω V 0-0-0-1-0=1

Prv 7,22

P: *to be easily cajoled, to be a booby*; neol.

Cf. CAIRD 1969=1972 133-134

κεραμεύς,-έως^{+} N3M 0-1-9-2-5=17

1 Chr 4,23; Is 29,16; 41,25(bis); 45,9

potter

κεραμικός,-ή,-όν^{+} A 0-0-0-1-0=1

Dn^{LXX} 2,41

made of clay, earthen, of pottery

κεράμιον,-ου^{+} N2N 0-0-3-0-0=3

Is 5,10; 30,14; Jer 42(35),5

earthenware vessel, jar Is 30,14; *measure* Is 5,10

Cf. WALTERS 1973 285.331

κέραμος,-ου^{+} N2M 0-1-0-0-0=1

2 Sm 17,28

potter's earth, potter's clay; σκεύη κεράμου *earthenware*

κεράννυμι^{+} V 0-0-2-2-4=8

Is 5,22; 19,14; Prv 9,2.5; PSal 8,14

to mingle, to mix [τι] Prv 9,2; *to mingle, to prepare* [τι] (metaph.) Is 19,14

(→συγ-)

κέρας, κέρατος^{+} N3N 17-14-17-59-16=123

Gn 22,13; Ex 27,2(bis); 29,12; 30,2

horn (of anim.) Gn 22,13; *horn-shaped corner* (of an altar) Ex 27,2; *horn-shaped bowl* 1 Sm 16,1; *wing of an army, flank* 1 Mc 9,1; *power* (metaph.) 1 Sm 2,1

κέρατα ἐκφέροντα *growing horns, that has horns* Ps 68(69),32; οὐκ ἔδωκαν κέρας τῷ ἁμαρτωλῷ *he did not give the sinner the upperhand to sb* 1 Mc 2,48; ὑψῶσαι κέρας *to lift up the horn, to exalt* 1 Chr 25,5, cpr. 1 Sm 2,1; μὴ ἐπαίρετε εἰς ὕψος τὸ κέρας ὑμῶν *do not exalt yourselves, do not boast* Ps 74(75),6; κέρας σωτηρίας *horn of salvation, mighty saviour* 2 Sm 22,3

*Jer 31(48),12 τὰ κέρατα αὐτοῦ *his horns* corr.? τὰ κέραμα αὐτοῦ for MT נבלי/הם *their vessels*

Cf. HARLÉ 1988, 72; TOV 1979, 221; →NIDNTT; TWNT

κέρασμα,-ατος N3N 0-0-1-1-0=2

Is 65,11; Ps 74(75),9

mixture Is 65,11; *drink poured out* Ps 74(75),9

κεράστης,-ου N1M 0-0-0-1-0=1

Prv 23,32

horned serpent

κερατίζω V 5-1-3-3-0=12

Ex 21,28.31.32.35; Dt 33,17

to gore [τινα] Ex 21,28; *to butt with horns* Jer 27(50),11; *to push* [τι] 1 Kgs 22,11

τοῖς κέρασιν ὑμῶν ἐκερατίζετε *you butted with your horns* Ez 34,21

*Ez 32,2 ἐκεράτιζες *you butted as with horns, you assaulted*-◊נגח for MT ◊גוח, גיח *you bubbled forth (with your nostrils?)*

neol.

Cf. LEE, J. 1983, 42; →LSJ RSuppl(Ex 32,2(sic, corr. Ex 21,28); Ps 43(44),5; Ez 32,2)

(→συγ-)

κεράτινος,-η,-ον A 0-29-0-3-0=32

Jgs 3,27; 6,34; 7,8

made of horn Ps 97(98),6; ἡ κερατίνη (sc. σάλπιγξ) *horn* Jgs 3,27

Cf. BARTHÉLEMY 1963, 60-63; HARLÉ; 1997 57.100

κερατιστής,-οῦ N1M 2-0-0-0-0=2

Ex 21,29.36

one that butts (of bulls); neol.

κεραυνός,-οῦ N2M 0-0-0-1-2=3

Jb 38,35; 2 Mc 10,30; Wis 19,13

thunderbolt, lightning

κεραυνόω V 0-0-1-0-0=1

Is 30,30

LSJ LSJ RSuppl = Liddell-Scott-Jones. Revised Supplement (→ LIDDELL)

to strike with thunderbolts, to lighten

(→συγ-)

κεράω

(→ὑπερ-)

κέρκος,-ου N2F 2-6-0-1-0=9

Ex 4,4(bis); Jgs[A] 15,4(ter)

tail (of anim. except for birds)

κέρκωψ,-ωπος N3M 0-0-0-1-0=1

Prv 26,22

teller of false tales

→ LSJ RSuppl

κεφάλαιον,-ου[+] N2N 5-0-0-1-0=6

Lv 5,24; Nm 4,2; 5,7; 31,26.49

sum, capital Lv 5,24; *sum, total* Nm 31,26; *summary, main point* Dn[LXX] 7,1

Cf. BARR 1961, 237; DORIVAL 1994, 57; →TWNT

κεφαλαιόω[+] V 0-0-0-0-1=1

Sir 32,8

to sum up

κεφαλή,-ῆς[+] N1F 97-122-66-80-68=433

Gn 3,15; 8,5; 11,4; 28,11.12

head (of men and anim.) Gn 3,15; *id.* (metaph.) Dt 28,13; *head, leader* Jgs[A] 10,18; *person, oneself* [τινος] Sus[Th] 55; *top* Gn 8,5; *capital* (of a pillar) 1 Kgs 7,27; *band* or *troop of soldiers* (semit.?) Jb 1,17

κατὰ κεφαλήν *individually, a head* Ex 16,16; τῇ κεφαλῇ *a piece* Ex 39,3; ἐπὶ τὴν κεφαλήν τινος *upon one's res-ponsibility* 2 Sm 1,16; κατὰ κεφαλῆς *with the head covered* Est 6,12; κεφαλὴ γωνίας *head of the corner, most im-portant one* (of a stone) Ps 117 (118),22; ἄνθρακας πυρὸς σωρεύσεις ἐπὶ τὴν κεφαλὴν αὐτοῦ *you shall heap burning embers on his head, you shall cause him pain* (leading to contrition) Prv 25,22; ἀπὸ κεφαλῆς ἕως ποδῶν *from head to foot, from top to toe* Lv 13,12; ἀπὸ ποδῶν ἕως κεφαλῆς *from foot to head, from top to toe* Jb 2,7

*Sir 25,15(bis) κεφαλή *head*-ר˙אשׁ for ר˙אשׁ / רוֹשׁ *poison, venom* (no ms evidence), cpr. Jb 20,16

Cf. CERVIN 1989, 85-112; DORIVAL 1994, 96; GRUDEM 1985 38-59; 1990 3-72; MURAOKA 1990b, 28; SMEND 1906, 229; VAN ROON 1974, 278; WEVERS 1993, 449; WISSEMAN 1988, 377-384; →NIDNTT; TWNT

κεφαλίζω

(→ἀπο-)

κεφαλίς,-ίδος[+]N3F 16-0-4-2-0=22

Ex 26,24.32.37; 27,17; 37,4(36,36)

dim. of κεφαλή; *extremity* or *capital* or *base* (of a pillar) Ex 26,24; *roll, volume* (of a book) Ezr 6,2

Cf. Gooding 1959 21-23.43-51.62; Le Boulluec 1989 270-271.273.279.359; Wevers 1990 420.424.428.627. 634.638.647

κεφφουρε **N 0-1-0-0-0=1**

1 Chr 28,17

= (הזהב) כפורי *bowls of (gold)*, cpr. καφουρη

κεφφουρη **N 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Ezr 1,10

= (זהב) כפורי *bowls of (gold)*, cpr. καφουρη

κηδεία,-ας **N1F 0-0-0-0-2=2**

2 Mc 4,49; 5,10

care for the dead, funeral

Cf. Walters 1973, 40

κηδεμονία,-ας **N1F 0-0-0-0-2=2**

4 Mc 4,4.20

care

κηδεμών,-όνος **N3M 0-0-0-0-1=1**

2 Mc 4,2

one who cares for, guardian of [τινος]

κηδεύω+

(→ἐγ-)

κηλιδόω **V 0-0-1-1-0=2**

Jer 2,22; Dn^{LXX} 11,33

P: *to be stained, to be soiled*

κηλίς,-ῖδος **N3F 0-0-0-0-2=2**

2 Mc 6,25; Wis 13,14

stain, spot Wis 13,14; *stain, blemish* 2 Mc 6,25

κημός,-οῦ **N2M 0-0-2-1-0=3**

Ez 19,4.9; Ps 31(32),9

muzzle

κῆπος,-ου+ **N2M 1-7-10-15-3=36**

Dt 11,10; 1 Kgs 20(21),2(bis); 2 Kgs 5,26; 21,18

garden Dt 11,10; *id.* (metaph.) Ct 4,12; *orchard* Jer 36(29),28

Cf. HARL 1991=1992a 148-149

κηρίον,-ου+ **N2N 0-1-2-7-1=11**

1 Sm 14,27; Ez 20,6.15; Ps 18(19),11; 117(118),12

honeycomb 1 Sm 14,27; *honeycomb, delicacy, sth exquisite* (metaph.) Ez 20,6

κηρογονία,-ας **N1F 0-0-0-0-1=1**

4 Mc 14,19

formation of honeycombs; neol.

κηρός,-οῦ **N2M 0-0-2-4-1=7**

Is 64,1; Mi 1,4; Ps 21(22),15; 57(58),9; 67(68),3

wax

Cf. KOENIG 1982 66-67(Is 64,1, cpr. Ps 57(58),9)

κήρυγμα,-ατος+ **N3N 0-1-1-1-1=4**

2 Chr 30,5; Jon 3,2; Prv 9,3; 1 Ezr 9,3

proclamation 2 Chr 30,5; *message* Jon 3,2

*Prv 9,3 κηρύγματος *message*-◊קרא? for MT קרת *town*

Cf. BARR 1961 84.143; →NIDNTT; TWNT

κῆρυξ,-υκος+ **N3M 1-0-0-2-2=5**

Gn 41,43; Dn 3,4; 4 Mc 6,4; Sir 20,15

herald Gn 41,43; *crier* Sir 20,15

Cf. BARR 1961, 287; →NIDNTT; TWNT

κηρύσσω+ **V 3-4-14-6-5=32**

Gn 41,43; Ex 32,5; 36,6; 2 Kgs 10,20; 2 Chr 20,3

to proclaim, to make proclamation [abs.] Ex 36,6; *to proclaim, to announce* [τι] 2 Chr 20,3; *id.* [τοῦ +inf.] 1 Mc 5,49; *to proclaim, to preach* [abs.] (of prophets) Jon 1,2; *id.* [τινί τι] Is 61,1; *id.* [τι ἐπί τινα] Mi 3,5

ἐκήρυξεν ἔμπροσθεν αὐτοῦ κῆρυξ *a herald ran ahead of him and announced him* Gn 41,43

Cf. BARR 1961 207-208.212; →NIDNTT; TWNT

(→ἀνα-)

κῆτος,-ους+ **N3N 1-0-4-5-3=13**

Gn 1,21; Jon 2,1(bis).2.11

sea monster, huge fish, cetacea

Cf. HARL 1986a, 94; WEVERS 1993, 11

κίβδηλος,-ος,-ον **A 2-0-0-0-2=4**

Lv 19,19; Dt 22,11; Wis 2,16; 15,9

base, false (of bronze) Wis 15,9; *not pure, mingled* (of garments made of two materials) Lv 19,19; *hybrid, of mixed race* (of human beings) Wis 2,16

Cf. DOGNIEZ 1992, 254; GILBERT 1973 198(n.6)(Wis 15,9); LARCHER 1985 248-249(Wis 2,16)

κιβωτός,-οῦ+ **N2F 68-147-1-1-5=222**

Gn 6,14(bis).15(bis).16

chest, coffer 2 Kgs 12,10; *(Noah's) ark* Gn 6,14; *ark (of the covenant)* Ex 25,10

ἡ κιβωτὸς τῆς διαθήκης *the ark of the covenant* Jos 3,3

Cf. HARL 1986a 130-131; 1987=1992a 97-125; LE BOULLUEC 1989 80-81. 254-259. 375; WALTERS 1973, 126; WEVERS 1993, 83

κίδαρις,-εως **N3F 7-0-4-0-3=14**

Ex 28,4.39.40; 29,9; 36,35(39,28)

tiara, headdress of Jewish high priest

Cf. HARLE 1988, 114-115; LE BOULLUEC 1989 292.293; LUST 1985 188-190(Ez 21,31); WEVERS 1990 446.463.608

-κιδαρόω

(→ἀπο-)

κιθάρα,-ας+ **N1F 2-1-5-19-1=28**

Gn 4,21; 31,27; 2 Chr 9,11; Is 5,12; 16,11

lyre, cithara

κιθαρίζω+ **V 0-0-1-0-0=1**

Is 23,16

to play the cithara, to play the lyre

→ LSJ RSuppl

κινδυνεύω+ **V 0-0-2-2-3=7**

Is 28,13; Jon 1,4; Eccl 10,9; Dn^{LXX} 1,10; 2 Mc 15,17

to be in danger, to run a risk [abs.] Eccl 10,9; *to run a risk with* [τινι] Dn^{LXX} 1,10; *to run the risk of doing* [+inf.] Jon 1,4

ἕως θανάτου ἐκινδύνευσα *I was in danger of death* Sir 34,12

Cf. DRESCHER 1969 89-90; 1976 315-316; WOLLENTIN 1961, 1-116

(→δια-)

κίνδυνος,-ου+ **N2M 0-0-0-2-11=13**

Ps 114(116),3; Est 4,17l; Tob 4,4; 1 Mc 11,23

danger Tob 4,4; *distress* 4 Mc 13,15

Cf. DRESCHER 1969, 89-90; WOLLENTIN 1961, 1-116

κινέω⁺ V 11-10-10-12-10=53

Gn 7,14.21(bis); 8,17.19

A: *to move, to shake* [τι] 2 Kgs 19,21; *to remove, to drive (away)* [τινα] Bar 2,35; *to remove, to disturb* [τι] 2 Kgs 23,18; *to move* [abs.] Gn 11,2

M: *to move oneself* Gn 7,14

P: *to be moved, to stir* Nm 14,44; *to be removed* Prv 17,13; *to be urged on* 4 Mc 1,33; *to move* 1 Sm 1,13; *to go* Jgs[A] 6,18; *to move, to rise up* Jgs[B] 20,37; *to move away, to disappear* Ct 2,17

*Dn[LXX] 11,38 κινήσει *he moves* corr.? τιμήσει for MT יכבד *he shall honour*

Cf. DORIVAL 1994, 53; WEVERS 1993, 147

→ LSJ Suppl(Gn 20,1)

(→δια-, ἐκ-, ἐπι-, μετα-)

κίνημα,-ατος N3N 0-0-0-0-2=2

1 Mc 13,44; 4 Mc 1,35

movement 4 Mc 1,35; *uproar, excitement* 1 Mc 13,44

κίνησις,-εως⁺ N3F 0-0-0-2-3=5

Ps 43(44),15; Jb 16,5; 2 Mc 5,3; Wis 2,2; 7,24

motion, movement Jb 16,5; *movement, shaking* Ps 43(44),15; *movement, beating* (of the heart) Wis 2,2

Cf. LARCHER 1983 218-219(Wis 2,2)

κινητικός,-ή,-όν A 0-0-0-0-1=1

Wis 7,24

mobile

Cf. LARCHER 1984, 494

κιννάμωμον,-ου⁺ N2N 1-0-1-2-1=5

Ex 30,23; Jer 6,20; Prv 7,17; Ct 4,14; Sir 24,15

Semit. loanword (Hebr. קנמון); *a superior kind of cassia, cinnamon*

Cf. CAIRD 1976, 78; LE BOULLUEC 1989, 311; TOV 1979, 221; WALTERS 1973 82.163; →CHANTRAINE; FRISK

κινύρα,-ας N1F 0-17-0-1-4=22

1 Sm 10,5; 16,16(bis).23; 2 Sm 6,5

Semit. loanword (Hebr. כנור); *stringed instrument, lyre*; neol.

Cf. TOV 1979, 221; WALTERS 1973, 171-173; →CHANTRAINE; FRISK

κιρνάω V 0-0-0-1-0=1

Ps 101(102),10

to mix with [τι μετά τινος]

(→μετα-)

κισσάω[+] **V 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Ps 50(51),7

to have a strong desire to conceive (as a result of) pleasure [τινα]

(→ἐγ-)

κισσός,-οῦ **N2M 0-0-0-0-1=1**

2 Mc 6,7

ivy

κισσόφυλλον,-ου **N2N 0-0-0-0-1=1**

3 Mc 2,29

ivy leaf; neol.?

κιχράω[+] **V 2-2-0-2-0=6**

Ex 11,3; 12,36; 1 Sm 1,28; 2,20; Ps 111(112),5

to lend [τινι] Ex 11,3; *id.* [τί τινι] 1 Sm 1,28; *id.* [abs.] Ps 111(112),5; neol.

Cf. GRILLET 1997, 138; LE BOULLUEC 1989 142

κίων,-ονος **N3M 0-5-0-0-0=5**

Jgs[B] 16,25.26.29; 1 Kgs 15,15(bis)

pillar

κλάδος,-ου[+] **N2M 2-2-11-6-10=31**

Lv 23,40(bis); Jgs[B] 9,48.49; Is 17,6

branch, twig

κλαίω[+]**V 27-53-24-21-43=168**

Gn 21,16; 27,38; 29,11; 33,4; 37,35

to cry, to weep, to wail, to lament [abs.] Gn 21,16; *to weep for, to lament for, to bewail* [τινα] Gn 37,35; *id.* [ἐπί τινι] Nm 11,13; *id.* [τι] Lv 10,6

ἔκλαυσεν κλαυθμῷ μεγάλῳ *he wept bitterly* (semit., rendering MT ויבך בכי גדול) 2 Kgs 20,3

cpr. Gn 46,29, Jgs 21,2, 2 Sm 13,36, Is 30,19, Jer 22,10

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

(→ἀπο-)

κλάσμα,-ατος[+]**N3N 2-6-1-0-0=9**

Lv 2,6; 6,14; Jgs 9,53; Jgs[A] 19,5

fragment, morsel, piece

κλαυθμός,-ου[+]**N2M 3-4-16-8-9=40**

Gn 45,2; 46,29; Dt 34,8; Jgs 21,2

weeping, wailing Gn 45,2

*Lam 5,13 κλαυθμόν *weeping* corr.? ἀλεσμόν-טחון *grinding*

Cf. ALBREKTSON 1963 203(Lam 5,13); ZIEGLER 1958 36-37(Lam 5,13)

κλαυθμών,-ῶνος N3M 0-6-0-1-0=7

Jgs 2,1.5; 2 Sm 5,23

(place of) weeping; Κλαυθμῶν *Weeping* (toponym) Jgs 2,1, see also 2,5

*2 Sm 5,23 τοῦ κλαυθμῶνος *of weeping, of the place of weeping*-◊בכה for MT בכא *balsam tree*, see also Jgs 2,1.5, 2 Sm 5,24, Ps 83(84),7

neol.

κλάω+ V 0-1-1-0-1=3

Jgs^B 9,53; Jer 16,7; 4 Mc 9,14

A: *to break* [τι] Jgs^B 9,53

P: *to be disjointed* 4 Mc 9,14

→ TWNT

(→ἀνα-, ἀντανα-, δια-, ἐκ-, κατα-, περι-, συγ-)

κλεῖθρον,-ου+ N2N 0-0-0-7-1=8

Jb 26,13; 38,10; Ct 5,5; Neh 3,3.6

bar (for closing) Neh 3,3

*Jb 26,13 κλεῖθρα *the barriers*-בריחי for MT ב/רוח/ו *by his wind*

κλείς, κλειδός+ N3F 0-3-0-1-1=5

Jgs 3,25; 1 Chr 9,27; Jb 31,22; Bel^LXX 11

key Jgs 3,25; *collarbone* Jb 31,22

Cf. MENESTRINA 1978b, 182

κλείω+ V 1-5-8-7-7=28

Gn 7,16; Jos 2,5.7; Jgs^B 9,51; 1 Sm 23,20

to shut, to close [abs.] Jgs^B 9,51; *id.* [τι] Gn 7,16; *to shut up, to close up* [τι] Sir 30,18; *to shut up* [τινα] 1 Sm 23,20; *to shut in, to enclose* [τι] Ct 4,12

Cf. CAIRD 1969=1972 134(1 Sm 23,20)

(→ἀπο-, ἐγ-, κατα-, παρα-, συγ-)

κλέμμα,-ατος+ N3N 4-0-0-0-0=4

Gn 31,39(bis); Ex 22,2.3

stolen thing Ex 22,2; *theft* Gn 31,39

κλέος,-ους+ N3N 0-0-0-2-0=2

Jb 28,22; 30,8

report (of sth) [τινος] Jb 28,22; *fame, glory* Jb 30,8

κλέπτης,-ου+ **N1M 2-0-8-4-3=17**

Ex 22,1; Dt 24,7; Is 1,23; Jer 2,26; 30,3(49,9)

thief

Cf. BUCHANAN 1959, 169

κλέπτω+ **V 17-5-3-4-5=34**

Gn 30,33; 31,19.30.32; 40,15

to steal [abs.] Ex 20,14; *id.* [τι] Gn 30,33; *to carry off, to kidnap, to steal* [τινα] Ex 21,17

ὁ προφήτης ὁ κλέπτων τοὺς λόγους μου παρὰ τοῦ πλησίον αὐτοῦ *the prophet who steals my words from his neighbour* Jer 23,30

Cf. LLEWELYN 1994, 150-151; →NIDNTT; TWNT

(→δια-)

κλεψιμαῖος,-α,-ον **A 0-0-0-0-4=4**

Tob 2,13(bis)

stolen; neol.

κληδονίζω **V 1-2-0-0-0=3**

Dt 18,10; 2 Kgs 21,6; 2 Chr 33,6

M: *to practise divination*; neol.

Cf. DOGNIEZ 1992 50.64

κληδονισμός,-οῦ **N2M 0-0-1-0-0=1**

Is 2,6

observation of a sign or *omen, divination*; neol.

→ LSJ Suppl; LSJ RSuppl

κληδών,-όνος N3F 1-0-0-0-0=1

Dt 18,14

omen, presage

Cf. OPPENHEIM 1954, 49-55

κλῆμα,-ατος+ **N3N 1-0-9-1-0=11**

Nm 13,23; Jer 31(48),32; Ez 15,2; 17,6.7

branch, vine twig

→ TWNT

κληματίς,-ίδος **N3F 1-0-1-2-1=5**

Dt 32,32; Is 18,5; Dn 3,46; Od 2,32

dim. of κλῆμα; *vine twig* Dt 32,32; *small branch* Is 18,5

κληροδοσία,-ας **N1F 0-0-0-4-1=5**

Ps 77(78),55; Eccl 7,11; Dn^LXX 11,21.34; 1 Mc 10,89

distribution of land, heritage Ps 77(78),55 ἔδωκεν αὐτῷ τὴν Ακκαρων εἰς κληροδοσίαν *he gave him Accaron in possession* 1 Mc 10,89 *Dn^LXX 11,34 ἐν κληροδοσίᾳ *through a distribution of land*-◊חלק for MT בחלקלקות *in flatteries*? neol.

κληροδοτέω **V 0-0-0-2-1=3**

Ps 77(78),55; Ezr 9,12; Sir 17,11

to distribute land to, to give land as a heritage to sb [τινι] Ezr 9,12; *id.* [τινα] Ps 77(78),55; *to give for a heritage* [τί τινι] Sir 17,11; neol.

(→κατα-)

κληρονομέω⁺ **V 74-42-19-19-25=179**

Gn 15,3.4(bis).7.8

to inherit [abs.] Gn 21,10; *id.* [τι] Nm 27,11; *id.* [τινος] Is 63,18; *to be an heir of, to inherit from* [τινα] Gn 15,3; *id.* [τινα] (metaph.) Sir 19,3; *to leave an heir behind oneself, to make sb heir* [τινα] Prv 13,22; *to acquire, to obtain (from another person)* [τι] 1 Mc 2,57; *to receive* or *gain possess-ion of* [τι] (with or without violence) Gn 22,17; *to seize the possessions of, to take possession of, to expel* [τινα] Jgs 11,23; *to take possession of* [τι] Dt 1,8; *to give* or *divide as possession to* [τί τινα] Jgs^B 11,24; *id.* [τί τινι] Nm 34,17

ἵνα εἰσελθόντες κληρονομήσητε τὴν γῆν *so that those going in might receive possession of the land* Dt 4,1; δόξαν σοφοὶ κληρονομήσουσιν *the wise inherit glory* Prv 3,35; κληρονομήσει ἄνεμον *he shall obtain wind, he shall have nothing* Prv 11,29; ἐκληρονόμησα τὰ μαρτύριά σου *I have inherited* or *obtained your testimonies* Ps 118(119),111; ὄνομα πονηρὸν αἰσχύνην καὶ ὄνειδος κληρονομήσει *an evil name shall inherit reproach and shame* Sir 5,15; ἀπώλειαν κληρονομήσουσιν *they shall share in destruction* Sir 20,25; ὀργὴν αὐτοῦ κληρονομήσει *he shall bring his wrath upon himself* Sir 39,23

Cf. DOGNIEZ 1992, 113; HARL 1986a 56; 1992a=1993 188; HELBING 1928, 138-141; LE BOULLUEC 1989, 47; MURAOKA 1990b, 43.44; →LSJ RSuppl; TWNT

(→κατα-, συγ-, συγκατα-)

κληρονομία,-ας⁺ **N1F 38-71-41-35-41=226**

Gn 31,14; Ex 15,17; Nm 18,20.23; 24,18

inheritance (in secular sense) Gn 31,14; *inheritance* (of Israel) Dt 32,9; *property, possession* Jdt 16,21(25)

δώσω σοι ἔθνη τὴν κληρονομίαν σου *I shall give you the nations as an inheritance* or *as property* Ps 2,8; ἔλαβες τὸν Ισραηλ εἰς κληρονομίαν *you received Israel as an inheritance* or *as a possession* Est 4,17m

*Mi 1,14 (ἕως) κληρονομίας (Γεθ) *to the inheritance* (*of Gath*)-(גת) ירשׁ◊ עד מוֹרָשֶׁת for MT (גת) על מוֹרֶשֶׁת *to Moreshet (-Gath)*; *Mi 1,15 κληρονομία *the inheritance*-ירשׁ◊ מורשה for MT מרשה *Mareshah*; *Zech 4,7 τὸν λίθον τῆς κληρονομίας *the stone of inheritance, the inherited stone*-האבן הירשה for MT הראשה האבן *the top stone*

Cf. DORIVAL 1994 58.168-169; →NIDNTT; TWNT

κληρονόμος,-ου⁺ **N2M 0-2-2-0-2=6**

Jgs^{B} 18,7; 2 Sm 14,7; Jer 8,10; Mi 1,15; Sir 23,22

heir, (designated) holder or *possessor of an estate*

→ LSJ RSuppl; TWNT

κλῆρος,-ου[+] **N2M 56-61-15-16-7=155**

Gn 48,6; 49,14; Ex 6,8; Lv 16,8(bis)

lot Jon 1,7; *share, portion* Dt 10,9; *that which is assigned by lot, office, service* Neh 10,35; *plot of land* 1 Ezr 4,56; *inheritance* Gn 48,6

ἐν κλήρῳ *by lot* Ex 6,8; ἐπὶ τὸν ἱματισμόν μου ἔβαλον κλῆρον *they cast lots upon my clothing* Ps 21(22),19; ἔδωκεν ὑμῖν τὴν γῆν ταύτην ἐν κλήρῳ *he has given you this land by lot* Dt 3,18; ἐν ἁγίοις ὁ κλῆρος αὐτοῦ *his place (is) among the saints, he shares the lot of the saints* Wis 5,5

Cf. HARL 1986a, 56.303; LARCHER 1983, 235-236; LE BOULLUEC 1989 113; →NIDNTT; TWNT

κληρόω **V 0-1-2-0-0=3**

1 Sm 14,41; Is 17,11(bis)

M: *to obtain by lot, to receive, to have* Is 17,11 P: *to be appointed by lot* 1 Sm 14,41

κληρωτί **D 0-4-0-0-0=4**

Jos 21,4.5.7.8

by lot; neol.

-κλησιάζω

(→ἐκ-)

κλῆσις,-εως[+] **N3F 0-0-1-0-2=3**

Jer 38(31),6; Jdt 12,10; 3 Mc 5,14

calling, call Jer 38(31),6; *invitation, meal* Jdt 12,10

κλητέος,-α,-ον **A 0-0-0-0-3=3**

LtJ 39.44.63

to be called, to be said

κλητός,-ή,-όν[+] **A 13-4-1-0-1=19**

Ex 12,16; Lv 23,2.3.4.7

invited Jgs^{B} 14,11; *called out, chosen* 2 Sm 15,11; οἱ κλητοί *the guests* 3 Mc 5,14

*Ex 12,16 (ἡ) κλητή *called out, proclaimed*-מְק ֿרָא (ptc. pual) ◊קרא for MT מִקְרָא *assembly*, see also Lv 23,2.3 et al.; Nm 28,25

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989, 148; LEE, J. 1983, 51; WALTERS 1973 244-246.321

κλίβανος,-ου[+] **N2M 6-0-4-2-0=12**

Gn 15,17; Ex 7,28; Lv 2,4; 7,9; 11,35

oven, furnace

Cf. HARLÉ 1988, 89; WALTERS 1973, 326; WEVERS 1990, 107

κλίμα,-ατος^{+} N3N 0-1-0-0-0=1

Jgs^{A} 20,2

terrestrial latitude, region

κλιμακτήρ,-ῆρος N3M 0-0-6-0-0=6

Ez 40,22.26.31.34.37

step

κλῖμαξ,-ακος^{+} N3F 1-0-0-2-2=5

Gn 28,12; Neh 3,15; 12,37; 1 Mc 5,30; 11,59

ladder Gn 28,12; *staircase* Neh 3,15

κλίνη,-ης^{+} N1F 5-17-2-10-13=47

Gn 48,2; 49,33; Ex 7,28; Dt 3,11(bis)

that on which one lies, couch, bed (for resting) Gn 48,2; *bier* 2 Sm 3,31

ταμίειον τῶν κλινῶν *bedchamber, bedroom* 2 Kgs 11,2

Cf. HORSLEY 1981, 6-8

κλίνω^{+}V 0-18-10-26-9=63

Jgs^{A} 9,3; 16,30; 19,8.9.11

A: *to make to slope, to tip over, to pour out* Ps 74(75),9; *to incline, to tip over* [τι] Jer 31(48),12; *to tip over, to pour out* [τι] Jb 38,37; *to go down* [τι] 2 Kgs 20,10; *to bow* Jgs^{A} 16,30; *to lean to* [πρός τι] Zech 14,4; *to turn, to incline towards* Jgs 9,3; *to turn to* [εἴς τι] 1 Sm 14,32; *to totter, to reel* Is 24,20; *to give way* Is 33,23; *to decline, to come to an end, to fall* Ps 45(46),7; *to lay low, to decline, to be far spent* (of the day) Jgs 19,8; *to incline to* [εἴς τι] (of the day) Jgs^{A} 19,9

P: *to bow down* LtJ 26; *to turn* (of the war) 1 Sm 4,2

ὃς ἐὰν κλίνῃ ἐπὶ τὰ γόνατα αὐτοῦ πιεῖν *whosoever may bow down on his knees to drink* Jgs^{B} 7,5; κλῖνον τὸ οὖς σου καὶ ἄκουσον *incline your ear and listen* 2 Kgs 19,16; τοῖχος κεκλιμένος *bowed* or *leaning wall* Ps 61(62),4; ἐπ᾽ ἐμὲ ἔκλινεν ἔλεος *he has given me favour* Ezr 7,28; ἔκλιναν εἰς σὲ κακά *they plan evil against you* Ps 20(21),12

Cf. KATZ 1946a, 322-324

(→ἀνα-, ἀπο-, ἐκ-, ἐπι-, κατα-, παρανα-, προς-)

κλισία,-ας^{+} N1F 0-0-0-0-1=1

3 Mc 6,31

group of people eating together, company of people sitting at meals

κλίτος,-ους N3N 38-2-5-2-0=47

Ex 25,12(ter).14.18

side Ex 26,18

*Ex 25,12 κλίτη *sides*-◊פעה for MT פעמתיו ◊פעם *its feet*?

neol.?

Cf. DORIVAL 1994, 556; HARL 1987=1992a 119(Ex 25,12); LE BOULLUEC 1989 255-256. 276-278; WEVERS 1990, 397

κλοιός,-οῦ **N2M 2-11-6-2-2=23**

Gn 41,42; Dt 28,48; Jgs^{A} 8,26; 1 Kgs 12,4(bis)

chain, bond Sir 6,29; *yoke* Dt 28,48; *collar* (as ornament) Gn 41,42

*Hab 2,6 τὸν κλοιὸν αὐτοῦ *his yoke*-עולו for MT עליו *upon him, upon himself*; *DnTh 8,25 τοῦ κλοιοῦ αὐτοῦ *of his chain*-שׂכלו ◊שׂכל^{II} for MT שׂכלו ◊שׂכל^{I} *of his insight, cunning*

see ζυγός

-κλοιόω

(→ἐγ-)

κλοπή,-ῆς⁺ **N1F 1-0-2-1-2=6**

Gn 40,15; Jer 31(48),27; Hos 4,2; Prv 9,17; Wis 14,25

theft Prv 9,17

κλοπῇ ἐκλάπην *I was surely stolen* (semit., rendering MT גנב גנבתי) Gn 40,15

*Jer 31(48),27 ἐν κλοπαῖς σου *among your thefts*-בגניבותיך for MT בגנבים *among thieves*

Cf. LLEWELYN 1994, 151

κλοποφορέω **V 1-0-0-0-0=1**

Gn 31,26

to steal from, to rob [τινα]; *Gn 31,26 ἐκλοποφόρησας *you stole from, you robbed* corr.? ἐκλοποφρόνησας *you had the thoughts of a thief* for MT גנב לבב *to deceive*?; neol.

Cf. HARL 1986a, 237; MUNNICH 1986, 43-51

κλύδων,-ωνος⁺ **N3M 0-0-3-1-5=9**

Jon 1,4.11.12; Prv 23,34; 1 Mc 6,11

wave, billow Jon 1,4 (metaph.); *id.* 4 Mc 7,5; *flood* (metaph.) 1 Mc 6,11

*Prv 23,34 ἐν πολλῷ κλύδωνι *in a great storm*-ב/רעשׁ? or-ב/שׂער? for MT ב/ראשׁ *on top of*

κλυδωνίζομαι⁺ **V 0-0-1-0-0=1**

Is 57,20

to be disturbed, to be thrown in confusion (metaph.); neol.

κλύζω

(→ἀπο-, ἐκ-, ἐπι-, κατα-, περι-, συγ-)

κλώθω⁺ **V 33-0-0-0-1=34**

Ex 25,4; 26,1(bis).31.36

to spin, to twist by spinning; βύσσος κεκλωσμένη *fine linen spun*

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989, 272; WEVERS 1990, 393

κλών, κλωνός N3M 0-0-0-2-1=3

Jb 18,13; 40,22; Wis 4,5

twig, spray Jb 40,22

αὐτοῦ κλῶνες ποδῶν *the twigs of his feet, his toes* Jb 18,13

Cf. LARCHER 1984, 322

κλῶσμα,-ατος N3N 1-1-0-0-1=3

Nm 15,38; Jgs[A] 16,9; Sir 6,30

thread; neol.

κλωστός,-ή,-όν A 1-0-0-0-0=1

Lv 14,6

spun

κνήμη,-ης N1F 1-1-1-3-0=6

Dt 28,35; Jgs[B] 15,8; Is 47,2; Ps 146 (147),10; Ct 5,15

the part between knee and ankle, leg

κνημίς,-ῖδος N3F 0-1-0-0-0=1

1 Sm 17,6

greave, legging

κνήφη,-ης N1F 1-0-0-0-0=1

Dt 28,27

itch; neol.

Cf. DOGNIEZ 1992 64.290

κνίδη,-ης N1F 0-0-0-1-0=1

Jb 31,40

nettle

κνίζω V 0-0-1-0-0=1

Am 7,14

to scratch, to gnash

Cf. MURAOKA 1989, 212

(→ἀπο-)

κνώδαλον,-ου N2N 0-0-0-0-3=3

Wis 11,15; 16,1; 17,9

any wild creature (esp. of beasts), *vermin, wild animal, brute*

κοθωνοι N 0-0-0-1-0=1

Ezr 2,69

= כתנת *linen tunic, garment*

κοιλάς,-άδος N3F 6-36-8-5-0=55

Gn 14,8.10.17; 37,14; Lv 14,37

hollow, indentation (in a wall) Lv 14,37; *(deep) valley* Gn 14,8

Κοιλὰς εὐλογίας *Valley of blessing* 2 Chr 20,26

κοίλασμα,-ατος N3N 0-0-1-0-0=1

Is 8,14

hollow (hollowed out as trap); neol.

→ LSJ RSuppl

κοιλία,-ας⁺ N3F 29-16-23-26-14=108

Gn 3,14; 25,23.24; 30,2; 41,21

belly Gn 3,14; *stomach* Jer 28(51),34; *womb, uterus* Jb 1,21

ἐκ κοιλίας *from birth* Is 48,8; καρπὸν κοιλίας *fruit of the womb, child* Gn 30,2; πεσόντες ἐπὶ κοιλίαν *falling prostrate* 2 Mc 10,4

→ TWNT

κοῖλος,-η,-ον A 3-1-1-0-13=18

Ex 27,8; Lv 13,32.34; Jos 9,5; Jon 1,5

hollow Ex 27,8; *depressed* Lv 13,32

ἡ κοίλη τοῦ πλοίου *the hold of the ship* Jon 1,5; τὰ κοῖλα τῶν ὑποδημάτων *boots, shoes* Jos 9,5; Κοίλη Συρία *Coelesyria* (the district between Lebanon and anti-Lebanon) 1 Ezr 2,18

Cf. WEVERS 1990 434(Ex 27,8)

κοιλοσταθμέω V 0-2-0-0-0=2

1 Kgs 6,9.15

to provide the ceiling (of the house) *with* [τί τινι]; neol.

κοιλόσταθμος,-ος,-ον A 0-0-1-0-0=1

Hag 1,4

with curved or *hollow supports*; neol.?

→ LSJ RSuppl

κοιλότης,-ητος N3F 0-0-0-0-1=1

Wis 17,18

hollowness, hollow

κοίλωμα,-ατος N3N 1-1-1-1-1=5

Gn 23,2; 1 Kgs 7,3(15); Ez 43,14; Ct 2,17; 2 Mc 1,19

hollow, cavity (of a cistern) 2 Mc 1,19; *fluting* (of a pillar) 1 Kgs 7,3(15), cpr. Jer 52,21; *hollow place, low-lying land, valley, lowland* Gn 23,2, see Sam. Pent.

Cf. BARTHÉLEMY 1982 345-346(1 Kgs 7,3(15))

κοιμάω⁺ V 67-69-24-30-12=202

Gn 19,4.32.33(bis).34

M/P: *to fall asleep, to go to bed, to sleep* Gn 19,4; *to sleep* or *lie with* [μετά τινος] (of sexual intercourse) Gn 19,32; *id.* [ἔν τινι] Dt 24,12; *to sleep (a sleep)* [τι] Wis 17,13; *to fall asleep, to die* 1 Kgs 2,10; *to lie* Jgs 5,27; *to remain somewhere during the night* (of things, semit., rendering Hebr. לון or לין) Ex 23,18, see also Ex 34,25; Lv 19,13; Dt 16,4; 21,23; *to lodge, to remain* Is 1,21; *to calm, to still* Eccl 2,23

μετὰ ἄρσενος οὐ κοιμηθήσῃ κοίτην γυναικός *you shall not sleep with a man as with a woman* Lv 18,22; κοιμηθήσομαι μετὰ τῶν πατέρων μου *I shall sleep with my fathers, I shall be dead* Gn 47,30

*Jer 51,33(45,3) ἐκοιμήθην *I lay down*-יצעתי? or corr. ἐκοπώθην (see κοπόω) for MT יגעתי *I am weary*; *1 Sm 9,26 καὶ ἐκοιμήθη *and he lay down*-וישכיב for MT וישכמו *and they arose early*; *Jb 21,13 ἐκοιμήθησαν *they fall asleep, they lie down*-◊נוח for MT ◊חתת *they are terrified*, for pre-MT? ◊נחת *they go down*; *Jb 22,11 κοιμηθέντα *lying down*-שׁכבת? for MT שׁפעת *abundance, multitude*

Cf. GEHMAN 1953, 145-148; HORSLEY 1983, 93; LARCHER 1985 971(Wis 17,13); LE BOULLUEC 1989 238(Ex 23,18); WALTERS 1973, 119

(→ἐπι-)

κοίμησις,-εως⁺ N3F 0-0-0-0-2=2

Sir 46,19; 48,13

sleep (of death)

κοιμίζω V 1-10-1-2-1=15

Gn 24,11; Jgs^A 16,14; Jgs 16,19; 2 Sm 8,2

A: *to put to sleep, to rest* [τινα] Gn 24,11; *to harbour for the night* [τινα] 1 Kgs 3,20

P: *to be laid down* 2 Kgs 4,32

*Na 3,18 ἐκοίμισεν *he put to sleep, he put to death*-ישכיב? or-◊ישן? for MT ישכנו *they dwell*?

Cf. WALTERS 1973, 119; WEVERS 1993, 347

κοινῇ⁺ D 0-0-0-0-5=5

2 Mc 4,5; 9,26; Sir 18,1; 50,17; Sus^Th 14

in general, in its entirety Sir 18,1; *together* Sir 50,17; *in public, publicly* 2 Mc 4,5

κοινολογέομαι V 0-0-0-0-2=2

1 Mc 14,9; 15,28

to hold discussions with, to negotiate with [τινι] 1 Mc 15,28; *id.* [abs.] 1 Mc 14,9

Cf. HELBING 1928, 246

κοινολογία,-ας N1F 0-0-0-0-1=1

2 Mc 14,22

conference

κοινός,-ή,-όν⁺ A 0-0-0-5-15=20

Prv 1,14; 15,23; 21,9; 25,24; Est 5,1f

common Prv 1,14; *common, impure* 1 Mc 1,62; *public* Est 5,1f; τὸ κοινόν *the people* Prv 15,23

Cf. HARL 1991=1992a 151-152; TRÉHEUX 1987, 39-46; →NIDNTT; TWNT

κοινόω⁺ V 0-0-0-0-1=1

4 Mc 7,6

to make common, to make unclean [τί τινι]

(→ἀνα-)

κοινωνέω⁺ V 0-1-0-3-9=13

2 Chr 20,35; Jb 34,8; Prv 1,11; Eccl 9,4; 2 Mc 5,20

to have in common with [τι πρός τι] Sir 13,2; *to share, to take part in* [τινος] Prv 1,11; *id.* [τινι] Wis 6,23; *to have fellowship with* [πρός τινα] Eccl 9,4; *id.* [τινι] Sir 13,1; *to enter in alliance with* [πρός τινα] 2 Chr 20,35; *to communicate with* [τινι] 3 Mc 4,11

ὁδοῦ κοινωνήσας μετὰ ποιούντων τὰ ἄνομα *sharing the path with the evil-doers, going the same way as evil-doers* Jb 34,8; ἐκοινώνησεν βίου *he led a married life* 2 Mc 14,25

Cf. HELBING 1928 136.252; →TWNT

(→ἐπι-)

κοινωνία,-ας⁺ N1F 1-0-0-0-2=3

Lv 5,21; 3 Mc 4,6; Wis 8,18

sign of fellowship, gift, contribution Lv 5,21

ἐν κοινωνίᾳ λόγων αὐτῆς *in talking with her, in the sharing of words with her, in conversation with her* Wis 8,18; βίου κοινωνία *partnership of marriage* 3 Mc 4,6

Cf. HORSLEY 1983, 19; →NIDNTT; TWNT

κοινωνός,-οῦ⁺ N2M 0-1-2-2-3=8

2 Kgs 17,11; Is 1,23; Mal 2,14; Prv 28,24; Est 8,12n

accomplice [τινος] Is 1,23

(ὁ) κοινωνός *partner, friend* Sir 41,19; *partner, companion in* or *of* [τινος] Est 8,12n

*2 Kgs 17,11 (ἐποίησαν) κοινωνούς (*they made*) *partners* or *friends*-חברים (ויעשׂו) for MT (רעים) דברים(ויעשׂו) (*they did wicked) things*

Cf. HORSLEY 1983, 19; →TWNT

κοινῶς D 0-0-0-0-8=8

Tob[BA] 5,14; 9,6; Tob[S] 2,2; 6,6; 8,7

together

κοιτάζω V 3-0-3-3-0=9

Lv 15,20; Dt 6,7; 11,19; Jer 40(33),12; Zph 2,14

A: *to provide a fold for, to fold (sheep)* [τινα] Jer 40(33),12; *to cause to lie down, to cause to rest* [τινα] Ct 1,7

M/P: *to lie (down)* (for sleeping) Dt 6,7; *to lie (down) on sth* [ἐπί τι] Lv 15,20

Cf. DOGNIEZ 1992, 155

κοιτασία,-ας N1F 1-0-0-0-0=1

Lv 20,15

sexual intercourse; neol.

Cf. HARLÉ 1988, 177

κοίτη,-ης+ N1F 26-12-10-24-9=81

Gn 49,4; Ex 10,23; 21,18; Lv 15,4.5

bed Ex 10,23; *marriage bed* Gn 49,4; *nest* (of asps) Is 11,8; *pen, fold* (of cattle) Is 17,2; *rest* Jb 36,28a; *sexual intercourse* Lv 20,13; *ejaculation of seed* Nm 5,20, cpr. Lv 15,16

κοίτη σπέρματος *ejaculation of seed* Lv 15,16

Cf. HARLÉ 1988 148.174; WEVERS 1990, 157; →NIDNTT; TWNT

κοιτών,-ῶνος+ N3M 1-6-2-1-5=15

Ex 7,28; Jgs^A 3,24; 15,1; 2 Sm 4,7; 13,10

bedroom

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989, 122

κόκκινος,-η,-ον+ A 33-5-3-2-0=43

Gn 38,28.30; Ex 25,4; 26,1.31

red, scarlet Nm 4,8; τὸ κόκκινον *scarlet thread* or *wool* Gn 38,30; *scarlet garment* 2 Sm 1,24; neol.?

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989 283.347-348; LEE, J. 1983, 111; WEVERS 1990, 393

κόκκος,-ου+ N2M/F 0-0-0-1-1=2

Lam 4,5; Sir 45,10

scarlet Lam 4,5; *scarlet thread* Sir 45,10

→ LSJ RSuppl(Sir 45,10)

κολαβρίζω+ V 0-0-0-1-0=1

Jb 5,4

P: *to be derided*; neol.

κολάζω+ V 0-0-0-1-21=22

Dn^LXX 6,13a; 1 Ezr 8,24; 1 Mc 7,7; 2 Mc 6,14; 3 Mc 3,26

A: *to punish, to chastise* [τινα] Wis 11,8

M: *to get a person punished* [τινα] 3 Mc 7,14

P: *to be punished* 1 Ezr 8,24

→ TWNT

κολακεύω[+] **V 0-0-0-1-2=3**

Jb 19,17; 1 Ezr 4,31; Wis 14,17

to flatter [τινα]

Cf. SPICQ 1978a, 436-439

κολάπτω **V 1-2-0-0-2=5**

Ex 32,16; 1 Kgs 7,46(9).49(12); 3 Mc 2,27; Sir 45,11

A: *to carve, to engrave* [τι] 3 Mc 2,27

P: *to be carved, to be engraved* Ex 32,16; *to be sculptured* 1 Kgs 7,49(9)

Cf. WEVERS 1990, 528

(→ἐγ-, ἐκ-)

κόλασις,-εως[+] **N3F 0-0-7-0-8=15**

Jer 18,20; Ez 14,3.4.7; 18,30

chastisement, punishment Wis 11,13; *vengeance* 3 Mc 1,3; *that which brings about punishment, stumbling block, trap* Jer 18,20, see also Ez 14,3.4.7, 18,30, 44,12, cpr. Jer 18,22

Cf. JANZEN 1973 27(Jer 18,20); MCKANE 1986 439(Jer 18,20); →LSJ Suppl; LSJ RSuppl

κολεός,-οῦ **N2M 0-2-4-0-0=6**

2 Sm 20,8; 1 Chr 21,27; Jer 29(47),6; Ez 21,8.9

sheath, scabbard

κόλλα,-ης **N1F 0-0-1-0-0=1**

Is 44,13

glue

κολλάω[+] **V 4-6-2-16-9=37**

Dt 6,13; 10,20; 28,60; 29,19; 2 Sm 20,2

A: *to glue, to cement* [τι] Jb 38,38; *to cause to cleave to, to make to cling to* [τι πρός τινα] Jer 13,11(secundo)

P: *to be close to* [τινι] Jb 29,10; *to cleave to, to cling to* [τινι] Ps 21(22),16; *id.* [εἴς τι] Ps 43(44),26; *to join oneself to, to join, to cling to, to associate with* [πρός τινα] Dt 6,13; *id.* [εἴς τινα] 1 Kgs 11,2; *id.* [ἔν τινι] Dt 28,60; *id.* [μετά τινος] Ru 2,8; *id.* [τινος] Jb 41,8; *to be joined to (one's wife)* [πρός τινα] 1 Ezr 4,20; *to join oneself to (the Lord)* [τινι] 2 Kgs 18,6; *to become a follower* or *disciple of* [τινι] 2 Sm 20,2; *to cling to, to enter into a close relation with* [τινι] Ps 118 (119),31

Cf. DOGNIEZ 1992 58.120.156-157; HARL 1971=1992a 191-192; HELBING 1928, 248-250; SCHWARTZ 1983, 550-555

(→ἐγ-, προς-, συγ-)

κολλυρίζω **V 0-2-0-0-0=2**

2 Sm 13,6.8

to bake; neol.

κολλύριον,-ου+ **N2N 0-3-0-0-0=3**

1 Kgs 12,24h.i.l

cake

κολλυρίς,-ίδος **N3F 0-4-0-0-0=4**

2 Sm 6,19; 13,6.8.10

cake; neol.

κολοβόκερκος,-ος,-ον **A 1-0-0-0-0=1**

Lv 22,23

with a docked tail; neol.

Cf. HARLÉ 1988, 186

κολοβόρριν,-ινος **A 1-0-0-0-0=1**

Lv 21,18

slit-nosed, with a disfigured or *broken nose*; neol.

Cf. HARLÉ 1988, 182

κολοβόω+ **V 0-1-0-0-0=1**

2 Sm 4,12

to mutilate, to cut off [τι]

κολόκυνθα,-ης **N1F 0-0-5-0-0=5**

Jon 4,6(bis).7.9.10

gourd (plant)

κόλπος,-ου+ **N2M 11-7-5-17-1=41**

Gn 16,5; Ex 4,6(ter).7

arms, bosom, breast Gn 16,5; *id.* (denoting physical closeness of a woman to a man) Dt 13,7; *id.* (denoting tender physical closeness of a man to a woman) Dt 28,56; *id.* (of a nursing woman) Ru 4,16

bottom (of chariot) 1 Kgs 22,35; *disk, bowl* Prv 19,24

*Hos 8,1 εἰς κόλπον αὐτῶν *into their bosom, into their midst*-אל־חקם ◊חיק for MT אל־חכך ◊חך *to your palate, to your lips*; *Jb 23,12 ἐν δὲ κόλπῳ μου *in my bosom*-ב/חקי ◊חיק for MT מ/חקי ◊חק *from my law*?

Cf. HORSLEY 1983 106.107; LEE, J. 1969, 236-237; MOLONEY 1983, 65; →LSJ Suppl(Prv 19,24); TWNT

κόλπωμα,-ατος **N3N 0-0-1-0-0=1**

Ez 43,13

bosom, cavity, drain (around the altar); neol.

Cf. DIJKSTRA 1992, 28

κολυμβάω+

(→δια-)

κολυμβήθρα,-ας+ **N1F 0-1-5-4-0=10**

2 Kgs 18,17; Is 7,3; 22,9.11; 36,2

reservoir, cistern 2 Kgs 18,17; *pool, swimming pool* Neh 2,14

κόμη,-ης+ **N1F 2-0-2-3-5=12**

Lv 19,27; Nm 6,5; Ez 24,23; 44,20; Jb 1,20

hair (of the head) Lv 19,27

*Jb 38,32 ἐπὶ κόμης αὐτοῦ *with his hair, with his rays*? corr. ἐπὶ κώμης αὐτοῦ? *with his quarter*-על־בניה ◊בנה? for MT על־בניה ◊בן *with her sons, with her little ones*

κομιδῇ D 0-0-0-0-1=1

4 Mc 3,1

supremely, exceedingly

κομίζω+ **V 2-0-4-2-21=29**

Gn 38,20; Lv 20,17; Ez 16,52.54.58

A: *to carry off* [τι] Ezr 6,5; *to bring* [τι] 1 Ezr 9,39; *to bring to* [τί τινι] 1 Ezr 4,5

M: *to receive* [τι] Gn 38,20; *id.* [τινα] 2 Mc 7,29; *to bear* [τι] Ez 16,52; *to receive, to incur* [τι] Lv 20,17; *to take as wife* [τινα] Tob[BA] 7,12

(→ἀνα-, ἀπο-, δια-, μετα-, παρα-, συγ-)

κόμμα,-ατος **N3N 0-0-0-0-1=1**

1 Mc 15,6

stamp, impression of a coin

κομπέω

(→περι-)

κόμπος,-ου+ **N2M 0-0-0-1-1=2**

Est 8,12d; 3 Mc 6,5

boast, vaunt

κόνδυ,-υος **N3N 7-0-2-0-0=9**

Gn 44,2.5.9.10.12

drinking cup

Cf. CAIRD 1969=1972 134(Gn 44,2); CUNEN 1959, 396-404; HARL 1986a, 286(Gn 44,2); LEE, J. 1983, 116; WEVERS 1993, 740

κονδυλίζω **V 0-0-2-0-0=2**

Am 2,7; Mal 3,5

to strike with the fist (on the head of sb), to oppress [εἴς τί τινος] Am 2,7; *to maltreat, to oppress* [τινα] Mal 3,5

(→κατα-)

κονδυλισμός,-οῦ **N2M 0-0-1-0-0=1**

Zph 2,8

cruel act; neol.

Cf. HARL 1999 321.353

κονία,-ας **N1F 2-0-1-2-0=5**

Dt 27,2.4; Am 2,1; Jb 28,4; 38,38

dust Jb 38,38; *plaster, lime* Dt 27,2 *Jb 28,4 ἀπὸ κονίας *because of dust, due to dust*-מֵעַם־גִּיר *because of burnt limestone* (Hebr.), *because of plaster* (Aram.) for MT מֵעִם־גָּר *away from where humans sojourn*?

κονίαμα,-ατος **N3N 0-0-0-3-0=3**

Dn^LXX 5,prol.; Dn 5,5

plaster, stucco

κονιάω+ **V 2-0-0-1-0=3**

Dt 27,2.4; Prv 21,9

to plaster [τι] Dt 27,2

ἐν κεκονιαμένοις μετὰ ἀδικίας *in rooms plastered with injustice* Prv 21,9

Cf. D'HAMONVILLE 2000 279

κονιορτός,-οῦ+ **N2M 4-2-7-3-3=19**

Ex 9,9; Dt 9,21(bis); 28,24; 2 Kgs 9,17

dust raised or *stirred up, cloud of dust* Ex 9,9; *dust* Is 17,13; *powder* Ct 3,6

κόνις,-εως **N3F 0-0-0-0-2=2**

3 Mc 1,18; 4,6

ashes 3 Mc 1,18; *dust* 3 Mc 4,6

κοντός,-οῦ **N2M 0-1-1-0-0=2**

1 Sm 17,7; Ez 39,9

pole, shaft 1 Sm 17,7; *spear* Ez 39,9

κόνυζα,-ης **N1F 0-0-1-0-0=1**

Is 55,13

fleabane, nettle

κοπάζω+ **V 7-4-6-5-5=27**

Gn 8,1.7.8.11; Nm 11,2

to have rest (from) [τινος] Jos 14,15, cpr. Jos 11,23; *to cease* (of pers.) Jgs[B] 15,7; *id.* [+inf.] Ru 1,18; *to cease from* [ἀπό τινος] Ez 43,10; *to cease, to stop* (of a plague) Nm 17,13; *to become calm, to stay* (of water) Gn 8,1; *to be quenched* (of fire) Nm 11,2

to cause to cease [τι] Sir 46,7; *to appease* [τι] Sir 39,28; *to still* (the deep) [τι] Sir 43,23

ὁ βασιλεὺς ἐκόπασεν τοῦ θυμοῦ *the king's anger was pacified* Est 2,1; 7,10

*Ez 43,10 κοπάσουσιν *that they may cease*-◊כלה? for MT ◊כלם *that they may be ashamed*; *Hos 8,10 καὶ κοπάσουσιν *and they shall cease*-ויחלו ◊יחל? or-ויחדלו ◊חדל for MT ויחלו ◊חלל *they began*?

Cf. HELBING 1928 79.171; WALTERS 1973 130-131.317; →LSJ RSuppl

κοπανίζω V 0-2-0-1-0=3

1 Kgs 2,46e; 5,2; Dn[LXX] 7,7

to grind, to pound; neol.

κοπετός,-οῦ[+] N2M 1-0-11-2-6=20

Gn 50,10; Is 22,12; Jer 6,26; 9,9; Jl 2,12

mourning, lamentation Is 22,12

ἐκόψαντο κοπετόν (semit., rendering MT ויספדו מספד) *they mourned bitterly* Gn 50,10, see also Zech 12,10, 1 Mc 2,70, 4,39, 9,20, 13,26; ἐν κοπετῷ *with audible lamentation, by beating (your) breats in lamentation* Jl 2,12

Cf. HARL 1986a 70.316-317; 1999 31.62(Jl 2,12)

κοπή,-ῆς[+] N1F 1-1-0-0-1=3

Gn 14,17; Jos 10,20; Jdt 15,7

slaughter Jos 10,20; *defeat* Gn 14,17

κοπιάω[+] V 2-8-20-8-13=51

Dt 25,18(bis); Jos 24,13; Jgs[B] 5,26; 1 Sm 6,12

to be tired, to grow or *be weary* Dt 25,18; *to work hard, to toil, to labour* [abs.] Sir 31,3; *id.* [ἐπί τι] Jos 24,13; κοπιῶντες *workmen* Jgs[B] 5,26

*1 Sm 6,12 καὶ ἐκοπίων *and they laboured*-◊יגע for MT וגעו ◊געה *and they bellowed*; *1 Sm 17,39 καὶ ἐκοπίασεν *and he laboured, he tried to*-וילא ◊לאה for MT ויאל ◊יאל *and he decided to*?; *2 Sm 23,7 κοπιάσει *he shall labour*-יגע ◊יגע for MT יגע ◊נגע *he shall touch*?

Cf. SPICQ 1982, 407-412; WALTERS 1973, 130-131; →NIDNTT; TWNT

κόπος,-ου[+] N2M 2-2-8-15-9=36

Gn 31,42; Dt 1,12; Jgs 10,16; Jer 20,18

work, labour Gn 31,42; *trouble* Ps 9,28 (10,7); *trouble, difficulty* 1 Mc 10,15; *suffering* Jgs 10,16; *reward for labour* Sir 14,15

παρέσχον κόπον τοῖς βοηθήσασιν αὐτοῖς *they caused trouble for those that had helped them* Sir 29,4

*Mal 2,13 ἐκ κόπων *because of troubles*-מ/און for MT מ/אין *without, because not*; *Jb 4,2 ἐν κόπῳ *in weariness*-ב/תלאה for MT תלאה ◊לאה *you will be rejected* or *you will be weary*?

Cf. DOGNIEZ 1992, 114; DRESCHER 1970, 142-145; SPICQ 1982, 404-412; →NIDNTT; TWNT

κοπόω V 0-0-0-1-1=2

Eccl 10,15; Jdt 13,1

A: *to weary, to exhaust with physical trouble* [τινα] Eccl 10,15

P: *to be weary* Jdt 13,1

neol.

→ LSJ RSuppl

κοπρία,-ας⁺ N2N 0-2-1-8-2=13

1 Sm 2,8; 2 Kgs 9,37; Is 5,25; Ps 112 (113),7; Jb 2,8

dung 2 Kgs 9,37; *dunghill, dungheap* Jb 2,8; *refuse* Sir 27,4; κοπρίαι *dung* Est 4,17k

πυλὴ τῆς κοπρίας *dung gate* Neh 2,13; τὸ τεῖχος τῆς κοπρίας *dung wall* Neh 12,31

κόπριον,-ου⁺ N2N 0-0-1-0-2=3

Jer 32(25),33; 1 Mc 2,62; Sir 22,2

dirt, filth, dung

κόπρος,-ου⁺ N2F 5-2-3-1-0=11

Ex 29,14; Lv 4,11; 8,17; 16,27; Nm 19,5

excrement, dung

κόπτω⁺ V 9-31-39-3-9=91

Gn 23,2; 50,10; Ex 27,20; 29,40; Lv 24,2

A: *to smite, to slaughter* [τινα] Jos 10,20; *to cut* [τι] Jer 23,29; *to cut from* [τινα ἀπό τινος] Jer 31(48),2; *to cut down, to fell* [τι] Dt 19,5; *to cut down* [τι] Nm 13,23(24); *to cut, to block* [τινα] Dt 25,18; *to make havoc, to destroy* 2 Sm 5,24

M: *to beat* or *strike oneself (through grief), to mourn for* [τινα] Gn 23,2; *id.* [ἐπί τινα] 2 Sm 1,12; *to lament* [abs.] 2 Sm 3,31

P: *to be mourned for* Jer 8,2

ἔλαιον κεκομμένον *pure oil* Ex 27,20

*Jgs^A 20,43 ἔκοψαν *they cut down*-כרתו or-כתתו for MT כתרו *they surrounded*?

Cf. HARL 1986a, 70.316-317; LE BOULLUEC 1989, 280; WALTERS 1973, 341; WEVERS 1993, 843

(→ἀνα-, ἀπο-, δια-, ἐκ-, κατα-, προς-, συγ-)

κόπωσις,-εως N3F 0-0-0-1-0=1

Eccl 12,12

weariness; neol.

κόραξ,-ακος⁺ N3M 3-2-2-4-1=12

Gn 8,7; Lv 11,15; Dt 14,14; 1 Kgs 17,4.6

raven

κοράσιον,-ου^{+} **N3N 0-5-2-11-10=28**

1 Sm 9,11.12; 20,30; 25,42; 1 Kgs 12,24l

dim. of κόρη; *girl, damsel* Tob^{S} 6,13; *maid, slave* 1 Sm 25,42

*1 Sm 20,30 (υἱὲ) κορασίων (αὐτομολούντων) (*son of traitorous) girls*-(המרדות) בן־נערת for MT (המרדות) בן־נעות *son of a perverse (rebellious) woman*

neol.

Cf. AMUSIN 1986, 121; SPICQ 1978b, 216-218; →LSJ RSuppl

κορέω **V 1-0-0-0-0=1**

Dt 31,20

to satisfy oneself

Cf. DOGNIEZ 1992, 317

κόρη,-ης^{+} **N1F 1-0-1-4-4=10**

Dt 32,10; Zech 2,12; Ps 16(17),8; Prv 7,2; 20,9a

pupil (of the eye), apple of the eye Prv 20,9a

κόρη ὀφθαλμοῦ *the apple of his eye* (metaph.) Dt 32,10

Cf. DOGNIEZ 1992, 327; MCCARTHY 1981, 289-295

κόριον,-ου **N2N 3-0-0-0-0=3**

Ex 16,14.31; Nm 11,7

coriander (plant)

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989, 56; WEVERS 1990 249.259

κόρος,-ου^{+} **N2M 2-8-1-1-1=13**

Lv 27,16; Nm 11,32; 1 Kgs 2,46e(bis); 5,2

Semit. loanword (Hebr. כר); *kor* (Hebr. dry measure of 450 litres); neol.

Cf. DORIVAL 1994, 52; HARLÉ 1988, 212; HAUSPIE 2001b, forthcoming; LEE, J. 1983, 116-117; TOV 1979, 232-233; WALTERS 1973, 183; →CHANTRAINE; FRISK

κόρος,-ου **N2M 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Est 8,12c

satiety, surfeit, prosperity

Cf. WALTERS 1973, 183

κορύνη,-ης **N1F 0-1-0-0-0=1**

2 Sm 21,16

club, mace

κόρυς,-υθος **N3F 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Wis 5,18

helmet

κορυφή,-ῆς N1F 20-12-9-4-10=55

Gn 49,26; Ex 17,9.10; 19,20(bis)

summit, top Ex 17,9; *crown, top of the head* Dt 33,16; *extremity, point, tip* (of a finger) 4 Mc 10,7; *head* Prv 1,9

Cf. DOGNIEZ 1992, 350; DORIVAL 1994, 97

κορώνη,-ης N1F 0-0-1-0-1=2

Jer 3,2; LtJ 53

crow, raven LtJ 53

*Jer 3,2 ὡσεὶ κορώνη *like a raven*-כ/ערב for MT כ/ערבי *like a Nomad, like an Arab*

κόσκινον,-ου N2N 0-0-0-0-1=1

Sir 27,4

sieve

κοσμέω+ V 0-1-5-3-14=23

2 Chr 3,6; Jer 4,30; Ez 16,11.13; 23,40

to set in order [τι] Sir 47,10; *to arrange, to establish* [τι] Sir 42,21; *to prepare, to furnish (a table)* [τι] Sir 29,26; *to order, to rule* [τι] Mi 6,9; *to adorn* [τινα] Jdt 12,15; *id.* [τι] 2 Chr 3,6; *to adorn, to embellish* [τι] (metaph.) 3 Mc 3,5; *to dress* [τινα] LtJ 10; *to polish, to measure off* [τι] Sir 38,28; κοσμούμενος *orderly, goodly* Sir 45,12

Cf. ROST 1967, 119-121; SPICQ 1978a, 440-445; →NIDNTT; TWNT

(→ἀπο-, δια-, ἐγ-, ἐπι-, κατα-, περι-)

κόσμιον,-ου+ N2N 0-0-0-1-0=1

Eccl 12,9

ornament (in a speech), epithet

Cf. SPICQ 1978a, 442

κοσμοπληθής,-ής,-ές A 0-0-0-0-1=1

4 Mc 15,31

filling the world, worldwide; neol.

κοσμοποιΐα,-ας N1F 0-0-0-0-1=1

4 Mc 14,7

creation of the world

κόσμος,-ου+ N2M 5-2-17-5-43=72

Gn 2,1; Ex 33,5.6; Dt 4,19; 17,3

world, universe Prv 17,6a; *world, earth* 2 Mc 3,12; *world, mankind* Wis 2,24; *ornament, decoration* Ex 33,5; *honour, delight* Prv 28,17a

*Gn 2,1 ὁ κόσμος *ornamentation*-◊צבה or-צבי for MT ◊צבא *host, army*, see also Dt 4,19, 17,3, Is 24,21, 40,26, Sir 50,19; *2 Sm 1,24 μετὰ κόσμου ὑμῶν *with your ornaments*-עם־עדיכן for MT עם־עדנים *with luxury, with ornaments*

Cf. DOGNIEZ 1992, 138; HARL 1986a, 98; SCHMITT 1974, 152; →MM; NIDNTT; TWNT

κοσμοφορέω V 0-0-0-0-1=1

4 Mc 15,31

to carry the whole living world; neol.

Cf. HARL 1987=1992a 110

κόσυμβος,-ου N2M 1-0-1-0-0=2

Ex 28,39; Is 3,18

tassel, fringe; neol.

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989, 293; WEVERS 1990, 462

κοσυμβωτός,-ός,-όν A 1-0-0-0-0=1

Ex 28,4

tasselled, fringed; neol.

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989, 282-283; WEVERS 1990, 446

-κοτέω

(→ἐγ-)

κοτύλη,-ης N1F 5-0-3-0-0=8

Lv 14,10.12.15.21.24

cup, liquid measure, log

κουρά,-ᾶς N1F 1-0-0-2-0=3

Dt 18,4; Jb 31,20; Neh 3,15

shorn wool, fleece Dt 18,4

*Neh 3,15 τῇ κουρᾷ *by the shearing*-גז for MT גן *garden*

Cf. LEE, J. 1983, 58; WALTERS 1973 291-292 (Neh 3,15)

κουρεύς,-έως N3M 0-1-1-0-0=2

Jgs^{A} 16,19; Ez 5,1

barber, hairdresser

κουφίζω^{+} V 1-5-1-3-1=11

Ex 18,22; 1 Sm 6,5; 1 Kgs 12,4.9.10

MM MM = *The Vocabulary of the Greek Testament* (→ MOULTON 1914)

A: *to lighten of sth* [ἀπό τινος] 1 Kgs 12,4; *to unburden, to make it easier for sb* [ἀπό τινος] Ex 18,22; *id.* [ἐπί τινα] 1 Kgs 12,24p; *to lift, to bear* [τι] Est 5,1a; *to make light* (sins) [τι] 1 Ezr 8,84; *to lighten a ship of sth* (by throwing out the cargo) [τι ἀπό τινος] Jon 1,5

P: *to be lightened (of his sins), to be spared* Jb 21,30

ὅπως κουφίσῃ τὴν χεῖρα αὐτοῦ ἀφ᾽ ὑμῶν *so that he would lighten his hand off you, so that he would lighten his wrath weighing upon you* 1 Sm 6,5

Cf. HELBING 1928, 165

(→ἐπι-)

κοῦφος,-η,-ον A 0-6-6-2-4=18

1 Sm 18,23; 2 Sm 1,23; 2,18; 2 Kgs 3,18; 20,10

light, nimble, swift 2 Sm 1,23; *light, slight* Wis 5,11; *easy, light* 1 Sm 18,23; *light-minded, unwise* Sir 19,4

κούφως D 0-0-1-0-0=1

Is 5,26

lightly, nimbly, quickly

κόφινος,-ου+ N2M 0-1-0-1-0=2

Jgs^B 6,19; Ps 80(81),7

basket

κόχλαξ,-ακος N3M 0-1-0-0-1=2

1 Sm 14,14; 1 Mc 10,73

pebble; neol.

Cf. GRILLET 1997, 255

κραδαίνω V 0-0-0-0-2=2

2 Mc 11,8; 3 Mc 2,22

to shake, to agitate

κράζω+ V 5-20-25-50-11=111

Gn 41,55; Ex 5,8; 22,22; 32,17; Nm 11,2

to cry, to say loudly Ex 5,8; *to cry to, to call to* [πρός τινα] Gn 41,55; *id.* [τινα] Ps 118(119),146; *to cry* [τι] Jgs^B 18,24; *to utter loudly* (a voice) [τι] Ps 26(27),7; *to bray* (of a donkey) Jb 6,5

Cf. CAIRD 1976, 81; CIMOSA 1991, 108-111; HARL 1971=1992a 189(Ps 118(119),146); LEE, J. 1983 124.144; RUIZ 1984, 297-312

(→ἀνα-)

κραιπαλάω V 0-0-2-1-0=3

Is 24,20; 29,9; Ps 77(78),65

to be overpowered with wine, to become drunk

κρᾶμα,-ατος **N3N 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Ct 7,3

mixed wine

κρανίον,-ου+ **N2N 0-3-0-0-0=3**

Jgs 9,53; 2 Kgs 9,35

upper part of the head, skull

κράσπεδον,-ου+ **N2N 4-0-1-0-0=5**

Nm 15,38(bis).39; Dt 22,12; Zech 8,23

fringe, tassel

Cf. DOGNIEZ 1992, 254-255; LEE, J. 1983, 51; →LSJ Suppl; LSJ RSuppl

κραταιός,-ά,-όν+ **A 17-11-8-20-12=68**

Ex 3,19; 6,1; 13,3.9.14

strong 2 Sm 22,31; *vehement* 1 Sm 14,52(51); *severe* 1 Kgs 12,24g

ἐν χειρὶ κραταιᾷ *with a strong hand* Ex 13,3

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989, 94-95

κραταιότης,-ητος **N3F 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Ps 45(46),4

power, might; neol.

κραταιόω+ **V 0-32-0-28-3=63**

Jgs 3,10; 1 Sm 4,9; 23,16; 30,6

A: *strengthen* [τινα] Jdt 13,7; *id.* [τι] 1 Sm 23,16; *to prevail against* [ἐπί τινα] 2 Sm 11,23; *id.* [ὑπέρ τινα] 1 Kgs 21 (20),23

P: *to strengthen oneself* 1 Sm 4,9; *to be (made) strong* 2 Sm 3,1; *to prevail* Jgs 3,10; *to be too strong for, to prevail against* [ὑπέρ τινα] 2 Sm 10,11; *id.* [ἐπί τινα] 2 Sm 1,23; *id.* [ὑπέρ τινος] 2 Sm 10,12; *to be determined to* [τοῦ +inf.] Ru 1,18; *id.* [+ inf.] 2 Chr 35,22

αἱ χεῖρες αὐτῶν ἐκραιώθησαν *they gained strength* Neh 2,18

neol.

Cf. ALLEN, L. 1974a, 59; PASSONI DELL'ACQUA 1982a, 192-194; →LSJ Suppl; LSJ RSuppl

(→ἐπι-)

κραταίωμα,-ατος **N3N 0-0-0-4-0=4**

Ps 24(25),14; 27(28),8; 30(31),4; 42(43),2

strength Ps 27(28),8

*Ps 24(25),14 κραταίωμα *strength, support*-סעד *support* or-◊יסד *basis*? for MT סוד *secret*

neol.

→ LSJ Suppl(Ps 24(25),14)

κραταιῶς **D 0-2-0-1-1=4**

Jgs^{A} 8,1; 1 Sm 2,16; Prv 22,3; PSal 8,15

by force 1 Sm 2,16; *severely* Prv 22,3; *sharply* Jgs^{A} 8,1

κραταίωσις,-εως **N3F 0-0-0-2-1=3**

Ps 59(60),9; 67(68),36; Jdt 7,22

strength; neol.

κρατεύω

(→ἐγ-)

κρατέω^{+} **V 4-23-12-59-55=153**

Gn 19,16; 21,18; Dt 2,34; 3,4; Jos 18,1

A: *to be strong* Ez 22,14; *to be lord over, to be master of, to rule over* [τινος] Jgs^{A} 7,8; *to conquer, to prevail, to get the upper hand* [abs.] 1 Ezr 4,38; *to prevail against* [ὑπέρ τινα] 1 Chr 19,12; *to be superior to, to master* [τινος] 4 Mc 5,23; *to constrain to* [τινα +inf.] 2 Kgs 4,8; *to take possession of* [τινος] Dt 2,34; *id.* [ἐπί τινι] Eccl 2,3; *to take, to apprehend* [τινα] Jgs 8,12; *to hold (in the hand)* [τι] Gn 21,18; *to possess* [τινα] Ps 72(73),6; *to hold fast on* [τινος] Prv 14,18; *to lean on* [τινος] 2 Sm 3,29; *to strenghten, to repair* [τι] (semit., rendering Hebr. חזק pi.) 2 Kgs 12,6, see also Neh 3,6 (and passim in Neh)

P: *to be subdued* Jos 18,1

ἐκράτησαν τῆς χειρὸς αὐτοῦ *they laid hold of his hand, they laid hold of him* Gn 19,16

*Prv 18,21 οἱ δὲ κρατοῦντες αὐτῆς *and those who hold it*-ואחזיה ◊אחז for MT ואהביה *and those who love it*

Cf. Helbing 1928, 119-122; Shipp 1979, 339-340; →NIDNTT; TWNT

(→δια-, ἐπι-, κατα-, περι-, ὑπερ-)

κρατήρ,-ῆρος **N3M 4-0-0-3-0=7**

Ex 24,6; 25,31.33.34; Prv 9,2

mixing vessel, bowl Ex 24,6; *hollow of a candlestick* (with the form of a blossom of a flower) Ex 25,31

Cf. Le Boulluec 1989, 262; Walters 1973 50.286

κράτησις,-εως **N3F 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Wis 6,3

might, power, conquest; neol.

Cf. Hadas-Lebel 1979, 431; Lieberman 1942, 9-10

κράτιστος,-η,-ον^{+} **A 0-1-1-3-3=8**

1 Sm 15,15; Am 6,2; Ps 15(16),6(bis); 22(23),5(6)

sup. of ἀγαθός; *best, most excellent* Ps 15(16),6; *noble* 2 Mc 4,12

Cf. Horsley 1983, 11

κράτος,-ους^{+} **N3N 2-2-2-14-31=51**

Gn 49,24; Dt 8,17; Jgs 4,3; Is 22,21

strength, might, intensity Gn 49,24; *power* Jdt 2,12; *sovereignty* Wis 15,2

*Is 22,21 τὸ κράτος *the power*-החזקה? for MT אחזקנו ◊חזק *I will bind firmly on him*

Cf. GILBERT 1973 182-190(Wis 15,2); →NIDNTT; TWNT

κρατύνω **V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Wis 14,16

P: *to grow strong, to increase in strength*

κραυγάζω^{+} **V 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Ezr 3,13

to shout; neol.

κραυγή,-ῆς^{+} **N1F 7-6-26-14-13=66**

Gn 18,20.21; 19,13; Ex 3,7.9

crying, outcry Gn 18,20; *shouting* 2 Sm 6,15

κρεάγρα,-ας **N1F 3-5-1-0-0=9**

Ex 27,3; 38,23(3); Nm 4,14; 1 Sm 2,13.14

flesh hook, fork for meat; neol.

κρεανομέω **V 1-0-0-0-0=1**

Lv 8,20

to divide the meat of [τινα]; neol.

κρέας, κρέως^{+} **N3N 50-11-19-5-7=92**

Gn 9,4; Ex 12,8.46; 16,3.8

flesh, meat Gn 9,4; τὰ κρέα *meat prepared for food* (often pl.) Ex 12,8

Cf. SCHARBERT 1972 121-124.136; WEVERS 1990, 357

κρείσσων,-ων,-ον^{+} **A 1-4-1-0-14=20**

Ex 14,12; Jgs 8,2; Jgs^{A} 11,25; 15,2

comp. of ἀγαθός; *better* Jgs^{B} 8,2

κρεῖσσον οἰκεῖν *it is better to dwell* Prv 21,9; κρεῖσσόν ἡμᾶς δουλεύειν τοῖς Αἰγυπτίοις *it is* or *had been better for us to serve the Egyptians* Ex 14,12

κρεμάννυμι^{+}/κρεμάζω **V 6-7-4-13-7=37**

Gn 40,19.22; 41,13; Dt 21,22.23

A: *to hang up* [τι] 2 Mc 15,33; *id.* [τι ἔκ τινος] Jdt 14,11; *id.* [τι ἔν τινι] Ps 136(137),2; *to hang* [τινα] Gn 40,22; *to hang (up)on* [τινα ἐπί τινος] Gn 40,19; *id.* [τινα ἔκ τινος] 1 Mc 1,61

P: *to be hung up, to be suspended on* (of things) [ἐπί τι] Ct 4,4; *to be hanged* (of pers.) Est 5,14; *to be in suspense* (metaph.) Dt 28,66

*Ez 17,22 καὶ κρεμάσω αὐτόν *and I will hang it*-◊תלה for MT ותלול (hapax) ◊תלל, תלל *lofty*

Cf. DOGNIEZ 1992, 296-297; DANIÉLOU 1966, 53-75; HARL 1986c=1992a 67; 1990=1992 243; LUST 1990b 11-14; 1997 242-250

(→ἐκ-, ἐπι-)

κρεμαστός,-ή,-όν **A 0-3-0-0-0=3**

Jgs[B] 6,2; 1 Kgs 7,6(18)(bis)

hung, suspended 1 Kgs 7,6(18); τὰ κρεμαστά *fortresses* Jgs[B] 6,2

κρημνίζω **V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

2 Mc 6,10

to hurl down; neol.

(→κατα-)

κρημνός,-οῦ[+] **N2M 0-2-0-0-0=2**

2 Chr 25,12(bis)

overhanging cliff, precipice

κρήνη,-ης **N1F 0-7-0-0-1=8**

2 Sm 2,13(ter); 4,12; 1 Kgs 2,35e

spring, well, fountain

Cf. CLARYSSE 1994, 6-7

κρηπίς,-ῖδος **N3F 0-3-1-0-2=6**

Jos 3,15; 4,18; 1 Chr 12,16; Jl 2,17; 1 Mc 9,43

foundation, base, foot (of an altar) Jl 2,17; *(river) bank* Jos 3,15

Cf. HARL 1999 31.64; HAUSPIE 2002, forth-coming; →LSJ Suppl

κριθή,-ῆς[+] **N1F 5-12-10-7-1=35**

Gn 26,12; Ex 9,31(bis); Lv 27,16; Dt 8,8

barley Ex 9,31; αἱ κριθαί *barleycorns, barley* Lv 27,16

*Gn 26,12 κριθήν *barley*-שׂערים for MT שׁערים *measures (of grain)*?

κρίθινος,-η,-ον[+] **A 1-4-1-0-0=6**

Nm 5,15; Jgs[A] 5,8; Jgs 7,13; 2 Kgs 4,42

made of barley Nm 5,15

*Jgs[A] 5,8 ἄρτον κρίθινον *bread made of barley*-לֶחֶם שׂערים for MT לָחֶם שׁערים *war in the gates*?, cpr. Jgs 7,13

κρίκος,-ου[+] **N2M 10-0-1-2-0=13**

Ex 26,6(bis).11(bis); 27,10

ring, link Ex 26,6; *nose ring* Jb 40,26

Cf. WEVERS 1990 415.428.436.627

κρίμα,-ατος⁺ N3N 25-32-67-77-54=255

Ex 18,22; 23,6; Lv 18,4.5; 20,22

decision, judgement Lv 18,4; *decree, rule* 1 Ezr 9,4; *sentence* Ex 23,6; *lawsuit, case* Ex 18,22; *judging, judgement* 2 Kgs 17,26

κρίμα θανατοῦ *condemnation, death sentence* Dt 21,22

Cf. DOGNIEZ 1992 53-54.248(Dt 21,22); DORIVAL 1994, 379; MONSENGWO PASINYA 1973, 140-159; →LSJ Suppl; NIDNTT

κρίνον,-ου⁺ N2N 4-3-2-8-2=19

Ex 25,31.33.34; Nm 8,4; 1 Kgs 7,8(19)

lily Ct 2,16; *cup, architectural ornament* (in the form of a lily) Ex 25,31

κρίνω⁺ V 21-58-53-75-64=271

Gn 15,14; 16,5; 18,25; 19,9; 26,21

A: *to judge, to consider, to think* [τινα +pred.] 3 Mc 2,33; *to decide to, to determine to do* [+inf.] Jdt 2,3; *to decide that sb should* [τινα +inf.] 3 Mc 6,30; *to judge, to give a fair judgement* [τινι] Gn 30,6; *id.* [τινα] Ps 71(72),4; *to judge* [τινα] Dt 32,36; *id.* [ἀνὰ μέσον τινῶν] Is 2,4; *id.* [τι] Ex 18,22; *to pass judge-ment upon, to condemn* [τινα] Gn 15,14; *to condemn, to punish* [τινα] Ez 38,22; *to plead for* [τινι] Is 1,17; *to rule* [τινα] 1 Mc 9,73; *to probe, to estimate* [τινα] Jb 7,18

M/P: *to dispute, to contend* [abs.] 2 Sm 19,10; *id.* [πρός τινα] Jgs 21,22; *id.* [μετά τινος] Jgs[A] 8,1; *id.* [τινι] Jb 9,3; *to contend with, to contest with* [πρός τινα] Sir 42,8

κεκριμένος *picked out, choosen* 2 Mc 13,15; κρινοῦσιν τὸν λαὸν κρίσιν δικαίαν *they shall judge the people with righteous judgement, they shall pass a right judgement for the people* Dt 16,18; ἔκρινέν σοι κύριος ἐκ χειρός πάντων *the Lord passed a fair judgement for you upon all, delivered you from the hand of all, took revenge for you on all* (semit., rendering MT שׁפטך מיד כל) 2 Sm 18,31; ὡς ἐκρίθη σοι *as it seemed good to you, as you decreed* 1 Ezr 8,90

Cf. DORIVAL 1994, 387; HELBING 1928 68. 96.236; LEE, J. 1983, 78; MONSENGWO PASINYA 1973, 154-158; WEVERS 1993, 408; →LSJ Suppl; LSJ RSuppl; NIDNTT; TWNT

(→ἀνα-, ἀνταπο-, ἀντι-, ἀπο-, δια-, ἐπι-, κατα-, προ-, συγ-, ὑπο-)

κριός,-οῦ⁺ N2M 119-9-24-29-12=193

Gn 15,9; 22,13(bis); 30,40; 31,10

ram Gn 15,9

*Jer 32(25),34 ὥσπερ οἱ κριοί *like the rams*-כאלי for MT כלי *?*; *Ps 28(29),1 υἱοὺς κριῶν *young rams*-בני אילים for MT בני אלים *sons of god* (double translation); *Lam 1,6 ὡς κριοί *like rams*-כְּאֵילִם for MT כְּאַיָּלִים *like stags*

Cf. HARL 1986a, 194-195; HARLÉ 1988, 44; WEVERS 1993, 493

κρίσις,-εως⁺ N3F 49-24-76-71-60=280

Gn 14,7; 18,19.25; 19,9; Ex 6,6

decision 2 Mc 14,18; *judgement* Gn 14,7; *fair judgement, justice* Is 1,17; *inter-pretation* Dn[LXX] 2,36; *suit, cause, case* Jer 5,28; *condemnation* Jer 33 (26),11; *trial, dispute* Ex 24,14; *juridical pro-cedure* Ex 15,25

*Is 63,1 κρίσιν *judgement*-ריב for MT רב *great*, see also Prv 28,2; *Prv 19,28 κρίσεις *judgements*-דין? for MT און *iniquity*

Cf. DOGNIEZ 1992, 53; DORIVAL 1994, 387; LE BOULLUEC 1989 43.112.179(Ex 15,25).196. 248-249; MONSENGWO PASINYA 1973, 154-156; WEVERS 1990 240; 1993 257

κριτήριον,-ου+ **N2N 1-2-0-3-1=7**

Ex 21,6; Jgs[B] 5,10; 1 Kgs 7,44(7); Dn 7,10

judgement seat

Cf. HORSLEY 1987, 157; WALTERS 1973 251-252 (Ex 21,6)

κριτής,-οῦ+ **N1M 11-24-9-14-28=86**

Dt 1,15.16; 16,18; 17,9.12

judge Dt 1,16; *judge, leader of the people* (in the period before the rise of the Hebr. kingdom) Jgs 2,16

*Dt 1,15 τοῖς κριταῖς *to your judges*-לשׂפטיכם for MT לשׁבטיכם *for your tribes*

Cf. BICKERMAN 1980 60(n.86-87); DOGNIEZ 1992, 114-115

κρόκη,-ης **N1F 10-0-0-0-0=10**

Lv 13,48.49.51.52.53

weft (thread)

κροκόδειλος,-ου **N2M 1-0-0-0-0=1**

Lv 11,29

lizard; ὁ κροκόδειλος ὁ χερσαῖος *land crocodile, lizard*

κρόκος,-ου **N2M 0-0-0-2-0=2**

Prv 7,17; Ct 4,14

Semit. loanword (Hebr. כרכם); *saffron*

Cf. ROBERT 1960 333; 1961 165; TOV 1979, 221; →CHANTRAINE; FRISK

κρόμμυον,-ου **N2N 1-0-0-0-0=1**

Nm 11,5

onion

Cf. WALTERS 1973, 82

κροσσός,-οῦ **N2M 3-0-0-0-0=3**

Ex 28,22.29a; 36,22(39,15)

tassel, fringe; neol.

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989, 287-288; WALTERS 1973, 82

κροσσωτός,-ή,-όν **A 2-0-0-1-0=3**

Ex 28,14(bis); Ps 44(45),14

tasselled, fringed; neol.

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989, 284-285; WALTERS 1973, 82

κρόταφος,-ου N2M 0-3-0-1-1=5

Jgs[B] 4,21.22; 5,26; Ps 131(132),4; PSal 4,16

temple (of the head)

κροτέω V 0-1-6-4-0=11

2 Kgs 11,12; Ez 6,11; 21,17.19.22

to knock, to strike

κροτήσει ἐπ' αὐτοῦ χεῖρας αὐτοῦ *he shall clap his hands at him* Jb 27,23; ἐκρότησαν τῇ χειρί *they clapped their hands* 2 Kgs 11,12; ποταμοὶ κροτήσουσιν χειρὶ ἐπὶ τὸ αὐτό *the rivers shall clap their hands together* (metaph.) Ps 97 (98),8; διὰ τοῦτο κρότησον ἐπὶ τὴν χεῖρά σου *strike* or *clap therefore upon your hand* Ez 21,17

(→ἐπι-, συγ-)

κρουνηδόν D 0-0-0-0-1=1

2 Mc 14,45

like a spring, gushing; neol.

κρούω+ V 0-2-0-1-1=4

Jgs 19,22; Ct 5,2; Jdt 14,14

to knock [ἐπί τι] Jgs[B] 19,22; *id.* [τι] Jgs[A] 19,22

(→ἀνα-, ἐγ-, ἐκ-, ἐπι-, κατα-, παρα-, προς-)

κρυβῇ D 0-2-0-0-1=3

1 Sm 19,2; 2 Sm 12,12; 3 Mc 4,12

secretly, in secret; neol.; see κρυφῇ

κρύβω V 0-1-0-0-1=1

2 Kgs 11,3

P: *to be hidden*

see κρύπτω

κρυπτός,-ή,-όν+ A 2-1-6-1-9=19

Dt 15,9; 29,28; 1 Kgs 6,4; Is 22,9; Jer 30,4(49,10)

hidden (archit.) 1 Kgs 6,4; *secret* Dt 15,9

*Ez 8,12 ἐν τῷ κοιτῶνι τῷ κρυπτῷ αὐτῶν *(dark) in their secret (room)*-השכתו ◊השך for MT משׂכיתו *(in his room) of images*

Cf. DOGNIEZ 1992, 211; →LSJ RSuppl

κρύπτω+ V 10-35-24-52-31=152

Gn 3,8.10; 4,14; 18,17; 31,20

A: *to hide* [τινα] Ex 2,12; *to conceal* [τι] Gn 37,26; *to keep close* or *secret* [τι] Tob 12,7; *to conceal* or *hide sth from sb* [τί τινα] Jb 38,2; *id.* [τι ἀπό τινος] Gn 18,17; *to hide sb from sth* (in a safe place) [τινα ἀπό τινος] Jb 5,21; *to close* (the ears) [τι] Lam 3,56; *to deceive sb by doing sth* [τινά τινος] (semit., rendering Hebr. גנב את־לב) Gn 31,20

M/P: *to hide oneself from* [ἀπὸ προσώπου τινός] Gn 3,8; *to be hidden from* [ἀπό τινος] Ps 37(38),10

κρυπτομένη φιλία *secret love* Prv 27,5; κεκρυμμένη εἴσοδος *privy, secret entrance* Bel[Th] 12

*Hos 6,9 ἔκρυψαν *they hid*-החבאו ◊חבא for MT חבר *(they are) a company*

see κρύβω

Cf. BARR 1961, 38; HARL 1986a, 236(Gn 31,20); HELBING 1928, 42-43; →NIDNTT; TWNT

(→ἀπο-, ἐγ-, κατα-, συγ-, συναπο-)

κρυπτῶς **D 0-0-0-0-3=3**

Tob 12,6; 1 Mc 10,79

in secret, secretly 1 Mc 10,79; *in secret, apart* Tob 12,6

κρυσταλλοειδής,-ής,-ές **A 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Wis 19,21

like ice

Cf. LARCHER 1985, 1092

κρύσταλλος,-ου+ **N2M 1-0-2-4-2=9**

Nm 11,7; Is 54,12; Ez 1,22; Ps 147,6(17); 148,8

ice Jb 6,16; *(rock) crystal* Ez 1,22

Cf. DORIVAL 1994, 149; LARCHER 1985 931-932(Wis 16,22)

κρυφαῖος,-α,-ον+ **A 1-0-1-1-1=4**

Ex 17,16; Jer 23,24; Lam 3,10; Wis 17,3

secret Wis 17,3

ἐν κρυφαίοις *in secret places* Jer 23,24

*Ex 17,16 κρυφαίᾳ *hidden*-כסיה for MT כס יה *the throne of the Lord*?

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989, 192; WEVERS 1990, 272

κρυφαίως **D 0-0-2-0-0=2**

Jer 44(37),17; 47(40),15

secretly

κρυφῇ+ **D 3-2-3-3-1=12**

Gn 31,26; Ex 11,2; Dt 28,57; Jgs[B] 4,21; 9,31

secretly, in secret Gn 31,26

ἐν κρυφῇ *secretly, in secret* Jgs[B] 4,21

κρύφιος,-α,-ον+ **A 0-2-0-7-3=12**

Jgs 3,19; Ps 9,1; 18(19),13; 43(44),22; 45(46),1

secret Jgs 3,19; κρύφιε *my good man, my friend* Ru 4,1

*Ps 45(46),1 ὑπὲρ τῶν κρυφίων *concer-ning the secrets or hidden things*-◊עלם[I] for MT על עלמות *according to Alamoth*?, cpr. Ps 9,1

κρύφος,-ου N2M 0-0-0-0-4=4

1 Mc 1,53; 2,31.36.41

hiding place, lurking place

-κρύφω

(→συγ-)

κτάομαι[+] V 28-9-22-22-20=101

Gn 4,1; 12,5(bis); 25,10; 33,19

to get, to acquire, to gain [τι] Gn 12,5; *id.* [τινα] Gn 4,1; *to gain* (direction) [τι] Prv 1,5; *to bring upon oneself, to incur* [τι] Prv 3,31; *to buy* [τινα] Gn 39,1; *id.* [τι] Gn 25,10; *to provide for oneself* [τι] Prv 1,14

ὁ κεκτημένος *purchaser* Lv 25,50; *possessor* Prv 16,22; ὁ κτώμενος γυναῖκα *he that gets his wife* Sir 36,24; οὗ κέκτηται *which he has bought, which he possesses, which he holds* Lv 27,22; ὅτι σὺ ἐκτήσω τοὺς νεφρούς μου *for you have possessed my thoughts* Ps 138 (139),13; Ρουθ τὴν Μωαβῖτιν τὴν γυναῖκα κέκτημαί ἐμαυτῷ εἰς γυναῖκα *I have acquired Ruth the Moabite to be my wife, I have as wife Ruth the Moabite* Ru 4,10

*Prv 3,31 μὴ κτήσῃ *do not acquire*-אל־תקנה for MT אל־תקנא *do not envy*, see also Ez 8,3

Cf. HARL 1986a, 52.113.153.315; VAWTER 1980, 205-216; WALTERS 1973 9.220-224.339; WEVERS 1993 51.774

(→ἐγ-, κατα-)

κτείνω V 0-0-0-2-1=3

Prv 24,11; 25,5; 3 Mc 1,2

to kill, to slay [τινα]

(→ἀπο-, κατα-)

κτῆμα,-ατος[+] N3N 0-0-2-5-5=12

Hos 2,17; Jl 1,11; Jb 20,29; 27,13; Prv 12,27

possession Jb 20,29; *landed property, field, plot of land* Prv 23,10

κτῆνος,-ους[+] N3N 144-23-42-31-22=262

Gn 1,25.26.28; 2,20; 3,14

(domestic) animal Ex 11,5

τὰ κτήνη *cattle* Gn 1,25; ἀπὸ ἀνθρώπου ἕως κτήνους *from man to beast* Gn 6,7

*Gn 8,19 τὰ κτήνη *the cattle*-הרכשׂ? for MT הרמשׂ *the creeping animals*

Cf. DORIVAL 1994, 58; HARLÉ 1988 44.86; WEVERS 1990 125.189; 1993 175.405

κτηνοτρόφος,-ος,-ον A 4-0-0-0-0=4

Gn 4,20; 46,32.34; Nm 32,4

appropriate for pasture, that can feed animals (of land) Nm 32,4; κτηνοτρόφος *cattle rearer, breeder* Gn 4,20; neol.?

Cf. LEE, J. 1983, 42; →LSJ RSuppl

κτηνώδης,-ης,-ες A 0-0-0-1-0=1

Ps 72(73),22

like a beast, brutish; neol.

κτῆσις,-εως N3F 14-5-7-8-4=38

Gn 23,4.9.18.20; 36,43

acquisition, getting Bar 3,17; *acquisition, portion, part* Jb 36,33; *possession* Gn 23,4; *property* (concrete) Gn 46,6; αἱ κτήσεις *possessions, property* 2 Kgs 3,17

τὸ βιβλίον τῆς κτήσεως *book of purchase* Jer 39,14

Cf. HARL 1986a, 197.315; WALTERS 1973 219-224.339; WEVERS 1993, 774

κτίζω+ V 6-0-14-10-38=68

Gn 14,19.22; Ex 9,18; Lv 16,16; Dt 4,32

to found, to build (a city) [τι] 1 Ezr 4,53; *to found, to establish* [τι] Lv 16,16; *to make, to create* [τι] Gn 14,19; *id.* [τινα] Dt 4,32; *to create sb as* [τινά τι] Prv 8,22; *to perpetrate* [τι] Is 45,7

Cf. BARR 1961, 224; DOGNIEZ 1992 143.324; HARL 1986a, 52.161; WALTERS 1973 220-224. 339; WEVERS 1993, 198; →NIDNTT; TWNT

(→συγ-)

κτίσις,-εως+ N3F 0-0-0-0-16=16

Jdt 9,12; 16,14; Tob 8,5; Tob^BA 8,15

creation Sir 16,17; *created things, creature* Jdt 9,12; αἱ κτίσεις *creatures* Tob^BA 8,5

Cf. LARCHER 1983 229(Wis 2,6); VANNI 1995, 288; WALTERS 1973 219-224.339

κτίσμα,-ατος+ N3N 0-0-0-0-6=6

3 Mc 5,11; Wis 9,2; 13,5; 14,11; Sir 36,14

creation Sir 38,34; *creature* Wis 9,2; neol.?

κτίστης,-ου+ N1M 0-1-0-0-7=8

2 Sm 22,32; Jdt 9,12; 2 Mc 1,24; 7,23; 13,14

creator Jdt 9,12

*2 Sm 22,32 κτίστης *creator*-יוצר for MT צור *rock*

κτύπος,-ου N2M 0-0-0-0-1=1

Wis 17,17

crash, sound

Cf. LARCHER 1985, 977

κύαθος,-ου **N2M 3-0-1-0-0=4**

Ex 25,29; 38,12(37,16); Nm 4,7; Jer 52,19

cup

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989, 260; WEVERS 1990, 404

κύαμος,-ου **N2M 0-1-1-0-0=2**

2 Sm 17,28; Ez 4,9

bean, beans (coll.)

κυβερνάω⁺ **V 0-0-0-1-3=4**

Prv 12,5; Wis 10,4; 14,6; Sus^Th 5

to guide [τινα] Wis 10,4; *to govern* [τινα] Sus^Th 5; *to devise* [τι] (metaph.) Prv 12,5

(→δια-)

κυβέρνησις,-εως⁺ **N3F 0-0-0-3-0=3**

Prv 1,5; 11,14; 24,6

steering, direction Prv 1,5; *generalship* (in war) Prv 24,6

κυβερνήτης,-ου⁺ **N1M 0-0-3-1-1=5**

Ez 27,8.27.28; Prv 23,34; 4 Mc 7,1

steersman, captain, pilot

→ TWNT

κύβος,-ου **N2M 0-0-0-2-0=2**

Jb 38,38; Est 1,6

block of stone Jb 38,38

*Est 1,6 ἐπὶ κύβοις *on blocks*? corr.? ἐπὶ κύκλοις for MT עַל־גְּלִילֵי *on rings*

Cf. WALTERS 1973 132(Est 1,6); →SCHLEUSNER

κυδοιμός,-οῦ **N2M 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Jb 38,25

turmoil (of storm)

κῦδος,-ους **N2N 0-0-1-0-0=1**

Is 14,25

glory, renown; *Is 14,25 τὸ κῦδος *the glory* corr.? ὁ κύδος for MT סבל *burden*

κυέω

(→ἀπο-)

κύησις,-εως **N3F 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Ru 4,13

pregnancy

κύθρα,-ας+ **N1F 0-1-0-0-0=1**

1 Sm 2,14

earthen pot; neol.?

κυθρόπους,-ποδος **N3M 1-0-0-0-0=1**

Lv 11,35

pot, cauldron, potstand; neol.?

κυκλεύω+ **V 0-1-0-0-0=1**

2 Kgs 3,25

to compass, to surround

Cf. HORSLEY 1983, 71

κυκλέω

(→εἰς-)

κυκλόθεν+ **D/P 0-29-40-5-18=92**

Jos 21,44; 23,1; Jgs 2,14; Jgs[A] 8,34

from all around, round about, all around Jos 21,44; *round about* Jer 28(51),2; *round about* [τινος] 1 Kgs 18,32

κύκλος,-ου **N2M 0-0-1-1-3=5**

Jer 38(31),39; Eccl 1,6; 1 Ezr 4,34; Wis 7,19; 13,2

vault (of heaven) 1 Ezr 4,34; *circuit, cycle* Wis 7,19; *circuit, course* Eccl 1,6

see κύβος (Est 1,6) and κύκλῳ

Cf. LARCHER 1984 472(Wis 7,19); WALTERS 1973 132(Est 1,6)

κυκλόω+ **V 8-25-9-31-22=95**

Gn 2,11.13; Ex 13,18; Nm 34,4.5

to encircle, to surround, to compass [τι] (in hostile sense) Dt 2,1; *id.* [τινα] 2 Chr 21,9; *id.* [ἐπί τινα] 2 Kgs 8,21; *id.* [τινα] (metaph.; of pains) 2 Sm 22,6; *to go around, to circle round* [τι] (of a name or reputation) Gn 2,11; *to surround, to compass* [τινα] (as protection) Dt 32,10; *to encompass, to cover* [τινά τινι] Sir 45,9; *to go round* [τινα] (of boarder) Nm 34,4; *id.* [abs.] Nm 34,5; *to go about* Eccl 12,5; *to lead round, to take round, to let return* [τινα] Ex 13,18; *to move in a circle, to whirl round* Eccl 1,6; *to form a circle round* [ἐπί τινα] 2 Kgs 11,8; *to form a circle, to dance* 4 Mc 14,8

ἐκύκλωσαν ὁδὸν ἑπτὰ ἡμερῶν *they compassed a seven days' journey* 2 Kgs 3,9; ἐκύκλωσέν με ἐν ψεύδει *he misled me, he led me up the garden path* Hos 12,1

*1 Kgs 22,32 καὶ ἐκύκλωσαν αὐτόν *they encircled (him)* ויסבו for MT ויסרו *they turned (to him)*; *Ps 90(91),4 κυκλώσει σε *he shall surround you, he shall cover you*-יסחרך? for MT סחרה *wall*?

Cf. DOGNIEZ 1992, 327; DORIVAL 1994, 53; WALTERS 1973, 119

(→περι-)

κύκλῳ⁺ D 62-45-72-31-24=234

Gn 23,17; 35,5; 41,48; Ex 7,24; 16,13

in a circle, round about 2 Kgs 11,8; *round about* Gn 23,17; *around* (as adj.) 2 Mc 4,32; *round about* [τινος] Gn 35,5

→ LSJ Suppl(Jb 41,6)

κύκλωμα,-ατος N3N 0-1-2-2-0=5

2 Chr 4,2; Ez 43,17; 48,35; Ps 139(140),10; Jb 37,12

anything round: wheel, coil Ps 139 (140),10; *kerb, rim* Ez 43,17; *circum-ference* 2 Chr 4,2

→ LSJ Suppl(Ez 43,17); LSJ RSuppl

κύκλωσις,-εως N3F 0-0-0-0-1=1

Sir 43,12

circle

κύκνειος,-ος,-ον A 0-0-0-0-1=1

4 Mc 15,21

of a swan

κύκνος,-ου N2M 2-0-0-0-0=2

Lv 11,18; Dt 14,16

swan

Cf. DOGNIEZ 1992, 206; HARLÉ 1988, 130

κυλικεῖον,-ου N2N 0-0-0-0-1=1

1 Mc 15,32

sideboard, cup stand; neol.?

Cf. WALTERS 1973 50.211-212

κυλίκιον,-ου N2N 0-0-0-1-0=1

Est 1,7

small cup

Cf. CAIRD 1976, 81; WALTERS 1973 50.221-212

κυλίω⁺V 0-5-4-2-1=12

Jos 10,18; Jgs^A 7,13; 1 Sm 14,33; 2 Kgs 9,33(bis)

A: *to roll* [τι] Jos 10,18; *to throw down* [τινα] 2 Kgs 9,33

P: *to roll* Jgs^A 7,13

(→ἀπο-, ἐγ-, ἐπι-, κατα-)

κῦμα,-ατος[+] **N3N 1-0-8-8-10=27**

Ex 15,8; Is 48,18; 51,15; Jer 5,22; 28(51),42

wave, billow

Cf. LEE, J. 1983, 33

κυμαίνω[+] **V 0-0-4-0-1=5**

Is 5,30; 17,12; Jer 6,23; 26(46),7; Wis 5,10

to rise in waves, to swell Wis 5,10; *to agitate, to roll* [τι] Jer 26(46),7

κυμάτιον,-ου **N2N 3-0-0-0-0=3**

Ex 25,11.24.25

moulding

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989, 255; WEVERS 1990, 397

κυμβαλίζω **V 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Neh 12,27

to play the cymbals

κύμβαλον,-ου[+] **N2N 0-13-0-3-4=20**

1 Sm 18,6; 2 Sm 6,5; 1 Chr 13,8; 15,16.19

cymbal

Cf. GRILLET 1997 83-84; SANDERS 1990, 614-618

κύμινον,-ου[+] **N2N 0-0-3-0-0=3**

Is 28,25.27(bis)

Semit. loanword (Hebr. כמן); *cummin*

Cf. CAIRD 1976, 78; TOV 1979, 221; WALTERS 1973, 163; →CHANTRAINE; FRISK

κυνέω

(→προς-)

κυνηγέω[+] **V 1-0-0-0-0=1**

Gn 25,27

to hunt

κυνήγιον,-ου[+] **N2N 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Sir 13,19

prey; neol.?

κυνηγός,-οῦ **N2M 2-1-0-0-0=3**

Gn 10,9(bis); 1 Chr 1,10

hunter

κυνικός,-ή,-όν A 0-1-0-0-0=1

1 Sm 25,3

currish, churlish, doglike; *1 Sm 25,3 κυνικός *doglike*-◊כלב for MT[k] כלבו (MT[q] כלבי) *Calebite*

Cf. GRILLET 1997 369

κυνόμυια,-ας N1F 7-0-0-2-0=9

Ex 8,17(bis).18.20(bis)

dog fly

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989, 127

κυοφορέω[+] V 0-0-0-1-0=1

Eccl 11,5

to be pregnant

κυοφορία,-ας N1F 0-0-0-0-2=2

4 Mc 15,6; 16,7

pregnancy, childbearing; neol.

Cf. WALTERS 1973, 233

κυπαρίσσινος,-η,-ον A 0-0-1-1-0=2

Ez 27,24; Neh 8,15

of cypress wood Ez 27,24

ξύλον κυπαρίσσινον *cypress (tree)* Neh 8,15

κυπάρισσος,-ου N2F 0-1-8-2-2=13

2 Kgs 19,23; Is 37,24; 41,19; 55,13; 60,13

cypress 2 Kgs 19,23; *cypress wood* Ct 1,17

κυπρίζω V 0-0-0-2-0=2

Ct 2,13.15

to blossom; neol.

κυπρισμός,-οῦ N2M 0-0-0-1-0=1

Ct 7,13

bloom; neol.

κύπρος,-ου N2F 0-0-0-2-0=2

Ct 1,14; 4,13

Semit. loanword (Hebr. כפר); *camphor, henna, Lawsonia inermis*

Cf. CAIRD 1976, 79; TOV 1979, 222; ZOHARY 1982, 190; →CHANTRAINE; FRISK

κύπτω[+] V 5-6-3-2-2=18

Gn 43,28; Ex 4,31; 12,27; 34,8; Nm 22,31

to bend forward or *down* Ps 9,31; *to hang the head because of shame* Bar 2,18

κύψας ὁ λαὸς προσεκύνησεν *the people bowed down and worshipped* Ex 12,27; κύψαντες προσεκύνησαν *they bowed down and did obedience* Gn 43,28

see κύφω

Cf. NEIRYNCK 1977=1982 405-417; WALTERS 1973, 97

(→ἀνα-, δια-, διεκ-, ἐγ-, εἰς-, ἐκ-, κατα-, κατεπι-, παρα-, προς-, συγ-)

κυρέω

(→προς-, συγ-)

κυρία,-ας[+] **N1F 3-2-1-2-0=8**

Gn 16,4.8.9; 1 Kgs 17,17; 2 Kgs 5,3

mistress

Cf. WALTERS 1973, 40

κυριεία,-ας **N1F 0-0-1-7-3=11**

Is 40,10; Dn^{LXX} 11,3.4; DnTh 4,22(19); 6,27

authority, power Is 40,10; *dominion, lordship, empire* Dn^{LXX} 11,3

Cf. WALTERS 1973, 40

κυριεύω[+] **V 6-11-9-16-22=64**

Gn 3,16; 37,8(bis); Ex 15,9; Nm 21,18

often used with pejor. connotation: *to be dominant, to dominate* [abs.] Ex 15,9; *id.* [τινος] Gn 37,8(secundo); *to dominate over* (one's wife) [τινος] Gn 3,16; *id.* (wild beasts) [τινος] Bar 3,16; *to prevail against, to have more power than* [τινος] DnTh 3,94; *to master, to control* [τινος] 4 Mc 1,4

*Nm 24,7 καὶ κυριεύσει ἐθνῶν *and he will dominate over (many) peoples*-וּזְר˙עוֹ בעמים ◊זְר˙עַ *and his arm will be over (many) peoples* for MT וְזַרְעוֹ במים ◊זֶרַע *and his seed shall be in (abundant) waters*; *Is 42,19 ἀλλ᾽ ἢ οἱ κυριεύοντες *but (their) rulers* כ/מלכים (ptc.) ◊מלך for MT כ/מלאכי *as my messenger*

Cf. CLARK 1976, 100-105; LE BOULLUEC 1989 173-174(Ex 15,9); LEE, J. 1983, 113; LUST 1995a, 236-237(Nm 24,7); SPICQ 1982, 426-428; WEVERS 1990 231(Ex 15,9)

(→κατα-)

κύριος,-α,-ον[+] **A 0-0-0-0-2=2**

1 Mc 8,30; 4 Mc 1,19

valid, lawful, established 1 Mc 8,30; κυριώτατος *principal, most essential of, most important of* 4 Mc 1,19

κύριος,-ου[+] **N2M 1903-2443-2047-1326-872=8591**

Gn 2,8.15.16.18.22

Lord (designating God) Is 40,5; *master, lord* (opp. of δοῦλος) Jgs 19,11; *lord* (of husband) Gn 18,12; *id.* (of father) Gn 31,35; *my lord, sir* Gn 23,6; *owner* Ex 21,29

κύριε πάτερ *Lord father* (as terms of respect) Sir 23,1; ὁ κύριος τῆς οἰκίας *master of the house, head of the family* Ex 22,7; κύριος ὁ Θεός *the Lord God* Gn 2,8; κύριος κύριος *the Lord God* (rendition of יהוה אדני) Ez 20,39

*Nm 31,3 ἔναντι κυρίου *before the Lord*-ליהוה for MT ויהיו *and they will be*, or לצבאות *before the Lord* for MT לצבא *for an army, for war*; *Dt 32,4 κύριος *the Lord*-יהוה? for MT הוא *he*; *1 Sm 17,32 τοῦ κυρίου μου *of my lord*-אדני for MT אדם *of man*?

Cf. BAUDISSIN 1929 1-602.1-316.1-710.1-228; BICKERMAN 1976, 159-160; CERFAUX 1931a= 1954 113-136; 1931b=1954 137-172; 1957, col. 200-228; HAGEDORN 1980, 165-177; HANHART 1967 38-64 (esp. 57-63); HARL 1986a, 47.49-52. 67.169.205.265; HORSLEY 1989, 74; KILPATRICK 1968=1990 207-212; 1973=1990 216-222; LE BOULLUEC 1989 41.338-339. 377-378; LEE, J. 1983, 83; LLEWELYN 1992 176 (n. 193); LUST 1968 482-488; 1996 138-145; MONTEVECCHI 1957a, 48-49; PIETERSMA 1984, 85-101; SPICQ 1982, 415-424; SUÑOL 1965, 39-54; WALTERS 1973 40.61.110.142.160.249.251.259.260.316; WEVERS 1990 30.70.73.97.100. 118.141.206.305. 308.312.346.367.384.389.552.557; 1993 391; →NIDNTT; TWNT

κυρόω⁺ V 2-0-0-1-1=4

Gn 23,20; Lv 25,30; Dn^{LXX} 6,10; 4 Mc 7,9

A: *to confirm, to ratify* [τι] Dn^{LXX} 6,10; *to confirm, to establish* [τι] 4 Mc 7,9

P: *to be confirmed* Lv 25,30; *to be declared as* [εἴς τι] Gn 23,20

κυρτός,-ή,-όν A 1-1-0-0-0=2

Lv 21,20; 1 Kgs 21(20),11

humpbacked

κύτος,-ους⁺ N3N 0-0-0-5-0=5

Ps 64(65),8; Dn 4,11(8); DnTh 4,20(17); Dn^{LXX} 4,22(19)

crown, extent (of a tree) Dn 4,11(8); *depth* (of the sea) Ps 64(65),8

Cf. MONTGOMERY 1938, 137

κύφω V 0-0-0-1-0=1

Jb 22,29

to bend forward; κύφοντα ὀφθαλμοῖς *with downcast eyes*; see κύπτω

κυψέλη,-ης N1F 0-0-1-0-0=1

Hag 2,16

any hollow vessel, corn bin

κύω⁺ V 0-0-2-0-0=2

Is 59,4.13

to conceive (metaph.)

κύων, κυνός⁺ N3M/F 3-19-4-10-6=42

Ex 11,7; 22,30; Dt 23,19; Jgs 7,5

dog Ex 11,7; *id.* (as derogatory term for non-Jews) Ps 21(22),17; *male prostitute* Dt 23,19

→ LSJ Suppl(Dt 23,19); LSJ RSuppl

κώδιον,-ου **N2N 0-0-0-1-1=2**
Neh 3,15; Jdt 12,15
(sheep)skin
Cf. WALTERS 1973, 69-70

κώδων,-ωνος **N3M 5-1-0-0-1=7**
Ex 28,33.34; 36,32.33(39,25.26)
bell

κώθων,-ωνος **N3M 0-0-0-1-1=2**
Est 8,17; 3 Mc 6,31
feast, carousal, party
→ LSJ Suppl; LSJ RSuppl(Est 8,17)

κωθωνίζω **V 0-0-0-1-1=2**
Est 3,15; 1 Ezr 4,63
P: *to drink hard, to get drunk, to drink recklessly*

κωκυτός,-οῦ **N2M 0-0-0-0-1=1**
3 Mc 6,32
wailing

κωλέα,-ας **N1F 0-1-0-0-0=1**
1 Sm 9,24
thigh bone with the flesh on it, ham

κῶλον,-ου+ **N2N 5-2-1-0-0=8**
Lv 26,30(bis); Nm 14,29.32.33
limb, member Lv 26,30; τὰ κῶλα *dead body, corpse* 1 Sm 17,46
→ LSJ Suppl

κώλυμα,-ατος **N3N 0-0-0-1-0=1**
Jb 13,27
hindrance, stocks

κωλυτικός,-ή,-όν **A 0-0-0-0-3=3**
4 Mc 1,3.30; 2,6
hindering, controlling [τινος]

κωλύω+ **V 3-2-4-4-20=33**
Gn 23,6; Ex 36,6; Nm 11,28; 1 Sm 25,26; 2 Sm 13,13

A: *to hinder* [abs.] Tob[S] 8,3; *to withhold, to prevent* [τι] Jb 12,15; *to withold from* [τι ἀπό τινος] Gn 23,6; *to hinder, to forbid* [τινα] Nm 11,28; *to hinder* [+inf.] Is 28,6

P: *to be hindered from, to be restrained from* [+inf.] Ex 36,6; *id.* [τινος] 1 Ezr 6,6; *id.* [ἀπό τινος] Sir 20,3

ἐκ πάσης ὁδοῦ πονηρᾶς ἐκώλυσα τοὺς πόδας μου *I have kept back my feet from every evil way* Ps 118(119),101

Cf. ARGYLE 1956, 17; BARR 1985, 72-74; CAIRD 1976, 81; DE WAARD 1981, 554; HELBING 1928, 160-161

(→ἀπο-, δια-)

κωμάρχης,-ου N1M 0-0-0-1-0=1

Est 2,3

headman of a village

κώμη,-ης[+] N1F 2-80-5-2-8=97

Nm 21,32; 32,42; Jos 10,39; 13,30; Jos[B] 15,24(25)

village 2 Mc 8,6

τὰς κώμας αὐτῆς *her villages, her districts* Nm 21,32

*Jos[B] 15,24(25) καὶ αἱ κῶμαι αὐτῶν *and their villages*-וחצרם for MT וחצור *and Hazor*; *Is 32,14 αἱ κῶμαι *the villages*-בת or-בנות for MT בעד *until*?

Cf. MOATTI-FINE 1996 60.155

-κωμιάζω

(→ἐγ-)

κῶμος,-ου[+] N2M 0-0-0-0-2=2

2 Mc 6,4; Wis 14,23

revel, carousal

Cf. SPICQ 1978a, 449-450

κωνώπιον,-ου N2N 0-0-0-0-4=4

Jdt 10,21; 13,9.15; 16,19

canopy, bed with mosquito curtains; neol.

κώπη,-ης N1F 0-0-1-0-0=1

[+] Used in the New Testament
N N = noun
2 2 = second declension
M M = masculine
0 Word occurrences in the Torah
0 Word occurrences in the Early Prophets (including 1 and 2 Chronicles)
0 Word occurrences in the Later Prophets
0 Word occurrences in the Writings (excluding 1 and 2 Chronicles)
2 Word occurrences in the books which do not occur in the Hebrew Bible
2 Total word occurrences
N N = neuter
1 1 = first declension

Ez 27,6

handle of an oar

κωπηλάτης,-ου **N1M 0-0-6-0-0=6**

Ez 27,8.9.26.27.29

rower

κωφεύω **V 0-7-0-6-0=13**

Jgs 16,2; 18,19; 2 Sm 13,20

to keep quiet, to hold one's peace Jgs 16,2; *to be silent* Jb 13,13

κωφός,-ή,-όν+ **A 2-0-7-2-2=13**

Ex 4,11; Lv 19,14; Is 29,18; 35,5; 42,18

stereotypical rendition of חרשׁ; *dumb, mute* Wis 10,21; *deaf* Ex 4,11; *deaf and dumb* Hab 2,18

*Is 44,11 καὶ κωφοί *and the deaf*-וְחֵרְשִׁים for MT וְחָרָשִׁים *and the artisans*

Cf. HARLE 1988, 165; LE BOULLUEC 1989, 99

κωφόω+ **V 0-0-0-2-0=2**

Ps 38(39),3.10

P: *to become dumb*

(→ἀπο-)

Λ

λαβή,-ῆς **N1F 0-2-0-0-0=2**

Jgs 3,22

hilt, handle

λαβίς,-ίδος **N3F 2-1-1-0-0=4**

Ex 38,17(37,23); Nm 4,9; 2 Chr 4,21; Is 6,6

tongs, snuffers (to trim lamps) (mostly pl.) Ex 38,17(37,23); *tongs* (sg.) Is 6,6

Cf. GOODING 1959, 34-35

λάβρος,-ος,-ον **A 0-0-0-3-1=4**

Jb 38,25.34; Prv 28,3; 4 Mc 16,3

violent, impetuous Jb 38,25

λαβρότατος *most vehement, most fierce* 4 Mc 16,3

λάγανον,-ου **N2N 7-2-0-0-0=9**

F F = feminine
V V = verb
A A = adjective
* The **asterisk (*)** indicates that the following case deals with a passage in which the Greek differs from the Hebrew and in which the difference can be explained on the level of the writing, reading, or hearing of the Hebrew word, or as an error in the transmission of the Greek text.
3 3 = third declension

Ex 29,2.23; Lv 2,4; 7,12; 8,26

cake; neol.?

λαγόνες,-ων N3F 0-0-0-0-1=1

Sir 47,19

loins; παρανέκλινας τὰς λαγόνας σου γυναιξίν *you surrendered to women*

λαγχάνω+ V 0-0-0-0-2=2

3 Mc 6,1; Wis 8,19

to obtain (as one's portion) [τινος] Wis 8,19

λελογχὼς ἐν πρεσβείῳ τὴν ἡλικίαν *who had attained an advanced age, who had reached old age* 3 Mc 6,1

Cf. LARCHER 1984, 552; WALTERS 1973 185. 332(1 Sm 14,47 v.l.)

λάθρᾳ+ D 1-2-1-2-3=9

Dt 13,7; 1 Sm 18,22; 26,5; Hab 3,14; Ps 100 (101),5

secretly, in secret 1 Sm 26,5; *secretly, privately* Dt 13,7; *without the knowledge of* [τινος] Ps 100(101),5

Cf. SPICQ 1978a, 454-457

λαθραῖος,-οσ/α,-ον A 0-0-0-0-1=1

Wis 1,11

secret; see λάθριος

λαθραίως D 0-1-0-0-1=2

1 Sm 24,5; 2 Mc 1,19

secretly

λάθριος,-οσ/α,-ον A 0-0-0-1-0=1

Prv 21,14

secret; see λαθραῖος

λαῖλαψ,-απος+ N3F 0-0-1-2-4=7

Jer 32(25),32; Jb 21,18; 38,1; Wis 5,14.23

whirlwind, hurricane Jer 32(25),32; *whirlwind* (of fire) [τινος] Sir 48,9

λαιμαργία,-ας N1F 0-0-0-0-1=1

4 Mc 1,27

gluttony

λακάνη,-ης N1F 0-1-0-0-0=1

Jgs^A 5,25

hellenistic form for λεκάνη

λακίζω

(→περι-)

λάκκος,-ου+ N2M 15-13-14-31-23=96

Gn 37,20.22.24(bis).28

pit, den 1 Sm 13,6; *dungeon, prison* Gn 40,15, see also Ex 12,29; *cistern, pit* Gn 37,20; *well, cistern for water* Jer 6,7; *pit of death, sheol* Ps 27(28),1; *pit* (metaph.) Ps 39(40),3; *hollow place, cavity* Jgs^B 15,19; cpr. βόθρος

D D = adverb

Cf. LUST 1996a, 135; WEVERS 1990, 183; →LSJ RSuppl

λακτίζω

(→ἀπο-)

λαλέω+ **V 360-325-229-189-86=1189**

Gn 12,4; 16,13; 17,3.22.23

to speak [abs.] Gn 18,30; *to tell* [τι] Gn 24,33; *to tell to* [τινι] Gn 12,4; *id.* [πρός τινα] Gn 16,13; *id.* [πρός τι] (metaph.) Nm 20,8; *id.* [τί τινι] Gn 28,15; *id.* [τι πρός τινα] Gn 39,19; *to proclaim, to say* [τι] 1 Kgs 22,8; *to speak repeatedly, to repeat (prayers)* Jb 40,27

ἐλάλησεν πάντα τὰ ῥήματα ταῦτα εἰς τὰ ὦτα αὐτῶν *he spoke all these words in their ears, he communicated all these words to them personally* Gn 20,8; λάλησον εἰς τὴν καρδίαν τῶν δούλων σου *speak comfortingly to your servants, comfort your servants* 2 Sm 19,8; λαλῆσαι ἐπὶ τῷ σῷ ὀνόματι *to speak in your name* Ex 5,23; ὅτι κύριος ἐλάλησεν καλὰ περὶ Ισραηλ *for the Lord spoke good about Israel* Nm 10,29

*Nm 16,1 καὶ ἐλάλησε *and he said*-ויקרה? or-ויקרא for MT ויקח *and he took*; *1 Sm 14,26 λαλῶν *speaking*-דבר for MT דבשׁ *honey*; *Ps 21(22),8 ἐλάλησαν *they spoke*-◇פטר (hiphil, LH) for MT יפטירו *they drew (their lips), they made (faces at)*; *Jb 6,4 λαλεῖν-◇אלה[II] *to speak, to complain* for MT אלוה *Eloah*

Cf. DORIVAL 1994, 485; LEE, J. 1983 83.95-96; REPO 1951, 110; WEVERS 1990 72.95.304. 317.546; →TWNT

(→ἐκ-, κατα-, παρα-, προς-, συλ-)

λάλημα,-ατος **N3N 0-1-2-0-1=4**

1 Kgs 9,7; Ez 23,10; 36,3; Tob[S] 3,4

byword

λαλητός,-ή,-όν **A 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Jb 38,14

endowed with speech; neol.

λαλιά,-ᾶς+ **N1F 0-0-1-10-11=22**

Is 11,3; Ps 18(19),4; Jb 7,6; 29,23; 33,1

talk, chat Sir 5,13; *common talk, report* 2 Mc 5,5; *speech, conversation* Jb 29,23; *matter, subject* Eccl 3,18; *word* Jb 7,6; *a form of speech, dialect* Ct 4,3

μήποτε ποιήσῃ σε λαλιὰν ἐν πόλει *lest she should make you a byword in the city* Sir 42,11; ἐὰν ἐκχέῃ λαλίαν *if she pours out her complaint* Sir 35,14

λαμβάνω+ **V 408-428-225-72-202=1335**

Gn 2,15.21.22.23; 3,6

to take [τι] Gn 2,21; *id.* [τινα] Gn 2,15; *to take* [τινος] Gn 3,6; *id.* [ἀπό τινος] Ex 12,7; *to take away, to remove* [τι] 2 Chr 16,2; *to take away* [τινα] 2 Kgs 2,5

LSJ RSuppl LSJ RSuppl = Liddell-Scott-Jones. Revised Supplement (→ LIDDELL)

◇ The **diamond (◇)** before a Hebrew word designates it as a “root” rather than the form in which it occurs in the text.

LH LH = Late Hebrew

TWNT TWNT = Theologisches Wörterbuch zum Neuen Testament (→ KITTEL)

to take by violence, to carry off as booty [τι] Jos 11,19; *to take by violence, to take captive* [τινα] Jgs 8,16; *to capture* (a city) [τι] 1 Chr 11,8; *to take up, to carry away* [τινα] (of storm) Is 41,16

to take hold of, to seize [τινα] (of pains) Ex 15,14; *to attack* [τινα] (of sudden pain) 2 Mc 9,5; *to catch, to overtake* [τινα] (of sleep) Dn^LXX 4,33b

to get, to receive [τι] Lv 25,36; *id.* [abs.] Hab 1,3; *id.* [τινα] Ps 48(49),16; *to take from, to accept from* [τι παρά τινος] Gn 23,13; *to gain, to win (virtue)* [τι] Zech 6,13; *to receive (for money), to buy* [τι] Dt 2,6, cpr. Ez 29,14, Jos 11,19; *to take up, to pronounce* [τι] Mi 2,4

to take up, to pronounce [τι] Mi 2,4; *to incur* [τι] Lv 5,1; *to levy, to impose* [τι] 1 Mc 3,31; *to choose, to select* [τινα] Nm 8,6; *to take, to choose* 2 Mc 8,7; *to fetch, to find* [τινα] 2 Kgs 3,15; *to take as* [τινα +pred.] Lv 18,18; *to take sb for* [τινα εἴς τινα] Gn 43,18; *id.* [τινα εἴς τι] 1 Mc 14,5

οὐ λήμψεται μάχαιραν *he shall not draw the sword* Is 2,4; ἔλαβεν Ααρων τὴν Ελισαβεθ αὐτῷ γυναῖκα *Aaron took Elisabeth as his wife* Ex 6,23; ἔλαβον αὐτὴν ἐμαυτῷ εἰς γυναῖκα *I took her as my wife* Gn 12,19; ἧς οὐχὶ πεῖραν ἔλαβεν ὁ ποὺς αὐτῆς βαίνειν ἐπὶ τῆς γῆς *whose foot has not yet attempted* or *tried to go upon the earth* Dt 28,56; ἐὰν λάβῃς τὸν συλλογισμὸν τῶν υἱῶν Ισραηλ *if you should take account of the children of Israel, if you should count the children of Israel* Ex 30,12; πρὸ ὀφθαλμῶν λαβόντας *keeping* or *bearing in mind* 2 Mc 8,17; οὐκ ἔλαβεν συντέλειαν *it is not finished* 1 Ezr 6,19; λημψόμεθα τὴν ἐκδίκησιν ἡμῶν ἐξ αὐτοῦ *we shall take our vengeance on him, we shall avenge ourselves on him* Jer 20,10; λήμψονται τὴν κόλασιν αὐτῶν περὶ πάντων, ὧν ἐποίησαν *they shall receive* or *bear their punishment for all the things they have done, they shall be punished for all the things they have done* Ez 43,11; οὐ λήμψῃ πρόσωπον πτωχοῦ *you shall not take the poor into consideration, you shall not show partiality towards the poor, you shall not favour the person of the poor* Lv 19,15; ὅταν λάβω καιρόν *whenever I seize the opportunity, whenever I take a set time* Ps 74(75),3; πᾶς, ὃς ἂν λάψῃ τῇ γλώσσῃ αὐτοῦ ἐκ τοῦ ὕδατος *whosoever shall lap of the water with his tongue* Jgs 7,5; δεξιὰς λαβεῖν *to take the right hand, to shake hands, to pledge friendship* 1 Mc 13,50; ἔλαβεν ἐν γαστρὶ Ρεβεκκα *Rebecca became pregnant, Rebecca conceived* Gn 25,21; τὰ πρόβατα ἐν γαστρὶ λαμβάνοντα *the sheep carrying their young, the sheep that had conceived in the belly*, *the pregnant sheep* Gn 30,41; ἔλαβεν ἐπὶ ματαίῳ τὴν ψυχὴν αὐτοῦ *he lifted up his soul to vanity, he desired vanity* Ps 23(24),4; ἑώρα ἀδύνατον εἶναι τὸν Σιμωνα παῦλαν οὐ λημψόμενον τῆς ἀνοίας *he saw that it was impossible that Simon would leave* or *abandon his folly* 2 Mc 4,6; τὸν δὲ ἀγορασμὸν τῆς σιτοδοσίας τοῦ οἴκου ὑμῶν λαβόντες ἀπέλθατε *go away with the sale of your house's grain* Gn 42,33; λαβόντες χρόνον *at the appointed time* 1 Ezr 9,12

*1 Chr 24,31 ἔλαβον *they received* corr. ἔβαλον for MT ויפילו *they cast (lots)*, cpr. 1 Sm 14,42, Est 3,7, Neh 11,1; *Jer 23,39 ἐγὼ λαμβάνω *I (will) take, seize*-נשׂאתי for MT נשׁיתי *I will forget*, cpr. Ez 39,26; *Zph 3,18 τίς ἔλαβεν *who took*-מי נשׂא? ◇נשׂא for MT משׂאת *the burden (of)*?; *Jb 38,14 ἦ σὺ λαβών *did you take*-התתפשׂ ◇תפשׂ? for MT תתהפך ◇הפך *did it change*

Cf. HARL 1991=1992a 152-153; HARLÉ 1988 99.166-167; HELBING 1928, 53; LE BOULLUEC 1989, 245; MARGOLIS, M. 1906a=1972 71-74; →TWNT

(→ἀνα-, ἀντι-, ἀπο-, δια-, ἐκ-, ἐπι-, ἐπικατα-, κατα-, μετα-, παρα-, περι-, προ-, προκατα-, προς-, συλ-, συμπαρα-, συμπερι-, συναντι-, ὑπο-)

λαμπάδιον,-ου N2N 2-1-2-0-0=5

Ex 38,16(37,23)(bis); 1 Kgs 7,35; Zech 4,2.3

bowl (of a lamp), small lamp; see κρατήρ

Cf. GOODING 1959, 56-57; LE BOULLUEC 1989, 365-366; WALTERS 1973 50-51.285-286; WEVERS 1990, 623-624

λαμπάς,-άδος⁺ N3F 2-10-4-4-3=23

Gn 15,17; Ex 20,18; Jgs[A] 7,16.20; 15,4

torch Gn 15,17; *lamp* Jdt 10,22; *flash, lightning* (metaph., celestial burning resembling burning torches) Ex 20,18

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989 211(Ex 20,18)

λαμπήνη,-ης N1F 0-3-1-0-0=4

Jgs[A] 5,10; 1 Sm 26,5.7; Is 66,20

covered chariot

Cf. HARL 1991=1992a 150; →LSJ Suppl

λαμπηνικός,-ή,-όν A 1-0-0-0-0=1

Nm 7,3

like a covered chariot, covered; neol.; see λαμπήνη

λαμπρός,-ά,-όν+ A 0-0-0-0-7=7

Tob[S] 13,13; Wis 6,12; 17,19; Sir 29,22; 30,25

bright, clear (of light) Tob[S] 13,13; *bright, radiant* (of stars) LtJ 59; *radiant* (of wis-dom) Wis 6,12; *open-handed, generous* (of pers.) Sir 31,23; *joyous, cheerful* Sir 30,25; *sumptuous* Sir 29,22

Cf. LARCHER 1984, 417-418; SPICQ 1978a, 460-462; →TWNT

λαμπρότης,-ητος+ N3F 0-0-1-3-2=6

Is 60,3; Ps 89(90),17; 109(110),3; Dn[Th] 12,3; Bar 4,24

brightness Dn[Th] 12,3; *splendour, magni-ficence* Ps 89(90),17

Cf. SPICQ 1978a, 463

λαμπτήρ,-ῆρος N3M 0-0-0-4-0=4

Prv 16,28; 20,9a; 21,4; 24,20

lantern, lamp, torch

λάμπω+ V 0-0-1-2-4=7

Is 9,1; Prv 4,18; Lam 4,7; Tob[S] 13,13; Bar 3,34

to give light, to shine Bar 3,34; *to shine* (metaph.) Prv 4,18; *to be white* Lam 4,7

→ TWNT

(→ἀνα-, ἐκ-, ἐπι-, κατα-)

λάμψις,-εως N3F 0-0-0-0-1=1

Bar 4,2

shining, light (of law; metaph.); neol.?

λανθάνω+ V 6-2-1-3-5=17

Lv 4,13; 5,3.4.15; Nm 5,13

to escape the notice of, to go unnoticed by [τινα] Lv 5,3; *id.* [ἀπό τινος] 2 Sm 18,13; *to escape detection* [abs.] Wis 10,8

λάθῃ ῥῆμα ἐκ ὀφθαλμῶν τῆς συναγωγῆς *should the thing escape the eyes of the congregation, should the thing go unnoticed by the congregation* Lv 4,13; οὐκ ἔλαθες με ἀγαθοποιῶν *your good deed was not hidden from me* Tob[BA] 12,13

Cf. SPICQ 1978a, 466-467

(→δια-, ἐπι-)

LSJ Suppl LSJ Suppl = Liddell-Scott-Jones. Supplement (→ LIDDELL)

λάξ D 0-0-0-0-1=1

4 Mc 6,8

with the foot

λαξευτήριον,-ου N2N 0-0-0-1-0=1

Ps 73(74),6

stone cutter's tool; neol.

λαξευτός,-ή,-όν⁺ A 1-0-0-0-0=1

Dt 4,49

hewn in the rock; neol.

Cf. DOGNIEZ 1992 96.97

λαξεύω V 7-0-3-0-1=11

Ex 34,1.4; Nm 21,20; 23,14; Dt 3,27

to hew (in stone) [τι] Ex 34,1; τὸ λελαξευμένον *hewn stone, quarried rock* Nm 21,20; Λελαξευμένον (toponym) Dt 3,27; neol.

Cf. DOGNIEZ 1992 96.97; LEE, J. 1983, 48

λαογραφία,-ας N1F 0-0-0-0-1=1

3 Mc 2,28

enrolment, census; neol.

λαός,-οῦ⁺ N2M 379-705-437-277-266=2064

Gn 14,16; 19,4; 23,7.12.13

stereotypical rendition of עם; *people (of Israel)* (in opp. to other nations, גוים τὰ ἔθνη) Ex 12,33; *men, people* Gn 14,16; *people, army* Jos 10,5; *people* (opp. of priests and Levites) 1 Ezr 5,45; *a people* Gn 25,23

*Jer 28(51),11 λαοῦ αὐτοῦ *of his people* corr. ναοῦ αὐτοῦ for MT היכלו *of his temple*, see also Ps 47(48),10, cpr. Jer 37 (30),18, see ἔθνος; *1 Kgs 12,28 πρὸς τὸν λαόν *to the people*-אל העם for MT אלהם *to them*, cpr. 1 Kgs 18,40; *1 Chr 19,6 λαός *the people*-עַם for MT עִם *to* or *with*, see also 1 Sm 14,45, 2 Sm 1,2, 1 Chr 12,19, 2 Chr 1,14, Hos 12,1, Ps 86 (87),4; *Ez 9,9 λαῶν *peoples*-עמים for MT דמים *blood*, see also Ez 7,23; *Mi 6,15(16) νόμιμα λαοῦ μου *the laws of my people*-חקות עמי for MT חקות עמרי *the laws of Omri* (double transl. of the Hebr.); *Ps 27(28),8 τοῦ λαοῦ αὐτοῦ *of his people*-לעמו for MT למו *for him*?

Cf. BARR 1961, 234-235; CLARYSSE 1976, 195; DOGNIEZ 1992 237(Dt 20,1); HARL 1986a 58-59. 159-160.207.249; 1992=1993 188; LE BOULLUEC 1989, 199; MONTEVECCHI 1979b, 51-67; ROST 1967, 112-118; SPICQ 1978a, 468-471; VAN-DERSLEYEN 1973, 339-349; WEVERS 1993 163.391; →NIDNTT; TWAT; TWNT

λαπιστής,-οῦ N1M 0-0-0-0-1=1

Sir 20,7

swaggerer, arrogant person; neol.

λάπτω V 0-8-0-0-0=8

Jgs 7,5(bis).6

NIDNTT NIDNTT = The New Intern. Diction. of New Testament Theology (→ C. BROWN)

to lap (with the tongue) Jgs 7,7

πᾶς, ὃς ἂν λάψῃ τῇ γλώσσῃ αὐτοῦ ἐκ τοῦ ὕδατος *whosoever shall lap of the water with his tongue* Jgs 7,5(primo)

λάρος,-ου N2M 2-0-0-0-0=2

Lv 11,16; Dt 14,15

sea mew, seagull

λάρυγξ,-υγγος+ N3M 0-0-0-14-1=15

Ps 5,10; 21(22),16; 68(69),4; 113,15 (115,7); 118(119),103

throat Jb 6,30

λάρυγξ γλυκύς *sweet words, gentle speech* Sir 6,5

→ TWNT

λατομέω+ V 2-2-2-2-0=8

Ex 21,33; Dt 6,11; 1 Chr 22,2; 2 Chr 26,10; Is 22,16

to hew out of the rock [τι] Ex 21,33; *to hew* [τι] 1 Chr 22,2; neol.?

Cf. DORIVAL 1994, 404

(→ἐκ-)

λατομητός,-ή,-όν A 0-2-0-0-0=2

2 Kgs 12,13; 22,6

hewn; neol.?

λατόμος,-ου+ N2M 0-7-0-1-1=9

1 Kgs 2,35d; 5,29; 2 Kgs 12,13; 1 Chr 22,2; 2 Chr 2,1

stone cutter; neol.?

λατρεία,-ας+ N1F 3-2-0-0-4=9

Ex 12,25.26; 13,5; Jos 22,27; 1 Chr 28,13

service, rite (of things; in relig. sense) Ex 12,25; *worship* (of people) 1 Mc 1,43; *service, servitude* (of works) 3 Mc 4,14

τοῦ λατρεύειν λατρείαν κυρίῳ *(that we may) do service to the Lord* (semit., rendering MT לעבד את־עשׂדת יהוה) Jos 22,27

Cf. BARR 1961, 103; DANIEL, S. 1966 66-92.102-117.; LE BOULLUEC 1989 42.151; →NIDNTT; TWNT

λατρευτός,-ή,-όν A 13-0-0-0-0=13

Ex 12,16; Lv 23,7.8.21.25

servile; ἔργον λατρευτόν *servile work*; neol.

Cf. DANIEL, S. 1966, 329-334; LUCIANI 1984, 425-429

λατρεύω+ V 45-41-1-16-6=109

Ex 3,12; 4,23; 7,16.26; 8,16

stereotypical rendition of עבד in relig. contexts; *to serve (God)* [τινι] Ex 3,12; *to use sth to serve (God)* [τί τινι] Ex 10,26; *to serve* (gods, idols) [τινι] Ex 20,5

*Lv 18,21 λατρεύειν *to serve*-◊עבד for MT ◊עבר (hi.) *to make to go over, to devote*

see λειτουργέω

Cf. BARR 1961, 103; DANIEL, S. 1966, 66-117; HARLÉ 1988 162(LV 18,21); HILHORST 1989, 176-192; LE BOULLUEC 1989 92.140; →NIDNTT; TWNT

λάτρις,-ιος **N3F 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Jb 2,9d

hired servant, handmaid

λαύω

(→ἀπο-)

λάφυρα,-ων **N2N 0-1-0-0-2=3**

1 Chr 26,27; Jdt 15,7; 2 Mc 8,30

spoils

λαφυρεύω **V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Jdt 15,11

to plunder, to spoil [τι]; neol.

Cf. HANHART 1979, 106

λάχανα,-ων+ **N2N 1-2-0-2-0=5**

Gn 9,3; 1 Kgs 20(21),2bis; Ps 36(37),2; Prv 15,17

(edible) garden herbs, vegetables 1 Kgs 20(21),2

Cf. HARL 1986a, 139; PARADISE 1986, 192

λαχανεία,-ας **N1F 1-0-0-0-0=1**

Dt 11,10

vegetable garden, kitchen garden; neol.?

Cf. DOGNIEZ 1992, 188

λέαινα,-ας **N1F 0-0-0-3-0=3**

Jb 4,10; Dn 7,4

lioness

λεαίνω **V 0-1-0-2-0=3**

2 Sm 22,43; Ps 17(18),43; Jb 14,19

to polish, to wear away [τι] (of water) Jb 14,19; *to grind down, to crush* [τινα] 2 Sm 22,43

λέβης,-ητος **N3M 1-13-10-3-6=33**

Ex 16,3; 1 Sm 2,14.15; 17,28; 1 Kgs 7,26

kettle, cauldron

λέγω+ **V 1031-1852-732-492-503=4610**

Gn 1,3.6.9.11.14

to say (often a ptc. introducing dir. speech) Gn 1,22; *to say that, to assert that* [+inf.] Gn 38,22; *to say to, to speak to* [πρός τινα] Gn 19,5; *id.* [τινι] Gn 23,3; *id.* [ἐνώπιόν τινος] DnTh 6,14; *id.* [ἐναντίον τινός] Ex 6,30; *to say* [τι] Gn 45,9

to call so and so [τινα +pred.] 2 Mc 4,2; *to order, to command* [abs.] Nm 32,27; *id.* [πρός τινα] Jos 5,15; *to tell* or *command one to do* [τινι +inf.] Ex 5,16; *to mean* [τι] 2 Mc 14,7; *to plead before* [ἐπί τινος] 2 Mc 4,47

ἔγραψεν λέγων *he wrote as follows* 2 Sm 11,15; ὁ λεγόμενος *the so-called* (by pers., cities, etc.) 2 Mc 9,2; ἡ λέγουσα ἐν καρδίᾳ αὐτῆς *she that says in her heart, she that says to herself* Zph 2,15; τὰ ὑπὸ τοῦ βασιλέως λεγόμενα *commands of the king* Est 3,3; τὰ λεχθέντα ὑπὸ κυρίου *words that have been spoken*

by the Lord Jos 24,27; λέγει ὁ νόμος *the law says* 4 Mc 2,5; λέγω *I mean* (as interj., without influence on the construction) 4 Mc 1,2

*Jb 41,1 ἐπὶ τοῖς λεγομένοις *at the things said*-אל־אמריו for MT אל־מראיו *by the sight of him*

see ἐρῶ and εἶπον

Cf. BARR 1961, 212; DORIVAL 1994, 485; HELBING 1907 62; 1928 117-120; WEVERS 1993, 12; →NIDNTT; TWNT

(→ἀνα-, ἀντι-, ἀπο-, δια-, ἐκ-, ἐπι-, κατα-, προσανα-, συλ-)

see εἶπον

λεηλατέω V 0-0-0-0-1=1

2 Mc 2,21

to plunder, to spoil [τι]

λεῖμμα,-ατος+ **N3N 0-2-0-0-0=2**

2 Sm 21,2; 2 Kgs 19,4

remnant (of things) 2 Kgs 19,4; *id.* (of pers.) 2 Sm 21,2

→ TWNT

λεῖος,-α,-ον+ **A 1-1-0-3-1=6**

Gn 27,11; 1 Sm 17,40; Prv 2,20; 12,13a; 26,23

smooth 1 Sm 17,40; *smooth, level* Prv 2,20; *smooth-skinned, without hair* Gn 27,11; *flat, level* 4 Mc 8,2; λεῖα *smoothly, gently* (as adv.) Prv 12,13a

Cf. HARL 1986a, 215

λειποτακτέω V 0-0-0-0-1=1

4 Mc 9,23

to desert one's post (in the battle) [τι]; neol.

Cf. WALTERS 1973, 32

λείπω+ **V 0-0-0-3-4=7**

Jb 4,11; Prv 11,3; 19,4; 2 Mc 4,45; 3 Mc 3,18

A: *to leave (behind)* [τι] Prv 11,3; *to leave, to forsake* [τινα] Jb 4,11; *to be wanting to sb, to be lacking to sb* [τινι] Wis 19,4

P: *to be left without, to be forsaken of* [τινος] 3 Mc 3,18; *id.* [ἀπό τινος] Prv 19,4; *to be left, to be defeated* 2 Mc 4,45

Cf. SPICQ 1978a 472-474(Wis 19,4)

(→ἀπο-, δια-, ἐγκατα-, ἐκ-, ἐλ-, κατα-, παρα-, παρεκ-, περι-, προσκατα-, ὑπο-)

λειτουργέω+ **V 37-30-21-3-8=99**

Ex 28,35.43; 29,30; 30,20; 35,19

rendition of שׁרת, less often of עבד; *to perform a religious service, to minister* Ex 28,35; *to perform (the services)* [τι] Nm 4,30; *to perform religious service for, to minister to* [τινι] Nm 3,6; *id.* (to God) [τινι] 1 Chr 15,2; *to minister to, to help* [τινι] 1 Kgs 1,15

εἰσῆλθον οἱ Λευῖται λειτουργεῖν τὴν λειτουργίαν αὐτῶν *the levites went in to minister in their religious service* (semit., rendering MT באו הלוים לעבד את־עבדתם) Nm 8,22

*2 Sm 19,19 καὶ ἐλειτούργησαν τὴν λειτουργίαν *and they performed the service*-ועבדו העבדה for MT ועברה העברה *and crossed the ford*?

cpr. λατρεύω

Cf. DANIEL, S. 1966, 66-117; DOGNIEZ 1992, 181; DORIVAL 1994, 115-117; HELBING 1928, 195-196; ROMEO 1949, 469-503; SPICQ 1978a, 475-481; →NIDNTT; TWNT

λειτούργημα,-ατος N3N 2-0-0-0-0=2

Nm 4,32; 7,9

object used in the liturgical service; neol.?

Cf. DANIEL, S. 1966, 81-82

λειτουργήσιμος,-ος,-ον A 0-1-0-0-0=1

1 Chr 28,13

for liturgical service or *use*; neol.

Cf. DANIEL, S. 1966, 88

λειτουργία,-ας+ N1F 19-22-1-1-4=47

Ex 37,19(38,21); Nm 4,24.27(bis).28

public, religious or *liturgical service* Nm 4,24; *service, ministry* (of priest) Ex 37,19(38,21)

Cf. BARR 1961, 149-151; DANIEL, S. 1966, 66-117; LE BOULLUEC 1989, 363; LEWIS 1960, 175-184; ROMEO 1949, 467-503; SPICQ 1978a, 475-481; →TWNT

λειτουργικός,-ή,-όν+ A 5-1-0-0-0=6

Ex 31,10; 39,12(33); Nm 4,12.26; 7,5

of or *for the public, religious or liturgical service, of a ministry* Nm 4,12

*Ex 31,10 τὰς λειτουργικάς *of a ministry*-השרת for MT השׂרד *of corduroy, of finely worked fabric*?, see also Ex 39,12

neol.?; see λειτουργία

Cf. DANIEL, S. 1966, 81-82; LE BOULLUEC 1989, 315-316

λειτουργός,-οῦ+ N2M 0-5-1-4-3=13

2 Sm 13,18; 1 Kgs 10,5; 2 Kgs 4,43; 6,15; 2 Chr 9,4

servant, minister Ezr 7,24; *private servant* 2 Sm 13,18; *public servant* 1 Kgs 10,5; neol.?

Cf. DANIEL, S. 1966 98.101.102.116; PONTHOT 1986, 256; SPICQ 1978a, 475-481

λείχω+ V 0-2-2-1-0=5

1 Kgs 20(21),19(bis); Is 49,23; Mi 7,17; Ps 71(72),9

to lick [τι] 1 Kgs 20(21),19

καὶ οἱ ἐχθροὶ αὐτοῦ χοῦν λείξουσιν *and his enemies will lick the dust* or *will be defeated* Ps 71(72),9; τὸν χοῦν τῶν ποδῶν σου λείξουσιν *they will lick the dust of your feet, they will be submissive to you* Is 49,23

Cf. CAIRD 1976, 81; WALTERS 1973, 30-31

(→ἐκ-)

λεκάνη,-ης N1F 0-3-0-0-0=3

Jgs[B] 5,25; Jgs 6,38

dish, pot, pan

λεληθότως D 0-0-0-0-2=2

2 Mc 6,11; 8,1

secretly

λέξις,-εως **N3F 0-0-0-5-3=8**

Jb 36,2; 38,1; Est 1,22; 3,12; 8,9

speech Jb 36,2; *manner of speech, style* Sir 23,12; *expression, formulation* 2 Mc 2,31; *word, phrase* Sir prol.,20; *language, dialect* Est 1,22

λεοντηδόν **D 0-0-0-0-1=1**

2 Mc 11,11

like a lion; neol.

λεπίζω **V 3-0-0-0-3=6**

Gn 30,37(bis).38; Tob^BA 3,17; 11,12

A: *to peel off the husk of* [τι] Gn 30,38; *to remove, to scale away* [τι] Tob^BA 3,17; *to scale off (objects)* [τι] 1 Mc 1,22

P: *to peel* Tob^BA 11,12

ἐλέπισεν αὐτὰς Ιακωβ λεπίσματα λευκά *Jacob peeled in them white peelings, Jacob peeled them so as to make white stripes* Gn 30,37(primo); ἐφαίνετο δὲ ἐπὶ ταῖς ῥάβδοις τὸ λευκόν, ὃ ἐλέπισεν, ποικίλον *then several white pieces, which he had peeled off, appeared on the rods* Gn 30,37(secundo)

Cf. HARL 1986a, 233

(→ἀπο-)

λεπίς,-ίδος⁺ **N3F 6-0-0-0-0=6**

Lv 11,9.10.12; Nm 17,3; Dt 14,9

plate Nm 17,3; λεπίδες *scales* (of anim.) Lv 11,9

Cf. SPICQ 1978a, 482-483

λέπισμα,-ατος **N3N 1-0-0-0-0=1**

Gn 30,37

peel; neol.

λέπρα,-ας⁺ **N1F 34-5-0-0-0=39**

Lv 13,2.3.8.9.11

skin disease which makes the skin scaly, leprosy?

Cf. ANDERSEN 1980, 207-212; GRAMBERG 1960, 10-23; HARLÉ 1988, 45; HULSE 1975, 87-105; SWELLENGREBEL 1960, 69-80

λεπράω **V 3-0-0-0-0=3**

Lv 22,4; Nm 12,10(bis)

to have leprosy

λεπρόν,-οῦ **N2N 0-1-0-0-0=1**

2 Kgs 5,11

leprosy

λεπρόομαι **V 0-3-0-0-0=3**

2 Kgs 5,1.27; 15,5

to become leprous; λελεπρωμένος *leper, leprous*; neol.?

λεπρός,-ά,-όν⁺ **A 5-7-0-0-0=12**

Lv 13,44.45; 14,2.3; Nm 5,2

leprous Lv 13,44; ὁ λεπρός *leper* Lv 13,45

λεπτός,-ή,-όν⁺ A 17-2-4-2-3=28

Gn 41,3.4.6.7.19

fine, small Ex 16,14; *thin* Gn 41,7; *thin, fine* (of hair or web) Lv 13,30; *fine, powdery* Ex 30,36; *lean* (of meat) Gn 41,3; *light, gentle* 1 Kgs 19,12

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989 56-57.306

λεπτύνω V 0-5-3-11-0=19

2 Sm 22,43; 2 Kgs 23,6.15; 2 Chr 23,17; 34,4

to grind to powder, to break to pieces [τι] 2 Chr 23,17; *to bite (in pieces), to crush* [τι] (of teeth) DnTh 7,7

ἐλέπτυνεν αὐτοὺς εἰς τέλος *he reduced them to powder, he pulverized them completely* DnTh 2,34; ὡς πηλὸν ἐξόδων ἐλέπτυνα αὐτούς *I beat them fine as the mud of the street* 2 Sm 22,43

*Jer 31(48),12 λεπτυνοῦσι *they shall break to pieces*-ידקו ◇דקק for MT יריקו ◇ריק *they shall empty*; *Ps 28(29),6 καὶ λεπτυνεῖ αὐτάς *and he will grind them to powder, and he will beat them fine*-וידקם ◇דקק for MT וירקידם ◇רקד *he makes them skip about*

λέπυρον,-ου N2N 0-0-0-2-0=2

Ct 4,3; 6,7

rind

λέσχη,-ης N1F 0-0-0-1-0=1

Prv 23,29

talk, gossip

Cf. WALTERS 1973, 196

λευκαθίζω V 2-0-0-0-0=2

Lv 13,38.39

to be white (of spots on the body)

Cf. WALTERS 1973 87.297

λευκαίνω⁺ V 1-0-3-1-0=5

Lv 13,19; Is 1,18(bis); Jl 1,7; Ps 50(51),9

A: *to make white* (metaph.), *to make pure* (sins) [τι] Is 1,18; *to grow white* Lv 13,19

P: *to be* or *become white* Ps 50(51),9

ἐλεύκανεν κλήματα αὐτῆς *its branches turned white* (cpr. MT) or *he made its branches white, he peeled its branches* Jl 1,7

(→ἐκ-)

λευκανθίζω V 0-0-0-1-0=1

Ct 8,5

to be white; neol.; see λευκαθίζω

Cf. WALTERS 1973, 87

λεύκη,-ης N1F 0-0-2-0-0=2

Is 41,19; Hos 4,13

white poplar

λευκός,-ή,-όν⁺ A 24-0-3-4-1=32

Gn 30,35.37(bis); 31,8(bis)

white Gn 30,35; *white, grey* (of hair) Lv 13,3; *white-skinned* (of pers.) Ct 5,10

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989 56(Ex 16,14)

λευκότης,-ητος **N3F 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Sir 43,18

whiteness

λευκώματα,-ων **N3N 0-0-0-0-11=11**

Tob^{BA} 2,10; 3,17; 6,9; 11,8.12

whiteness, white films (on eyes)*, leukoma*

λεχώ,-οῦς **N3F 0-0-0-0-1=1**

LtJ 27

woman in childbed or *in childbirth*

λέων,-οντος+ **N3M 6-34-47-52-22=161**

Gn 49,9(bis); Nm 23,24; 24,9; Dt 33,20

lion Jgs 14,18; *a lion-hearted person* Est 4,17s

σῶσόν με ἐκ στόματος λέοντος *rescue me from a lion's jaws, rescue me from danger* (metaph.) Ps 21(22),22

λεωπετρία,-ας **N1F 0-0-4-0-0=4**

Ez 24,7.8; 26,4.14

smooth rock, bare rock; neol.?

λήγω **V 0-0-0-0-6=6**

2 Mc 9,7.11.18; 15,24; 3 Mc 3,16

to cease from, to abate from [τινος] 2 Mc 9,7; *to stop, to cease* [abs.] 2 Mc 9,18

(→ἀπο-, κατα-)

λήθη,-ης+ **N1F 3-0-0-1-7=11**

Lv 5,15; Nm 5,27; Dt 8,19; Jb 7,21; 3 Mc 5,28

forgetfulness Wis 16,11

διὰ τί οὐκ ἐποιήσω τῆς ἀνομίας μου λήθην; *why do you not forget my transgression?* Jb 7,21

*Nm 5,27 καὶ λήθῃ λάθῃ *and she escaped the notice of*-◇עלם for MT ותמעל מעל *and she has been unfaithful to*, see also Lv 5,15, cpr. Lv 4,13; 5,3

Cf. WALTERS 1973 262.345(Lv 5,15; Nm 5,25)

λῆμμα,-ατος+ **N3N 0-1-14-2-0=17**

2 Kgs 9,25; Jer 23,33(bis).34.36

material gain, profit Hag 2,14; *burden, commission received* (esp. of prophecy) Jer 23,33; *oracle, word of the Lord* 2 Kgs 9,25

λῆμμα λόγου κυρίου *the contents of the word of the Lord, the message of the Lord* or *an oracle, the word of the Lord* Zech 9,1

λῆμψις,-εως+ **N3F 0-0-0-2-2=4**

Prv 15,27.29a; Sir 41,21; 42,7

acceptance Prv 15,27; *receipt* Prv 15,29a

ληνός,-οῦ+ **N2F 7-3-6-6-1=23**

Gn 30,38.41; Ex 22,28; Nm 18,27.30

wine vat in which grapes are pressed, winepress Ex 22,28; *press for wine or oil* Jl 2,24; *cask, large jar* (to conserve wine) Prv 3,10; *trough, watering place* Gn 30,38

πατοῦντας ληνούς *treading the grapes* Neh 13,15

Cf. DREW-BEAR 1972, 206-207; SCHNEBEL 1925, 284-286; →MM

λῆρος,-ου+ N2M 0-0-0-0-1=1

4 Mc 5,11

worthless finery, trash, nonsense

Cf. SPICQ 1978a, 484-485

ληρώδης,-ης,-ες+ A 0-0-0-0-1=1

2 Mc 12,44

silly

Cf. SPICQ 1978a, 484

ληστεύω V 0-0-0-0-1=1

1 Ezr 4,23

to practise robbery, to rob, to make raids

→ LSJ RSuppl

ληστήριον,-ου N2N 0-1-0-0-0=1

2 Chr 22,1

band of robbers

λῃστής,-οῦ+ N1M 0-0-5-0-4=9

Jer 7,11; 18,22; Ez 22,9; Hos 7,1; Ob 5

robber, brigand

Cf. BUCHANAN 1959, 171; SPICQ 1978a, 486-492

λίαν+ D 2-2-4-5-9=22

Gn 1,31; 4,5; 1 Sm 11,15; 2 Sm 2,17; Jer 24,3

very [+adv.] 2 Mc 11,1; *id.* [+adj.] Gn 1,31; *extremely* [+adj.] 4 Mc 8,17; *very much, exceedingly* [+verb] Gn 4,5

*Jb 29,5 λίαν *very*-מאד for MT עמדי *with me*

λιβανόομαι V 0-0-0-0-1=1

3 Mc 5,45

to be mixed or *mingled with frankincense*; neol.

Cf. HELBING 1907, 123

λίβανος,-ου+ N2M 9-0-6-3-5=23

Ex 30,34; Lv 2,1.2.15.16

Semit. loanword (Hebr. לבנה); *frank-incense*

Cf. BROWN, J. 1980, 16-21; CAIRD 1976, 78; HORSLEY 1987, 129-131; LE BOULLUEC 1989, 313; TOV 1979, 221; WALTERS 1973 163.326; →CHANTRAINE; FRISK

λιβανωτός,-οῦ+ N2M/F 0-1-0-0-1=2

1 Chr 9,29; 3 Mc 5,2

frankincense

MM MM = *The Vocabulary of the Greek Testament* (→ MOULTON 1914)

Cf. HORSLEY 1987, 129-131; WALTERS 1973, 326

λιγύριον,-ου N2N 2-0-1-0-0=3

Ex 28,19; 36,19(39,12); Ez 28,13

stone of Liguria; neol.

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989, 287; WEVERS 1990, 453

λιθάζω⁺ V 0-2-0-0-0=2

2 Sm 16,6.13

to stone [τινα] 2 Sm 16,6; *id.* [abs.] 2 Sm 16,13

Cf. HELBING 1907, 118

λίθινος,-η,-ον⁺ A 14-2-3-4-1=24

Gn 35,14; Ex 24,12; 31,18; 32,15; 34,1

(made) of stone Gn 35,14; *id.* (metaph.) Ez 11,19

αἱ λίθιναι πλάκαι *the stone tables* Ex 34,1

Cf. WEVERS 1990, 527

λιθοβολέω⁺ V 17-8-2-0-0=27

Ex 8,22(26); 19,13; 21,28.29.32

A: *to stone* [τινα] Lv 20,2; *to throw stones at* [ἐπί τινα] Ez 23,47

P: *to be stoned* Ex 8,22(26)

ἐν λίθοις λιθοβοληθήσεται *he shall be stoned with stones* (semit., rendering MT סקל יסקל) Ex 19,13

neol.

Cf. DOGNIEZ 1992 65.247

(→κατα-)

λιθοβόλον,-ου N2N 0-0-0-0-1=1

1 Mc 6,51

machine for hurling stones, catapult

λίθος,-ου⁺ N2M 73-100-49-46-38=306

Gn 2,12; 11,3; 28,11.18.22

stone Gn 11,3; *stone* (thrown for stoning) Lv 20,2; *building stone, building brick* 1 Kgs 6,7

λίθος κασσιτέρινος *plummet of tin* Zech 4,10; λίθος πράσινος *emerald* Gn 2,12; λίθος σμαραγδίτης *emerald stone* Est 1,6; λίθος πάρινος *Parian marble, white marble* Est 1,6; λίθος τίμιος *precious stone* 1 Kgs 10,2; λίθος πολυτελής *id.* 1 Chr 29,2; ξύλοις καὶ λίθοις *wood and stone* (of images of gods made of these materials) Dt 4,28, see also 28,36.64, 29,16, Ez 20,32

*Jos 4,11 καὶ οἱ λίθοι *and the stones*-והאבנים for MT והכהנים *and the priests*; *1 Sm 6,18 καὶ ἕως λίθου *and to the stone*-ועד אבן for MT ועד אבל *and to (the place) Abel*; *Jer 18,3 ἐπὶ τῶν λίθων *on the stones*-על־האבנים ◇ אֶבֶן for MT על־האבנים ◇ אֹבֶן *at the potter's wheel*; *Jb 41,7 λίθος *stone, rock*-צֹר for MT צָר *narrow*?

Cf. CARAGOUNIS 1990 9-16.26-30; LE BOULLUEC 1989 120.244; SPICQ 1978a, 493-495; WEVERS 1990, 381; →MM

λιθόστρωτον,-ου⁺ N2N 0-1-0-2-0=3

2 Chr 7,3; Ct 3,10; Est 1,6

pavement 2 Chr 7,13; *precious pavement* Ct 3,10

Cf. BENOIT 1952, 545-548; BRUNEAU 1967, 443-446; SPICQ 1978a, 496-497

λιθουργέω V 1-0-0-0-0=1

Ex 35,33

to work in stone, to hew, to carve [τι]; neol.?

λιθουργικός,-ή,-όν A 2-0-0-0-0=2

Ex 28,11; 31,5

of a stone carver; τὰ λιθουργικά *stone masonry, stone carving* Ex 31,5; τέχνη λιθουργική *stone engraver's art* Ex 28,11

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989, 315; WEVERS 1990 449.508

λιθουργός,-οῦ N2M 0-0-0-0-1=1

Sir 45,11

seal cutter, stone engraver, gem engraver

→ LSJ RSuppl

λιθόω

(→ἀπο-)

λιθώδης,-ης,-ες A 0-0-0-0-1=1

Sir 32,20

stony, rocky; τὸ λιθῶδες *rocky ground*

λικμάω⁺ V 0-0-13-3-3=19

Is 17,13; 30,22.24; 41,16; Jer 30,27 (49,32)

A: *to winnow, to separate the grain from the chaff* [τι] Am 9,9; *id.* [abs.] Sir 5,9; *to scatter like chaff* [τινα] Jer 30,27(49,32); *to scatter* [τι] Is 30,22; *to drive away from* [τινα ἔκ τινος] Jb 27,21

M: *to scatter like chaff* [τι] Wis 11,18

Cf. LABERGE 1978 52(Is 30,22); SPICQ 1978a, 498-499; →MM

(→ἐκ-)

λικμήτωρ,-ορος N3M 0-0-0-1-0=1

Prv 20,26

winnower (metaph.); neol.

λικμός,-οῦ N2M 0-0-1-0-0=1

Am 9,9

winnowing fan, winnowing basket; neol.

λιμαγχονέω V 1-0-0-0-0=1

Dt 8,3

to weaken through hunger [τινα]

Cf. DOGNIEZ 1992 66.169; LEE, J. 1983, 33

λιμήν,-ένος⁺ N3M 0-0-0-1-8=9

Ps 106(107),30; 1 Ezr 5,53; 1 Mc 14,5; 2 Mc 12,6.9

harbour 1 Ezr 5,53; *haven* (metaph.) Ps 106(107),30

λίμνη,-ης⁺ N1F 0-0-0-3-2=5

Ps 106(107),35; 113(114),8; Ct 7,5; 1 Mc 11,35; 2 Mc 12,16

pool Ps 106(107),35; *lake* 2 Mc 12,16

αἱ τοῦ ἁλὸς λίμναι *saltpits* 1 Mc 11,35

λιμοκτονέω **V 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Prv 10,3

to let go hungry, to let starve [τινα]

λιμός,-οῦ+ **N2M 26-13-49-12-14=114**

Gn 12,10(bis); 26,1(bis); 41,27

hunger Is 5,13; *famine* Gn 12,10

λιμὸς ἄρτου *a shortage of bread* Am 8,11; λιμὸς καὶ θάνατος *famine and death* Ez 7,15

λιμπάνω

(→δια-, ἐγκατα-, ἐκ-, κατα-)

λιμώσσω **V 0-0-0-2-0=2**

Ps 58(59),7.15

to be famished, to be hungry; neol.

λινοκαλάμη,-ης+ **N1F 0-1-0-0-0=1**

Jos 2,6

flax straw (used as coll.)

λίνον,-ου+ **N2N 3-0-3-1-1=8**

Ex 9,31(bis); Dt 22,11; Is 19,9; 42,3

flax Ex 9,31; *linen cloth* Dt 22,11; *lamp wick* Is 42,3

λινοῦς,-ῆ,-οῦν+ **A 11-0-4-0-1=16**

Ex 28,42; Lv 6,3(bis) 13,48.52

linen Ex 28,42; τὰ λινᾶ *linen clothes* Lv 13,48

λιπαίνω+ **V 1-0-1-4-3=9**

Dt 32,15; Hab 1,16; Ps 22(23),5; 140(141),5; Prv 5,3

A: *to oil, to anoint* [τι] Ps 22(23),5; *to make fat, to enrich* [τι] Sir 35,5

P: *to grow fat* Dt 32,15

λιπαίνει σὸν φάρυγγα *she sweetens your palate, she pleases your palate, she French-kisses you* Prv 5,3

*Hab 1,16 (ἐν αὐτοῖς) ἐλίπανε *(by them) he has made fat*-השמין (בהם) for MT שמן (בהמה) *(by them) fat*

λιπαρός,-ά,-όν+ **A 0-1-1-1-0=3**

Jgs^{B} 3,29; Is 30,23; Neh 9,35

fat, rich, fruitful (of land) Is 30,23; *robust* (of pers.) Jgs^{B} 3,29

λίπασμα,-ατος **N3N 0-0-0-1-1=2**

Neh 8,10; 1 Ezr 9,51

a fattening substance

λιποθυμέω **V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

4 Mc 6,26

to fall into a swoon, to faint

Cf. WALTERS 1973, 32

λίσσομαι **V 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Jb 17,2

to beg, to pray, to entreat; *Jb 17,2 λίσσομαι κάμνων *weary I pray*-אמל אחלה? ◇חלה (pi.) and אמל for MT אם־לא התלים *surely there are mockers*, cpr. Ps 44(45),13 and λιτανεύω

λιτανεία,-ας **N1F 0-0-0-0-4=4**

2 Mc 3,20; 10,16; 3 Mc 2,21; 5,9

prayer, entreaty 3 Mc 2,21

ἐποιοῦντο τὴν λιτανείαν *they made supplication, they implored* 2 Mc 3,20

neol.

λιτανεύω+ **V 0-0-0-1-1=2**

Ps 44(45),13; 2 Mc 14,15

to pray, to entreat [τινα] 2 Mc 14,15

τὸ πρόσωπόν σου λιτανεύσουσιν οἱ πλούσιοι τοῦ λαοῦ *the rich of the people shall entreat your face, the rich shall seek your favour* for MT פניך יחלו עשירי עם *the rich of the people shall soften your face, the rich of the people shall flatter you* Ps 44(45),13

λιτός,-ή,-όν **A 0-1-0-0-0=1**

Jgs^A 11,3

poor

λιχήν,-ῆνος **N3M 2-0-0-0-0=2**

Lv 21,20; 22,22

a lichen-like blemish (on the skin)

Cf. HARLÉ 1988, 45; WALTERS 1973, 32

λιχνεία,-ας **N1F 0-0-0-0-1=1**

3 Mc 6,36

gluttony, luxuriousness in eating

λίψ, λιβός+ **N3M 17-24-4-2-0=47**

Gn 13,14; 20,1; 24,62; 28,14; Ex 27,9

the south (in Palestine) Gn 13,14; *the west, Libya* (in Egypt) Ex 27,9, see also 2 Chr 32,30, 33,14, Dn^Th 8,5

Cf. BOGAERT 1981 79-85(Ex 27,9); GERLEMAN 1946b 14 (2 Chr 32,30; 33,14; Dn 8,5); LE BOULLUEC 1989 276- 277.360; →MM

λοβός,-οῦ **N2M 20-0-1-0-0=21**

Ex 29,13.20(bis).22; Lv 3,4

lobe, tip (of the ear) Ex 29,20; *lobe* (of the liver) Ex 29,13

→ LSJ Suppl

λογεῖον,-ου **N2N 19-0-0-0-1=20**

Ex 28,15.22.29.29a(bis)

stereotypical rendition of חשן; *oracle*? Sir 45,10; *breast pouch, piece of cloth with a pouch containing the means for making oracular decisions*?, *oracular breastplate of the high priest* Ex 28,15

Cf. HARLÉ 1988, 113; LE BOULLUEC 1989, 285-286; WALTERS 1973 41.284; WEVERS 1990, 451

λογίζομαι+ **V 11-9-36-27-38=121**

Gn 15,6; 31,15; Lv 7,18; 17,4; 25,31

M: *to count sth to sb, to reckon sth to sb* [τι πρός τινα] Lv 27,23; *to take into account, to have regard for* [τι] Is 13,17; *to count sb as, to account* [τινα εἴς τινα] 1 Sm 1,13; *to consider as* [τι +pred.] Wis 5,4; *to reckon that, to consider that* [τινα +inf.] Is 53,4; *id.* [ὅτι +ind.] 1 Mc 6,9; *to reckon upon doing, to plan to do* [+inf.] 1 Sm 18,25

to think out, to plot (sth evil) [τι] 2 Sm 14,13; *to think out, to devise* (sth good) [τι] Jer 36(29),11

P: *to be considered as* [+pred.] Neh 13,13; *id.* [ὥς τινα] Gn 31,15; *to be reckoned to sb as* [τινι εἴς τι] Gn 15,6, see also Ps 105(106),31; *to be reckoned to, to be credited to* [τινι] Nm 18,27; *to be reckoned to, to be classed among* [τινι] 2 Sm 4,2

οὐκ ἐλογίσθη *he was not esteemed, he was disrespected* Is 53,3

*Is 44,19 ἐλογίσατο *he considered*-חשב for MT ישיב ◇שוב *he brings back (to mind)*; *Ps 118(119),119 ἐλογισάμην *I reckoned*-חשבתי for MT השבת ◇שבת? *you caused to cease*?

Cf. HEIDLAND 1936, 24-102; HELBING 1928, 65-67

(→ἀνα-, δια-, ἐκ-, ἐπι-, κατα-, παρα-, προς-, συλ-)

λόγιον,-ου⁺ **N2N 3-0-4-27-1=35**

Nm 24,4.16; Dt 33,9; Is 5,24; 28,13

word, teaching, revelation (mostly of the Lord) Ps 118(119),67

τὰ λόγια κυρίου *the sayings of the Lord* Ps 11(12),7

Cf. HARL 1971=1992a 189; LARCHER 1985, 907-908; MANSON 1946, 411-420; SEELIGMANN 1948 11(n.8); WALTERS 1973 41.47.283-284; →TWNT

λογισμός,-οῦ⁺ **N2M 0-0-12-14-89=115**

Is 66,18; Jer 11,19; 18,11.18; 27(50),45

reasoning, deliberation Prv 15,22; *reason, conclusion* Eccl 7,27; *thought* Ps 32 (33),11; *plan* Jdt 8,14

οὐκ ἔστιν αὐτοῦ ὁ βίος ἐν λογισμῷ ζωῆς *his life is not reckoned as life* Sir 40,29; ἐλογίσαντο λογισμόν πονηρόν *they devised an evil plan* (semit., rendering MT חשבו מחשבות) Jer 11,19, see also Jer 18,11.18, 30(49),30, 36(29),11, Ez 38,10, Dn^Th 11,24. 25, cpr. 1 Mc 11,8

→ TWNT

λογιστής,-οῦ **N1M 0-1-0-0-0=1**

2 Chr 26,15

calculator, engineer

λόγος,-ου⁺ **N2M 54-342-344-246-252=1238**

Gn 4,23; 29,13; 34,18; Ex 4,28; 5,9

word (stereotypical rendition of דבר) Gn 4,23; *word of God* Nm 11,23; *word, message, oracle* (of God) Jer 1,4; *deliberation* Jb 7,13; *question, request* 2 Sm 14,22; *word of command* Ex 4,28; *case, cause* Jb 22,4; *condition, promise* 2 Sm 3,13; *thing spoken of, matter* Ex 18,19; *event* 2 Sm 11,19; *account* 1 Mc 10,42; *accounts, treasury, revenue* 1 Mc 10,44; *(some)thing* (semit., rendering Hebr. דבר) 1 Kgs 5,1(7)

λόγῳ *seemingly* 3 Mc 3,17; εἰς φερνῆς λόγον *on account of the dowry* 2 Mc 1,14; παρὰ λόγον *illegal, without cause* 2 Mc 4,36; κατὰ λόγον *according to one's expectations, as one wishes* 3 Mc 3,14; ἐν παντὶ λόγῳ *by all means*, i.e. *with all (his) intellect* Est 1,11; ἐν ἔργῳ καὶ λόγῳ *in word and deed* Sir 3,8; μὴ λόγον ἔχε τοῦ δαιμονίου τούτου *do not take care of this demon, do not take this demon into consideration* Tob^S 6,16; μὴ δότω ὁ βασιλεὺς κατὰ τοῦ δούλου αὐτοῦ λόγον *let not the king bring a*

---

sth sth = something

charge against his servant 1 Sm 22,15; τοῦ ἀποδιδόναι αὐτοῖς τοὺς σατράπας λόγον *for the satraps to give account to them* Dn[Th] 6,3; λόγον οὐκ ἔχουσιν πρὸς ἄνθρωπον *they had no intercourse with any one* Jgs[B] 18,7; ἐρωτήσω σε λόγον *I shall ask you a question* Jer 45(38),14; ἠμφιέσαντο λόγους *they clothed their words, they embellished their words, they concealed their plans, they acted secretly* 2 Kgs 17,9; οἱ δέκα λόγοι *the ten command-ments* Ex 34,28; βιβλίον λόγων τῶν ἡμερῶν *Book of the Chronicles* 1 Kgs 14,29; ὁ παντοδύναμος λόγος *the al-mighty Word, hypostatic manifestation of the Lord's power* Wis 18,15

*Jb 7,13 ἰδίᾳ λόγον *?* corr.? δία λόγον for MT שיח ◇ ב/שיחי *in my complaint, in my concern*; *Prv 26,18 λόγους *words* corr. λόγχας? *lances* for MT זקים *arrows of fire*; *2 Chr 34,24 τοὺς πάντας λόγους *all the words*-כל־הדברים (see 2 Kgs 22,16) for MT כל־האלות *all the curses*; *Is 10,23 λόγον *word, matter* מלה for MT כלה *consumption*; *Mi 1,2 λόγους *words*-מלים for MT כלם *all of them*; *Hab 3,5 λόγος *word*-דָּבָר for MT דֶּבֶר *pestilence*, see also Ps 90(91),3; *Dn[LXX] 12,3 τοὺς λόγους *the words*-הדברים? for MT (=Theod.) הרבים *many*

Cf. BARR 1961 129-140.220-222.236-237.249; DODD 1954 115-121 and passim; DOGNIEZ 1992 41-43.341-342; HARL 1971=1992a 189.244 (Is 10,23); JEANSONNE 1988 77-78 (Dn 12,3); LARCHER 1984 565; 1985 910.1015- 1016.1018-1022 (Wis 18,15-16); LE BOULLUEC 1989 58.205.346; REPO 1951, 1-204; →NIDNTT

λόγχη,-ης[+] **N1F 0-2-2-5-2=11**

Jgs[B] 5,8; 1 Sm 17,7; Ez 26,8; 39,9; Jb 16,13

spear, lance Jgs[B] 5,8; *spearhead* 1 Sm 17,7

λοιδορέω[+] **V 7-0-0-0-1=8**

Gn 49,23; Ex 17,2(bis); 21,18; Nm 20,3

A: *to revile* [τινα] Dt 33,8; *to rail at, to insult* [τινι] 2 Mc 12,14

M: *to rail at, to scoff at* [πρός τινα] Ex 17,2(primo); *id.* [τινι] Ex 17,2 (secundo); *to rail at one another* Ex 21,18

*Gn 49,23 ἐλοιδόρουν *they scoffed at, they railed at*-◇ריב for MT ורבו ◇רבב *they shot at*

Cf. HELBING 1928, 22-23; LE BOULLUEC 1989, 188; SPICQ 1978a, 503-505; WEVERS 1990 263.331; 1993 832; →TWNT

(→συλ-)

λοιδορία,-ας[+] **N1F 2-0-0-2-3=7**

Ex 17,7; Nm 20,24; Prv 10,18; 20,3; Sir 22,24

railing, abuse, reproach

Cf. SPICQ 1978a, 503-505; WALTERS 1973, 151

λοίδορος,-ος,-ον[+] **A 0-0-0-3-1=4**

Prv 25,24; 26,21; 27,15; Sir 23,8

railing, abusive

Cf. SPICQ 1978a, 503-505

λοιμεύομαι **V 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Prv 19,19

to be pestilent (metaph.)*, to commit injury*; *Prv 19,19 λοιμεύηται *he is pestilent*-תליץ ◇ליץ for MT תציל *you effect a rescue*; neol.

λοιμός,-οῦ+ **N2M 0-0-7-5-1=13**

Is 5,14; Jer 15,21; Ez 7,21; 28,7; 30,11

plague, pest Prv 21,24; *pestilent character* Prv 19,25

*Am 4,2(3) λοιμοί *destroyers, violent robbers*-פריצים for MT ופרצים *and (in the direction of) the breaches*

λοιμός,-ή,-όν+ **A 0-8-3-2-2=15**

1 Sm 1,16; 2,12; 10,27; 25,17.25

pestilent, pernicious, devilish Ez 18,10; *id.* (rendering בליעל) 1 Sm 1,16, see also 2,12, 10,27, 25,17.25

λοιμότης,-ητος **N3F 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Est 8,12g

pestilent condition; neol.

λοιπός,-ή,-όν+ **A 10-56-9-7-38=120**

Gn 45,6; Ex 28,10; 29,12.34; 39,11(32)

remaining Gn 45,6; *remaining, other* Ex 28,10

ὁ λοιπός [+subst.] *the rest of* Ex 29,12; τὰ λοιπά *the rest* Ex 29,34; οἱ λοιποί *the others, the rest* 1 Mc 2,44; τὸ λοιπὸν τοῦ θερισμοῦ *the rest of the harvest, the remainder of the harvest* Lv 23,22; τὸ λοιπὸν ἀπὸ τῆς θυσίας *the rest of the sacrifice, the remainder of the offering* Lv 2,3

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989 371.372; →TWNT (sub λεῖμμα)

λουτήρ,-ῆρος **N3M 7-8-0-0-0=15**

Ex 30,18.28; 31,9; 38,26(8); 38,27(40,30)

washing tub, basin; neol.

λουτρόν,-οῦ+ **N2N 0-0-0-2-1=3**

Ct 4,2; 6,6; Sir 34,25

washing place Ct 4,2; *bathing, washing* Sir 34,25

Cf. SPICQ 1978a, 506-510; →TWNT

λούω+ **V 30-7-4-3-6=50**

Ex 2,5; 29,4; 40,12; Lv 8,6; 11,40

A: *to wash* [τινα] Ex 29,4; *id.* [τι] Ps 6,7

M: *to wash oneself* 1 Kgs 20(21),19; *to bathe* Ex 2,5

P: *to be washed* Ct 5,12

λούσεται τὸ σῶμα αὐτοῦ ὕδατι *he will wash his body with water* Lv 14,9

Cf. HARLÉ 1988, 147; LEE, J. 1983, 36-40

(→ἀπο-)

λοφιά,-ᾶς **N1F 0-3-0-0-0=3**

Jos 15,2.5; 18,19

crest of a hill, ridge

λοχάω **V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Wis 14,24

to lie in wait, to ambush

Cf. WALTERS 1973, 120

(→συλ-)

λοχεύω V 1-0-0-1-0=2

Gn 33,13; Ps 77(78),71

to bring forth, to give birth

λοχίζω

(→ἐκ-)

λυθρώδης,-ης,-ες A 0-0-0-0-1=1

Wis 11,6

defiled with gore, clotted; neol.

λύκος,-ου+ N2M 1-0-6-1-1=9

Gn 49,27; Is 11,6; 65,25; Jer 5,6; Ez 22,27

wolf

Cf. SPICQ 1978a, 511-512

λυμαίνομαι+ V 1-1-6-7-2=17

Ex 23,8; 2 Chr 16,10; Is 65,8.25; Jer 28 (51),2

to outrage, to maltreat [τινα] Dn^Th 6,23; *to harm, to injure* [abs.] 2 Chr 16,10; *to corrupt* [τι] Ex 23,8; *to cause ruin, to lay waste* [τι] Ps 79(80),14

ἐλυμήνατο μήτραν *he destroyed a womb* Am 1,11, cpr. Jdt 9,2; οὐδὲ ἐλυμήνατό μου τὰ ἁγνὰ τῆς παρθενίας *neither did it spoil the purity of my maidenhood* 4 Mc 18,8

*Prv 27,13 λυμαίνεται *he corrupts*-חבל for MT חבלהו *his pledge*

Cf. HELBING 1928, 14

λυμεών,-ῶνος N3M 0-0-0-0-2=2

4 Mc 18,8(bis)

destroyer, corrupter

λυπέω+ V 3-4-13-15-30=65

Gn 4,5; 45,5; Dt 15,10; 1 Sm 29,4; 2 Sm 13,21

A: *to grieve, to vex* [τινα] 1 Ezr 1,22; *id.* [τι] Prv 25,20

M/P: *to be grieved, to be distressed, to be sorrowful* Gn 45,5; *to be grieved* or *sorrowful at sb* [ἐπί τινι] 1 Sm 29,4; *to be grieved* or *sorrowful for sth* [ἐπί τινι] Tob 13,16; *id.* [ἔν τινι] Sir 30,5; *to be grieved, to be depressed* (rendering Hebr.-חרה ל *to be burning to sb, to be depressed*) Gn 4,5, see also Jon 4,1.4.9, Neh 5,6

οὐκ ἐλύπησεν τὸ πνεῦμα Αμων *he did not grieve Amon's spirit, he did not grieve Amon, he did not cause pain to Amon* 2 Sm 13,21

Cf. HARL 1986a, 113-114; HELBING 1928, 260; SASSON 1990 274-275(Jon 4,1.4.9.); SPICQ 1978a, 513-519

(→ἐπι-, συλ-)

λύπη,-ης+ N1F 6-0-6-7-30=49

Gn 3,16(bis).17; 5,29; 42,38

pain, grief, sorrow Gn 3,16(primo)

ἐν λύπαις τέξῃ τέκνα *you shall bear children amidst pain*; ἐλυπήθη Ιωνας λύπην μεγάλην *Jonas was deeply grieved* or *depressed* Jon 4,1; αἱ λύπαι τῶν χειρῶν *the toils of our hands* Gn 5,29

*Is 40,29 λύπην *grief*-עצבת for MT עצמה *strength*

Cf. NEYREY 1980, 155-156; SASSON 1990 274-275(Jon 4,1); SPICQ 1978a, 513-519

λυπηρός,-ά,-όν⁺ A 1-0-0-4-1=6

Gn 34,7; Prv 14,10; 15,1; 17,22; 26,23

painful, grievous Prv 15,1; *sorrowful, sad* Prv 14,10

λυπηρὸν ἦν αὐτοῖς *it was painful for them* (rendering Hebr.-ל חרה *it burns to*, cpr. Gn 4,5 and λυπέω) Gn 34,7

Cf. SPICQ 1978a, 513-519; WEVERS 1993, 560

λύσις,-εως⁺ N3F 0-0-0-2-1=3

Eccl 8,1; Dn[LXX] 12,8; Wis 8,8

interpretation Eccl 8,1

λύσαις αἰνιγμάτων *solution of riddles* Wis 8,8

λυσιτέλεια,-ας N1F 0-0-0-0-1=1

2 Mc 2,27

advantage, benefit, interests

λυσιτελέω⁺ V 0-0-0-0-6=6

Tob[BA] 3,6; Tob[S] 3,6(bis); Sir 20,10.14

to profit sb [τινι] Sir 20,10 λυσιτελεῖ μοι ἀποθανεῖν *it is profitable for me to die* Tob 3,6

Cf. HELBING 1928, 3

λυσιτελής,-ής,-ές A 0-0-0-0-1=1

Sir 28,21

useful, advantageous, good

λύτρον,-ου⁺ N2N 17-0-1-2-0=20

Ex 21,30(bis); 30,12; Lv 19,20; 25,24

price of release, ransom (mostly pl.) Prv 6,35

λύτρα *price of release, ransom* Ex 30,12; οὐ λήμψεσθε λύτρα *you shall accept no ransom* Nm 35,31

Cf. HILL 1967, 49-66; HORSLEY 1982 90; 1983 72-75; LE BOULLUEC 1989, 222; SCHENKER 1982a 33-34; 1982 77-80; SPICQ 1982, 429-435; WEVERS 1990 337.494; YSEBAERT 1973, 8-9; →TWNT

λυτρόω⁺ V 37-6-20-36-9=108

Ex 6,6; 13,13(bis).15; 15,13

M: *to release by payment of ransom, to redeem* [τινα] Ex 6,6; *id.* [τι] Lv 25,25; *to deliver (life, soul)* [τι] Ps 54(55),19; *id.* [τινα] Ps 58(59),2; *to atone for (sins)* [τι] Dn[Th] 4,24

P: *to be ransomed* Lv 19,20

Cf. BEAUCHAMP 1978, 49-56; HARL 1991=1992a 151; HILL 1967, 53-66; HORSLEY 1983, 72-75; SPICQ 1982, 429-435

(→ἀπο-)

λυτρών,-ῶνος N3M 0-1-0-0-0=1

2 Kgs 10,27

water closet, latrine, outhouse; neol.

λύτρωσις,-εως⁺ N3F 4-6-1-3-1=15

Lv 25,29(bis).48; Nm 18,16; Jgs[A] 1,15

ransoming, redemption Lv 25,48

*Jgs 1,15 λύτρωσιν ὕδατος *the ransom of water*-גאלת מים for MT גלת מים *Gulloth-Maim*, cpr. Jos 15,19

neol.

Cf. HILL 1967, 62; SPICQ 1982, 429-435; WALTERS 1973 319(n.15)

λυτρωτής,-οῦ⁺ N1M 0-0-0-2-0=2

Ps 18(19),15; 77(78),35

ransomer, redeemer; neol.

λυτρωτός,-ή,-όν A 2-0-0-0-0=2

Lv 25,31.32

redeemable; neol.

λυχνία,-ας⁺ N1F 22-6-3-0-4=35

Ex 25,31(bis).32(bis).33

stereotypical rendition of מנורה; *lamp-stand, candlestick*; neol.?

λύχνος,-ου⁺ N2M 17-11-4-9-6=47

Ex 25,37(bis); 27,20; 30,7.8

stereotypical rendition of נר; *lamp*

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989 365-366.372

λύω⁺ V 2-1-5-10-15=33

Gn 42,27; Ex 3,5; Jos 5,15; Is 5,27; 14,17

A: *to loose, to untie* (bounds) [τι] Jb 39,5; *to unbind, to unfasten, to open* (a sack) [τι] Gn 42,27; *to untie, to loose* (sandals) [τι] Ex 3,5; *to untie, to loose, to set free* (the devil) [τινα] Tob[S] 3,17; *to deliver* [τινα] Jb 5,20; *to loose* [τινα] Ps 145 (146),7; *to break down, to destroy* [τι] 1 Ezr 1,52; *to bring to an end, to relieve* (pains) [τι] Jb 39,2; *to weaken* [τινα] Ps 101(102),21; *to relax, to unstring* (the sinews) [τι] 4 Mc 7,13; *to forgive* (sins) [τι] Jb 42,9; *to turn away* [τι] 1 Ezr 9,13

M: *to dishevel* (hair) [τι] 3 Mc 1,4

ἐν τῷ λῦσαι τὸν νόμον *when he opened the (book of the) law, when he explained* or *set forth the law* 1 Ezr 9,46; οἳ ἔλυσαν μήτραν παρθένου *who loosened, opened up the womb of a virgin* (used euphemistically of sexual intercourse) Jdt 9,2, cpr. Am 1,11

Cf. BASSER 1985, 297-300; HILL 1967, 49; MOORE 1985, 191; →TWNT

(→ἀνα-, ἀπο-, δια-, ἐκ-, κατα-, παρα-, περι-, συλ-, ὑπο-)

λῶμα,-ατος N3N 7-0-0-0-0=7

Ex 28,33(bis).34; 36,31.32(39,24.25)

hem, border, fringe (of a robe); neol.

Cf. LEE, J. 1983, 49

λωποδυτέω V 0-0-0-0-1=1

1 Ezr 4,24

to rob, to plunder

M

μά **X 0-0-0-0-1=1**

4 Mc 10,15

by (part. used in asseverations, with acc. of the deity appealed to)

μαγειρεῖον,-ου **N2N 0-0-2-0-0=2**

Ez 46,23.24

cookhouse, kitchen

μαγειρεύω **V 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Lam 2,21

to cook, to prepare a dish; *to butcher, to massacre* (metaph. in this particular text)

μαγείρισσα,-ας **N1F 0-1-0-0-0=1**

1 Sm 8,13

cook (fem.); neol.

μάγειρος,-ου **N2M 0-2-0-1-0=3**

1 Sm 9,23.24; Lam 2,20

cook, butcher

Cf. BERTHIAUME 1982, 1-141

μαγικός,-ή,-όν **A 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Wis 17,7

magical; μαγικὴ τέχνη *magic*

Cf. LARCHER 1985, 958

μαγίς,-ίδος **N3F 0-2-0-0-0=2**

Jgs 7,13

any kneaded mass, cake; μαγὶς ἄρτου κριθίνου *cake of barley bread*

μάγος,-ου[+] **N2M 0-0-0-10-0=10**

Dn[Th] 1,20; Dn 2,2.10

wizard, enchanter, magician

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

μαδαρόω **V 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Neh 13,25

to make bald [τινα]; neol.

Cf. CAIRD 1976, 81

μαδάω **V 2-0-1-0-0=3**

Lv 13,40.41; Ez 29,18

to lose one's hair, to become bald (of the head) Lv 13,40; *to become bare* (by chafing) Ez 29,18

→ LSJ RSuppl(Ez 29,18)

μαδων **N 0-1-0-0-0=1**

2 Sm 21,20

= מדון/מדין *contention, strife*

Cf. TOV 1973, 89

X X = particle

μαελεθ **N M 0-0-0-2-0=2**

Ps 52(53),1; 87(88),1

= מחלת *Mahalath* (unexplained mus. term)

μάζα,-ης **N1F 0-0-0-0-2=2**

Bel 27

lump, cake

μαζουρωθ **N 0-1-0-1-0=2**

2 Kgs 23,5; Jb 38,32

= מזרות *constellation (of stars)* (Vulg.: luciferum) Jb 38,32

*2 Kgs 23,5 καὶ τοῖς μαζουρωθ *and to the Mazuroth?*-ולמזרות for MT ולמזלות ◊ מזל *and to the constellations, to the position of the stars of the Zodiac*

Cf. JASTROW 1926 755

μάθημα,-ατος⁺ **N3N 0-0-1-0-0=1**

Jer 13,21

lesson; σὺ ἐδίδαξας αὐτοὺς ἐπὶ σὲ μαθήματα *you taught them lessons against yourself*

μαῖα,-ας⁺ **N1F 9-0-0-0-0=9**

Gn 35,17; 38,28; Ex 1,15.17.18

midwife

μαιμάσσω **V 0-0-1-1-0=2**

Jer 4,19; Jb 38,8

to rush out (of water) Jb 38,8; *to be eager, to be in great commotion* Jer 4,19

Cf. WALTERS 1973, 318

μαίνομαι⁺ **V 0-0-2-0-3=5**

Jer 32(25),16; 36(29),26; 4 Mc 8,5; 10,13; Wis 14,28

to be out of one's mind, to be mad Wis 14,28; *to rage, to be furious* Jer 32(25),16

μὴ μαινῆναι μανίαν *not to be mad with madness, not to be very mad* 4 Mc 8,5

Cf. SPICQ 1978a, 529-530; →NIDNTT; TWNT

(→ἀπο-, ἐπι-)

μαιόομαι **V 1-0-0-1-0=2**

Ex 1,16; Jb 26,5

M: *to deliver (a woman)* [τινα] (said of midwife) Ex 1,16

P: *to be brought to birth* Jb 26,5

Cf. HAUSPIE 2002, forthcoming; →LSJ Suppl

μακαρίζω⁺ **V 2-0-4-6-12=24**

Gn 30,13; Nm 24,17; Is 3,12; 9,15; Mal 3,12

A: *to bless, to pronounce happy* [τινα] Gn 30,13; *to bless, to pronounce to be blessed* [τι] Wis 2,16; *to bless, to make sb happy with* [τινα ἔν τινι] Sir 45,7

P: *to be blessed* 4 Mc 16,9

*Nm 24,17 μακαρίζω *I bless (him)*-אשרנו ◊ אשר for MT אשורנו ◊ שור *I see him*

→ TWNT

μακάριος,-α,-ον[+] **A 2-4-4-33-30=73**

Gn 30,13; Dt 33,29; 1 Kgs 10,8(bis); 2 Chr 9,7

blessed, happy (of men) Gn 30,13; *blessed* (of things) Eccl 10,17

*Is 31,9 μακάριος *blessed*-אשרי for MT אשר *who* or *whose* (rel. part.)

Cf. LIPIÑSKI 1968, 321-367; SPICQ 1982 436-449; ZIMMERLI 1978, 8-26; →TWNT

μακαριότης,-ητος **N3F 0-0-0-0-1=1**

4 Mc 4,12

blessedness

μακαριστός,-ή,-όν **A 0-0-0-3-1=4**

Prv 14,21; 16,20; 29,18; 2 Mc 7,24

most blessed

μακαρίως **D 0-0-0-0-1=1**

4 Mc 12,1

in a blessed way, blessed

μακράν[+] **D 9-13-18-19-18=77**

Gn 44,4; Ex 8,24; 33,7; Nm 9,10; Dt 13,8

far 1 Kgs 8,46; *far (off)* Ps 64(65),6; *from afar* Jb 36,3; *far from* [τινος] Sir 15,8; *id.* [ἀπό τινος] Ex 33,7

ἕως εἰς μακράν *far off* Sir 24,32; εἰς μακράν *for a long time* 2 Sm 7,19; οὐ μακράν *not far off* Gn 44,4; *not out of reach, not unattainable* Dt 30,11

→ NIDNTT

μακρόβιος,-ος,-ον[+] **A 0-0-1-0-1=2**

Is 53,10; Wis 3,17

long-lived Is 53,10

ἐάν τε γὰρ μακρόβιοι γένωνται *though they live long* Wis 3,17

μακροβίωσις,-εως **N3F 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Bar 3,14

longevity; neol.

μακροημέρευσις,-εως **N3F 0-0-0-0-3=3**

Sir 1,12.20; 30,22

length of days; neol.

μακροημερεύω **V 4-2-0-0-1=7**

Dt 5,33; 6,2; 11,9; 32,47; Jgs[A] 2,7

to live long, to prolong one's days; neol.

Cf. DOGNIEZ 1992 64.142.152; WEVERS 1995, 111

μακροήμερος,-ος,-ον **A 1-0-0-0-0=1**

Dt 4,40

long-lived; ὅπως μακροήμεροι γένησθε ἐπὶ τῆς γῆς *that you may live a long time upon the earth*; neol.

Cf. DOGNIEZ 1992 64.142

μακρόθεν[+] **D 9-5-9-8-7=38**

Gn 21,16; 22,4; 37,18; Ex 2,4; 20,18

from afar, from a distance Ex 2,4; *at a distance* Gn 21,16; neol.?

μακροθυμέω+ **V 0-0-0-2-6=8**

Jb 7,16; Prv 19,11; 2 Mc 6,14; Sir 2,4; 18,11

to have patience, to wait Jb 7,16; *to be patient, to forbear* Prv 19,11; *to be patient towards* [ἐπί τινι] Sir 18,11; *to bear patiently* [τι] Bar 4,25; neol.

Cf. BICKERMAN 1976, 184; RIESENFELD 1963, 214-217; WIFSTRAND 1964, 72-74; →NIDNTT; TWNT

μακροθυμία,-ας+ **N1F 0-0-2-1-2=5**

Is 57,15; Jer 15,15; Prv 25,15; 1 Mc 8,4; Sir 5,11

patience, steadfastness, endurance Is 57,15; *forbearance, patience towards people* Prv 25,15

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

μακρόθυμος,-ος,-ον+ **A 2-0-3-12-4=21**

Ex 34,6; Nm 14,18; Jl 2,13; Jon 4,2; Na 1,3

patient, long-suffering, slow to anger (often of the Lord)

Cf. TOV 1977, 200; →NIDNTT; TWNT

μακρός,-ά,-όν+ **A 3-1-3-3-6=16**

Nm 9,13; Dt 12,21; 19,6; 1 Chr 17,17; Is 5,18

long (of distance) Dt 19,6; *far (away), remote, distant* Mi 4,3; *large in size, great, long* Jb 11,9; *long* (of time) Prv 28,16

ἐκ μακρῶν *from distant places* 1 Chr 17,17; ἐν ὁδῷ μακρᾷ οὐκ ἔστιν *he is not on a long road, he has not got a long way to go* Nm 9,13

μακρότερον *farther* (adv.) Dt 12,21, see also Wis 12,24

μακρότης,-ητος **N3F 1-0-0-7-1=9**

Dt 30,20; Ps 20(21),5; 22(23),6; 90 (91),16; 92(93),5

length (of days, of life) [τινος] Dt 30,20; *long time* Eccl 8,12

εἰς μακρότητα ἡμερῶν *for ever* Ps 22 (23),6

μακροτονέω **V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

2 Mc 8,26

to persevere [+ptc.]

μακροχρονίζω **V 2-0-0-0-1=3**

Dt 17,20; 32,27; Od 2,27

to last a long time; neol.

Cf. DOGNIEZ 1992 64.142.333

μακροχρόνιος,-ος,-ον+ **A 2-0-0-0-0=2**

Ex 20,12; Dt 5,16

a long time, long-lived

Cf. DOGNIEZ 1992, 142

μάκρυμμα,-ατος **N3N 0-0-0-2-0=2**

Ezr 9,1.11

thing put away as abominable, abomin-ation; neol.

μακρύνω **V 0-2-4-17-4=27**

Jgs 18,22; Is 6,12; 49,19; 54,2

A: *to prolong, to lengthen* [τι] Is 54,2; *to remove to a distant time, to delay* [τι] Ps 21(22),20; *to defer to* [+inf.] Jdt 2,13; *to keep oneself far away from* [ἑαυτὸν ἀπό τινος] Ps 72(73),27; *to travel far* Ps 54(55),8; *to travel far from* [τινος] Jgs 18,22; *to go far from* [ἀπό τινος] Ps 70(71),12

P: *to be removed from* [ἀπό τινος] Ps 55(56),1; *to be far off from* [ἀπό τινος] Ps 118(119),150

*Ps 119(120),5 ἐμακρύνθη *is prolonged*-◇משך for MT משך *Meshech*

neol.?

Cf. HARLÉ; 1999 236.57; HELBING 1928, 165; PRIJS 1948 27(Ps 55 (56),1)

μάλα **D 0-3-0-1-7=11**

2 Sm 14,5; 1 Kgs 1,43; 2 Kgs 4,14; Dn^{LXX} 10,21; Tob^{S} 7,10

very, exceedingly 2 Mc 12,18; *indeed* 2 Sm 14,5; *however, rather* Dn^{LXX} 10,21

εὖ μάλα *easily* 2 Mc 8,30

μάλαγμα,-ατος **N3N 0-0-2-0-1=3**

Is 1,6; Ez 30,21; Wis 16,12

medicinal plaster, emollient

μαλακία,-ας+ **N1F 5-7-2-1-0=15**

Gn 42,4; 44,29; Ex 23,25; Dt 7,15; 28,61

weakliness, sickness, disease

Cf. HARL 1986a, 279; LEE, J. 1983, 66-67; WEVERS 1993, 705

μαλακίζομαι+ **V 1-3-4-2-0=10**

Gn 42,38; 2 Sm 13,5; 2 Chr 16,12(bis); Is 38,1

to be weakly, to be sick

Cf. HARL 1986a, 279; LEE, J. 1983, 66-67

μαλακός,-ή,-όν+ **A 0-0-0-2-0=2**

Prv 25,15; 26,22

soft, mild Prv 25,15; *soft, fair* Prv 26,22

Cf. LEE, J. 1983, 66-67

μαλακοψυχέω **V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

4 Mc 6,17

to be faint-hearted, to be cowardly; neol.

μαλακύνω **V 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Jb 23,16

to soften (the heart) [τι]

μαλακῶς **D 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Jb 40,27

softly

μάλιστα+ **D 0-0-0-0-6=6**

2 Mc 8,7; 3 Mc 5,3; 4 Mc 3,10; 4,22; 12,9

sup. of μάλα; *most of all, above all, especially* 2 Mc 8,7; *exceedingly* (with verbs) 4 Mc 4,22

ὡς μάλιστα *certainly, very much* 4 Mc 3,10

Cf. SKEAT 1979, 173-177

μᾶλλον+ **D 7-0-5-11-29=52**

Gn 19,9; 29,30; Nm 13,31; 14,12; Dt 9,1

comp. of μάλα; *more* [+adj.] (forming a comp.) Prv 5,4; *more* (strengthening a comp.) Nm 13,31; *rather, the more* Tob[BA] 14,4

μᾶλλον ἤ *more than, rather than* Gn 19,9

μάμμη,-ης[+] **N1F 0-0-0-0-1=1**

4 Mc 16,9

grandmother

μαν **N 5-0-0-0-0=5**

Ex 16,31.32.33.35(bis)

= מן *manna*, see μαννα

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989, 56; WALTERS 1973, 173

μαναα **N F/N 0-6-10-3-0=19**

2 Kgs 8,8.9; 17,3.4; 20,12

= מנחה *gift, offering*

Cf. DANIEL, S. 1966, 201-223; LUST 1996a, 135-136; WALTERS 1973, 170

μάνδρα,-ας[+] **N1F 0-5-4-3-2=14**

Jgs[A] 6,2; 1 Sm 13,6; 2 Sm 7,8; 1 Chr 17,7; 2 Chr 32,28

fold (of sheep) 2 Chr 32,28; *den* (of lion) Ps 9,30(10,9)

*1 Sm 13,6 καὶ ἐν ταῖς μάνδραις *and in holes, caves* (for men)-וב/חורים? ◇חר for MT וב/חוחים ◇חוח *and in thorns*

μανδραγόρας,-ου **N1M 5-0-0-1-0=6**

Gn 30,14(bis).15(bis).16

mandragora, mandrake

Cf. WEVERS 1993, 480

μανδύας,-ου **N1M 0-7-0-0-0=7**

Jgs 3,16; 1 Sm 17,38.39; 2 Sm 10,4

Pers. loanword (Hebr. מדו, מד); *woollen cloak*

Cf. CAIRD 1976, 79; WALTERS 1973, 165

μανη **N 0-0-0-4-0=4**

Dn[LXX] 5,prol.(bis); Dn[Th] 5,25.26

= מנא *mene* (Aram. meaning *numbered*, used in the visionary inscription *mene, tekel and parsin)*

μανθάνω[+] **V 8-1-18-10-19=56**

Ex 2,4; Dt 4,10; 5,1; 14,23; 17,19

to learn 1 Chr 25,8; *to learn* [τι] Dt 5,1; *id.* [+indir. question] Ex 2,4; *to learn of* [τινος] Prv 22,25; *to learn to* [+inf.] Dt 4,10; *to learn that, to find out* Est 1,1n

Cf. HELBING 1928, 158; →NIDNTT; TWNT

(→κατα-)

μανία,-ας[+] **N1F 0-0-2-1-3=6**

Hos 9,7.8; Ps 39(40),5; 4 Mc 8,5; 10,13

madness

μανιάκης,-ου N1M 0-0-0-6-1=7

Dn 5,7.16.29

Pers. or Gallic loanword (Aram. המניכא / המנוכא); *necklace*; neol.?

Cf. WALTERS 1973, 165; →CHANTRAINE; FRISK

μανιώδης,-ης,-ες A 0-0-0-0-1=1

3 Mc 5,45

of madness, maniacal

μαννα⁺ N N 5-2-0-2-1=10

Nm 11,6.7.9; Dt 8,3.16

= מנא *manna* (Aram. for מן) Nm 11,6

*Bar 1,10 μαννα *manna* corr.? μαναα-מנחה *cereal offering*

cpr. μαν and μαναα

Cf. CAIRD 1976, 85; DOGNIEZ 1992, 169; ROCCO 1969, 273-277; TOV 1979, 231; WALTERS 1973, 169-171; →TWNT

μαντεία,-ας N1F 3-1-9-0-1=14

Nm 23,23; Dt 18,10.14; 2 Kgs 17,17; Is 16,6

divination, prophecy, oracle Nm 23,23

μαντευόμενος μαντείαν (semit., ren-dering MT קסם קסמים) *one who divines divinations, diviner* Dt 18,10

*Ez 21,28 ὡς μαντευόμενος μαντείαν *as one using divination*-כקוסם for MT כקסום *as divination*

Cf. DOGNIEZ 1992, 50

μαντεῖον,-ου N2N 1-0-1-1-0=3

Nm 22,7; Ez 21,27; Prv 16,10

oracle Prv 16,10; μαντεῖα *things attached to divination* Nm 22,7

Cf. DORIVAL 1994, 421

μαντεύω⁺ V 1-2-9-0-0=12

Dt 18,10; 1 Sm 28,8; 2 Kgs 17,17; Jer 34(27),9; Ez 12,24

M: *to divine, to prophesy* Dt 18,10; *to divine* [τι] Ez 12,24

μαντευόμενος μαντείαν (semit., ren-dering MT קסם קסמים) *one who divines divinations, diviner* Dt 18,10, see μαντεία

Cf. DOGNIEZ 1992, 50; →MM

μάντις,-εως⁺ N3M 0-2-3-0-0=5

Jos 13,22; 1 Sm 6,2; Jer 36(29),8; Mi 3,7; Zech 10,2

diviner, seer, prophet

μαραίνω⁺ V 0-0-0-2-2=4

Jb 15,30; 24,24; Wis 2,8; 19,21

A: *to blast* [τι] (of wind) Jb 15,30; *to waste, to wither, to consume* [τι] (of fire) Wis 19,21

P: *to be withered* Jb 24,24

Cf. SPICQ 1978a, 531-532

μαρμάρινος,-η,-ον **A 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Ct 5,15

of marble

μάρμαρος,-ου+ **N2F 0-0-0-0-1=1**

LtJ 71

marble

μαρσίππιον,-ου **N2N 0-0-1-1-1=3**

Is 46,6; Prv 1,14; Sir 18,33

dim. of μάρσιππος; *small sack, purse*

μάρσιππος,-ου **N2M 18-0-1-0-0=19**

Gn 42,27(bis).28; 43,12.18

sack, bag

Cf. LEE, J. 1983, 117

μαρτυρέω+ **V 8-1-0-1-4=14**

Gn 31,46.48(ter); Nm 35,30

to witness, to testify Gn 31,46; *to testify* [τι] Dt 19,18; *to testify against* [κατά τινος] Dt 19,15; *id.* [ἐπί τινα] 1 Mc 2,37; *id.* [κατά τινα] Dt 31,21; *to bear witness of sth to sb* [τί τινι] Lam 2,13; *to bear witness to* [τινι] 2 Chr 28,10

*2 Chr 28,10 μαρτυρῆσαι *testify* corr.? ἁμαρτῆσαι for MT אַשְׁמוּת *guilt*

Cf. HELBING 1928, 225; →NIDNTT; TWNT

(→ἀντι-, ἀπο-, δια-, ἐκ-, ἐπι-, κατα-)

μαρτυρία,-ας+ **N1F 3-0-0-3-6=12**

Gn 31,47; Ex 20,16; Dt 5,20; Ps 18(19),8; Prv 12,19

testimony Gn 31,47; *demonstration* Sir 31,23; *evidence* 4 Mc 6,32

*Prv 12,19 μαρτυρίαν *testimony*-(לְ)עֵד for MT לָעַד *for ever*

Cf. WEVERS 1995, 93-94; →MM; NIDNTT; TWNT

μαρτύριον,-ου+ **N2N 184-27-8-37-2=258**

Gn 21,30; 31,44; Ex 16,34; 25,10.16

testimony, proof Dt 31,26; *testimony* Ex 25,10; τὰ μαρτύρια *testimonies, the Deca-logue* Ex 25,16

κιβωτὸν μαρτυρίου *the ark of testimony* Ex 25,10, cpr. 27,21

*Ex 27,21 μαρτυρίου *of testimony*-◊עוד,עד for MT מועד ◊יעד *congregation* (very often in the expression σκηνὴ τοῦ μαρτυρίου); *Hos 2,14 μαρτύριον *testimony*-עוד,עד for MT יער *forest*; *Zph 3,8 εἰς μαρτύριον *for a testimony*-לְעֵד for MT לַעַד *for ever*, see also Am 1,11, Mi 7,18, Prv 29,14

Cf. DOGNIEZ 1992 53.54; DORIVAL 1994, 57; HARLÉ 1988, 73; LE BOULLUEC 1989 43.280; ROST 1967, 123-132; WEVERS 1990 398 (Ex 25,16).442.491.500.504; →NIDNTT; TWNT

μαρτύρομαι+ **V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Jdt 7,28

to call to witness, to adjure, to solemnly enjoin [τι]

Cf. HELBING 1928, 225

(→δια-)

μάρτυς,-υρος+ **N3M 17-8-14-17-3=59**

Gn 31,44.47; Ex 23,1; Lv 5,1; Nm 5,13

witness (in legal sense) Dt 17,6; *id.* (of God) Gn 31,44

*Nm 23,18 μάρτυς *witness*-עד for MT עדי *to me*; *Prv 12,19 μάρτυς *witness*-לְעֵד for MT לָעַד *for ever*

Cf. SPICQ 1978a, 533-538; WEVERS 1993, 523; →NIDNTT; TWNT

μαρυκάομαι **V 2-0-0-0-0=2**

Lv 11,26; Dt 14,8

to chew (the cud) [τι]; neol.

μασανα **N 0-1-0-0-0=1**

2 Chr 34,22

= משנה *Second Quarter*

μασάομαι+ **V 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Jb 30,4(5)

to chew

(→δια-)

Μασεκ **N 1-0-0-0-0=1**

Gn 15,2

= משק *inheritance*

Cf. TOV 1973, 88

μασενα **N F 0-1-0-0-0=1**

2 Kgs 22,14

= משנה *Second Quarter*

Μασερεμ **N 0-1-0-0-0=1**

1 Sm 23,14

=-מצרם for MT מצדות *stronghold*

Cf. TOV 1973, 89

μασμαρωθ **N 0-0-1-0-0=1**

Jer 52,19

=-מזמרות *snuffers* for MT מזרקות *bowls*

μασομελ **N 0-1-0-0-0=1**

Jos[B] 19,27

= משמאל *in the north, on the left hand*

μάσσω

(→ἀπο-, ἐκ-)

μαστιγόω+ **V 5-2-1-9-18=35**

Ex 5,14.16; Dt 25,2.3(bis)

A: *to whip, to flog* [τινα] Ex 5,14; *to punish, to chastise* [τινα] (of God) Jer 5,3

P: *to be afflicted, to be tormented, to be mistreated* Sir 30,14

*Prv 3,12 μαστιγοῖ δέ *and he scourges*-ו/יכאב for MT ו/כ/אב *and like a father*

Cf. PRIJS 1948, 40-41; SPICQ 1978a, 539-540; →NIDNTT; TWNT

μαστίζω+ **V 1-0-0-0-2=3**

Nm 22,25; 3 Mc 2,21; Wis 5,11

to whip, to flog [τινα] Nm 22,25; *to strike, to lash* [τι] Wis 5,11

Cf. DORIVAL 1994, 54; SPICQ 1978a, 539-540

μάστιξ,-ιγος+ **N3F 0-5-3-11-19=38**

1 Kgs 12,11.14; 24,2; 2 Chr 10,11.14

whip Prv 26,3; *scourge, plague* Jer 6,7; μάστιγες *whips, lashes* 1 Kgs 12,11

μάστιξ γλώσσης *scourge of the tongue* Jb 5,21

*Ps 72(73),4 μάστιγι *plague*-◊הלם for MT אול/ם *their body*?

Cf. SPICQ 1978a, 539-540; →LSJ RSuppl; NIDNTT; TWNT

μαστός,-οῦ+ **N2M 1-0-11-19-4=35**

Gn 49,25; Is 28,9; 32,12; 66,11; Jer 18,14

(women's) breast Gn 49,25; *id.* (metaph.) Is 66,11

οἱ ἀπεσπασμένοι ἀπὸ μαστοῦ *those that are drawn from the breast, those that have been weaned* Is 28,9

*Jer 18,14 μαστοί *breasts, prominent parts*? or *fertilizing streams*? (metaph.)-שׁדי for MT שׂדי *fields*?; *Ez 16,4 τοὺς μαστούς σου *your breasts*-שׁדיך for MT שׁרך *your umbilical cord*; *Ct 1,2 μαστοί σου *your breasts*-ךָ/דַּדַּיִ ◊ דַּד for MT ךָ/דֹּדֶי ◊ דּוֹד *your love*, see also Ct 1,4; 4,10; 7,13

μάταιος,-α/ος,-ον+ **A 6-5-41-17-6=75**

Ex 20,7(bis); 23,1; Lv 17,7; Dt 5,11

in profane sense: *meaningless, worthless* Mi 1,14; *vain, useless* (of human actions) Ps 59(60),13; *vain, nothing* (of pers.) Ps 61(62),10; *without ground* or *false* Ex 23,1; *foolish* Ps 93(94),11; *vain, empty* (of hope) Is 31,2

in relig. sense: *false* (of prophecies) Zph 3,13; οἱ μάταιοι or τὰ μάταια *vanities, vain gods, idols* Lv 17,7, see also 2 Chr 11,15

ἐπὶ ματαίῳ *in vain* Ex 20,7

*Is 22,2 μάταια *vain*-◊שׁוא? for MT תשׁאות ◊שׁאה *noise*, cpr. Is 28,29; *Hos 12,2 μάταια *vain things, idols*-שׁוא? for MT שׁד *violence*; *Ps 5,10 ματαία *vain, sinful*-◊און? for MT ◊הוה *destruction, disaster*

Cf. HARLE 1988, 157; LARCHER 1985, 749; LE BOULLUEC 1989 59.232(Ex 23,1); →LSJ RSuppl (Lv 17,7; 2 Chr 11,15); NIDNTT; TWNT

ματαιότης,-ητος+ **N3F 0-0-0-55-0=55**

Ps 4,3; 25(26),4; 30(31),7; 37(38),13; 38(39),6

emptiness, vanity Eccl 1,2; *folly* Prv 22,8a

εἰς ματαιότητα *in vain* Ps 138(139),20; ἐλάλησαν ματαιότητας *they spoke* or *uttered empty words* Ps 37(38),13

*Ps 39(40),5 ματαιότητας *vanities*-◊ריק? for MT רהבים *the powerful, the proud*

neol.

Cf. BERTRAM 1952 26-49(esp.30-36); HARL 1992a, 24; →NIDNTT; TWNT

ματαιόφρων,-ων,-ον **A 0-0-0-0-1=1**

3 Mc 6,11

vain-minded, weak-minded; neol.

ματαιόω+ **V 0-4-2-0-1=7**

1 Sm 13,13; 26,21; 2 Kgs 17,15; 1 Chr 21,8; Jer 2,5

P: *to be brought to nothing* Jdt 6,4; *to be stupid* 1 Sm 26,21

μεματαίωταί σοι *it was acted foolishly by you, you acted foolishly* 1 Sm 13,13; ματαιοῦσιν ἑαυτοῖς ὅρασιν *they invent a vain vision for themselves* Jer 23,16

→ TWNT

ματαίως **D 0-1-0-4-0=5**

1 Kgs 20(21),25; Ps 3,8; 72(73),13; 88(89),48; Jb 35,16

vainly, in vain Jb 35,16

*1 Kgs 20(21),25 ματαίως *vain* (of Achab)-ריק for MT רק *but, indeed*; *Ps 3,8 ματαίως *without ground*-ל/חינם? for MT לחי *(on the) cheek*

μάτην+ **D 0-1-9-10-3=23**

1 Kgs 20(21),20; Is 27,3; 28,17; 29,13; 30,4

in vain Ps 38(39),7; *in vain* or *falsely* 1 Kgs 20(21),20; *at random, without reason, without a cause* Ps 34(35),7

εἰς μάτην *in vain, vainly* Ps 126(127),1

*Is 27,3 μάτην *in vain*-לריק? for MT לרגעים *every moment*; *Is 29,13 μάτην δέ *in vain*-ו/תהו for MT ו/תהי ◇ היה *and is*; *Is 30,4 μάτην *in vain*-חנם for MT חנס *Hanes*; *Ps 62(63),10 μάτην *in vain*-לשוא for MT לשואה *for destruction*

μάχαιρα,-ας+ **N1F 23-36-109-11-12=191**

Gn 22,6.10; 27,40; 31,26; 34,25

alternating with ῥομφαία as stereotypical rendition of חרב; *sword* Ez 5,2; *(short) sword, dagger* Gn 27,40; *id.* (metaph.) Is 49,2; *sacrificial knife* (exceptionally for מאכלת) Gn 22,6

μάχαιρα δίστομος *double-edged sword* Jgs 3,16; μάχαιρα πετρίνη *stone knife* Jos 5,2; παραδώσω ὑμᾶς εἰς μάχαιραν *I shall deliver you up to the sword, I shall deliver you up to death* Is 65,12; φάγεται ἡ μάχαιρα *the sword devours* 2 Sm 11,25; αἰχμαλώτιδας μαχαίρᾳ *those captured by the sword, prisoners of war* Gn 31,26

*Jer 27(50),21 μάχαιρα *sword*-חֶרֶב for MT חֲרֹב *slaughter*; *Jer 32(25),38 τῆς μαχαίρας *of the sword*-חרב for MT חרון *of (his fierce) anger*; *Ez 26,15 μάχαιραν *the sword*-חרב for MT הרג *slaughter*

Cf. Dorival 1994 53.428-429; Harl 1986a, 193(Gn 22,6); Muraoka 1970, 499-500; Wevers 1993, 509; →MM; TWNT

-μαχέω

(→προ-, συμ-, ὑπερ-)

μάχη,-ης+ **N1F 2-4-1-11-15=33**

Gn 13,7.8; Jos 4,13; Jgs[A] 11,25; Jgs[B] 20,38

battle, combat Jb 38,23; *contention, strife* Gn 13,7; *contest, quarrel* Prv 25,8

μάχῃ *in battle* Jgs[A] 11,25; εἰς μάχην *for battle* Jos 4,13

*Jgs[B] 20,38 τῆς μάχης *of combat*-חרב for MT הרב *multiply*

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

μαχητής,-οῦ N1M 0-6-18-0-0=24

Jgs[A] 3,29; 5,23; Jgs[B] 12,2; 2 Sm 15,18; 24,9

fighter, warrior

μαχίζομαι

(→δια-)

μάχιμος,-η,-ον A 0-6-0-1-0=7

Jos 5,6; 6,3.7.9.13

quarrelsome Prv 21,19; οἱ μάχιμοι *fighting men, men of war* Jos 5,6

μαχιρ N 0-1-0-0-0=1

1 Kgs 5,25

=-מחיר *?* for MT מכלת *food*

Cf. TOV 1979, 234

μαχμα N N 0-1-0-0-0=1

2 Kgs 8,15

corr.? μαχβαρ or μακβαρ (var.) = מכבר *quilt, bedspread*

Cf. TOV 1979, 234

μάχομαι⁺ V 6-7-3-5-2=23

Gn 26,20.22; 31,36; Ex 21,22; Lv 24,10

to fight Gn 26,22; *to fight against* [μετά τινος] Gn 26,20; *id.* [πρός τινα] 2 Chr 27,5; *id.* [ἔν τινι] (semit., rendering Hebr.-ב חרר ni.) Ct 1,6; *to fight, to quarrel, to wrangle* [τινι] Gn 31,36; *to litigate with, to dispute with, to argue against* [μετά τινος] Jgs 11,25

*Is 28,20 μάχεσθαι *to fight*-◇שׂתר? see 1QIs[a] משׂתריים for MT מ/השׂתרע ◇שׂרע *(too short) to stretch oneself*

Cf. DORIVAL 1994, 387; HELBING 1928, 233; LE BOULLUEC 1989, 84; WEVERS 1993, 515

(→ἀπο-, δια-)

μαωζιν N 0-0-0-1-0=1

Dn[Th] 11,38

= מעזים *fortresses*

μεγαλαυχέω⁺ V 0-0-2-1-2=5

Ez 16,50; Zph 3,11; Ps 9,39(10,18); 2 Mc 15,32; Sir 48,18

to boast

μεγαλαυχία,-ας N1F 0-0-0-0-1=1

4 Mc 2,15

boasting, arrogance

μεγαλεῖος,-α,-ον⁺ A 1-0-0-1-13=15

Dt 11,2; Ps 70(71),19; Tob[BA] 11,15; 2 Mc 3,34; 7,17

1QIs 1QIs[a] = cave 1, Qumran scroll, Isaiah[a]

in LXX almost exclusively of the Lord and his works or his service; *magnificent* 2 Mc 3,34; (τὸ) μεγαλεῖον *majesty, greatness* Sir 17,8; *mighty power* Sir 43,15; (τὰ) μεγαλεῖα *magnificent works* Dt 11,2

ἱερωσύνης μεγαλεῖον *High Priesthood* Sir 45,24

Cf. SPICQ 1978a, 543-547; WALTERS 1973, 57-58; →NIDNTT

μεγαλειότης,-ητος+ **N3F 0-0-1-1-2=4**

Jer 40(33),9; Dn^{LXX} 7,27; 1 Ezr 1,4; 4,40

majesty, glory; neol.

Cf. SPICQ 1978a, 543-547; WALTERS 1973, 58; →MM

μεγαλόδοξος,-ος,-ον **A 0-0-0-0-1=1**

3 Mc 6,18

greatly glorious (of God)

μεγαλοδόξως **D 0-0-0-0-1=1**

3 Mc 6,39

gloriously, with great glory (of God); neol.

μεγαλοκράτωρ,-ορος **N3M 0-0-0-0-1=1**

3 Mc 6,2

mighty in power, of great power (of God); neol.

μεγαλομερής,-ής,-ές **A 0-0-0-0-1=1**

3 Mc 5,8

magnificent, glorious (of God)

μεγαλομερῶς **D 0-0-0-0-2=2**

2 Mc 4,22; 3 Mc 6,33

magnificently, with much magnificence; neol.?

μεγαλοπρέπεια,-ας+ **N1F 0-0-0-9-1=10**

Ps 8,2; 20(21),6; 28(29),4; 67(68),35; 70(71),8

magnificence, majesty

μεγαλοπρεπής,-ής,-ές+ **A 1-0-0-0-3=4**

Dt 33,26; 2 Mc 8,15; 15,13; 3 Mc 2,9

magnificent, glorious

Cf. SPICQ 1978a, 543-547; →MM

μεγαλοπρεπῶς **D 0-0-0-0-2=2**

2 Mc 4,49; 4 Mc 5,24

magnificently

Cf. ROBERT 1940=1971 257

μεγαλοπτέρυγος,-ος,-ον **A 0-0-2-0-0=2**

Ez 17,3.7

with great wings; neol.

Cf. HAUSPIE 2001b, forthcoming

μεγαλορρημονέω+ **V 0-0-2-3-1=6**

Ez 35,13; Ob 12; Ps 34(35),26; 37(38),17; 54(55),13

to be a boaster, to boast Ob 12; *to speak proudly against* [τι εἴς τινα] Jdt 6,17; *to speak boastingly against* [ἐπί τινα] Ps 34 (35),26; neol.

μεγαλορ(ρ)ημοσύνη,-ης+ **N1F 0-1-0-0-1=2**

1 Sm 2,3; Od 3,3

big talking, boasting; neol.

μεγαλορ(ρ)ήμων,-ων,-ον+ **A 0-0-0-1-1=2**

Ps 11(12),4; 3 Mc 6,4

talking big, boasting; neol.

μεγαλόσαρκος,-ος,-ον **A 0-0-1-0-0=1**

Ez 16,26

great of flesh, with a great member; neol.

Cf. HAUSPIE 2001b, forthcoming

μεγαλοσθενής,-ής,-ές **A 0-0-0-0-1=1**

3 Mc 5,13

of great strength

μεγαλοφρονέω **V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

4 Mc 6,24

to be high-minded, to be confident

μεγαλόφρων,-ων,-ον **A 0-0-0-1-2=3**

Prv 21,4; 4 Mc 6,5; 9,21

high-minded, generous 4 Mc 6,5; *high-minded* (in neg. sense) Prv 21,4

μεγαλόψυχος,-ος,-ον **A 0-0-0-0-1=1**

4 Mc 15,10

generous, magnanimous

μεγαλοψύχως **D 0-0-0-0-1=1**

3 Mc 6,41

generously, magnanimously; neol.?

μεγαλύνω+ **V 5-19-19-41-8=92**

Gn 12,2; 19,19; 43,34; Nm 15,3.8

A: *to enlarge, to increase* [τι] 1 Chr 29,12; *to make great* [τι] 1 Sm 12,24; *to make great by word, to extol, to magnify* [τι] Gn 12,2; *id.* [τινα] 2 Sm 7,22

M: *to boast against* [ἐπί τινι] Jb 19,5

P: *to become powerful* Jgs[A] 5,13; *to grow* 1 Sm 2,21; *to increase* Ezr 9,6; *to be made great, to be magnified* Gn 43,34; *to be magnified, to be precious* 1 Sm 26,24

μεγαλῦναι εὐχήν *to honour a vow, to fulfill a vow* Nm 15,3; ἐμεγάλυνεν ἐπ᾽ ἐμὲ πτερνισμόν *he lifted up the heel against me* Ps 40(41),10; τὴν γλῶσσαν ἡμῶν μεγαλυνοῦμεν *we will make our tongue big, we will speak big things (with the tongue), we will boasted, we will brag* Ps 11(12),5

*Mi 1,10 μὴ μεγαλύνεσθε *do not exalt yourselves*-אל־תגדילו? or-◇*n*□*d* Arab.? for MT אל־תגידו *do not proclaim*; *Ps 19(20),6 μεγαλυνθησόμεθα *we shall be magnified*-נגדל ◇גדל for MT נדגל ◇דגל *we shall set up the banner*

Cf. SPICQ 1978a, 543-547; →NIDNTT; TWNT

μεγάλωμα,-ατος **N3N 0-0-1-0-0=1**

Jer 31(48),17

might; neol.

μεγαλώνυμος,-ος,-ον **A 0-0-1-0-0=1**

Jer 39(32),19

with a great name

μεγάλως+ **D 1-1-1-6-11=20**

Nm 6,2; 1 Chr 29,9; Zech 11,2; Jb 4,14; 15,11

very much, exceedingly 1 Chr 29,9; *loudly, haughtily* Jb 15,11; *honourably, becomingly, with solemn splendour* 2 Mc 2,8

*Jb 4,14 μεγάλως *exceedingly*-רַב for MT רֹב *the multitude of, all*; *Jb 30,30 μεγάλως *exceedingly* homoeoph. with-מעל? for MT מעלי *on me*

μεγαλωστί **D 0-0-0-0-1=1**

1 Ezr 5,62

very much, exceedingly

μεγαλωσύνη,-ης+ **N1F 1-5-1-13-14=34**

Dt 32,3; 2 Sm 7,21.23; 1 Chr 17,19; 22,5

greatness, majesty 2 Sm 7,21; *greatness* Ps 78(79),11

δότε μεγαλωσύνην τῷ θεῷ ἡμῶν *ascribe* or *assign greatness to our God* Dt 32,3

neol.

Cf. DOGNIEZ 1992 64.322; SPICQ 1978a, 543-547

μέγας, μεγάλη, μέγα+ **A 122-200-145-193-257=916**

Gn 1,16(bis).21; 10,12; 12,2

great, big Gn 1,16; *(full-)grown* Gn 38,11; *high* Eccl 10,6; *deep* 2 Sm 18,17 (secundo); *old, adult* Jer 38(31),34; *great, strong* (of feelings) 2 Kgs 23,26; *great, loud* Gn 27,34; *great, hard* (intensity of plagues) Gn 12,17; *grave* (of sins) Gn 20,9; *great, mighty* Jdt 16,13; *great, weighty, big, boastful* Dn 7,11; *great, important* 1 Mc 4,25; *steadfast, lasting* 1 Mc 13,37; μέγα *loud* (as adv. with a verb) Ex 19,16; *long* (in time, id.) Tob[BA] 9,4; *broadly* (id.) Prv 18,11

μέγας ὑπὲρ ἐμέ *older than me* 1 Kgs 2,22; ὁ ποταμὸς ὁ μέγας *the great river, the principal river, the Euphrates* Dt 1,7; ὁ ἱερεὺς ὁ μέγας ἀπὸ τῶν ἀδελφῶν *the highest-ranking priest among his fellows* Lv 21,10; ἀπὸ μικροῦ ἕως μεγάλου *from small to great, small and great, from young to old* 1 Sm 30,19

see μέγιστος and μείζων

Cf. HARLÉ 1988, 178; MCKANE 1986 654-656(Jer 32(25),38); WEVERS 1995 396(Dt 25,13); →TWNT

μέγεθος,-ους+ **N3N 1-4-7-1-5=18**

Ex 15,16; 1 Sm 16,7; 1 Kgs 6,23; 7,21 (35); 2 Kgs 19,23

greatness Ex 15,16; *greatness, height* (of a tree) 2 Kgs 19,23; *stature* 1 Sm 16,7; *size* 1 Kgs 6,23

Cf. SPICQ 1978a, 543-547

μεγιστάν,-ᾶνος+ **N3M 0-1-12-13-24=50**

2 Chr 36,18; Is 34,12; Jer 14,3; 24,8; 25,18(49,38)

great man, noble Sir 4,7; μεγιστᾶνες *great men, nobles* (mostly pl.) 2 Chr 36,18

*Ez 30,13 μεγιστᾶνας *great ones*-אילים for MT אלילים *gods, images of the gods*

neol.

μέγιστος,-η,-ον+ **A 0-0-0-3-18=21**

Jb 26,3; 31,28; Est 8,12q; 2 Mc 2,19; 3,35

sup. of μέγας; *greatest, very great*

μεθαρμόζω **V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Wis 19,18

to change the order of [τι]

Cf. LARCHER 1985, 1083-1084

μεθαχαβιν **V 0-1-0-0-0=1**

1 Chr 21,20

= מתחבאים *hiding themselves*

Cf. TOV 1979, 234

μεθερμηνεύω⁺ **V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Sir prol.,30

to translate, to interpret [τι]; neol.?

μέθη,-ης⁺ **N1F 0-0-6-2-5=13**

Is 28,7; Jer 28(51),57; Ez 23,33; 39,19; Jl 1,5

strong drink Prv 20,1; *drunkenness* Tob[BA] 4,15 (secundo)

οἶνον εἰς μέθην μὴ πίῃς *do not drink yourself drunk with wine, do not drink wine until you are drunk* Tob[BA] 4,15(primo)

Cf. WALTERS 1973, 248; →TWNT

μεθίστημι⁺ **V 2-14-4-5-9=34**

Dt 17,17; 30,17; Jos 14,8; Jgs[A] 7,5; 9,29

A: *to change, to turn away* [τι] Jos 14,8; *to remove* [τι] 2 Kgs 3,2; *to turn away from* [τί τινος] Is 59,15; *id.* [τι ἀπό τινος] Am 5,23; *to remove, to take apart* [τινα] Jgs 9,29; *to remove, to banish* [τινα] Jgs[A] 10,16; *to set free from, to remove from* [τινά τινος] 1 Kgs 15,13; *to deprive sb of sth* [τινά τινος] 3 Mc 6,24

M: *to stand by, to stand aside* 1 Kgs 18,29; *to change, to turn away* Dt 17,17; *to turn aside* 1 Sm 6,12; *to depart* Is 54,10; *to pass over to* [εἴς τινα] 2 Mc 11,23

ἕως οὗ μετέστησεν κύριος τὸν Ισραηλ ἀπὸ προσώπου αὐτοῦ *until the Lord removed Israel from his presence* or *out of his sight* 2 Kgs 17,23; τοὺς δὲ ἀντιλέγοντας βίᾳ φερομένους τοῦ ζῆν μεταστῆσαι *in order to put to death those who resisted once they had been ap-prehended by force* 3 Mc 2,28; ἐλέησον ἡμᾶς τοὺς ἐκ τοῦ ζῆν μεθισταμένους *have mercy upon us who are being withdrawn from life, have mercy upon us who are about to be killed* or *to die* 3 Mc 6,12; μεταστῆσαι αὐτὸν τῆς χρείας *to deprive him of his office, to dismiss him* 1 Mc 11,63

*2 Kgs 23,33 μετέστησεν *he removed (him)*-הסיר for MT יאסר *he bound, he confined (him)*

Cf. DOGNIEZ 1992 226(Dt 17,17); HELBING 1928, 165

Μεθλα **N 0-1-0-0-0=1**

Jgs[B] 20,48

=-מתל for MT מתם *entire*

Cf. TOV 1973, 89

μεθοδεύω⁺ **V 0-1-0-0-0=1**

2 Sm 19,28

to deal deceitfully with sb [ἔν τινι] (aor. with double augm.; semit., rendering Hebr.-רגל ב pi.); neol.?

Cf. SPICQ 1978a, 548

μέθοδος,-ου N2F 0-0-0-1-1=2

Est 8,12n; 2 Mc 13,18

trick, ruse Est 8,12n; *stratagem* 2 Mc 13,18

Cf. SPICQ 1978a, 548

μεθόριον,-ου N2N 0-1-0-0-0=1

Jos[A] 19,27

border

μεθύσκω[+] V 3-2-16-9-7=37

Gn 9,21; 43,34; Is 34,5.7; 49,26

A: *to make drunk* [τινα] 2 Sm 11,13; *to make drunk* (metaph.)*, to drench* [τι] Dt 32,42; *to fill with* [τινά τινος] (metaph.) Lam 3,15; *to give to drink* [abs.] Ps 22(23),5; *to satiate* [τινα] Sir 1,16; *id.* [τι] Jer 38(31),14; *to saturate* [τι] Ps 64(65),11; *to water, to drench* [τι] Sir 24,31 P: *to be drunk* Gn 9,21; *id.* (metaph.) Jdt 6,4; *to be filled (with food)* [τινι] Hos 14,8 τὸν ποιήσαντά σε καὶ μεθύσκοντά σε ἀπὸ τῶν ἀγαθῶν αὐτοῦ *he who made you and satisfies you with every good thing of his* Sir 32,13 *Is 7,20 μεμεθυσμένῳ *drunk, drenched (in blood)*-◇שׁכר for MT ◇שׂכר *hired*; *Hos 14,8 (ζήσονται καὶ) μεθυσθήσονται *(they shall live and) be satiated*-(◇חיה and) רוה for MT ◇חיה (pi.) *they shall grow*

Cf. HELBING 1928, 150; →TWNT

μέθυσμα,-ατος[+] N3N 0-5-3-0-0=8

Jgs[B] 13,4.7.14; 1 Sm 1,11.15

intoxicating drink; neol.

μέθυσος,-ος,-ον A 0-0-0-2-3=5

Prv 23,21; 26,9; 4 Mc 2,7; Sir 19,1; 26,8

drunk Sir 19,1; (ὁ) μέθυσος *drunk, drunkard* Prv 23,21

μεθύω[+] V 0-4-6-2-0=12

1 Sm 1,13; 25,36; 1 Kgs 16,9; 21(20),16; Is 19,14

pass. of μεθύσκω; *to be drunk* 1 Sm 1,13; *to be watered, to be drenched* (of a garden) Is 58,11

→ TWNT

μεθωεσιμ N M 0-0-0-1-0=1

Ezr 2,62

= מתיחשׂים *(names) registered in a genea-logy*

μεῖγμα,-ατος N3N 0-0-0-0-1=1

Sir 38,7

mixture, compound; neol.

Cf. WALTERS 1973, 97

μειδιάω V 0-0-0-0-1=1

Sir 21,20

to smile

(→προς-)

μείζων,-ων,-ον[+] A 6-5-3-3-5=22

Gn 4,13; 10,21; 25,23; 26,13; 29,16

comp. of μέγας; *greater* 1 Mc 6,27; *elder* Gn 10,21

μειόω⁺ V 0-0-0-0-1=1

Sir 43,7

P: *to become smaller, to decrease*

μειράκιον,-ου N2N 0-0-0-0-4=4

2 Mc 7,25; 4 Mc 8,14; 11,24; 14,4

dim. of μεῖραξ; *young man*

μειρακίσκος,-ου N2M 0-0-0-0-2=2

4 Mc 8,1; 11,13

dim. of μεῖραξ; *young boy*

μεῖραξ,-ακος N3M 0-0-0-0-2=2

4 Mc 14,6.8

youth; see μειράκιον and μειρακίσκος

μέλαθρον,-ου N2N 0-4-0-0-0=4

1 Kgs 6,5; 7,9(20)(bis).41(4)

structure

Cf. MULDER 1987 198.238

μελαθρόω V 0-1-0-0-0=1

1 Kgs 7,42(5)

P: *to be connected* or *fastened by beams*; neol.

Cf. MULDER 1987, 238

μελάνθιον,-ου N2N 0-0-3-0-0=3

Is 28,25.27(bis)

black cummin

Cf. WALTERS 1973, 51

μελανία,-ας N1F 0-0-0-0-1=1

Sir 19,26

grief, mourning (metaph.)

μελανόομαι⁺ V 0-0-0-1-1=2

Ct 1,6; LtJ 20

to be black; neol.

μέλας,-αινα,-αν⁺ A 1-0-2-2-0=5

Lv 13,37; Zech 6,2.6; Ct 1,5; 5,11

black, dark

→ TWNT

μέλει⁺ V 0-0-0-1-4=5

Jb 22,3; Tob^BA 10,5; 1 Mc 14,42.43; Wis 12,13

μέλει μοι *I care* Tob^BA 10,5; τί μέλει μοι *what does it matter to me* Jb 22,3; μέλει μοι περὶ πάντων *I care for all, I take care of all* Wis 12,13

Cf. HELBING 1928, 112

-μελέομαι/μέλομαι

(→ἐπι-, μετα-)

μέλεος,-α,-ον   A 0-0-0-0-1=1

4 Mc 16,6

unhappy, miserable

μελετάω[+]   V 0-1-7-24-3=35

Jos 1,8; Is 16,7; 27,8; 33,18; 38,14

to care for [τινι] Is 16,7; *to meditate, to think about* [abs.] Ps 76(77),6; *id.* [τι] Jb 6,30; *to meditate on, to study* [ἔν τινι] Jos 1,8; *to meditate on* [εἴς τινα] Ps 62(63),7; *id.* [τι] Jb 27,4; *to plot to* [+inf.] Is 27,8; *to heed, to pay attention to* [τι] Prv 19,27; *to mutter, to mourn* Is 38,14

Cf. Rabin 1954 50(n.3)

(→ἐκ-)

μελέτη,-ης[+]   N1F 0-0-0-13-0=13

Ps 18(19),15; 38(39),4; 48(49),4; 118(119),24.77

meditation, thought Ps 18(19),15; *declamation, discourse* Jb 37,2; *object of study* Ps 118(119),77; *study* Eccl 12,12

μελέτας αὐτῶν κατʼ ἐμοῦ *their plots against me* Lam 3,62

*Jb 33,15 μελέτῃ *meditation*-הגיון for MT חזיון *vision*

μέλι,-ιτος[+]   N3N 21-16-11-11-7=66

Gn 43,11; Ex 3,8.17; 13,5; 16,31

honey Gn 43,11; *honey* (metaph.)*, sweet words* Prv 5,3

γῆ ῥέουσα γάλα καὶ μέλι *land of milk and honey* (sign of fertility) Ex 3,8

μελίζω   V 1-7-1-0-0=9

Lv 1,6; Jgs 19,29; 20,6

to dismember, to cut in pieces 1 Kgs 18,23

μελιοῦσιν αὐτὸ κατὰ μέλη *they shall cut it up into its parts* (semit., rendering MT ונתח אתה לנתחיה) Lv 1,6, cpr. Jgs 19,29

(→δια-, ἐκ-)

μέλισσα,-ης[+]   N1F 1-2-1-2-2=8

Dt 1,44; Jgs 14,8; Is 7,18; Ps 117(118),12

bee

μελισσών,-ῶνος   N3M 0-2-0-0-0=2

1 Sm 14,25.26

bee house, beehive; neol.

μέλλω[+]   V 3-0-7-5-30=45

[+] Used in the New Testament
V V = verb
3 Word occurrences in the Torah
0 Word occurrences in the Early Prophets (including 1 and 2 Chronicles)
7 Word occurrences in the Later Prophets
5 Word occurrences in the Writings (excluding 1 and 2 Chronicles)
30 Word occurrences in the books which do not occur in the Hebrew Bible
45 Total word occurrences

Gn 25,22; 43,25; Ex 4,12; Is 15,7; 28,24

to be going to, to be about to, to be on the point of [+inf.] Gn 43,25; *to linger* [abs.] 4 Mc 6,23; τὴν μέλλουσαν (sc. μάχην) *the rising quarrel* Prv 15,18

Cf. BASSET 1979, 11-240; LEE, J. 1983, 29

μελον **N 0-1-0-0-0=1**

2 Kgs 19,23

= מלון *retreat, place where one stays for the night*

μέλος,-ους[+] **N3N 6-1-1-0-9=17**

Ex 29,17; Lv 1,6.12; 8,20(bis)

part, limb Jgs[B] 19,29; τὰ μέλη *the limbs* Lv 8,20(secundo)

κατὰ μέλη *limb by limb* Ex 29,17; μέλη ποιήσαντες *dismembering, cutting off the limbs* 2 Mc 1,16

*Jb 9,28 μέλεσιν *(my) bones, (my) limbs*-עצמתי for MT עצבתי *my sufferings*

see μελίζω

→ TWNT

μέλος,-ους[+] **N3N 0-0-2-1-7=10**

Ez 2,10; Mi 2,4; Job 9,28; 3 Mc 5,25; 6,32

musical part, melody Sir 32,6; *lamenta-tion, dirge* Ez 2,10

→ LSJ Suppl(Ez 2,10)

μέλπω

(→προανα-)

μελῳδέω **V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

4 Mc 18,15

to sing

μελῳδία,-ας **N1F 0-0-0-0-1=1**

4 Mc 15,21

chant, song

μελῳδός,-ός,-όν **A 0-0-0-0-1=1**

4 Mc 10,21

singing

μέμφομαι[+] **V 0-0-0-0-3=3**

2 Mc 2,7; Sir 11,7; 41,7

N N = noun
3 3 = third declension
N N = neuter
* The **asterisk (*)** indicates that the following case deals with a passage in which the Greek differs from the Hebrew and in which the difference can be explained on the level of the writing, reading, or hearing of the Hebrew word, or as an error in the transmission of the Greek text.
TWNT TWNT = Theologisches Wörterbuch zum Neuen Testament (→ KITTEL)
LSJ Suppl LSJ Suppl = Liddell-Scott-Jones. Supplement (→ LIDDELL)
1 1 = first declension
F F = feminine
A A = adjective

to blame [τινι] Sir 41,7; *id.* [abs.] Sir 11,7

Cf. HELBING 1928, 21; →NIDNTT; TWNT

(→ἀπο-)

μέμψις,-εως N3F 0-0-0-3-1=4

Jb 33,10.23; 39,7; Wis 13,6

blame, censure Jb 39,7; *ground of charge, fault* Jb 33,10

μέν⁺ C 19-3-4-31-165=222

Gn 18,12; 27,22; 38,23; 43,4.14

expresses certainty, or points out that the word or cl. with which it stands is correlated to another contrastive word or cl. that follows, the latter word or cl. being introduced by δέ

μὲν ... δὲ ... *on the one hand, on the other hand* Gn 27,22; μὲν γὰρ ... δὲ ... *for indeed ... but ...* Jb 28,2; μὲν οὖν *then* Gn 43,4

Cf. LEE, J. 1985, 1-11

μέντοι⁺ C 0-0-0-5-0=5

Prv 5,4; 16,25.26; 22,9a; 26,12

but, however (mostly adversative)

μέντοιγε C 0-0-0-1-0=1

Ps 38(39),7

nevertheless

μένω⁺ V 11-5-17-22-34=89

Gn 24,55; 45,9; Ex 9,28; Lv 13,5.23

to stay, to wait Jgs[A] 16,2; *to tarry, to wait* Gn 45,9; *to stay, to remain* Gn 24,55; *to lodge, to stay, to live* 4 Mc 18,9; *to be lasting, to remain, to stand* Lv 13,5; *to remain, to last, to continue to live* Dn 6,27; *to remain, to be alive* Eccl 7,15; *to adhere to, to continue in* [ἔν τινι] 2 Mc 8,1; *to await, to expect, to tarry for* [τινα] Tob[BA] 2,2; *id.* [τι] Is 59,9

*1 Sm 20,11 καὶ μένε *and remain* corr.? καὶ ἴωμεν for MT ונצא *and let us go out*; *Jb 21,11 μένουσι *they remain, they stay*-ישליו ◇שלה for MT ישלחו *they send*

Cf. BARR 1961, 291; MARGOLIS, M. 1905=1972 56-60; WEVERS 1993, 761; →NIDNTT; TWNT

(→ἀνα-, δια-, ἐμ-, ἐπι-, κατα-, παρα-, περι-, προς-, συμπαρα-, ὑπο-)

μεριδάρχης,-ου N1M 0-0-0-0-1=1

1 Mc 10,65

governor of a province; neol.?

μεριδαρχία,-ας N1F 0-0-0-0-4=4

1 Ezr 1,5.12; 5,4; 8,28

office of the governor of a province; neol.

μερίζω⁺ V 6-7-4-8-10=35

NIDNTT NIDNTT = The New Intern. Diction. of New Testament Theology (→ C. BROWN)
C C = conjunction

◇ The **diamond (◇)** before a Hebrew word designates it as a “root” rather than the form in which it occurs in the text.
M M = masculine

Ex 15,9; Nm 26,53.55.56; Dt 18,8

A: *to divide, to distribute* [τι] Ex 15,9; *id.* [τί τινι] 1 Kgs 18,6; *id.* [τινι] Neh 13,13; *to assign a part of, to allot (an in-heritance)* [τι] Nm 26,56

M: *to divide among themselves* [τι] Prv 14,18; *to share with* [τινι] Prv 29,24; *to tear asunder* [τινα] Jer 28(51),34

P: *to be divided, to be split up* 1 Kgs 16,21; *to be reckoned as part of* [εἴς τι] Sir 41,9

ὑμεῖς δὲ μερίσατε τὴν γῆν ἑπτα μερίδας *you shall then divide the land into seven parts* Jos 18,6

(→ἀπο-, δια-, κατα-)

μέριμνα,-ης+ **N1F 0-0-0-5-6=11**

Ps 54(55),23; Jb 11,18; Prv 17,12; Est 1,1n; Dn^LXX 11,26

care, thought, solicitude Prv 17,12; *ambition, plan* Est 1,1n; *anxious mind* Jb 11,18

*Prv 17,12 (ἐμπεσεῖται) μέριμνα (ἀνδρὶ νοήμονι) *solicitude (may befall a wise man)*-(באיש שׂכל) דאב (פגושׁ) for MT (שׁכול באישׁ) דב (פגושׁ) *(let) a bear (robbed of her cubs meet a man)*

→ SCHLEUSNER(Prv 17,12)

μεριμνάω+ **V 2-2-1-2-2=9**

Ex 5,9(bis); 2 Sm 7,10; 1 Chr 17,9; Ez 16,42

to care for, to be anxious about [ὑπέρ τινος] Ps 37(38),19; *id.* [ἔν τινι] Ex 5,9(secundo); *to meditate upon, to think about, to ponder* [τι] Wis 12,22; *to be anxious* [abs.] 2 Sm 7,10; *to be careful, to be concerned* [abs.] Bar 3,18; *to be burdened with anxious care* Ez 16,42

*Ex 5,9(primo) καὶ μεριμνάτωσαν *and let them care for (it)*-וישׁעו ◇שׁעה for MT ויעשׂו ◇עשׂה *and they will labour (it)*

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989 108(Ex 5,9); WEVERS 1990 64(Ex 5,9); →MM; NIDNTT; TWNT

μερίς,-ίδος+ **N3F 22-47-18-39-25=151**

Gn 14,24(bis); 31,14; 33,19; 43,34

part (of a whole) Am 4,7; *part, chapter* (of a book) Jos 18,9; *piece* (of land) 2 Kgs 3,25; *lot, fate, condition of life* Ps 49(50),18; *party, faction*? (in polit. sense) Wis 1,16; *part, share, portion* (that which has been allotted) Ex 29,26; *inheritance, portion* (of Israel, "alloted" to the Lord) 3 Mc 6,3; *id.* (of God "allotted" to Israel) Ps 72(73),26

*Na 3,8 μερίδα *portion*-מנה for MT מנא *?*; cpr. 4QPNa 3,8 מני? or מנו?

Cf. LARCHER 1983 208-209.235-236; →NIDNTT

μερισμός,-οῦ+ **N2M 0-1-0-1-0=2**

Jos 11,23; Ezr 6,18

division Jos 11,23; μερισμοί *subdivisions, orders* Ezr 6,18

μεριτεύομαι **V 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Jb 40,30

to divide among themselves [τι]; neol.

μέρος,-ους+ **N3N 32-37-21-31-18=139**

Gn 23,9; 47,24(bis); Ex 16,35; 25,26

MM MM = *The Vocabulary of the Greek Testament* (→ MOULTON 1914)
2 2 = second declension

part Gn 47,24; *part, piece* (of land) Gn 23,9; *the part facing in a particular direction, side* Ex 32,15; *border* Ex 16,35; *direction* Jos 18,19; *extremity, end* (geogr.) Jos 15,2; *end* (of life) DnTh 11,45; μέρος *in part* (as adv.) 3 Mc 5,17

ἐν μέρει *in turn* Jb 30,1; κατὰ μέρος *in parts, in particular* Prv 29,11; *in pieces* 2 Mc 15,33; μέρος μέν τι ... μέρος δέ τι ... *part of ..., part of ...*; *in part ..., in part ...* Dn 2,33; ἐν ἥττονι μέρει κείμενος *weighing less, being held in lower esteem* 2 Mc 15,18

*DnTh 11,45 ἕως μέρους αὐτοῦ *to his destiny, to his part*-◊קצת for MT ◊קץ *to his end*, cpr. Dn 1,2;

*Ezr 4,20 μέρος *part*-חלק for MT הלך (Aram.) *tax*

Cf. DORIVAL 1994, 265; HORSLEY 1983, 75; LE BOULLUEC 1989 260 (Ex 25,26). 270. 323 (Ex 32,15); LEE, J. 1972 39-42; 1983 72-76; WEVERS 1990 261. 403. 413. 422. 429. 604. 623; →LSJ RSuppl(Ex 32,15); NIDNTT; TWNT

μεσάζω+ **V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Wis 18,14

to be in the middle; νυκτὸς μεσαζούσης *at midnight*

μέσακλον,-ου **N2N 0-1-0-0-0=1**

1 Sm 17,7

weaver's beam, beam of a loom; neol.

μεσημβρία,-ας+ **N1F 4-6-7-6-2=25**

Gn 18,1; 43,16.25; Dt 28,29; Jgs^{B} 5,10

midday Gn 43,16; *noon heat* Sir 34,16; *south* Dn^{LXX} 8,4

μεσημβρίας *at noon* Gn 18,1; ἐκ μεσημβρίας *afternoon* Jb 11,17

*Jgs^{B} 5,10 μεσημβρίας *at noon*-צהרים for MT צחרות *yellowish red*

Cf. BRUZZONE 1984, 115-117

μεσημβρινός,-ή,-όν **A 0-0-1-2-1=4**

Is 16,3; Ps 90(91),6; Jb 5,14; 1 Ezr 9,41

belonging to noon, at midday Ps 90(91),6; τὸ μεσημβρινόν *midday, noon* 1 Ezr 9,41

μεσθααλ **N 0-1-0-0-0=1**

2 Kgs 10,22

=-מסתחל? for MT מלתחה *wardrobe*

μεσίτης,-ου+ **N1M 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Jb 9,33

mediator; neol.?

Cf. SPICQ 1978a, 549-552; →NIDNTT; TWNT

μεσόγειος,-ος,-ον **A 0-0-0-0-1=1**

2 Mc 8,35

inland, in the heart of a country; ἡ μεσόγειος (γῆ) *interior, inland*

μεσονύκτιον,-ου+ **N2N 0-3-1-2-0=6**

Jgs^{A} 16,3(bis); Jgs^{B} 16,3; Is 59,10; Ps 118(119),62

midnight

μεσοπόρφυρος,-ος,-ον **A 0-0-2-0-0=2**

LSJ LSJ RSuppl = Liddell-Scott-Jones. Revised Supplement (→ LIDDELL)

Is 3,21.24

mixed with purple, decorated with purple; neol.

μέσος,-η,-ον+ **A 219-235-252-86-77=872**

Gn 1,4(bis).6(bis).7

middle, in the middle Ex 26,28; *in the midst* Gn 15,10; (τὸ) μέσον *midst* Ex 36,30

μέσον τῶν παρεμβολῶν *between the camps* Nm 2,17; μέσον τῆς θαλάσσης *in the middle of the sea* Ex 14,27; ἀνὰ μέσον τῶν δύο κέρκων ἐν τῷ μέσῳ *right in the middle between two tails* JgsA 15,4; ἀνὰ μέσον ποίμνης καὶ ποίμνης *between drove and drove, between one flock and the other* Gn 32,17; διὰ μέσον *through* Am 5,17; ἐν μέσῳ τῷ παραδείσῳ *in the middle of paradise* Gn 2,9; περὶ μέσας νύκτας *about midnight* Ex 11,4(primo); εἰς τὸ μέσον *into the middle* or *centre* 1 Kgs 6,8; (τὸ) μέσον τινός *the middle of* Ex 11,4(secundo); ἐκ μέσου τῶν ὀδόντων *out of the midst of the teeth, from the teeth* Jb 29,17; ἦρται ἐκ τοῦ μέσου *he has been moved out of the way* Is 57,2; μένει γὰρ ὁ ἄγγελος τοῦ Θεοῦ τὴν ῥομφαίαν ἔχων πρίσαι σε μέσον *for the angel of God is standing with a sword to saw you into two* SusTh 59

Cf. CARAGOUNIS 1990, 50; LE BOULLUEC 1989 88.268; LLEWELYN 1994 207(n.36); SOLLAMO 1979 236-239.247-257.267-269.343-346.350-351; WEVERS 1990 163.459

μεσότης,-ητος **N3F 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Wis 7,18

middle, centre, median

Cf. LARCHER 1984, 469-470

μεσόω+ **V 2-1-1-0-2=6**

Ex 12,29; 34,22; JgsA 7,19; Jer 15,9; Jdt 12,5

to be in or *at the middle* (of time) Jer 15,9

ἐγενήθη δὲ μεσούσης τῆς νυκτός *it happened in the middle of the night, at midnight* (semit., rendering MT ויהי בחצי הלילה Ex 12,29; τῆς φυλακῆς τῆς μεσούσης *the middle watch* (the night was divided into three periods or watches) JgsA 7,19

Cf. WEVERS 1990 183(Ex 12,29).566(Ex 34,22)

μεσσαβ **N 0-5-0-0-0=5**

1 Sm 14,1.6.11.12.15

= מצב *post, outpost, station of a garrison*

Μεσσαρα **N 0-2-0-0-0=2**

1 Sm 23,19; 24,23

=-מצרה for MT מצדות, מצודה *stronghold*

Cf. TOV 1973, 89

μεστός,-ή,-όν+ **A 0-0-2-2-0=4**

Ez 37,1; Na 1,10; Prv 6,34; Est 5,2a

full of [τινος]

μεστόω+ **V 0-0-0-0-2=2**

3 Mc 5,1.10

P: *to be full of, to be filled with* [τινος]

Cf. HELBING 1928, 149

(→κατα-)

μετά[+] **P 491-848-251-375-569=2534**

Gn 3,6.12; 4,3; 5,4.7

[τινος]: *with*

of pers.: expressing company: *with, in company of* Gn 22,3; *(sth) in the presence of, beside* Mal 3,8; expressing relation-ship: *with, together with* Dt 32,43; *with* (in friendly sense) Hos 2,20; *with, against* (in hostile sense) 1 Sm 17,33; *in dealings with, to* (semit.) Jdt 8,26

of things: *accompanied by, with, in* (circumstances) 2 Mc 15,28; *with, by aid of, by using* (instruments) 1 Ezr 5,57; *in return for, in exchange for* Mi 3,11; see σύν

[τι]: *after, behind, subsequent to* (temporal) 2 Mc 6,1

μετὰ τοῦτο *after this, behind* Lv 14,19; οὐκ ἔστιν μετ᾽ ἐμὲ ἔτι *there is none besides me* (metaph.) Zph 2,15

*Hos 4,14(end) μετὰ πόρνης *with a harlot*-עם זנה for MT 4,15(beginning) אם זנה *though (you) play the harlot*, cpr. Prv 20,11; *Ps 46(47),10 μετά *with*-עִם for MT עַם *people*, see also Ps 109(110),3

Cf. Le Boulluec 1989 195-196.220.232; Johannessohn 1910 1-82; 1926 202-216; Sollamo 1979 41-42.173.211.226-227.242.259-260; Wevers 1990 37.59.153.161.190.201. 278.282. 289.541.571; 1993 77.248

μεταβαίνω[+] **V 0-0-0-0-5=5**

2 Mc 6,1.9.24; Wis 7,27; 19,19

to pass from one state to another, to turn into [εἴς τι] Wis 19,19; *to pass into, to enter into* [εἴς τι] Wis 7,27; *to depart from* [ἀπό τινος] 2 Mc 6,1; *to pass on to, to adopt* [ἐπί τι] 2 Mc 6,9

Cf. Larcher 1984 507-508(Wis 7,27)

μεταβάλλω[+] **V 13-2-4-5-8=32**

Ex 7,17.20; 10,19; Lv 13,3.4

A: *to change, to alter* [intr.] Ex 7,17; *id.* [τι] Ex 10,19; *to turn into, to change to* [τι +pred.] Lv 13,10; *to turn* [+pred.] Lv 13,3; *id.* [εἴς τι] Lv 13,17; *to come to, to turn to* [εἴς τινα] Is 60,5

M: *to turn oneself, to turn* Jos 8,21; *to change one's mind* 4 Mc 6,24; *to turn into* [εἴς τι] Wis 19,19

μεταβαλὼν τὰ νόμιμα *who abandoned the observance of the law* 3 Mc 1,3; μεταβάλλει τὸ πρόσωπον *his face grows pale* Is 29,22

*Is 13,8 μεταβαλοῦσιν *they will change*-◇פנה (verb)? for MT פניהם ◇פנה (subst.) *their faces*; *Jb 10,8 μετὰ ταῦτα μεταβαλών *subsequently you changed your mind*-אחר סבב for MT יחד סביב *together all around*?

see μεταπίπτω

μεταβηχας **N F 0-1-0-0-0=1**

1 Chr 18,8

= מ/טבחת *from Tibhath*

μεταβολή,-ῆς **N1F 0-0-2-2-3=7**

Is 30,32; 47,15; Est 4,17y; 8,12i; 3 Mc 5,40

modification, alteration, change Est 8,12i; *change, reversal* Est 4,17y; *change, succession* (of seasons) Wis 7,18; *exchange, traffic* Is 47,15

P P = preposition

ἐκ μεταβολῆς *alternately, by turns, in turn* Is 30,32

μεταβολία,-ας **N1F 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Sir 37,11

exchange, barter; neol.

μεταβόλος,-ου **N2M 0-0-3-0-0=3**

Is 23,2.3(bis)

merchant

μεταγενής,-ής,-ές **A 0-0-0-0-1=1**

1 Ezr 8,1

born after; μεταγενέστερος τούτῶν *younger than these*

μεταγίνομαι **V 0-0-0-0-2=2**

2 Mc 2,1.2

to migrate; neol.

→ LSJ RSuppl

μετάγω+ **V 0-4-0-1-6=11**

1 Kgs 8,47.48; 2 Chr 6,37; 36,3; Est 8,12o

to convey from one place or person to another, to transfer, to carry [τι εἴς τινα] Est 8,12o; *to carry into captivity* [τινα ἔν τινι] 1 Kgs 8,48

ὅταν μεταχθῇ εἰς ἑτέραν γλῶσσαν *when it is transferred into another language, when translated* Sir prol.,22

μεταδιαιτάω **V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

4 Mc 8,8

P: *to change one's way of life, to adopt a new lifestyle*; neol.

μεταδίδωμι+ **V 0-0-0-2-5=7**

Jb 31,17; Prv 11,26; Tob[BA] 7,10; 2 Mc 1,35; 8,12

to give a part to [τινι] Jb 31,17; *to share, to distribute, to give* Prv 11,26; *to share, to give* [τί τινι] 2 Mc 1,35; *to communicate sth with sb, to impart sth to sb* [τί τινι] Tob[BA] 7,10

Cf. HELBING 1928, 252

μεταδιώκω **V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

2 Mc 2,31

to pursue, to aim at [τι]

μετάθεσις,-εως+ **N3F 0-0-0-0-1=1**

2 Mc 11,24

change to [ἐπί τι]

μεταίρω+ **V 0-2-0-2-0=4**

2 Kgs 16,17; 25,11; Ps 79(80),9; Prv 22,28

to remove [τι] 2 Kgs 16,17; *to carry into exile* [τινα] 2 Kgs 25,11

μεταίτιος,-ος,-ον **A 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Est 8,12e

sharing responsibility for [τινος]

μετακαλέω+ **V 0-0-2-0-1=3**

Hos 11,1.2; 1 Ezr 1,48

to call, to call back

μετακινέω[+] **V 2-1-1-1-2=7**

Dt 19,14; 32,30; 2 Sm 15,20; Is 54,10; Ezr 9,11

to move away, to shift [τι] Dt 19,14; *id.* [τινα] Dt 32,30

μετακινήσω σε μεθ’ ἡμῶν τοῦ πορευθῆναι *I shall make you wander about with us* (rendition of Hebr. hi.) 2 Sm 15,20

*Ezr 9,11 μετακινουμένη *moved, brought in commotion*-◇נוד or-◇נדד for MT נדה *unclean*

Cf. DOGNIEZ 1992 234(Dt 19,14); ROFÉ 1988 165-167(Dt 19,14)

μετακίνησις,-εως **N3F 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Ezr 9,11

change; *Ezr 9,11 μετακινήσει *change* or *removal*-◇נוד or-◇נדד for MT נדה *uncleanness*

μετακιρνάω **V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Wis 16,21

M: *to change, to transform*; neol.

Cf. LARCHER 1985, 930

μετακομίζω **V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Jdt 11,14

to convey, to bring back; neol.?

μεταλαμβάνω[+] **V 0-0-0-0-13=13**

2 Mc 4,21; 11,6; 12,5.8.21

to share in [τινος] 4 Mc 8,8; *to take in exchange, to substitute* [τι ἀντί τινος] 3 Mc 4,6; *to receive notice of, to hear of* [τι] 2 Mc 12,5; *to receive notice, to under-stand* [τι +ptc.] 2 Mc 11,6; *id.* [τι +inf.] 2 Mc 4,21

Cf. HELBING 1928, 136

μεταλλάσσω[+] **V 0-0-0-2-10=12**

Est 2,7.20; 1 Ezr 1,29; 2 Mc 4,7.37

to change, to alter [τι] Est 2,20; *to change one’s life, to die* Est 2,7; ὁ μετηλλαχώς *the dead* 2 Mc 4,37

μετήλλαξεν τὸν βίον *(Josias) exchanged by leaving, changed his life, died* 1 Ezr 1,29; τοῦτον τὸν τρόπον μετήλλαξεν *he exchanged this way of life, he died* 2 Mc 6,31

Cf. SPICQ 1978a, 553-554

μεταλλεύω **V 1-0-0-0-2=3**

Dt 8,9; Wis 4,12; 16,25

to mine, to extract from a mine [τι] Dt 8,9; *to exploit as if a mine, to undermine* (metaph.) Wis 4,12

Cf. DOGNIEZ 1992, 171; LARCHER 1984, 334; →LSJ RSuppl

μέταλλον,-ου **N2N 0-0-0-0-1=1**

1 Mc 8,3

mine; τὰ μέταλλα *mines*

μεταμέλει **V 1-0-0-0-0=1**

Ex 13,17

μήποτε μεταμελήσῃ τῷ λαῷ ἰδόντι πόλεμον *lest the people regret (it) when they see war, lest they feel sorry when they see war*; see μετανοέω, κατανύσσω

μεταμέλεια,-ας N1F 0-0-1-0-1=2

Hos 11,8; PSal 9,7

repentance, regret

μεταμελέομαι/μεταμέλομαι+ V 0-2-3-4-4=13

1 Sm 15,35; 1 Chr 21,15; Jer 20,16; Ez 14,22; Zech 11,5

to repent, to feel regret [abs.] Ps 105 (106),45; *to be sorry for* [ἐπί τινι] 1 Chr 21,15; *id.* [ἐπί τι] Ez 14,22; *to be sorry that* [ὅτι +ind.] 1 Sm 15,35; cpr. μετανοέω, κατανύσσω

Cf. BARR 1961, 236-237; HARL 1991=1992a 158; HELBING 1928, 112; THOMPSON, E. 1908, 1-29; WEVERS 1990, 203; →NIDNTT; TWNT

μετάμελος,-ου N2M 0-1-0-1-1=3

2 Kgs 3,27; Prv 11,3; 3 Mc 2,24

repentance, regret

μεταναστεύω V 0-0-0-3-0=3

Ps 10(11),1; 51(52),7; 61(62),7

A: *to remove, to cause to flee* [τινα] Ps 51(52),7; *to flee, to depart* Ps 61(62),7

M: *to flee, to depart* Ps 10(11),1

neol.

μετανίστημι V 0-1-0-1-0=2

2 Sm 15,20(19); Ps 108(109),10

A: *to migrate from, to leave behind* [τι] 2 Sm 15,20(19)

M: *to migrate* Ps 108(109),10

μετανοέω+ V 0-2-14-3-5=24

1 Sm 15,29(bis); Is 46,8; Jer 4,28; 8,6

to repent [abs.] 1 Sm 15,29; *to repent of* [ἀπό τινος] Jer 8,6; *id.* [ἔν τινι] Sir 48,15; *id.* [ἐπί τινι] Am 7,3; *id.* [περί τινος] Jer 18,8

to reconsider Prv 24,32; *to change purpose not yet executed* Jon 3,9

cpr. μεταμελέομαι, κατανύσσω

Cf. BARR 1961 236-237.252-253; HARL 1986b=1992a 94; 1991=1992 158; HELBING 1928, 112; LARCHER 1984 359; 1985 691-692; LOEWE 1952, 261-272; MIQUEL 1986, 184-185; SPICQ 1982, 452-458; THOMPSON, E. 1908, 1-29; →NIDNTT; TWNT

μετάνοια,-ας+ N1F 0-0-0-1-6=7

Prv 14,15; Od 12,8(bis); Wis 11,23; 12,10

repentance, change of mind Wis 11,23; *afterthought* Prv 14,15

Cf. BARR 1961 236-237.253-255; HARL 1986b=1992a 77.92.94; HAUDEBERT 1987, 355-366; HORSLEY 1987, 160; LARCHER 1984 359; 1985 691-692; MICHIELS 1965, 42-78; MIQUEL 1986, 184-185; SPICQ 1982, 452-458; THOMPSON, E. 1908, 1-29; TOSATO 1975, 3-45; →NIDNTT; TWNT

μεταξύ+ D/P 0-1-0-0-3=4

Jgs^{A} 5,27; Wis 4,10; 16,19; 18,23

between Wis 18,23; *id.* [τινος] Jgs^{A} 5,27; *in the middle of* [τινος] Wis 16,19; *among* [τινος] Wis 4,10

Cf. BLASS 1990, § 215

μεταπαιδεύω V 0-0-0-0-1=1

D D = adverb

4 Mc 2,7

to re-educate, to teach to change one's nature; neol.

μεταπείθω **V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

4 Mc 11,25

to alter, to change (one's convictions) [τι]

μεταπέμπω⁺ **V 2-0-0-0-3=5**

Gn 27,45; Nm 23,7; 2 Mc 15,31; 4 Mc 12,2.6

M: *to summon, to bring back* [τινα] Gn 27,45; *to summon* [τινα] 4 Mc 12,2

μεταπίπτω **V 4-0-0-0-1=5**

Lv 13,5.6.7.8; 3 Mc 3,8

used as pass. of μεταβάλλω; *to fall differently, to undergo a change (for the better)* 3 Mc 3,8; *to change for the worse, to spread* (of disease) Lv 13,5

μετασκευάζω **V 0-0-1-0-0=1**

Am 5,8

to refashion, to transform

μεταστρέφω⁺ **V 2-3-7-7-7=26**

Ex 14,5; Dt 23,6; Jgs[A] 5,28; 1 Sm 10,9; 2 Chr 36,4

A: *to change, to alter* [τι] 2 Chr 36,4; *to turn back, to turn away* [τι] Jer 21,4; *to turn into, to change into* [τι εἴς τι] Dt 23,6; *to change sth for sb, to give sth to sb* [τί τινι] 1 Sm 10,9

P: *to be turned against* [ἐπί τινα] Ex 14,5; *to be turned to, to be given to* [εἴς τινα] Jer 6,12; *id.* [τινι] Lam 5,2; *to be changed into, to become* [εἴς τι] Ps 77(78),57

μετέστρεψεν τὴν βουλὴν τοῦ βασιλέως Ἀσσυρίων ἐπ' αὐτούς *he changed the opinion of the king of Assyria about them* 1 Ezr 7,15; ἐγκρυφίας οὐ μεταστρεφόμενος *a cake not turned over* Hos 7,8; μεταστρέψω ἐπὶ λαοὺς γλῶσσαν *I will change the speech of the peoples* Zph 3,9

*Jgs[A] 5,28 τοὺς μεταστρέφοντας *the ones who returned*-◇סבב for MT תיבב *she cried out* (in Jgs[A] part of doublet)

Cf. Schreiner 1957 93(Jgs[A] 5,28)

μεταστροφή,-ῆς **N1F 0-2-0-0-0=2**

1 Kgs 12,15; 2 Chr 10,15

turn, change (of mind)

μετασχηματίζω⁺ **V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

4 Mc 9,22

P: *to be changed, to be transformed*

μετατίθημι⁺ **V 2-1-4-3-7=17**

Gn 5,24; Dt 27,17; 1 Kgs 20(21),25; Is 29,14(bis)

A: *to change the place of, to transfer* [τινα] Gn 5,24; *to change the place of, to shift* [τι] Dt 27,17; *to remove* [τινα] Is 29,14; *to turn to* [τι εἴς τι] Est 4,17s; *to induce sb to change sb's mind* [τινα] 2 Mc 4,46; *to pervert* [τινα] 1 Kgs 20(21),25; *to turn to, to avert from* [τί τινος] 3 Mc 1,16

M: *to change loyalty to, to turn apostate from* [τινος] 2 Mc 7,24

P: *to be translated, to be taken up* Wis 4,10; *to be turned to* [εἴς τι] Sir 6,9

Cf. Larcher 1984, 330-331; Wevers 1993, 72

μετατρέπω⁺ **V 0-0-0-0-4=4**

4 Mc 6,5; 7,12; 15,11.18

A: *to change the mind of* [τινα] 4 Mc 15,18; *to change, to pervert* [τι] (of principles) 4 Mc 15,11

P: *to be moved in one's mind* 4 Mc 6,5

μεταφέρω+ **V 0-1-0-0-1=2**

1 Chr 13,3; 1 Ezr 4,48

to transfer, to bring over [τι]

μετάφρασις,-εως **N3F 0-0-0-0-1=1**

2 Mc 2,31

paraphrasing, paraphrase; neol.

μετάφρενα,-ων **N2N 1-0-1-2-1=5**

Dt 32,11; Is 51,23; Ps 67(68),14; 90(91),4; Od 2,11

back (part of the body)

μεταχέω **V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

4 Mc 1,29

to pour from one vessel into another, to transplant; neol.

μετέπειτα+ **D 0-0-0-1-2=3**

Est 3,13g; Jdt 9,5; 3 Mc 3,24

afterwards, later, thereafter

μετέρχομαι **V 0-3-0-0-5=8**

1 Sm 5,8(bis).9; 1 Mc 15,4; 4 Mc 10,21

to go over to [πρός τινα] 1 Sm 5,8; *to pursue, to come upon* [τινα] Wis 14,30; *to punish* [τινα] 1 Mc 15,4

Cf. HELBING 1928, 87

μετέχω+ **V 0-0-0-2-8=10**

Prv 1,18; 5,17; 1 Ezr 5,40; 8,67; 2 Mc 4,14

to partake of, to be a partaker in [τινος] 1 Ezr 5,40; *to partake with* [τινι] Prv 5,17

Cf. HELBING 1928, 136; SPICQ 1978a, 555-559

μετεωρίζω+ **V 0-0-6-1-3=10**

Ez 10,16.17(bis).19; Ob 4

M: *to mount up, to soar aloft* (of an eagle) Ob 4; *to rise up* (of the cherubim) Ez 10,16; *to rise up against* [ἐπί τι] 3 Mc 6,5; *to be lifted, to be raised* (of eyes) Ps 130(131),1; *to be exalted, to be raised to a height* (of a mountain) Mi 4,1

ἐμετεωρίζετο τὴν διάνοιαν *he allowed his spirit to soar, he was haughty* 2 Mc 5,17

Cf. SPICQ 1978a, 560-562; →MM; TWNT

μετεωρισμός,-οῦ **N2M 0-0-1-3-4=8**

Jon 2,4; Ps 41(42),8; 87(88),8; 92(93),4; 2 Mc 5,21

lifting up (of mind, in pride) 2 Mc 5,21; *wave, billow* (metaph. of sea) Ps 41(42),8, see also Ps 87(88),8

μετεωρισμὸν ὀφθαλμῶν *lifting up of the eyes, a haughty look* Sir 23,5

→ LSJ RSuppl

μετέωρος,-ος,-ον **A 0-3-11-1-2=17**

Jgs 1,15; 2 Sm 22,28; Is 2,12.13

raised from the ground, uplifted Ez 3,15; *high in the air, towering* Is 2,13; *upper, high* Jgs 1,15; *lofty, exalted, uplifted* Is 18,2; τὸ μετέωρον *eminence, high place* Sir 22,18; ὁ μετέωρος *the haughty one, the arrogant one* 2 Sm 22,28

*Jb 28,18 μετέωρα *high place*?-◇רום for MT ראמות *corals*?

μετοικεσία,-ας+ **N1F 0-3-4-1-0=8**

Jgs[A] 18,30; 2 Kgs 24,16; 1 Chr 5,22; Ez 12,11; Ob 20

deportation, captivity Jgs[A] 18,30; *deported people* Ob 20(secundo); neol.

→ LSJ RSuppl

μετοικέω **V 0-1-0-0-0=1**

2 Sm 15,19

to change one's dwelling place

μετοικία,-ας **N1F 0-2-2-0-0=4**

1 Kgs 8,47; 1 Chr 5,41; Jer 9,10; 20,4

deportation, captivity

μετοικίζω+ **V 0-4-4-1-1=10**

Jgs[A] 2,3; 1 Chr 5,6.26; 8,6; Jer 20,4

A: *to move to another place, to remove, to resettle* [τινα] 1 Chr 8,6; *to remove, to drive out* [τινα] Jgs[A] 2,3; *to deport, to lead away captive* [τινα] 1 Ezr 5,7

P: *to move away, to depart* Hos 10,5

μετουσία,-ας **N1F 0-0-0-0-1=1**

4 Mc 2,1

participation

μετοχή,-ῆς+ **N1F 0-0-0-1-1=2**

Ps 121(122),3; PSal 14,6

sharing in, participation of [τινος] PSal 14,6

*Ps 121(122),3 ἡ μετοχή *company, partnership*-חֶבְרָה for MT חֻבְּרָה *compacted*

Cf. Caird 1969=1972 134(Ps 121(122),3); Spicq 1978a, 555-559

μέτοχος,-ος,-ον+ **A 0-1-1-4-1=7**

Hos 4,17; Ps 44(45),8; 118(119),63; Prv 29,10; 3 Mc 3,21

companion of [τινος] Ps 44(45),8; *com-panion of, being in the companionship of, partaking in the cult of* (idols) [τινος] Hos 4,17; *accomplice with* [τινι] 1 Sm 20,30

ἄνδρες αἱμάτων μέτοχοι *men who participate in bloodshed, bloodthirsty men* Prv 29,10

Cf. Horsley 1981, 84-85; Spicq 1978a, 555-559

μετρέω+ **V 2-0-1-2-1=6**

Ex 16,18; Nm 35,5; Is 40,12; Ru 3,15; Dn[Th] 5,26

to measure

→ TWNT

(→δια-, ἐκ-, κατα-)

μέτρησις,-εως **N3F 0-1-0-0-0=1**

1 Kgs 7,24(38)

measuring

μετρητής,-οῦ⁺ N1M 0-2-1-0-3=6

1 Kgs 18,32; 2 Chr 4,5; Hag 2,16; 1 Ezr 8,20; Bel[LXX] 3

measure (liquid measure, similar to the Hebr. בת)

Cf. HULTSCH 1882 101.108; MONTEVECCHI 1988, 71

μετριάζω V 0-0-0-1-0=1

Neh 2,2

to be moderate, to behave

μέτριος,-α,-ον⁺ A 0-0-0-0-2=2

Sir 31,20; PSal 5,17

moderate PSal 5,17

ἐπὶ ἐντέρῳ μετρίῳ *for moderation in eating* Sir 31,20, see ἔντερον

μετρίως⁺ D 0-0-0-0-1=1

2 Mc 15,38

neither exaggerating nor depreciating, moderately, enough

μέτρον,-ου⁺ N2N 9-10-40-12-3=74

Gn 18,6; Ex 16,36; 26,2.8; Lv 19,35

measure of content Gn 18,6; *measure, dimension* Ex 26,2; *that by which sth is measured* Am 8,5; μέτρῳ *by measure, in moderation, moderately* Dt 2,6

ἐν μέτρῳ *by measure, in moderation, moderately* Jdt 7,21

*Ez 42,11 κατὰ τὰ μέτρα *according to the measures*-כמדות? for MT כמראה *like the appearance of, similar to*

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989, 188; ZIPOR 1991, 334; →NIDNTT; TWNT

μέτωπον,-ου⁺ N2N 2-4-2-0-1=9

Ex 28,38(bis); 1 Sm 17,49(bis); 2 Chr 26,19

forehead

→ TWNT

μέχρι⁺ D/P 0-1-0-15-49=65

Jos 4,23; Ps 45(46),10; 49(50),1; 70 (71),17; 104(105),19

until 3 Mc 7,4

[τινος]: *until* (of time) 1 Ezr 2,26; *as far as* (of place) 1 Ezr 3,2; *as far as* (metaph.) Jb 32,12

μέχρι τίνος (sc. χρόνου) *how long* Jb 2,9

Cf. BLASS 1990, § 216

μέχρις⁺ P 0-0-0-2-2=4

Est 5,1e; Dn[Th] 11,36; Jdt 5,10; Tob[BA] 11,1

see μέχρι

μεχωνωθ N 0-20-0-0-0=20

1 Kgs 7,14(27)(bis).15(28).17(30).18(32)

= מכנות *stands, bases*

Cf. WALTERS 1973 192.334

μή **X 449-442-816-669-803=3179**

Gn 3,1.3(bis).11(bis)

like its compounds, is a neg. part., mean-ing *not*; while οὐ is used in sentences expressing fact, statement or objectivity, μή occurs in cl. which express will, thought or subjectivity, ἵνα μὴ ἀποθάνητε *that you will not die* Gn 3,3

placed before the verb, μή denies a whole sentence, μὴ ζηλοῦτε θάνατον ἐν πλάνῃ ζωῆς ὑμῶν *do not seek death in the error of your life* Wis 1,12; or just the word preceded by μή, ἀπὸ τῶν κτηνῶν τῶν μὴ καθαρῶν *of the unclean cattle* Gn 7,2; μὴ ... πᾶν *nothing, no* (for classical μηδείς; semit., rendering Hebr. כל+ impft.+ אל) Jgs 13,4

introduces a question when a neg. answer is expected, μὴ δωρεὰν σέβεται Ιωβ τὸν θεόν; *surely Job does not worship God for nothing?, does Job worship God for nothing?* Jb 1,9

after verbs of fearing, μή introduces the dependent cl. and looses its neg. signific-ance although the original meaning is still understood, φοβούμενοι μὴ καὶ τὸ ζῆν ἐκλείπῃ *fearing that he would die* 3 Mc 2,23

οὐ μή [+subj.] implies strong neg. in certain sentences, ὁ πιστεύων ἐπ᾽ αὐτῷ οὐ μὴ καταισχυνθῇ *he that believes in him shall by no means be ashamed* Is 28,16

Cf. DORIVAL 1994, 388; HORSLEY 1987, 35; KRAFT 1972, 161; MURAOKA 1990b, 23-25; WALTERS 1973, 111; WEVERS 1993, 743

(→μηδαμόθεν, μηδαμῶς, μηδέ, μηδείς, μηδέποτε, μηθείς, μηθέτερος, μηκέτι, μήποτε, μήπως, μήτε, μήτι)

μηδαμόθεν **D 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Wis 17,9

from no side, from nowhere

μηδαμῶς+ **D 3-8-3-0-6=20**

Gn 18,25(bis); 19,7; Jgs[A] 19,23; 1 Sm 2,30

by no means, certainly not

Cf. KRAFT 1972a, 168; WEVERS 1993 261.268

μηδέ+ **C 20-11-24-45-39=139**

Gn 19,17; 21,23(bis); 22,12; 31,52

neg. conj., continuing a preceding neg. (almost always μή or one of its com-pounds); *and not, but not, nor*

μηδείς, μηδεμία, μηδέν+ A 8-5-8-12-34=67

Gn 19,8; 22,12; Ex 16,19.29; 22,9

no (as adj.) Nm 17,5; μηδείς *nobody* Ex 16,19; *nobody at all* (in combination with another neg.) Sir 11,28; μηδέν *nothing* Gn 19,8; *nothing at all* (in combination with another neg.) Gn 22,12; *not at all, in no way* (as acc. of the inner object) 2 Mc 14,28

μηδέποτε+ **D 0-0-0-0-4=4**

3 Mc 3,16; 7,4.11; Sir 19,7

never

μηθείς

see μηδείς

X X = particle

μηθέτερος,-α,-ον **A 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Prv 24,21

neither of the two

→ LSJ Suppl

μηκέτι+ **D 1-2-0-1-11=15**

Ex 36,6; Jos 22,33; 2 Chr 16,5; Jb 40,32; Tob^BA 3,13

no more, no longer

μῆκος,-ους+ **N3N 19-15-45-5-2=86**

Gn 6,15; 12,6; 13,17; Ex 25,10.17

length Gn 6,15; *height* 2 Chr 24,13; *length (of life), duration* (metaph.) Prv 3,2

εἴκοσι πήχεις μῆκος *twenty cubits long* 1 Kgs 6,20; εἰς τὸ μῆκος *lengthwise* Gn 12,6; τῷ μήκει (ὡς σταδίων τριάκοντα) *(about thirty stadia) long* (always with the measurement given) Dn^LXX 4,12

μηκύνω+ **V 0-0-3-0-0=3**

Is 44,14; Ez 12,25.28

to make sth grow Is 44,14; *to delay* Ez 12,25; *to linger* Ez 12,28

μῆλον,-ου **N2N 1-0-1-5-0=7**

Gn 30,14; Jl 1,12; Prv 25,11; Ct 2,3.5

apple, fruit Gn 30,14; *apple tree* Ct 8,5

μῆλον,-ου **N2N 0-0-0-2-0=2**

Ct 4,3; 6,7

cheek

μηλωτή,-ῆς+ **N1F 0-5-0-0-0=5**

1 Kgs 19,13.19; 2 Kgs 2,8.13.14

goatskin (as mantle)

Cf. DRAGUET 1944, 99

μήν, μηνός+ **N3M 75-82-66-47-45=315**

Gn 7,11(bis); 8,4(bis).5

moon, new moon 1 Sm 20,24; *month* Gn 7,11

κατὰ μῆνα *every month* 2 Mc 6,7; μῆνα ἡμερῶν *a full month* Gn 29,14, see also Nm 11,21, Jdt 3,10, cpr. Dt 21,13

*1 Sm 11,1(10,27) καὶ ἐγενήθη ὡς μετὰ μῆνα *and it happened about a month later*-ויהי כמחדש, cpr. 1QSm 10,27-11,1 כמו חדש ויהי for MT ויהי כמחריש *but he was like one made silent, like one that held his peace*?

Cf. HARL 1986a, 79(Gn 29,14); ULRICH 1978 69(1 Sm 10,27-11,1); WEVERS 1995 340(Dt 21,13); →TWNT

μήν+ **X 7-1-1-14-4=27**

Gn 22,17; 42,16; Ex 22,7.10; Nm 14,23

part. used to strengthen other part.; *certainly, indeed* Est 9,27

οὐ μὴν δὲ ἀλλά *nevertheless, nonetheless* Jb 2,5; εἰ μήν see εἰ; ἦ μήν see ἦ

Cf. DEISSMANN 1897, 33-36

1QSm 1QSm = cave 1, Qumran scroll, Samuel

μηνιαῖος,-α,-ον **A 10-0-0-0-0=10**

Lv 27,6; Nm 3,15.22.28.34

of one month, a month old

Cf. LEE, J. 1983, 26

μηνίαμα,-ατος **N3N 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Sir 40,4

cause of anger or *wrath*

Cf. WALTERS 1973, 113

μηνιάω+ **V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Sir 10,6

to bear a grudge against [τινι]; see μηνίω

Cf. HELBING 1928, 212; WALTERS 1973, 113

μῆνις,-ιοσ/ιδος+ **N3F 2-0-0-0-2=4**

Gn 49,7; Nm 35,21; Sir 27,30; 28,5

wrath

μήνισις,-εως **N3F 0-0-0-0-1=1**

PSal 2,23

wrath, anger; neol.

→ LSJ RSuppl

μηνίσκος,-ου **N2M 0-3-1-0-0=4**

Jgs 8,21; JgsB 8,26; Is 3,18

crescent-shaped ornament, pendant

Cf. REEKMANS 1975, 748-759

μηνίω **V 1-0-1-1-2=5**

Lv 19,18; Jer 3,12; Ps 102(103),9; Od 12,13; Sir 28,7

to cherish wrath, to bear a grudge [abs.] Ps 102(103),9; *to bear a grudge against sb* [τινι] Lv 19,18; see μηνιάω

Cf. HELBING 1928, 212; WALTERS 1973 29.30.308

μηνύω+ **V 0-0-0-0-5=5**

2 Mc 3,7; 6,11; 14,37; 3 Mc 3,28; 4 Mc 4,3

A: *to make known, to inform* [abs.] 3 Mc 3,28; *id.* [+inf.] 4 Mc 4,3

P: *to be mentioned* 2 Mc 3,7; *to be betrayed* 2 Mc 6,11

(→κατα-, προ-)

μήποτε+ **C/D 30-22-2-26-37=117**

Gn 3,22; 19,17; 20,2; 24,5.39

that ... not, lest (after verbs of fearing, being concerned) Sir 11,33; *out of fear that* Gn 27,45; *(in order) that ... not* Is 6,10; *whether perhaps* (interrog. adv.) Jgs 3,24; *probably, perhaps* (the neg. is weakened to such a degree that μήποτε introduces sth conjectured) Jb 1,5

μήπως+ **C 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Sir 28,26

---

sth sth = something

lest somehow, that not somehow

μηρία,-ων **N2N 5-0-0-1-0=6**

Lv 3,4.10.15; 4,9; 7,4

thigh bones

μηρός,-οῦ⁺ **N2M 17-14-3-5-2=41**

Gn 24,2.9; 32,26(bis).32

thigh Gn 24,2

ἐν μηροῖς ὄρους *on the flanks of the mountain* Jgs 19,1; ἐπὶ μηρὸν θυσιαστηρίου *by the side of the altar, beside the altar* 2 Kgs 16,14; υἱοὶ ἐκπορευόμενοι ἐκ μηρῶν αὐτοῦ *sons begotten of his loins, his offspring* Jgs 8,30; τὸ χόριον αὐτῆς τὸ ἐξελθὸν διὰ τῶν μηρῶν αὐτῆς *the after-birth that comes out between her thighs* Dt 28,57

Cf. HARLÉ; 1999 240; →LSJ Suppl; LSJ RSuppl (Jgs 19,1)

μηρυκισμός,-οῦ **N2M 11-0-0-0-0=11**

Lv 11,3.4(bis).5.6

(chewing) the cud; neol.

Cf. DOGNIEZ 1992 65.205; HARLÉ 1988, 127-128

μηρύομαι **V 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Prv 31,13

to wind off (of wool)

μήτε⁺ **C 0-2-2-0-12=16**

1 Kgs 3,26(bis); Hos 4,4(bis); 1 Mc 12,36

neg. copula; *and not, nor* (after neg.) 3 Mc 7,8; μήτε ... μήτε ... *neither ... nor ...* 1 Kgs 3,26

μήτηρ, μητρός⁺ **N3F 65-104-33-47-89=338**

Gn 2,24; 3,20; 20,12; 21,21; 24,28

mother Gn 2,24; *id.* (metaph.) Tob[B] 4,13; *mother, dam* (of anim.) Ex 22,29; *mother bird* Dt 22,6; *mother* metaph. for *mother city, capital*? Is 50,1, see also Jer 15,10?, 27(50),12, see μητρόπολις

Cf. HORSLEY 1982, 91; →TWNT

μήτι⁺ **C 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Dn[LXX] 2,11

neither, nor

μήτρα,-ας⁺ **N1F 15-3-7-3-5=33**

Gn 20,18; 29,31; 30,22; 49,25; Ex 13,2

womb Gn 49,25

ἤνοιξεν τὴν μήτραν αὐτῆς *he opened her womb, he made her fruitful* Gn 29,31; πᾶν διανοῖγον μήτραν *every firstborn* Ex 13,12

*Jdt 9,2 οἳ ἔλυσαν μήτραν παρθένου *who loosened, opened up the womb of a virgin* (euph. sexual intercourse) corr.? οἳ ἔλυσαν μίτραν παρθένου *who loosened the girdle of a virgin, they violated a virgin*

Cf. MOORE 1985 191(Jdt 9,2); MORENZ 1964, 256

μητρόπολις,-εως **N3F 0-5-1-1-0=7**

Jos 10,2; 14,15; 15,13; 21,11; 2 Sm 20,19

mother city, metropolis, capital Jos 10,2

*Jos 14,15 μητρόπολις *the capital*-הגדלה האם ? or-האדמה הגדלה? for MT האדם הגדל *the greatest man*; *Jos 15,13 μητρόπολιν *mother city, capital*-אם? for MT אבי *my father*, see also Jos 21,11, cpr. 2 Sm 20,19

μητρῷος,-α,-ον A 0-0-0-0-1=1

4 Mc 13,19

of a mother; γαστὴρ μητρῴα *mother's womb*

μηχανάομαι+ V 0-0-0-1-4=5

Est 8,12c; 3 Mc 5,5.22.28; 6,24

in a pos. sense: *to contrive, to take precautions for* [τι] 3 Mc 5,5

in a neg. sense: *to form a design* or *plot against, to plot against* [τινι] Est 8,12c; *to contrive against* [τί τινι] 3 Mc 5,22

τὰ μεμηχανημένα *devices* 3 Mc 5,28

μηχανεύομαι V 0-1-0-0-0=1

2 Chr 26,15; 3 Mc 6,22

syn. of μηχανάομαι; P: *to be invented, to be devised*

μηχανή,-ῆς+ N1F 0-1-0-0-13=14

2 Chr 26,15; 1 Mc 5,30; 6,20.31.37

contrivance, device 1 Mc 6,37; *machine* or *engine* (of war or siege) 1 Mc 5,30; *contrivance, plan* 3 Mc 4,19

μηχάνημα,-ατος N3N 0-0-0-0-2=2

1 Mc 13,29; 4 Mc 7,4

subtle contrivance 1 Mc 13,29; *machine* or *engine* (of war) 4 Mc 7,4

Cf. WALTERS 1973, 192-193

μία

see εἷς

μιαίνω+ V 56-6-45-6-16=129

Gn 34,5.13.27; 49,4; Ex 20,25

A: *to taint, to defile, to pollute* [τι] Gn 49,4; *id.* [τι] (of sacred things) Lv 20,3; *to declare defiled, unclean* [τινα] Lv 13,3; *to defile* (a woman) [τινα] (in case of incest) Gn 34,5; *id.* (a woman) [τινα] (in case of adultery) Jb 31,11

P: *to be defiled* Ex 20,25; *to be unclean* Lv 13,14

Cf. HARLÉ 1988 31.135.176-177; →TWNT

(→ἐκ-, συμ-)

μιαιφονία,-ας N1F 0-0-0-0-2=2

4 Mc 9,9; 10,11

pollution by murder, murder; neol.

μιαιφόνος,-ου N2M 0-0-0-0-2=2

2 Mc 4,38; 12,6

someone polluted by murder, murderer

μίανσις,-εως N3F 1-0-0-0-0=1

Lv 13,44

pollution; neol.

μιαρός,-ά,-όν+ **A 0-0-0-0-11=11**

2 Mc 4,19; 5,16; 7,34; 9,13; 15,32

vile (of pers.) 2 Mc 4,19; *polluted* (of things) 2 Mc 5,16

μιαροφαγέω **V 0-0-0-0-9=9**

4 Mc 5,3.19.25; 8,2(bis)

to eat unclean food; neol.

μιαροφαγία,-ας **N1F 0-0-0-0-4=4**

4 Mc 5,27; 6,19; 7,6; 11,25

eating of unclean food

μίασμα,-ατος+ **N3N 1-0-2-0-4=7**

Lv 7,18; Jer 39(32),34; Ez 33,31; Jdt 9,2.4

defilement (of a woman) Jdt 13,16; *pollution* Lv 7,18

*Ez 33,31 μιασμάτων *miasmata, that which is polluted*-בצע^II? *blemish* (cpr. Sir^Hebr 7,6) for MT בצע^I *gain*

→ DCH(sub בצע^II); TWNT

μιασμός,-οῦ+ **N2M 0-0-0-0-2=2**

1 Mc 4,43; Wis 14,26

defilement, corruption (physical or ritual) 1 Mc 4,43; *id.* (moral) Wis 14,26

Cf. GILBERT 1973, 168; LARCHER 1985, 832-834; →TWNT

μ(ε)ίγνυμι+ **V 2-1-1-2-0=6**

Gn 30,40; Ex 30,35; 2 Kgs 18,23; Is 36,8; Ps 105(106),35

A: *to mingle with* [τι εἴς τι] Gn 30,40

P: *to be mingled among*, *to live with* [ἔν τισι] Ps 105(106),35; *to make an agree-ment with* [τινι] 2 Kgs 18,23; *to be mixed, to be compounded* Ex 30,35

*Prv 14,16 μίγνυται *he joins with*-מתערב for MT מתעבר *he becomes angry*?

Cf. HELBING 1928, 250-251; WALTERS 1973, 31

(→ἀνα-, ἐπι-, κατα-, προς-, συγκατα-, συμ-, συνανα-)

μικρολόγος,-ος,-ον **A 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Sir 14,3

caring about petty things, attentive to trifles, small-minded

μικρός,-ά,-όν+ **A 23-47-41-23-31=165**

Gn 19,11.20(bis); 24,17.43

small, little (of things) Gn 19,20; *small* (of pers.) Gn 19,11; *a little, a bit* (of quantity) Gn 24,17; *few* Gn 47,9; *little, insignificant* Nm 16,9; *trifling, of less importance* 4 Mc 5,19; *short* (of time) Jb 2,9a; *young* Jer 38(31),34; μικρόν *a little while* Ex 17,4; μικροῦ *within a little, almost* Gn 26,10

παρὰ μικρόν *id.* Ps 72(73),2; κατὰ μικρόν *little by little* Sir 19,1; κατὰ μικρὸν μικρόν *little by little* (semit., rendering Hebr. מעט מעט) Ex 23,30; πρὸ μικροῦ *a little before, just before* Wis 15,8; μετὰ μικρὸν ὕστερον *a little after* 4 Mc 12,7; μικρῷ [+comp.] *a little (before)* 2 Mc 9,10; ὁ μικρὸς δάκτυλος *little finger* 2 Chr 10,10

*Jos 22,19 εἰ μικρὰ ἡ γῆ *if the land is (too) small*-אם־מעט הארץ for MT אם־טמאה ארץ *if the land is unclean*; *Ez 46,22 μικρά *small*-קטנות for MT קטרות *enclosed, adjacent*?; *Lam 4,18 μικροὺς ἡμῶν *our little ones*-צעירינו for MT צעדינו *our steps*

Cf. OTTLEY 1906, 269; ZIEGLER 1934 84(Is 9,13 (14); 22,5.24; 33,4.19); →NIDNTT; TWNT

μικρότης,-ητος **N3F 0-2-0-0-1=3**

1 Kgs 12,10.24r; PSal 14,7

smallness

μικρῶς+ **D 0-0-0-0-1=1**

2 Mc 14,8

little; οὐ μικρῶς *to a large degree*

μίλτος,-ου **N2F 0-0-1-0-1=2**

Jer 22,14; Wis 13,14

red earth, vermilion

Cf. LARCHER 1985, 781

μιμέομαι+ **V 0-0-0-0-4=4**

4 Mc 9,23; 13,9; Wis 4,2; 15,9

to imitate [τι] Wis 4,2; *to imitate, to copy* [τινα] Wis 15,9; *to follow the example of* [τινα] 4 Mc 9,23

→ TWNT

μίμημα,-ατος+ **N3N 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Wis 9,8

copy

→ LSJ RSuppl

μιμνήσκω+ **V 37-15-56-82-85=275**

Gn 8,1; 9,15.16; 19,29; 30,22

stereotypical rendition of זכר

M: *to remember* [τινος] Gn 8,1; *id.* [περί τινος] Tob[B] 4,1; *id.* [τι] Gn 9,16; *id.* [+indir. question] Jb 4,7; *id.* [abs.] Lam 3,19; *to remind sb of sth* [τινι ἐπί τινι] Neh 13,29; *to consider* [τι] Is 47,7; *to be mindful of* [τι] Dt 7,18; *id.* [τινος] Dt 8,18; *id.* [ὅτι +ind.] Dt 5,15; *to remind sb of sb* [πρός τινα περί τινος] Dn[LXX] 5,10; *to mention in prayer to God, to call to God's remembrance* Is 48,1; *to proclaim, to confess with praise and adoration, to give adoring testimony* [τινος] Ps 70(71),16; *to believe, to obey* [τινος] Nm 15,39; *to become converted, to turn about* Ps 21(22),28

P: *to be remembered* Ez 18,22

οὐ μὴ μνησθήσομαι ἁμαρτιῶν αὐτῶν *I will forget their sins, I will forgive their sins* Jer 40(33),8; οὐ μέμνηται ... φιλιάζειν φίλοις καὶ ἀδελφοῖς *they forget their love both to friends and brethren* 1 Ezr 3,22

*Na 2,6 καὶ μνησθήσονται *they shall re-mind themselves* (subject: their mighty men)?-ויזכרו for MT יזכר *he remembers, he thinks of* (his mighty men)?

Cf. HELBING 1928, 107-109; SPICQ 1982, 459-472; →NIDNTT; TWNT

(→ἀνα-, ἐπι-, κατα-, προσυπο-, ὑπο-)

μισάνθρωπος,-ου **N2M 0-0-0-0-1=1**

4 Mc 11,4

misanthrope, hater of humans

μισάρετος,-ου N2M 0-0-0-0-1=1

4 Mc 11,4

hater of virtue; neol.

μίσγω V 0-0-2-0-0=2

Is 1,22; Hos 4,2

to mingle with [τί τινι] Is 1,22; *id.* [τι ἐπί τι] Hos 4,2

Cf. HELBING 1928, 251; WALTERS 1973, 31

(→συμ-, συνανα-)

μισέω+ V 34-20-23-73-32=182

Gn 26,27; 29,31.33; 37,4.8

to hate, to abhor [τινα] Gn 26,27; *id.* [τι] Ex 18,21; *id.* [abs.] Dt 7,10

*Prv 17,9 μισεῖ *he who hates*-שׂנא for MT שׁנה *he who repents*, cpr. Mal 2,13, Eccl 8,1

Cf. DE WAARD 1981, 559; →NIDNTT; TWNT

μισητός,-ή,-όν A 1-0-0-3-5=9

Gn 34,30; Prv 24,24; 26,11; 30,23; Wis 14,9

hateful, hated, despicable

μίσθιος,-ου+ N2M 1-0-0-1-4=6

Lv 25,50; Jb 7,1; Tob[BA] 5,12; Sir 7,20; 34,22

hired man, hired labourer, hireling

Cf. LEE, J. 1983, 112; →TWNT

μισθός,-οῦ+ N2M 18-2-18-8-31=77

Gn 15,1; 29,15; 30,18(bis).28

hire, pay, wages Sir 34(31),22; *reward, earnings* Gn 15,1; *reward* (of the Lord presented as a shepherd?) Is 40,10; *price* Zech 11,12

μετὰ μισθοῦ *at pay, for hire* Mi 3,11; ὁ τοὺς μισθοὺς συνάγων *he that earns wages* Hag 1,6; ἀποδώσεις τὸν μισθὸν αὐτοῦ *you shall pay his wages* Dt 24,15

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989 227-228(Ex 22,14); PRIJS 1948 8-9(Ex 22,14); SPICQ 1982, 473-487; WEVERS 1993, 202; WILL, ÉD. 1978, 426-438; →TWNT

μισθόω+ V 2-10-2-3-1=18

Gn 30,16; Dt 23,5; Jgs 9,4; Jgs[A] 18,4

M: *to hire* [τι] 1 Chr 19,6; *to hire, to engage for oneself* [τινα] 2 Chr 24,12

Cf. SPICQ 1982, 486-487; →TWNT

μίσθωμα,-ατος+ N3N 1-0-11-1-0=13

Dt 23,19; Ez 16,31.32.33(bis)

(a whore's) price, wages, hire

Cf. MEALAND 1990, 584-586

μισθωτός,-ή,-όν+ A 8-0-6-2-4=20

Ex 12,45; 22,14; Lv 19,13; 22,10; 25,6

hired; (ὁ) μισθωτός *hireling* Ex 12,45

δυνάμεις μισθωταί *bands of mercenaries* 1 Mc 6,29

*Is 28,1 μισθωτοί *mercenaries*-שׂכִירי for MT שׁכרי *drunkards*

Cf. HARLE 1988 46.203; HELTZER 1988, 118-124; LE BOULLUEC 1989 227-228(Ex 22,14); SPICQ 1978a, 217; WEVERS 1990, 349; →TWNT

μισοξενία,-ας **N1F 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Wis 19,13

hatred of guests or *strangers*; neol.

μισοπονηρέω **V 0-0-0-0-2=2**

2 Mc 4,49; 8,4

to hate the wicked, to hate the wickedness

(→συμ-)

μισοπονηρία,-ας **N1F 0-0-0-0-1=1**

2 Mc 3,1

hatred of wickedness

μισοπόνηρος,-ος,-ον **A 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Est 8,12d

evil-hating, sin-hating

μῖσος,-ους+ **N3N 0-2-2-8-0=12**

2 Sm 13,15(bis); Jer 24,9; Ez 23,29; Ps 24 (25),19

hate, hatred (felt against)

μίσυβρις,-ιος **N3M/F 0-0-0-0-1=1**

3 Mc 6,9

one who hates insolence, hater of in-solence; neol.

μίτρα,-ας+ **N1F 8-0-2-0-4=14**

Ex 28,37(bis); 29,6(bis); 36,35(39,28)

headdress, tier, headband (to bind women's hair together) Jdt 10,3; *id.* (of a bridegroom) Is 61,10; *diadem* (of glory) Bar 5,2; *holy diadem* (of Jewish high priest) Ex 29,6; *crown* (of princes) Ez 26,16

Cf. HARLE 1988 73.114; LE BOULLUEC 1989 292.293; LEE, J. 1983, 51; MOORE 1985 191(Jdt 9,2); RAURELL 1986, 87; WEVERS 1990 446. 461.608

μνᾶ, μνᾶς+ **N1F 0-1-1-4-6=12**

1 Kgs 10,17; Ez 45,12; Ezr 2,69(bis); Neh 7,71(70)

Semit. loanword (Hebr. מנה); *mina* (100 drachmae, weight or money)

Cf. CAIRD 1976 78; WALTERS 1973 163.193-194; →CHANTRAINE; FRISK

μνεία,-ας+ **N1F 1-0-7-2-4=14**

Dt 7,18; Is 23,16; 26,8; 32,10; Jer 38 (31),20

remembrance Wis 5,14; *commemoration, memorial* 4 Mc 17,8

μνείᾳ μνησθήσῃ *you will surely remember* (semit.; rendering MT זכר תזכר) Dt 7,18; ἐν ᾧ μνείαν μου ποιήσῃ *in which you are to remember me, in which you shall make mention of me* Jb 14,13

Cf. DANIEL, S. 1966 230.235-236; SPICQ 1982, 459-472; →TWNT

μνῆμα,-ατος+ **N3N 8-4-7-1-0=20**

Ex 14,11; Nm 11,34.35; 19,16.18

grave, tomb

→ NIDNTT

μνημεῖον,-ου+ **N2N 8-0-4-2-2=16**

Gn 23,6(bis).9; 35,20(bis)

monument, memorial Wis 10,7; *grave, tomb* Gn 23,6

Cf. LARCHER 1984, 625; →NIDNTT

μνήμη,-ης+ **N1F 0-0-0-9-8=17**

Ps 29(30),5; 96(97),12; 144(145),7; Prv 1,12; 10,7

remembrance of, memory of [τινος] Ps 29(30),5; *remembrance, memorial* Prv 1,12

Cf. DANIEL, S. 1966 230.235-236; LARCHER 1984 315(Wis 4,1); SPICQ 1982, 459-472; →TWNT

μνημονεύω+ **V 1-4-1-5-15=26**

Ex 13,3; 2 Sm 14,11; 2 Kgs 9,25; 1 Chr 16,12.15

always rendering זכר; *to remember, to keep in mind* [τι] Ex 13,3; *id.* [τινα] 2 Sm 14,11; *id.* [τινος] Tob 4,5; *id.* [abs.] 2 Kgs 9,25; *to remind of sth, to mention sth* [τι] Est 4,17a; *to remember sb* [τινος] 1 Mc 12,11

Cf. HELBING 1928, 109; LE BOULLUEC 1989, 156; SPICQ 1982, 452-458; →TWNT

μνημόσυνον,-ου+ **N2N 22-1-6-16-30=75**

Ex 3,15; 12,14; 13,9; 17,14(bis)

memorial Ex 12,14; *memorial offering* Lv 2,2; *remembrance, reminder* Dt 32,26; *trace, souvenir* Wis 10,8

Cf. DANIEL, S. 1966, 226-236; HARLÉ 1988 40.89; LE BOULLUEC 1989 92-93.191.284; SPICQ 1982, 459-472; →TWNT

μνημόσυνος,-η,-ον **A 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Est 6,1

of record, of remembrance; γράμματα μνημόσυνα *records*

→ LSJ Suppl

μνησικακέω+ **V 1-0-3-1-0=5**

Gn 50,15; Ez 25,12; Jl 4(3),4; Zech 7,10; Prv 21,24

to bear a grudge against sb, to bear malice against sb [τινι] Gn 50,15; *id.* [ἐπί τινι] Jl 4(3),4; *id.* [abs.] Prv 21,24; *to bear malice against sb because of sth* [τί τινος] Zech 7,10

Cf. HARL 1999 73-74; HELBING 1928, 110

μνησίκακος,-ος,-ον+ **A 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Prv 12,28

bearing malice, revengeful

μνηστεύω+ **V 5-0-3-0-2=10**

Dt 20,7; 22,23.25.27.28

stereotypical rendition of ארשׂ

M: *to become engaged to (a woman)* [τινα] Dt 20,7; *to betroth a woman with a man, to arrange an engagement between a man and a woman* [τινά τινι] Hos 2,21(19)

P: *to be betrothed, to be engaged* (of a woman) Dt 22,25

Cf. DOGNIEZ 1992, 239; SPICQ 1982, 488-489

μογιλάλος,-ος,-ον+ **A 0-0-1-0-0=1**

Is 35,6

speech-impaired; ὁ μογιλάλος *one speaking with difficulty, stammerer*; neol.

Cf. DE WAARD 1981, 557-558

μόγις+ **D 0-0-0-0-1=1**

3 Mc 7,6

hardly, scarcely; see μόλις

μοιχαλίς,-ίδος+ **N3F 0-0-5-2-0=7**

Ez 16,38; 23,45(bis); Hos 3,1; Mal 3,5

adulteress; neol.

μοιχάω+ **V 0-0-9-0-1=10**

Jer 3,8; 5,7; 7,9; 9,1; 23,14

P: *to commit adultery* (of a man) Jer 5,7; *id.* (of a woman) Ez 16,32; *to commit adultery with* [τινα] PSal 8,10; *to commit adultery* (metaph.)*, to be unfaithful to God* Jer 3,8

→ MM; TWNT

μοιχεία,-ας+ **N1F 0-0-3-0-1=4**

Jer 13,27; Hos 2,4; 4,2; Wis 14,26

adultery Hos 2,4; *id.* (metaph.) Jer 13,27

Cf. CARAGOUNIS 1996, 548; →TWNT

μοιχεύω+ **V 6-0-5-0-1=12**

Ex 20,13(14); Lv 20,10(quater)

A: *to commit adultery* (of men) Ex 20,13; *id.* (A: unusual for women) Hos 4,13; *to worship idolatrously* [τι] Jer 3,9

M: *to commit adultery with a woman* [τινα] (M: normally said of women) Lv 20,10(primo, secundo)

M/P: *to commit adultery* (of women) Sir 23,23

ὁ μοιχεύων καὶ ἡ μοιχευμένη *the adulterer and the adulteress* Lv 20,10

Cf. BOGNER 1941, 318-320; →NIDNTT; TWNT

μοιχός,-οῦ+ **N2M 0-0-1-3-2=6**

Is 57,3; Ps 49(50),18; Jb 24,15; Prv 6,32; Wis 3,16

adulterer

→ TWNT

μόλιβος,-ου+ **N2M 2-0-5-1-3=11**

Ex 15,10; Nm 31,22; Jer 6,29; Ez 22,18.20

lead (metal); see μόλυβος

μόλις+ **D 0-0-0-1-7=8**

Prv 11,31; 3 Mc 1,23; 5,15; Wis 9,16; Sir 21,20

syn. of μόγις (the latter is prevalent in late Greek); *hardly, scarcely* Prv 11,31; *with difficulty* Wis 9,16

Cf. BARR 1975 149-164(Prv 11,31); →TWNT

μολόχη,-ης **N1F 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Jb 24,24

mallow (plant); *Jb 24,24 ὥσπερ μολόχη *like a mallow*-כ/מלוח for MT כ/כל *like all*; neol.?

μόλυβος,-ου **N2M 0-0-1-0-0=1**

Ez 27,12

lead (metal); neol.; see μόλιβος

μόλυνσις,-εως N3F 0-0-1-0-0=1

Jer 51(44),4

defilement, pollution; neol.

μολύνω⁺ V 1-0-7-2-10=20

Gn 37,31; Is 59,3; 65,4; Jer 12,10; 23,11

A: *to stain, to soil* [τι] Gn 37,31; *to defile* [τι] (metaph.) Sir 21,28; *to pollute (a name)* [τι] Tob 3,15

M: *to defile oneself, to pollute oneself* 2 Mc 14,3

P: *to be defiled* Sir 13,1; *to be defiled, to be violated, to be ravished* (of women) Zech 14,2; *to be polluted* (of land) 1 Ezr 8,80

→ TWNT

(→ἐμ-, συμ-)

μολυσμός,-οῦ⁺ N2M 0-0-1-0-2=3

Jer 23,15; 1 Ezr 8,80; 2 Mc 5,27

defilement, pollution (in relig. sense); neol.?

→ TWNT

μονάζω⁺ V 0-0-0-1-0=1

Ps 101(102),8

to live alone; neol.

μόναρχος,-ου N2M 0-0-0-0-1=1

3 Mc 2,2

sole ruler, monarch

μονή,-ῆς⁺ N1F 0-0-0-0-1=1

1 Mc 7,38

dwelling; μὴ δῷς αὐτοῖς μονήν *do not give them any dwelling, do not let them live any longer*

→ TWNT

μόνιμος,-οσ/η,-ον A 1-0-1-0-0=2

Gn 49,26; Jer 38(31),17

fixed, stable, steady Gn 49,26; (τὸ) μόνιμον *security* Jer 38(31),17

μονιός,-οῦ N2M 0-0-0-1-0=1

Ps 79(80),14

solitary; μονιὸς ἄγριος *solitary wild beast*

neol.?

Cf. BROCK 1982, 7

μονογενής,-ής,-ές⁺ A 0-2-0-3-9=14

Jgs 11,34; Ps 21(22),21; 24(25),16; 34(35),17

the only member of a kin, only-begotten, only (of children) Jgs 11,34; *id.* (of God) Od 14,13; *alone in its kind, one only* Wis 7,22

Cf. HARL 1960=1992a 206-207; 1986a 192; LARCHER 1984, 482-483; →MM; NIDNTT; TWNT

μονόζωνος,-ος,-ον A 0-9-0-1-0=10

2 Sm 22,30; 2 Kgs 5,2; 6,23; 13,20.21

lightly armed 2 Sm 22,30; οἱ μονόζωνοι *bands of lightly armed men* (mostly pl.) 2 Kgs 5,2; neol.

μονοήμερος,-ος,-ον **A 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Wis 5,14

staying one day (of a guest)

Cf. WALTERS 1973, 300

μονόκερως,-ωτος **N3M 3-0-0-5-0=8**

Nm 23,22; 24,8; Dt 33,17; Ps 21(22),22; 28(29),6

unicorn (stereotypical rendition of ראים, ראם, רים) Nm 23,22

*Ps 77(78),69 ὡς μονοκερώτων *as (the place) of unicorns*-כְּמוֹ־רֵ(א)מִים for MT כְּמוֹ־רָמִים *like the heights* or *like the high heavens* (כִּמְרֹמִים)?

Cf. CAIRD 1969=1972 134-135; DOGNIEZ 1992, 350; SCHAPER 1994, 117-136; →LSJ RSuppl

μονομαχέω **V 0-1-0-0-1=2**

1 Sm 17,10; Ps 151,1

to engage in single combat

Cf. HELBING 1928, 238

μόνον+ **D 9-7-0-6-37=59**

Gn 19,8; 24,8; 27,13; 34,22.23

alone, only Gn 19,8; *only* (often with imper.) 2 Sm 20,21

οὐ μόνον ... ἀλλὰ καί *not only ... but also* Jdt 11,7

μόνορχις,-εως **N3M 1-0-0-0-0=1**

Lv 21,20

with one testicle; neol.

μόνος,-η,-ον+ **A 30-36-14-36-48=164**

Gn 2,18; 3,11.17; 7,23; 21,28

alone, solitary (of men) Gn 2,18; *alone, unwed* Ex 21,3; *alone, deserted* (of city) Lam 1,1; *alone, only* Gn 3,11; *alone, apart, in isolation* Gn 21,28

κατὰ μόνας *apart* Gn 32,17; κυρίῳ μόνῳ *to the Lord only* 1 Sm 7,4; σὺ κύριος ὁ θεὸς μόνος *you alone are the Lord God* 2 Kgs 19,19, cpr. 2 Kgs 19,15, Ps 85(86),10, Is 37,16.20

μονώτατος *alone, without anybody* Jgs 3,20; *the only one of all, alone* 2 Sm 17,2

Cf. DELLING 1952, 469-476

μονότροπος,-ος,-ον **A 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Ps 67(68),7

living alone, solitary

Cf. HARL 1960=1992a 207

μονοφαγία,-ας **N1F 0-0-0-0-1=1**

4 Mc 1,27

eating alone, gluttony; neol.

μονοφάγος,-ος,-ον **A 0-0-0-0-1=1**

4 Mc 2,7

eating alone, gluttonous

μόνωσις,-εως **N3F 0-0-0-0-1=1**

PSal 4,18

solitariness, solitude

μόρον,-ου **N2N 0-0-0-0-1=1**

1 Mc 6,34

mulberry

μόρος,-ου **N2M 0-0-0-0-7=7**

2 Mc 9,28; 13,7; 3 Mc 3,1; 5,2.8

fate, doom, death

→ NIDNTT

μορφή,-ῆς+ **N1F 0-1-1-7-4=13**

Jgs[A] 8,18; Is 44,13; Jb 4,16; Dn[LXX] 3,19; Dn[Th] 4,36(33)

form, shape Is 44,13; *form, outward appearance* Jb 4,16; *comeliness* Tob 1,13; *countenance* Dn[Th] 5,6

Cf. SPICQ 1973 37-45; 1978a 568-573; STEENBURG 1988, 77-86; WALLACE 1966, 19-21; →NIDNTT; TWNT

μοσφαθαιμ **N 0-1-0-0-0=1**

Jgs[A] 5,16

= משפתים *saddlebags, sheepfolds*?

Cf. TOV 1979, 235-236

μοσχάριον,-ου **N2N 9-0-3-0-0=12**

Gn 18,7.8; Ex 24,5; 29,1.3

dim. of μόσχος; *little calf*; neol.?

Cf. HARLÉ 1988 44.119; LEE, J. 1983, 108-109; WEVERS 1993, 248-249

μόσχευμα,-ατος **N3N 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Wis 4,3

seedling, shoot taken off and planted

Cf. LARCHER 1984, 319-320

μόσχος,-ου+ **N2M 133-55-30-15-4=237**

Gn 12,16; 20,14; 21,27; 24,35; Ex 20,24

the young of cattle, calf, young bull Gn 12,16; *id.* (for sacrifice) Lv 1,5; *id.* (idolatrous object) Ex 32,8

μόσχος σιτευτός *fattened calf* Jgs[A] 6,25; οἱ μόσχοι χαλκοῖ *the brazen calves* Jer 52,20

*1 Kgs 10,19 μόσχων *of calves*-◇עֵגֶל for MT עָגֹל *round*?

Cf. DORIVAL 1994, 431; HARLE 1988, 44; LE BOULLUEC 1989 213. 222. 319. 341; PELLETIER 1967b, 388-394 (Ex 32,8); SCHERER 1975, 581-582; WEVERS 1990 339.519; 1993 172; →TWNT

μοτόω **V 0-0-1-0-0=1**

Hos 6,1

to plug a wound with lint, to bind up (wounds)

μουσικός,-ή,-όν+ **A 1-0-1-8-12=22**

Gn 31,27; Ez 26,13; Dn 3,5.7

pertaining to music; (τὰ) μουσικά *music* Gn 31,27; *musical instruments* 1 Ezr 5,57; οἱ μουσικοί *musicians* Ez 26,13

μοχθέω **V 0-0-1-13-1=15**

Is 62,8; Eccl 1,3; 2,11.18.19

to toil, to labour 1 Ezr 4,22

μοχθεῖ ὑπὸ τὸν ἥλιον *he labours under the sun* Eccl 1,3

Cf. BERTRAM 1952, 36-41

μοχθηρός,-ά,-όν A 0-0-0-0-2=2

Sir 26,5; 27,15

causing hardships, distressing, grievous, evil Sir 26,5

ἀκοὴ μοχθηρά *grievous thing to be heard, grievous to the ear* Sir 27,15

μόχθος,-ου+ N2M 7-0-6-27-2=42

Ex 18,8; Lv 25,43.46.53; Nm 20,14

labour, toil Wis 10,10; *hardship, trouble* Ex 18,8; *result* or *fruit of labour* Ez 23,29

*Lam 3,65 μόχθον σου *your hardship*-תלאתך for MT תאלתך *your curse*

Cf. BERTRAM 1952, 36-41; DORIVAL 1994, 70; HARL 1984b=1992a 47; 1991=1992a 156; SPICQ 1978a, 574-575

μοχλεύω

(→ἀνα-)

μοχλός,-οῦ+ N2M 14-6-7-7-7=41

Ex 26,26.27(bis).28.29

(always rendering בריח); *bar, lever* (in construction to support, to underpin, to give leverage) Ex 26,26; *bar, bolt* (of a door) Is 45,2; *bar, barrier* (of a city entrance) 1 Sm 23,7

μυαλόομαι V 0-0-0-1-0=1

Ps 65(66),15

to be full of marrow; neol.

μυγαλή,-ῆς N1F 1-0-0-0-0=1

Lv 11,30

shrew, field mouse

-μυελίζω

(→ἐκ-)

μυελός,-οῦ+ N2M 1-0-0-2-0=3

Gn 45,18; Jb 21,24; 33,24

marrow Jb 33,24; *marrow, delicious food* Gn 45,18

Cf. HARL 1986a, 292

μυέω+ V 0-0-0-0-1=1

3 Mc 2,30

P: *to be initiated*

→ TWNT

μυθέομαι

(→παρα-)

μυθολόγος,-ου N2M 0-0-0-0-1=1

Bar 3,23

storyteller, teller of tales, author of fables

μῦθος,-ου+ **N2M 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Sir 20,19

tale, story

Cf. BARR 1961 220-222.229; SPICQ 1978a, 576-581; →NIDNTT; TWNT

μυῖα,-ας **N1F 0-4-1-1-1=7**

2 Kgs 1,2.3.6.16; Is 7,18

fly

μυκτήρ,-ῆρος **N3M 1-1-2-4-2=10**

Nm 11,20; 2 Kgs 19,28; Ez 16,12; 23,25; Jb 40,26

nostril Nm 11,20; *nose* Ct 7,5

μυκτηρίζω+ **V 0-3-3-8-1=15**

1 Kgs 18,27; 2 Kgs 19,21; 2 Chr 36,16; Is 37,22; Jer 20,7

A: *to turn up the nose* [abs.] Jb 22,19; *to turn up the nose at, to sneer at, to treat with contempt* [τινα] 1 Kgs 18,27; *id.* [τι] Prv 1,30

P: *to be mocked* Prv 12,8

Cf. HELBING 1928, 23; SPICQ 1978a, 582-583; →TWNT

(→ἐκ-)

μυκτηρισμός,-οῦ **N2M 0-0-0-6-2=8**

Ps 34(35),16; 43(44),14; 78(79),4; Jb 34,7; Neh 3,36

scorn, contempt

μύλαι,-ων **N1F 0-0-1-3-1=5**

Jl 1,6; Ps 57(58),7; Jb 29,17; Prv 30,14; PSal 13,3

molars, teeth

Cf. HARL 1999 49

μύλος,-ου+ **N2M 3-3-1-0-0=7**

Ex 11,5; Nm 11,8; Dt 24,6; Jgs^A 9,53; 2 Sm 11,21

mill Ex 11,5; *millstone* Jgs^A 9,53; *under millstone* Dt 24,6

μυλών,-ῶνος+ **N2M 0-0-1-0-0=1**

Jer 52,11

mill; οἰκία μυλῶνος *mill, grinding house*

μυξωτῆρες,-ων **N2M 0-0-1-0-0=1**

Zech 4,12

small pipes or *vessel for pouring* (oil into the lamp); neol.

→ LSJ Suppl

μυρεψικός,-ή,-όν **A 2-0-0-2-0=4**

Ex 30,25.35; Ct 5,13; 8,2

aromatic, perfumed

μυρεψός,-οῦ **N2M 3-3-0-1-2=9**

Ex 30,25.35; 38,25; 1 Sm 8,13; 1 Chr 9,30

perfumer Ex 30,25; *apothecary, druggist* Sir 38,7

→ LSJ Suppl

μυριάς,-άδος⁺ **N3F 7-5-2-13-20=47**

Gn 24,60; Ex 39,3(38,26); Lv 26,8; Nm 10,35(36); Dt 32,30

(number of) ten thousand Ex 39,3; *myriad* (mostly pl.) Lv 26,8; *countless thousand(s)* (mostly pl.) Dn 7,10

Cf. DORIVAL 1994, 80; HARLÉ; 1999, 115.67

μύριοι,-αι,-α⁺ **M^C 0-4-0-6-5=15**

Jgs 20,10; 1 Chr 29,7(bis); Jb 42,12

ten thousand Jgs 20,10; *ten thousand, numberless, countless* Dn 7,10; *ten thousand, numerous* 3 Mc 3,21

μύρια τετρακισχίλια *ten and four thousand*; *fourteen thousand* Jb 42,12; χιλίους πρὸς τοῖς μυρίοις *eleven thousand men* 2 Mc 11,11

→ MM

μυριοπλάσιος,-ος,-ον **A 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Ps 67(68),18

ten thousand-fold

μυριοπλασίως **D 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Sir 23,19

ten thousand times; neol.

μυριότης,-ητος **N3F 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Wis 12,22

number of ten thousand; neol.

Cf. LARCHER 1985, 736

μυρισμός,-οῦ **N2M 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Jdt 16,7

anointing

μυρμηκιάω **V 1-0-0-0-0=1**

Lv 22,22

to be afflicted with warts; neol.

Cf. HARLE 1988, 185

μυρμηκολέων,-οντος **N3M 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Jb 4,11

ant lion; neol.

Cf. DRUCE 1923, 347-364; GERHARDT 1965, 1-23

μύρμηξ,-ηκος **N3M 0-0-0-2-0=2**

Prv 6,6; 30,25

ant Prv 30,25; *ant* (as a symbol of industriousness) Prv 6,6

μυροβρεχής,-ής,-ές **A 0-0-0-0-1=1**

3 Mc 4,6

wet with unguent (of hair); neol.

M M = numeral
M^c = cardinal numeral
M^o = ordinal numeral
M^d = adverbial numeral

μύρον,-ου[+] **N2N 1-2-5-6-2=16**

Ex 30,25; 1 Chr 9,30; 2 Chr 16,14; Is 25,6; 39,2

unguent, perfume, ointment Ex 30,25

*Jer 25,10 ὀσμὴν μύρου *scent of ointment*-ריח מור for MT רחים *handmill*

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989, 11; →TWNT

μυρσίνη,-ης **N1F 0-0-2-1-0=3**

Is 41,19; 55,13; Neh 8,15

myrtle

μῦς, μυός[+] **N3M 1-6-0-0-0=7**

Lv 11,29; 1 Sm 5,6; 6,1.5(bis)

mouse

μυσερός,-ά,-όν[+] **A 1-0-0-0-0=1**

Lv 18,23

loathsome, abominable; neol.

μύσος,-ους **N3N 0-0-0-0-2=2**

2 Mc 6,19.25

stain, uncleanness, defilement, pollution

μύσταξ,-ακος **N3M 0-1-0-0-0=1**

2 Sm 19,25

beard on upper lip, moustache; οὐδὲ ἐποίησεν τὸν μύστακα αὐτοῦ *neither did he trim his moustache*

μυστήριον,-ου[+] **N2N 0-0-0-17-14=31**

Dn 2,18.19.27

mystery, secret rite, ceremony (mostly pl.; in relig. sense) Wis 14,15; *mystery, secret* (in secular sense) Tob 12,7; *secret* (in mil. sense) 2 Mc 13,21; τὰ μυστήρια *the mysteries* Dn 2,28

τὸ μυστήριον τῆς βουλῆς *secret designs* Jdt 2,2; οὐκ ἔγνωσαν μυστήρια θεοῦ *they have not understood the mysteries of God (God's unfathomable purposes)* Wis 2,22

Cf. BROWN, R. 1958, 422-427; CARAGOUNIS 1977 22-26. 119-127; HATCH 1889, 57-58; LARCHER 1983 264-265; 1984 435-436; 1985 811.827; VON SODEN 1911, 197-199; →TWNT

μύστης,-ου **N1M 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Wis 12,5

one initiated

υστικῶς **D 0-0-0-0-1=1**

3 Mc 3,10

secretly; neol.

μύστις,-ιδος **N3F 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Wis 8,4

fem. of μύστης; *one who is initiated, one who is privy to*; neol.

μυχός,-οῦ **N2M 0-0-0-0-2=2**

Wis 17,4.13

deep recess, hidden nook Wis 17,4

ἐξ ᾅδου μυχῶν *the depths of Hades, the deep of hell* Wis 17,13

Cf. LARCHER 1985 952.970

μωκάομαι V 0-0-1-0-0=1

Jer 28(51),18

to be ridiculed; ἔργα μεμωκημένα *works made in mockery, objects of scorn*

(→κατα-)

μωκός,-ή,-όν A 0-0-0-0-1=1

Sir 33,6

mocking

μώλωψ,-ωπος+ N3M 3-0-2-1-3=9

Gn 4,23; Ex 21,25(bis); Is 1,6; 53,5

stripe, bruise

→ MM; TWNT

μωμάομαι+ V 0-0-0-1-2=3

Prv 9,7; Wis 10,14; Sir 34,18

to censure, to find fault with, to blame [τινα] Prv 9,7

προσφορὰ μεμωμημένη *offering made in mockery* Sir 34,18

Cf. HELBING 1928, 21

μωμητός,-ή,-όν A 1-0-0-0-1=2

Dt 32,5; Od 2,5

to be blamed

Cf. DOGNIEZ 1992, 323

μῶμος,-ου+ N2M 14-1-0-2-6=23

Lv 21,17.18.21(bis).23

ailment, infirmity Lv 21,17; *blame, reproach, disgrace* Sir 18,15

Cf. BARTELINK 1961, 43-48; CAIRD 1976, 85; DOGNIEZ 1992, 214; LEE, J. 1983, 51; →MM; TWNT

μωραίνω+ V 0-1-3-0-1=5

2 Sm 24,10; Is 19,11; Jer 10,14; 28(51),17; Sir 23,14

P: *to be foolish* 2 Sm 24,10; *to become foolish* Sir 23,14; *to be made foolish, to be turned into foolishness, to be insane* Is 19,11

Cf. SPICQ 1982, 492

μωρεύω V 0-0-1-0-0=1

Is 44,25

to make (sth) foolish, to turn into foolishness [τι]; neol.

μωρία,-ας+ N1F 0-0-0-0-2=2

Sir 20,31; 41,15

folly

Cf. SPICQ 1982, 492-493; →TWNT

μωρός,-ά,-όν+ A 1-0-5-2-29=37

Dt 32,6; Is 19,11; 32,5.6(bis)

foolish, stupid (of pers.) Dt 32,6; *id.* (in relig. sense) Jer 5,21; *id.* (of words) Is 32,6(secundo)

Cf. SPICQ 1982, 453; →TWNT

N

νάβλα,-ης N1F 0-14-0-0-1=15

1 Sm 10,5; 2 Sm 6,5; 1 Kgs 10,12; 1 Chr 13,8; 15,16

Semit. loanword (Hebr. נבל); *harp, stringed instrument*

Cf. WALTERS 1973 163.168.171-173.328; →CHANTRAINE (sub νάβλας); FRISK; LSJ RSuppl

ναζιρ N 0-1-0-0-0=1

Jgs[B] 13,5

= נזיר *Nazarite, consecrated by Nazarite vows*

ναζιραῖος,-α,-ον A 0-3-0-1-1=5

Jgs[A] 13,5.7; 16,17; Lam 4,7; 1 Mc 3,49

Hebr. loanword (נזיר); *Nazarite, con-secrated by Nazarite vows*; neol.

Cf. TOV 1979, 232-233; →NIDNTT; TWNT(sub Ναζωραῖος)

ναθιναῖοι,-ων N2M 0-0-0-2-0=2

Ezr 2,43; Neh 11,3

Hebr. loanword (נתינים); *temple servants*; see ναθινιμ and ναθινιν

ναθινιμ or ναθινιν N M 0-0-0-12-0=12

Ezr 2,58.70; 7,7.24; 8,17

= נתינים/ן *temple servants*; see ναθιναῖος

ναί⁺ X 2-0-1-1-3=7

Gn 17,19; 42,21; Is 48,7; Jb 19,4; Jdt 9,12

yes (in answers) Tob[S] 5,6; *certainly, indeed, yes* (in declarations of agreement to the statement of others) Gn 42,21

ναὶ ναί *yes, yes* (in emphatic repetitions) Jdt 9,12

Cf. WEVERS 1993, 713

ναίω V 0-0-0-1-0=1

Jb 22,12

to inhabit, to dwell (in) [τι]

νακκαριμ N 0-0-1-0-0=1

Am 1,1

=-נקרים for MT נקדים *sheep breeders*

νᾶμα,-ατος N3N 0-0-0-1-0=1

Ct 8,2

anything flowing, juice

ναός,-οῦ⁺ N2M 0-26-23-21-48=118

1 Sm 1,9; 3,3; 2 Sm 22,7; 1 Kgs 6,5; 7,7

stereotypical rendition of היכל; *main hall, inner shrine of the temple* 1 Kgs 6,5; *temple* Jdt 4,2; *palace* (of the king) Dn[Th] 4,29; see νεώς

Cf. BARR 1961 283.286; MAY 1951, 346-347; RAHLFS 1931, 158; →TWNT

νάπη,-ης N1F 3-1-4-0-0=8

Nm 21,20; 24,6; Dt 3,29; Jos 18,16; Is 40,12

wooded valley, vale, glen Dt 3,29; *stream bed, ravine* Ez 6,3

Cf. DOGNIEZ 1992, 97; MOATTI-FINE 1996 179. 199; Shipp 1979 399-400

νάρδος,-ου+ N2F 0-0-0-3-0=3

Ct 1,12; 4,13.14

Semit. loanword (Hebr. נרד); *nard, spikenard, costly ointment*

Cf. CAIRD 1976, 78-79; HORSLEY 1981, 85; TOV 1979, 221; WALTERS 1973, 163; →CHANTRAINE; FRISK; LSJ RSuppl

ναρκάω V 3-0-0-2-0=5

Gn 32,26.33(bis); Jb 33,19; Dn^LXX 11,6

to grow numb, to stiffen

Cf. HARL 1986a, 243; SPICQ 1978a, 412-413; WEVERS 1993 542.545(Gn 32,33)

νασιβ N 0-1-0-0-0=1

1 Kgs 16,28e(22,48)

= נציב *deputy, official*

νασιφ N M 0-1-0-0-0=1

1 Kgs 4,18(19)

= נציב *deputy, official*

ναῦλον,-ου N2N 0-0-1-0-0=1

Jon 1,3

passage money, fare for travel by boat; ἔδωκεν τὸ ναῦλον αὐτοῦ *he paid his fare*

Cf. HARL 1999, 141; WALTERS 1973 173.328

ναῦς, νεώς+ N3F 0-14-0-4-2=20

1 Sm 5,6; 1 Kgs 9,26.27; 10,11.22

ship 1 Kgs 9,26; *id.* (metaph.) 4 Mc 7,1; see πλοῖον

Cf. MENESTRINA 1978a, 134; TREBOLLE BARRERA 1989 55-56(1 Sm 5,6); →LSJ Suppl(1 Sm 5,6); LSJ RSuppl(1 Sm 5,6)

ναυτικός,-ή,-όν A 0-1-1-0-0=2

1 Kgs 9,27; Jon 1,5

seafaring 1 Kgs 9,27; ὁ ναυτικός *seaman, sailor* Jon 1,5

Ναφεδδωρ N 0-2-0-0-0=2

Jos 11,2; 12,23

= נפת דור *the hills of Dor*

Cf. MOATTI-FINE 1996, 157; TOV 1973, 89

Ναφετα N 0-1-0-0-0=1

Jos 17,11

= נפת *regions*

Cf. MOATTI-FINE 1996, 194; TOV 1973, 89

νάφθα,-ης N1F 0-0-0-2-0=2

Dn 3,46

Pers. loanword (Hebr. נפט or נפטא, Aram., Talmudic literature, not in Dn^{MT}) *naphtha*; neol.; see νεφθαι and νεφθαρ

Cf. VASOJEVIC 1984, 208-229; →CHANTRAINE; FRISK; JASTROW(sub נפט); LSJ RSuppl

ναχαλ N 0-0-1-0-0=1

Jer 38(31),40

= נחל *river*

Cf. SIMOTAS 1968, 117

νεάζω V 0-0-0-0-1=1

4 Mc 5,31

to be young, to be full of youthful spirit

(→ἀνα-)

νεανίας,-ου+ N1M 0-12-1-4-13=30

Jgs^B 16,26; 17,7.11; 19,3.9

young man Ru 3,10; *young man, servant* Jgs^B 16,12; νεανίαι *children, youth* 1 Ezr 8,88

νεανικός,-ή,-όν A 0-0-0-0-1=1

3 Mc 4,8

youthful

νεᾶνις,-ιδος+ N3F 9-19-0-5-3=36

Ex 2,8; Dt 22,19.20.21.24

young woman, girl, maiden Ex 2,8

*DnTh 11,6 ἡ νεᾶνις *the maiden*-הַיַּלְדָּה *the child* for MT הַיֹּלְדָהּ *her begetter, her mother*

νεανίσκος,-ου+ N2M 10-17-31-16-36=110

Gn 4,23; 14,24; 19,4; 25,27; 34,19

young man Gn 19,4; *boy, young servant* Nm 11,27; *young (cultic) servant* Ex 24,5; *young man* (as recruit for cultic service) Am 2,11

Cf. CLARYSSE-WINNICKI 1989, 41-42; DORIVAL 1994, 86-87; LAUNEY 1950, 859-862; LE BOULLUEC 1989, 244

νεβελ N 0-2-1-0-0=3

1 Sm 1,24; 2 Sm 16,1; Hos 3,2

= נבל *vessel, wine jar*

Cf. WALTERS 1973, 173; →LSJ RSuppl

νεβρός,-οῦ N2M 0-0-0-5-0=5

Ct 2,9.17; 4,5; 7,4; 8,14

young of the deer, fawn

νεελασα N 0-0-0-1-0=1

Jb 39,13

= עלס ◊ נעלסה *joyful*

Cf. DHORME 1926, 550; SIMOTAS 1968, 118

νεεσσαραν N M 0-1-0-0-0=1

1 Sm 21,8

= נעצר *detained* (συνεχόμενος νεεσσαραν is a transl. followed by a translit. of נעצר)

Cf. WALTERS 1973, 316

νεζερ N N 0-1-0-0-0=1

2 Kgs 11,12

= נזר *diadem, sign of consecration*

νεῖκος,-ους+ N3N 0-0-7-6-1=14

Jer 3,5; Ez 3,8(bis); Hos 10,11; Am 1,11

quarrel, strife Hos 10,11

*Jer 3,5 εἰς νεῖκος *for quarrel*? corr. εἰς νῖκος *until final victory* or *to the end, for ever* for MT לנצח *for ever*, see also Am 1,11, 8,7, Zph 3,5, Jb 36,7, PSal 8,tit., cpr. Lam 3,18

see νῖκος

Cf. WALTERS 1973 34-36.182.282

νεκρός,-ά,-όν+ A 1-1-2-0-3=7

Jgs^B 19,28; 2 Kgs 19,35; Is 37,36; Ez 32,18; Wis 13,18

dead Jgs^B 19,28; *lifeless* Wis 15,5

Cf. GILBERT 1973, 78-81; →TWNT

νεκρός,-οῦ+ N2M 12-7-16-10-37=82

Gn 23,3.4.6(bis).8

dead, corpse Gn 23,3

θάψω τὸν νεκρόν *I shall bury the dead* Gn 23,4

*Is 5,13 νεκρῶν *(of) dead*-מֵתֵי for MT מְתֵי *men of*; *Is 14,19 ὡς νεκρός *as a corpse*-כנצל (MH) *as decay* for MT כנצר *as a branch*

Cf. DORIVAL 1994, 384; →NIDNTT; TWNT

νέμω+ V 5-1-10-2-2=20

Gn 36,24; 41,3.18; Ex 34,3; Nm 14,33

A: *to pasture, to tend* [τι] Gn 36,24; *id.* [τινα] (metaph.) Hos 4,16

M/P: *to pasture, to tend* Nm 14,33; *to feed, to graze* Gn 41,3; *id.* [τι] (cogn. acc.) Ez 34,18; *to graze off* (grass) [τι] Dn^{LXX} 4,15

(→ἀπο-, δια-, ἐν-, κατα-, προς-)

νεογνός,-ή,-όν A 0-0-0-0-2=2

3 Mc 1,20; 5,49

newborn

νεόκτιστος,-ος,-ον A 0-0-0-0-1=1

Wis 11,18

newly created, newly made

νέος,-α,-ον+ A 44-20-9-13-39=125

Gn 9,24; 19,31.34.35.38

young (in age) Gn 37,2; *new, first* (of fruits) Lv 2,14; *new, extraordinary* Wis 19,11; νέος *child* Prv 22,15

νέοι *young men* 2 Mc 5,13; ἐν μηνὶ τῶν νέων *in the month of the new corn* (the month of Abib) Ex 13,4

νεώτερος *younger, the youngest* (often opp. of πρεσβύτερος) Gn 9,24; οἱ νεώτεροι *the little ones* Jb 24,5

*Prv 7,10 νέων *of the young men*-◇נער (cpr. 7,7) for MT נצרת *guarded*

Cf. DORIVAL 1994 501(Nm 28,26); LARCHER 1985 1067(Wis 19,11); LE BOULLUEC 1989 156(Ex 13,4); PELLETIER 1975, 219; WEVERS 1993 613; 1995 266(Dt 16,1); →NIDNTT; TWNT

νεοσσιά,-ᾶς N1F 1-0-0-0-0=1

Nm 24,22

nest; *Nm 24,22 νεοσσιά *dwelling*-קן for MT קין *Kain*; see νεοσσός, νοσσιά

Cf. DORIVAL 1994 455(Nm 24,22)

νεοσσός,-οῦ+ N2M 12-0-2-6-1=21

Lv 5,7.11; 12,6.8; 14,22

young bird, nestling, young of doves; see νεοττός, νοσσιά

Cf. WALTERS 1973, 79-80; →MM

νεότης,-ητος+ N3F 7-4-17-21-15=64

Gn 8,21; 43,33; 48,15; Lv 22,13; Nm 22,30

youth Gn 8,21

ἐκ νεότητος *from youth (up)* Gn 48,15; ἀπὸ νεότητος *from youth (up)* Jer 3,25

Cf. WEVERS 1993, 815; →NIDNTT

νεοττός,-οῦ N2M 0-0-0-0-1=1

4 Mc 14,15

Att. form of νεοσσός; *young bird, nestling*

Cf. WALTERS 1973, 79-80

νεόφυτος,-ος,-ον+ A 0-0-1-3-1=5

Is 5,7; Ps 127(128),3; 143(144),12; Jb 14,9; Od 10,7

newly planted

νεόω V 0-0-1-0-0=1

Jer 4,3

to renew, to plough up (fallow land) [τι]

(→ἀνα-)

νεσσα N 0-0-0-1-0=1

Jb 39,13

= נצה *falcon*

νεῦμα,-ατος N3N 0-0-1-0-1=2

Is 3,16; 2 Mc 8,18

nod 2 Mc 8,18; *wink* (of eyes) Is 3,16

νευρά,-ᾶς N1F 0-6-0-0-1=7

Jgs 16,7.8; Jgs[A] 16,9

cord

Cf. CAIRD 1969=1972 135

νευροκοπέω V 3-2-0-0-0=5

Gn 49,6; Dt 21,4.6; Jos 11,6.9

to cut the sinews of, to hamstring, to hock (of anim.) [τινα]; neol.?

Cf. LEE, J. 1983, 98; WEVERS 1995, 335

νεῦρον,-ου+ **N2N 3-0-3-4-1=11**

Gn 32,33(bis); 49,24; Is 48,4; Ez 37,6

sinew, nerve

νεύω+ **V 0-0-0-2-0=2**

Prv 4,25; 21,1

to incline or *move the head, eyes, lips* or *hand in a motion indicating approval* or *agreement, to incline to, to turn to, to assent to* [τι]

(→ἀνα-, δια-, ἐκ-, ἐν-, ἐπι-)

νεφέλη,-ης+ **N1F 49-10-31-29-17=136**

Gn 9,13.14(bis).16; Ex 13,21

cloud Ex 24,15; *id.* (of glory) Ex 16,10

ἐν στύλῳ νεφέλης *in a pillar of cloud* Ex 13,21

Cf. DORIVAL 1995 265-266(Nm 14,10); →TWNT

-νεφέω

(→συν-)

νεφθαι **N 0-0-0-0-1=1**

2 Mc 1,36

= נפטא? *naphtha*; see also νάφθα and νεφθαρ

νεφθαρ **N 0-0-0-0-1=1**

2 Mc 1,36

= נפטא? *naphtha*; see also νάφθα and νεφθαι

νέφος,-ους+ **N3N 0-0-0-25-1=26**

Ps 103(104),3; Jb 7,9; 20,6; 22,14; 26,8

cloud

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

νεφρός,-οῦ+ **N2M 17-0-4-7-3=31**

Ex 29,13.22; Lv 3,4(bis).10

stereotypical rendition of כליה; οἱ νεφροί *kidneys, entrails* Ex 29,13; *kidneys, heart* (as seat of emotions and affections) 1 Mc 2,24; *best* or *richest part* Dt 32,14

→ TWNT

νεχωθα **N 0-1-1-0-0=2**

2 Kgs 20,13; Is 39,2

= נכת/ה (ketib) *(his) treasure*?

Cf. SIMOTAS 1968, 120

νέωμα,-ατος **N3N 0-0-1-0-0=1**

Jer 4,3

newly-ploughed field previously left untilled; neol.

νεώς, νεώ+ **N2M 0-0-0-0-7=7**

2 Mc 4,14; 6,2; 9,16; 10,3.5

Att. form of ναός; see ναός

νεωστί **D 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Jdt 4,3

just recently, lately

νεωτερίζω **V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

4 Mc 3,21

to bring in new things, to make revolution against [πρός τι]

νεωτερικός,-ή,-όν+ **A 0-0-0-0-1=1**

3 Mc 4,8

youthful

νή+ **X 2-0-0-0-0=2**

Gn 42,15.16

by (part. indicating strong affirmation; with acc. of thing by which one swears)

Cf. WEVERS 1993, 710

νήθω+ **V 10-0-0-0-0=10**

Ex 26,31; 35,25(bis).26; 36,9(39,2)

to spin; see νηστός

(→δια-)

νηκτός,-ή,-όν+ **A 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Wis 19,19

swimming, floating; see νήχω

νηπιοκτόνος,-ος,-ον **A 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Wis 11,7

slaying children, killing children; neol.

νήπιος,-α/ος,-ον+ **A 0-3-9-18-17=47**

1 Sm 15,3; 22,19; 2 Kgs 8,12; Is 11,8; Jer 6,11

infant, child 1 Sm 15,3; *childish, simple, innocent* Prv 1,32; *child* (metaph. of a nation in its early stage of development) Hos 11,1; (τὰ) νήπια *the infants* 2 Kgs 8,12; *(the) simple* Ps 18(19),8; (οἱ) νήπιοι *infants* Jb 3,16

*Ps 63(64),8 νηπίων *of children*-פתאים or-פתים *simple youth* for MT פתאם *suddenly*; *Jb 24,12 νηπίων *of children*-עללים for MT חללים *of the wounded*; *Jb 31,10 τὰ δὲ νήπιά μου *and my children*-ועולי for MT ועליה *upon her*

Cf. DUPONT 1967=1985 583-591; LÉGASSE 1960, 321-348; →NIDNTT; TWNT

νηπιότης,-ητος+ **N3F 0-0-4-0-0=4**

Ez 16,22.43.60; Hos 2,17

infancy

νῆσος,-ου+ **N2F 2-0-28-3-8=41**

Gn 10,5.32; Is 20,6; 23,2.6

island Is 23,2

νῆσοι τῶν ἐθνῶν *nations on the sea-coasts, costal peoples* Gn 10,5

*Jer 27(50),38 καὶ ἐν ταῖς νήσοις *and in the isles*-ובאיים for MT ובאימים *and about frightful visions, and about idols*?

Cf. Harl 1986a, 145(Gn 10,5); Wevers 1993 129(Gn 10,5)

νηστεία,-ας+ **N1F 0-4-13-8-5=30**

2 Sm 12,16; 1 Kgs 20(21),9.12; 2 Chr 20,3; Is 1,13

fast (in relig. and ritual sense) 2 Chr 20,3

ἐνήστευσεν Δαυιδ νηστείαν *David kept a fast, David fasted* (semit., rendering MT ויצם דוד צום) 2 Sm 12,16

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

νηστεύω+ **V 2-12-6-3-5=28**

Ex 38,26(8)(bis); Jgs 20,26; 1 Sm 7,6

to fast, to abstain from food (as relig. rite) 1 Sm 7,6; *to fast for* [ἐπί τινος] Sir 34,26; *to fast* (as sign of grief) 2 Sm 1,12; *to fast* (as a preparation before sth important) Is 58,4

Cf. Le Boulluec 1989 368(Ex 38,26(8)); Wevers 1990 631(Ex 38,26(8)); →TWNT

νῆστις,-ιοσ/ιδος+ **N3F 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Dn^{LXX} 6,19

not eating, fasting

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

νηστός,-ή,-όν **A 1-0-0-0-0=1**

Ex 31,4

spun; neol.; see νήθω

νήφω

(→ἐκ-)

νήχω+ **V 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Jb 11,12

to swim; *Jb 11,12 νήχεται λόγοις *he swims in words* corr.? ἐνέχεται λόγοις *caught in words, entangled in words* for MT נבוב *empty-headed*; see νηκτός

νικάω+ **V 0-0-1-2-24=27**

Hab 3,19; Ps 50(51),6; Prv 6,25; 1 Ezr 3,12; 4,5

to win (in a battle or contest) 1 Ezr 4,5; *to overcome* [τινα] (in a battle or contest) 2 Mc 3,5; *to prevail, to be superior, to carry away the victory* 1 Ezr 3,12; *to overcome* [τινα] (of passions) Wis 18,22; *to conquer, to triumph* (the passions) [τι] 4 Mc 3,17; *to win one's cause* (as a legal term) Ps 50(51),6

Cf. Delekat 1964b, 288-289 (Hab 3,19); →NIDNTT; TWNT

νίκη,-ης+ **N1F 0-1-0-1-8=10**

1 Chr 29,11; Prv 22,9; 1 Ezr 4,59; 1 Mc 3,19; 2 Mc 10,28

victory

Cf. Walters 1973 34-36.182; →NIDNTT; TWNT

νῖκος,-ους+ **N3N 0-1-0-0-3=4**

2 Sm 2,26; 1 Ezr 3,9; 2 Mc 10,38; 4 Mc 17,12

late form for νίκη; *victory* 1 Ezr 3,9; *prize of victory* 4 Mc 17,12

εἰς νῖκος *until (final) victory is won* or *to the end, for ever* 2 Sm 2,26

see νεῖκος

Cf. CAIRD 1969=1972 136; DRIVER, S. 1913, 128-129; GRINDEL 1969, 499-513; HARL 1984a=1992a 38; KRAFT 1972d, 153-156; SHIPP 1979, 403; WALTERS 1973 32.34-36.160.182.282; →LSJ RSuppl; NIDNTT; TWNT

νίπτω^{+} V 15-5-0-5-1=26

Gn 18,4; 19,2; 24,32; 43,24.31

A: *to wash* (a part of the body) [τι] Gn 43,24; *to wash* [τι] Lv 15,12; *to pour* [τι ἐπί τινα] Jb 20,23

M: *to wash* (a part of the body) [τι] Gn 18,4; *id.* [τινι] Gn 24,32; *id.* [abs.] Ex 30,18

Cf. COUROYER 1984, 351-361; LEE, J. 1983, 36-38; SHIPP 1979, 404; →NIDNTT; TWNT

(→ἀπο-, περι-)

νίτρον,-ου N2N 0-0-1-0-0=1

Jer 2,22

Semit. loanword (Hebr. נתר); *washing powder, mineral used for making soap*

Cf. CAIRD 1976, 78; TOV 1979, 221

νιφετός,-οῦ N2M 1-0-0-2-2=5

Dt 32,2; Dn 3,68; Od 2,2; 8,68

snowfall, snowstorm

Cf. DOGNIEZ 1992, 322

νοερός,-ά,-όν A 0-0-0-0-2=2

Wis 7,22.23

intelligent, perceptive, reflective, under-standing

Cf. LARCHER 1984, 481-482

νοέω^{+} V 0-3-8-13-7=31

1 Sm 4,20; 2 Sm 12,19; 20,15; Is 32,6; 44,18

to perceive [ὅτι +ind.] 2 Sm 12,19; *id.* [+inf.] 2 Mc 14,30; *to perceive by the mind, to comprehend, to understand* [τι] Prv 1,2; *id.* [+indir. question] Wis 4,17; *id.* [abs.] Sir 11,7; *to propose* [+inf.] 2 Sm 20,15; *to intend* [+inf.] Jb 33,23

νοητῶς νόει *observe carefully* (semit., rendering MT בין תבין) Prv 23,1; οὐκ ἐνόησεν πᾶσα ἡ νομή *the whole flock has failed* Jer 10,21

*Jer 20,11 νοῆσαι *understand*-◇שׂכל for MT ◇כשׁל *they will stumble*

Cf. DODD 1954 108.118.122.198.211.220.237; KRISCHER 1984, 144-145; →NIDNTT; TWNT

(→ἀπο-, δια-, ἐν-, ἐπι-, κατα-, μετα-, προ-, προς-, συν-, ὑπο-)

νόημα,-ατος^{+} N3N 0-0-0-0-2=2

3 Mc 5,30; Bar 2,8

thought, design, plot (in neg. sense)

Cf. KRISCHER 1984, 146-147; →NIDNTT; TWNT

νοήμων,-ων,-ον A 0-0-0-8-2=10

Prv 1,5; 10,5.19; 14,35; 17,2

intelligent, reflective, thoughtful, discerning Prv 1,5; *wise* DnTh 12,10

*Prv 17,12 (ἐμπεσεῖται μέριμνα ἀνδρὶ) νοήμονι *(solicitude may befall) a wise (man)*-שׂכל (פגוש דאב באיש) for MT (פגוש דב שכול באיש) *(let a bear) robbed of her cubs (meet a man)*

→ SCHLEUSNER(Prv 17,12)

νοητῶς **D 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Prv 23,1

carefully, attentively

νοθεύω **V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Wis 14,24

to corrupt a marriage

Cf. LARCHER 1985, 830

(→ὑπο-)

νόθος,-η,-ον+ **A 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Wis 4,3

illegitimate, bastard (of plants)

Cf. LARCHER 1984, 320-321; →NIDNTT

νόθως **D 0-0-0-0-1=1**

3 Mc 3,17

insincerely, disingenuously

νομάς,-άδος **N3M/F 0-3-0-4-1=8**

1 Sm 28,24; 1 Kgs 5,3; 1 Chr 27,29; Jb 1,3; 20,17

often fem. adj.: *roaming, grazing* Jb 1,3; *for tending flocks* (of dogs) Jb 30,1; οἱ νομάδες *the nomads* 2 Mc 12,11

*1 Sm 28,24 νομάς *grazing, free-range* (of a calf)-מ/רבק ◇רבק and ◇מן *(let loose) from bonds*? for MT מַרְבֵּק ◇רבק *confined to the stall, fattening*

Cf. CAIRD 1969=1972 136(1 Sm 28,24)

νομεύω

(→καταπρο-, προ-)

-νομέω

(→παρα-)

νομή,-ῆς+ **N1F 1-3-20-9-2=35**

Gn 47,4; 1 Chr 4,39.40.41; Is 49,9

pasture Gn 47,4; *id.* (metaph.) Jer 27 (50),7; *pasture, food* Sir 13,19; *dwelling* Prv 24,15; *supply* Jb 20,17

ἐν χειρῶν νομαῖς *hand to hand fighting, in close combat* 2 Mc 5,14

→ LSJ Suppl(2 Mc 5,14)

νομίζω+ **V 0-0-0-0-15=15**

2 Mc 4,32; 7,19; 8,35; 14,4; 4 Mc 2,14

to think 2 Mc 4,32; *to consider as, to sup-pose* [τι +pred.] Wis 12,3; see νομιστέος

Cf. HELBING 1928, 68

νομικός,-ή,-όν+ **A 0-0-0-0-1=1**

4 Mc 5,4

learned in the law

Cf. BICKERMAN 1976 276(n.9); →NIDNTT; TWNT

νόμιμος,-η/ος,-ον A 40-0-16-3-15=74

Gn 26,5; Ex 12,14.17.24; 27,21

conform to the law 2 Mc 4,11; (τὸ) νόμιμον *ordinance* Ex 12,14; τὰ νόμιμα *the laws, the statutes* Gn 26,5; *the customs* Jer 10,3

Cf. BLANK 1930, 277-278; DORIVAL 1994, 170-171; HARL 1986a, 54.211; LE BOULLUEC 1989 43.147-148; WEVERS 1993, 400

νομίμως+ D 0-0-0-0-1=1

4 Mc 6,18

according to the rule(s) or *law, lawfully, in accordance with the law*

νόμισμα,-ατος+ N3N 0-0-0-1-1=2

Ezr 8,36; 1 Mc 15,6

coin

νομιστέος,-α,-ον A 0-0-0-0-4=4

LtJ 39.44.56.63

to be thought, to be supposed; see νομίζω

νομοθεσία,-ας+ N1F 0-0-0-0-3=3

2 Mc 6,23; 4 Mc 5,35; 17,16

code of laws, law, law-giving

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

νομοθέσμως D 0-0-0-1-0=1

Prv 31,28(26)

according to the law, legitimately

νομοθετέω+ V 2-0-0-6-2=10

Ex 24,12; Dt 17,10; Ps 24(25),8.12; 26 (27),11

always transl. of ירה (hi.)

A: *to give laws to* [τινι]; *to instruct, to teach, to ordain* [τινα] Ps 24(25),8; *id.* [τινι] Ps 24(25),12; *id.* [τινά τι] Ps 118 (119),33

P: *to be appointed by law to* [τινι] Dt 17,10

νομοθετῶν *lawgiver* Ps 83(84),7

Cf. DODD 1954, 32-33; DOGNIEZ 1992, 43; HELBING 1928, 98; LE BOULLUEC 1989, 247-248; MONSENGWO PASINYA 1973, 131-135; →NIDNTT; TWNT

νομοθέτης,-ου+ N1M 0-0-0-1-0=1

Ps 9,21

lawgiver; *Ps 9,21 νομοθέτην *lawgiver*-מוֹרֶה ◇ ירה *teacher* for MT מוֹרָה ◇ ירא *fear*

Cf. DODD 1954 32.33; →NIDNTT; TWNT

νόμος,-ου+ N2M 69-35-39-105-179=427

Ex 12,43.49; 13,9.10; 16,4

law, ordinance 2 Mc 7,2; *(the) law* Ex 12,49; *law* (of God given by Moses) Dt 33,4; *ruling, decision, precedent* Hag 2,11; *established decree, normal pattern* Jer 38(31),37; *that which is deserved* Jer 29(49),12; *the sum total of religious qualities offering protection against im-minent danger* Is 33,6

ἐν τῷ βιβλίῳ τοῦ νόμου *in the book of the law* Dt 28,61

*Jer 23,27 τοῦ νόμου μου *my law* corr. τοῦ ὀνόματός μου for MT שְׁמִי *my name*; *Am 4,5 νόμον *the law*-תורה for MT תודה *thank(-offering)*; *Ps 129(130),5 τοῦ νόμου σου *of your law*-◇תורה for MT Ps 129(130),4 תורא *that you may be revered*

Cf. BLANK 1930, 259-283; DODD 1954 25-26.30-41; DOGNIEZ 1992 51-52.112; DORIVAL 1994 59.171.378-379; GASTON 1984, 39-55; LABERGE 1978 100-101(Is 33,6); LE BOULLUEC 1989 42.187; LIGHTSTONE 1984, 29-37; MONSENGWO PASINYA 1973, 183; REDDITT 1983, 249-270; SEELIGMANN 1948 79-80 (Is 19,2); 104-108 (Is 33,6); SEGAL 1984, 19-27; VAN RUITEN 1990, 19-20; WALTERS 1973, 183; WESTERHOLM 1986, 327-336; →NIDNTT; SCHLEUSNER (Dt 32,44); TWNT

νομός,-οῦ+ N2M 0-0-3-0-6=9

Is 19,2(bis); Jer 10,25; 1 Mc 10,30.38

district, province, nome

Cf. MONTEVECCHI 1988, 95-96; PASSONI DELL'ACQUA 1982a, 173-177

νομοφύλαξ,-ακος N3M/F 0-0-0-0-1=1

4 Mc 15,32

keeper of the law, observer of the law

νοσερός,-ά,-όν A 0-0-2-0-0=2

Jer 14,15; 16,4

sickly, sickening; ἐν θανάτῳ νοσερῷ *(they shall die) a death caused by disease*

νοσέω+ V 0-0-0-0-2=2

Wis 17,8(bis)

to be sick Wis 17,8(primo); *to suffer from* [τι] Wis17,8(secundo)

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

νόσος,-ου+ N2F 4-2-1-2-2=11

Ex 15,26; Dt 7,15; 28,59; 29,21; 2 Chr 21,15

disease

Cf. HORSLEY 1987, 248-249; →TWNT

νοσσεύω V 0-0-3-2-1=6

Is 34,15; Jer 31(48),28; Ez 31,6; Dn^{LXX} 4,12.21(18)

to nest Is 34,15; *to build a nest* Ez 31,6; *to construct* [τι] (metaph.) Sir 1,15

Cf. WALTERS 1973, 80

(→ἐν-)

νοσσιά,-ᾶς+ N1F 4-0-5-5-3=17

Gn 6,14; Nm 24,21; Dt 22,6; 32,11; Is 10,14

nest Ps 83(84),4; *nest, dwelling* (metaph.) Nm 24,21; *lair, den* Na 2,13; *beehive* 4 Mc 14,19; *nest, compartment* Gn 6,14

*Prv 16,16 νοσσιαὶ (σοφίας/φρονήσεως) *the nest, the abode (of wisdom/prudence)*-קן for MT קנה and קנות *acquire, get*

see νεοσσιά, νεοσσός

Cf. WALTERS 1973, 80; WEVERS 1993, 84

νοσσίον,-ου+ N2N 0-0-0-1-0=1

Ps 83(84),4

nestling, young

Cf. SHIPP 1979, 404-405; WALTERS 1973, 80

νοσσοποιέω **V 0-0-1-0-0=1**

Is 13,22

to make a den or *lair*; neol.

Cf. WALTERS 1973, 80

(→ἐν-)

νοσφίζω+ **V 0-1-0-0-1=2**

Jos 7,1; 2 Mc 4,32

M: *to steal, to rob* Jos 7,1; *to steal, to rob, to appropriate* [τι] 2 Mc 4,32

Cf. SPICQ 1978a, 584

νότος,-ου+ **N2M 9-28-30-20-6=93**

Ex 10,13(bis); 14,21; 26,20.35

south 1 Sm 30,1; *south wind* Jb 38,24; *country in the south* Ps 125(126),4

ἄνεμος νότος *south wind* Ex 10,13

Cf. BOGAERT 1981, 79-85; DORIVAL 1994 155. 561(Nm 34,15); LE BOULLUEC 1989 138.277; MORENZ 1964, 255-256; WEVERS 1990 152.220. 429.434; →NIDNTT

Νουα **N 0-1-0-0-0=1**

Jgs[B] 20,43

= נוחה *rest*

Cf. TOV 1973, 89

νουθεσία,-ας+ **N1F 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Wis 16,6

admonition, warning

Cf. LARCHER 1985, 898; SPICQ 1978a, 585-588; WALTERS 1973, 136; →NIDNTT

νουθετέω+ **V 0-1-0-7-4=12**

1 Sm 3,13; Jb 4,3; 23,15; 30,1; 34,16

to admonish, to warn, to instruct [τινα] 1 Sm 3,13; *id.* [abs.] Jb 34,16

Cf. LARCHER 1985, 702; SPICQ 1978a, 585-588; →NIDNTT

νουθέτημα,-ατος+ **N3N 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Jb 5,17

admonition, warning

νουθέτησις,-εως+ **N3F 0-0-0-1-1=2**

Prv 2,2; Jdt 8,27

admonition, warning, instruction

νουμηνία,-ας+ **N1F 5-7-8-3-11=34**

Ex 40,2.17; Nm 10,10; 28,11; 29,6

new moon, first day of the month Ex 40,2

*Ez 23,34 καὶ τὰς νουμηνίας αὐτῆς *and her new moon feasts*-◇חדשׁ *month* for MT ◇חרשׂ *and her potsherds*?

Cf. HORSLEY 1983, 76; WALTERS 1973, 113-114

νοῦς, νοῦ⁺ N2M 1-1-4-5-18=29

Ex 7,23; Jos 14,7; Is 10,7.12; 40,13

mind Jos 14,7; *mind, attention* Ex 7,23; *mind, thought, opinion* Is 40,13; *mind, soul, heart* 4 Mc 16,13

Cf. DODD 1954 125. 143. 149. 150. 162. 236; KRISCHER 1984, 142-144; LE BOULLUEC 1989 121(Ex 7,23); WALTERS 1973, 130; →NIDNTT; TWNT

νυκτερεύω

(→δια-)

νυκτερινός,-ή,-όν A 0-0-0-6-0=6

Ps 90(91),5; Jb 4,13; 20,8; 33,15; 35,10

at night, nocturnal

νυκτερίς,-ίδος N3F 2-0-1-0-1=4

Lv 11,19; Dt 14,18; Is 2,20; LtJ 21

bat

νυκτικόραξ,-ακος N3M 2-1-0-1-0=4

Lv 11,17; Dt 14,17; 1 Sm 26,20; Ps 101 (102),7

long-eared owl or *horned owl*

νύκτωρ D 0-0-0-0-4=4

2 Mc 12,6; 13,15; 3 Mc 1,2; Sir 38,27

by night, at night

νυμφαγωγός,-ός,-όν A 3-1-0-0-0=4

Gn 21,22.32; 26,26; Jgs[A] 14,20

leading the bride; ὁ νυμφαγωγός *trusted friend, best man*

Cf. CAIRD 1969=1972 136-137; HARL 1986a, 191; HARLÉ; 1999, 209

νύμφευσις,-εως N3F 0-0-0-1-0=1

Ct 3,11

wedding; neol.

νύμφη,-ης⁺ N1F 7-3-14-13-10=47

Gn 11,31; 38,11.13.16.24

young wife Jl 1,8; *bride* Jer 7,34; *daughter-in-law* Gn 11,31

*2 Sm 17,3 ἡ νύμφη *the bride*-הכלה for MT הכל *the whole, all of it*?

Cf. HARL 1986a, 70; SHIPP 1979 186.406; →NIDNTT; TWNT

νυμφίος,-ου⁺ N2M 0-2-7-2-3=14

Jgs[B] 15,6; 19,5; Is 61,10; 62,5; Jer 7,34

bridegroom Ps 18(19),6; *son-in-law* Jgs[B] 15,6

Cf. HORSLEY 1987 223.226-227; →NIDNTT; TWNT

νυμφών,-ῶνος⁺ N3M 0-0-0-0-4=4

Tob 6,14.17

bride's chamber; neol.

νῦν⁺ D 92-246-107-83-173=701

Gn 2,23; 3,22; 4,11; 11,6; 12,19

now, at the present time Hos 2,9; *just now, but now* [+aor.] Hos 5,3; *now, as things now stand* Gn 29,32; *present* (as adj.) Gn 30,20

τὸ νῦν *the present* (often with prep.) Ex 9,27; νῦν οὖν *so now* Gn 27,8

*Gn 18,12 ἕως τοῦ νῦν *until now*-עד הנה or-עֲדֶנָּה for MT עֶדְנָה *pleasure*; *1 Sm 28,2 νῦν *now*-עתה for MT אתה *you*, see also 2 Sm 7,20, 1 Chr 28,9, Dn^{LXX} 8,26; *Is 18,2 νῦν *now*-בזו for MT בזאו *they divide*, see also 18,7; *Ez 16,57 νῦν *now*-עתה for MT עת *time*, see also 27,34

Cf. Jeremias, J. 1939, 119-120; Laurentin 1964 168-195; Wevers 1993, 440; →NIDNTT; TWNT

νυνί$^{+}$ D 3-3-0-7-5=18

Ex 32,34; Nm 11,6; Dt 10,22; Jos 5,14; 14,12

emphatic form of νῦν; *now* [+pres.] Ex 32,34; *id.* [+aor.] Jb 30,1

νύξ, νυκτός^{+} N3F 63-66-30-78-57=294

Gn 1,5.14.16.18; 7,4

night Gn 1,5; *id.* (point of time) Jdt 11,3; *id.* (period) Ex 24,18; *id.* (metaph.) Mi 3,6; νυκτός *by night* Ex 12,30

*Jb 18,15 ἐν νυκτὶ αὐτοῦ *in his night*-בלילו for MT מבלי־לו *nothing (remains) in it*

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

νύσσω^{+} V 0-0-0-0-4=4

3 Mc 5,14; Sir 22,19(bis); PSal 16,4

to prick [τι] Sir 22,19; *id.* [τινα] PSal 16,4; *to nudge* [τινα] 3 Mc 5,14

(→κατα-, ὑπο-)

νύσταγμα,-ατος N3N 0-0-0-1-0=1

Jb 33,15

slumber; neol.

Cf. Caird 1969=1972 137

νυσταγμός,-οῦ N2M 0-0-1-2-1=4

Jer 23,31; Ps 131(132),4; Dn^{LXX} 4,33b (30); Sir 31,2

drowsiness, dozing Ps 131(132),4

*Jer 23,31 νυστάζοντας νυσταγμὸν ἑαυτῶν *slumbering their sleep, dozing on*-◇נום for MT ◇נאם *they utter oracles*?

νυστάζω^{+} V 0-1-4-5-2=12

2 Sm 4,6; Is 5,27; 56,10; Jer 23,31; Na 3,18

to be half asleep, to doze, to slumber Is 5,27

*Jer 23,31 νυστάζοντας νυσταγμὸν ἑαυτῶν *slumbering their sleep, dozing on*-◇נום for MT ◇נאם *they utter oracles*?

(→ἐπι-)

-νύω

(→κατα-)

νωθροκάρδιος,-ος,-ον A 0-0-0-1-0=1

Prv 12,8

slow of mind, stupid, unintelligent; neol.

Cf. D'HAMONVILLE 2000 231

νωθρός,-ά,-όν+ **A 0-0-0-1-2=3**

Prv 22,29; Sir 4,29; 11,12

slothful, lazy, sluggish

Cf. SPICQ 1978a, 589-591; →TWNT

νωθρότης,-ητος **N3F 0-0-0-0-1=1**

3 Mc 4,5

slugishness

νωκηδ **N M 0-1-0-0-0=1**

2 Kgs 3,4

= נקד *owner of sheep*

νωτίζω

(→κατα-)

νῶτον/νῶτος,-ου+ **N2N/M 5-13-17-8-5=48**

Gn 9,23; 49,8; Ex 37,12.13(38,14.15); Nm 34,11

back, backside (of pers.) Gn 9,23; *back* (convex side of a shield) Jb 15,26; *rim* (of a wheel) 1 Kgs 7,19; *slope* (of sea) Nm 34,11; *id.* (of land) Jos 15,8

ἐπὶ νώτου *behind* Jos 15,10; κατὰ νώτου *behind* Ez 40,18

Cf. CAIRD 1969=1972 137; LE BOULLUEC 1989, 360; WEVERS 1990, 615; →LSJ RSuppl

νωτοφόρος,-ος,-ον **A 0-2-0-0-0=2**

2 Chr 2,17; 34,13

carrying on the back, carrying; (οἱ) νωτοφόροι *burden-bearers, porters*

Ξ

ξαίνω

(→ἀπο-, δια-, κατα-)

ξανθίζω **V 3-0-0-0-0=3**

Lv 13,30.31.32

to be yellow (esp. of the hair)

ξανθός,-ή,-όν **A 1-0-0-0-0=1**

Lv 13,36

yellow

ξενίζω+ **V 0-0-0-1-3=4**

Est 3,13e; 2 Mc 9,6; 3 Mc 7,3; Sir 29,25

to entertain or *receive as a guest, to be, act* or *speak as a stranger* [abs.] Sir 29,25; ξενίζων *strange, foreign* Est 3,13e; *extra-ordinary, astonishing* 3 Mc 7,3

Cf. SPICQ 1978a, 596; →MM; TWNT

ξένιος,-α,-ον **A 0-2-1-1-4=8**

2 Sm 8,2.6; Hos 10,6; Ezr 1,6; 1 Mc 10,36

belonging to friendship and hospitality

(τὰ) ξένια *friendly gifts, presents* Ezr 1,6; *tribute* 2 Sm 8,2; *provisions* 1 Mc 10,36

Ζεὺς Ξένιος *Zeus who protects the rights of hospitality* 2 Mc 6,2

Cf. DANIEL, S. 1966, 211; SPICQ 1978a, 596-597

ξενισμός,-οῦ⁺ N2M 0-0-0-1-0=1

Prv 15,17

entertainment

ξενιτεία,-ας N1F 0-0-0-0-1=1

Wis 18,3

living abroad; neol.

Cf. LARCHER 1985, 989

ξενολογέω V 0-0-0-0-3=3

1 Mc 4,35; 11,38; 15,3

to enlist mercenaries 1 Mc 4,35

τῶν ξένων δυνάμεων, ὧν ἐξενολόγησεν *the foreign forces which he had raised* 1 Mc 11,38; ἐξενολόγησα δὲ πλῆθος δυνάμεων *I raised a multitude of foreign soldiers* 1 Mc 15,3

ξένος,-η,-ον⁺ A 0-3-1-5-11=20

1 Sm 9,13; 2 Sm 12,4; 15,19; Is 18,2; Ps 68(69),9

foreign, alien, stranger (of pers.) Ru 2,10; *strange*, *extraordinary, surprising* (of things) Wis 16,2; ὁ ξένος *guest* 1 Sm 9,13

ἐπὶ ξένης *abroad, in a strange land* 2 Mc 5,9

*Is 18,2 ξένον *strange* corr.? ξεστόν for MT מרט *smooth*

Cf. SPICQ 1978a, 592; →NIDNTT; TWNT

ξενοτροφέω V 0-0-0-0-1=1

2 Mc 10,14

to maintain mercenary troops

ξενόω

(→ἀπο-, ἐπι-)

ξεστός,-ή,-όν A 0-0-0-0-1=1

1 Mc 13,27

hewn (of stone)

ξηραίνω⁺ V 2-3-36-15-1=57

Gn 8,7.14; Jos 9,12; 1 Kgs 13,4; 17,7

A: *to dry* [τι] Jb 12,15; *to dry up* [τι] Ps 73(74),15

P: *to be dried up* Gn 8,7; *id.* (metaph.) Ps 21(22),16; *to be dried, to become dry* (of things) Jos 9,12; *to be withered, to wither* Is 40,7; *to be withered, to be in-capable of motion* 1 Kgs 13,4; *to be paralysed* Jl 1,11

*Dn^{LXX} 7,8 ἐξηράνθησαν *they dried up* corr. ἐξήρθησαν (pap. 967) for MT אתעקרו *they were rooted out*, cpr. Zech 10,2; *Is 44,11 ἐξηράνθησαν *they dried up*-יבשו ◊ יבשׁ for MT יבשו ◊ בושׁ *they are ashamed*, see also Jl 1,11; *Is 50,2 ξηρανθήσονται *(their fish) dry up*-תיבשׁ? for MT תבאשׁ *(their fish) stinks*

Cf. JEANSONNE 1988, 93-94; WEVERS 1993, 104; →NIDNTT

(→ἀνα-, ἀπο-, κατα-)

ξηρασία,-ας N1F 0-6-3-1-0=10

Jgs 6,37.39.40

drought Jgs 6,37; *dryness* Na 1,10

ξηρός,-ά,-όν+ A 11-4-15-4-8=42

Gn 1,9(bis).10; 7,22; Ex 4,9

dry Gn 1,10; *bare* Jb 24,19; ἡ ξηρά (γῆ) *dry land* Gn 1,9; τὸ ξηρόν *dry land* (opp. of sea) Ex 4,9

ἄγρωστις ξηρά *dry grass, hay* Is 9,17; χόρτος ξηρός *id.* Is 37,27; ἐποίησεν τὴν θάλασσαν ξηράν *he made the sea dry* Ex 14,21; μαστοὶ ξηροί *dry breasts, breasts that do not suckle* Hos 9,14

Cf. HARL 1986a, 90(Gn 1,9); →NIDNTT

ξιφηφόρος,-ος,-ον A 0-0-0-0-1=1

4 Mc 16,20

bearing a sword, sword in hand

ξίφος,-ους+ N3N 0-10-2-1-3=16

Jos 10,28.30.32.33.35

sword Jos 11,11

ἐν στόματι ξίφους *with the edge of the sword* Jos 10,28

*Jb 3,14 ξίφεσιν *swords*-◇חרב for MT ◇חרבה *ruins*

ξυλάριον,-ου N2N 0-1-0-0-0=1

1 Kgs 17,12

dim. of ξύλον; *small piece of wood, twig, stick*

ξύλινος,-η,-ον+ A 8-0-3-4-15=30

Lv 11,32; 15,12; 26,30; 27,30; Nm 31,20

of wood, wooden Lv 11,32; *of a tree* Lv 27,30; *growing on trees* Sir 22,16; τὰ ξύλινα *trees* Dt 28,42

θεοὶ ξύλινοι *wooden images of gods, wooden idols* LtJ 3

Cf. CAIRD 1969=1972 137-138(Sir 22,16)

ξυλοκόπος,-ου N2M 1-4-0-0-0=5

Dt 29,10; Jos 9,21.23.27(bis)

woodcutter

Cf. KINDSTRAND 1983, 86-109

ξύλον,-ου+ N2N 81-90-72-44-22=309

Gn 1,11.12.29; 2,9(bis)

wood, firewood Gn 22,3; *timber* Gn 6,14; *wooden image, idol* Dt 4,28; *handle* Dt 19,5(tertio); *shaft* (of a spear) 2 Sm 21,19; *wooden collar, yoke* Lam 5,13; *stocks* (as instrument of punishment) Jb 33,11; *tree* Gn 2,9; τὰ ξύλα *wooden objects*, esp. *vessels* Ex 7,19

ξύλον κάρπιμον *fruit tree* Gn 1,11; ξύλον καρποφόρον *id.* Ps 148,9; ξύλον βρώσιμον *id.* Lv 19,23; ξύλον κέδρινον *cedar wood* Lv 14,4; ξύλον ἀρκεύθινον *juniper wood* 1 Kgs 6,31; ξύλον τῆς ζωῆς *tree of life* Gn 2,9; τέκτων τῶν ξύλων *carpenter* 2 Kgs 12,12; κρεμάσει σε ἐπὶ ξύλου *he will hand you on a tree, he will hang you on the gallows* Gn 40,19; κατεργάζεσθαι τὰ ξύλα *to work up timber* Ex 35,33; σπουδαῖα ξύλα *choice trees*? Ez 41,25

*1 Chr 16,32 καὶ ξύλον *and a tree*-ועץ? for MT יעלץ *exult*; *2 Chr 3,10 ξύλων *wood*-◊עץ for MT צעצעים *images*?; *Prv 12,4 ἐν ξύλῳ *in wood*-◊עץ? for MT עצם *bone*

Cf. DANIÉLOU 1966, 53-75; DOGNIEZ 1992, 248; GARBINI 1982 170-172(Ez 41,25); HARL 1986a 91.131; 1986c=1992a 67; HUSSON 1983a, 180-182; LARCHER 1985, 825; PARADISE 1986, 193-195; THORNTON 1972, 130-131; WEVERS 1990, 588; →MM; NIDNTT; TWNT

ξυλοφορία,-ας N1F 0-0-0-1-0=1

Neh 10,35

task of carrying or *bearing wood (for an offering)*

Cf. PELLETIER 1975, 230; WALTERS 1973, 325

ξυλοφόρος,-ου N2M 0-0-0-1-0=1

Neh 13,31

wood bearer, wood offerer

Cf. PELLETIER 1975, 230; WALTERS 1973, 325

ξυλόω V 0-1-2-0-0=3

2 Chr 3,5; Jer 22,14; Ez 41,16

to make of wood or *to panel with wood* [τι] 2 Chr 3,5; ἐξυλωμένος *panelled* Jer 22,14

τὰ πλησίον ἐξυλωμένα *the adjoinings were made of wood* Ez 41,16

ξυράω[+] V 14-8-7-0-1=30

Gn 41,14; Lv 13,33(bis).34; 14,8

A: *to shave* [τινα] Gn 41,14; *id.* [τι] Dt 21,12; *to shave the hair* Mi 1,16

M: *to shave (of oneself)* [τι] Nm 6,9; *to shave oneself* Jgs[B] 16,22

P: *to shave (of oneself)* [τι] Lv 14,8; *to be shaven* Jgs 16,17

ἐξυρημένοι πώγωνας *(men) with shaven beards* Jer 48(41),5; μετὰ τὸ ξυρήσασθαι αὐτὸν τὴν εὐχήν *after he has shaved off the hair of the votive offering*, i.e. *a ram* Nm 6,19

ξύρησις,-εως N3F 0-0-1-0-0=1

Is 22,12

shaving (in mourning); neol.

→ MM

ξυρόν,-οῦ N2N 2-1-3-1-0=7

Nm 6,5; 8,7; Jgs[A] 16,17; Is 7,20; Jer 43 (36),23

razor Nm 6,5

ξυρὸν τοῦ γραμματέως *penknife* Jer 43 (36),23

ξυστός,-ή,-όν A 0-1-1-0-3=5

1 Chr 22,2; Am 5,11; 1 Ezr 6,8.24; Sir 22,17

polished

ξύω V 0-0-0-2-0=2

Jb 2,8; 7,5

to scrape away

(→ἀπο-, κατα-, περι-)

O

ὁ, ἡ, τό+ **19275-23273-14636-15242-16013=88439**

Gn 1,1(ter).2(bis)

as dem. pron.; ὁ μὲν ... ὁ δὲ ... *the one ... the other ...* 4 Mc 13,11

as the def. art.; *the* Gn 2,10; *his, her, its* (expressing possession) Ex 18,24 (secundo); ὁ θεός *God* Gn 1,1

the add. of the art. making a subst.: ὁ ἀσεβής *the ungodly* [art. +adj.] Prv 29,7; τὰ δέοντα *the necessaries* [art. +ptc.] Ex 21,10; τὸ εὔξασθαι *the praying, the vowing* [art. +inf.] Prv 20,25; τοῖς σὺν αὐτῷ *to his followers* [art. +prep.] 2 Mc 8,12; ἕως τοῦ νῦν *untill now, hitherto* [art. +adv.] Dt 12,9; ἐν τοῖς Αμαν *in the premises of Aman* Est 7,9

the add. of the art. making a cl.: ὁ ἐπικαλύπτων *he that covers* [art. +ptc.] Prv 28,13; ὁ τὸ πολύ *he that had gathered much* Ex 16,18; ὁ τοῦ Ραγουηλ *the son of Raguel* Nm 10,20; τοῦ τεκεῖν *in order to bring forth* 1 Sm 4,19

Cf. Blass 1990, §249-276; Dorival 1994, 53-54

ὀβελίσκος,-ου+ **N2M 0-0-0-1-1=2**

Jb 41,22; 4 Mc 11,19

spit, skewer

ὀβολός,-οῦ **N2M 4-1-1-1-0=7**

Ex 30,13; Lv 27,25; Nm 3,47; 18,16; 1 Sm 2,36

obole (a fifth part of a drachma), *the smallest coin, small weight* or *coin*

Cf. Dorival 1994, 217

ὀγδοήκοντα+ **M**^{C} **7-18-2-5-5=37**

Gn 5,28; 16,16; 35,28; Ex 7,7(bis)

eighty

ὀγδοηκοστός,-ή,-όν **M**^{O} **0-0-0-0-1=1**

2 Mc 1,9

eightieth

ὄγδοος,-η,-ον+ **M**^{O} **16-17-3-3-6=45**

Gn 17,14; 21,4; Ex 22,29; Lv 9,1; 12,3

eighth Gn 17,14

*Jer 43(36),9 τῷ ὀγδόῳ *the eighth*-השמנית for MT החמשית *the fifth*

ὅδε, ἥδε, τόδε+ **R 29-118-267-10-26=450**

Gn 25,24; 38,27; 43,21; 45,9; 50,18

this, here

ὁδεύω+ **V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Tob^{BA} 6,6

to travel, to journey

(→ἀφ-, δι-, διεξ-, ἐξ-, ἐφ-, μεθ-, παρ-, περι-, συν-)

ὁδηγέω+ **V 5-3-1-31-4=44**

Ex 13,17; 15,13; 32,34; Nm 24,8; Dt 1,33

R R = pronoun

to guide, to lead [τινα] Ex 13,17; *id.* [τινα] (metaph.) Eccl 2,3

*Dt 1,33 ὁδηγῶν *guiding*-◇נחה for MT ◇חנה *to camp, to pitch tent*; *Is 63,14 ὡδήγησεν αὐτούς *(the spirit) guided them*-תנחנו ◇נחה for MT תניחנו ◇נוח *(the spirit) gave them rest*; *Ps 89(90),16 καὶ ὁδήγησον *and guide*-והדרך ◇דרך for MT והדרך/ ◇הדר *and your glorious power*

Cf. DOGNIEZ 1992 119(Dt 1,33); DORIVAL 1994, 446; LARCHER 1984, 589; WEVERS 1995 20 (Dt 1,33); →TWNT

(→καθ-)

ὁδηγός,-οῦ+ **N2M 0-0-0-1-4=5**

Ezr 8,1; 1 Mc 4,2; 2 Mc 5,15; Wis 7,15; 18,3

leader, guide Ezr 8,1; *guide* (metaph.) Wis 18,3

Cf. LARCHER 1984 465(Wis 7,15); →TWNT

-οδιάζω

(→εἰς-, ἐξ-, ἐφ-)

ὁδοιπορία,-ας+ **N1F 0-0-0-0-4=4**

1 Mc 6,41; Wis 13,18; 18,3; 19,5

walking, marching 1 Mc 6,41; *journey, route* Wis 13,18

Cf. LARCHER 1985 785.988

ὁδοιπόρος,-ου **N1M 1-3-0-1-2=7**

Gn 37,25; Jgs 19,17; 2 Sm 12,4; Prv 6,11

traveller

ὁδοποιέω+ **V 0-0-1-4-0=5**

Is 62,10; Ps 67(68),5; 77(78),50; 79 (80),10; Jb 30,12

to prepare a way, to build a road Ps 67 (68),5; *id.* [τι] Jb 30,12

ὁδός,-οῦ+ **N2F 113-201-231-226-120=891**

Gn 3,24; 6,12; 16,7; 18,5.19

way, road Gn 48,7; *way, path, course* (of ships) Jb 9,26; *way* (metaph.) Is 59,8 (primo); *way, path, journey* Gn 24,42; *way of life, conduct* Gn 6,12; *way set out for sb, directive* Dt 8,6; *towards* [τινος] (semit., rendering Hebr. דרך) 1 Kgs 8,44 (secundo); *distance* (of three days) [τινος] (semit., rendering Hebr. דרך) Gn 30,36

αἱ ὁδοί *way of life, conduct* (often pl.) Zech 3,7; τοῦ ποιῆσαι τὴν ὁδὸν αὐτοῦ *to accomplish his journey, to make his way* Jgs 17,8

+ Used in the New Testament
V V = verb
0 Word occurrences in the Torah
0 Word occurrences in the Early Prophets (including 1 and 2 Chronicles)
1 Word occurrences in the Later Prophets
4 Word occurrences in the Writings (excluding 1 and 2 Chronicles)
0 Word occurrences in the books which do not occur in the Hebrew Bible
5 Total word occurrences
N N = noun
2 2 = second declension
F F = feminine

*1 Sm 14,5(bis) ὁδός *road* corr.? ὀδούς for MT שֵׁן *tooth, crag* (of a rock), see also Prv 25,19; *Jer 52,24 τὴν ὁδόν *the way* corr.? τὸν οὐδόν *the threshold*, cpr. Jer 35,4(mss); *Jer 12,4 ὁδοὺς ἡμῶν *our ways, our behaviour*-ארחותנו for MT אחריתנו *our future*; *Ez 9,7 τὰς ὁδούς *the ways*-החוצות? for MT החצרות *the courts*; *Hos 2,8(secundo) τὰς ὁδούς *the roads*-◊דרך for MT גדר/ה *her wall*; *Jb 28,13 ὁδὸν αὐτῆς *its way*-דרכה for MT ערכה *its price*; *Prv 3,26 ὁδῶν σου *your ways*-מסלתיך for MT כסליך *your loins*; *Prv 22,19 τὴν ὁδόν σου *your way*-ארחתיך for MT אף־אתה *even you*; *Prv 28,23 ἀνθρώπου ὁδούς *a man's ways*-ארחת־אדם for MT אדם אחרי *a man afterwards*; *Ezr 8,27 εἰς τὴν ὁδὸν χαμινιμ *to the road of Chamanim*-לדרך כמנים for MT לאדרכנים *for darics* (Pers. gold coins)

Cf. DORIVAL 1994 62.185; GEHMAN 1951=1972 100; HARL 1986a, 233; KATZ 1939, col.8 (1 Sm 14,5); LARCHER 1984, 365; WEVERS 1993 247. 491; 1995 147(Dt 8,6); →TWNT

ὀδούς,-όντος+ N3M 12-3-9-25-9=58

Gn 49,12; Ex 21,24(bis).27(ter)

tooth Gn 49,12

ὀδόντα ἀντὶ ὀδόντος *a tooth for a tooth* Ex 21,24; γομφιασμὸν ὀδόντων *grinding of teeth*? Am 4,6, cpr. Ez 18,2

*Ct 7,10 χείλεσίν μου καὶ ὀδοῦσιν *to my lips and teeth*-שׂפתי ושׁנים (◊שׁן) for MT שׂפתי ישׁנים (◊ישׁן) *lips of sleepers*

Cf. CAIRD 1968b=1972 122(Am 4,6); 1969=1972 138(1 Sm 13,21); KATZ 1939, col. 8(1 Sm 14,5)

ὀδυνάω+ V 0-0-6-2-3=11

Is 21,10; 40,29; 53,4; Hag 2,14; Zech 9,5

A: *to cause pain, to grieve* [τινα] Wis 14,24

P: *to feel pain, to suffer pain* Is 53,4; *to feel pain, to feel sorry* (mentally) Tob[BA] 9,4

*Is 40,29 ὀδυνωμένοις *suffering*-◊אנן for MT ◊און *strength*; *Prv 29,21 ὀδυνηθήσεται *he shall feel sorry*-◊אנן? for MT מנון *rebel*?

→ TWNT

(→κατ-, συν-)

ὀδύνη,-ης+ N1F 5-1-19-30-13=68

Gn 35,18; 44,31; Ex 3,7; Dt 26,14; 28,60

pain (physical) Is 30,26; *(mental) pain, grief* Gn 44,31

*Mi 1,11 ὀδύνης *grief*-דמעות? *tears* for MT עמדתו *his standing place*; *Jb 20,23 ὀδύνας *pains*-◊בלהה בלהה *sudden terror* for MT ב/לחומו?, cpr. Jer 11,19 εἰς τὸν ἄρτον αὐτοῦ for MT בלחמו; *Lam 1,14 ἐν χερσί μου

---

* The **asterisk (*)** indicates that the following case deals with a passage in which the Greek differs from the Hebrew and in which the difference can be explained on the level of the writing, reading, or hearing of the Hebrew word, or as an error in the transmission of the Greek text.
◊ The **diamond (◊)** before a Hebrew word designates it as a "root" rather than the form in which it occurs in the text.
TWNT TWNT = Theologisches Wörterbuch zum Neuen Testament (→ KITTEL)
3 3 = third declension
M M = masculine
1 1 = first declension

ὀδύνας *(the Lord gave me) pains in my hands* (double transl. of בידו read the first time as-בידי *in my hands* and the second time as-בדוי? ◊דוה *pain*) for MT בידו ◊יד *in his hands*?

→ TWNT

ὀδυνηρός,-ά,-όν **A 0-1-2-1-0=4**

1 Kgs 2,8; Jer 14,17; 37(30),17; Lam 5,17

painful, woeful

ὀδυρμός,-οῦ⁺ **N2M 0-0-1-0-1=2**

Jer 38(31),15; 2 Mc 11,6

lamentation, mourning

→ TWNT

ὀδύρω⁺ **V 0-0-1-0-0=1**

Jer 38(31),18

M: *to lament*

→ TWNT

(→προς-)

ὄζος,-ου⁺ **N2M 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Wis 13,13

knot (on a branch) (from which a leaf or a branch may sprout)

Cf. LARCHER 1985, 779

ὄζω⁺ **V 1-0-0-0-0=1**

Ex 8,10

to stink

Cf. DANIEL, S. 1966, 335-339; →MM

(→ἐπ-, προς-)

ὅθεν⁺ **D 7-1-4-6-25=43**

Gn 10,14; 13,3; 24,5; Ex 5,11; 30,36

whence, from where Gn 13,3; *from which* Jer 7,8; *from whom* Gn 10,14; *for which reason, whereupon* 2 Mc 10,13; *therefore, hence* Wis 12,23

ὀθόνιον,-ου⁺ **N2N 0-1-2-0-0=3**

Jgs[B] 14,13; Hos 2,7.11

linen cloth

A A = adjective
MM MM = *The Vocabulary of the Greek Testament* (→ MOULTON 1914)
D D = adverb
N N = neuter

Cf. BARTINA 1965, 27-38; SPICQ 1978a, 601-605; →MM

οἰακίζω V 0-0-0-1-0=1

Jb 37,10

to manage, to govern

οἴαξ,-ακος N3M 0-0-0-0-1=1

4 Mc 7,3

helm, rudder (metaph.)

οἴγω

(→ἀν-, διαν-, προς-)

οἶδα⁺ (εἰδέναι, εἰδεῖν) V 61-56-29-82-55=283

Gn 2,9; 3,5; 18,19; 19,33.35

pft. of εἴδω (for which ὁράω *to see*, is used); *to know* [abs.] Gn 48,19; *id.* [τι] Gn 2,9; *to know, to know about* [τινα] Ex 1,8; *to know that* [ὅτι +ind.] Gn 18,19; *id.* [ὡς +ind.] 2 Chr 2,7; *id.* [εἰ +ind.] Gn 43,7; *to know* [+indir. question] Gn 43,22; *to know how (to do), to be able to* [+inf.] Gn 25,27

*Nm 35,23 οὐκ εἰδώς *unaware* corr.? οὐκ ἰδὼν for MT בלא ראות ◊ראה *without seeing (him)*, see also Gn 39,3, Is 33,19, Jb 28,24, Sir 20,6; *Jb 27,12 οἴδατε *you know* corr.? εἴδετε for MT חזיתם ◊חזה *you have seen*, see also Is 26,11

see ὁράω (derived from the same root as οἶδα, sc. ιδ)

Cf. DEPUYDT 1985 36-37.42; TALMON 1961, 340-342; WALTERS 1973 67.197-204; WEVERS 1990 280; 1993 256.649; →TWNT

(→προ-, συν-)

οἰκεῖος,-α,-ον⁺ A 8-4-4-1-2=19

Lv 18,6.12.13.17; 21,2

near kin, belonging to one and the same family Lv 18,12; *belonging to* [τινος] 2 Mc 15,12

οἱ οἰκεῖοι τοῦ σπέρματός σου *the relations of your seed, your blood relat-ives* Is 58,7; πρὸς πάντα οἰκεῖα σαρκὸς αὐτοῦ *to any of his near kindred* Lv 18,6

Cf. DORIVAL 1994, 75; HARLÉ 1988, 160-161; SPICQ 1978b, 216; →NIDNTT; TWNT

οἰκειότης,-ητος N3F 1-0-0-0-0=1

Lv 20,19

kinship, intimacy

οἰκειόω V 0-0-0-0-1=1

4 Mc 5,26

P: *to be suitable for, to be convenient for* [τινι]

(→ἐν-)

NIDNTT NIDNTT = The New Intern. Diction. of New Testament Theology (→ C. BROWN)

οἰκέτης,-ου⁺ N1M 25-3-1-8-19=56

Gn 9,25; 27,37; 44,16.33; 50,18

household slave, servant

Cf. AMUSIN 1986 136-143.145-146; DANIEL, S. 1966 103.104; DOGNIEZ 1992 355(Dt 34,5); DORIVAL 1994, 53; HARL 1986a, 68.143; HARLÉ 1988 46.202; KRAFT 1972c, 37-38; LLEWELYN 1994 170(n.30). 173. 189(n.92); SPICQ 1978b, 215-216; WEVERS 1990 46; 1993 342.437

οἰκετικός,-ή,-όν A 0-0-0-0-1=1

3 Mc 2,28

suited or *related to slaves*

οἰκέτις,-ιδος N3F 2-0-0-1-0=3

Ex 21,7; Lv 19,20; Prv 30,23

female household slave

Cf. AMUSIN 1986 120-121.145-146; LE BOULLUEC 1989 216(Ex 21,7); LEE, J. 1983, 33; VERMES 1975, 70-71; WEVERS 1990 326(Ex 21,7)

οἰκέω⁺ V 19-23-36-47-25=150

Gn 4,16.20; 16,3; 19,30; 20,1

to inhabit [τι] Gn 24,13; *to live, to dwell* Gn 4,16; *to be situated* Dn^LXX 4,37b; ἡ οἰκουμένη *the (inhabited) world* 2 Sm 22,16

*Is 21,12 οἴκει *live, dwell*-ישׁב for MT שׁבו ◊שׁוב *return*

Cf. HELBING 1928, 73-74; →NIDNTT; TWNT

(→δι-, ἐν-, κατ-, μετ-, παρ-, συν-)

οἴκημα,-ατος⁺ N3N 0-0-1-0-2=3

Ez 16,24; Tob^BA 2,4; Wis 13,15

room, chamber Tob^BA 2,4

οἴκημα πορνικόν *house of fornication, brothel* Ez 16,24

οἴκησις,-εως⁺ N3F 0-2-0-0-3=5

2 Chr 17,12; 27,4; Jdt 7,14; Tob^S 13,14; 1 Mc 13,48

house, dwelling 2 Chr 17,12; *dwelling place, habitation* Jdt 7,14

οἰκητήριον,-ου⁺ N2N 0-0-0-0-1=1

2 Mc 11,2

dwelling place, habitation

οἰκητός,-ή,-όν A 1-0-0-0-2=3

Lv 25,29; 2 Mc 9,17; 3 Mc 4,3

inhabited 2 Mc 9,17; *habitable* Lv 25,29

οἰκήτωρ,-ορος⁺ **N3M 0-0-0-1-1=2**

Prv 2,21; Wis 12,3

inhabitant

οἰκία,-ας⁺ **N1F 111-33-51-34-39=268**

Gn 17,12.13; 19,3.4; 24,2

house, building Gn 17,12; *house, nest* (of birds) Ps 83(84),4; *house* (metaph.) Jb 30,23; *howdah* (seat on an elephant) 2 Mc 13,15; *household, family* 2 Sm 16,2; *house, family from which one is descended* 1 Chr 12,29

*Jb 20,15 ἐξ οἰκίας αὐτοῦ *out of his house*-מבתו or corr.? ἐκ κοιλίας αὐτοῦ *out of his belly* for MT מבטנו *out of his belly*; *Prv 14,9 οἰκίαι δέ *but the houses*-ובית? for MT ובין *but among (the righteous)*

Cf. GOLDSTEIN 1983 465-466 (2 Mc 13,15); HUSSON 1983a, 191-206; →NIDNTT; TWNT

οἰκίδιον,-ου **N2N 0-0-0-0-2=2**

Tob[S] 2,4; 2 Mc 8,33

small house, outbuilding

οἰκίζω **V 0-0-0-1-2=3**

Jb 22,8; Sir 10,3; 38,32

A: *to settle, to cause to live* [τινα] Jb 22,8

P: *to be made habitable* Sir 10,3

(→ἀπ-, ἐν-, κατ-, μετ-, συν-)

οἰκογενής,-ής,-ές **A 8-0-1-1-1=11**

Gn 14,14; 15,2.3; 17,12.13

born in the household; ὁ οἰκογενής *member of household, slave, servant* Jer 2,14; *prince*? 1 Ezr 3,1

Cf. HARL 1986a, 68; RUNDGREN 1957, 145-152

οἰκοδομέω⁺ **V 37-195-64-71-93=460**

Gn 2,22; 4,17; 8,20; 10,11; 11,4

to build, to construct [τι] Gn 8,20; *to build* (a city) [τι] Gn 4,17; *to form, to fashion* [τι] Gn 2,22; *to build sth with sth* [τί τι] Dt 27,6; *to build upon* [τι] 1 Kgs 16,24; *to build sb, to restore sb* [τινα] (metaph.) Jer 40(33),7

*Is 49,17 οἰκοδομηθήσῃ *you shall be rebuilt*-◊בנה (1QIs[a]: בוניך) for MT בניך *your sons, your children*, cpr. οἰκοδομή and Ez 16,61

Cf. BICKERMAN 1980 56(n.63); FLUSSER 1962, 140-142; LEE, J. 1983, 51; WEVERS 1993, 33; ZIPOR 1993, 361-362; →NIDNTT; TWNT

(→ἀν-, κατ-, περι-, προσαν-, συν-)

οἰκοδομή,-ῆς⁺ **N1F 0-2-3-0-11=16**

1 Chr 26,27; 29,1; Ez 16,61; 17,17; 40,2

1QIs 1QIs[a] = cave 1, Qumran scroll, Isaiah[a]

building, construction 1 Chr 26,27; *house* 1 Ezr 5,70

*Ez 16,61 εἰς οἰκοδομήν *as a building*-לבנות ◊בנה *to build* for MT לבנות ◊בת *as daughters*, cpr. οἰκοδομέω and Is 49,17

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

οἰκοδόμος,-ου⁺ **N2M 0-5-2-1-2=10**

2 Kgs 12,12; 22,6; 1 Chr 14,1; 22,15; 2 Chr 34,11

builder

→ TWNT

οἰκονομέω⁺ **V 0-0-0-1-2=3**

Ps 111(112),5; 2 Mc 3,14; 3 Mc 3,2

to conduct, to administer (one's affairs) [τι] Ps 111(112),5; *to make* (an inventory) [τι] 2 Mc 3,14

Cf. SPICQ 1978a, 606-613; →NIDNTT

οἰκονομία,-ας⁺ **N1F 0-0-2-0-0=2**

Is 22,19.21

stewardship

Cf. REUMANN 1978 482-579; 1979 563-603; 1980 368-430; 1981 591-617; 1982 115-140; SPICQ 1978a, 612-613; →NIDNTT; TWNT

οἰκονόμος,-ου⁺ **N2M 0-7-3-2-3=15**

1 Kgs 4,6; 16,9; 18,3; 2 Kgs 18,18.37

steward 1 Kgs 4,6; *treasurer* 1 Ezr 4,47

Cf. HORSLEY 1987, 160-161; REUMANN 1958, 339-349; SAMUEL 1966, 444-450; SPICQ 1978a, 606-611; →NIDNTT; TWNT

οἰκόπεδον,-ου **N2N 0-0-0-2-1=3**

Ps 101(102),7; 108(109),10; Sir 49,13

building site Ps 101(102),7; *building* Sir 49,13

οἶκος,-ου⁺ **N2M 189-963-473-268-169=2062**

Gn 7,1; 9,21.27; 12,1.15

house, any dwelling place Gn 9,21; *big house, palace* (of the king) 2 Sm 11,8; *temple* (of Jerusalem) Is 56,7

house, family Gn 7,1; *descendants, nation* Jer 38(31),33; *id.* (semit., rendering Hebr. בני *sons of*) 1 Chr 2,10; *id.* (rendering Hebr. עם) Lv 9,7; *property, possessions* Gn 41,40

ἐν οἴκῳ *at home* 1 Sm 19,9; οἶκος φυλακῆς *prison* Is 42,7

*Lv 10,14 καὶ ὁ οἶκός σου *and your house*-וביתך ◊בית for MT ובנתיך ◊בת *and your daughters*, see also Jer 28(51),33, Ez 27,6; *Jgs[A] 11,26 ἐν τῷ οἴκῳ *in the house*-בבית corr.? ἐν τῷ οἰκῆσαι for MT בשׁבת *when living*; *2 Sm 3,8 εἰς τὸν οἶκον *to the house*-בית for MT ביד *in the hand*; *1 Kgs 21(20),30 τὸν οἶκον *the house*-הבית for MT העיר *the city*; *2 Kgs 12,10 ἐν τῷ οἴκῳ ἀνδρός *in the house of a man*-בבית־איש for MT בבוא־איש *when a man comes*; *2 Kgs 23,8 τὸν οἶκον *the house*-בית for MT במות *the high places*, see also

23,13, Mi 1,5; *Is 24,12 οἶκοι *houses*-בתי for MT יכת *is smitten*; *Jer 20,2 οἴκου ἀποτεταγμένου *the upper house*-בית מני? for MT בנימן *Benjamin*; *Mi 5,1 Βηθλεεμ οἶκος (τοῦ Εφραθα) *Bethlehem, house (of Ephrata)* double transl. of בית? for MT (אפרתה) בית־לחם; *Jb 24,12 οἴκων ἰδίων *of their own houses*-בתיהם for MT מתים *dying*; *Prv 7,17 τὸν δὲ οἶκόν μου *my house*-אהלי *my tent* for MT אהלים *aloes*; *Ezr 7,15 εἰς οἶκον κυρίου *to the house of the Lord*-להיכל יה? for MT להיבלה *to bring*

Cf. BARR 1961, 283; DORIVAL 1994 128.159. 384.575; HUSSON 1983a, 211-215; STROBEL 1965, 91-100; WEVERS 1993 257.357.453; WODKE 1977 61.63-67; →NIDNTT; TWNT

οἰκτίρημα,-ατος N3N 0-0-1-0-0=1

Jer 38(31),3

mercy, compassion

οἰκτιρμός,-οῦ⁺ N2M 0-4-4-22-6=36

2 Sm 24,14; 1 Kgs 8,50; 1 Chr 21,13; 2 Chr 30,9; Hos 2,21

mercy, compassion, pity (from God to humans) Sir 5,6; *id.* (from humans to humans) Zech 7,9; οἱ οἰκτιρμοί *com-passionate feelings, mercies* (mostly pl.) 2 Sm 24,14

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

οἰκτίρμων,-ων,-ον⁺ A 2-2-3-10-1=18

Ex 34,6; Dt 4,31; Jgs^B 5,30; 2 Chr 30,9; Is 63,15

merciful, compassionate (of God) Ex 34,6; *id.* (of humans) Lam 4,10; *id.* [τινι] (of humans) Ps 108(109),12

*Jgs^B 5,30 οἰκτίρμων οἰκτιρήσει *he will be merciful* (semit.)-רחם ירחם for MT רחם רחמתים *one or two girls*

see φιλιάζω

Cf. WEVERS 1995 84(Dt 4,31); →NIDNTT; TWNT

οἰκτίρω⁺ V 2-3-5-18-9=37

Ex 33,19(bis); Jgs^B 5,30; 1 Kgs 8,50; 2 Kgs 13,23

of humans: *to have pity upon, to have compassion on* [abs.] Ps 36(37),21; *id.* [τινα] Ps 102(103),13; *id.* [τι] 4 Mc 5,12

of God: *to have pity upon, to have compassion on* [abs.] Ps 76(77),10; *id.* [τινα] Is 30,18; *id.* [τι] Ps 101(102),14

οἰκτιρήσει εἰς κεφαλὴν ἀνδρός *he will be gracious to every man* Jgs^B 5,30

see also οἰκτίρμων

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

(→κατ-)

οἴκτιστος,-η,-ον A 0-0-0-0-1=1

2 Mc 9,28

most lamentable

οἶκτος,-ου N2M 0-0-2-1-3=6

Jer 9,18.19; Est 3,13f; 3 Mc 1,4; 5,49

feeling of sorrow or *sympathy towards sb, pity* 3 Mc 6,22; *cry of lamentation* Jer 9,18

οἰκτρός,-ή,-όν A 0-0-1-0-3=4

Jer 6,26; 3 Mc 5,24; 4 Mc 15,18; Wis 18,10

pitiable, lamentable (of pers.) 4 Mc 15,18; *id.* (of things) Wis 18,10

τὴν οἰκτροτάτην θεωρίαν *the most piteous spectacle* 3 Mc 5,24

οἴμμοι I 0-2-13-2-1=18

Jgs[A] 11,35; 1 Kgs 17,20; Jer 4,31; 15,10; 22,18

expressing a sense of horror: *alas, woe* 1 Kgs 17,20

οἴμμοι ἐγώ *woe is me!* Jer 4,31

Cf. KRAFT 1972b, 161.169; WALTERS 1973 83-84.229-230

οἰμωγή,-ῆς N1F 0-0-0-0-1=1

3 Mc 6,32

wailing

οἰμώζω V 0-0-0-0-1=1

4 Mc 12,14

to wail aloud, to lament

οἰνοποτέω V 0-0-0-1-0=1

Prv 31,4

to drink wine; neol.

οἰνοπότης,-ου⁺ N1M 0-0-0-1-0=1

Prv 23,20

wine drinker, tippler

→ NIDNTT

οἶνος,-ου⁺ N2M 40-34-69-60-50=253

Gn 9,21.24; 14,18; 19,32.33

wine Gn 9,21; *id.* (for libation) Hos 9,4

ἐν οἴνων διατριβαῖς *in banquets of wine* Prv 12,11a; τὸν καρπὸν παντὸς ξύλου οἴνου καὶ ἐλαίου *the fruit of each tree, of wine and oil* Neh 10,38

*1 Sm 25,11 καὶ τὸν οἶνόν μου *and my wine*-ואת־ייני for MT ואת־מימי *and my water*; *Hos 3,2 οἴνου *of wine*-◊שׁכר? for MT שׂערים *barley*; *Ob 16 οἶνον *wine*-חמר for MT תמיד *continually*

Cf. WEVERS 1993, 430; →NIDNTT; TWNT

οἰνοφλυγέω V 1-0-0-0-0=1

I I = interjection

Dt 21,20

to be drunken, drunk; neol.

Cf. DOGNIEZ 1992 66.247

οἰνοχοέω **V 1-0-0-1-0=2**

Gn 40,13; Dn^LXX 5,2

to pour out wine for drinking

οἰνοχόη,-ης **N1F 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Eccl 2,8

female cup-bearer

οἰνοχόος,-ου **N2M 0-2-0-3-0=5**

1 Kgs 10,5; 2 Chr 9,4; Neh 1,11; Tob^BA 1,22; Eccl 2,8

cup-bearer

Cf. DRIVER, G. 1954, 238-239

οἰνόω

(→κατ-)

οἴομαι+ **V 4-0-1-9-8=22**

Gn 37,7; 40,16; 41,1.17; Is 57,8

to think [+inf.] Gn 37,7; *to mean, to intend* [+inf. fut.] Jb 34,12; *to think* [ὅτι +ind.] Is 57,8; *id.* [abs.] Dn^LXX 2,11

οἷος, οἵα, οἷον+ **R 2-1-0-6-10=19**

Gn 41,19; 44,15; 1 Kgs 18,13; Jb 33,27; Est 2,1

such Gn 44,15; *of what kind* 1 Kgs 18,13

οἷος ... τοιοῦτος ... *such* ... *that* ... (correl. adj.) Gn 41,19

οἰστράω

(→παρ-)

οἰστρηλασία,-ας **N1F 0-0-0-0-1=1**

4 Mc 2,4

mad passion, impulse; neol.

οἶστρος,-ου **N2M 0-0-0-0-2=2**

4 Mc 2,3; 3,17

anything that drives someone mad, vehement desire, insane passion

---

R R = pronoun

οιφι **N N 5-4-1-1-0=11**

Lv 5,11; 6,13; Nm 5,15; 15,4; 28,5

Eg. loanword (Hebr. איפה); *ephah, corn measure*

Cf. CAIRD 1976, 79; SIMOTAS 1968, 122; TOV 1979, 232

οἴχομαι **V 3-3-11-4-10=31**

Gn 12,4; 25,34; 31,19; 2 Chr 8,17.18

to go, to depart Gn 12,4; *to be removed, to be destroyed* Hos 10,14; *to be gone* Jer 30,1

*Jb 30,15 ᾤχετο *is gone*-תֵּרָדֵף *is pursued* for MT תִּרְדֹּף *pursues*

Cf. WEVERS 1993, 164

(→ἀπ-)

οἰωνίζομαι **V 5-4-0-0-0=9**

Gn 30,27; 44,5.15; Lv 19,26; Dt 18,10

to divine from omens, to augure Dt 18,10; *to conjecture, to learn by divination* Gn 30,27

οἰωνισμῷ οἰωνιεῖται *he practises divination* (semit., rendering MT נחש ינחש) Gn 44,15

Cf. DOGNIEZ 1992, 50; HARL 1986a, 231(Gn 30,27).287; HARLÉ 1988, 171; WEVERS 1993, 746

οἰώνισμα,-ατος **N3N 0-1-2-0-0=3**

1 Sm 15,23; Jer 14,14; 34(27),9

omen from the flight or *from the cries of birds*

οἰωνισμός,-οῦ **N2M 3-0-0-0-1=4**

Gn 44,5.15; Nm 23,23; Sir 34,5

omen from the flight or *from the cries of birds*; neol.

Cf. WEVERS 1993, 742

οἰωνόβρωτος,-ος,-ον **A 0-0-0-0-2=2**

2 Mc 9,15; 3 Mc 6,34

for the birds to eat, food for the birds, to be eaten by birds; neol.?

οἰωνός,-οῦ **N2M 1-0-0-0-0=1**

Nm 24,1

omen, token, presage (from the flight or cries of birds)

ὀκέλλω

(→ἐξ-)

ὀκλάζω **V 0-3-0-0-0=3**

1 Sm 4,19; 1 Kgs 8,54; 19,18

to crouch down, to sink down 1 Sm 4,19

ὀκλακὼς ἐπὶ τὰ γόνατα αὐτοῦ *having knelt down upon his knees* 1 Kgs 8,54; οὐκ ὤκλασαν γονύ *they did not bend the knee, they did not kneel down* 1 Kgs 19,18

ὀκνέω+ **V 1-2-0-0-7=10**

Nm 22,16; Jgs 18,9; Jdt 12,13; Tob 12,6

to hesitate, to delay [+inf.] Nm 22,16

οὐδὲ πρὸς τὸν θάνατον ὤκνησεν *and he did not shrink back from death* 4 Mc 14,4

Cf. HELBING 1928, 35; SPICQ 1978a, 614-615

ὀκνηρία,-ας **N1F 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Eccl 10,18

sluggishness, laziness; neol.

ὀκνηρός,-ά,-όν+ **A 0-0-0-12-3=15**

Prv 6,6.9; 11,16; 18,8; 20,4

idle, lazy, sluggish, slothful Prv 6,6

σῖτα ὀκνηρά *the bread of idleness* Prv 31,27

Cf. SPICQ 1978a, 614-615; →TWNT

ὀκτακισχίλιοι,-αι,-α **M^{C} 3-1-0-0-5=9**

Nm 2,24; 3,28; 4,48; 1 Chr 29,7; 1 Mc 5,20

eight thousand

ὀκτακισχίλιος,-α,-ον **M^{C} 0-0-0-0-1=1**

1 Mc 15,13

eight thousand (sg. with a coll. noun)

ὀκτακόσιοι,-αι,-α **M^{C} 3-6-0-3-4=16**

Gn 5,17.19.26; 2 Sm 23,8; 24,9

eight hundred

ὀκτάπηχυς,-υς,-υ **A 0-1-0-0-0=1**

1 Kgs 7,47(10)

eight cubits long; neol.?

ὀκτώ+ **M^{C} 12-28-11-18-14=83**

Gn 5,28; 14,14; 17,12; 22,23; 46,22

eight Gn 5,28

M M = numeral
M^{c} = cardinal numeral
M^{o} = ordinal numeral
M^{d} = adverbial numeral

δεκὰ καὶ ὀκτώ *eighteen* Gn 14,14

Cf. LIEBERMAN 1942, 23; →NIDNTT

ὀκτωκαίδεκα M[C] 0-9-0-1-0=10

Jgs[A] 10,8; 20,44; Jgs 20,25; 2 Sm 8,13

eighteen

ὀκτωκαιδέκατος,-η,-ον M[O] 0-10-1-3-3=17

1 Kgs 15,1; 2 Kgs 1,18a; 3,1; 22,3; 23,23

eighteenth

ὄλβος,-ου N2M 0-0-0-0-1=1

Sir 30,15

worldly happiness, wealth, prosperity

ὀλεθρεύω[+] V 3-6-5-0-8=22

Ex 12,23; 22,19; Nm 4,18; Jos 3,10(bis)

to destroy, to kill [abs.] Jer 2,30; *id.* [τινα] Nm 4,18; *to destroy* [τι] Jgs[B] 6,25; ὁ ὀλεθρεύων *the destroyer* Ex 12,23

ὀλεθρεύων ὀλεθρεύσει *he shall utterly destroy* (semit., rendering MT והורש יוריש) Jos 3,10

neol.

Cf. DORIVAL 1994, 223-224; LEE, J. 1983, 42; →TWNT

(→ἐξ-)

ὀλεθρία,-ας N1F 0-0-0-1-2=3

Est 8,12t; 3 Mc 4,2; 5,5

destruction, ruin; neol.

Cf. WALTERS 1973, 42

ὀλέθριος,-ος,-ον[+] A 0-1-0-0-1=2

1 Kgs 21(20),42; Wis 18,15

doomed, destined for destruction

ὄλεθρος,-ου[+] N2M 0-1-9-3-11=24

1 Kgs 13,34; Jer 28(51),55; 31(48),3.8.32

ruin, destruction 1 Kgs 13,34

*Jer 28(51),55 ὄλεθρον *destruction*-◊שאה for MT שאון *roar, rumbling noise*, see also Jer 32(25),31

→ MM; NIDNTT; TWNT

ὀλεθροφόρος,-ος,-ον A 0-0-0-0-1=1

A A = adjective

0 Word occurrences in the Torah

4 Mc 8,19

bringing destruction, destructive, fatal; neol.

ὀλέκω V 0-0-0-3-0=3

Jb 10,16; 17,1; 32,18

A: *to destroy, to kill* [τινα] Jb 10,16

P: *to be destroyed, to die* Jb 17,1

ὀλιγόβιος,-ος,-ον A 0-0-0-2-0=2

Jb 11,2; 14,1

short-lived

ὀλιγοποιέω V 0-0-0-0-1=1

Sir 48,2

to diminish the number of, to make lesser or *fewer, to decimate, to reduce (by destruction)* [τινα]; neol.

ὀλίγος,-η,-ον+ A 7-8-10-25-51=101

Gn 29,20; Lv 25,52; Nm 11,32; 13,18; 26,56

little, small Prv 15,29a; *few* Gn 29,20; *little* 1 Kgs 17,10; *short* Wis 2,1; ὀλίγον *a little* Eccl 5,11; *a little time* Lv 25,52; ὀλίγα *a little* 2 Kgs 10,18; τὸ ὀλίγον *at least* Nm 11,32

κατ᾽ ὀλίγον *little by little* Wis 12,2; παρ᾽ ὀλίγον *almost, at the point of* Prv 5,14; μετ᾽ ὀλίγον *after a little while* Wis 15,8; πρὸ ὀλίγου *a short time before* Wis 14,20

see ἐλάχιστος

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

ὀλιγοστός,-ή,-όν A 4-2-8-2-3=19

Gn 34,30; Ex 12,4; Lv 26,22; Dt 7,7; 2 Kgs 14,26

sup. of ὀλίγος; *few in number* Ex 12,4; *small* or *very small* Dn^{LXX} 11,23

ὀλιγοστὸς ἐν ἀριθμῷ *few in number* Gn 34,30; ὀλιγοστὸς ἀριθμῷ *few in number* 1 Chr 16,19

Cf. DOGNIEZ 1992 161-162(Dt 7,7)

ὀλιγότης,-ητος N3F 0-0-0-1-0=1

---

0 Word occurrences in the Early Prophets (including 1 and 2 Chronicles)
0 Word occurrences in the Later Prophets
0 Word occurrences in the Writings (excluding 1 and 2 Chronicles)
1 Word occurrences in the books which do not occur in the Hebrew Bible
1 Total word occurrences
V V = verb
+ Used in the New Testament
NIDNTT NIDNTT = The New Intern. Diction. of New Testament Theology (→ C. BROWN)
TWNT TWNT = Theologisches Wörterbuch zum Neuen Testament (→ KITTEL)
N N = noun
3 3 = third declension

Ps 101(102),24

fewness

ὀλιγοχρόνιος,-ος,-ον+ **A 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Wis 9,5

short-lived, of a few years, of short duration

ὀλιγοψυχέω+ **V 1-4-2-1-4=12**

Nm 21,4; Jgs[A] 8,4; 10,16; Jgs 16,16

to be disheartened, to be discouraged

Cf. DORIVAL 1994, 399; LEE, J. 1983, 76

ὀλιγοψυχία,-ας **N1F 1-0-0-1-1=3**

Ex 6,9; Ps 54(55),9; PSal 16,11

discouragement, loss of heart Ex 6,9

*Ps 54(55),9 ἀπὸ ὀλιγοψυχίας *from dis-couragement*-מרוח צעירה for MT מרוח סערה *from the wind rushing*

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989, 113; LEE, J. 1983 49.76; WEVERS 1990, 77

ὀλιγόψυχος,-ος,-ον+ **A 0-0-4-2-0=6**

Is 25,5; 35,4; 54,6; 57,15; Prv 14,29

discouraged, faint-hearted

→ NIDNTT

ὀλιγόωV 0-2-4-5-1=12

Jgs[B] 10,16; 2 Kgs 4,3; Jl 1,10.12; Na 1,4

A: *to make few* 2 Kgs 4,3

P: *to become few* Ps 106(107),39; *to diminish, to pass away* Jgs[B] 10,16; *to be diminished, to be shortened* (of years) Prv 10,27; *to become scarce* (of oil) Jl 1,10; *to seem small* Neh 9,32

*Hab 3,12 ὀλιγώσεις *you will reduce*-תצער ◊צער for MT תצעד *you will tread down*

ὀλιγωρέω+ **V 0-0-0-1-1=2**

Prv 3,11; PSal 3,4

to have little esteem for, to despise [τινος] Prv 3,11; *id.* [abs.] PSal 3,4

Cf. HELBING 1928, 113; →MM; NIDNTT

F F = feminine
1 1 = first declension
* The **asterisk (*)** indicates that the following case deals with a passage in which the Greek differs from the Hebrew and in which the difference can be explained on the level of the writing, reading, or hearing of the Hebrew word, or as an error in the transmission of the Greek text.
◊ The **diamond (◊)** before a Hebrew word designates it as a “root” rather than the form in which it occurs in the text.
MM MM = *The Vocabulary of the Greek Testament* (→ MOULTON 1914)

ὀλισθάνω **V 0-0-0-1-8=9**

Prv 14,19; Sir 3,24; 9,9; 14,1; 19,16

to slip and fall (metaph.) Prv 14,19; *to cause to fall* [τι] (metaph.) Sir 3,24

Cf. HELBING 1928, 79

ὀλίσθημα,-ατος **N3N 0-0-2-3-1=6**

Jer 23,12; 45(38),22; Ps 34(35),6; 55(56), 14; 114(116),8

slip, fall; see ὀλίσθρημα

ὀλίσθρημα,-ατος **N3N 0-0-0-3-0=3**

Dn^{Th} 11,21.32.34

syn. of ὀλίσθημα; *slip, fall*

ὁλκεῖον,-ου **N2N 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Jdt 15,11

basin, large bowl; neol.?

ὁλκή,-ῆς **N1F 14-7-0-0-5=26**

Gn 24,22(bis); Nm 7,13.19.25

weight

Cf. LEE, J. 1983, 62-63

ὄλλυμι[+] **V 0-0-9-14-0=23**

Jer 10,20; 30(49),4; 30,19(49,3); 31(48), 1.15

A: *to destroy* [τινα] (of pains) Jb 18,11; *to ruin* [τινα] (of inquisition) Prv 13,2; *to kill* [τινα] Jb 20,10

M: *to perish, to cease to exist* Prv 11,7; *to die* Jb 4,11

(→ἀπ-, δι-, ἐξ-, ἐξαπ-, προσαπ-, συναπ-)

ὁλοκαρπόω **V 0-0-0-0-2=2**

4 Mc 18,11; Sir 45,14

P: *to be offered as a whole burnt offering*; neol.

Cf. DANIEL, S. 1966 172.257

ὁλοκάρπωμα,-ατος **N3N 3-0-0-0-1=4**

Lv 16,24(bis); Nm 15,3; Wis 3,6

syn. of ὁλοκάρπωσις; *whole burnt offer-ing, sacrifice*; neol.

Cf. CAIRD 1976, 81; DANIEL, S. 1966 156. 162.170.172. 240-258; HARLÉ 1988, 154; LEE, J. 1983, 52

ὁλοκάρπωσις,-εως **N3F 8-0-2-0-0=10**

N N = neuter
2 2 = second declension

Gn 8,20; 22,2.3.6.7

syn. of ὁλοκάρπωμα; *whole burnt offer-ing, sacrifice* Gn 8,20; *presentation of such an offering* Gn 22,3; neol.

Cf. Daniel, S. 1966, 240-248; Harl 1986a, 62.139; Lee, J. 1983, 52

ὁλόκαυτος,-ος,-ον A 1-0-0-0-0=1

Lv 6,16

completely burnt; neol.

Cf. Daniel, S. 1966, 250-258; Harlé 1988, 106

ὁλοκαύτωμα,-ατος+ N3N 107-47-28-11-11=204

Ex 10,25; 18,12; 20,24; 24,5; 29,18

syn. of ὁλοκαύτωσις; *holocaust, whole burnt offering* Ex 10,25

*2 Chr 9,4 καὶ τὰ ὁλοκαυτώματα *and the burnt offerings*-ועלות for MT ועליתו *and his ascent*?

neol.

Cf. Caird 1976, 81; Daniel, S. 1966 155-164. 240-258; Dogniez 1992, 65; Dorival 1994 106.129; Harlé 1988, 36

ὁλοκαύτωσις,-εως N3F 25-48-0-9-5=87

Ex 29,25; Lv 4,34(bis); 6,2(bis)

syn. of ὁλοκαύτωμα; *holocaust, whole burnt offering*; neol.

Cf. Daniel, S. 1966 155-163.240-258; Dorival 1994 106.129; Harlé 1988, 36

ὁλόκληρος,-ος,-ον+ A 3-1-2-0-3=9

Lv 23,15; Dt 16,9; 27,6; Jos 9,2b(8,31); Ez 15,5

whole, intact, without defect (of anim.) Zech 11,16; *whole, unhewn* (of stones) Dt 27,6; *full* (of period of time) Lv 23,15; *perfect* Wis 15,3

Cf. Dogniez 1992 217.280; Spicq 1978a, 616-617; Wevers 1995 270.417

ὀλολυγμός,-οῦ N2M 0-0-2-0-0=2

Is 15,8; Zph 1,10

loud cry, wailing

Cf. Caird 1976, 80

ὀλολύζω+ V 0-0-21-0-0=21

Is 10,10; 13,6; 14,31; 15,2.3

to cry with a loud voice, to howl Is 13,6

*Is 10,10 ὀλολύξατε *howl*-הילילו ◊ילל for MT האליל *the idol(s)*

Cf. Caird 1976, 80; →TWNT

M M = masculine

ὁλοπόρφυρος,-ος,-ον A 2-0-0-0-0=2

Nm 4,7.13

completely purple

Cf. DORIVAL 1994 51.220

ὁλορριζεί D 0-0-0-1-0=1

Est 3,13f

with the whole root, utterly; neol.

ὁλόρριζος,-ος,-ον A 0-0-0-2-0=2

Jb 4,7; Prv 15,6

with the whole root (metaph.)

ὅλος,-η,-ον+ A 53-67-30-65-57=272

Gn 25,25; 31,35; 41,19.30.43

whole, entire, complete Nm 4,16; *whole, safe and sound* Ex 29,18; *whole* (place) Gn 31,35; *id.* (time) Ex 14,21; *all* 2 Mc 7,5; *every* 1 Sm 14,23; *entirely, fully, all of* [+adj.] Ex 28,31; *id.* [+ptc.] Jb 21,23; *altogether* [+verb] Ex 19,18; τοῖς ὅλοις *altogether* 2 Mc 6,3

δι' ὅλου *continually* 1 Kgs 10,8; δι' ὅλου *entirely* Ez 38,8; πᾶσαν στολὴν ἐνδεδύκει, ὅλος διὰ χρυσοῦ καὶ λίθων πολυτελῶν *he had put on all his apparel, covered all over with gold and precious stones* Est 5,1c; τοὺς κατεσθίοντας τὸν Ισραηλ ὅλῳ τῷ στόματι *those who devour Israel with open mouth* Is 9,11

Cf. SHIPP 1979, 414; WEVERS 1990, 303; →TWNT

ὁλοσφύρητος,-ος,-ον A 0-0-0-0-1=1

Sir 50,9

of solid beaten metal; neol.

ὁλοσχερής,-ής,-ές A 0-0-0-0-1=1

3 Mc 5,31

entire, complete, full

ὁλοσχερῶς D 0-0-1-0-1=2

Ez 22,30; 1 Ezr 6,27

completely 1 Ezr 6,27; *perfectly* Ez 22,30

ὀλοφύρομαι V 0-0-0-0-3=3

3 Mc 4,2; 4 Mc 16,5.12

to bewail, to wail over [τι] 3 Mc 4,2; *id.* [τινα] 4 Mc 16,12; *id.* [ἐπί τινι] 4 Mc 16,5

Cf. HELBING 1928, 73

ὄλυνθος,-ου+ N2M 0-0-0-1-0=1

D D = adverb

Ct 2,13

edible fruit of the wild fig, summer or *late fig*

ὄλυρα,-ας N1F 1-0-1-0-0=2

Ex 9,32; Ez 4,9

type of wheat (used for bread)

ὀλυρίτης,-ου N1M 0-1-0-0-0=1

1 Kgs 19,6

bread or *cake made of* ὀλύρα; neol.

ὁμαλίζω+ V 0-0-2-0-2=4

Is 28,25; 45,2; Sir 21,10; PSal 8,17

to make even, to level [τι] PSal 8,17; *to level* (mountains) [τι] Is 45,2

Cf. SCHNEBEL 1925, 105

ὁμαλισμός,-οῦ N2M 0-0-1-0-2=3

Mi 7,12; PSal 11,4; Bar 5,7

levelling, being levelled (of mountains) PSal 11,4

φάραγγας πληροῦσθαι εἰς ὁμαλισμὸν τῆς γῆς *valleys to be filled up to become flat ground* Bar 5,7

*Mi 7,12 εἰς ὁμαλισμόν *(they shall be) levelled, razed to the ground*-◊ישר for MT למני אשור *from Assur*

ὀμβρέω

(→ἀν-, ἐξ-)

ὄμβρημα,-ατος N3N 0-0-0-1-0=1

Ps 77(78),44

rainwater; neol.

ὄμβρος,-ου+ N2M 1-0-0-2-4=7

Dt 32,2; Dn^{LXX} 3,64(64); DnTh 3,64(23); Od 2,2; 8,64

rainstorm

Cf. DOGNIEZ 1992, 322; →TWNT

ὁμείρομαι+ V 0-0-0-1-0=1

Jb 3,21

to desire, to long for [τινος]; neol.

Cf. SPICQ 1957 194(n.1); →MM

ὅμηρος,-ου N2M 0-0-1-0-7=8

Is 18,2; 1 Mc 1,10; 8,7; 9,53; 10,6

always pl. neutr.: ὅμηρα *hostage, group of hostages* 1 Mc 9,53; *id.*? (Hebr. ציר *messenger*?) Is 18,2; *(individual) hostage* 1 Mc 1,10

ὁμιλέω+ **V 0-0-0-5-8=13**

Prv 5,19; 15,12; 23,31(bis); Dn^{LXX} 1,19

to keep company with [τινι] Prv 5,19; *id.* [μετά τινος] Prv 15,12; *to be conversant in, to attend to* [ἔν τινι] Sir 11,20; *to speak to, to converse with* [τινι] Dn^{LXX} 1,19; *to converse with, to have sexual intercourse with* [τινι] Jdt 12,12

Cf. ENGEL 1985 110.160; HELBING 1928, 247; SHIPP 1979, 415; →MM

ὁμιλία,-ας+ **N1F 1-0-0-1-2=4**

Ex 21,10; Prv 7,21; 3 Mc 5,18; Wis 8,18

conversation Prv 7,21; *conference, intimacy* Wis 8,18; *conjugal rights* Ex 21,10

Cf. LARCHER 1984, 548-549; LE BOULLUEC 1989 217(Ex 21,10); WEVERS 1990, 327; →MM

ὁμίχλη,-ης+ **N1F 0-0-4-3-3=10**

Is 29,18; Jl 2,2; Am 4,13; Zph 1,15; Ps 147,5(16)

mist, fog Ps 147,5(16); *gloom, darkness* Is 29,18

ὄμμα,-ατος+ **N3N 0-0-0-5-5=10**

Prv 6,4; 7,2; 9,18a; 10,26; 23,5

eye Prv 6,4

ἐὰν ἐπιστήσῃς τὸ σὸν ὄμμα πρὸς αὐτόν *if you should fix your eye upon him* Prv 23,5

Cf. SHIPP 1979, 415

ὄμνυμι+**/ὀμνύω**+ **V 64-48-34-17-25=188**

Gn 21,23.24.31; 22,16; 24,7

to swear Gn 21,24; *to swear to sb* [τινι] Gn 24,7; *to swear sth to sb, to confirm sth for sb with an oath* [τινί τινα] Gn 21,23; *id.* [τινι κατά τινος] Ex 32,13; *to swear to give* [τί τινι] Gn 50,24; *to swear by* [τινι] Dt 32,40; *id.* [κατά τινος] Gn 22,16; *id.* [ἔν τινι] Jgs 21,7; *to swear to sb that* [τινι +inf. fut.] Jdt 8,9; *to swear that* [+inf. pft.] Ex 22,7; *to swear falsely* [τι] Prv 30,9

οἱ ὀμνύμενοι *them by whom they swear* Wis 14,31; οὐκ ὤμοσεν ἐπὶ δόλῳ τῷ πλησίον αὐτοῦ *nor did he swear deceitfully to his neighbour* Ps 23(24),4

*Ez 6,9 ὀμώμοκα *I have sworn*-נשבעתי ◊שׁבע for MT נשברתי ◊שׁבר *I was broken, I was crushed*

Cf. DORIVAL 1994, 514; HARL 1986a, 55; HELBING 1928, 71-72; LUST 1994 155-164(Dt 32,40); WEVERS 1993, 310; →NIDNTT; TWNT

(→ἐξ-)

ὁμοεθνής,-ής,-ές **A 0-0-0-0-7=7**

2 Mc 4,2; 5,6; 12,5; 15,30.31

of the same people or *race*; οἱ ὁμοεθνεῖς *fellow countrymen*

ὁμοζηλία,-ας **N1F 0-0-0-0-1=1**

4 Mc 13,25

common zeal for [τινος]; neol.

ὁμοθυμαδόν⁺ D 3-0-2-15-16=36

Ex 19,8; Nm 24,24; 27,21; Jer 5,5; 26 (46),21

with one accord, with one mind Jb 2,11; *id.* (in relig. sense) Jdt 4,12; *together* Jb 6,2

Cf. DORIVAL 1994 142.455; HATCH 1889, 63-64; LE BOULLUEC 1989, 200; SPICQ 1978a, 618-620; →TWNT

ὁμοιοπαθής,-ής,-ές⁺ A 0-0-0-0-2=2

4 Mc 12,13; Wis 7,3

with the same nature, kindred Wis 7,3; οἱ ὁμοιοπαθεῖς *men of like feelings* 4 Mc 12,13

Cf. LARCHER 1984 448-449(Wis 7,3)

ὅμοιος,-α,-ον⁺ A 17-16-9-23-26=91

Gn 2,20; Ex 15,11(bis); Lv 11,14.15

like, equal to, similar to [τινι] Gn 2,20; *id.* [τινος] Jb 35,8; *id.* [εἴς τι] 4 Mc 14,14; *equal* [abs.] Sir 44,19; τὸ ὅμοιον *the like* Sir 7,12

*Is 23,2 ὅμοιοι γεγόνασιν *they became alike*-◊דמהI for MT דמו ◊דמהII or דום or דמם *be silent*, see also Is 62,7

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

ὁμοιότης,-ητος⁺ N3F 2-0-0-0-2=4

Gn 1,11.12; 4 Mc 15,4; Wis 14,19

likeness, resemblance

Cf. WEVERS 1993, 6; →TWNT

ὁμοιόω⁺ V 3-0-13-14-10=40

Gn 34,15.22.23; Is 1,9; 40,18

A: *to make like (to)* [τινά τινι] Ct 1,9; *id.* [τί τινι] Wis 13,14; *to liken, to compare* [τινά τινι] Hos 4,5

P: *to be made like (to), to become like (to)* [τινι] Gn 34,15; *to be like (to)* [τινι] Ps 143(144),4; *to be like* [abs.] Hos 4,6

*Ps 82(83),2 ὁμοιωθήσεται *(who) shall be compared (to you)*-◊דמהI for MT דמי ◊דמהII or דום or דמם *do (not) keep silence*

Cf. HARL 1986a, 249(Gn 34,15); HELBING 1928, 254-255; →TWNT

(→ἀφ-, ἐξ-)

ὁμοίωμα,-ατος⁺ N3N 12-5-17-4-3=41

Ex 20,4; Dt 4,12.15.16(bis)

expression, representation of a reality (general sense); *likeness* Ex 20,4; *image, copy* Dt 4,16; *form, appearance* Dt 4,12

*Ct 1,11 ὁμοιώματα *images*-תארי *forms of, appearances of* for MT תורי *rows of, strings of ornaments of*

Cf. BICKERMAN 1986 248(n.7); DOGNIEZ 1992 137.138; VANNI 1977 321-345.431-470; →NIDNTT; TWNT

ὁμοίως+ **D 0-1-2-6-13=22**

1 Chr 28,16; Ez 14,10; 45,11; Ps 67(68),7; Jb 1,16

in like manner Ez 45,11; *likewise, also* 1 Chr 28,16; *alike* Wis 11,11; *like* [τινι] Prv 1,27

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

ὁμοίωσις,-εως+ **N3F 1-0-3-4-0=8**

Gn 1,26; Ez 1,10; 10,22; 28,12; Ps 57(58),5

likeness, resemblance Gn 1,26

*Ez 28,12 ὁμοιώσεως *of resemblance*-תבנית (cpr. 8,10 Theod. and Hexaplaric text) for MT תכנית *perfect model*

Cf. ALEXANDRE 1988, 175-188; HARL 1986a, 61.95; →NIDNTT; TWNT

ὁμολογέω+ **V 0-0-1-2-9=12**

Jer 51(44),25; Jb 40,14; Est 1,1o; 1 Ezr 4,60; 5,58

to admit [τί τινι] 4 Mc 13,5; *id.* [+inf.] 4 Mc 6,34; *to confess* [abs.] Est 1,1o; *id.* [ἐπί τινι] (as a term in moral and relig. usage) Sir 4,26; *to confess, to admit* [+inf.] Wis 18,13; *id.* [ὅτι +ind.] Jb 40,14; *to give thanks to* [τινι] 1 Ezr 4,60; *to promise, to vow* Jer 51,25

Cf. HELBING 1928, 242-243; TOV 1990, 97-110; →NIDNTT; TWNT

(→ἀνθ-, ἐξ-, καθ-, συν-)

ὁμολογία,-ας+ **N1F 2-0-4-0-1=7**

Lv 22,18; Dt 12,17; Jer 51(44),25(bis); Ez 46,12

voluntary offering (semit., rendering Hebr. נדבה) Dt 12,17; *acknowledgement, confession* (of sin or error) Am 4,5; *promise, vow* Jer 51(44),25; *thanksgiving* 1 Ezr 9,8

κατὰ πᾶσαν ὁμολογίαν *as agreed* Lv 22,18

Cf. DOGNIEZ 1992 65.194; HARLÉ 1988, 185; LLEWELYN 1992, 32; TOV 1990 99.109-110; →TWNT

ὁμόλογος,-ος,-ον **A 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Sus^{LXX} 60

agreeing, confessing

ὁμολογουμένως+ **D 0-0-0-0-3=3**

4 Mc 6,31; 7,16; 16,1

confessedly, admittedly

→ TWNT

ὁμολόγως **D 0-0-1-0-0=1**

Hos 14,5

openly, willingly, expressly; neol.?

Cf. TOV 1990 98.109

ὁμομήτριος,-α,-ον **A 2-0-0-0-0=2**

Gn 43,16.29

having the same mother

ὁμονοέω⁺ **V 1-0-0-2-0=3**

Lv 20,5; Est 4,17s; Dn^{LXX} 2,43

to be of one mind with, to agree with [τινι]

Cf. HELBING 1928, 246

ὁμόνοια,-ας⁺ **N1F 0-0-0-2-5=7**

Ps 54(55),15; 82(83),6; 4 Mc 3,21; 13,25; Wis 10,5

concord, harmony 4 Mc 3,21

ἐν ὁμονοίᾳ *in concord* Ps 54(55),15

Cf. LARCHER 1984, 619-620; LIEBERMAN 1942, 48

ὁμοπάτριος,-α,-ον **A 1-0-0-0-0=1**

Lv 18,11

having the same father

ὁμορέω **V 0-1-2-0-0=3**

1 Chr 12,41; Jer 27(50),40; Ez 16,26

to border upon [τινι] Jer 27(50),40

οἱ ὁμοροῦντες αὐτοῖς *their neighbours* 1 Chr 12,41

Cf. HELBING 1928, 252

ὅμορος,-ος,-ον **A 1-1-0-0-0=2**

Nm 35,5; 2 Chr 21,16

contiguous, neighbouring (of land) Nm 35,5; *id.* (of pers.) 2 Chr 21,6

Cf. DORIVAL 1994, 564

ὁμόσπονδος,-ος,-ον **A 0-0-0-0-1=1**

3 Mc 3,7

sharing a common cup; τῷ βασιλεῖ ὁμοσπόνδους τοὺς ἀνθρώπους *showing loyality to the king*

ὁμοῦ⁺ **D 0-0-0-1-14=15**

Jb 34,29; 2 Mc 8,14; 10,15; 11,7.9

together Wis 7,11; *with one accord* 3 Mc 5,21; *with one blow* 3 Mc 5,5

ὁμοῦ τούτῳ *together with him* 2 Mc 10,15; ὁμοῦ τὸν αὐτὸν τρόπον *in exactly the same way* 3 Mc 4,13

ὁμόφυλος,-ος,-ον **A 0-0-0-0-2=2**

2 Mc 4,10; 3 Mc 3,21

of the same race, akin; οἱ ὁμόφυλοι *fellow countrymen*

ὁμόψηφος,-ος,-ον A 0-0-0-0-1=1

2 Mc 14,20

voting with, assenting; ὁμοψήφου γνώμης *of one mind*

ὁμόψυχος,-ος,-ον A 0-0-0-0-1=1

4 Mc 14,20

of one mind; neol.

ὀμφακίζω V 0-0-1-0-0=1

Is 18,5

to produce or *bear sour grapes*; neol.

ὀμφαλός,-οῦ N2M 0-2-1-2-0=5

Jgs 9,37; Ez 38,12; Jb 40,16; Ct 7,3

navel Ct 7,3; *centre, middle* Jgs 9,37

ὄμφαξ,-ακος+ N3F 0-0-4-2-0=6

Is 18,5; Jer 38(31),29; 38(31),30; Ez 18,2; Jb 15,33

unripe grape

ὅμως+ D 0-0-0-0-6=6

2 Mc 2,27; 14,18; 15,5; 4 Mc 13,27; 15,11

yet, nevertheless

ὄναγρος,-ου N2M 0-0-0-2-1=3

Ps 103(104),11; Dn[Th] 5,21; Sir 13,19

wild donkey; neol.

ὀνειδίζω+ V 0-15-13-16-14=58

Jgs 5,18; 8,15; 1 Sm 17,10

to reproach, to revile [τινα] Jgs 8,15; *id.* [abs.] Ps 73(74),10; *to reproach justifi-ably* [τινα] Prv 25,8; *to reproach sb for sth* [τινί τι] Wis 2,12; *to taunt, to provoke* [τινα] (of the enemy challenging Israel) Zph 2,8

ὀνειδίζουσαν φωνήν *a reproachful speech* 2 Mc 7,24; λαὸς ὠνείδισεν ψυχὴν αὐτοῦ εἰς θάνατον *the people reproached their soul to death, they scorned their soul to death, they scorned death* Jgs 5,18

*Is 43,12 ὠνείδισα *I have reproached* corr.? ἐνώτισα or ὠνόμασα for MT השמעתי *I proclaimed*; *Sir 43,17 ὠνείδισεν γῆν *reproached the earth* corr.? ὠδίνησεν γῆ *the earth suffered birth pangs* for *Sir[Hebr.] יחיל ארצו; *Prv 20,4 ὀνειδιζόμενος *re-proaching*-מחרף (ptc. חרף) for MT מ/חרף *in winter times*

---

* Sir[Hebr.] = Sirach, Hebrew text

Cf. HELBING 1928, 21; KATZ 1956 271(Sir 43,17); SPICQ 1978a, 623-625; WALTERS 1973 128(Sir 43,17); YADIN 1965 32(Sir 43,17); →NIDNTT; TWNT

ὀνείδισμα,-ατος **N3N 0-0-1-0-0=1**

Ez 36,3

insult, reproach, blame

ὀνειδισμός,-οῦ+ **N2M 0-2-27-25-31=85**

Jos 5,9; 1 Sm 25,39; Is 4,1; 37,3; 43,28

disgrace, insult (of the oppression in Egypt) Jos 5,9; *id.* (imposed upon Israel by Goliath) Sir 47,4; *id.* (imposed upon Israel by the Lord) Jl 2,19; *reproach, insult* Tob^S 3,6

*Jer 25,9 καὶ εἰς ὀνειδισμόν *and (I turn them) into a disgrace*-ולחרפות for MT ולחרבת *and (I will turn them) into desolations*, see also Dn^LXX 9,2

Cf. MOATTI-FINE 1996 119; SPICQ 1978a, 623-625; →TWNT

ὄνειδος,-ους+ **N3N 3-3-11-22-14=53**

Gn 30,23; 34,14; Lv 20,17; 1 Sm 11,2; 17,36

disgrace Gn 30,23; *object of reproach* Ps 21(22),7

*Prv 19,6 ὄνειδος *reproach, insult*-מדון *contention*? for MT מתן *gift*

Cf. SPICQ 1978a, 623-625; →TWNT

ὄνειρος,-ου+ **N2M 0-0-0-0-4=4**

2 Mc 15,11; 4 Mc 6,5; Wis 18,17.19

dream

Cf. LARCHER 1985 1023.

ὄνησις,-εως **N3F 0-0-1-0-0=1**

Zech 8,10

profit, delight, enjoyment

ὀνίνημι+ **V 0-0-0-0-2=2**

Tob^BA 3,8; Sir 30,2

M: *to have advantage* [τινος] Tob^BA 3,8; *to have enjoyment in* [ἐπί τινι] Sir 30,2

ὀνοκένταυρος,-ου **N2M 0-0-4-0-0=4**

Is 13,22; 34,11.14(bis)

donkey-centaur, mythic creature (a centaur resembling a donkey rather than a horse); neol.

ὄνομα,-ατος+ **N3N 257-280-174-197-137=1045**

Gn 2,11.13.19.20; 3,20

name Gn 2,11; *class, genus* Gn 2,20; *name, fame* Gn 21,23; *name, reputation* Gn 11,4; *name, memory* Dt 25,19; *name, authority of* [τινος] 1 Sm 25,9; *name, family* Na 1,14; *name, person* Nm 1,18

ὄνομα πονηρόν *a bad reputation* Dt 22,14; υἱόν, ᾧ ὄνομα Εννων *a son, whose name is Ennon* Jb 42,17c; ἐν ἑνὶ ὀνόματι θανάτου *by the one form of death* or *at once, in the time needed to pronounce the word death* Wis 18,12

*Is 42,4 ἐπὶ τῷ ὀνόματι αὐτοῦ *in his name* corr.? ἐπὶ τῷ νόμῳ αὐτοῦ for MT לתורתו *in his law*, see also Is 26,8; *Nm 4,27 ἐξ ὀνομάτων *by name* -ב/מ/שמות for MT ב/משמרת/ם *in their charge*?; *Dt 17,12 ὀνόματι *(in the) name*-שֵׁם for MT שָׁם *there*, see also Is 33,21, Ez 43,7, 48,35; *Zph 1,4 ὀνόματα *name*-שם for MT שאר *remnant*; *Ps 39(40),5 τὸ ὄνομα *the name*-שֵׁם for MT שׂם *(who) puts*; *Ps 71 (72),14 ὄνομα αὐτῶν *their name*-שמם for MT דמם *their blood*; *Prv 27,16 ὀνόματι δέ *and by name*-ושם for MT ושמן *and oil*

Cf. HEITMÜLLER 1903, 110-111; KOENIG 1982 232-233(Is 42,4); LARCHER 1985 1010(Wis 18,12); SHIPP 1979, 416; WEVERS 1993 149.310. 463; 1995 393(Dt 25,7); →LSJ RSuppl(Wis 18,12); NIDNTT; PREISIGKE; TWNT

ὀνομάζω+ **V 3-3-8-1-10=25**

Lv 24,16(bis); Dt 2,20; Jos 23,7; 1 Chr 12,32

A: *to name* [τι] Lv 24,26; *to give sb a name* [τινα] Bar 4,30; *to call sb* [τινα +pred.] Dt 2,20; *to mention, to call to mind* [τι] Jer 23,36

P: *to be famous, to be known* Est 9,4; *to be mentioned, to be remembered* Jer 3,16

εἰς Πτολεμαΐδα τὴν ὀνομαζομένην ῥοδοφόρον *to Ptolemais, the (so-)called rose-bearing* 3 Mc 7,17; οὐ μὴ ὀνομάσω τὸ ὄνομα κυρίου *I shall no more mention the name of the Lord* Jer 20,9

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

(→ἐπ-, προς-)

ὀνομασία,-ας **N1F 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Sir 23,9

act of naming

ὀνομαστός,-ή,-όν+ **A 3-4-10-0-4=21**

Gn 6,4; Nm 16,2; Dt 26,19; 2 Sm 7,9; 1 Chr 5,24

of name, famous, renowned (of pers.) 1 Chr 11,20; *id.* (of places) Is 56,5

LSJ LSJ RSuppl = Liddell-Scott-Jones. Revised Supplement (→ LIDDELL)
+ Used in the New Testament
V V = verb
3 Word occurrences in the Torah
3 Word occurrences in the Early Prophets (including 1 and 2 Chronicles)
8 Word occurrences in the Later Prophets
1 Word occurrences in the Writings (excluding 1 and 2 Chronicles)
10 Word occurrences in the books which do not occur in the Hebrew Bible
25 Total word occurrences
NIDNTT NIDNTT = The New Intern. Diction. of New Testament Theology (→ C. BROWN)
TWNT TWNT = Theologisches Wörterbuch zum Neuen Testament (→ KITTEL)
N N = noun
1 1 = first declension
F F = feminine
A A = adjective

ἄνθρωποι ὀνομαστοί *men of renown* Gn 6,4

*Ez 39,11 τόπον ὀνομαστόν *a place of renown*-מקום־שֵׁם for MT מקום־שָׁם *a place where ...*

Cf. BARTHÉLEMY 1992 307-309(Ez 39,11)

ὀνοματογραφία,-ας N1F 0-0-0-0-2=2

1 Ezr 6,11; 8,48

list of names; neol.

ὄνος,-ου^{+} N2M/F 43-53-10-11-3=120

Gn 12,16; 22,3.5; 24,35; 30,43

ass, domestic ass, donkey Ex 22,3; *id.* (beast of burden) Gn 42,26; *id.* (used to till the ground) Is 32,20; *id.* (used for riding) Nm 22,21; *id.* (used for riding by kings and leaders) Jgs^{B} 5,10; *she-ass* Ex 13,13

ὄνος ἄγριος *wild ass* Is 32,14; *id.* (metaph.) Gn 12,16

*Jer 31(48),6 ὥσπερ ὄνος ἄγριος *as a wild ass*-כערוד for MT כערוער *like Aroer*?

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989 46.158; LEE, J. 1983, 140-143; SPICQ 1982, 501-503; →TWNT

ὄντως^{+}D 1-1-2-0-1=5

Nm 22,37; 1 Kgs 12,24f; Jer 3,23; 10,19; Wis 17,13

in truth, really, certainly, indeed

ὄνυξ,-υχος N3M 3-0-2-5-2=12

Ex 30,34; Lv 11,7; Dt 14,8; Ez 17,3.7

claw, nail DnTh 4,33; *hoof* Lv 11,7; *onyx* (semi-precious stone) Jb 28,16; *aromatic material* Ex 30,34

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989, 313

ὀνυχίζω V 7-1-0-0-0=8

Lv 11,3.4.7.26; Dt 14,6

M: *to pare nails* 2 Sm 19,25

ὀνυχιστῆρας ὀνυχίζον *having cleft hoofs* Lv 11,3

Cf. DOGNIEZ 1992, 205

(→περι-)

ὀνύχιον,-ου N2N 2-0-1-0-0=3

Ex 28,20; 36,20(39,13); Ez 28,13

---

* The **asterisk (*)** indicates that the following case deals with a passage in which the Greek differs from the Hebrew and in which the difference can be explained on the level of the writing, reading, or hearing of the Hebrew word, or as an error in the transmission of the Greek text.

2 2 = second declension

M M = masculine

D D = adverb

3 3 = third declension

N N = neuter

kind of onyx (semi-precious stone)

→ NIDNTT

ὀνυχιστήρ,-ῆρος N3M 5-0-0-0-0=5

Lv 11,3.4.26; Dt 14,6.7

hoof; neol.

ὀξέως D 0-0-3-0-2=5

Is 8,1.3; Jl 4,4; Wis 3,18; 16,11

quickly, swiftly

Cf. LARCHER 1983, 310

ὄξος,-ους+ N3N 2-0-0-3-0=5

Nm 6,3(bis); Ps 68(69),22; Ru 2,14; Prv 25,20

vinegar

Cf. SCHNEBEL 1925 279.292; →TWNT

ὀξυγράφος,-ος,-ον A 0-0-0-1-0=1

Ps 44(45),2

swift-writing, writing fast; neol.

ὀξύθυμος,-ος,-ον A 0-0-0-1-0=1

Prv 14,17

quick-tempered, choleric, passionate

ὀξύνω V 0-0-5-2-1=8

Is 44,12; Ez 21,14.15.21; Zech 2,4

A: *to sharpen, to make sharp* [τι] Prv 27,17; *id.* [τι] (metaph.) Wis 5,20

P: *to be sharpened* Ez 21,14

*Ez 21,21 ὀξύνου *sharpen*-התחדי ◊חדד for MT התאחדי ◊אחד *go together*?; *Zech 2,4 τοῦ ὀξῦναι *to sharpen*-◊חדד for MT להחריד ◊חרד *to terrify*

(→ἐπ-, παρ-)

ὀξύς,-εῖα,-ύ+ A 0-0-5-6-8=19

Is 5,28; 49,2; Ez 5,1; Am 2,15; Hab 1,8

sharp Jb 41,22; *sharp, passionate* (of emotions) Prv 27,4; *sharp, quick* (of spirit, mind) Wis 8,11; *quick, swift* Ps 13(14),3; *fierce* (of fire) 4 Mc 14,10

*Jb 16,10 ὀξεῖ *with the sharp (edge of the sword)*-ב/חורפא (Aram.) for MT ב/חרפה *insolently*

ὀξύτης,-ητος N3F 0-0-1-0-0=1

◊ The **diamond (◊)** before a Hebrew word designates it as a “root” rather than the form in which it occurs in the text.

Jer 8,16

swiftness, sharpness; *Jer 8,16 φωνὴν ὀξύτητος *the sharp sound* or *the sound of swiftness*? (of approaching horses)-◊חדדה? for MT נחרה *snorting*

ὀπή,-ῆς+ **N1F 1-1-2-2-1=7**

Ex 33,22; Jgs[A] 15,11; Ob 3; Zech 14,12; Ct 5,4

hole, cleft (in a rock) Ex 33,22; *socket* (of eye) Zech 14,12

αἱ βλέπουσαι ἐν ταῖς ὀπαῖς *the women looking out of the windows* Eccl 12,3

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989, 336

ὀπηνίκα **C 0-0-0-0-2=2**

Jdt 11,11; 4 Mc 2,21

since, when 4 Mc 2,21; *at which time, whenever* Jdt 11,11

ὀπήτιον,-ου **N2N 2-0-0-0-0=2**

Ex 21,6; Dt 15,17

little awl (dim. of ὄπεας *awl*); neol.

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989, 215

ὄπισθε(ν)+ **D/P 2-20-7-5-7=41**

Gn 18,10; Ex 14,19; Jos 6,13; 1 Sm 6,7; 12,20

behind 2 Sm 10,9; [τινος]: *behind* Gn 18,10; *following* 2 Sm 20,2

εἰς τὰ ὄπισθεν *backwards* Jer 7,24

Cf. BLASS 1990, § 215, →TWNT

ὀπίσθιος,-α,-ον **A 3-2-2-0-0=7**

Ex 26,23.27; 36,26(39,19); 1 Kgs 7,13 (25); 2 Chr 4,4

to the rear part, to the back Ex 26,27; τὰ ὀπίσθια *the back parts, the hind parts* 1 Kgs 7,13

ὀπισθίως **D 0-1-0-0-0=1**

1 Sm 4,18

backwards

ὀπισθότονος,-ου **N2M 1-0-0-0-1=2**

Dt 32,24; Od 2,24

disease whereby the body is drawn back and stiffens, tetanus

Cf. DOGNIEZ 1992 66.332-333

ὀπισθοφανής,-ής,-ές **A 1-0-0-0-0=1**

Gn 9,23

C C = conjunction
P P = preposition

facing away, looking backward; neol.

ὀπισθοφανῶς D 1-0-0-0-0=1

Gn 9,23

backwards; neol.

ὀπίσω+ D/P 55-230-75-61-40=461

Gn 8,8; 14,14; 19,6.17.26

backwards Ps 49(50),17; *back* Gn 24,5

[τινος]: *after* (place) Gn 8,8; *after* (pursuing) Gn 14,14; *behind* Ex 26,12; *after* (time) Neh 13,19; *id.* (metaph.) Eccl 2,12

τὰ ὀπίσω *behind* Jos 8,2; *back parts, hind parts* Ex 33,23; ἐν τῷ ὀπίσω τοῦ δόρατος *with the hinder end of the spear* 2 Sm 2,23

Cf. BLASS 1990, §215; LE BOULLUEC 1989 336 (Ex 33,23); WEVERS 1995 189(Dt 11,4); →MM; NIDNTT; TWNT

ὁπλή,-ῆς+ N1F 14-0-3-1-1=19

Ex 10,26; Lv 11,3.4(bis).5

hoof

ὁπλίζω

(→ἐξ-, ἐν-, καθ-)

ὁπλίτης,-ου N1M 1-0-0-0-0=1

Nm 32,21

heavy-armed soldier, warrior

ὁπλοδοτέω V 0-0-0-0-1=1

1 Mc 14,32

to provide with weapons, to arm [τινα]; neol.

ὁπλοθήκη,-ης N1F 0-1-0-0-0=1

2 Chr 32,27

store for arms, armoury; neol.

ὁπλολογέω V 0-0-0-0-2=2

2 Mc 8,27.31

to collect arms from or *of* [τινα]; neol.

ὁπλομάχος,-ος,-ον A 0-0-2-0-0=2

Is 13,4.5

MM MM = *The Vocabulary of the Greek Testament* (→ MOULTON 1914)

fighting with heavy arms, equipped for war

ὅπλον,-ου^{+} N2N 0-10-15-8-34=67

1 Sm 17,7; 1 Kgs 10,17(bis); 14,26.27

weapon Ps 45,10; *spear* Na 3,3; τὰ ὅπλα *arms, armour* 1 Sm 17,7

*Jl 2,8 ἐν τοῖς ὅπλοις αὐτῶν *by their weapons* corr.? ἐν τοῖς ὁδοῖς αὐτῶν *to their roads*; *2 Chr 21,3 ὅπλα *weapons*-מגנות *shields* for MT מגדנות *valuable gifts*; *Jer 28(51),12 ὅπλα *weapons*-◊חרב? for MT הארבים *the ambushes*; *Prv 14,7 ὅπλα *weapons*-כלי for MT בל י(דעת) *(you do) not (know)*

→ TWNT

ὁπλοποιέω V 0-0-0-0-1=1

Wis 5,17

to turn into weapons [τι]; neol.

Cf. LARCHER 1984, 387

ὁπλοφόρος,-ος,-ον A 0-1-0-0-0=1

2 Chr 14,7

one bearing arms

ὁποῖος,-α,-ον^{+} R 0-0-0-0-1=1

2 Mc 11,37

of what sort

ὁπόταν^{+} C 0-0-0-1-0=1

Jb 29,22

whenever

ὁπότε^{+} C 0-0-1-6-3=10

Is 16,13; Ps 3,1; 33(34),1; 55(56),1; 58 (59),1

when Ps 58(59),1; *id.* (in indir. question) Jb 26,14; *id.* (in rel. cl.) Tob^{S} 6,14

ὅπου^{+} D 0-2-1-7-16=26

Jgs^{B} 18,10; 20,22; Is 42,22; Ru 1,16; 3,4

where Jgs^{B} 18,10; *wherever* [ἄν +subj.] Tob^{S} 13,5; *whereas, since, in so far as* (expressing cause) 4 Mc 14,19

ὀπτάζομαι V 1-0-0-0-0=1

Nm 14,14

P: *to be seen, to appear*; neol.?

Cf. DORIVAL 1994 186.320

R R = pronoun

ὀπτάνω^{+} V 0-1-0-0-1=2

1 Kgs 8,8; Tob^{BA} 12,19

to be seen, to appear; neol.?

Cf. DORIVAL 1994, 320; →MM

ὀπτασία,-ας^{+} N1F 0-0-1-7-2=10

Mal 3,2; Est 4,17w; DnTh 9,23; 10,1.7

appearance Sir 43,2; *act of appearing* Mal 3,2; *public appearance* Est 4,17w

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

ὀπτάω^{+} V 2-2-2-0-3=9

Gn 11,3; Dt 16,7; 1 Sm 2,15; 2 Chr 35,13; Is 44,16

to roast [τι] Dt 16,7; *to bake* (bricks) [τι] Gn 11,3

Cf. SHIPP 1979, 417-418; WEVERS 1995 269(Dt 16,7)

ὀπτεύω

(→κατ-, ὑπ-)

ὀπτός,-ή,-όν^{+} A 2-0-0-0-0=2

Ex 12,8.9

roasted

ὀπώρα,-ας^{+} N1F 0-0-3-0-0=3

Jer 31(48),32; 47(40),10.12

fruit

Cf. HARL 1991=1992a 149

ὀπωροφυλάκιον,-ου N2N 0-0-4-1-0=5

Is 1,8; 24,20; Mi 1,6; 3,12; Ps 78(79),1

hut for one who guards a garden or *orchard* Is 1,8

*Mi 1,6 εἰς ὀπωροφυλάκιον *into a hut*-*gayâya shed* -◊*gyy* (Arab.) *to protect* or-◊*ay(y)en* (Syr.) *guarded*? for MT ל/עי *into a ruin, into a heap*, see also 3,12, Ps 78 (79),1

neol.

→ LSJ Suppl(Mi 3,12); MM; SCHLEUSNER(Mi 1,6; 3,12)

ὅπως^{+} C 36-25-69-51-83=264

Gn 12,13; 18,19; 27,4.10.19

that, in order that [+subj.] (final cl.) Gn 27,4; *id.* [ἄν +subj.] (final cl.) Gn 18,19; *that* [+subj.] (after verbs of asking) Jon 1,6

ὅραμα,-ατος^{+} N3N 8-0-6-33-1=48

LSJ Suppl LSJ Suppl = Liddell-Scott-Jones. Supplement (→ LIDDELL)

Gn 15,1; 46,2; Ex 3,3; Nm 12,6; Dt 4,34

sight, spectacle Ex 3,3; *vision, dream* Gn 15,1

*Dt 26,8 καὶ ἐν ὁράμασιν *and with spectacles*-ובמראה ◊ראה for MT ובמרא ◊ירא *and with terror*, see also Dt 4,34; Jer 39(32),21

Cf. WEVERS 1995 87.406(Dt 4,34; 26,8); →NIDNTT; TWNT

ὅρασις,-εως[+] **N3F 8-9-52-48-16=133**

Gn 2,9; 24,62; 25,11; 31,49; 40,5

seeing, act of seeing LtJ 36; *sight* Gn 2,9; *vision* Gn 31,49; *prophetic vision* Jer 14,14; *vision, dream* Dn 8,1; *outward appearance, look* Jl 2,4; *sight, ap-pearance, face* Sir 11,2; *appearance* Nm 24,4

τὸ φρέαρ τῆς ὁράσεως *the well of vision* (proper name) Gn 24,62

*Is 66,24 εἰς ὅρασιν *(they shall be) a spectacle*?-◊ראה for MT דראון *an ab-horrence*

→ TWNT

ὁρατής,-οῦ **N1M 0-0-0-2-0=2**

Jb 34,21; 35,13

observer of, beholder of [τινος]; neol.

ὁρατικός,-ή,-όν **A 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Prv 22,29

able to see, observant (of mental vision)

→ LSJ RSuppl

ὁρατός,-ή,-όν[+]**A 0-2-0-2-0=4**

2 Sm 23,21; 1 Chr 11,23; Jb 34,26; 37,21

to be seen, visible Jb 34,26

ἄνδρα ὁρατόν *a man to be seen, a handsome man* 2 Sm 23,21

*1 Chr 11,23 ἄνδρα ὁρατόν *a handsome man*-איש מראה? (cpr. 2 Sm 23,21) for MT איש מדה *a man of great stature*

ὁράω[+] **V 369-336-258-311-265=1539**

Gn 1,4.8.9(bis).10

A: *to see, to look* [abs.] Gn 27,1; *to see, to behold* [τι] Gn 13,15; *id.* [τινα] Gn 37,29; *id.* [τι +ptc.] Jos 8,20; *id.* [τινα +ptc.] Ex 2,6; *id.* [+indir. question] Gn 18,21; *to see that* [ὅτι +ind.] Gn 26,28; *to perceive* [τι] Ex 20,18; *to observe, to look at* [abs.] Mi 5,4; *id.* [τι] Mi 3,7; *id.* [τινα] Zech 10,7; *to see, to visit* [τινα] 1 Sm 20,29; *to witness, to experience* [τι] Zph 3,15; *to look to* [+inf.] Gn 9,16; *to behold, to take heed* Ex 33,5; *to provide sth for sb* [τινί τι] Gn 22,8; *to see visions* Nm 24,3

P: *to be seen* Wis 13,1; *to appear* Gn 1,9; *to appear in a vision* Jgs 13,3

ὁ ὁρῶν *seer* 2 Kgs 17,13; οὐκ ὄψεσθε τὸ πρόσωπόν μου *you shall not see my face, you shall not see me* Gn 43,3; ἰδέ *see!, behold!* (adv. form frequently rendering Hebr. הנה) Gn 27,6

LSJ RSuppl LSJ RSuppl = Liddell-Scott-Jones. Revised Supplement (→ LIDDELL)

*Lv 23,43 ἴδωσιν *(that) they may see* corr.? εἴδωσιν (LXX-Gött.) *(that) they may know* for MT ידעו, see also 2 Kgs 10,10, Is 6,9, Sir 46,10; *Ex 33,13 γνωστῶς ἴδω σε *knowing I see you*-◊ידע and ◊ראה? for MT ואדעך *and I know you* (double transl. of the Hebr.?); *Dt 7,15 ἑώρακας *you have seen*-◊ראה for MT ◊ידע *you have known, you have experienced* (double transl.: ἑώρακας and ἔγνως); *Is 26,14 ἴδωσιν *they shall see*-יחזו for MT יחיו *they shall live*; *Jer 30,16(49,22) ὄψεται *she shall look*-◊ראה for MT ידאה *she soars*; *Mi 5,3 καὶ ὄψεται *and he shall see*-וראה for MT ורעה *and he shall pasture*; *Eccl 12,5 ὄψονται *they shall look (up)*-יִרְאוּ ◊ראה for MT יִרָאוּ ◊ירא *they fear*

see εἶδον, ἰδέ and οἶδα

Cf. Dorival 1994, 138-139; Harl 1986a, 53.153.195.235; Harlé 1988, 119; Le Boulluec 1989 140.265.316.331; Lee, J. 1983, 131-144; Muraoka 1990b, 36-37; Walters 1973 73.197-204; Wevers 1993 497.521; →NIDNTT; TWNT

(→ἀφ-, δι-, εἰς-, ἐν-, ἐφ-, καθ-, παρ-, προ-, συν-, ὑπερ-, ὑφ-)

ὀργανικός,-ή,-όν A 0-0-0-0-1=1

2 Mc 12,15

serving as instrument, instrumental; μηχανῶν ὀργανικῶν *instruments of war*

ὄργανον,-ου+ N2N 0-14-2-2-10=28

2 Sm 6,5.14; 1 Chr 6,17; 15,16; 16,5

part of the body, limb 4 Mc 10,7; *instrument, engine, machine, contrivance* 2 Mc 13,5; *engine of war* 2 Mc 12,27 *musical instrument* 1 Chr 16,5

ἐν ὀργάνοις τῶν ᾠδῶν *with musical instruments* 1 Chr 5,13

*2 Sm 6,5 ἐν ὀργάνοις *with instruments*-ב/כלי for MT ב/כל *with all*, see also 6,14

ὀργή,-ῆς+ N1F 25-38-73-106-63=305

Gn 27,45; 39,19; Ex 4,14; 15,7; 32,10

anger, rage Gn 27,45; *wrath, punishing destructive anger* (of God) Ps 58(59),14; αἱ ὀργαί *outbursts of anger* Ps 87(88),17

ὀργὴ θυμοῦ *fierce anger* (intensification) Nm 12,9; θυμωθεὶς ὀργῇ *greatly angered, with fierce anger* (intensification) Ex 4,14

*Ps 29(30),6 ὀργή *wrath*-◊רגז? *agitation, excitement* or נגע? *plague, stroke* for MT רגע *a moment*; *Ps 34(35),20 ἐπ᾽ ὀργήν *in anger*-◊רגז? *agitation, excitement* for MT רגע *quietness*; *Ps 54(55),22 ἀπὸ ὀργῆς *at the anger of*-מ/חמת ◊חמה for MT מ/חמאת *more than butter*

Cf. Barr 1961, 147-148; Caird 1976, 81; Dogniez 1992 333(Dt 32,27); Dorival 1994, 59; Flashar 1912, 261-265; Gribomont-Thibaut 1959, 86-87; Larcher 1985 663. 897-898; Wevers 1990, 48; →NIDNTT; TWNT

ὀργίζω+ V 17-18-10-23-15=83

Gn 31,36; 40,2; 41,10; 45,24; Ex 15,14

P: *to be angry* Ex 32,22; *to be angry with* [τινι] Nm 25,3; *id.* [ἐπί τινα] 2 Kgs 19,28; *id.* [ἐπί τι] Ps 79(80),5; *id.* [ἐπί τινι] Gn 40,2; *id.* [κατά τινος] Jb 32,3; *id.* [ἔν τινι] Jgs 2,20

LXX LXX = Septuagint

ὀργισθεὶς θυμῷ *being very angry* Ex 32,19

*Jgs[A] 19,2 καὶ ὠργίσθη *and she became angry*-ותזעף? *and she became angry* or-ותזנה ◊זנה[II] *and she felt repugnance* for MT ותזנה ◊זנה[I] *and she prostituted herself*?

Cf. HARL 1986b=1992a 87(n.17); HELBING 1928, 211; LE BOULLUEC 1989 175(Gn 45,24; Ex 15,14); WEVERS 1973 768; 1990 232(Gn 45,24; Ex 15,14); 1993 768; →NIDNTT; TWNT

(→ἀπ-, δι-, ἐπ-, παρ-)

ὀργίλος,-η,-ον⁺ A 0-0-0-4-0=4

Ps 17(18),49; Prv 21,19; 22,24; 29,22

inclined to anger, quick-tempered

ὀργίλως⁺ D 0-0-0-0-1=1

4 Mc 8,9

angrily; ἐὰν ὀργίλως με διάθησθε *if you make me angry, if you upset me, if you provoke me*

ὀρεινός,-ή,-όν⁺ A 4-17-2-1-18=42

Gn 14,10; Nm 13,29; Dt 2,37; 11,11; Jos 2,16

mountainous, of mountains Dt 11,11; ἡ ὀρεινή (sc. χώρα) *mountainous country, hill country* Gn 14,10

ὄρεξις,-εως⁺ N3F 0-0-0-0-8=8

4 Mc 1,33.35; Wis 14,2; 15,5; 16,2

longing, desire for [τινος] Wis 14,2; *lust* Wis 15,5; *appetite* Wis 16,2

Cf. LARCHER 1985, 789; SPICQ 1978a, 626-627; →TWNT

ὄρθιος,-α/ος,-ον A 0-1-0-0-0=1

1 Sm 28,14

upright; *1 Sm 28,14 ὄρθιον *upright*-◊זקף for MT זקן *an old man*

ὀρθός,-ή,-όν⁺ A 0-2-5-16-4=27

Jgs[B] 15,5; 1 Kgs 21(20),11; Jer 38(31),9; Ez 1,7; Mi 2,3

straight up, upright 1 Ezr 9,46; *standing* (of corn) Jgs[B] 15,15; *upright* (opp. of humpbacked) 1 Kgs 21(20),11; *straight, right* Prv 4,11; *upright, just* Prv 8,6; *right, true, correct* Prv 16,13; τὰ ὀρθά *righteousness* Mi 3,9

ὀρθὰ βλεπέτωσαν *let them look right on* Prv 4,25; ὀρθὰ κρῖναι *to judge righteously* Prv 31,5

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

ὀρθοτομέω⁺ V 0-0-0-2-0=2

Prv 3,6; 11,5

to cut in a straight line; ἵνα ὀρθοτομῇ τὰς ὁδούς σου *so that he gives you the right direction, so that he teaches you correctly, so that he gives you the right teaching* Prv 3,6, see also 11,5

Cf. SPICQ 1978a, 630; →NIDNTT

ὀρθόω⁺ **V 1-0-1-2-3=7**

Gn 37,7; Jer 37(30),20; Est 7,9; Ezr 6,11; 1 Ezr 1,21

P: *to be lifted up* Ezr 6,11; *to be erected* (of sheaves) Gn 37,7; *to be upright* (of works) 1 Ezr 1,21; *to straighten oneself* LtJ 26; *to be established* Jer 37(30),20

(→ἀν-, δι-, ἐπαν-, κατ-)

ὀρθρεύω **V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Tob[BA] 9,6

to lie awake before dawn, to rise early

Cf. LEE, J. 1983, 46; TOV 1990, 119; →LSJ RSuppl

ὀρθρίζω⁺ **V 9-34-4-7-11=65**

Gn 19,2.27; 20,8; Ex 8,16; 9,13

to rise (up) early Gn 19,2; *to seek sb eagerly* [πρός τινα] Wis 6,14; neol.

Cf. GEHMAN 1953, 147; HORSLEY 1981, 86; LARCHER 1984, 420; LEE, J. 1983, 46; TOV 1990, 118-125; →LSJ Suppl; LSJ RSuppl; MM; TWNT

ὀρθρινός,-ή,-όν⁺ **A 0-0-3-0-1=4**

Hos 6,4; 13,3; Hag 2,14; Wis 11,22

early, of the morning; neol.

→ MM

ὄρθριος,-α,-ον⁺ **A 0-0-0-1-2=3**

Jb 29,7; 3 Mc 5,10.23

early in the morning 3 Mc 5,10

*Jb 29,7 ὄρθριος *early in the morning*-שׁחר for MT שׁער *gate*

ὄρθρος,-ου⁺ **N2M 3-5-10-10-7=35**

Gn 19,15; 32,27; Ex 19,16; Jos 6,15; Jgs[A] 19,25

dawn, early morning Gn 19,15; *per-sistently* Jer 25,4

→ LSJ Suppl(Jer 25,4)

ὀρθῶς⁺D 7-1-1-2-7=18

Gn 4,7(bis); 40,16; Ex 18,17; Nm 27,7

rightly, justly, correctly

Cf. WEVERS 1993, 670

ὁρίζω⁺ V 10-5-1-3-2=21

Nm 30,3.4.5(bis).6

A: *to act as boundary* Nm 34,6; *to separate, to determine* Prv 18,18; *to mark out sth with sth* [τί τινι] Prv 16,30

M: *to establish, to ordain* (an ordinance) [τι] 3 Mc 6,36; *to swear* (an oath) [τι] 3 Mc 5,42

ὁρίσηται ὁρισμῷ *if he should bind himself with an obligation* or *pledge* Nm 30,3; ὁρίσηται ὁρισμόν *if he should bind himself with an obligation* or *pledge* Nm 30,4

Cf. ALLEN, L. 1970, 104-108; DORIVAL 1994, 511; SHIPP 1979, 418-420

(→ἀφ-, δι-)

ὅριον,-ου^{+} N2N 56-151-55-13-36=311

Gn 10,19; 23,17; 47,21; Ex 7,27; 10,4

boundary, limit, landmark Hos 5,10; *border* Dt 3,16; *domain of sb* [τινος] Prv 15,25; τὰ ὅρια *bounds, frontier, bound-aries* Nm 34,11; *territories, region* Ex 23,18

*Jgs^{A} 2,9 ἐν ὁρίῳ *on the border* corr.? ἐν ὄρει *id.* (with ms A and the pap.), see also 1 Sm 10,2, Ez 11,10.11, Ps 77(78),54 (Rahlfs changes ὄρος into ὅριον, against the mss evidence); *Jgs^{A} 7,24 ἐν παντὶ ὁρίῳ corr.? ἐν παντὶ ὄρει (with Jgs^{B} 7,24) for MT בכל־הר *throughout all the mountains*, see also Mal 1,3; *Jos 16,1 (καὶ ἐγένετο) τὰ ὅρια *(and) the borders (were)*-הגבול (ויהי) for MT הגורל (ויצא) *(and) the lot (came out)*, see γίνομαι

Cf. DORIVAL 1994, 331; SPICQ 1978a 632-634 (Jgs^{A} 2,9); WEVERS 1993, 800

ὁρισμός,-οῦ$^{+}$ N2M 12-0-0-14-1=27

Ex 8,8; Nm 30,3.4.5(bis)

decree Est 4,17o; *obligation* Nm 30,3; *oath* 2 Mc 12,25

περὶ τοῦ ὁρισμοῦ τῶν βατράχων *about the agreed time concerning the frogs* Ex 8,8

Cf. DORIVAL 1994, 511; LE BOULLUEC 1989, 124

-ορκέω

(→ἐπι-)

ὁρκίζω^{+} V 8-10-0-9-2=29

Gn 24,37; 50,5.6.16.25

to make sb swear [τινα] Gn 24,37; *to adjure* [abs.] Gn 50,16; *to adjure sb by sb* [τινα κατά τινος] 2 Chr 36,13; *to bind by oath to do* [τινα +inf.] Neh 5,12

→ MM; TWNT

(→ἐξ-)

ὁρκισμός,-οῦ N2M 3-0-0-0-2=5

Gn 21,31; 24,41; Lv 5,1; 1 Mc 6,62; Sir 36,7

swearing, taking of an oath Lv 5,1

ἀπὸ τοῦ ὁρκισμοῦ μου *from the oath I made you swear* or *take* Gn 24,41

Cf. HARL 1986a, 55; HARLÉ 1988 99(Lv 5,1)

ὅρκος,-ου^{+} N2M 21-11-3-8-18=61

Gn 21,14.32.33; 22,19(bis)

oath Gn 21,14

Rahlfs Rahlfs = see RAHLFS 1935

ὅρκος δεσμοῦ *binding oath* Nm 30,14

Cf. HARL 1986a, 55; →TWNT

ὁρκωμοσία,-ας+ **N1F 0-0-2-0-1=3**

Ez 17,18.19; 1 Ezr 8,90

oath-taking, swearing

→ TWNT

ὁρμάω+ **V 2-4-4-0-6=16**

Gn 31,21; Nm 17,7; Jos 4,18; 6,5; JgsA 20,37

A: *to set oneself in motion, to start moving* Na 3,16; *to rush forward* Jer 4,28; *to rush impetuously* (of water) Jos 4,18; *to hasten to* [τοῦ +inf.] 1 Sm 15,19; *to rush, to hasten to* [εἴς τι] Gn 31,21; *id.* [ἐπί τι] Nm 17,7; *to hurry after* [ἐπί τινα] 2 Mc 12,20; *to rush at, to fall upon sb, to hurry against* [ἐπί τινα] 2 Mc 12,32; *to attack* JgsA 20,37

Cf. DORIVAL 1994 54.357; →TWNT

(→ἐξ-, παρ-, συνεξ-)

ὁρμή,-ῆς+ **N1F 2-0-2-3-3=10**

Nm 11,11.17; Jer 29(47),3; Ez 3,14; Prv 3,25

rushing Jer 29(47),3; *onrush* 3 Mc 1,23; *gush, flow* (of water) Prv 21,1; *attack* Prv 3,25; *impulse* Ez 3,14; *impulse, inclination, desire* 3 Mc 1,16; *impulse, violence* 3 Mc 4,5; *rage, fury* Nm 11,11

Cf. DORIVAL 1994, 67; →LSJ Suppl(Prv 21,1); LSJ RSuppl(Prv 21,1); TWNT

ὅρμημα,-ατος+ **N3N 2-0-3-1-5=11**

Ex 32,22; Dt 28,49; Hos 5,10; Am 1,11; Hab 3,8

sudden onrush, onset, assault, attack 1 Mc 4,8; *impulsive aggression* Ex 32,22; *fury* Hos 5,10; *rush, torrent* (of water) Ps 45(46),5; *swoop* (of eagle) Dt 28,49

Cf. DORIVAL 1994, 67; LE BOULLUEC 1989 325(Ex 32,22); WEVERS 1990 531(Ex 32,22); →LSJ Suppl(Ps 45(46),5); LSJ RSuppl(Ps 45(46),5); MM; TWNT

ὁρμίσκος,-ου **N2M 2-1-0-3-0=6**

Gn 38,18.25; JgsA 8,26; Prv 25,11; Ct 1,10

small necklace; neol.

Cf. WEVERS 1993, 853

ὅρμος,-ου **N2M 1-0-1-0-1=3**

Gn 49,13; Ez 27,11; 4 Mc 13,6

harbour Gn 49,13; *wall around the harbour* Ez 27,11

Cf. BARR 1985 50-52(Ez 27,11); SHIPP 1979, 420-421

ὄρνεον,-ου+ **N2N 10-0-8-11-9=38**

Gn 6,20; 9,2.10; 15,10.11

bird

Cf. SHIPP 1979, 422-423; WEVERS 1993, 209

ὀρνίθιον,-ου **N2N 13-0-0-0-0=13**

Lv 14,4.5.6(ter)

small bird

ὀρνιθοσκοπέομαι **V 1-0-0-0-0=1**

Lv 19,26

to observe birds, to watch birds for omens; neol.

ὄρνις,-ιθος+ **N3M/F 0-1-0-0-0=1**

1 Kgs 5,3

bird

Cf. SHIPP 1979, 422-423

ὅρος,-ου+ **N2M 1-0-0-1-0=2**

Ex 9,5; Neh 2,6

limit (of time)

Cf. ROST 1967, 130-132

ὄρος,-ους+ **N3N 160-177-181-87-75=680**

Gn 7,19.20; 8,4.5; 10,30

mountain, hill Gn 7,19; *mountainous region* Am 3,9; *(mountainous) desert* Jos 8,24

φάραγξ ὀρέων *a deep ravine* or *glen surrounded by mountains* Zech 14,5; τὸ ὄρος τοῦ οἴκου *the temple mount* Jer 33(26),18

*Gn 49,26 ὀρέων *of the mountains*-הררי for MT הורי *of my progenitors*?; *Lv 19,26 ἐπὶ τῶν ὀρέων *on the mountains*-על־הרים for MT על־ה/דם *with (its) blood*; *Nm 33,32 τὸ ὄρος *the mountain*-הַר for MT ח˙ר *Hor* (toponym), see also 33,33; *1 Kgs 16,24 τοῦ ὄρους *the mountain*-ההר for MT העיר *the city*; *Is 31,4 τὰ ὄρη *the mountains*-ההרים for MT רעים *shepherds*; *Is 45,2 καὶ ὄρη *and mountains*-והררים (1QIs[a]) for MT והדורים *and swellings*?; *Ez 48,10 τὸ ὄρος *the mountain*-ההר for MT היה *was*; *Am 4,3 τὸ ὄρος τὸ Ρεμμαν *the mountain Remman*-ההר רמן for MT ההרמונה *into Harmon*; *Ob 19 τὸ ὄρος *the mountain*-ההר for שׂדה *the field*; *Mi 2,9 ὄρεσιν *mountains*-הררי for MT הדרי *my glory*; *Zech 1,8 τῶν ὀρέων *the hills*-ההרים? or-ההררים? for MT ההדסים *the myrtle trees*, see also 1,10.11; *Ps 74(75),7 ἀπὸ ὀρέων *from the mountains*-◊הר for MT ◊רום *lifting up*?, see also Dn[LXX] 8,11

Cf. CADELL 1967, 343-349; DORIVAL 1994 143.435.550; SHIPP 1979 167.228-231.424; SPICQ 1978a, 632-634; →MM; NIDNTT; PREISIGKE; TWNT

ὀροφοιτέω **V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

4 Mc 14,15

to roam the mountains; neol.

ὄροφος,-ου **N2M 0-0-0-0-1=1**

1QIs 1QIs[a] = cave 1, Qumran scroll, Isaiah[a]

Wis 17,2
roof

ὀρόφωμα,-ατος **N3N 0-1-1-0-0=2**
2 Chr 3,7; Ez 41,26
ceiling, canopy

ὀρτυγομήτρα,-ας **N1F 3-0-0-1-2=6**
Ex 16,13; Nm 11,31.32; Ps 104(105),40; Wis 16,2
a bird that migrates together with quails
Cf. DORIVAL 1994 52.297; LE BOULLUEC 1989, 183

ὄρυξ,-ῦγος **N3M 1-0-0-0-0=1**
Dt 14,5
kind of gazelle, sable antelope

ὀρύσσω+ **V 13-1-7-8-8=37**
Gn 21,30; 26,15.18(bis).19
to dig, to dig out [τι] Gn 21,30; *id.* [abs.] Gn 26,19; *to dig up* [τι] (metaph.) Prv 16,27
*Ps 21(22),17 ὤρυξαν *they pierced*-כארו or-כרו ◊כרה for MT כ/ארי *like a lion*?
(→ἀν-, δι-, ἐξ-, κατ-)

ὀρφανεία,-ας **N1F 0-0-1-0-0=1**
Is 47,8
var. form for ὀρφανία; *state of being orphaned, bereavement, loss of children*; see ὀρφανία
Cf. WALTERS 1973, 42

ὀρφανία,-ας **N1F 0-0-0-0-1=1**
PSal 4,10
orphanhood; see ὀρφανεία

ὀρφανός,-ή,-όν+ **A 13-0-13-18-10=54**
Ex 22,21.23; Dt 10,18; 14,29; 16,11
orphaned (always rendition of יתום); (ὁ) ὀρφανός *(the) orphan* Ex 22,21
*Jb 24,19 ὀρφανῶν *of the orphans*-◊יתום for MT חם *heat*
Cf. HORSLEY 1987, 162-164; SHIPP 1979, 424; →NIDNTT; TWNT

ὀρχέομαι+ **V 0-5-1-1-0=7**
2 Sm 6,16.20.21(bis); 1 Chr 15,29
to dance 2 Sm 6,16
*2 Sm 6,20 τῶν ὀρχουμένων *of the dancers*-הרקדים for MT הריקים *of the vulgar, of the vain*?

(→κατ-)

ὅς, ἥ, ὅ+ **R 1241-1177-897-819-752=4886**

Gn 1,11.12.21.30; 2,2

who, which, what, that

ὅσιος,-α,-ον+ **A 3-1-2-37-35=78**

Dt 29,18; 32,4; 33,8; 2 Sm 22,26; Is 55,3

holy (of God) Dt 32,4; *holy, pious, devoted to God* (of humans) Ps 31(32),6; *holy, pious* (of thoughts) 2 Mc 12,45; οἱ ὅσιοι *the saints* Ps 29(30),5; (τὰ) ὅσια *the divine decrees, the holy things* Wis 6,10; *kindness, grace* Dt 29,18

οὐχ ὅσιος *ungodly* Ps 42(43),1

Cf. BARR 1961, 111; BOLKESTEIN 1936 168.184.210; DODD 1954, 62-64; DOGNIEZ 1992 301(Dt 29,18); DUPONT 1961=1967 337-359 (esp.342-344); LARCHER 1984, 414-415; LIFSHITZ 1962a, 73; PRIJS 1948 43(n.3); WEVERS 1995 511(Dt 32,4)

ὁσιότης,-ητος+**N3F 1-2-0-1-5=9**

Dt 9,5; 1 Sm 14,41; 1 Kgs 9,4; Prv 14,32; Od 9,75

piety, holiness Dt 9,5

*1 Sm 14,41 ὁσιότητα *holiness, symbols of truth* -תֻּמִּים *Thummim?* for MT תָמִים *complete*; *Prv 14,32 τῇ ἑαυτοῦ ὁσιότητι *his piety*-תמו for MT מותו *his death*

Cf. CAIRD 1968b=1972 124; DODD 1954, 62-64; LARCHER 1984, 568-569

ὁσιόω V 0-1-0-1-1=3

2 Sm 22,26; Ps 17(18),26; Wis 6,10

P: *to be declared holy, to be holy*

ὁσίως+ **D 0-1-0-0-1=2**

1 Kgs 8,61; Wis 6,10

holily, in holiness Wis 6,10; *with devotion* 1 Kgs 8,61

Cf. LARCHER 1984 414

→ TWNT

ὀσμή,-ῆς+ **N1F 47-0-8-13-11=79**

Gn 8,21; 27,27(ter); Ex 5,21

smell, odour Gn 27,27; *id.* (pleasant) Ct 7,9; *id.* (unpleasant) 2 Mc 9,9

ὀσμὴ εὐωδίας *fragrant offering* Lv 1,9 (often used for rendering ריח ניחוח)

*Jer 25,10 ὀσμήν *scent*-ריח for MT רחים *millstones*

Cf. DANIEL, S. 1966, 173-199; HARLÉ 1988 38.209; ZIEGLER 1958 45(Jer 25,10); →NIDNTT; TWNT

ὅσος,-η,-ον+ **R 246-158-48-71-92=615**

Gn 1,31; 6,17.22; 7,5.22

as much as Prv 6,26; *as long as* Gn 25,7; *as many as* Ex 9,19; *that* Gn 1,31; *all who* 1 Mc 10,43; *all that* Gn 6,17; ὅσον *as much as* [+numeral] Jos 3,4

ἀλλ ἢ ὅσον *but only* 1 Kgs 17,12; ὅσῳ ... τοσούτῳ ... *the more ... the more ...* Tob[S] 2,10; πάντα ὅσα *everything* Gn 6,22; ὅσον χρόνον *as long as* Jos 4,14; μικρὸν ὅσον ὅσον *in a very little while* Is 26,20

ὅσπερ, ἥπερ, ὅπερ[+] **R 0-0-0-1-4=5**

Jb 6,17; 2 Mc 3,36; 4 Mc 1,12; 13,19; Wis 19,18

what exactly, which indeed

ὄσπριον,-ου **N2N 0-0-0-2-0=2**

Dn[LXX] 1,12.16

pulse (the edible seeds of vegetables such as peas, beans, lentils)

ὅστις, ἥτις, ὅτι[+] **R 53-13-13-37-19=135**

Ex 9,18.24; 11,6; 20,2; 22,8

any one who, whoever Ps 63(64),4; *which-ever, whatever* Ex 22,8; *who* (as rel. pron.) Ex 9,18

ὁστισοῦν, ἡτισοῦν, ὁτιοῦν **R 1-0-0-0-3=4**

Dt 24,10; 2 Mc 5,10; 14,3; 3 Mc 7,7

whatever

ὀστοῦν,-οῦ[+] **N2N 11-29-32-40-17=129**

Gn 2,23(bis); 29,14; 50,25; Ex 12,10

bone Gn 2,23; τὰ ὀστᾶ *the bones* (in-dicating a dead pers.) Gn 50,25

καὶ εἰσῆλθεν τρόμος εἰς τὰ ὀστᾶ μου *and trembling penetrated my bones* or *trembling took hold of my bones* (in-dicating the inner part of the body) Hab 3,16

Cf. DORIVAL 1994, 140; →NIDNTT

ὀστράκινος,-η,-ον[+] **A 6-0-5-8-0=19**

Lv 6,21; 11,33; 14,5.50; 15,12

earthen, made of clay

→ NIDNTT

ὄστρακον,-ου[+] **N2N 0-0-1-14-1=16**

Is 30,14; Ps 21(22),16; Jb 2,8; Prv 26,23; Dn[LXX] 2,35

earthenware Dn 2,35; *potsherd* Jb 2,8

→ MM; NIDNTT

ὀστρακώδης,-ης,-ες **A 0-1-0-0-0=1**

Jgs[B] 1,35

full of potsherds

ὀσφραίνομαι **V 5-4-1-2-4=16**

Gn 8,21; 27,27; Ex 30,38; Lv 26,31; Dt 4,28

to smell, to catch the scent of [τι] Gn 27,27; *id.* [τινος] Lv 26,31; *id.* [ἔν τινι] Ex 30,38; *id.* [abs.] Dt 4,28; *to get scent of* [τινος] (metaph.) Jb 39,25

Cf. DANIEL, S. 1966, 334-339; SCHREINER 1957 60(Jgs^A 15,14)

ὀσφρασία,-ας N1F 0-0-1-0-0=1

Hos 14,7

scent, odour; neol.

ὀσφύς,-ύος+ N3F 9-11-30-9-7=66

Gn 35,11; 37,34; Ex 12,11; 28,42; Lv 3,9

waist, loins Gn 37,34; *id.* (as the place of reproductive organs) Gn 35,11

*Is 15,4 ἡ ὀσφύς *the loins*-חַלְצֵי (subst. cstr. pl.) for MT חֲלֻצֵי (part.) *equipped for war*?

Cf. HARLÉ 1988, 92; →TWNT

ὅταν+ C 55-13-61-49-32=210

Gn 38,9; 40,14; Ex 1,16; 3,21; 11,1

contr. of ὅτε ἄν; conj. with (often) indefinite significance; *when*

ὅτε+ C 22-27-18-31-75=173

Gn 2,4; 11,10; 12,4; 24,30; 25,20

when Lv 26,45; *during the time when, while* Zech 7,7; *when* (as a substitute for a rel. pron. after a noun denoting time) Gn 11,10

ἀφ' ὅτε [+ind.] *after that* Ezr 5,12; ἕως ὅτε [+ind.] *until that* Dn^LXX 7,9; ἐγένετο ὅτε [+ind.] *and (it came about that) when* 1 Sm 5,4

ὅτι+ C 518-1188-767-936-632=4041

Gn 1,4.8.10.12.18

introduces a cl. explaining a word used in the preceding cl.: *that* Jdt 8,8

introduces a cl. after verbs of mental or sense perception: *that* Ps 93(94),11; intro-duces a cl. after verbs of believing, hoping: *that* Jdt 6,9; introduces indir. speech after verbs of saying: *that* Jdt 11,8

introduces dir. speech after verbs of say-ing: remains untranslated Gn 48,1

with regard to the fact that, in con-sideration of the fact that Ru 2,13; *so that* 1 Sm 20,1; *because, since* Jer 38(31),15; *for* Jgs^B 14,3; *that* (indicating a circum-stance that calls for explanation) Hab 2,18

τί ὅτι *why* Ex 1,18

Cf. AEJMELAEUS 1985=1993 17-36; 1990=1993 37-48; PRÉAUX 1931, 414-415; TRÉBOLLE BARRERA 1989, 109-111

ὀτρύνω V 0-0-0-0-1=1

3 Mc 5,46

to urge on sb to [τινα ἐπί τι]

(→ἐπ-)

οὗ[+] **D 54-13-20-8-20=115**

Gn 2,11; 13,3.4.14; 19,27

where Gn 2,11; *where* (after a noun that denotes locality) Gn 13,3; *where, to which* Jos 1,9

οὐ[+] **X 630-305-651-493-451=2530**

Gn 2,5.17.18; 3,1.3

not

οὐ and οὐ-compounds: as negation in sentences expressing fact, statement or objectivity

before a verb: can negate a whole sentence, οὐ μέμνησαι τῶν λόγων *you do not remember the words* Tob[BA] 6,16

before another word type: negates the word preceded by it, αὐτοὶ παρεζήλωσάν με ἐπʼ οὐ θεῷ *they have provoked me to jealousy with that which is not God* Dt 32,21

introduces a question when an affirm. answer is expected

οὐ μή [+subj.] expresses a strong pro-hibition, οὐ μὴ φάγητε ἀπὸ παντὸς ξύλου τοῦ ἐν τῷ παραδείσῳ *you shall not eat of any tree in the garden* Gn 3,1; οὐ μόνον ... ἀλλὰ καὶ ... *not only ... but also ...* Jdt 11,7; πᾶς ... οὐκ *nobody, no* (semit., rendering Hebr. לא+ ...כל, for class. οὐδείς) Ex 12,43

*Gn 4,15 οὐχ οὕτως *not so*-לא כן for MT לכן *therefore*, see also 30,15; *Gn 26,32 οὐχ *not*-לא for MT לו *to him*; *Mi 2,4 οὐκ *not*-אין for MT איך *how*

Cf. CONYBEARE 1905=1988 79-80; SHIPP 1979, 424-425

(→οὐδαμοῦ, οὐδαμῶς, οὐδέ, οὐδείς, οὐδέποτε, οὐδέπω, οὐθείς, οὐκ, οὐκέτι, οὔπω, οὔτε, οὐχ, οὐχί)

οὐαί[+] **I 1-4-50-4-7=66**

Nm 21,29; 1 Sm 4,7.8; 1 Kgs 12,24m; 13,30

exclamation of pain, grief or horror; *ah!, woe!, alas!* [+nom.] Am 5,18; *id.* [+voc.] 1 Kgs 12,24m; *id.* [+dat.] Nm 21,29; *id.* [ἐπί τινι] Jer 10,19; *id.* [ἐπί τινα] Jer 22,18; *id.* [ἐπί τι] Jer 31(48),1; *woe* (as subst.) Ez 2,10

οὐαὶ οὐαί *woe, woe!* (doubled for emphasis) Am 5,16

*Jer 28(51),2 οὐαί *woe*-הוי for MT היו *they were*; *Na 3,17 οὐαὶ αὐτοῖς *woe to them*-אוֹיָם? for MT אַיָּם *where are they*; *Zph 3,18 οὐαί *woe*-הוי for MT היו *they are*?

Cf. KRAFT 1972b, 161.170-172; LOWE 1967, 34-39; MARGOT 1968, 26-27; SPICQ 1982, 446-449; →NIDNTT

οὐδαμοῦ **D 0-1-0-3-0=4**

1 Kgs 2,36; Jb 19,7; 21,9; Prv 23,5

nowhere at all

οὐδαμῶς[+] **D 0-0-0-0-7=7**

2 Mc 9,7.18; 11,4; 3 Mc 1,11; 2,24

no way, by no means

X X = particle
I I = interjection

οὐδέ[+] **C 105-74-192-107-136=614**

Gn 3,3; 21,26(bis); 39,9; 45,6

neg. conj. continuing a preceding negation almost always with οὐ; *and not, nor* Ps 15(16),10; *not even* 2 Sm 13,30

οὐδείς, οὐδεμία, οὐδέν[+] **A 43-31-37-58-101=270**

Gn 19,31; 20,9; 23,6; 30,31; 31,32

not one, no one, none Gn 19,31; *nothing* Gn 30,31; *no* [+subst.] Jb 15,3; οὐδέν *in no way, not at all, not in the least* Sir 5,8

*Mi 2,11 οὐδενός *no one*-לֹ֫א־אִישׁ or-לֹ֫א יֵשׁ for MT לוּ־אִישׁ *if a man*; *Jb 42,2 οὐθέν *nothing*-מומה for MT מזמה *a plan*

Cf. BICKERMAN 1976, 159; HORSLEY 1987, 164-165

-ουδενέω

(→ἐξ-)

οὐδενόω

(→ἐξ-)

οὐδέποτε[+] **D 1-1-0-0-2=4**

Ex 10,6; 1 Kgs 1,6; 2 Mc 6,16; Wis 15,17

never (ever)

οὐδέπω[+] **D 1-0-0-0-0=1**

Ex 9,30

not yet

οὐθείς, οὐθέν[+]

see οὐδείς

-ουθενέω

(→ἐξ-)

-ουθενόω

(→ἐξ-)

οὐκ[+] **X 572-920-790-741-534=3557**

Gn 2,5.25; 4,7; 9,11(bis)

see οὐ

οὐκέτι[+] **D 8-3-74-12-15=112**

Ex 5,7.10; 9,28; 10,29; 11,6

no more, no longer, no further Ex 5,7

*Jb 14,10 οὐκέτι ἐστίν *he is no more*-איננו for MT איו *where is he?*

οὐλή,-ῆς N1F 7-0-0-0-0=7

Lv 13,2.10(bis).19.23

scar, mark

οὖν⁺ C 80-16-2-47-115=260

Gn 6,14; 8,21; 12,12.13; 16,2

so, therefore, consequently, accordingly, then Gn 12,12; *so, therefore* (in com-mands) Gn 6,14; *so* (introducing a sum-mary) Ex 5,16; *then* Gn 19,9; *in reply, in turn* Ex 8,6

Cf. NAUCK 1958, 134-135; WEVERS 1993 112.270

οὗπερ D 0-0-0-0-1=1

2 Mc 4,38

where (as rel. adv.)

οὔπω⁺ D 3-0-1-1-3=8

Gn 15,16; 18,12; 29,7; Is 7,17; Eccl 4,3

not yet Gn 15,16; *not, not at all* Is 7,17

*Gn 18,12 οὔπω *not yet*-אחרי בִּלְתִּי? for MT אחרי בְלֹתִי *now that I am withered*

Cf. HARL 1986a, 175

οὐρά,-ᾶς⁺ N1F 2-0-3-2-0=7

Dt 28,13.44; Is 9,13.14; 19,15

tail Jb 40,17

κεφαλὴν καὶ οὐράν *head and tail* (social categories) Is 9,13, cpr. Is 19,15 and Dt 28,13.44

Cf. DOGNIEZ 1992, 286

οὐραγέω V 0-1-0-0-1=2

Jos 6,9; Sir 32,11

to be the rear guard, to bring up the rear Jos 6,9; *to lag behind* Sir 32,11; neol.?

οὐραγία,-ας N1F 1-1-0-0-0=2

Dt 25,18; Jos 10,19

rear guard; neol.?

Cf. DOGNIEZ 1992, 274; WEVERS 1995, 398

οὐράνιος,-ος,-ον⁺ A 0-0-0-1-7=8

Dn^Th 4,26(23); 1 Ezr 6,14; 2 Mc 7,34; 9,10; 3 Mc 6,18

heavenly, dwelling in heaven 1 Ezr 6,14; *of heaven, in heaven* 2 Mc 9,10

→ TWNT

οὐρανόθεν+ **D 0-0-0-0-1=1**

4 Mc 4,10

from heaven

→ NIDNTT

οὐρανός,-οῦ+ **N2M 106-97-108-234-137=682**

Gn 1,1.8.9(bis).14

heaven Gn 1,1; *sky* Dt 4,11; *heaven* (as abode of the divine) Is 66,1; *heaven* (periphrasis for God) Jb 22,26; οἱ οὐρανοί *the heavens* Ps 96(97),6

ὑπὸ τὸν οὐρανόν *under heaven, on earth* Eccl 1,13

Cf. ALEXANDRE 1988, 111-112; DODD 1954 20.23; HORSLEY 1983, 50; KATZ 1950 141-149; 1956 267-273(esp.268); TORM 1934, 48-50; WEVERS 1995 81.182; →NIDNTT; TWNT

οὐρέω **V 0-5-0-0-0=5**

1 Sm 25,22.34; 1 Kgs 12,24m(14,10); 20(21),21; 2 Kgs 9,8

to urinate; οὐρῶν πρὸς τοῖχον *one urinating against the wall, male*

οὔριος,-α,-ον **A 0-0-1-0-0=1**

Is 59,5

with a fair wind; (ᾠὸν) οὔριον *wind egg* (i.e. a sterile and unimpregnated egg, producing no chick)

οὖρον,-ου **N2N 0-1-1-0-0=2**

2 Kgs 18,27; Is 36,12

urine

οὖς, ὠτός+ **N3N 27-36-50-53-24=190**

Gn 20,8; 23,13.16; 35,4; 50,4

ear Ex 29,20

εἰσελεύσεται εἰς τὰ ὦτα αὐτοῦ *it will come to his ears* Ps 17(18),7; ἐν τοῖς ὠσὶν ὑμῶν *in your hearing* Dt 5,1; τοῖς ὠσὶν αὐτῶν βαρέως ἤκουσαν *they were hard of hearing, they were slow to comprehend* Is 6,10; δὸς εἰς τὰ ὦτα Ἰησοῖ *speak in the ears of Joshua, recite (this) in the hearing of Joshua* Ex 17,14

Cf. SHIPP 1979, 425; →TWNT

οὐσία,-ας+ **N1F 0-0-0-0-2=2**

Tob^BA 14,13; 3 Mc 3,28

property, estate

Cf. HAMM 1977 416-417(Dn 3,96(30)); →NIDNTT

οὐσιάζω

(→ἐνεξ-, ἐξ-)

οὔτε+ **C 21-2-14-15-71=123**

Ex 20,17(quinquies)

neg. conj.; *and not, nor* Dn^{LXX} 2,43

οὔτε ... οὔτε ... *neither ... nor ...* Sir 42,21

οὗτος, αὕτη, τοῦτο+ **R 1104-1099-929-526-753=4411**

Gn 2,4.11.13.14(bis)

this Gn 2,4

this (referring to sb just mentioned) 1 Sm 1,2; *id.* (referring to sth just mentioned) Gn 2,13; *this* (referring to sb who is about to be mentioned) Ex 6,26; *id.* (referring to sth which is about to be mentioned) 2 Mc 1,24

this, the present (of time) Jer 51,6; *this* (referring to sth very close; of place) Ex 4,17

*Gn 18,10 τοῦτον *this*-הזה for MT חיה *life*; *Jer 23,10 τούτων *of these*-אֵלֶּה for MT אָלָה *curse*; *Ez 47,13 ταῦτα *this*-זה for MT גה (= גיא?) *valley*; *Zech 14,17 καὶ οὗτοι *and these*-ואלה for MT ולא *and not*; *Ps 143(144),13 εἰς τοῦτο *to the other*-אל־זה for MT אל־זן *to (another) kind*?; *Jb 19,26 ταῦτα *these things*-אֵלֶּה for MT אלוה *God*, see also Jb 27,22

Cf. HARL 1986a 173.175

οὕτω(ς)+ **D 137-193-234-124-164=852**

Gn 1,6.9.11.15.20

so, in this way (referring to what pre-cedes) Is 53,7; *id.* (referring to what follows) 1 Kgs 13,9; *so much, accordingly* Hos 4,7; *such a thing, such a person* Gn 29,26; *so* (as adj.) Gn 15,5

*Is 57,20 οὕτως *so*-כזה for MT כים *as the sea*

οὐχ **X 70-86-78-110-92=436**

Gn 2,20; 4,15; 5,24; 8,7.9

see οὐ

οὐχί+ **X 33-72-32-33-30=200**

Gn 18,15; 19,2; 23,15; 40,8; 42,10

emph. of οὐ

Cf. WALTERS 1973, 309-310

ὀφείλημα,-ατος+ **N3N 2-0-0-0-2=4**

Dt 24,10(bis); 1 Ezr 3,20; 1 Mc 15,8

debt

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

ὀφείλω+ **V 4-1-3-5-11=24**

Ex 16,3; Nm 14,2; 20,3; Dt 15,2; 2 Kgs 5,3

---

sb sb = somebody
sth sth = something

A: *to owe, to have to pay for* [τί τινι] Dt 15,2; *id.* [τι] 1 Mc 10,43; *id.* [τι] (metaph.) Jb 6,20; *to be obligated to, to be bound to* [+inf.] 4 Mc 11,15; *to deserve to* [+inf.] Wis 12,15; ὁ ὀφείλων *debtor* Is 24,2

εἰ ὄφελον [+hist. tense] *would I ...* (expressing an unfulfilled wish) Jb 14,13; εἰ ὄφελον [+subj.] *id.* (expressing an un-fulfilled wish) Jb 30,24; ὄφελον [+hist. tense] *id.* (unfulfilled wish) Ex 16,3; ὄφελον [+subj.] *id.* (unfulfilled wish) Ps 118(119),5; ὄφελον *id.* (as adv.) 2 Kgs 5,3

P: *to be due* or *liable to* [τινι] Wis 12,20; *to be deserved* 3 Mc 7,10

Cf. HARL 1992a=1992b 235(Jer 15,10); LE BOULLUEC 1989, 180; →NIDNTT; TWNT

ὄφελος,-ους+ **N3N 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Jb 15,3

profit, benefit, good

Cf. KRAFT 1972b 161.172

-οφθαλμέω

(→ἀντ-)

ὀφθαλμός,-οῦ+ **N2M 88-158-140-174-118=678**

Gn 3,5.6.7; 13,10.14

eye Gn 3,5

ὀφθαλμοῖς κατ᾽ ὀφθαλμούς *face to face* Nm 14,14; ἀδύνατος τοῖς ὀφθαλμοῖς *of weak eyes, blind* Tob[S] 5,10; κατ᾽ ὀφθαλμούς σου *in your eyes* 2 Sm 12,11; πρὸ ὀφθαλμῶν σου *before your eyes* Ex 13,9; ἐν ὀφθαλμοῖς (semit., frequent rendition of semi-prep. such as בעיני) *in (your) eyes* 1 Sm 1,18, cpr. κατ᾽ ὀφθαλμούς, πρὸ ὀφθαλμῶν

*1 Sm 2,29 ἀναιδεῖ ὀφθαλμῷ *with an evil eye*-מעוין ◊עין for MT מעון *place, temple?*; *Ez 7,13 ὀφθαλμῷ *eye*-עין for MT עונו *his iniquity*; *Zph 3,7 ἐξ ὀφθαλμῶν αὐτῆς *from her eyes, from her face* מעיניה for MT מעונה *from her dwelling*; *Prv 15,15 οἱ ὀφθαλμοί *the eyes*-עֵנֵי for MT עָנִי *the poor*; *Lam 3,63 ἐπὶ ὀφθαλμοὺς αὐτῶν *upon their eyes*-מעיניהם for MT מנגינתם *their mockering song*

Cf. SCHENKEL 1968, 13-17; SHIPP 1979, 426-427; SOLLAMO 1979, 123-155; →MM; NIDNTT; TWNT

ὀφθαλμοφανῶς **D 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Est 8,13

visibly; neol.

ὀφιόδηκτος,-ος,-ον **A 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Sir 12,13

bitten by a snake; neol.

ὀφιομάχης,-ου **N1M 1-0-0-0-0=1**

Lv 11,22

one who fights with snakes; neol.

Cf. HARLÉ 1988, 130

ὄφις,-εως+ **N3M 18-1-9-7-5=40**

Gn 3,1(bis).2.4.13

snake, serpent Gn 3,1; *id.* (of brass) Nm 21,9

Cf. DAFNI 2000, 27-48; LE BOULLUEC 1989 36.101; TOV 1979, 221; →NIDNTT; TWNT

ὄφλησις,-εως N3F 0-0-0-0-1=1

Bar 3,8

penalty, punishment; neol.

Cf. WAMBACQ 1957, 374

ὀφρύς,-ύος+ N3F 1-0-0-0-0=1

Lv 14,9

eyebrow

ὀχεία,-ας N1F 0-0-0-0-1=1

Sir 33,6

impregnating, covering (of a male horse)

ὀχεύω

(→κατ-)

ὀχθίζω

(→προς-)

ὀχλαγωγέω V 0-0-1-0-0=1

Am 7,16

to draw a crowd, to stir up [ἐπί τινα]; neol.?

ὀχλέω+ V 0-0-0-0-3=3

Tob^BA 6,8(bis); 3 Mc 5,41

A: *to disturb, to trouble* [τινα] Tob^BA 6,8 (primo); *to cause tumult* 3 Mc 5,41

P: *to be troubled* Tob^BA 6,8(secundo)

Cf. HELBING 1928, 99

(→ἐν-, παρεν-)

ὄχλος,-ου+ N2M 1-5-9-15-25=55

Nm 20,20; Jos 6,13(bis); 2 Sm 15,22; 1 Kgs 21(20),13

crowd, host, multitude Nm 20,20; *army, troop* 1 Mc 1,17; *population* (as distinct from the Jews) Bel^LXX 30

οἱ ὄχλοι *the peoples* (syn. of λαοί and ἔθνη) Dn^LXX 3,4

*Jer 39(32),24 ὄχλος *crowd* corr.? ὁ χοῦς *the soil heaped up, rampart* for MT סללות *ramparts*

Cf. JOÜON 1937, 618-619; ROST 1967, 112-118; →NIDNTT; TWNT

ὀχυρός,-ά,-όν^{+}A 5-19-17-7-16=64

Ex 1,11; Nm 13,28; 32,36; Dt 3,5; 28,52

strong, firm, lasting, fortified Ex 1,11; *strong, secure* Is 17,3

Cf. Dorival 1994, 62

ὀχυρόω V 0-2-1-0-14=17

Jos 6,1; 2 Chr 11,11; Jer 28(51),53; 1 Mc 1,62; 4,61

A: *to fortify* [τι] Sir 48,17; *to lock, to secure* [τι] LtJ 17

P: *to be fortified, to be secured, to be besieged* Jos 6,1; *id.* (metaph.) 4 Mc 13,7

(→προς-)

ὀχύρωμα,-ατος^{+} N3N 4-7-15-12-35=73

Gn 39,20(bis); 40,14; 41,14; Jos^{A} 19,29

stronghold, fortress 2 Sm 22,2; *prison* Gn 39,20; *fortress* (metaph.) Prv 10,29

*DnTh 11,43 ἐν τοῖς ὀχυρώμασιν αὐτῶν *in their strongholds*-ב/מצודיו for MT ב/מצעדיו *in his steps*

Cf. Harl 1986a, 269; Lee, J. 1983, 68; Wevers 1993, 660; →TWNT

ὀχυρωμάτιον,-ου N2N 0-0-0-0-1=1

1 Mc 16,15

small fortification; neol.

ὀχύρωσις,-εωςN3F 0-0-0-0-2=2

1 Mc 10,11; 14,10

fortifying, process of fortification; neol.?

ὀψάριον,-ου^{+} N2N 0-0-0-0-1=1

Tob^{S} 2,2

dim. of ὄψον; ὀψάρια *foodstuff, victuals, food*

Cf. Kallitsunakis 1926, 96-106; Shipp 1979, 427; →LSJ RSuppl; NIDNTT

ὀψέ$^{+}$ D 2-0-2-0-0=4

Gn 24,11; Ex 30,8; Is 5,11; Jer 2,23

late in the day, in the evening

Cf. Wevers 1993, 347; →NIDNTT

ὀψία,-ας^{+} N1F 0-0-0-0-1=1

Jdt 13,1

the latter part of the day, evening

ὀψίζω V 0-0-0-0-1=1

Sir 36,27

to come at night, to come late

→ LSJ Suppl; LSJ RSuppl

ὄψιμος,-ος,-ον⁺ **A 2-0-4-1-0=7**

Ex 9,32; Dt 11,14; Jer 5,24; Hos 6,3; Jl 2,23

far on in time, late Ex 9,32

ὑετὸς ὄψιμος *late rain* (in spring) Dt 11,14

Cf. DOGNIEZ 1992, 189; →NIDNTT

ὄψις,-εως⁺ **N3F 24-2-9-7-17=59**

Gn 24,16; 26,7; 29,17; 39,6; 41,21

outward appearance, aspect (of pers.) Gn 24,16; *id.* (of things) Lv 13,3; *face* (of pers.) Ct 2,14; *countenance* 2 Mc 3,16; *face* (of the earth) Ex 10,5; *sight* Wis 3,4; αἱ ὄψεις *the eyes* Tob^{BA} 14,2

ὑπὸ τὴν ὄψιν *under the notice, under the eyes* Est 8,12i, see also 2 Mc 3,36, 12,42

Cf. BRUNSCHWIG 1973, 24-39; LE BOULLUEC 1989 136(Ex 10,5); WALTERS 1973 67(Nm 10,31)

ὄψον,-ου **N2N 0-0-0-0-2=2**

Tob^{BA} 2,2; 7,8

food; ὄψα *varied dishes*

Cf. KALLITSUNAKIS 1926, 96-106; SHIPP 1979, 428; →MM

ὀψοποίημα,-ατος **N3N 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Jdt 12,1

food, meat (dressed); neol.

ὄψος,-ους **N3N 1-0-0-0-0=1**

Nm 11,22

fish (coll. sg.); neol.

Cf. DORIVAL 1994, 293

ὀψώνιον,-ου⁺ **N2N 0-0-0-0-3=3**

1 Ezr 4,56; 1 Mc 3,28; 14,32

pay, wages 1 Mc 3,28; *provisions* 1 Mc 14,32

Cf. CARAGOUNIS 1974, 41-42; HORSLEY 1982, 93; LAUNEY 1950, 726; SHIPP 1979, 429; SPICQ 1978a, 635-638; →NIDNTT; TWNT

Π

παγγέωργος,-ος,-ον **A 0-0-0-0-1=1**

4 Mc 1,29

master gardener (metaph.); neol.

παγετός,-οῦ **N2M 1-0-1-0-2=4**

Gn 31,40; Jer 43(36),30; Sir 3,15; Bar 2,25

frost

παγιδεύω⁺ **V 0-1-0-1-0=2**

1 Sm 28,9; Eccl 9,12

to spread a snare for, to entrap [τινα]; neol.

→ MM; TWNT

παγίς,-ίδος⁺ **N3F 0-1-13-37-13=64**

Jos 23,13; Is 8,14; 24,17.18; 42,22

trap, snare Jb 18,8; *id.* (metaph.) Tob 14,10

*Prv 21,6 παγίδας *snares*-מוקשי for MT מבקשי *they who seek*

Cf. BARR 1985, 52-53; CAIRD 1976, 81; DE WAARD 1981, 555; LIEBERMAN 1942, 45; STÄHLIN 1930, 98-104; →TWNT

παγκρατής,-ής,-ές **A 0-0-0-0-1=1**

2 Mc 3,22

all-powerful

πάγος,-ου⁺ **N2M 1-0-2-3-1=7**

Ex 16,14; Na 3,17; Zech 14,6; Jb 37,10; Dn^{LXX} 3,69

frost

Cf. SHIPP 1979, 429; WEVERS 1990, 249

παθεινός,-ή,-όν **A 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Jb 29,25

suffering, mournful; neol.?

-παθέω

(→συμ-)

παθοκράτεια,-ας **N1F 0-0-0-0-2=2**

4 Mc 13,5.16

mastery over passion; neol.

παθοκρατέομαι **V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

4 Mc 7,20

to be governed by passion, to be a slave to one's passions, emotions; neol.

πάθος,-ους+ **N3N 0-0-0-2-62=64**

Jb 30,31; Prv 25,20; 4 Mc 1,1.3.4

misfortune, calamity, trouble Prv 25,20; *mourning* Jb 30,31; *emotion, passion, lust* 4 Mc 1,1; *propensity* 4 Mc 1,35

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

παιάν,-ᾶνος **N3M 0-0-0-0-1=1**

2 Mc 15,25

paean, battle cry

παιγνία,-ας **N1F 0-1-1-0-0=2**

Jgs^B 16,27; Jer 30(49),10

game, amusement Jgs^B 16,27; *insolence* Jer 30(49),10

Cf. HARL 1984b=1992a 49

παίγνιον,-ου **N2N 0-0-1-0-2=3**

Hab 1,10; Wis 12,26; 15,12

plaything, toy Hab 1,10; *a child's game, playful gesture* Wis 12,26

Cf. GILBERT 1973, 214-215; LARCHER 1985 741.874

παιδάριον,-ου+ **N2N 8-188-3-12-23=234**

Gn 22,5.12; 33,14; 37,30; 42,22

little boy, child Gn 22,5; *young man* Tob 6,3; *servant* 1 Sm 25,8

παιδαρίων καὶ κορασίων *of young boys and girls* Zech 8,5; ἐκ παιδαρίου *from childhood* Jer 31(48),11

Cf. SCHOLL 1983 9-12.15; SPICQ 1978b, 220-224; STANTON 1988, 476-477; WEVERS 1993, 567; →MM

παιδεία,-ας+ **N1F 1-0-16-35-58=110**

Dt 11,2; Is 26,16; 50,4.5(4); 53,5

teaching, discipline, instruction, cor-rection Dt 11,2; *mental culture, learning* (result of teaching) Sir prol.,29; *educ-ation, training* Wis 2,12; *chastisement* Prv 22,15

*Ps 2,12 παιδείας *correction* corr. παιδός *lad* for MT בר (Aram.) *son*; *Ez 13,9 ἐν παιδείᾳ *in chastisement*-◊יסר for MT ב/סוד *in secret*, see also Am 3,7; *Hab 1,12 παιδείαν αὐτοῦ *his chastise-ment*-◊יסר for MT יסדתו *you have established him*; *Ps 17(18),36 καὶ ἡ παιδεία σου *and your chastisement* -וַעֲ֯נּתְכָ for MT וְעַנְוַתְךָ *your gentleness*, cpr. 2 Sm 22,36

Cf. DOGNIEZ 1992, 186; LARCHER 1983 175.243.281; PRIJS 1948, XVI(Ps 2,12).64(Is 50,4); →MM; NIDNTT; TWNT

παιδευτής,-οῦ+ **N1M 0-0-1-0-4=5**

Hos 5,2; 4 Mc 5,34; 9,6; Sir 37,19; PSal 8,29

teacher, instructor 4 Mc 5,34; *corrector* Hos 5,2

Cf. SPICQ 1978a, 641

παιδεύω[+] **V 9-10-14-25-30=88**

Lv 26,18.23.28; Dt 4,36; 8,5

A: *to bring up, to rear* [τινα] Est 2,7; *to teach, to instruct* [τινα] Dt 4,36; *to correct, to discipline, to chastise, to punish* [τινα] Lv 26,18

P: *to be instructed* Prv 10,4a; *to be dis-creet* Tob[BA] 4,14

*Ez 28,3 ἐπαίδευσάν σε *they have in-structed you*-◊עמס *they have loaded (with their instruction)* for MT עממוך◊עמם *they hid from you*, cpr. 2 Chr 10,11; *Ps 89(90),10 παιδευθησόμεθα *we shall be chastened*-◊ענה for MT נעפה *and we fly away*; *Prv 22,3 παιδεύεται *he is instructed*-יוסר for MT יסתר *he hides*

Cf. BERTRAM 1932, 33-51; DOGNIEZ 1992 170-171.327; HARL 1992c=1993 193; HARLÉ 1988, 207; WEVERS 1995 88.356; →NIDNTT; TWNT

(→ἐκ-, μετα-)

παιδίον,-ου[+] **N2N 58-16-17-6-72=169**

Gn 17,12; 21,7.8.12.14

dim. of παῖς; *little, young child, infant* (of newborns) Gn 17,12; *child* Nm 14,3; *(own) child* Is 49,15; *foal* (young of anim.) Gn 32,16

ἐκ παιδίου *from childhood* Is 46,3

*Is 66,12 τὰ παιδία αὐτῶν *their sucklings*-יונקיהם for MT וינקתם *you shall suck them*

Cf. SCHOLL 1983 12-13.15; SPICQ 1978b, 221-222; STANTON 1988, 468-471; WEVERS 1993 303.548.567

παιδίσκη,-ης[+] **N1F 53-8-6-9-22=98**

Gn 12,16; 16,1.2.3.5

young woman Gn 34,4; *female slave, maid* Gn 12,16

Cf. AMUSIN 1986 117-119.145-146; HEINEN 1984, 1287-1295; LLEWELYN 1994, 166; SCHOLL 1983 8-9.15; SHIPP 79, 430; SPICQ 1978b, 220-224; STANTON 1988 471.472(Jdt 11,5). 473-474; WEVERS 1993, 217; →MM

παιδοποιέω **V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

2 Mc 14,25

M: *to beget children*

παιδοποιία,-ας **N1F 0-0-0-0-1=1**

V V = verb
0 Word occurrences in the Torah
0 Word occurrences in the Early Prophets (including 1 and 2 Chronicles)
0 Word occurrences in the Later Prophets
0 Word occurrences in the Writings (excluding 1 and 2 Chronicles)
1 Word occurrences in the books which do not occur in the Hebrew Bible
1 Total word occurrences
N N = noun
1 1 = first declension
F F = feminine

4 Mc 17,6

child-bearing

παίζω⁺ V 3-8-5-2-3=21

Gn 21,9; 26,8; Ex 32,6; Jgs 16,25

to play Zech 8,5; *to play with* [μετά τινος] Gn 21,9; *id.* [ἔν τινι] Jb 40,29(26); *to dance and sing* Ex 32,6; *to play an in-strument* Jer 37(30),19; *to play amorously with* [μετά τινος] Gn 26,8; *to jest, to mock* Jer 15,17

Cf. HARL 1984b=1992a 45.46.49; 1986a 189.210; WEVERS 1993, 402; →TWNT

(→ἐγκατα-, ἐκ-, ἐμ-, κατα-, προς-, συμ-)

παῖς, παιδός⁺ N3M/F 126-184-39-47-74=470

Gn 9,25.26.27; 12,16; 14,15

child (in relation to parents) Prv 29,15; *slave, servant* Gn 9,25; *courtier, attendant* 1 Sm 22,17; *servant* (of humans in relation to God) Is 41,8; *girl, young lady* Gn 24,28; *girl, slave, maid* Ru 2,6; παῖδες *children* Prv 4,1

ἐκ παιδός *from childhood, from youth* Gn 46,34

*Gn 26,18 οἱ παῖδες *the servants*-עבדי (Sam. Pent.) for MT בימי *in the days of*; *Gn 47,21 εἰς παῖδας *for servants*-ל/עבדים for MT ל/ערים *into the cities*; *Jos 7,7 διεβίβασεν ὁ παῖς σου *your servant brought over*-העביר עבדך for MT העברת העביר *you surely brought over*; *Jer 47(40),9 τῶν παίδων *of the servants of*-מעבדי for MT מ/עבוד *from serving*, see also 2 Kgs 25,24; *Prv 1,4 παιδὶ δὲ νέῳ *but to a young child, but to a little child* double transl. of MT נער *young man*

Cf. AMUSIN 1986 132-136.145-146; DANIEL, S. 1966 103.104; HARL 1986a, 68.143.200; HEINEN 1984, 1287-1295; KATZ 1956, 268-269; LARCHER 1983, 245-246; LE BOULLUEC 1989, 109; SCHOLL 1983 7-8.15; SPICQ 1978b, 220-224; STANTON 1988, 475-476; WEVERS 1990 46; 1993 319.567; 1995 173.357; →NIDNTT; TWNT

παίω⁺ V 2-11-5-7-1=26

Ex 12,13; Nm 22,28; Jos 20,9; Jgs[A] 14,19; 1 Sm 13,4

to strike, to hit [τινα] 2 Sm 14,6; *to strike, to wound* [τινα] 2 Sm 20,10; *to smite sb with (plagues)* [τινά τι] Is 14,6; *to strike* [abs.] Ex 12,13

παλάθη,-ης N1F 0-5-1-0-1=7

1 Sm 25,18; 30,12; 2 Kgs 4,42; 20,7; 1 Chr 12,41

cake of dried fruit

⁺ Used in the New Testament
TWNT TWNT = Theologisches Wörterbuch zum Neuen Testament (→ KITTEL)
3 3 = third declension
M M = masculine
* The **asterisk (*)** indicates that the following case deals with a passage in which the Greek differs from the Hebrew and in which the difference can be explained on the level of the writing, reading, or hearing of the Hebrew word, or as an error in the transmission of the Greek text.
NIDNTT NIDNTT = The New Intern. Diction. of New Testament Theology (→ C. BROWN)

πάλαι[+] **D 0-0-3-1-4=8**

Is 37,26; 48,5.7; Est 3,13g; 3 Mc 4,1

long ago Wis 11,14; *before* Is 37,26; *for a long time* Est 3,13g; *old* (adj.) Wis 12,3

Cf. LARCHER 1985, 670; →NIDNTT; TWNT

παλαιός,-ά,-όν[+] **A 7-4-2-9-2=24**

Lv 25,22(ter); 26,10(bis)

old Lv 25,22; *aged* (of pers.) Jb 15,10; *ancient, traditional* Est 8,12g

διὰ τὴν ἐκ τῶν παλαιῶν χρόνων πρὸς τὸν ἄνδρα γνῶσιν *because of (their) long acquaintance with the man* 2 Mc 6,21

*1 Sm 7,12 τῆς παλαιᾶς *of the old*-◊ישׁן for MT השׁן *Shen*

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

παλαιόω[+] **V 2-2-4-14-6=28**

Lv 13,11; Dt 29,4; Jos 9,5.13; Is 50,9

A: *to make old* [τι] Lam 3,4; *to enjoy a long time of* [τι] Is 65,22; *to wear out* [τι] Jb 32,15

P: *to wax old, to grow old, to become old* Jb 21,7; *to decay through lapse of time* Ez 47,12; *to fail* Ps 48(49),15; *to become chronic, lingering* (of a disease) Lv 13,11; *to be worn out* Jb 14,18

*Dn[LXX] 11,33 παλαιωθήσονται ἐν αὐτῇ *they will become old in it*-בלה בה for MT בלהבה *by flame*

Cf. CAIRD 1976, 82; →NIDNTT; TWNT

παλαιστής,-οῦ **N1F 1-2-3-1-0=7**

Ex 25,25; 1 Kgs 7,12(26); 2 Chr 4,5; Ez 40,5.43

a palm's breadth, four inches (later form for class. παλαστή, a measure of length equivalent to 4 fingers or 77-78 mm)

παλαίστρα,-ας **N1F 0-0-0-0-1=1**

2 Mc 4,14

place for exercise, wrestling school (pars pro toto for gymnasion)

παλαίω[+] **V 2-1-0-1-0=4**

Gn 32,25.26; Jgs[A] 20,33; Est 1,1e

to wrestle, to struggle (with) [abs.] Est 1,1e; *id.* [μετά τινος] Gn 32,25

(→κατα-)

παλαίωμα,-ατος **N3N 0-0-0-3-0=3**

Jb 36,28; 37,18.21

D D = adverb
A A = adjective
◊ The **diamond (◊)** before a Hebrew word designates it as a “root” rather than the form in which it occurs in the text.
N N = neuter

antiquity, relic of ancient times; neol.

Cf. CAIRD 1969=1972 138

παλαίωσις,-εως N3F 0-0-1-0-0=1

Na 2,1

decay

πάλιν[+] **D 16-7-11-13-41=88**

Gn 8,10.12; 26,18; 29,33; 30,31

back Ps 70(71),20; *again, once more* Gn 8,10; *on the other hand, in turn* Wis 13,8; *in so far as* Wis 14,1

*Jgs[B] 20,39 πάλιν corr. πλήν (Jgs[A] 20,39) for MT אך *but*; *Jer 43(36),15 πάλιν *again*-שֵׁב for MT שֵׁב *sit down*

Cf. LARCHER 1985 770.787; LE BOULLUEC 1989, 97; WEVERS 1990, 34; →MM

παλλακή,-ῆς N1F 5-41-0-6-2=54

Gn 22,24; 25,6; 35,22; 36,12; 46,20

concubine (homoeoph. with פלגש)

Cf. TOV 1979, 221; WALTERS 1973, 165-166; →CHANTRAINE; FRISK

παλλακίς,-ίδος N3F 0-0-0-1-0=1

Jb 19,17

concubine (homoeoph. with פלגש)

Cf. TOV 1979, 221; WALTERS 1973, 165-166

πάλλω V 0-0-0-2-0=2

Ezr 9,3.5

M: *to tremble, to quiver*

παμβασιλεύς,-έως N3M 0-0-0-0-1=1

Sir 50,15

absolute monarch, universal king

παμβότανον,-ου[+] **N2N 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Jb 5,25

all the herbage, grass; neol.

παμμελής,-ής,-ές A 0-0-0-0-1=1

3 Mc 7,16

in all kinds of melodies; neol.

MM MM = *The Vocabulary of the Greek Testament* (→ MOULTON 1914)

2 2 = second declension

παμμιαρός,-ός,-όν **A 0-0-0-0-1=1**

4 Mc 10,17

totally or *utterly abominable*

παμμ(ε)ιγής,-ής,-ές **A 0-0-0-0-2=2**

2 Mc 3,21; 12,13

mixed of all sorts

παμπληθής,-ής,-ές+ **A 0-0-0-0-1=1**

2 Mc 10,24

of vast size, very numerous, multitud-inous, with the whole crowd

παμποίκιλος,-ος,-ον **A 0-0-0-0-1=1**

4 Mc 15,11

various, many

παμπόνηρος,-ος,-ον **A 0-0-0-0-1=1**

2 Mc 14,27

thoroughly depraved; ὁ παμπόνηρος *scoundrel, depraved man*

πάμφυλος,-ος,-ον **A 0-0-0-0-3=3**

2 Mc 8,9; 12,27; 4 Mc 4,11

of all nationalities, of all tribes 2 Mc 8,9; *open to all nationalities* 4 Mc 4,11

πανάγιος,-ος,-ον+ **A 0-0-0-0-2=2**

4 Mc 7,4; 14,7

all-holy; neol.

πάνδεινος,-ος,-ον **A 0-0-0-0-2=2**

4 Mc 3,15; 4,7

terrible

πανδημεί **D 1-0-0-0-0=1**

Dt 13,17

altogether, completely

Cf. DANIEL, S. 1966 264.265.268; DOGNIEZ 1992, 202

πάνδημος,-ος,-ον **A 0-0-0-0-1=1**

2 Mc 3,18

of the whole community, general, common

πανεθνεί **D 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Wis 19,8

with the whole nation, with all their hosts; neol.?

πανεπίσκοπος,-ος,-ον A 0-0-0-0-1=1

Wis 7,23

all-surveying, all-controlling; neol.

Cf. LARCHER 1984, 490-491

πανηγυρίζω V 0-0-1-0-0=1

Is 66,10

to celebrate a religious festival, to observe a holy day, to rejoice

Cf. HELBING 1928, 259

πανήγυρις,-εως+ N3F 0-0-4-0-0=4

Ez 46,11; Hos 2,13; 9,5; Am 5,21

general assembly, public festival (of relig. character)

Cf. ROST 1967, 130-132; SPICQ 1978a, 643

πανηγυρισμός,-οῦ N2M 0-0-0-0-1=1

Wis 15,12

celebration of a feast; neol.

Cf. GILBERT 1973, 215-218; LARCHER 1985, 874-875

πανθήρ,-ῆρος N3M 0-0-2-0-0=2

Hos 5,14; 13,7

panther

πανόδυρτος,-ος,-ον A 0-0-0-0-2=2

3 Mc 4,2; 6,32

most lamentable; neol.

πανοικία,-ας N1F 3-1-0-1-1=6

Gn 50,8.22; Ex 1,1; Jgs^A 18,21; Est 8,12r

whole household

Cf. HARL 1986a, 316; LE BOULLUEC 1989, 73

πανοπλία,-ας+ N1F 0-1-0-1-9=11

2 Sm 2,21; Jb 39,20; Jdt 14,3; 1 Mc 13,29(bis)

suit of armour, complete armour 2 Sm 2,21; *id.* (metaph.) Wis 5,17

→ NIDNTT

πανούργευμα,-ατος N3N 0-0-0-0-3=3

Jdt 11,8; Sir 1,6; 42,18

great deeds

Cf. CAIRD 1969=1972 138-139

πανουργεύομαι **V 0-1-0-0-0=1**

1 Sm 23,22

to be clever or *cunning*; neol.

(→κατα-)

πανουργία,-ας+ **N1F 1-1-0-2-4=8**

Nm 24,22; Jos 9,4; Prv 1,4; 8,5; Sir 19,23

craftiness Jos 9,4; *prudence* Sir 19,23; *subtlety* Prv 1,4

*Nm 24,22 πανουργίας *prudence*-ערמה for MT עד־מה *until*

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

πανοῦργος,-ος,-ον+ **A 0-0-0-14-5=19**

Jb 5,12; Prv 12,16; 13,1.16; 14,8

crafty Jb 5,12; *prudent, wise* Prv 12,16

*Prv 14,24 πανοῦργος *a prudent man*-ערם? for MT עשׁרם *their riches*

Cf. CAIRD 1969=1972 138-139; →NIDNTT; TWNT

πάνσοφος,-ος,-ον **A 0-0-0-0-3=3**

4 Mc 1,12; 2,19; 13,19

all-wise (of God) 4 Mc 1,12; *most wise* (of pers.) 4 Mc 2,19

πανταχῇ+ **D 0-0-1-0-2=3**

Is 24,11; 2 Mc 8,7; Wis 2,9

everywhere

Cf. LARCHER 1983, 234

πανταχόθεν+ **D 0-0-0-0-2=2**

4 Mc 13,1; 15,32

from every side 4 Mc 15,32; *from every side, universally* 4 Mc 13,1

πανταχοῦ+ **D 0-0-1-0-0=1**

Is 42,22

everywhere

παντελής,-ής,-ές+ **A 0-0-0-0-1=1**

3 Mc 7,16

complete

παντελῶς+ **D 0-0-0-0-5=5**

2 Mc 3,12.31; 7,40; 11,1; 14,46
quite, utterly

παντεπόπτης,-ου **N1M 0-0-0-0-1=1**
2 Mc 9,5
the all-seeing

παντευχία,-ας N1F 0-0-0-0-1=1
4 Mc 3,12
complete armour

πάντῃ+ D 0-0-0-0-2=2
3 Mc 4,1; Sir 50,22
in every way and everywhere

παντοδαπός,-ή,-όν **A 0-0-0-1-0=1**
Jb 40,21
of every kind

παντοδύναμος,-ος,-ον **A 0-0-0-0-3=3**
Wis 7,23; 11,17; 18,15
all-powerful; neol.
Cf. LARCHER 1984, 490

πάντοθεν+ **D 0-1-2-0-8=11**
2 Sm 24,14; Jer 20,9; 31(48),31; 2 Mc 13,5; 3 Mc 3,25
from all directions, on all sides 2 Sm 24,14
*Jer 20,9 πάντοθεν *totally*-כליל for MT כלכל *holding*

παντοῖος,-α,-ον **A 0-0-0-1-4=5**
Dn^{LXX} 2,6; 2 Mc 5,3; 3 Mc 5,22; 7,16; 4 Mc 1,34
of all kinds

παντοκράτωρ,-ορος+ **N3M 0-10-124-16-31=181**
2 Sm 5,10; 7,8.25.27; 1 Kgs 19,10
almighty 1 Chr 29,12
κύριος παντοκράτωρ *the Lord Almighty* 2 Sm 5,10; θεὸς παντοκράτωρ *Almighty God* Jer 3,19
neol.?
Cf. DODD 1954, 19; HORSLEY 1983, 118; MONTEVECCHI 1957b, 403-413; TOV 1976b, 541; →MM; NIDNTT; TWNT

πάντοτε+ **D 0-0-0-0-2=2**
Wis 11,21; 19,18

always, at all times

Cf. SHIPP 1979, 438-439

παντοτρόφος,-ος,-ον A 0-0-0-0-1=1

Wis 16,25

all-nourishing; neol.

παντοφαγία,-ας N1F 0-0-0-0-1=1

4 Mc 1,27

eating of strange meat, indiscriminate eat-ing, eating all kinds of food indiscriminately; neol.

πάντως+ D 0-0-0-0-3=3

2 Mc 3,13; 3 Mc 1,15; Tob[BA] 14,8

surely, by all means 2 Mc 3,13; *perhaps* 3 Mc 1,15

Cf. LEE, G. 1970, 137-138

πάνυ+ D 0-0-0-0-4=4

2 Mc 9,6; 12,43; 13,8; 15,17

very, quite 2 Mc 9,6

λόγοις πάνυ καλοῖς *with very good words* (periphrastic sup.) 2 Mc 15,17

πανυπέρτατος,-η,-ον A 0-0-0-0-1=1

3 Mc 1,20

highest of all

πάππος,-ου N2M 0-0-0-0-1=1

Sir prol.,7

grandfather

πάπυρος,-ου N2M/F 0-0-1-2-0=3

Is 19,6; Jb 8,11; 40,21

papyrus

παρά+ P 225-158-97-204-195=879

Gn 13,18; 18,14; 19,1.24; 21,30

[τινος]: *from (the side of)* Jb 21,2; *from* (gen. of origin, causality) Ps 117(118),23; *from* (gen. of procedence) Jdt 12,15; *out of the hand of, given by* (God) Ex 4,20

οἱ παρὰ τοῦ βασιλέως *the king's officers* 1 Mc 2,15; οἱ παρ' αὐτῆς *her friends* Sus 33

[τινι]: *beside, near* 2 Sm 10,8; *in the sight of* Jb 9,2; *with sb, before sb* Ex 33,16

[τι] or [τινα]: *beside, near, by* Gn 19,1; *in comparison to* Dn 7,7; *instead of, rather than* Ps 44(45),8; *because of* Gn 29,20

P P = preposition

παρὰ μικρόν *almost* Ps 72(73),2; παρ’ ὀλίγον *id.* Ps 72(73),2; παρὰ βραχύ *id.* Ps 93(94),17

Cf. JOHANNESSOHN 1910 1-82; 1926 226-235; WEVERS 1993, 683; →NIDNTT; TWNT

παραβαίνω^{+} **V 16-7-11-4-29=67**

Ex 32,8; Lv 26,40; Nm 5,12.19.20

to deviate from the way (metaph.)*, to apostatise* Dt 11,16; *to transgress, to break* [abs.] Lv 26,40; *id.* [τι] Nm 14,41; *to transgress against* (God) [τινα] 3 Mc 7,10; *id.* [ἔν τινι] Is 66,24; *to deviate from* [ἀπό τινος] Dt 9,16; *id.* [ἔκ τινος] Ex 32,8

παραβαίνων ἀπὸ τῆς κλίνης *one who sins against his marriage bed, one who breaks wedlock* Sir 23,18

*Ps 118(119),119 παραβαίνοντας *trans-gressors, sinners*-סגים ◊סוג for MT סגים ◊סיג *oxide of lead*

Cf. DODD 1954, 79; HELBING 1928, 85; WEVERS 1995, 166; →NIDNTT; TWNT

παραβάλλω^{+} **V 0-1-0-8-1=10**

Jgs^{A} 19,21; Prv 2,2(bis); 4,20; 5,1

A: *to throw to* (as fodder) [τινι] Jgs^{A} 19,21; *to throw aside, to let fall* Ru 2,16

M: *to risk* [τι] 2 Mc 14,38

παραβαλεῖς καρδίαν σου εἰς σύνεσιν *you shall incline your heart to under-standing, you shall be mindful of under-standing* Prv 2,2; ἐμοῖς δὲ λόγοις παράβαλλε σὸν οὖς *pay attention to my words* Prv 5,1

παραβασιλεύω **V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

3 Mc 6,24

to reign as if one were king (il-legitimately), to govern badly; neol.

παράβασις,-εως^{+} **N3F 0-0-0-1-2=3**

Ps 100(101),3; 2 Mc 15,10; Wis 14,31

transgression Ps 100(101),3; *breach* (of an oath) 2 Mc 15,10

Cf. WALTERS 1973, 137; →NIDNTT; TWNT

παραβιάζομαι^{+} **V 2-3-2-0-0=7**

Gn 19,9; Dt 1,43; 1 Sm 28,23; 2 Kgs 2,17; 5,16

to act in defiance of orders Dt 1,43; *to urge* [τινα] 1 Sm 28,23; *to press, to constrain* [τινα] Gn 19,9; *to try very hard* Jon 1,13; neol.

Cf. CAIRD 1969=1972 139; DOGNIEZ 1992 64.121; WEVERS 1995, 26

παραβιβάζω **V 0-2-0-1-0=3**

2 Sm 12,13; 24,10; DnTh 11,20

to remove, to put aside [τι] 2 Sm 12,13; *to pass over, to usurp* DnTh 11,20

παραβλέπω^{+} **V 0-0-0-3-1=4**

Jb 20,9; 28,7; Ct 1,6; Sir 38,9

to observe, to watch Jb 20,9; *to look unfavourably upon, to despise* [τινα] Ct 1,6; *to be negligent* Sir 38,9

Cf. WALTERS 1973, 264

παραβολή,-ῆς[+] **N1F 8-5-13-8-12=46**

Nm 23,7.18; 24,3.15.20

stereotypical rendition of משל; *proverb* Ez 17,2; *byword* Wis 5,4; *poem, figurative discourse* Nm 23,7; *taunt, mocking speech* Mi 2,4

Cf. DOGNIEZ 1992, 291-292; DORIVAL 1994, 135; HATCH 1889, 64-71; LARCHER 1984, 361; SIDER 1981, 457-458; WACKERNAGEL 1913=1969 1239-1244; WALTERS 1973, 143; →NIDNTT; TWNT

παραγγέλλω[+] **V 0-8-3-3-9=23**

Jos 6,7; Jgs[A] 4,10; 1 Sm 10,17; 15,4; 23,8

to order, to charge [τινι] Jos 6,7; *to command sb to do sth* [τινί τι] 2 Mc 5,25; *to declare* Jer 26,14; *to proclaim, to issue* [τι] Ezr 1,1; *to summon* [τινι] (as mil. term) 1 Sm 10,17; *to summon against* [τινι ἐπί τινα] (as mil. term) Jer 27 (50),29

Cf. SPICQ 1978a, 647-649; →NIDNTT; TWNT

παράγγελμα,-ατος **N3N 0-1-0-0-0=1**

1 Sm 22,14 command

παραγίνομαι[+] **V 27-80-5-11-55=178**

Gn 14,13; 26,32; 32,21; 35,9; 45,19

to be beside, to be near Jgs 6,5; *to be present at* [ἐπί τι] 1 Sm 20,29; *to come, to appear* 1 Mc 4,46; *to come near, to arrive* Est 6,14; *to come* Gn 14,13; *to come to, to arrive at* [εἴς τι] Gn 50,10; *id.* [ἐπί τι] Jos 11,5; *id.* [πρός τινα] Gn 50,16; *id.* [τινι] Is 62,11; *to come against* [εἴς τινα] Jer 30,8; *to arrive, to come up* 1 Sm 20,24; *to come to pass* Jos 21,45

οἳ παρεγένοντο ἐπὶ τὴν συμμαχίαν αὐτοῦ *the allies who joined him* Jdt 7,1

Cf. HELBING 1928, 315

παράγω[+] **V 0-4-0-5-5=14**

1 Sm 16,9.10; 20,36; 2 Sm 15,18; Ps 128(129),8

to bring [τι] 1 Ezr 5,54; *id.* [τινα] 4 Mc 11,17; *to divert one's course, to send aside* [τι] 1 Sm 20,36; *to remove* [τι] Eccl 11,10; *to bring in, to introduce* [τινα] 1 Sm 16,9; *to pass by* Ps 128 (129),8

*Ezr 9,2 καὶ παρήχθη *(and) passed (among)* free rendition of-◊עבר? for MT והתערבו ◊ערב *and they mixed* or *mingled themselves*

[+] Used in the New Testament
V V = verb
27 Word occurrences in the Torah
80 Word occurrences in the Early Prophets (including 1 and 2 Chronicles)
5 Word occurrences in the Later Prophets
11 Word occurrences in the Writings (excluding 1 and 2 Chronicles)
55 Word occurrences in the books which do not occur in the Hebrew Bible
178 Total word occurrences

παράδειγμα,-ατος **N3N 2-4-4-0-2=12**

Ex 25,9(bis); 1 Chr 28,11.12.18

model, plan, pattern Ex 25,9; *example* Na 3,6

Cf. BARR 1961, 151-156; LE BOULLUEC 1989, 253

παραδειγματίζω+ **V 1-0-2-2-1=6**

Nm 25,4; Jer 13,22; Ez 28,17; Est 4,17q; Dn^LXX 2,5

A: *to punish publicly as an example way, to put to open shame* [τινα] Nm 25,4; *to show, to reveal, to disclose* [τι] PSal 2,12

P: *to be put to open shame, to be exposed to shame* Jer 13,22

Cf. HARL 1984b=1992a 58; SPICQ 1978a, 650; →NIDNTT; TWNT

παραδειγματισμός,-οῦ **N2M 0-0-0-0-2=2**

3 Mc 4,11; 7,14

making an example of, pointing out to public shame

παραδείκνυμι **V 1-0-2-0-2=5**

Ex 27,8; Ez 22,2; Hos 13,4; Bel^LXX 8.9

to reveal, to make manifest

παράδεισος,-ου+ **N2M 15-1-8-3-18=45**

Gn 2,8.9.10.15.16

Pers. loanword (Hebr. פרדס); *garden, orchard* Nm 24,6; *paradise, garden of Eden* Gn 2,8

Cf. CAIRD 1976, 79; HARL 1986a 101; 1991 =1992a 148-149; HUSSON 1988, 64-73; LEE, J. 1983, 53-56; →NIDNTT; TWNT

παραδέχομαι+ **V 1-0-0-1-1=3**

Ex 23,1; Prv 3,12; 3 Mc 7,12

to receive in a friendly way, to accept, to love [τινα] Prv 3,12; *to receive, to allow, to permit* [τι] Ex 23,1; *to accept, to admit, to acknowledge* [τι] 3 Mc 7,12

---

* The **asterisk (*)** indicates that the following case deals with a passage in which the Greek differs from the Hebrew and in which the difference can be explained on the level of the writing, reading, or hearing of the Hebrew word, or as an error in the transmission of the Greek text.
◊ The **diamond (◊)** before a Hebrew word designates it as a “root” rather than the form in which it occurs in the text.
N N = noun
3 3 = third declension
N N = neuter
NIDNTT NIDNTT = The New Intern. Diction. of New Testament Theology (→ C. BROWN)
TWNT TWNT = Theologisches Wörterbuch zum Neuen Testament (→ KITTEL)
2 2 = second declension
M M = masculine

παραδίδωμι+ **V 31-101-52-42-51=277**

Gn 14,20; 27,20; Ex 21,13; 23,31; Lv 26,25

to give, to hand over [τι] 1 Ezr 8,56; *to give* [τι] Gn 27,20; *to hand over, to deliver into the hands of sb, to give up* [τινα] Gn 14,20; *id.* [τι] Nu 32,4

παρέδωκεν εἰς τὰς χεῖρας αὐτοῦ *he delivered (him) into his hands* Ex 21,13

*Ps 62(63),11 παραδοθήσονται *they will be given over to (the sword)*-◊גרר? *they will be cut (by the sword)* for MT יגירהו (hi.)? *they shall throw him down*, cpr. Jer[MT] 18,21, Ez[MT] 35,5

Cf. Berényi 1984, 510-517; Dogniez 1992, 113; Laberge 1978 99(Is 33,6); Spicq 1982, 504-515; Walters 1973 129.238.257; Wevers 1993, 199; →NIDNTT

παραδοξάζω **V 4-0-0-0-3=7**

Ex 8,18; 9,4; 11,7; Dt 28,59; 2 Mc 3,30

to treat with distinction [τι] 2 Mc 3,30; *to distinguish, to mark off* [τι] Ex 8,18; *id.* [ἀνὰ μέσον] Ex 9,4; *to make extra-ordinary* [τι] Dt 28,59

Cf. Dogniez 1992 65.295; Le Boulluec 1989 34-35.127.129.143; Wevers 1995 454(Dt 28,59)

παράδοξος,-ος,-ον+ **A 0-0-0-0-8=8**

Jdt 13,13; 2 Mc 9,24; 3 Mc 6,33; 4 Mc 2,14

contrary to expectation, unexpected 2 Mc 9,24; *strange* Jdt 13,13; *unexpected, wonderful, marvellous* Wis 16,17

Cf. Drew-Bear 1972, 87-88; Robert 1940 =1971 250-252

παραδόξως **D 0-0-0-0-1=1**

4 Mc 4,14

unexpectedly, astonishingly; neol.?

παράδοσις,-εως+ **N3F 0-0-2-0-0=2**

Jer 39(32),4; 41(34),2

delivery (of pers.) Jer 39(32),4; *surrender, capitulation* (of a city) Jer 41(34),2

→ NIDNTT

παραδρομή,-ῆς **N1F 0-0-0-1-1=2**

Ct 7,6; 2 Mc 3,28

train, retinue 2 Mc 3,28; *corridor, gallery* Ct 7,6

παραζεύγνυμι **V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Jdt 10,17

to associate sb with sb [τινά τινι]

A A = adjective
D D = adverb
F F = feminine
1 1 = first declension

παραζηλόω^{+} V 2-1-0-4-3=10

Dt 32,21(bis); 1 Kgs 14,22; Ps 36(37),1.7

A: *to provoke to jealousy, to make jealous* [τινα] 1 Kgs 14,22; *to make sb jealous with sth* [τινα ἐπί τινι] Dt 32,21

M: *to fret, to be vexed* Ps 36(37),1

Cf. DOGNIEZ 1992 64.331-332; HELBING 1928, 80

παραζώνη,-ης N1F 0-1-0-0-0=1

2 Sm 18,11

belt; neol.

παραθαλάσσιος,-οσ/α,-ον^{+} A 0-1-2-0-3=6

2 Chr 8,17; Jer 29(47),7; Ez 25,9; 1 Mc 7,1; 11,8

near the sea, by the seaside 2 Chr 8,17

ἐπὶ τὰς παραθαλασσίους *against the regions on the seacoast* Jer 29(47),7

*Ez 25,9 πόλεως παραθαλασσίας *of the city by the seaside*-(ו)קרית ימה for MT^{q} (ו)קריתמה *Kiriathaim*

Cf. HORSLEY 1987, 165

παραθαρσύνω^{+} V 0-0-0-0-1=1

4 Mc 13,8

to embolden, to encourage [τινα]

παράθεμα,-ατος N3N 3-0-0-0-0=3

Ex 38,24(bis)(4.5); 39,9(38,30)

sth put alongside sth, an appendage; neol.

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1988, 368; LEE, J. 1983, 52; WEVERS 1990, 629

παραθερμαίνω V 1-0-0-0-0=1

Dt 19,6

to warm; παρατεθέρμανται *they are heated in anger, they are in hot anger*

Cf. WEVERS 1995, 310

παράθεσις,-εως N3F 0-2-0-2-4=8

2 Kgs 6,23; 2 Chr 11,11; Prv 6,8; 15,17; 1 Mc 6,53

what is set aside, (stored) provisions Prv 6,8; *what is set before sb, dinner, dish* 2 Kgs 6,23

παραθήκη,-ης^{+} N1F 2-0-0-0-1=3

Lv 5,21.23; Tob^{S} 10,13

deposit

Cf. HORSLEY 1982, 85; KIESSLING 1956, 71-77; PRIJS 1948, 2; SPICQ 1978a, 651-655

παραθλίβω **V 0-1-0-0-0=1**

2 Kgs 6,32

to press close, to hold, to detain [τινα]; neol.

παραίνεσις,-εως **N3F 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Wis 8,9

comfort, counsel, encouragement, exhort-ation

Cf. LARCHER 1984, 537

παραινέω+ **V 0-0-0-0-4=4**

2 Mc 7,25.26; 3 Mc 5,17; 7,12

to exhort, to urge 2 Mc 7,25; *to recommend, to approve, to praise* 3 Mc 7,12

παραιρέω **V 1-0-0-0-0=1**

Nm 11,25

M: *to draw off from, to remove from* [ἀπό τινος]

παραιτέομαι+ **V 0-3-0-2-3=8**

1 Sm 20,6(bis).28; Est 4,8; 7,7

to ask from [ἀπό τινος] 1 Sm 20,6; *to entreat* [τινα] Est 4,8; *to ask pardon for* [τι] 3 Mc 6,27; *to get excused from* [πρός τι] 4 Mc 11,2; *to shun, to avoid* [τι] 2 Mc 2,31

Cf. HORSLEY 1983, 78; →NIDNTT

παραίτιος,-ος,-ον **A 0-0-0-0-1=1**

2 Mc 11,19

sharing, being partly to blame for sth [τινος]

παρακαθεύδω **V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Jdt 10,20

to sleep beside, to guard [τινι]; neol.

παρακάθημαι+ **V 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Est 1,14

to sit beside [τινι]

παρακαθίζω+ **V 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Jb 2,13

to sit down beside [τινι] (intrans.)

παρακαθίστημι+ **V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

2 Mc 12,3

P: *to be equipped for sea* (of ships)

παρακαλέω⁺ V 9-17-34-31-48=139

Gn 24,67; 37,35(bis); 38,12; 50,21

A: *to invite to, to summon to, to call to* [τινα εἴς τι] Ex 15,13; *to exhort, to en-courage* [τινα] Dt 3,28; *to strengthen* [τι] Jb 4,3; *to excite, to tempt* [τινα] Dt 13,7; *to persuade* [τινα] 1 Sm 22,4; *to comfort, to console* [τινα] Gn 37,35; *to console one another* Is 35,4; *to try to console* or *conciliate, to propose peace to* [τινα] 2 Mc 13,23; *to soothe* [τι] Sir 30,23; *to beseech, to entreat* [τινα] 4 Mc 4,11; *to beseech strongly* [τινα] 2 Mc 6,12; *to entreat for sth* [τι] Is 33,7

P: *to be comforted* Gn 24,67; *to relent* Dt 32,36; *id.* [περί τινος] Jgs[A] 21,6; *id.* [πρός τινα] Jgs[B] 21,6; *to regret, to repent* 1 Sm 15,11; *id.* [ἐπί τινι] 2 Sm 24,16

μάταια παρεκάλουν *they have given vain comfort* Zech 10,2

*1 Sm 22,4 καὶ παρεκάλεσεν *and he consoled, he comforted*-ו/ינחם ◊נחם for MT ו/ינח/ם ◊נחה *and he led them*, see also Is 57,18; *Is 57,5 οἱ παρακαλοῦντες *those who comfort*-◊נחם for MT ◊חמם *those who burn with lust*; *Ez 24,22 παρακληθήσεσθε *you shall be counseled*-תיעטו ◊יעט (Aram.)? for MT תעטו ◊עטה *you shall cover*; *Ez 24,23 παρακαλέσετε *you shall comfort* נחמתם ◊נחם for MT נהמתם ◊נהם *you shall groan*

Cf. BARR 1961 232.236; BJERKELUND 1967, 88-92; DOGNIEZ 1992 59.65.201.337; HARL 1991=1992a 192; 1986a 205; 1991=1992 158; 1992[c] =1993 198; HELBING 1928, 100-101; LE BOULLUEC 1989, 175; LEE, J. 1983, 83; NESTLE 1900, 170-171; →NIDNTT; TWNT

παρακάλυμμα,-ατος N3N 0-0-0-0-1=1

Wis 17,3

curtain, veil (metaph.)

παρακαλύπτω⁺ V 0-0-2-0-0=2

Is 44,8; Ez 22,26

A: *to hide* [τι] Ez 22,26

M: *to hide oneself* Is 44,8

παρακαταθήκη,-ης⁺ N1F 2-0-0-0-4=6

Ex 22,7.10; Tob[BA] 10,13; 2 Mc 3,10.15;

deposit

Cf. HORSLEY 1982, 85; LE BOULLUEC 1989, 226; PRIJS 1948, 2-3

παρακατατίθημι V 0-0-2-0-2=4

Jer 47(40),7; 48(41),10; 2 Mc 3,15; 9,25

M: *to entrust sb to, to commit sb to* [τινά τινι] Jer 47(40),7; οἱ παρακαταθέμενοι *depositors* 2 Mc 3,15

παράκειμαι⁺ V 0-0-0-0-10=10

Jdt 3,2.3; 2 Mc 4,41; 9,25; 12,16

to lie before Sir 30,18; *to be at hand, to be available* 2 Mc 4,41; *to be adjacent* 2 Mc 9,25; *to be set before* [τινα] (of food) Sir 31,16; *to press on, to urge* [τινι] 3 Mc 7,3; *to lie prostrate* (as sign of abs. subjection) Jdt 3,3

παρακελεύω⁺ V 0-0-0-1-1=2

Prv 9,16; 4 Mc 5,2

A: *to command* [τινι] 4 Mc 5,2

M: *to exhort* [τινι] Prv 9,16

παρακλείω V 0-0-0-0-1=1

2 Mc 4,34

to shut up, to incarcerate [τινα]

παράκλησις,-εως+ N3F 0-0-9-2-5=16

Is 28,29; 30,7; 57,18; 66,11; Jer 16,7

exhortation, encouragement 1 Mc 10,24; *comfort, consolation* Jb 21,2

Cf. ZIEGLER 1934 146-147(Is 28,29; 30,7)

παρακλητικός,-ή,-όν A 0-0-1-0-0=1

Zech 1,13

comforting

παρακλήτωρ,-ορος N3M 0-0-0-1-0=1

Jb 16,2

comforter; neol.

παρακμάζω V 0-0-0-0-1=1

Sir 42,9

to pass one's prime

παράκοιτος,-ου N2F 0-0-0-3-0=3

Dn^{Th} 5,2.3.23

wife

παρακολουθέω V 0-0-0-0-2=2

2 Mc 8,11; 9,27

to follow closely upon [ἐπί τινι] 2 Mc 8,11; *to adhere to* [τινι] 2 Mc 9,27

παρακομίζω V 0-0-0-0-7=7

2 Mc 4,19(bis).20.23; 9,8

A: *to carry, to bear* [τι] 2 Mc 4,19

M: *to bring home* [τι] 2 Mc 9,29

P: *to be carried away* 2 Mc 9,8

παρακούω+ V 0-0-1-4-3=8

Is 65,12; Est 3,3.8; 4,14; 7,4

to pay no attention to, to take no heed of [τινος] Tob 3,4; *id.* [τι] Est 3,3; *to dis-obey* [τινος] 1 Ezr 4,11

Cf. HELBING 1928, 156; →NIDNTT

παρακρούω V 1-0-0-0-0=1

Gn 31,7

M: *to deceive, to mislead, to cheat* [τινα]

παρακύπτω^{+} V 1-3-0-2-2=8

Gn 26,8; Jgs^{B} 5,28; 1 Kgs 6,4; 1 Chr 15,29; Prv 7,6

A: *to look through* [διά τινος] Gn 26,8; *to look into* [εἴς τι] Prv 7,6

M: *to incline inwards* (of windows) 1 Kgs 6,4

Cf. NEIRYNCK 1977=1982 401-440; →TWNT

παραλαλέω V 0-0-0-1-0=1

Ps 43(44),17

to talk at random, to prattle, to babble, to chatter, to talk nonsense

παραλαμβάνω^{+} V 9-4-4-10-16=43

Gn 22,3; 31,23; 45,18; 47,2; Nm 22,41

A: *to take sb along* Gn 22,3; *to receive* [τι] 1 Ezr 8,59; *to inherit* [τι] Jer 30 (49),17 (secundo); *to succeed (to)* [τινι] Jer 30(49),17 (primo)

M/P: *to be induced to* [+inf.] Nm 23,20

Cf. LEE, J. 1983, 28-29; →NIDNTT

παραλείπω^{+} V 0-0-0-0-4=4

1 Ezr 8,7; 3 Mc 1,19.20; PSal 8,13

to neglect, to leave [τινα] 3 Mc 1,20; *to forget* [τι] 3 Mc 1,19; *to leave untold, to omit* [τι] 1 Ezr 8,7

Παραλειπομένων α' *Matters omitted, first part* 1 Chr tit., see also 2 Chr tit.

παραλία,-ας N1F 1-2-2-0-8=13

Dt 1,7; Jos 9,1; Jgs^{B} 5,17; Is 8,23; Ez 25,16

seaboard, seashore

παράλιος,-οσ/α,-ον^{+} A 2-2-0-1-0=5

Gn 49,13; Dt 33,19; Jos 11,3(bis)(2.3); Jb 6,3

near the sea, by the sea

παραλλαγή,-ῆς^{+} N1F 0-1-0-0-0=1

2 Kgs 9,20

frenzy, madness

παράλλαξις,-εως N3F 0-0-0-1-0=1

DnTh 12,11

change

παραλλάσσω⁺ V 0-1-0-4-1=6

1 Kgs 5,1(7); Prv 4,15; Est 3,13e; DnTh 6,16; Ezr 1,9

to change, to alter, to make different [τι] DnTh 6,16; *to pass by, to pass away* Prv 4,15; τὰ παρηλλαγμένα *strange things, extra-ordinary things, peculiar things* Ezr 1,9

διαγωγὴν νόμων ξενίζουσαν παραλλάσσον *standing out* or *being different because of (their Jewish) foreign way of life* or *code of law* Est 3,13e; τὸ τῆς χρόας παρηλλαγμένον *the changing of his colour, changed colour* 2 Mc 3,16; οὐ παραλλάσσουσιν λόγον *they omit nothing* (semit., rendering MT לא יעדרו דבר, see λόγος) 1 Kgs 5,1(7)

παραλογίζομαι⁺ V 2-8-0-2-2=14

Gn 29,25; 31,41; Jos 9,22; Jgs^{A} 16,10.13

to deceive [τι] Est 8,12f; *to calculate fraudulently, to reckon fraudulently* [τι] Gn 31,41; *to defraud* [τινα] Gn 29,25

*2 Sm 21,5 ὃς παρελογίσατο *who deceived*-רמה? for MT דמה *who devised*

→ NIDNTT

παραλογισμός,-οῦ N2M 0-0-0-2-3=5

Est 8,12f.n; 2 Mc 1,13; PSal 4,10.PSal 22

deception, trick

παράλυσις,-εως N3F 0-0-1-0-0=1

Ez 21,15

destruction

παραλύω⁺ V 4-2-10-0-8=24

Gn 4,15; 19,11; Lv 13,45; Dt 32,36; 2 Sm 8,4

A: *to disband* [τι] 2 Sm 8,4; *to weaken, to disable, to enfeeble* [τινα] Jdt 16,6; *id.* [τι] Ez 25,9; *to bring down* (the proud) [τι] Is 23,9; *to pay* (penalty) [τι] Gn 4,15

P: *to be loosed* (of garments) Lv 13,45; *to be weakened, to be feeble* (of limbs) Jer 6,24; *to be paralysed* Wis 17,14; *to be exhausted* Gn 19,11

Cf. CAIRD 1969=1972 139; HARL 1986a, 116-117.180-181; →NIDNTT

παραμένω⁺ V 1-0-0-2-6=9

Gn 44,33; Prv 12,7; DnTh 11,17; Jdt 12, 7.9

to remain, to stay, to abide (of pers.) Jdt 12,9; *id.* (of things) Prv 12,7; *to remain with* [τινι] (of slaves) Gn 44,33

Cf. HORSLEY 1987, 98-99; SAMUEL 1965, 221-311; SCHOLL 1990, 120; →MM; NIDNTT

παραμυθέομαι⁺ V 0-0-0-0-1=1

MM MM = *The Vocabulary of the Greek Testament* (→ MOULTON 1914)

2 Mc 15,9

to comfort [τινα]

Cf. BARR 1961, 232-233; SPICQ 1978a, 658-663; →NIDNTT; TWNT

παραμυθία,-ας+ **N1F 0-0-0-1-1=2**

Est 8,12e; Wis 19,12

exhortation Est 8,12e; *consolation, comfort* Wis 19,12

Cf. HORSLEY 1983 79; 1987 166; SPICQ 1978a, 658-663; →NIDNTT; TWNT

παραμύθιον,-ου+ **N2N 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Wis 3,18

comfort

Cf. HORSLEY 1987, 14; SPICQ 1978a, 658-663

παραναγινώσκω **V 0-0-0-0-2=2**

2 Mc 8,23; 3 Mc 1,12

to read publicly [τι]

παρανακλίνω V 0-0-0-0-1=1

Sir 47,19

to bend; παρανέκλινας τὰς λαγόνας σου γυναιξίν *you gave your sides to women, you gave your embraces to women*

παραναλίσκω V 1-0-0-0-0=1

Nm 17,27

P: *to be consumed, to be lost to no pur-pose*; neol.?

παρανομέω+ **V 0-0-0-6-5=11**

Ps 25(26),4; 70(71),4; 74(75),5(bis); 118(119),51

to transgress the law, to act unlawfully

→ NIDNTT

παρανομία,-ας+ **N1F 0-0-0-3-8=11**

Ps 36(37),7; Prv 5,22; 10,26; 4 Mc 2,11; 4,19

lawlessness, iniquity, transgression of the law

Cf. DODD 1954, 79; →TWNT

παράνομος,-ος,-ον+ **A 1-9-0-36-27=73**

Dt 13,14; Jgs 19,22; Jgs^B 20,13; 2 Sm 16,7

lawless, against the law, wicked Dt 13,14; *unlawful, of transgression* Ps 40(41),9; ὁ παράνομος *the transgressor, the treacherous* Prv 2,22

Cf. DODD 1954, 79; DOGNIEZ 1992, 202; →TWNT

παρανόμως **D 0-0-0-2-0=2**

Jb 34,20; Prv 21,27

unlawfully, wickedly

παραξιφίς,-ίδος **N3F 0-1-0-0-0=1**

2 Sm 5,8

knife worn beside the sword, dagger; *2 Sm 5,8 ἐν παραξιφίδι *with a dagger*-ב/צנה *with a shield* for MT ב/צנור *by the canal*; neol.

παράπαν **D 0-1-8-0-0=9**

1 Kgs 11,10; Jer 7,4; Ez 20,9.14.15

τὸ παράπαν *completely, absolutely* Zph 3,6; *(not) at all* [+neg.] 1 Kgs 11,10

παραπέμπω **V 0-0-0-1-1=2**

Est 3,13d; 3 Mc 1,26

to give up, to omit, to neglect [τι] Est 3,13d; *to dismiss, to ignore* 3 Mc 1,26

παραπέτασμα,-ατος **N3N 0-0-1-0-0=1**

Am 2,8

curtain

Cf. PELLETIER 1955 292-294; 1984 404.405.406

παραπηδάω **V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

4 Mc 11,1

to leap forward

παραπικραίνω+ **V 1-2-24-15-1=43**

Dt 31,27; 1 Kgs 13,21.26; Jer 39(32),29; 51(44),3

to embitter, to provoke [abs.] Ez 2,5; *id.* [τινα] Ps 5,11; *id.* [τι] Lam 1,18

often rendition of the verbs מרה, מרד, סרר (*to rebel*), which are mistakenly associ-ated with מר (*bitter*): *to rebel against* [τι] 1 Kgs 13,26; *to be disobedient to, to be rebellious towards* [τι] Dt 31,27

*Hos 10,5 καθὼς παρεπίκραναν αὐτόν *as they rebelled against him*-כ/מריו ◊מרה for MT כמריו *its (idolatrous) priests*, see χωμαριμ

neol.

Cf. DOGNIEZ 1992 58.64.319; GRIBOMONT-THIBAUT 1959, 87-89; HELBING 1928, 101-103; WALTERS 1973 149.150-154. 319; →NIDNTT; TWNT

παραπικρασμός,-οῦ+ **N2M 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Ps 94(95),8

rebellion, provocation (rendering Hebr. מריבה *Meribah*); neol.

Cf. GRIBOMONT-THIBAUT 1959, 87-89; WALTERS 1973 151.153.181-182; →NIDNTT

παραπίπτω[+] **V 0-0-5-1-2=8**

Ez 14,13; 15,8; 18,24; 20,27; 22,4

to fall beside, to be neglected Est 6,10; *to fall away, to commit apostasy* Ez 14,13

Cf. LARCHER 1984, 413-414; →NIDNTT

παράπληκτος,-ος,-ον **A 1-0-0-0-0=1**

Dt 28,34

mad

παραπληξία,-ας **N1F 1-0-0-0-0=1**

Dt 28,28

madness, frenzy, derangement

Cf. DOGNIEZ 1992 68.290

παράπλους,-ου **N2M 0-0-0-0-1=1**

3 Mc 4,11

coasting, aimless voyage

παραπομπή,-ῆς **N1F 0-0-0-0-1=1**

1 Mc 9,37

escort, procession, train

παραπορεύομαι[+] **V 10-15-4-7-2=38**

Gn 32,22; 37,28; Ex 2,5; 30,13.14

to go by, to pass by, to walk by Gn 37,28; *to cross* [τι] Dt 2,13; *to pass by* (metaph.) Gn 32,22; *to pass away, to wither* (of flower) Zph 2,2; *to transgress* [τι] 2 Chr 24,20

παραπορεύωνται τὴν ἐπίσκεψιν *those who passed the survey, those who are registered* Ex 30,13, cpr. 30,14; παραπορευομένους ὁδόν *those who travel the roads* Jb 21,29

neol.?

Cf. HELBING 1928, 87; LEE, J. 1983, 92

παράπτωμα,-ατος[+] **N3N 0-0-10-7-5=22**

Ez 3,20; 14,11.13; 15,8; 18,22

transgression, trespass; neol.?

Cf. DODD 1954, 79; →NIDNTT

παράπτωσις,-εως[+] **N3F 0-0-1-0-0=1**

Jer 22,21

transgression, trespass; *Jer 22,21 ἐν τῇ παραπτώσει σου *in (the times of) your sin* -בְּ/שָׁלוּתֵ/כְ (Aram.)? for MT בְּ/שַׁלְוֹתַ֫יִ/ךְ *in (the times of) your prosperity*, cpr. Dn 6,5, Ezr 4,22, 6,9

παραριθμέω **V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Tob^{S} 9,5

to check, to count over [τι]; neol.?

→ NIDNTT

παραρρέω^{+} V 0-0-1-1-0=2

Is 44,4; Prv 3,21

to flow by (of water) Is 44,4; *to be care-less, to neglect* (of pers.) Prv 3,21

παραρριπτέω V 0-0-0-1-0=1

Ps 83(84),11

P: *to be thrown down* or *aside*; neol.; see παραρρίπτω

παραρρίπτω V 0-1-0-0-1=2

1 Sm 2,36; 2 Mc 1,16

to throw, to toss [τι] 2 Mc 1,16; *to admit* [τινα] 1 Sm 2,36; see παραρριπτέω

παράρρυμα,-ατος N3N 1-0-0-0-0=1

Ex 35,11

curtain-like covering, sth stretched over

Cf. WEVERS 1990, 578

παράσημον,-ου N2N 0-0-0-0-1=1

3 Mc 2,29

emblem, insignia

παρασιωπάω V 6-2-4-7-1=20

Gn 24,21; 34,5; Nm 30,5.8.12

A: *to pass over in silence, to omit mention of* [τι] 1 Sm 23,9; *id.* [τινος] Ps 38 (39),13; *id.* [ἀπό τινος] Ps 27,1; *to turn a blind eye to* [ἔν τινι] Am 6,12(13); *to keep silence* Gn 34,5; *to hold one's peace at sb* [τινι] Nm 30,8

P: *to be passed over in silence, to be ignored* Prv 12,2

Cf. HARL 1986a, 80; HELBING 1928, 166; WALTERS 1973 259(Prv 12,2)

παρασκευάζω^{+}V 0-1-6-4-5=16

1 Sm 24,4; Is 26,7; Jer 6,4; 12,5; 26(46),9

A: *to prepare* [τινα] Tob^{S} 8,19; *id.* [τι] Jer 26(46),9; *to superintend* [τι] 2 Mc 2,27; *to stir up* (conflicts) [τι] Prv 15,18

M: *to prepare for oneself* [τι] Prv 29,5; *to prepare oneself, to make preparation* Jdt 5,1; *to make preparation, to relieve one-self* (euph.) 1 Sm 24,4

τὰ παρασκευαζόμενα *things prepared as food* Bel^{LXX} 8

GRILLET 1997, 363; →NIDNTT

παρασκευή,-ῆς+ **N1F 0-0-0-0-3=3**

Jdt 2,17; 4,5; 2 Mc 15,21

preparation, provision Jdt 2,17; *what is prepared, equipment* 2 Mc 15,21

→ NIDNTT

παράστασις,-εως+ **N3F 0-0-0-0-1=1**

1 Mc 15,32

exhibition, display

παραστήκω **V 0-1-0-0-0=1**

Jgs[A] 3,19

to stand near [τινι]; neol.; see παρίστημι

παρασυμβάλλω **V 0-0-0-2-0=2**

Ps 48(49),13.21

P: *to be compared to, to be likened to* [τινι]; neol.

παράταξις,-εως+ **N3F 5-35-5-2-13=60**

Nm 31,5.14.21.27.28

marshalling, line of battle, battle array Nm 31,14; *army* 1 Sm 17,10; *place of battle* Jgs 6,26

Cf. LUST 2001, 4

παρατάσσω **V 10-51-10-4-4=79**

Gn 14,8; Ex 17,9.10; Nm 1,45; 21,23

A: *to set up the army in array against, to organise an army in battle formation against* [τινι] Ex 17,9

M: *to set oneself in array against* [abs.] Nm 1,45; *id.* [τινι] Gn 14,8; *id.* [ἐπί τινα] Ps 26(27),3; *id.* [πρός τινα] Jgs[B] 1,3; *id.* [μετά τινος] Jgs[B] 5,20; *to set in order, to decree* Zech 1,6

παρατάξασθαι πόλεμον *to set up the army in array for battle* Jgs[A] 20,22

*Zech 8,15 παρατέταγμαι *I am prepared*-חשבתי? for MT שׁבתי *I returned, I re-considered*

Cf. HELBING 1928, 236

παρατείνω+ **V 2-1-1-1-2=7**

Gn 49,13; Nm 23,28; 2 Sm 2,29; Ez 27,13; Ps 35(36),11

to extend Gn 49,13; *to spread oneself* Jdt 7,3; *to extend* [τι] (metaph.) Ps 35(36),11

ὅλην τὴν παρατείνουσαν (sc. ἡμέραν) *all the lengthening day, throughout the whole morning* (homoeoph. with בתרון?) 2 Sm 2,29

*Ez 27,13 καὶ τὰ παρατείνοντα *and the adjacent coasts*-◊משך for MT משך *Meshech*

Cf. BARR 1985 54-55(2 Sm 2,29); CAIRD 1976, 85; →LSJ Suppl(2 Sm 2,29)

παρατηρέω+ **V 0-0-0-3-3=6**

LSJ LSJ Suppl = Liddell-Scott-Jones. Supplement (→ LIDDELL)

Ps 36(37),12; 129(130),3; DnTh 6,12; SusTh 12.15

A: *to watch closely* SusTh 15; *to watch for* [τινα] SusTh 16; *to mark* [τι] Ps 129 (130),3

M: *to watch for* [τινα] Ps 36(37),12

Cf. ENGEL 1985, 156; →NIDNTT

παρατίθημι+ **V 10-9-0-2-25=46**

Gn 18,8; 24,33; 30,38; 43,31.32

A: *to place beside, to put* [τι] Lv 6,3; *to set before, to serve* (food) [τι] Gn 43,31; *id.* [τινι] Gn 18,8; *id.* [τί τινι] Gn 24,33; *to lay, to put* [τι] Gn 30,38; *to store up* [τι] 1 Mc 1,35; *to set before, to expose, to communicate* (words) [τινί τι] Ex 19,7

M: *to entrust, to leave in trust* (money) [τι] Tob 1,14; *to set before, to expose, to communicate* [τι] Dt 4,44; *to entrust sb to the care of sb* [τινά τινι] Tob 10,13

P: *to be entrusted to* [τινι] Lv 5,23

παρέθετο αὐτὸν εἰς φυλακήν *he put him in prison* 2 Chr 16,10

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989, 214

παρατρέχω **V 0-14-0-0-2=16**

1 Sm 22,17; 2 Sm 15,1; 1 Kgs 1,5; 14,27.28

to run by, to pass, to slip away 3 Mc 5,15; *to run, to accompany* 2 Sm 15,1; οἱ παρατρέχοντες *bodyguard* 1 Kgs 14,27

ὡς ἀγγελία παρατρέχουσα *like an (oral) message passing by (with its messenger)* Wis 5,9

Cf. LARCHER 1984, 371

παραυτίκα+ **D 0-0-0-1-1=2**

Ps 69(70),4; Tob^{BA} 4,14

immediately

παραφέρω+ **V 0-2-0-1-0=3**

Jgs^{A} 6,5; 1 Sm 21,14; Ezr 10,7

A: *to bring, to transport* [τι] Jgs^{A} 6,5

P: *to move, to behave like a madman* 1 Sm 21,14

παρήνεγκαν φωνήν *they made pro-clamations* (semit., rendering MT ויעבירו קול) Ezr 10,7

Cf. SPICQ 1978a, 666-667

παραφρονέω+ **V 0-0-1-0-0=1**

Zech 7,11

to be beside oneself, to be deranged

παραφρόνησις,-εως **N3F 0-0-1-0-0=1**

Zech 12,4

derangement, insanity

παράφρων,-ων,-ον **A 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Wis 5,20

insane, senseless

παραφυάς,-άδος+ **N3F 0-0-3-1-1=5**

Ez 31,3.6.8; Ps 79(80),12; 4 Mc 1,28

shoot Ps 79(80),12; *offshoot* (metaph.) 4 Mc 1,28

παραχρῆμα+ **D 2-1-3-3-11=20**

Nm 6,9; 12,4; 2 Sm 3,12; Is 29,5; 30,13

immediately

Cf. WALTERS 1973 260(Jb 40,12)

παραχωρέω **V 0-0-0-0-2=2**

2 Mc 2,28; 8,11

to concede [τινι] 2 Mc 2,28; *to deliver, to hand over* [τινα] 2 Mc 8,11

παρδάλεος,-ος,-ον **A 0-0-0-0-1=1**

4 Mc 9,28

like a leopard; οἱ παρδάλεοι θῆρες *leopard-like beasts* (metaph. of pers.)

πάρδαλις,-εως+ **N3F 0-0-5-3-1=9**

Is 11,6; Jer 5,6; 13,23; Hos 13,7; Hab 1,8

leopard, panther

παρεδρεύω+ **V 0-0-0-2-0=2**

Prv 1,21; 8,3

to sit beside, to wait on

πάρεδρος,-ος,-ον+ **A 0-0-0-0-2=2**

Wis 6,14; 9,4

sitting by [τινος]

Cf. LARCHER 1984 421.570-572

παρεῖδον

aor. of παροράω

πάρειμι (παρεῖναι)+ **V 2-6-7-10-36=61**

Nm 22,20; Dt 32,35; Jgs[A] 19,3; 1 Sm 9,6; 2 Sm 5,23

to be present 2 Sm 13,35; *to be by, to be near sb* [τινι] 2 Sm 5,23; *to have come* Nm 22,20; *to have come at* [τινι] 1 Chr 14,14; *id.* [πρός τινα] 1 Ezr 6,3; *id.* [εἴς τι] 1 Mc 11,63; *to be present so as to help sb, to stand by sb* [τινι] 4 Mc 6,27; *to arrive* (of letters, circumstances) Est 9,1; *to be near* Jl 2,1; *to be ready, to be at hand* [τινι] Dt 32,35; παρόν [+inf.] *being possible* 4 Mc 8,26

πάρεστίν σοι *it is at your disposal, you have it* Wis 11,21; κατὰ τὸ παρόν *for the moment* 3 Mc 3,11; ἐπὶ τοῦ παρόντος *for the present, for the moment* 2 Mc 6,26

*Jgs[A] 19,3 καὶ παρῆν *and he had come*-ושׁמה *and (was) there* for MT וישׂמח *and he was pleased*; *Hab 3,2 ἐν τῷ παρεῖναι *when (the time) comes near*-בִּ/קְר˙ב for MT בְּ/קֶרֶב *in the midst of*

→ NIDNTT

πάρειμι (παριέναι)+ V 0-0-0-2-0=2

Prv 9,15; 15,10

to pass by

παρεισπορεύομαι V 0-0-0-0-1=1

2 Mc 8,1

to infiltrate; neol.

Cf. CAIRD 1969=1972 139

παρεκλείπω V 0-0-0-0-1=1

Jdt 11,12

to fail; neol.

παρεκτείνω V 0-0-1-1-0=2

Ez 47,19; Prv 23,4

A: *to extend to* [ἐπί τι] Ez 47,19

M: *to measure oneself with, to compare oneself with* [τινι] Prv 23,4

παρέλκυσις,-εως N3F 0-0-0-1-0=1

Jb 25,3

retraction, delay, respite; neol.

παρέλκω V 0-0-0-0-4=4

Sir 4,1.3; 29,5.8

to draw aside, to put off [τι] Sir 4,1; *to keep waiting* [τινα] Sir 29,8; *to prolong* [τι] Sir 29,5

παρεμβάλλω+ V 89-54-1-3-51=198

Gn 32,2; 33,18; Ex 14,9; 15,27; 17,1

A: *to encamp, to pitch camp, to set up (a more or less fortified) camp* Gn 32,2; *to pitch* (the tabernacle) [τι] Nm 1,51; *to gather together, to muster* (troops) [τινα] 1 Mc 10,77

M: *to insert oneself, to interpose oneself, to interrupt* Sir 11,8

Cf. HARL 1986a, 64.239; WEVERS 1995 367(Dt 23,10); →NIDNTT

παρεμβολή,-ῆς+ N1F 109-121-8-4-86=328

Gn 32,2.3(bis).8.9

encampment, camp Gn 32,2; *army* Ex 14,19; *detachment, company* Jdt 7,7; Παρεμβολαί toponym Gn 32,3

*1 Sm 14,16 παρεμβολή *camp*-מחנה for MT המון *tumult*; *1 Sm 29,4 παρεμβολῆς *camp*-מחנה for MT מלחמה *war*

Cf. HARL 1986a, 64.239; LE BOULLUEC 1989, 188; ROST 1967, 122-129; WEVERS 1993, 843; →MM; NIDNTT

παρεμπίπτω V 0-0-0-0-1=1

Wis 7,25

to creep in, to enter into, to intrude [εἴς τι]

παρενοχλέω+ V 0-4-2-7-3=16

Jgs 14,17; JgsA 16,16; 1 Sm 28,15; Jer 26(46),27

to trouble, to annoy [τινι] JgsA 14,17; *id.* [τινα] JgsB 14,17

Cf. HELBING 1928, 99-100; HORSLEY 1987, 166-167

πάρεξ D/P 0-5-5-4-1=15

JgsB 8,26; 1 Sm 20,39; 21,10; 1 Kgs 3,18; 12,20

only 1 Sm 20,39; *furthermore, besides* Ez 15,4

[τινος]: *beside, in addition to* JgsB 8,26; *except* Ru 4,4; *without* Eccl 2,25

Cf. BLASS 1990, §216; →LSJ Suppl (sub πάρεκ); LSJ RSuppl (sub πάρεκ)

παρεξίστημι V 0-0-1-0-0=1

Hos 9,7

P: *to be deranged, to have gone mad*

παρεπιδείκνυμι V 0-0-0-0-1=1

2 Mc 15,10

to point out at the same time [τι]; neol.

παρεπίδημος,-ος,-ον+ A 1-0-0-1-0=2

Gn 23,4; Ps 38(39),13

sojourner settled in a district only for a time; neol.?

Cf. BITTER 1982, 20; HARL 1986a, 197; ORRIEUX 1985, 92-123; SPICQ 1978a, 671; WEVERS 1993, 332; →MM; NIDNTT

πάρεργος,-ος,-ον A 0-0-0-0-1=1

2 Mc 15,19

incidental; οὐ πάρεργος ἀγωνία *no small, no inconsiderable* or *insignificant anxiety*

παρέρχομαι+ V 44-45-17-32-19=157

Gn 18,3.5; 30,32; 32,32; 41,53

P P = preposition

LSJ RSuppl LSJ RSuppl = Liddell-Scott-Jones. Revised Supplement (→ LIDDELL)

to go by, to pass by Gn 30,32; *id.* [τι] Ex 12,23; *id.* [τινα] Dt 2,8; *to pass* (of time) Gn 41,53; *to pass over, to give in to, to surrender* 2 Kgs 3,10; *to pass away* Ps 56(57),2; *to pass by* (metaph.), *to pass without heeding* [τινα] Gn 18,3; *to rush by* Is 28,17; *to reject, to neglect* [τι] Jdt 11,10; *to transgress* [τι] Dt 17,2; *id.* [ἀπό τινος] Jb 23,12; *to pass unnoticed, to escape* [τινα] Sir 14,14; *to go, to depart (from)* Gn 18,5; *to omit* [τι] 1 Mc 2,22; *to come* 1 Kgs 18,29; *to go over* [τι] Jdt 2,24; τὰ παρεληλυθότα *the past* Sir 42,19

ἀπ᾽ ἐμαυτοῦ παρῆλθον *I have come of my own accord* 4 Mc 11,3

*2 Sm 23,4 παρῆλθεν *he passed on*-עבר for MT עבות *clouds*; *Jb 14,16 παρέλθῃ *it shall pass (unnoticed)*-תעבור for MT תשמור *you shall keep watch*; *Prv 27,13 παρῆλθεν *he has passed by*-עבר for MT ערב *he gave surety for*; *Dn^LXX 12,1 παρελεύσεται *he shall pass by*-יעבר for MT יעמד *he shall stand up*

Cf. HELBING 1928, 86; LE BOULLUEC 1989 48.89.150; WALTERS 1973, 249; WEVERS 1990 360; 1995 278; →NIDNTT

παρέχω⁺ V 0-0-2-5-8=15

Is 7,13(bis); Ps 29(30),8; Jb 34,29; Est 3,13b

A: *to provide* [τι] Jb 34,29; *to afford, to cause, to bring (forth)* [τι] Wis 17,12; *to maintain, to render in a certain position* [τι +pred.] Est 3,13g; *to give as* [τι +pred.] Wis 18,3

M: *to maintain* [τι] Est 8,12h; *to render in a certain position* [τι +pred.] Est 3,13b; *to grant sth to sth* [τί τινι] 3 Mc 6,28

μὴ μικρὸν ὑμῖν ἀγῶνα παρέχειν ἀνθρώποις *is it a small thing for you to content with people* Is 7,13; παρέσχον κόπον τοῖς βοηθήσασιν αὐτοῖς *they objected to those who helped them* Sir 29,4

Cf. BLOMQVIST 1979, 28; HELBING 1928, 56; →MM

παρηγορέω V 0-0-0-0-1=1

4 Mc 12,2

to persuade, to counsel, to exhort

παρηγορία,-ας⁺ N1F 0-0-0-0-2=2

4 Mc 5,12; 6,1

benevolence 4 Mc 5,12; *exhortation* 4 Mc 6,1

παρθενεύω

(→δια-)

παρθενία,-ας⁺ N1F 0-0-1-0-3=4

Jer 3,4; 4 Mc 18,8; Sir 15,2; 42,10

virginity 4 Mc 18,8; *maidenhood, youth* Jer 3,4

Cf. SPICQ 1982, 519

παρθένια,-ων N2N 5-4-0-0-0=9

Dt 22,14.15.17(bis).20

signs pertaining to virginity, virginity; neol.

Cf. DOGNIEZ 1992 65.255

παρθενικός,-ή,-όν A 0-0-1-1-0=2

Jl 1,8; Est 2,3

of or *for a maiden*; ἐπὶ τὸν ἄνδρα αὐτῆς τὸν παρθενικόν *for her husband of her youth* Jl 1,8; κοράσια παρθενικά *young maidens* Est 2,3

παρθένος,-ου+ N2F 16-10-17-12-12=67

Gn 24,14.16(bis).43.55

virgin Jgs 19,24; *virgin* (as adj.) Lv 21,3; *young woman* Ez 9,6; *a girl of marriage-able age* Gn 24,14

Cf. DODD 1976, 301-305; DOGNIEZ 1992, 257; DUBARLE 1978, 370-371; FORD 1966, 293-299; GESE 1971, 88; HARL 1986a, 200; HORSLEY 1987, 222-226; SEELIGMAN 1948 118-119(Is 7,14); SPICQ 1982, 519-521; WEGNER 1992, 112-113; →NIDNTT; TWNT

-παρθενόω

(→ἀπο-)

παρίημι+ V 3-2-4-0-9=18

Ex 14,12; Nm 13,20(21); Dt 32,36; 1 Sm 2,5; 2 Sm 4,1

A: *to let go* [τινα] Jdt 12,12; *to leave alone* [τινα] Ex 14,12; *to leave undone, to neglect, to forsake* [τι] 1 Sm 2,5; *to pass over* [τι] Ps 137(138),8

P: *to be neglected, to be poor* (of land) Nm 13,20(21); *to be weakened* (of pers.) Dt 32,36; *to be faint* (of hands) Sir 2,12; *to be negligent, to be careless* Sir 4,29; *to be disregarded* Mal 2,9

παρήσει τὰς χεῖρας αὐτῆς *she will lose the strength of her hands* Jer 4,31

Cf. WEVERS 1990, 215

πάρινος,-η,-ονA 0-0-0-2-0=2

Est 1,6(bis)

of marble; neol.?

→ LSJ Suppl(sub πάρινα); LSJ RSuppl

πάριος,-α,-ον A 0-1-0-0-0=1

1 Chr 29,2

of (the island) Paros; λίθον πάριον *Parian marble*

παρίστημι+ V 24-23-8-18-20=93

Gn 18,8; 40,4; 45,1(bis); Ex 9,31

to set by or *near* [τι παρά τινα] 1 Sm 5,2; *id.* [τινά τινι] 1 Mc 6,35; *to bring in* [τινα] Sir 23,22

to place [τινα] 1 Kgs 12,32; *to show* Ps 49(50),21; *to be present with sb* [μετά τινος] Nm 1,5

to preside over [ἐπί τινος] Nm 7,2

to attend on [τινι] Prv 22,29; *to prepare for* [τινα εἴς τι] 1 Mc 6,34; *to make sb such, to render sb* [τινα +pred.] 2 Mc 8,21

to stand by or *beside, to help* [abs.] Ex 19,17; *id.* [τινι] Gn 18,8; *id.* [πρός τινα] 2 Kgs 5,25; *id.* [ἐπί τινος] Nm 23,3; *to make a stand* Ex 18,23; *to stand* 1 Kgs 12,6

to approach, to come near (in hostile sense) Ps 2,2

ὁ παρεστηκώς *the one attending, the assistant* Nm 11,28; ἔναντι τῶν παρεστηκότων *against the adversaries* Sir 51,2; παρέστη πάσῃ ὁδῷ οὐκ ἀγαθῇ *he gives* or *presents himself to every evil way* Ps 35(36),5; ἡ κριθὴ παρεστηκυῖα *the barley was in the ear, the barley was ready for harvest* Ex 9,31

*Hos 9,13 παρέστησαν τὰ τέκνα αὐτῶν *they proffered* or *held out* or *gave their children*-שתו לה בניהם for MT שתולה ב/נוה *it was planted in a meadow*; *Jb 37,20 παρέστηκεν *he may stand*-◊עמד for MT אמר *he says*

Cf. Daniel, S. 1966 95.96; Dogniez 1992 181.243; Helbing 1928 59.315; Le Boulluec 1989, 248; Lee, J. 1983, 56-57; Walters 1973, 226-227; Wevers 1990 141.289.303.387. 556; →NIDNTT; TWNT

παροδεύω^{+} **V 0-0-1-0-5=6**

Ez 36,34; Wis 1,8; 2,7; 5,14; 6,22

to pass by Ez 36,34; *to pass by, to disregard* [τινα] Wis 1,8; *id.* [τι] Wis 6,22; *to pass away* Wis 5,14

Cf. Helbing 1928, 87; Larcher 1983, 187

πάροδος,-ου **N2M 0-1-2-0-0=3**

2 Sm 12,4; Ez 16,15.25

passer-by, traveller

Cf. Thackeray 1923, 26-28

πάροδος,-ου^{+} **N2F 1-1-0-0-3=5**

Gn 38,14; 2 Kgs 25,24; Wis 2,5; 17,9

trajectory Wis 2,5; *way, narrow road* Gn 38,14

*2 Kgs 25,24 πάροδον *going by, incursion*-◊עבר for MT ◊עבד *servants, officials*

Cf. Larcher 1983 225(Wis 2,5)

παροικεσία,-ας **N1F 0-0-2-0-0=2**

Ez 20,38; Zech 9,12

sojourning in a foreign land, temporary stay as alien resident Ez 20,38

*Zech 9,12 παροικεσίας σου *of your sojourning in a foreign land, of your exile*-מגוריך for MT מגיד *(I) declare*

neol.

παροικέω^{+} **V 21-22-8-12-9=72**

Gn 12,10; 17,8; 19,9; 20,1; 21,23

to dwell beside, to live near Prv 3,29; *to live with* [παρά τινι] Jgs 17,11; *id.* [μετά τινος] 2 Chr 15,9; *to inhabit, to live* Sus^{LXX} 28; *to inhabit as alien* or *foreigner* [abs.] Gn 12,10, see πάροικος; *id.* [τι] Gn 17,8; *id.* [ἔν τινι] Gn 20,1; *id.* [παρά τι] Jgs^{A} 5,17(secundo); *id.* [τινι] Jgs^{B} 5,17; *to sojourn among sb* [ἔν τινι] Gn 24,37; *to sojourn in* [τινι] (metaph. of the soul) Ps 93(94),17

*Hos 10,5 παροικήσουσιν *they shall dwell near*-◊גור^{I} for MT גור^{III} *they shall tremble*, see also Ez 21,17, Ps 30(31),14

Cf. Bitter 1982, 23-26; Harl 1986a 66. 148.155. 169.197.211.221.259.297-298; Helbing 1928 74. 316; Lee, J. 1983 49.61; Wevers 1993, 169; →NIDNTT; TWNT

παροίκησις,-εως **N3F 2-0-0-0-1=3**

Gn 28,4; 36,7; Sir 21,28

neighbourhood Sir 21,28; *sojourning, living as alien* or *foreigner* Gn 28,4, see πάροικος

Cf. Harl 1986a, 66.221; Lee, J. 1983, 49

παροικία,-ας+ **N1F 0-0-1-7-12=20**

sojourning in a foreign country, a stay in a foreign place Ezr 8,35; *id.* (metaph.) Ps 118(119),54; *foreign country* Jdt 5,9

*Hab 3,16 παροικίας μου *of my sojourn-ing*-◊גור for MT ◊גוד *who attacks us*

Cf. Larcher 1985, 1063-1064; →NIDNTT; TWNT

πάροικος,-ος,-ον+ **A 16-3-3-3-7=32**

Gn 15,13; 23,4; Ex 2,22; 12,45; 18,3

foreign, alien Gn 15,13; (ὁ) πάροικος *sojourner* (of Israelites in a foreign country) Gn 23,4; *id.* (of a foreigner in Israel) 2 Sm 1,13

*1 Chr 5,10 πρὸς τοὺς παροίκους *against the sojourners*-עם־ה/גרים for MT עם־ההגראים *against the Hagarites*

cpr. προσήλυτος

Cf. Bitter 1982, 16-31; Harl 1986a, 66.197; Le Boulluec 1989 51.86.87.149; Lee, J. 1983 49. 60-61. 145; Walters 1973 34. 173; Wevers 1995 248(Dt 14,21). 367(Dt 23,8); →NIDNTT; TWNT

παροιμία,-ας+ **N1F 0-0-0-2-5=7**

Prv 1,1; 26,7; Sir 6,35; 8,8; 18,29

proverb Sir 6,35; Παροιμίαι *Proverbs* Prv tit.

Cf. Hatch 1889, 64-71; →NIDNTT; TWNT

παροιμιάζω **V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

4 Mc 18,16

to utter proverbs; τὸν Σαλωμῶντα ἐπαροιμίαζεν *he mentioned* or *quoted the proverbs of Solomon*

παροινέω **V 0-0-1-0-0=1**

Is 41,12

to behave ill at wine, to insult, to rage against [εἴς τινα]

παροιστράω **V 0-0-3-0-0=3**

Ez 2,6; Hos 4,16(bis)

to rage madly, to be provoked, to be incited (of anim., e.g. a young cow) Hos 4,16(primo); *to be enraged* (of pers., metaph.) Ez 2,6; neol.

παροξύνω+ **V 15-2-15-15-5=52**

Nm 14,11.23; 15,30; 16,30; 20,24

A: *to provoke (to wrath), to irritate* [τινα] Nm 14,11; *to provoke* [τι] Ps 73(74),10; *to provoke sb with* [τινα ἐπί τινι] Dt 32,16; *id.* [τινα ἔν τινι] Ps 105(106),29; *to sharpen* (a sword) [τι] Dt 32,41

P: *to be provoked at* [abs.] Dt 1,34; *id.* [ἐπί τινι] Dt 9,19; *id.* [διά τι] Dt 32,19; *id.* [ἔν τινι] Ezr 9,14; *to be sharp* (of mountains) Is 5,25

Cf. BRUZZONE 1982, 147-155; DOGNIEZ 1992, 119; HARL 1991=1992a 135; HELBING 1928, 211; WEVERS 1995 167.502.518; →NIDNTT; TWNT

παροξυσμός,-οῦ⁺ **N2M 1-0-1-0-0=2**

Dt 29,27; Jer 39(32),37

irritation, sharp disagreement

Cf. BRUZZONE 1982, 147-155; →NIDNTT

παρόρασις,-εως **N3F 0-0-0-0-1=1**

2 Mc 5,17

turning away and withholding of grace as a (temporary) punishment, oversight, neglect; neol.

Cf. WALTERS 1973, 263

παροράω⁺ **V 5-1-1-3-9=19**

Lv 5,21(bis); Nm 5,6(bis).12

A: *to overlook* [τι] Jb 11,11; *id.* [τινα] Is 57,11; *to disregard, to despise* [τι] Sir 32,18

P: *to be overlooked* 1 Kgs 10,3

*Nm 5,12 παρίδῃ *she despises*-◊עלם for MT ◊מעל *act perfidiously, treacherously*

see παρεῖδον

Cf. LARCHER 1985, 691; WALTERS 1973, 262-264

παροργίζω⁺ **V 4-23-13-7-10=57**

Dt 4,25; 31,29; 32,21(bis); Jgs[A] 2,12

to provoke to anger [τινα] Dt 4,25; *id.* Ez 32,9

*Ez 16,54 ἐν τῷ σε παροργίσαι με *in your provoking me to anger* corr.? ἐν τῷ σε παρηγορεῦσαι for MT ב/נחמ/ך *in your being a consolation, when you become a consolation*, see Syh

→ NIDNTT

παρόργισμα,-ατος **N3N 0-3-0-0-0=3**

1 Kgs 16,33; 20(21),22; 2 Chr 35,19c

provocation, cause of anger; neol.

παροργισμός,-οῦ⁺ **N2M 0-3-1-2-1=7**

1 Kgs 15,30; 2 Kgs 19,3; 23,26; Jer 21,5; Neh 9,18

provocation, anger; neol.

Syh Syh = Syrohexapla

παρορμάω V 0-0-0-0-2=2

2 Mc 15,17; 4 Mc 12,6

to urge on, to stimulate, to stir up [τινα ἐπί τι]

παρουσία,-ας⁺ N1F 0-0-0-0-4=4

Jdt 10,18; 2 Mc 8,12; 15,21; 3 Mc 3,17

presence Jdt 10,18; *coming* 2 Mc 8,12; *solemn visit of a king* 3 Mc 3,17

Cf. HORSLEY 1987, 167-168; LLEWELYN 1994 60.71; SPICQ 1978a, 673-675; →MM; NIDNTT; TWNT

παρρησία,-ας⁺ N1F 1-0-0-5-6=12

Lv 26,13; Jb 27,10; Prv 1,20; 10,10; 13,5

confidence Jb 27,10; *freedom of action* Sir 25,25; *boldness* Wis 5,1; *boldness of speech* 4 Mc 10,5

μετὰ παρρησίας *openly* Lv 26,13; *with boldness* 1 Mc 4,18; *plainly, confidently* 3 Mc 4,1

Cf. LARCHER 1984, 355; MIQUEL 1986, 204; VAN UNNIK 1962, 1-19; →NIDNTT; TWNT

παρρησιάζομαι⁺ V 0-0-0-4-1=5

Ps 11(12),6; 93(94),1; Jb 22,26; Prv 20,9; Sir 6,11

to speak freely, openly Ps 93(94),1; *to declare boldly* Prv 20,9

παρρησιάσομαι ἐν αὐτῷ *I will deal open-ly with him* Ps 11(12),6

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

παρωθέω V 0-0-0-0-1=1

2 Mc 4,11

to set aside [τι]

παρωμίς,-ίδος N3F 1-0-0-0-0=1

Ex 28,14

shoulder strap; neol.

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989, 285

πᾶς, πᾶσα, πᾶν⁺ A 1596-1689-1118-1129-1301=6833

Gn 1,21(bis).25.26(bis)

every (in sg.) Gn 1,21; *all* (in pl.) Gn 1,25; *all, the whole* (in sg.) Gn 1,26 (primo); τὸ πᾶν *the universe* Sir 42,17

πᾶσα σάρξ *all flesh, everyone* (semit., rendering MT כל־בשׂר) Is 40,5; οὐ πᾶς *not any, none* Ps 142(143),2; διὰ παντός *continually* Ex 27,20; ἐν παντί *in every way* or *respect* Sir 18,27

*Jb 29,8 πάντες *all* corr.? στάντες for MT קמו *they stood up, they rose*; *Ez 3,9 διὰ παντός *always*-תמיד? for MT שׁמיר *diamond*; *Am 6,2 πάντες *all of them*-כֻּלָּנָה ◊כלֹ for MT כַּלְנֵה *Calneh*; *Am 8,6 καὶ ἀπὸ παντός *and from every kind*-ו/מ/כל for MT ו/מפל *and the refuse* (of wheat); *Jb 19,27 πάντα *all, the whole*-כלילה? for MT כליתי *my reins, my heart*; *Prv 14,7 πάντα *all things*-כל? for MT לך *go, leave*; *Lam 2,22 πάντας *all (of them)*-כל/ם for MT כלם ◊כלה *destroyed them*

Cf. SHIPP 1979 443.289.414; →NIDNTT; TWNT

πάσσαλος,-ου N2M 10-14-3-0-3=30

Ex 27,19; 37,18(38,20); 38,21(20)(bis); 39,8 (38,31)(bis)

peg Ez 15,3; *pin, tent peg* Ex 27,19; *pin, trowel* Dt 23,14

Cf. DOGNIEZ 1992, 261

πάσσω V 2-1-0-2-2=7

Ex 9,8.10; 2 Sm 16,13; Ps 147,5; Est 1,6

A: *to scatter* [τι] Ps 147,5; *to besprinkle with* [τινι] 2 Sm 16,13

M: *to sprinkle with, to scatter on* [τί τινι] 3 Mc 1,18

κύκλῳ ῥόδα πεπασμένα *roses scattered* (i.e. *worked*) *round about* Est 1,6

(→κατα-, προς-)

παστός,-οῦ N2M 0-0-1-1-3=5

Jl 2,16; Ps 18(19),6; 1 Mc 1,27; 3 Mc 1,19; 4,6

bridal chamber; neol.?

Cf. DREW-BEAR 1972, 88; VATIN 1970, 211-228

παστοφόριον,-ου N2N 0-5-5-0-4=14

1 Chr 9,26; 23,28; 26,16; 28,12; 2 Chr 31,11

chamber (in the temple) Ez 40,17

*1 Chr 26,16 παστοφορίου *of the chamber*-לִשְׁכַּת for MT שַׁלֶּכֶת *of Shallecheth* (or שׁ/לכת *that leads to*); *Is 22,15 εἰς τὸ παστοφόριον *to the chamber*-אל־הלִשְׁכה? for MT אל־הסכן *to the steward*

neol.?

Cf. HUSSON 1983a, 221-223; PASSONI DELL'ACQUA 1981, 171-211

πασχα⁺N N 21-4-1-3-14=43

Ex 12,11.21.27.43.48

Aram. loanword (פסחא); *Passover, Paschal feast* Ex 12,11; *Paschal lamb* Ex 12,21

Cf. DORIVAL 1994 271.496-497; GUÉRAUD 1979, 113-114; HAUSPIE 2001b, forthcoming; LE BOULLUEC 1989, 48-51; LEE, J. 1983 16.30.52; TOV 1979 231.232; WALTERS 1973 169-171. 247-249; →CHANTRAINE; NIDNTT; TWNT

πάσχω⁺ V 0-0-3-2-14=19

Ez 16,5; Am 6,6; Zech 11,5; Est 9,26; Dn^{LXX} 11,17

to suffer [τι] Est 9,26; *to suffer punish-ment* Wis 12,27; *to grieve over* [ἐπί τινι] Am 6,6

κακῶς πάσχουσιν *they are badly off, they are in a terrible plight* Wis 18,19

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

πατάσσω⁺ V 71-256-51-24-32=434

Gn 8,21; 14,15; 19,11; 32,12; 37,21

to strike, to smite [τι] Ex 7,20; *to smite, to slay* [τινα] Gn 8,21; *to smite* (with the tongue) [τινα ἔν τινι] Jer 18,18; *to afflict* [τινά τινι] Dt 28,28

πατάξαι τὸ δόρυ εἰς Δαυιδ *to smite David with the spear* 1 Sm 19,10

see τύπτω

Cf. WALTERS 1973, 127; →NIDNTT; TWNT

παταχρον/παταχρος,-ου **N2N/M 0-0-2-0-0=2**

Is 8,21; 37,38

Aram. loanword (פתכרא); *idol*

Cf. LEE, J. 1983, 16; O'CALLAGHAN 1980, 585; WALTERS 1973 173-175.255

πατέω+**V 1-1-11-4-2=19**

Dt 11,24; Jgs^B 9,27; Is 1,12; 16,10; 25,10

to set foot on, to walk on [τι] Jb 28,8; *id.* [ἐπί τι] Am 2,7; *to tread* (grapes) [τι] Jgs^B 9,27; *to trample* [τινα] Is 26,6

πάντα τὸν τόπον, οὗ ἐὰν πατήσῃ τὸ ἴχνος τοῦ ποδὸς ὑμῶν *each place on which you set your foot* Dt 11,24

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

(→ἐμπερι-, κατα-, περι-, συμ-)

πάτημα,-ατος **N3N 0-1-1-0-0=2**

2 Kgs 19,26; Ez 34,19

that which is trodden

πατήρ, πατρός+ **N3M 367-566-133-117-268=1451**

Gn 2,24; 4,20; 9,18.22(bis)

father Gn 2,24; *father* (as the protype of a group) Gn 17,4; *father* (as an honorary tit. of respectful address) 2 Kgs 2,12; *God, father* Dt 32,6; *father, originator* Jb 38,28

*1 Chr 4,11 πατήρ *father of*-אבי for MT אחי *brother of*; *Is 17,11 ὥσπερ πατήρ *as father*-כְּ/אָב for MT כְּאֵב *sorrow*

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

πατητός,-ή,-όν **A 0-0-1-0-0=1**

Is 63,2

trodden upon; neol.

πατράδελφος,-ου **N2M 0-5-0-0-0=5**

Jgs 10,1; 2 Sm 23,9.24; 1 Chr 27,32

M M = numeral
M^c = cardinal numeral
M^o = ordinal numeral
M^d = adverbial numeral

father's brother, uncle; neol.

πατριά,-ᾶς+ **N1F 62-72-4-23-20=181**

Ex 6,14.15.17.19.25

paternal lineage Ex 6,14; *people, nation* 1 Chr 16,28

κατὰ πατριάν *concerning the paternal in-heritance* Dt 18,8

*1 Chr 11,25 τὴν πατριάν *family*-משפחת for MT משמעת *bodyguard*

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989, 114; WEVERS 1995 297(Dt 18,8); →MM; NIDNTT; TWNT

πατριάρχης,-ου+ **N1M 0-5-0-0-2=7**

1 Chr 24,31; 27,22; 2 Chr 19,8; 23,20; 26,12

chief, chief of families 1 Chr 24,31; *chief of tribes* 1 Chr 27,22; *patriarch* 4 Mc 7,19

→ MM

πατρικός,-ή,-όν **A 4-5-0-0-4=13**

Gn 50,8; Lv 22,13; 25,41; Nm 36,8; Jos 6,25

of one's father Gn 50,8; *of one's father's tribe* Nm 36,8

ἐν τοῖς πατρικοῖς *in one's father's house* Sir 42,10

πάτριος,-α,-ον A 0-0-0-0-19=19

2 Mc 6,1; 7,2.8.21.24

derived from one's fathers, of the fathers 2 Mc 6,1; *of one's father* Sir prol.,10

πατρίς,-ίδος+ **N3F 0-0-3-3-17=23**

Jer 22,10; 26(46),16; Ez 23,15; Est 2,10.20

fatherland, homeland, native land Jer 22,10; *kindred* Est 2,10

πατρῷος,-α,-ον+ **A 0-0-0-1-8=9**

Prv 27,10; 2 Mc 4,15; 5,10; 6,6; 12,39

of one's father Prv 27,10; *of their fathers* 2 Mc 6,1

→ TWNT

παῦλα,-ης **N1F 0-0-0-0-1=1**

2 Mc 4,6

cessation, end of [τινος]

παῦσις,-εως **N3F 0-0-1-0-0=1**

Jer 31(48),2

stopping, ceasing; neol.

παύω+ **V 17-5-27-13-16=78**

Gn 11,8; 18,33; 24,14.19.22

A: *to cause to cease* [τι] Dt 32,26; *to cause sb to cease* [τινά τινι] Jb 6,26; *to keep from* [τι ἀπό τινος] Ps 33(34),14; *to quell* (a conflict) [τι] Prv 18,18

M: *to cease* Ex 9,29; *to leave off* [+ptc.] Gn 11,8; *to cease from* [τινος] Ex 32,12; *id.* [ἀπό τινος] Ps 36(37),8; *id.* [τοῦ +inf.] Ex 9,28

ἐπαύσατο ῥήμασιν *he stopped speaking* Jb 31,40

*Is 26,10 πέπαυται *he has ceased*-◊נוח *to rest, to settle down* or-◊חנה *to decline, to encamp* for MT יחן *let him be favoured*; *Jb 6,7 παύσασθαι *to cease*-רגוע *to become calm* for MT נגוע *to touch*; *Jb 6,26 παύσει *will cause to cease*-תחשו *be quiet, be silent* for MT תחשבו *you think*; *Prv 30,1 παύομαι *I cease*-אכלה for MT אכל *Ucal*

Cf. HARL 1991=1992a 142.158; 1992c c=1993 198; HELBING 1928, 168; LE BOULLUEC 1989, 134; LEE, J. 1983, 34; WEVERS 1990 139.515.525

(→ἀνα-, δια-, διανα-, ἐπανα-, κατα-, προσανα-, συνανα-)

πάχνη,-ης **N1F 0-0-0-6-4=10**

Ps 77(78),47; 118(119),83; Jb 38,24.29; Dn^{LXX} 3,70

frost, hoar frost

πάχος,-ου **N3N 1-7-1-2-1=12**

Nm 24,8; 1 Kgs 7,3.9.12.33(15.20.26.46)

thickness 1 Kgs 7,3

ἐν τῷ πάχει τῆς γῆς *in the clay ground* 1 Kgs 7,33; ξύλων πάχη *logs of wood, clubs* 2 Mc 4,41; τὰ πάχη αὐτῶν ἐκμυελιεῖ *he shall suck their fatness, he shall drain them of their strength* Nm 24,8

παχύνω+ **V 1-1-2-1-1=6**

Dt 32,15; 2 Sm 22,12; Is 6,10; 34,6; Eccl 12,5

A: *to make thick* or *dense* 2 Sm 22,12

P: *to grow fat* Dt 32,15; *to be glutted with* [ἀπό τινος] Is 34,6; *to be made gross* Is 6,10

→ TWNT

παχύς,-εῖα,-ύ **A 0-3-2-1-2=8**

1 Kgs 12,10.24r; 2 Chr 10,10; Is 28,1; Ez 34,3

thick 1 Kgs 12,10; *fat* Ps 143(144),14; *fertile* Is 28,1; *precious, rich* (of ointment) Jdt 10,3

ὕδωρ παχύ *marsh water* 2 Mc 1,20

πεδάω+ **V 0-0-0-13-1=14**

Ps 67(68),7; 68(69),34; 78(79),11; 89 (90),12; 101(102),21

A: *to bind* [τινα] DnTh 3,20

P: *to be bound (in fetters)* Jb 36,8; *to be tied by, to be fettered in* [ἔν τινι] (metaph.) Ps 89(90),12

πεπεδημένους *fettered ones, prisoners* Ps 67(68),7

*Ps 89(90),12 καὶ τοὺς πεπεδημένους (ἐν σοφίᾳ) *and those that are tied by (wisdom)* (metaph.) corr.? καὶ τοὺς πεπαιδευμένους for MT ונבא read as ונבוני ◊בין *and those that are instructed*

πέδη,-ης[+] **N1F 0-6-1-3-7=17**

Jgs 16,21; 2 Sm 3,34; 2 Kgs 25,7; 2 Chr 33,11

fetter, shackle

πεδήτης,-ου **N1M 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Wis 17,2

fettered one, prisoner

πέδιλον,-ου **N2N 0-0-1-0-1=2**

Hab 3,5; Od 4,5

sandal

Cf. BOUSFIELD 1929-30, 397-399; WALTERS 1973, 134-135; ZIEGLER 1943=1971 113-115

πεδ(ε)ινός,-ή,-όν[+] **A 2-13-6-0-3=24**

Dt 4,43; 11,11; Jos 9,1; 10,40; 11,16

flat, level, plain Dt 4,43; ἡ πεδινὴ (sc. γῆ) *the plain* Jos 15,33

*Is 13,2 ἐπ' ὄρους πεδινοῦ *on a low mountain, on a humble mountain* -על הר־נשפה ◊שפי/שפה (Aram.) for MT על הר־נשפה ◊שפה (Hebr.) *on a bare mountain*, cpr. Is^{MT} 3,17

Cf. SEELIGMANN 1948 50(Is 13,2); →NIDNTT

πεδίον,-ου[+] **N2N 43-22-48-18-43=174**

Gn 4,8(bis); 11,2; 14,17; 24,63

level place, plain, field Gn 4,8; *piece of land used for pasture or tillage* Lv 25,12

*Gn 35,27 πόλιν τοῦ πεδίου *town of the plain*-קרית ערבה? for MT קרית הארבע *Kiriath-arba* (cpr. Gn 23,2 ἐκ πόλει Αρβοκ); *Jos 17,5 πεδίον *plain*-שׂדה? for MT עשׂרה *a tenth*; *Ez 26,10 ἐκ πεδίου *from the plain*-מִ/בִקְעָה for MT מְבֻקָּעָה *breached, opened by breaches*; *Ps 103(104),16 τὰ ξύλα τοῦ πεδίου *the trees of the field*-עצי שׂדי for MT עצי יהוה *the trees of the Lord* via עצי שדי *the trees of Shaddai*

Cf. LEE, J. 1983, 58; WALTERS 1973 134-135 (Hab 3,5 var.)

πεζικός,-ή,-όν A 0-0-0-0-3=3

1 Mc 15,38; 16,5; 3 Mc 1,1

on foot

δυνάμεις πεζικαί *host of footmen, foot soldiers, infantry*

πεζομαχία,-ας N1F 0-0-0-0-1=1

4 Mc 17,24

land battle

πεζός,-ή,-όν **A 2-11-0-0-18=31**

Ex 12,37; Nm 11,21; Jgs^{A} 5,15; Jgs 20,2

on foot, walking (of foot soldiers) Jgs 20,2; πεζοί *foot soldiers, infantry* Ex 12,37; πεζῇ *on foot* 2 Sm 15,17

πειθαρχέω^{+} **V 0-0-0-1-2=3**

Dn^{LXX} 7,27; 1 Ezr 8,90; Sir 33,29

to obey [τινι] 1 Ezr 8,90; *id.* [abs.] Sir 33,29

Cf. HELBING 1928, 204; SPICQ 1978a, 676-678; →TWNT

πείθω^{+} V 6-24-60-42-52=184

Lv 25,18.19; Dt 28,52; 32,37; 33,12

A: *to persuade* [τινα] 1 Sm 24,8; *to exhort, to encourage* [τινα +inf.] 4 Mc 16,24

M/P: *to listen to, to obey* 4 Mc 12,5; *id.* [τινι] Tob^{S} 10,7; *to consent* Est 4,4; *to believe* [τι] Tob^{BA} 14,4

πέποιθα *to trust, to rely on* [abs.] Ru 2,12; *id.* [τι] 2 Kgs 18,19; *to trust that* [ὅτι +ind.] Jb 31,21; *to trust in* [ἐπί τι] 2 Chr 32,10; *id.* [ἐπί τινα] 2 Kgs 18,21; *id.* [ἐπί τινι] Dt 28,52; *id.* [τινι] 2 Kgs 18,20; *id.* [ἔν τινι] Jdt 2,5; πεποιθώς *being confident* Lv 25,18

Cf. HELBING 1928, 203; SPICQ 1982, 534-547; →NIDNTT; TWNT

(→ἀνα-, μετα-, συμ-)

πεινάω^{+} **V 2-6-20-13-12=53**

Gn 41,55; Dt 25,18; Jgs 8,4; Jgs^{A} 8,5

to be hungry Gn 41,55

*Jer 38(31),12 οὐ πεινάσουσιν *they shall not be hungry*-◊רעב for MT ◊דאב *they shall not grieve, be anxious*, see also 38(31),25

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

πεῖρα,-ας^{+} **N1F 2-0-0-0-4=6**

Dt 28,56; 33,8; 2 Mc 8,9; 4 Mc 8,2; Wis 18,20

attempt, trial 4 Mc 8,2; *experience* Wis 18,20

ἧς οὐχὶ πεῖραν ἔλαβεν ὁ ποὺς αὐτῆς βαίνειν ἐπὶ τῆς γῆς *whose foot has not yet attempted* or *tried to go upon the earth* Dt 28,56; ἐπείρασαν αὐτὸν ἐν πείρᾳ *they led him into temptation, they tempted him* Dt 33,8; ἐν πολεμικαῖς χρείαις πεῖραν ἔχοντα *who had experience in matters of war* 2 Mc 8,9

Cf. SPICQ 1982, 548-559

πειρασμός,-οῦ$^{+}$ **N2M 6-0-0-1-7=14**

Ex 17,7; Dt 4,34; 6,16; 7,19; 9,22

test, trial Dt 4,34; *temptation* Sir 44,20; *disaster, plague* Dt 7,19; Πειρασμός (toponym) Ex 17,7; neol.

Cf. BERTRAM 1952, 41-45; DOGNIEZ 1992 58.65.98.144. 157.179; HATCH 1889, 71-72; KORN 1937, 1-88; SPICQ 1982, 548-559; WEVERS 1990, 267; →NIDNTT; TWNT

πειρατεύω **V 2-0-0-0-0=2**

Gn 49,19(bis)

to attack, to raid (as a pirate); neol.

Cf. KORN 1937, 8-18

πειρατήριον,-ου **N2N 1-0-0-4-0=5**

Gn 49,19; Ps 17(18),30; Jb 7,1; 10,17; 19,12

trial, test Jb 7,1; *gang of pirates, gang of raiders* Gn 49,19

Cf. KORN 1937, 8-18

πειρατής,-οῦ N1M 0-0-1-2-0=3

Hos 6,9; Jb 16,9; 25,3

pirate, raider; neol.?

Cf. KORN 1937, 8-18

πειράω+/πειράζω+ V 10-12-1-13-26=62

Gn 22,1; Ex 15,25; 16,4; 17,2.7

A: *to test, to put to the test* [τινα] Ps 25(26),2; *id.* [τινα] (sb puts God to the test) Ex 17,2; *id.* [τινα] (God puts sb to the test) Gn 22,1; *to prove* [τι] Eccl 7,23; *to try, to attempt* [+inf.] Dt 4,34; *to ex-perience* [τι] Wis 12,26

M: *to be used to* 1 Sm 17,39

*Ps 34(35),16 ἐπείρασάν με *they put me to the test*-בחנני for MT ב/חנפי *with mockers*?

Cf. BERTRAM 1952, 41-45; DOGNIEZ 1992, 347; HATCH 1889, 71-72; HELBING 1928, 143; KORN 1937, 1-88; LARCHER 1983, 271; LYONNET 1958, 27-36; SHIPP 1979, 444; SPICQ 1982, 548-559; WALTERS 1973, 130; →NIDNTT; TWNT

(→ἀπο-, δια-, ἐκ-, κατα-)

-πειρέω

(→ἐμ-)

-πείρω

(→ἀνα-, δια-)

πέλαγος,-ους+ N3N 0-0-0-0-2=2

2 Mc 5,21; 4 Mc 7,1

sea, open sea

πέλας+ D 0-0-0-1-0=1

Prv 27,2

near; ὁ πέλας *neighbour*

πελειόομαι V 0-0-0-1-0=1

Lam 5,10

to become pale, to become blackened; neol.

πέλειος,-α,-ον A 0-0-0-1-0=1

Prv 23,29

---

sb sb = somebody

pale

Cf. WALTERS 1973, 56-57

πελεκάω **V 0-1-0-0-0=1**

1 Kgs 6,1b (5,32)

to hew, to cut (stones or wood) [τι]

πελεκάν,-ᾶνος **N3M 2-0-0-1-0=3**

Lv 11,18; Dt 14,18; Ps 101(102),7

pelican

πελεκητός,-ή,-όν **A 0-1-0-0-0=1**

1 Kgs 10,22

hewn

πέλεκυς,-εως **N3M 0-1-1-1-1=4**

1 Kgs 6,7; Jer 22,7; Ps 73(74),6; LtJ 13

double-edged axe 1 Kgs 6,7; *battle axe* Jer 22,7

πέλμα,-ατος **N3N 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Est 4,17d

sole (of foot)

πελματόομαι

(→κατα-)

πελταστής,-οῦ **N1M 0-2-0-0-0=2**

2 Chr 14,7; 17,17

one who bears a light shield, one who is lightly armed

πέλτη,-ης **N1F 0-0-5-0-0=5**

Ez 23,24; 27,10; 38,4.5; 39,9

(light) shield

πέλυξ,-υκος **N3M 0-0-2-0-0=2**

Jer 23,29; Ez 9,2

axe; neol.

πέμμα,-ατος **N3N 0-0-12-0-0=12**

Ez 45,24(ter); 46,5(bis)

pastry, cake Hos 3,1

*Ez 45,24 πέμμα *cake*-◊אפה *to bake* for MT איפה *ephah*, see also Ez 46,5.7.11, cpr. οιφι

Cf. SIMOTAS 1968, 122

πέμπτος,-η,-ον⁺ M^{O} 9-21-14-4-15=63

Gn 1,23; 30,17; 47,24; Ex 13,18; Lv 5,24

fifth Gn 1,23

(τῇ) πέμπτῃ τοῦ μηνός (sc. ἡμέρᾳ) *on the fifth day of the month* Ez 1,1; (τῇ) πέμπτῃ καὶ εἰκάδι (sc. ἡμέρᾳ) *on the twenty fifth day* Neh 6,15

*Ex 13,18 πέμπτη *fifth*-חמישי for MT חמשים *in battle array* (army in five parts)

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989, 160

-πεμπτόω

(→ἀπο-)

πέμπω⁺ V 1-0-0-4-17=22

Gn 27,42; Est 8,5; Ezr 4,14; 5,17; Neh 2,5

to send [τινα] Gn 27,42; *id.* [τι] 1 Ezr 2,20

→ NIDNTT

(→δια-, εἰς-, ἐκ-, ἐπι-, μετα-, παρα-, προ-, συμπρο-)

πενέω V 0-0-0-1-0=1

Prv 30,9

to be poor; see πένομαι

πένης,-ητος⁺ N3M 5-4-11-51-8=79

Ex 23,3.6; Dt 15,11; 24,14.15

poor man Ex 23,3; *poor* (as adj.) Dt 15,11, cpr. πενιχρός, πραΰς, πτωχός, ταπεινός

Cf. HATCH 1889, 73-77; SHIPP 1979, 446-447; TRENCH 1890, 128-130; →NIDNTT; TWNT

πενθερά,-ᾶς⁺ N1F 1-0-1-11-0=13

Dt 27,23; Mi 7,6; Ru 1,14; 2,11.18

mother-in-law

Cf. DOGNIEZ 1992, 283; HORSLEY 1983, 37

πενθερός,-οῦ⁺ N2M 2-3-0-0-7=12

Gn 38,13.25; Jgs^{A} 1,16; 1 Sm 4,19.21

father-in-law Gn 38,13

τίμα τοὺς πενθερούς σου *honour your father-and mother-in-law* Tob^{BA} 10,12

Cf. HARL 1991=1992a 150.151

πενθέω⁺ V 5-9-26-10-16=66

Gn 23,2; 37,34.35; 50,3; Nm 14,39

A: *to mourn for* [τινα] Gn 37,34; *id.* [τι] Sir 51,19; *id.* [ἐπί τινα] 2 Sm 13,37; *id.* [ἐπί τινι] 2 Sm 14,2; *id.* [ὑπέρ τινος] 1 Ezr 9,2; *id.* [ἐπί τινος] Is 66,10; *to mourn, to be sad* Gn 23,2

*Jer 38(31),21 πενθοῦσα *mourning*-אבלה? for MT אלה *these*

Cf. HARL 1986a, 70; HELBING 1928, 73; →NIDNTT; TWNT

(→κατα-)

πενθικός,-ή,-όν+ **A 1-1-0-0-0=2**

Ex 33,4; 2 Sm 14,2

pertaining to mourning (of garments, etc.); neol.

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989, 329-330

πένθος,-ους+ **N3N 8-2-12-9-23=54**

Gn 27,41; 35,8; 50,4.10.11

grief, sorrow, mourning Est 4,3; *mourning for the dead* Gn 27,41

ἐν χερσὶν ἔχοντες τὰ πένθη *while they were in the midst of their mourning* Wis 19,3; ἄρτος πένθους *bread of mourning, bread presented to mourners* Hos 9,4; αἱ ἡμέραι πένθους κλαυθμοῦ Μωυσῆ *the days of weeping,* i.e. *of mourning for Moses* (semit., rendering MT ימי בכי אבל משה) Dt 34,8

Cf. HARL 1986a 70.317; 1986b=1992a 77; MIQUEL 1986, 219-220; WEVERS 1995 560 (Dt 34,8); →NIDNTT; TWNT

πενία,-ας **N1F 0-0-0-9-4=13**

Jb 36,8; Prv 6,11; 10,4.15; 13,18

poverty

πενιχρός,-ά,-όν **A 1-0-0-2-0=3**

Ex 22,24; Prv 28,15; 29,7

poor

Cf. HORSLEY 1983, 80

πένομαι **V 5-0-0-0-0=5**

Ex 30,15; Lv 14,21; 25,25.35; Dt 24,12

to be poor; see πενέω

πενταετηρικός,-ή,-όν **A 0-0-0-0-1=1**

2 Mc 4,18

held every five years, quinquennial; neol.

πενταετής,-ής,-ές **A 2-0-0-0-0=2**

Lv 27,5.6

five years old

πεντάκις+ **M^{D} 0-1-0-0-0=1**

2 Kgs 13,19

five times

πεντακισχίλιοι,-αι,-α^{+}M^{C} 0-5-0-3-12=20

Jgs^{B} 20,45; 1 Kgs 5,12; 1 Chr 5,21; 29,7; 2 Chr 35,9

five thousand

πεντακισχίλιος,-α,-ον^{+} M^{C} 0-0-0-0-1=1

1 Mc 4,28

five thousand (sg. with a coll. noun)

πεντακόσιοι,-αι,-α^{+} M^{C} 26-6-16-4-11=63

Gn 5,30.32; 11,11; Ex 30,23.24

five hundred

πεντακόσιος,-α,-ον^{+} M^{C} 0-0-0-0-1=1

1 Mc 6,35

five hundred (sg. with a coll. noun)

πεντάπηχυς,-υς,-υ A 0-1-0-0-0=1

1 Chr 11,23

five cubits high (of a pers.)

πενταπλασίως D 1-0-0-0-0=1

Gn 43,34

five times as much, five times over

πενταπλοῦς,-ῆ,-οῦν A 0-1-0-0-0=1

1 Kgs 6,31

fivefold; neol.?

πέντε^{+} M^{C} 93-99-45-16-25=278

Gn 5,6.10.11.15.17

five

πεντεκαίδεκα M^{C} 4-3-1-0-0=8

Ex 27,14; 37(38),12.13; Lv 27,7; Jgs^{A} 8,10

fifteen

πεντεκαιδέκατος,-η,-ον^{+} M^{O} 7-6-2-4-3=22

Ex 16,1; Lv 23,6.34.39; Nm 28,17

fifteenth

πεντεκαιεικοσαετής,-ής,-ές A 7-0-0-0-0=7

Nm 4,23.30.35.39.43

twenty-five years old

πεντήκοντα⁺ M^C 56-47-17-24-20=164

Gn 5,31; 6,15; 7,24; 8,3; 9,28

fifty

πεντηκονταετής,-ής,-ές A 7-0-0-0-0=7

Nm 4,23.30.35.39.43

fifty years old

πεντηκόνταρχος,-ου⁺ N2M 3-8-1-0-1=13

Ex 18,21.25; Dt 1,15; 2 Kgs 1,9(bis)

leader of a company of fifty men, lieu-tenant

πεντηκοστός,-ή,-όν M^O 2-2-0-0-8=12

Lv 25,10.11; 2 Kgs 15,23.27; Tob^BA 2,1

fiftieth Lv 25,10; πεντηκοστήν *Pentecost* 2 Mc 12,32

Cf. PELLETIER 1975, 224; →NIDNTT; TWNT

πέπειρος,-ος,-ον⁺ A 1-0-0-0-0=1

Gn 40,10

ripe

πεποίθησις,-εως⁺ N3F 0-1-0-0-0=1

2 Kgs 18,19

confidence; neol.

Cf. SPICQ 1978a, 534-547; →NIDNTT

πεποιθότως D 0-0-1-0-0=1

Zech 14,11

confidently, securely; neol.; see πείθω

πέπτω V 6-1-4-0-0=11

Gn 19,3; Ex 12,39; Lv 2,4; 6,10; 23,17

to bake; see πέσσω

πέπων,-ονος N3M 1-0-0-0-0=1

Nm 11,5

kind of gourd or *melon*

περαίνω V 0-1-1-0-1=3

1 Sm 12,21; Hab 2,5; 3 Mc 4,11

to finish, to achieve [τι] 3 Mc 4,11; *to accomplish one's purpose* [τι] 1 Sm 12,21

(→συμ-)

πέρα(ν)+ **P 24-52-7-15-9=107**

Gn 50,10.11; Nm 21,11.13; 27,12

beyond [τινος] Gn 50,10

εἰς τὸ πέραν Αρνων *on the other side of Arnon* Nm 21,13; ἐν τῷ πέραν υἱῶν Ισραηλ *on the opposite side to the children of Israel* Jos 22,11

*Jgs 11,29 εἰς τὸ πέραν *to the other side*-(לְ)עֵבֶר? for MT עָבַר *he went over to, he passed on to*, cpr. 1 Sm 30,10; Jer 48 (41),10; *Jer 52,8 ἐν τῷ πέραν *beyond, on the other side of*-ב/עבר for MT ב/ערבת *in the plains of*

Cf. BLASS 1990, §184; WALTERS 1973, 70-71; →NIDNTT

πέρας,-ατος+ **N3N 0-0-18-31-11=60**

Jer 18,7.9; 28(51),13; Ez 7,2(bis)

limit, end, boundary Est 3,13b; *end, conclusion, perfection* 1 Ezr 9,17

πέρας λαλήσω *at last* or *finally I shall speak* Jer 18,7, see also 18,9; πῶς ἂν ἀχθείη τοῦτο ἐπὶ πέρας; *how should this be brought to an end?* Est 3,13c, see περαίνω

*Zph 3,10 ἐκ περάτων ποταμῶν *from the remotest reaches of the rivers* corr.? πέραν τῶν ποταμῶν for MT מעבר לנהרי *from beyond the rivers*; *Ps 7,7 ἐν τοῖς πέρασι *to the boundaries*-בעברי? for MT בעברות *in rage* (of the Lord against the enemy)

Cf. WALTERS 1973 70-71.292

περασμός,-οῦ **N2M 0-0-0-3-0=3**

Eccl 4,8.16; 12,12

finishing, end; neol.

περάτης,-ου **N1M 1-0-0-0-0=1**

Gn 14,13

wanderer, migrant; neol.

Cf. HARL 1986a, 159; LEE, J. 1983, 52; WEVERS 1993, 193

περάω

(→δια-, ἐκ-)

πέρδιξ,-ικος **N3F 0-0-1-0-1=2**

Jer 17,11; Sir 11,30

partridge

περί+ **P 242-118-79-100-313=852**

Gn 12,17.20; 15,12; 17,20; 19,21

[τινος]: *about, concerning* Gn 19,21; *because of* Gn 12,17; *in the interest of* Gn 20,7; *for* Lv 5,6

τὰ περὶ τῆς ἁμαρτίας *the sin-offering* Lv 6,23; μόσχον ἐνιαύσιον λήμψῃ περὶ ἁμαρτίας *you shall take a one year old bullock for a sin-offering* Nm 8,8

[τι, τινα]: *about, near* (time) Gn 15,12; *around, about, near* (place) Dt 20,19; *around* (a part of the body) Gn 24,47

οἱ περὶ τὸν Νεεμιαν *Nehemiah and his company* 2 Mc 1,33

[τινι]: *round* Prv 1,9

*Jb 41,4 δι’ αὐτόν *because of him*-ב/די/ו? for MT בדי/ו *his limbs*

Cf. JOHANNESSOHN 1910 1-82; 1926 219-226; WEVERS 1993, 390; →NIDNTT; TWNT

περιαγκωνίζω V 0-0-0-0-1=1

4 Mc 6,3

to tie the hands behind the back; neol.

περιάγω+ V 0-0-5-0-2=7

Is 28,27; Ez 37,2; 46,21; 47,2; Am 2,10

to lead round or *about* [τινα] Am 2,10; *id.* [abs.] 2 Mc 4,38; *to lead sb round about sth* 2 Mc 6,10; *to go round* or *about* [intr.] Is 28,27

Cf. HELBING 1928, 87

περιαιρέω+ V 33-11-5-6-4=59

Gn 38,14.19; 41,42; Ex 8,4.7

A: *to take away* [τι] Lv 3,4; *to take away from, to remove from* [τι ἀπό τινος] Ex 8,4; *to make void, to cancel (a vow)* Nm 30,13

M: *to take off* (garments) [τι] Gn 38,14; *to take off from* [τι ἀπό τινος] Gn 41,42; *to remove* (foreign gods) [τινα] Jos 24,14

Cf. DORIVAL 1994, 515; SPICQ 1978a, 679-680

περιαντλέω V 0-0-0-0-1=1

4 Mc 15,32

P: *to be drenched, to be sunk in, to be submerged, to be overwhelmed* (metaph.); neol.

περιάπτω+ V 0-0-0-0-1=1

3 Mc 3,7

to fasten with; καὶ οὐ τῷ τυχόντι περιῆψαν ψόγῳ *and they cast no small contempt upon them*

περιάργυρος,-ος,-ον A 0-0-0-0-7=7

LtJ 7.38.50.54.57

overlaid with silver, silver-plated

περιαργυρόω V 7-0-1-1-0=9

Ex 27,11; 37,15(bis).17.18

A: *to plate with silver* [τι] Ex 38,18 (36,34)

P: *to be overlaid with silver* Ex 27,11; *to be covered with silver* Ps 67(68),14

Cf. WEVERS 1990 437.616.626

περιαστράπτω^{+} **V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

4 Mc 4,10

to flash around; neol.

περιβάλλω^{+} **V 5-13-20-19-14=71**

Gn 24,65; 28,20; 38,14; Lv 13,45; Dt 22,12

A: *to throw around* or *over, to put on* [τι] Ru 3,9; *to cover* [τινα] Jgs^{B} 4,19; *to cover sb with sth* [τινά τινι] Jgs^{B} 4,18; *to clothe* [τινα] 2 Chr 28,15; *to clothe sb with sth* [τινά τι] Zech 3,5; *to cover sth with sth* [τί τινι] Jdt 4,12; *to cast over* [τι ἐπί τινα] Ez 32,3; *to throw up (a mound) around* (a city) [τι ἐπί τι] Ez 4,2; *to encompass* Jb 23,9; *to involve in* [τινά τινι] Est 8,12e

M: *to throw round* or *over oneself, to put on* [τι] Gn 24,65; *to put around* [περί τι] Lv 13,45; *to clothe oneself with* [τι] Lam 4,5; *to embrace* [τι] Jb 24,8

P: *to be clothed in* [τι] 1 Ezr 3,6

Cf. HELBING 1928, 46-47; WEVERS 1993, 455

περιβιόω **V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

3 Mc 5,18

to survive, to remain alive; neol.

περίβλεπτος,-ος,-ον **A 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Prv 31,23

respected, admired, distinguished

περιβλέπω^{+} **V 2-2-0-1-6=11**

Gn 19,17; Ex 2,12; Jos 8,20; 1 Kgs 21(20)40; Jb 7,8

A: *to look round about towards* [εἴς τι] Gn 19,17

M: *to look around* [abs.] Ex 2,12; *to look around towards* [πρός τι] Bar 4,36; *to look about for* [τινα] Tob^{BA} 11,5; *to keep looking at* [τι] Tob^{S} 10,7

*1 Kgs 21(20),40 περιεβλέψατο *he look-ed around*-שׁעה? for MT עשׂה *he was busy*

περίβλημα,-ατος **N3N 1-0-0-0-0=1**

Nm 31,20

garment

Cf. DORIVAL 1994, 524; LEE, J. 1983, 84

περιβόητος,-ος,-ον^{+} **A 0-0-0-0-1=1**

2 Mc 2,22

widely famed, renowned

περιβόλαιον,-ου^{+} **N2N 2-1-5-3-0=11**

Ex 22,26; Dt 22,12; Jgs^{A} 8,26; Is 50,3; 59,17

covering, wrap, cloak Ex 22,26; *covering* (metaph.) Jer 15,12

Cf. WEVERS 1990, 354

περιβολή,-ῆς N1F 1-0-0-1-3=5

Gn 49,11; Dn^LXX 7,9; 2 Mc 3,26; Sir 11,4; 50,11

covering Sir 11,4; *robe, cloak* Gn 49,11

Cf. WEVERS 1993, 827

περίβολος,-ου N2M 0-0-3-1-6=10

Is 54,12; Ez 40,5; 42,20; Dn^LXX 3,1; 1 Mc 14,48

enclosing wall (of the temple) Ez 40,5; *walled place, enclosure* Dn^LXX 3,1

περιγίνομαι+ V 0-1-0-0-1=2

1 Chr 28,19; 4 Mc 13,3

to be superior to, to master [τινος] 4 Mc 13,3; *to be left to, to be given to* [τινι] 1 Chr 28,19

Cf. HELBING 1928, 177

περιδειπνέω V 0-1-0-0-0=1

2 Sm 3,35

to invite sb to eat a memorial dinner [τινα]; neol.; see περίδειπνον

περίδειπνον,-ου N2N 0-0-0-0-1=1

LtJ 31

feast (a dinner given in honour of a dead pers. for relatives and friends nine days after the burial)

περιδέξιον,-ουN2N 2-0-1-0-0=3

Ex 35,22; Nm 31,50; Is 3,20

armlet, bracelet (for the right arm)

Cf. DORIVAL 1994, 531; LE BOULLUEC 1989, 349; LEE, J. 1983, 84; WEVERS 1990, 584

περιδιπλόω V 0-0-0-0-1=1

Jdt 10,5

to wrap round, to pack up, to double-wrap (for travel) [τι]

περιδύω V 0-0-0-0-1=1

4 Mc 6,2

to strip [τινα]

περίειμι (περιεῖναι) V 0-0-0-3-3=6

Jb 27,3.15; 31,21; 2 Mc 7,24; 14,10

to survive sb [τινος] Jb 27,15; *to be alive, to live* 2 Mc 7,24; *to remain in sb* [τινι] Jb 27,3; *to remain* 3 Mc 5,18; *to be superior* Jb 31,21

περίειμι (περιιέναι) V 0-0-0-0-1=1

Wis 8,18

to go around

περιεκτικός,-ή,-όν A 0-0-0-0-1=1

4 Mc 1,20

comprehensive; περιεκτικώταται *most comprehensive*

περιεργάζομαι V 0-0-0-0-1=1

Sir 3,23

to meddle with, to do sth unnecessary [ἔν τινι]

Cf. HORSLEY 1983, 26

περιεργία,-ας N1F 0-0-0-0-1=1

Sir 41,24

meddling

περιέρχομαι+ V 0-11-2-2-1=16

Jos 6,7.11.15; 15,10; 16,6

to go round, to go about Jos 6,7; *to go round, to come round* (of a border) Jos 15,10; *to compass* [τι] Jb 1,7; *to come about* (of a speech) 2 Sm 14,20

*Ez 3,15 περιῆλθον *I walked around*-אסב for MT אביב *Abib*

Cf. HELBING 1928, 87

περιέχω+ V 0-10-3-10-11=34

2 Sm 22,5; 1 Kgs 6,15.20.21.22

A: *to compass* [τι] 1 Kgs 6,15; *id.* [τινα] Jb 30,18; *to encompass, to surround* [τινα] (in hostile sense) Ps 21(22),13; *to encircle* [τινα] 4 Mc 8,4; *to compass, to come upon, to befall, to seize* [τινα] 2 Sm 22,5; *to embrace, to include* [τι] 4 Mc 1,2; *to enwrap* [τι] Wis 18,14; *to contain* [τι] (of a letter) 1 Mc 15,2

P: *to be in a siege* Ez 6,12

πολλὴν ἐπιστήμην περιεῖχεν *he had very great skill* 1 Ezr 8,7; ἐκστάσει περιειχόμην *I was seized with dismay* Dn^LXX 7,28

περίζωμα,-ατος N3N 1-0-7-2-0=10

Gn 3,7; Jer 13,1.2.4.6

girdle Jer 13,1; *apron, skirt* Ru 3,15; neol.?

Cf. HARL 1986a, 68.107-108; LEE, J. 1983, 95; WEVERS 1993, 40

περιζώννυμι+/περιζύω+ V 1-15-11-11-5=43

Ex 12,11; Jgs 3,16; Jgs^A 18,11.16

A: *to gird sb with sth* [τινά τι] Sir 45,7; *id.* [τινά τι] (metaph.) Ps 17(18),33

M: *to gird oneself, to put on a garment* [abs.] Jl 1,13; *to gird oneself, to arm oneself* [abs.] 1 Mc 3,58; *to gird oneself with* [τι] Jgs^A 18,11; *id.* [ἔν τινι] 1 Chr 15,27; *id.* [τι] (metaph.) Ps 64(65),13; *to gird oneself*

about (the loins) *with sth* [τί τι] 2 Kgs 1,8; *to gird* (the loins) [τι] Jer 1,17; *to gird* (the loins) *with* [τί τινι] Dn^{LXX} 10,5

P: *to be (well) girded* (of loins) Ex 12,11

Cf. HELBING 1928, 47-48; →LSJ Suppl; LSJ RSuppl

περίθεμα,-ατος **N3N 2-1-0-0-0=3**

Nm 17,3.4; Jgs^{B} 8,26

cover, wrapping; neol.

Cf. DORIVAL 1994, 355

περιίπταμαι **V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

4 Mc 14,17

to fly over and around, to flutter around

περιίστημι+ **V 0-3-0-0-3=6**

Jos 6,3; 1 Sm 4,15(16); 2 Sm 13,31; Jdt 5,22; 2 Mc 14,9

M: *to place* or *set round* [τινά τινι] Jos 6,3; *to stand round (about)* [τινι] 1 Sm 4,15; *id.* [τι] Jdt 5,22

P: *to be pressed on every side, to be sorely tried* (of a nation) 2 Mc 14,9

ἄνθρωπον τυφλὸν εἰς ὅρασιν οὐ μὴ περιστήσωσιν *they cannot restore a blind man to his sight, sight cannot be restored to a blind man* LtJ 36

περικαθαίρω+ **V 1-1-0-0-1=3**

Dt 18,10; Jos 5,4; 4 Mc 1,29

to purge, to purify [τινα] Dt 18,10; *to weed* (as a husband's task) 4 Mc 1,29

Cf. DOGNIEZ 1992, 65; LE DEAUT 1981, 184-185; WEVERS 1995 298(Dt 18,10); →MM

περικαθαρίζω **V 2-0-1-0-0=3**

Lv 19,23; Dt 30,6; Is 6,7

to clean away [τι] Lv 19,23; *to cleanse* [τι] Dt 30,6

Cf. DOGNIEZ 1992 59.307; LE DÉAUT 1981, 184-185; WALTERS 1973, 117; WEVERS 1995 480(Dt 30,6)

περικάθαρμα,-ατος+ **N3N 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Prv 21,18

expiation, ransom; neol.

Cf. LE DEAUT 1981, 184-185; SPICQ 1978a, 681-682; WALTERS 1973, 330; →MM

περικάθημαι **V 0-3-0-0-5=8**

Jgs^{B} 9,31; 1 Kgs 15,27; 2 Kgs 6,25; 1 Mc 5,3; 6,24

to besiege (a city) [τι] Jgs^{B} 9,31; *id.* [abs.] 1 Mc 11,22; *to besiege, to lay siege to* [ἐπί τι] 2 Kgs 6,25

Cf. HELBING 1928, 88

περικαθίζω+ **V 2-12-0-0-4=18**

Dt 20,12.19; Jos 10,5.31.34

to camp around, to besiege [τι] Dt 20,12; *id.* [περί τι] Dt 20,19; *id.* [ἐπί τι] Jgs[A] 9,50; *id.* [ἐπί τινα] 1 Mc 6,19

Cf. DOGNIEZ 1992 66.240; HELBING 1928, 88

περικαίω **V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

4 Mc 16,3

to burn, to inflame, to excite [τινα]

περικαλύπτω+ **V 1-3-0-0-0=4**

Ex 28,20; 1 Kgs 7,5(17).28(42); 8,7

A: *to cover* [τι] 1 Kgs 7,5

P: *to be embedded, to be set in* [τινι] Ex 28,20

περικατάλημπτος,-ος,-ον **A 0-0-0-0-1=1**

2 Mc 14,41

surrounded on every side; neol.

περίκειμαι+ **V 0-0-0-0-3=3**

4 Mc 12,2; LtJ 23.57

to lie around, to encompass (of bounds) 4 Mc 12,2; *to wear* [τι] LtJ 23

→ MM

περικείρω **V 0-0-2-0-0=2**

Jer 9,25; 32(25),23

to shear all around; ἐπὶ πάντα περικειρόμενον τὰ κατὰ πρόσωπον αὐτοῦ *to everybody who has shaven his face all around* Jer 9,25, see also 32(25),23

περικεφαλαία,-ας+ **N1F 0-4-5-0-1=10**

1 Sm 17,5.38.49; 2 Chr 26,14; Is 59,17

helmet

περικλάω **V 0-0-0-0-3=3**

4 Mc 7,5; 10,6; Wis 4,5

to twist round, to bend [τι] 4 Mc 10,6; *to break off* Wis 4,5; *to break* [τι] (metaph.) 4 Mc 7,5

Cf. LARCHER 1984, 322

περικλύζομαι **V 0-0-0-0-2=2**

Jdt 10,3; Tob[BA] 6,2

to wash oneself, to bathe oneself Tob[BA] 6,2; *to wash* (the body) [τι] Jdt 10,3

περικνημίς,-ῖδος **N3F 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Dn[Th] 3,21

garment worn to cover the lower leg, gaiter; neol.

περικομπέω V 0-0-0-0-1=1

Wis 17,4

to sound all around, to echo, to reverberate [τινα]; neol.

Cf. LARCHER 1985, 993

περικοσμέω V 0-0-0-1-0=1

Ps 143(144),12

to be decorated or *adorned round about* (of girls); neol.

περικρατέω V 0-0-0-0-5=5

4 Mc 1,9; 2,2; 7,17.22; 14,11

to control [τινος] 4 Mc 1,9; *to be superior to* [τινος] 4 Mc 14,11

Cf. HELBING 1928, 122

περικυκλόω+ V 4-5-2-5-1=17

Gn 19,4; Ex 36,20(39,13); Nm 21,4; 32,38; Jos 6,13

A: *to compass, to encircle* [τι] Gn 19,4; *id.* [τινα] Jos 7,9; *to come round about* [τινα] (metaph.) Ps 17(18),6

P: *to be surrounded with walls* (of cities, houses) Nm 32,38

περικεκυκλωμένα χρυσίῳ καὶ συνδεδεμένα χρυσίῳ *precious stones set in gold and held in place by gold* Ex 36,20

Cf. DORIVAL 1994, 53; LE BOULLUEC 1989, 355; WALTERS 1973, 294; WEVERS 1990, 454

περικύκλῳ D 3-7-11-3-2=26

Ex 28,33; Dt 6,14; 13,8; Jos[A] 19,8; Jgs 2,12

round about Ex 28,33; *round about, on every side of* [τινος] Ez 28,23

περιλακίζω V 0-0-0-0-1=1

4 Mc 10,8

P: *to be rent round about, to be torn all over, to hang in strips*; neol.

περιλαμβάνω V 3-3-1-6-1=14

Gn 29,13; 33,4; 48,10; Jgs 16,29

to embrace [τινα] Gn 29,13; *to put one's arms around* [τι] Jgs 16,29; *to compass, to surround* [τι] Ps 47(48),13

περιέλαβεν τὰς χεῖρας αὐτοῦ *he folded his hands together* Eccl 4,5

περιλείπομαι V 0-0-0-0-4=4

2 Mc 1,31; 8,14; 4 Mc 12,6; 13,18

to remain over 2 Mc 1,31; *to survive* 4 Mc 13,18

Cf. SPICQ 1978a, 683

περίλημψις,-εως **N3F 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Eccl 3,5

embracing; neol.

περίλοιπος,-ος,-ον **A 0-0-1-1-0=2**

Am 5,15; Ps 20(21),13

remaining, surviving; τοὺς περιλοίπους τοῦ Ιωσηφ *the remnant of Joseph* Am 5,15

*Ps 20(21),13 τοῖς περιλοίποις *the remaining, surviving*-◊יתר for MT מיתר *bowstring*

περίλυπος,-ος,-ον+ **A 1-0-0-4-3=8**

Gn 4,6; Ps 41(42),6.12; 42(43),5; Dn^{LXX} 2,12

very sad, deeply grieved

Cf. LUST 1993, 99-100

περιλύω **V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

4 Mc 10,7

to dismember; περιλύσαντες τὰ ὄργανα *they dismembered the body*; neol.

περιμένω+ **V 1-0-0-0-1=2**

Gn 49,18; Wis 8,12

to wait for [τινα] Wis 8,12; *id.* [τι] Gn 49,18

περίμετρον,-ου **N2N 0-1-0-0-2=3**

1 Kgs 7,3(15); 3 Mc 4,11; Sir 50,3

circumference, circuit 1 Kgs 7,3; *abund-ance* Sir 50,3

περινίπτομαι **V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Tob^{S} 6,2

to wash oneself; neol.

περιξύω **V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Wis 13,11

to scrape off or *away* (the bark) [τι]

Cf. LARCHER 1985, 778

περιοδεύω **V 0-1-5-0-0=6**

2 Sm 24,8; Zech 1,10.11; 6,7(bis)

to travel around [τι] Zech 1,10; *id.* [ἔν τινι] 2 Sm 24,8; neol.?

Cf. HELBING 1928, 88

περίοδος,-ου **N2F 0-1-0-0-0=1**

Jos 6,16

journey around, circuit

περιοικοδομέω **V 0-0-3-1-0=4**

Jer 52,4; Ez 26,8; 39,11; Jb 19,8

A: *to build a wall round about sth, to enclose by building* [τι] Jer 52,4; *id.* [abs.] Ez 26,8

P: *to be fenced* Jb 19,8

περίοικος,-ος,-ον+ **A 3-5-1-0-0=9**

Gn 19,25.29; Dt 1,7; Jgs^B 1,27(quater)

dwelling round; ἡ περίοικος (χώρα) *country round about* Gn 19,25; ὁ περίοικος *region round about* 1 Kgs 7,33(46); τὰ περίοικα *territories* Jgs^B 1,27; οἱ περίοικοι *neighbours* Dt 1,7

περιονυχίζω **V 1-0-0-0-0=1**

Dt 21,12

to trim sb's nails (of a woman) [τινα]; neol.

περιουσιασμός,-οῦ **N2M 0-0-0-2-0=2**

Ps 134(135),4; Eccl 2,8

wealth, treasure Ps 134(135),4; *abund-ance, superfluity* Eccl 2,8; neol.

περιούσιος,-ος,-ον+ **A 5-0-0-0-0=5**

Ex 19,5; 23,22; Dt 7,6; 14,2; 26,18

above and beyond, peculiar, special; neol.

Cf. DODD 1954, 167; DOGNIEZ 1992 65.161.204; LE BOULLUEC 1989, 199; WALTERS 1973, 221; WEVERS 1990, 294

περιοχή,-ῆς+ **N1F 0-13-8-4-0=25**

1 Sm 22,4.5; 2 Sm 5,7.9.17

fortified enclosure 1 Sm 22,4; *wall of circumvallation* Ez 4,2; *hemming* Ez 12,13; *siege* Zech 12,2

*Ob 1 περιοχήν *besieging army* corr.? περίοχου *one who rides around, a messenger* for MT ציר *a messenger*; *Ps 140(141),3 περιοχῆς *fortification*-נְצֻרָה? for MT נִצְּרָה *keep watch*

→ LSJ Suppl; LSJ RSuppl

περιπαθῶς **D 0-0-0-0-1=1**

4 Mc 8,2

in violent rage, passionately; neol.

περιπατέω+ **V 3-5-2-19-11=40**

Gn 3,8.10; Ex 21,19; Jgs 21,24

to walk up and down Sir 38,32; *to walk* Gn 3,8; *id.* (metaph.) Jb 20,25

Cf. LUCIANI 1973, 472-473

περίπατος,-ου N2M 0-0-5-2-1=8

Ez 42,4.5.10.11.12

walk Ez 42,4; *(public) walk, walk in public* Prv 23,31; *digression* 2 Mc 2,30; *range* Jb 41,24

περιπίπτω+ V 0-1-0-3-5=9

2 Sm 1,6; Prv 11,5; Ru 2,3; Dn^LXX 2,9; 2 Mc 6,13

to fall on the side 2 Mc 9,7; *to encounter* [τινι] Prv 11,5; *to incur* (punishment) [τινι] 2 Mc 6,13

περιέπεσεν περιπτώματι τῇ μερίδι τοῦ ἀγροῦ Βοος *she happened by chance to come upon a portion of the land of Boaz* Ru 2,3; περιπτώματι περιέπεσον ἐν τῷ ὄρει τῷ Γελβουε *I happened accidentally to be upon mount Gelbue* 2 Sm 1,6

Cf. HELBING 1928, 316; SPICQ 1978a, 684-685; →MM

περιπλέκω+ V 0-0-2-2-4=8

Ez 17,7; Na 1,10; Ps 49(50),19; 118 (119),61; 3 Mc 2,22

A: *to bind up* 4 Mc 1,29; *to embrace* (metaph.)*, to enframe* [τι] Ps 49(50),19

M/P: *to entangle* [τινι] Ps 118(119),61; *to be twisted* Na 1,10; *to bend oneself* Ez 17,7; *to embrace* 3 Mc 5,49; *to wear sth around sth* [τινί τι] 3 Mc 4,8

περιποιέω+ V 6-10-5-5-5=31

Gn 12,12; 31,18; 36,6; Ex 1,16; 22,17

A: *to keep alive, to preserve* [τινα] Ex 22,17

M: *to procure* [τι] Prv 6,32; *to save* [τι] 1 Chr 29,3; *to obtain, to acquire, to gain for oneself* [τι] Gn 31,18; *to save the life of* [τινα] Gn 12,12; *to bring about* [τινί τι] 2 Mc 15,21

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989, 229; SPICQ 1978a, 687-688; WALTERS 1973, 249; WEVERS 1990 350; 1993 505.592

περιποίησις,-εως+ N3F 0-1-2-0-0=3

2 Chr 14,12; Hag 2,9; Mal 3,17

keeping safe, preservation, saving 2 Chr 14,12; *gaining possession of* Hag 2,9; *possession, property* Mal 3,17

Cf. SPICQ 1978a, 689

περιπόλιον,-ου N2N 0-0-0-0-2=2

1 Mc 11,4.61

surrounding fortification

περιπορεύομαι V 0-1-0-0-0=1

Jos 15,3

to go round [τι]

περιπόρφυρος,-ος,-ον A 0-0-1-0-0=1

Is 3,21

edged with purple; τὰ περιπόρφυρα *garments with a purple border, purple trimmed garments*

περίπτερος,-ος,-ον **A 0-0-1-2-0=3**

Am 3,15; Ct 8,6(bis)

encircled by a colonnade Am 3,15; (τὰ) περίπτερα (πυρός) *sparks (of fire)* Ct 8,6

περίπτωμα,-ατος **N3N 0-1-0-1-0=2**

2 Sm 1,6; Ru 2,3

circumstance, sudden event, sudden happening

περιρραίνω⁺ **V 6-0-0-0-0=6**

Lv 14,7.51; Nm 8,7; 19,18.19

to sprinkle [τι] Nm 19,21; *to sprinkle sb with sth* [τινά τι] Nm 8,7; *to sprinkle upon* [ἐπί τι] Lv 14,51; *id.* [ἐπί τινα] Lv 14,7

Cf. DORIVAL 1994 124.384

περιρραντίζω **V 2-0-0-0-0=2**

Nm 19,13.20

P: *to be sprinkled*; neol.

Cf. DORIVAL 1994 382.384

περιρρέω **V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

4 Mc 9,20

to run round, to be scattered round [περί τι]

περιρρήγνυω⁺ **V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

2 Mc 4,38

M: *to rend, to tear off* [τι]

περισιαλόω **V 1-0-0-0-0=1**

Ex 36,13(39,6)

P: *to be embroidered about, to be set around with*; neol.

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989, 354; WEVERS 1990, 600

περισκελής,-ής,-ές **A 4-0-1-0-1=6**

Ex 28,42; 36,35; Lv 6,3; 16,4; Ez 44,18

around the leg; τὰ περισκελή *underpants, leggings*

περισκυθίζω **V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

2 Mc 7,4

to scalp in the Scythian way

περισπασμός,-οῦ **N2M 0-0-0-8-2=10**

Eccl 1,13; 2,23.26; 3,10; 4,8

stereotypical rendition of ענין; *preoccupation*; neol.?

Cf. Bertram 1952, 41-45; Caird 1969=1972 139-140; Korn 1937, 6-8; →LSJ RSuppl

περισπάω⁺ V 0-1-0-3-1=5

2 Sm 6,6; Eccl 1,13; 3,10; 5,19; Sir 41,2

A: *to draw away, to shake sth out of its place* [τι] 2 Sm 6,6; *to divert, to occupy* [τινα] Eccl 5,19

P: *to be distracted, to be engaged, to be troubled* Eccl 1,13

Cf. Caird 1969=1972 140

περισπόρια,-ων N2N 0-65-0-0-0=65

Jos 21,2.3.8.11.34

country round about, open country surrounding a city; neol.

Cf. Caird 1969=1972 140

περισσεία,-ας⁺ N1F 0-0-0-12-0=12

Eccl 1,3; 2,11.13(bis); 3,9

stereotypical rendition of ◊יתר in Eccl: *gain, advantage* Eccl 1,3; *surplus* Eccl 2,13; *abundance* Eccl 5,8; neol.

→ NIDNTT

περίσσευμα,-ατος⁺ N3N 0-0-0-1-0=1

Eccl 2,15

abundance; ἐκ περισσεύματος λαλεῖ *he speaks from abundance, he speaks out of the abundance (of the heart)*; cpr. Mt 12,34; Lk 6,45

περισσεύω⁺ V 0-2-0-1-6=9

1 Sm 2,33.36; Eccl 3,19; Tob[BA] 4,16; 1 Mc 3,30

to survive 1 Sm 2,36; *to be more than enough for, to remain over for* [τινι] Tob[BA] 4,16; *to abound in* [τινι] Sir 11,12; *id.* [ἔν τινι] Sir 10,27; *to be superior to, to be better than* [παρά τινα] Eccl 3,19; *to be more lavish than* [ὑπέρ τινα] 1 Mc 3,30; *to act superior towards, to be overbearing* [ἐπί τινι] Sir 33,30

περισσός,-ή,-όν⁺ A 2-4-4-11-5=26

Ex 10,5; Nm 4,26; Jgs[B] 21,7.16; 1 Sm 30,9

superfluous, useless 2 Mc 12,44; *remain-ing* Ez 48,15; *excellent* Dn[Th] 5,12; οἱ περισσοί *the rest, those who remain* Jgs[B] 21,7; περισσόν (as adv.) *further-more, moreover* Eccl 2,15; περισσά (as adv.) *very, excessively, over* Eccl 7,16

περισσότερος *greater, more* Dn[Th] 4,36

τὸ περισσόν τῆς γῆς *the rest of the earth, the abundance of the earth* Ex 10,5; ἐκ περισσοῦ *exceedingly* Dn[Th] 3,22; τί περισσὸν τῷ ἀνθρώπῳ; *what advantage has a man?* Eccl 6,11

*Nm 4,26 τὰ περισσά *the rest, the remainder*-◊יתר[I] for MT ◊יתר[II] *the cords*, cpr. Nm 3,26

Mt Mt = Matthew
Lk Lk = Luke

Cf. DORIVAL 1994, 211

περισσῶς+ **D 0-0-0-5-1=6**

Ps 30(31),24; Dn[Th] 7,7(bis).19; 8,9

exceedingly, beyond measure, in excess, very

περίστασις,-εως **N3F 0-0-1-0-1=2**

Ez 26,8; 2 Mc 4,16

difficult position, crisis, calamity 2 Mc 4,16

περίστασιν ὅπλων *surrounding of weap-ons, warlike works* Ez 26,8

Cf. CORNILL 1886 340(Ez 26,8)

περιστέλλω+ **V 0-0-2-0-4=6**

Is 58,8; Ez 29,5; Tob 12,13; Sir 38,16

A: *to bury* [τινα] Tob 12,13; *to wrap up, to cover* [τινα] (metaph.) Is 58,8; *to cover with* [τι ἔν τινι] PSal 16,10

P: *to be buried* Ez 29,5

περιστερά,-ᾶς+**N1F 16-1-8-10-1=36**

Gn 8,8.9.10.11.12

pigeon, dove

περιστήθιον,-ου **N2N 1-0-0-0-0=1**

Ex 28,4

breastplate; neol.

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989, 282

περιστολή,-ῆς **N1F 1-0-0-0-2=3**

Ex 33,6; Sir 45,7; PSal 13,8

adornment, robe Ex 33,6; *id.* (metaph.) Sir 45,7

ἐν περιστολῇ *secretly*? PSal 13,8

Cf. HOLM-NIELSEN 1977 90(PSal 13,8)

περιστόμιον,-ου **N2N 4-0-1-2-0=7**

Ex 28,32(bis); 36,30(39,23)(bis); Ez 39,11

collar (of a garment) Jb 30,18; *edge, outlet* (of a valley) Ez 39,11

*Jb 15,27 περιστόμιον *collar*-◊פי for MT פימה *fat*

Cf. WEVERS 1990, 459

περιστρέφω **V 3-0-0-0-0=3**

Gn 37,7; Nm 36,7.9

M: *to turn round, to gather in a circle* Gn 37,7

P: *to be diverted, to be removed* Nm 36,7

περιστροφή,-ῆς **N1F 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Sir 50,5

turning round, parade, procession; ἐν περιστροφῇ λαοῦ *amidst the people, surrounded by the people*

περίστυλον,-ου **N2N 0-0-7-0-2=9**

Ez 40,17(bis).18; 42,3.5

peristyle, colonnade round a temple or *round the court of a house* Ez 40,17; *colonnade, gallery* 3 Mc 5,23

περισύρω **V 1-0-0-0-1=2**

Gn 30,37; 2 Mc 7,7

to tear away [τι]; neol.?

περισχίζω+ **V 0-0-2-0-0=2**

Ez 47,15; 48,1

to divide, to draw a line

περιτειχίζω+ **V 0-0-1-0-1=2**

Hos 10,14; 1 Mc 13,33

to fence with [τί τινι] 1 Mc 13,33; τὰ περιτετειχισμένα *strong places* Hos 10,14

περίτειχος,-ους **N3N 0-1-1-0-0=2**

2 Kgs 25,1; Is 26,1

surrounding wall; neol.

περιτέμνω+ **V 21-7-3-1-7=39**

Gn 17,10.11.12.13.14

A: *to circumcise* [τινα] Gn 17,27; *id.* [τι] Gn 17,23

M: *to circumcise* [τι] Gn 34,24; *id.* [τι] (metaph.) Dt 10,16

P: *to be circumcised* Gn 17,10

Cf. HARL 1986a, 170; HORSLEY 1983, 81; LEE, J. 1983, 111

περιτίθημι+ **V 11-0-13-17-12=53**

Gn 24,47; 27,16; 41,42(bis); Ex 29,9

A: *to put sth on sb* [τινί τι] Gn 24,47; *to put sth on sth* [τι ἐπί τι] Gn 27,16; *to put sth about sth* [τι περί τι] Gn 41,42; *to put sth around sb* [τι ἐπί τινι] Ru 3,3; *to invest sb with sth* [τινά τινι] Jb 39,19; *to surround sth with sth* [τί τινι] Jb 38,10; *to compass sb with sth* [τί τινι] (metaph.) Jb 13,26; *to set up* [τι] Ex 40,8; *to assign to, to ascribe* [τί τινι] Nm 27,7

M: *to put round oneself, to put on* [τι] Lv 16,4; *id.* [τι] (metaph.) Wis 5,18; *to put sth on sth* [τι περί τι] Jer 13,1; *to put sth around sth* [τι ἐπί τινι] Jb 31,36; *to put about* [τι] Jdt 10,4

*Ez 27,3 περιέθηκα *I put on, I crowned (myself)*-כלל for MT כליל *perfect*, cpr. 27,4

Cf. DANIEL, S. 1966 261(Ez 27,3); DORIVAL 1994, 482; HELBING 1928, 316-318; WEVERS 1990 573.644

περιτομή,-ῆς+ **N1F 3-0-1-0-0=4**

Gn 17,13; Ex 4,25.26; Jer 11,16

circumcision Gn 17,13

*Jer 11,16 περιτομῆς *of its circumcision*-◊מולה for MT המולה *of a great noise*?

περιτρέπω+ **V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Wis 5,23

to overturn [τι]

περιτρέχω+ **V 0-0-2-0-0=2**

Jer 5,1; Am 8,12

to run about

περιφανῶς **D 0-0-0-0-1=1**

4 Mc 8,2

notably, manifestly, evidently

περιφέρεια,-ας **N1F 0-0-0-2-0=2**

Eccl 9,3; 10,13

madness, error

Cf. CAIRD 1969=1972 140

περιφερής,-ής,-ές **A 0-0-1-0-1=2**

Ez 41,10; 2 Mc 13,5

revolving, round 2 Mc 13,5; τὸ περιφερές *circumference* Ez 41,10

περιφέρω+ **V 0-1-0-2-1=4**

Jos 24,33a; Prv 10,24; Eccl 7,7; 2 Mc 7,27

A: *to carry about* [τι] Jos 24,33a; *id.* [τινα] (being pregnant) 2 Mc 7,27; *to turn round, to make dizzy, to turn mad* [τινα] Eccl 7,7

P: *to be made dizzy, to be troubled* Prv 10,24

περιφορά,-ᾶς **N1F 0-0-0-3-0=3**

Eccl 2,2.12; 7,25

madness

Cf. CAIRD 1969=1972 140-141

περιφράσσω **V 0-1-0-1-4=6**

1 Kgs 10,22a; Jb 1,10; 2 Mc 1,34; 12,13; Sir 28,24

to fortify, to enclose [τι]

περιφρονέω[+] **V 0-0-0-0-3=3**

4 Mc 6,9; 7,16; 14,1

to despise [τινος]

Cf. HELBING 1928, 190; SPICQ 1978a, 691

περίφρων,-ων,-ον **A 0-0-0-0-1=1**

4 Mc 8,28

despising [τινος]

Cf. SPICQ 1978a, 690

περιφυτεύω **V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

4 Mc 2,21

to plant round about, to implant [τι] (metaph.)

περιχαλάω **V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

4 Mc 7,13

P: *to be relaxed*; neol.

περιχαλκόω **V 1-0-0-0-0=1**

Ex 27,6

to plate with brass or *copper* [τι]; neol.?

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1978, 275; LEE, J. 1983, 45

περιχαρακόω **V 0-0-1-1-0=2**

Jer 52,4; Prv 4,8

to surround with a stockade (metaph.)*, to secure* [τι] Prv 4,8; *to besiege* [τι] Jer 52,4

περιχαρής,-ής,-ές[+] **A 0-0-0-2-1=3**

Jb 3,22; 29,22; 3 Mc 5,44

exceedingly glad, very joyful

περιχέω **V 0-1-1-0-4=6**

2 Chr 29,22; Jon 2,6; Jdt 13,2; 2 Mc 3,17.27

A: *to pour round* [τί τινι] 2 Chr 29,22

P: *to be poured around, to be enveloped* [τινι] Jon 2,6

περιεκέχυτο περὶ τὸν ἄνδρα δέος τι *the man was compassed with terror* 2 Mc 3,17; ἦν περικεχυμένος αὐτῷ ὁ οἶνος *he was overflowing, filled (i.e. drunk) with wine* Jdt 13,2

περίχρυσος,-ος,-ον **A 0-0-0-0-7=7**

LtJ 7.38.50.54.57

gilded, gold-plated

περιχρυσόω **V 0-1-2-0-0=3**

1 Kgs 10,18; Is 30,22; 40,19

to gild all over, to cover with gold [τι]

περίχωρος,-ος,-ον+ **A 9-3-0-9-1=22**

Gn 13,10.11.12; 19,17.28

round about, neighbouring Gn 19,28; ἡ περίχωρος (γῆ) *the country round about, neighbourhood* Gn 13,10; οἱ περίχωροι *neighbouring people* Gn 13,12; τὰ περίχωρα *country round about* Dt 3,4

Cf. DOGNIEZ 1992, 129; WEVERS 1993, 179

περίψημα,-ατος+ **N3N 0-0-0-0-2=2**

Tob 5,19

ransom; neol.

Cf. SPICQ 1978a, 681-682; →MM

περιψύχω **V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Sir 30,7

to refresh, to cherish, to pamper [τινα]; neol.

περκάζω **V 0-0-1-0-1=2**

Am 9,13; Sir 51,15

to turn dark (of grapes beginning to ripen)

πέσσω **V 2-1-1-0-0=4**

Ex 16,23(bis); 1 Sm 8,13; Jer 44(37),21

to bake Ex 16,23; πεσσούσας *bakers, cooks* 1 Sm 8,13; see πέπτω

πετάζω

(→ἐκ-)

πέταλον,-ου+ **N2N 5-2-0-0-0=7**

Ex 28,36; 29,6; 36,10.37(39,3.30); Lv 8,9

leaf, thin plate (of metal)

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989 291.295; WEVERS 1990 468.598.608

πέταμαι+ **V 1-0-2-0-0=3**

Dt 4,17; Is 60,8; Ez 32,10

to fly (of birds) Dt 4,17; *to fly, to move in the air with speed* (of sword) Ez 32,10

πετάννυμι **V 0-1-1-5-0=7**

2 Sm 22,11; Hab 1,8; Ps 17(18),11(bis); 54(55),7

P: *to be spread all over* Jb 26,11; *to fly* 2 Sm 22,11

(→ἀνα-, δια-, κατα-)

Cf. COOK 1994, 472

πέτασος,-ου N2M 0-0-0-0-1=1

2 Mc 4,12

petasus, broad-brimmed felt hat (worn by the ἔφηβοι, as badge of the palaestra); τοὺς κρατίστους τῶν ἐφήβων ὑποτάσσων ὑπὸ πέτασον ἤγαγεν *he made the noblest of the young men wear the petasus*

πετεινός,-ή,-όν+ A 34-7-27-19-11=98

Gn 1,20.21.22.26.28

able to fly, winged Gn 6,20; τὸ πετεινόν *winged creature, bird* Gn 1,20

Cf. SHIPP 1979, 55-56; WALTERS 1973, 135

πέτευρον,-ου N2N 0-0-0-1-0=1

Prv 9,18

tightrope?

Cf. CAIRD 1969=1972 141

πέτομαι+ V 1-0-9-7-0=17

Gn 1,20; Is 6,2; 11,14; 14,29; 30,6

to fly (of anim.) Gn 1,20; *to fly, to move in the air with speed* (of arrows, sickles) Ps 90(91),5; *to flee* Jb 20,8

(→ἐκ-)

πέτρα,-ας+ N1F 13-30-31-26-7=107

Ex 17,6(bis); 33,21.22; Nm 20,8

rock Ex 17,6; *hollow rock, cave* 1 Sm 13,6; *stone* (as material) Is 5,28

*Jer 31(48),28 ἐν πέτραις στόματι βοθύνου *in the caves at the mouth of a gorge* corr.? ἐν τῷ πέραν στόματος βοθύνου for MT ב/עברי פי־פחת *on the side of the mouth of a gorge*; *Hab 2,1 πέτραν *rock*-◊צור for MT מצור *rampart, wall* (1QpHab 6,13 מצורי); *Ps 103(104),12 τῶν πετρῶν *(among) the rocks*-סעפים ◊סעיף[I] *(cleft* cpr. Jgs[B] 15,8.11, Is 2,21, 57,5) for MT[k] עפאים or for MT[q] עפים *(among) the branches*; *Jb 22,24 ἐν πέτρᾳ *on a rock*-ב/צר for MT בצר *ore, gold dust*

Cf. CARAGOUNIS 1990 9-16.26-30; WALTERS 1973 71(Jer 31(48),28); →NIDNTT; TWNT

πέτρινος,-η,-ον A 0-4-0-0-0=4

Jos 5,2.3; 21,42d; 24,31a

of stone, of rock

πετροβόλος,-ος,-ον A 0-1-2-1-1=5

1 Sm 14,14; Ez 13,11.13; Jb 41,20; Wis 5,22

throwing stones; (ὁ) πετροβόλος *engine of war, engine for throwing stones* Jb 41,20

1QpHab 1QpHab = cave 1, Qumran scroll, pesher, Habakkuk

λίθους πετροβόλους *stones hurled as from a sling* (of hailstones) Ez 13,11

πέτρος,-ου+ **N2M 0-0-0-0-2=2**

2 Mc 1,16; 4,41

stone

πεύκη,-ης **N1F 0-0-1-0-0=1**

Is 60,13

pine

πεύκινος,-η,-ον **A 0-8-0-0-0=8**

1 Kgs 5,22; 6,15.32.34; 9,11

of pine

πέψις,-εως **N3F 0-0-1-0-0=1**

Hos 7,4

cooking

πηγή,-ῆς **N1F 22-20-12-30-15=99**

Gn 2,6; 7,11; 8,2; 14,7; 16,7

spring, fountain Gn 2,6; *id.* (metaph. as origin of sth) Ps 35(36),10

*Jos[B] 19,29 καὶ ἕως πηγῆς *and to the source* ועד־עין for MT ועד־עיר *and to the town*; *Ez 25,9 ἐπάνω πηγῆς *above the source*-ב/על מעין for MT בעל מעון *Baal-Meon* (toponym); *Prv 4,21 αἱ πηγαί σου *your fountains*-עין◊ עיניך *(source)* for MT עין◊ עיניך *(eye) your eyes*

Cf. ALEXANDRE 1988 231(Gn 2,6); CAIRD 1976, 82; COOK 1994, 473; HARL 1986a, 65.100(Gn 2,6); SHIPP 1979, 449-453; →NIDNTT; TWNT

πῆγμα,-ατος **N3N 0-1-0-0-1=2**

Jos 3,16; 4 Mc 9,21

solid mass Jos 3,16

τὸ τῶν ὀστέων πῆγμα *bodily frame* 4 Mc 9,21

πήγνυμι+ **V 8-9-4-8-12=41**

Gn 26,25; 31,25; 35,16; Ex 15,8(bis)

A: *to pitch* (a tent) [τι] Gn 26,25; *to establish* [τι] Is 42,5; *to fix, to fasten* [τι] Jgs[B] 4,21; *to fix with* [τί τινι] Jgs[B] 16,14; *to be firm* (of a heart) Jb 41,16

P: *to be fixed* Ezr 6,11; *to be congealed, to be frozen* Ex 15,8; *to be compacted* Wis 7,2; *to cleave to* [ἐπί τι] Lam 4,8

βέλος πεπηγὸς ἐν μηρῷ σαρκός *an arrow that stuck in the fleshy thigh* Sir 19,12

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989 173.331.368-369; WEVERS 1990 230.544.631

(→ἐμ-, κατα-)

---

sth sth = something

πηδαλιουχέω V 0-0-0-0-1=1

4 Mc 7,1

to steer (a ship) [τι] (metaph.); neol.

πηδάω^{+} V 1-0-0-1-0=2

Lv 11,21; Ct 2,8

to leap

(→ἀνα-, ἀπο-, εἰς-, ἐκ-, ἐμ-, κατα-, παρα-)

πηδύω

(→ἀνα-)

πηλίκος,-η,-ον^{+} A 0-0-2-0-1=3

Zech 2,6(bis); 4 Mc 15,22

how great, how long

πήλινος,-α,-ον^{+} A 0-0-0-4-1=5

Jb 4,19; 13,12; Dn^{LXX} 2,41.43; Bel^{LXX} 7

of clay

πηλός,-οῦ$^{+}$ N2M 2-1-12-10-7=32

Gn 11,3; Ex 1,14; 2 Sm 22,43; Is 14,23; 29,16

clay, earth Gn 11,3; *mud* 2 Sm 22,43

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989 77(Ex 1,14)

πηλουργός,-οῦ N2M 0-0-0-0-1=1

Wis 15,7

one who works in clay, craftsman; neol.

Cf. LARCHER 1985 861-862

πῆξις,-εως N3F 0-0-0-0-1=1

Sir 41,20

fixity, stiffness (of elbow; from reclining too long, or from relentless eating)

πήρα,-ας^{+} N1F 0-0-0-0-3=3

Jdt 10,5; 13,10.15

leather pouch, bag

πηρόω V 0-0-0-0-1=1

4 Mc 18,21

to blind (the eyes) [τι]

πῆχυς,-εως+ **N3M 51-68-103-12-11=245**

Gn 6,15(ter).16; 7,20

arm Prv 31,19; *cubit* (measure of length) Gn 6,15

πιάζω+ **V 0-0-0-1-1=2**

Ct 2,15; Sir 23,21

to seize, to arrest [τινα] (of pers.) Sir 23,21; *to catch* [τινα] (of anim.) Ct 2,15

Cf. SHIPP 1979, 454

(→ἀπο-)

πιαίνω V 0-0-4-3-1=8

Is 58,11(bis); Ez 17,8.10; Ps 19(20),4

A: *to make fat, to enrich* [τι] Prv 15,30; *to cherish, to honour* [τι] Ps 19(20),4

P: *to be enriched* Ps 64(65),13; *to thrive* Ez 17,8

πιέζω+ **V 0-0-1-0-0=1**

Mi 6,15

to press tight, to squeeze (an olive) [τι]

Cf. HORSLEY 1983, 82

(→ἐκ-)

πίθηκος,-ου+ **N2M 0-1-0-0-0=1**

2 Chr 9,21

monkey

πίθος,-ου+ **N2M 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Prv 23,27

jar, vessel, cash

Cf. SCHNEBEL 1925, 285-286

πικραίνω+ **V 1-0-4-4-4=13**

Ex 16,20; Is 14,9; Jer 39(32),32; 40(33),9; 44(37),15

A: *to make* (tears) *bitter* [τι] (of weeping) Sir 38,17; *to embitter, to irritate* [τινα] Jb 27,2; *to irritate, to provoke* [τινα] Jer 39(32),32; *to grieve, to anger* [τινα] 1 Mc 3,7

P: *to be embittered* [ἐπί τινι] Ex 16,20; *id.* [ἔν τινι] Ru 1,20; *id.* [τινι] Tob^{S} 5,14; *id.* [ἐπί τινα] 1 Ezr 4,31; *id.* [περί τινος] Jer 40(33),9

ἐπικράνθη μοι *it grieved me* Ru 1,13

Cf. HELBING 1928, 212; LE BOULLUEC 1989, 25; WALTERS 1973,150

(→ἐκ-, παρα-)

πικρασμός,-οῦ N2M 0-0-0-1-0=1

Est 4,17o

bitterness, bitter feeling; neol.

πικρία,-ας+ **N1F 5-0-8-9-7=29**

Ex 15,23; Nm 33,8.9; Dt 29,17; 32,32

bitterness (of taste) Dt 32,32; *id.* (of temper) Jb 21,25; Πικρία (toponym) Ex 15,23

*Ez 28,24 πικρίας *of bitterness*-◊מרר for MT ממאיר *malignant, pricking*; *Ps 9,28 (10,7) καὶ πικρίας *and of bitterness*-ומררות for MT ומרמות *and of deceit*, cpr. Rom 3,14

Cf. DORIVAL 1944, 123; LE BOULLUEC 1989, 178; WALTERS 1973, 151

πικρίς,-ίδος **N3F 2-0-0-0-0=2**

Ex 12,8; Nm 9,11

bitter herb

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989, 146

πικρός,-ά,-όν+ **A 2-4-10-4-15=35**

Gn 27,34; Ex 15,23; Jgs^B 18,25; 1 Sm 15,32; 2 Sm 2,26

bitter (of drink) Ex 15,23; *id.* (metaph.) Gn 27,34; *embittered, angry* (of people) Jgs^B 18,25; Πικρά (proper name; linking Πικρά with πικραίνω reflecting the MT aetiological or popular etymology that links מרא with מרר) Ru 1,20

πρᾶγμα πικρόν *a bitter thing, a painful matter* Ps 63(64),4, cpr. πρᾶγμα

*Jer 20,8 ὅτι πικρῷ λόγῳ μου *for in the bitterness of my speech, for with bitter speech*-כי מר דברי? for MT כי מדי אדבר *for whenever I speak*

Cf. DORIVAL 1994, 123

πικρῶς+ **D 0-0-3-1-5=9**

Is 22,4; 33,7; Jer 27(50),21; Dn^LXX 2,15; 2 Mc 7,39

bitterly Is 22,4; *harshly* Dn^LXX 2,15

πικρῶς φέρω *taking grievously, being grieved* 2 Mc 7,39

*Jer 27(50),21 πικρῶς *bitterly, harshly*-◊מרר for MT מרתים *Merathaim*

πίμπλημι+ **V 16-17-35-36-12=116**

Gn 6,11.13; 21,19; 24,16; 26,15

A: *to fill* [τι] Gn 24,16; *to fill sth with sth* [τί τινος] Gn 21,19

P: *to be filled with, to be full of* [τινος] Gn 6,11; *to be satisfied with* [τινος] Ex 16,12; *to be filled with, to be satisfied* [ἔν τινι] Ps 64(65),5

*Jer 30,23(49,28) καὶ πλήσατε *fill* corr.? καὶ πλήξατε? *strike* for MT ושדדו *and destroy*; *Prv 15,4 πλησθήσεται *it shall be filled with*-◊שׂבע for MT שׁבר *it breaks*

Cf. HELBING 1928, 144

(→ἐμ-)

πίμπρημι

(→ἐμ-, προσεμ-)

πίννινος,-ου N2M 0-0-0-1-0=1

Est 1,6

of a mollusk; πίννινος λίθος *a mollusk stone* i.e. *a pearl*

πίνω+ V 56-73-78-49-41=297

Gn 9,21; 24,14(ter).18

to drink [abs.] Gn 24,14; *id.* [τι] Ex 7,18; *id.* [τινος] Nm 20,19; *id.* [ἔκ τινος] Gn 9,21; *id.* [ἀπό τινος] Jer 28(51),7

*Is 5,12 πίνουσιν *they drink*-שתו for MT משתיהם *their feasts*, cpr. Dn^LXX 1,5; *Is 19,5 πίονται *they shall drink*-◊שתה for MT ◊נשת *they shall be dried up*

Cf. HELBING 1928, 133-135

(→ἐκ-, κατα-, συμ-)

πιότης,-τητος+ N3F 2-4-2-4-0=12

Gn 27,28.39; Jgs 9,9; 1 Kgs 13,3

olive oil Jgs 9,9; *fat* (fat ashes on the altar) 1 Kgs 13,3; *fatness, abundance* (of the earth) Gn 27,28

υἱοὶ τῆς πιότητος *sons of the oil* (lit.)*, anointed ones*? Zech 4,14

πιπράσκω+ V 12-4-6-2-8=32

Gn 31,15; Ex 22,2; Lv 25,23.34.39

to sell [τινα] (as a slave) Gn 31,15; *id.* [τι] Lv 25,23

πίπτω+ V 29-117-123-69-86=424

Gn 17,3.17; 44,14; 49,17; Ex 9,19

to fall 2 Chr 6,13; *id.* (metaph.) Jer 27(50),32; *to fall down* (of pers.) Jgs 19,26; *to fall* (of hail) Ex 9,19; *to fall* (in battle) Ex 32,28; *to fall, to collapse* (of edifice) Jos 6,5; *to perish* Jb 24,23; *to fall upon, to come over* 1 Sm 26,12; *to fall to* [τινι] 1 Chr 26,14; *to fall out* Ru 3,18

πίπτω ἐπὶ πρόσωπόν μου *I fell upon my face* (act of adoration) Ez 9,8; κατὰ τὴν δύναμιν τὴν πεσοῦσαν *according to the army that was destroyed* 1 Kgs 21(20),25

*Ez 13,10 πεσεῖται *it shall fall*-נפל◊ תפל for MT תפל^I◊ תפל (טפל) *whitewash*, see also 13,15, 22,28; *Ps 57(58),9 ἐπέπεσε *it has fallen*-נָפַל for MT נֵפֶל *untimely birth*; *Dn^LXX 11,14 καὶ ἀνοικοδομήσει τὰ πεπτωκότα *and he shall rebuild the ruins*-ויבנה פרוצי for MT ובני פריצי *and the sons of robbers, the lawless*, see ἀνοικοδομέω

Cf. HAUSPIE 2001a, 515-532(Ez 9,8); HUSSON 1983a, 200-203; SPICQ 1978a, 692-694

(→ἀνα-, ἀντι-, ἀπο-, δια-, ἐκ-, ἐμ-, ἐπι-, κατα-, μετα-, παρα-, παρεμ-, περι-, προ-, προς-, συμ-, ὑπο-)

πίσσα,-ης N1F 0-0-2-2-3=7

Is 34,9(bis); Dn 3,46; Sir 13,1

pitch, resin

πιστεύω+ V 15-5-8-21-39=88

Gn 15,6; 42,20; 45,26; Ex 4,1.5

stereotypical rendition of אמן (mostly hi.)

A: *to trust, to put faith in, to believe in* [τινι] Gn 15,6; *id.* [ἔν τινι] Ps 77(78),22; *id.* [ἐπί τινα] Wis 12,2; *to believe* [abs.] Ex 4,31; *to believe that* [+inf.] Nm 20,12; *id.* [ὅτι+ind.] Tob^S 10,8; *to admit the reality of* [τι] Hab 1,5; *to commit sth to sb* or *sth* [τί τινι] Wis 14,5

P: *to be believed* Gn 42,20

Cf. BARR 1961, 172-175; DODD 1954 66-70.198-200; HELBING 1928, 200-201; LARCHER 1985, 703-704; LE BOULLUEC 1989, 97; →NIDNTT; TWNT

(→ἐμ-, κατα-)

πίστις,-εως⁺ N3F 1-11-10-11-26=59

Dt 32,20; 1 Sm 21,3; 26,23; 2 Kgs 12,16; 22,7

faith Dt 32,20; stereotypical rendition of derivatives of אמן: *faithfulness* Ps 32 (33),4; *honesty* Prv 12,22

Cf. BARR 1961 172-175.191-193.198-203; BARTH 1982, 110-126; DODD 1954 66-70.198-200; HATCH 1889, 83-88; LARCHER 1983, 304-305; LEE, J. 1983, 51; LINDSAY 1993, 103-118; LÜHRMANN 1973, 19-38; SPICQ 1978a, 700; VAN DAALEN 1982 523-527 (Hab 2,4); →NIDNTT; TWNT

πιστοποιέω V 0-0-0-0-2=2

4 Mc 7,9; 18,17

to make credible [τι] 4 Mc 7,9; *to confirm the query of sb* [τινα] 4 Mc 18,17

πιστός,-ή,-όν⁺ A 4-9-10-23-29=75

Nm 12,7; Dt 7,9; 28,59; 32,4; 1 Sm 2,35

trustworthy, worthy of credit (of pers.) 2 Mc 1,2; *reliable* (of pers.) Tob^S 5,3; stereotypical rendition of אמן (mostly ni.): *faithful* (of heart) Neh 9,8; *trustworthy, sure* 1 Sm 25,28; *lasting* Dt 28,59; *dependable, unfailing, plentiful* Is 33,16; πιστά *trustworthiness, bona fide* Hos 5,9

*2 Sm 23,1 πιστός *faithful*-◊אמן for MT נאם *word, saying*; *Prv 17,7 χείλη πισσά *faithful lips, faithful words*-שפת ישר? for MT שפת יתר *fine words*

Cf. BARR 1961 166.172-174; DOGNIEZ 1992 163.295; HORSLEY 1982, 94; LARCHER 1983 290-291.304-305; LIEBERMAN 1942 75.76; →NIDNTT; TWNT

πιστόω⁺ V 0-8-0-3-4=15

2 Sm 7,16.25; 1 Kgs 1,36; 8,26; 1 Chr 17,14

A: *to confirm* [τι] 2 Sm 7,25; *id.* [abs.] 1 Kgs 1,36; *to establish* [τινα] 1 Chr 17,14

P: *to be steadfast, to show oneself faithful* Ps 77(78),37; *to be faithful* Sir 27,17; *to be made sure* 2 Sm 7,16

Cf. DODD 1954, 68-69

πιστῶς⁺ D 0-1-0-0-0=1

2 Kgs 16,2

faithfully

πίτυρον,-ου N2N 0-0-0-0-1=1

LtJ 42

bran, husks of corn

πίτυς,-υος N3F 0-0-2-0-0=2

Ez 31,8; Zech 11,2

pine tree

πίων,-ων,-ον⁺ A 3-1-5-9-2=20

Gn 49,15.20; Nm 13,20; 1 Chr 4,40; Is 5,1

fat (of anim.) Ps 21(22),13; *id.* (of pers.) Ps 21(22),30; *id.* (of bread) Gn 49,20; *id.* (of oil) Ps 91(92),11; *rich, fertile* (of soil) Gn 49,15; *good* (of pasture) 1 Chr 4,40; *made plump, fattened* (of sacrificial anim.) Mi 6,7

πλαγιάζω V 0-0-2-0-0=2

Is 29,21; Ez 14,5

to lead astray [τινα]

πλάγιος,-α,-ον A 14-3-0-1-2=20

Gn 6,16; Ex 25,32; 26,13; Lv 1,11; 26,21

on the side, private Sus^Th 18; *treacherous, crooked* Lv 26,21; τὰ πλάγια *flanks* Ex 26,13

ἐκ πλαγίων *alongside* Ru 2,14

Cf. HARLÉ 1988 207(Lv 26,21.23.24.27.28.40. 41); SHIPP 1979, 457

πλανάω⁺ V 10-6-53-24-33=126

Gn 21,14; 37,15; Ex 14,3; 23,4; Dt 4,19

A: *to make to wander, to lead astray* [τινα] Dt 27,18; *to make sb err from the right way* [τινα ἀπό τινος) Dt 13,6; *to mislead, to deceive* [τινα] Jgs^B 16,13; *to deal deceitfully with* [μετά τινος] 2 Kgs 4,28

P: *to wander* (of people in the desert) Gn 21,14; *to go astray* Ex 23,4; *id.* (as a symbol for straying from the right way) Wis 13,6; *to be seduced* Sir 9,8

πλανῶνται τῇ καρδίᾳ *their minds are going astray* Ps 94(95),10

*Is 17,11 πλανηθήσῃ *you erred, you went astray*-◊שׂגה for MT תשׂגשׂגי ◊שׂגג *you make (them) grow*, see also Jb 12,23, cpr. Dt 27,18, Jb 6,24, 19,4; *Is 30,20 οἱ πλανῶντές σε *those who cause you to err*-◊מרה (hi.)? *those who are rebellious* for MT מוריך *your teachers*; *Is 41,10 μὴ πλανῶ *I do not deceive*-◊תעה? for MT אל־תשתע ◊שׁתע *do not be afraid, do not look about in terror*; *Is 64,4 ἐπλανήθημεν *we have erred*-נפשׁע? for MT נושׁע *we were saved*, cpr. Ez 33,12; *Ez 44,13 ἐν τῇ πλανήσει, ᾗ ἐπλανήθησαν *on account of the error in which they erred*-◊תעה for MT ותועבותם אשׁר עשׂו *of their abominations, which they have committed*; *Hos 8,6 πλανῶν *erring*-◊שׁבב, שׁוב for MT שׁבבים *splinters*? or *going up in flames*? (hapax)

Cf. BARTHÉLEMY 1960 343-348(Hos 8,6); COOK 1994, 470; DODD 1954, 79; DOGNIEZ 1992 49.59.138.200; →NIDNTT; TWNT

(→ἀπο-)

πλάνη,-ης⁺ N1F 0-0-2-1-3=6

Jer 23,17; Ez 33,10; Prv 14,8; Tob^BA 5,14; Wis 1,12

error, deceit

Cf. DODD 1954, 79; HORSLEY 1982, 94; LARCHER 1983, 195-196; →MM; NIDNTT; TWNT

πλάνησις,-εως N3F 0-0-8-0-3=11

Is 19,14; 22,5; 30,10.28; 32,6

error Is 19,14; *deception* Is 30,28

*Ez 44,13 ἐν τῇ πλανήσει, ᾗ ἐπλανήθησαν *on account of the error in which they erred* -◊תעה for MT ותועבותם אשׁר עשׂו *of their abominations, which they have committed*

see πλανάω

πλανήτης,-ου⁺ N1M 0-0-1-0-0=1

Hos 9,17

wanderer

πλανῆτις,-ιδος N3F 0-0-0-1-0=1

Jb 2,9d

wanderer

πλάνος,-ου⁺ N2M 0-0-1-1-0=2

Jer 23,32; Jb 19,4

error

πλάξ, πλακός⁺ N3F 30-3-0-0-0=33

Ex 31,18(bis); 32,15(bis).16

flat stone, tablet, table (the tablets of the law)

Cf. SHIPP 1979, 458

πλάσμα,-ατος⁺ N3N 0-0-2-2-1=5

Is 29,16; Hab 2,18; Ps 102(103),14; Jb 40,19; Jdt 8,29

that which is formed, molded, handiwork, creature Hab 2,18; *creation* (of God) Jb 40,19; *frame* Ps 102(103),14; *dis-position* Jdt 8,29

→ MM

πλάσσω⁺ V 5-2-22-15-8=52

Gn 2,7.8.15.19; Ex 32,4

A: *to form, to mold* Gn 2,7

M: *to devise* 1 Kgs 12,33

*Hab 1,12 ἔπλασεν *he has formed*-◊יצר for MT צור *rock*; *Prv 24,12 ὁ πλάσας *he that formed*-יצר for MT נצר *he that guarded*

Cf. HARL 1986a, 100; HELBING 1928, 56; WEVERS 1993, 24; →MM

(→ἀνα-, ἐμ-, κατα-)

πλάστιγξ,-ιγγος **N3F 0-0-0-0-2=2**

2 Mc 9,8; Wis 11,22

scale, balance

πλάτανος,-ου **N2F 1-0-0-0-1=2**

Gn 30,37; Sir 24,14

plane tree

πλάτος,-ους^{+} **N3N 9-12-23-7-7=58**

Gn 6,15; 13,17; 32,26(bis).33

measurement from side to side, breadth, width Ex 26,16; *broad part* Gn 32,26; *broad place* Neh 8,1

πεντήκοντα πήχεων τὸ πλάτος *fifty cubits wide* Gn 6,15; εἴκοσι πήχεις πλάτος *twenty cubits wide* 1 Kgs 6,20; τὰ πλάτη τῆς γῆς *the breadth of the earth, the whole earth, wide area* Hab 1,6; πλάτος καρδίας *width of knowledge* 1 Kgs 2,35a

Cf. WEVERS 1990 421; 1993 541

πλατύνω^{+} **V 6-1-6-7-4=24**

Gn 9,27; 26,22; 28,14; Ex 34,24; Dt 11,16

A: *to make wide, to enlarge* [τι] Is 54,2; *id.* [τι] (metaph.) Hab 2,5; *to open wide, to enlarge over* [ἐπί τινα] (of mouth) 1 Sm 2,1; *to open* (the heart) [τι] Ps 118(119),32; *to make room for* [τινι] Gn 9,27; *id.* [τι] Ps 17(18),37

P: *to grow fat* Dt 32,15; *to spread abroad* Gn 28,14; *to be puffed up* (of heart) Dt 11,16; *to spread far* Ez 31,5

*Jer 2,24 ἐπλάτυνεν *she extended (her ways)*-◊פרץ for MT פרה (פרא) *wild ass*, cpr. Gn 28,14 (פרץ); *Prv 24,28 μηδὲ πλατύνου σοῖς χείλεσιν *neither ex-aggerate with your lips* or πλατύνου *widen, make spacious*-תפת ◊פתה^{II} for MT הפתית ◊פתה^{I} *deceive*

Cf. DOGNIEZ 1992 189(Dt 11,16); HARL 1971 =1992a 192; 1986a 143(Gn 9,27).213; 1992a 12; WEVERS 1993, 125; →LSJ Suppl(Prv 24,28)

(→δια-, ἐμ-)

πλατύς,-εῖα,-ύ$^{+}$ **A 3-9-19-26-10=67**

Gn 19,2; 34,10.21; Jgs^{B} 18,10; 1 Chr 4,40

wide, broad Neh 3,8; *spread over a wide space, spacious* Gn 34,10; *great* Neh 4,13; *broad* (metaph.) Ps 118(119),96; ἡ πλατεῖα (sc. ὁδός) *wide (street)* Gn 19,2

εἰς τὴν πλατεῖαν τῆς πύλης τῆς φάραγγος *to the open place of the gate of the valley* 2 Chr 32,6

Cf. SHIPP 1979, 459; WEVERS 1993, 562

πλατυσμός,-οῦ$^{+}$ **N2M 0-2-0-3-1=6**

2 Sm 22,20.37; Ps 17(18),20; 117(118),5; 118(119),45

broad space; neol.

πλειστάκις **D 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Eccl 7,22

mostly, very often

πλεῖστος,-η,-ον+ **A 0-4-2-0-10=16**

Jos 5,6; 1 Chr 12,30; 2 Chr 25,9; 30,18; Is 7,22

sup. of πολύς; *most* 1 Ezr 2,6; *greatest* 2 Chr 30,18; *very great, considerable great* 3 Mc 3,16; πλεῖστον *most* Is 7,22; οἱ πλειστοί *the most, the greatest part* Jos 5,6

πλειστὴν ἤ *more than* 3 Mc 7,21

πλείων,-ων,-ον/πλέον+ **A 15-12-10-6-47=90**

Gn 46,29; Ex 1,12; 23,2(bis); Lv 15,25

comp. of πολύς; *more, more numerous* Ex 1,12; τὸ πλεῖον *the greater part* Ps 89 (90),10

ἐπὶ πλεῖον *exceedingly, thoroughly* Ps 122(123),4; πολὺ πλέον *much better, best* 4 Mc 1,8; μετὰ πλειόνων *with the multitude* Ex 23,2

πλέκω+ **V 1-0-1-0-0=2**

Ex 28,14; Is 28,5

P: *to be wreathed, to be braided, to be woven*

(→ἐμ-, περι-, συμ-, συμπρος-)

πλεονάζω+ **V 10-5-2-3-7=27**

Ex 16,18.23; 26,12(bis); Nm 3,46

to be more than enough, to be present in abundance 2 Chr 24,11; *to abound* Sir 23,3; *to multiply, to increase* [abs.] 1 Chr 4,27; *id.* [τινα] Jer 37(30),19; *to make to increase* [τι] Nm 26,54; *to bring abundantly* [τι] 2 Chr 31,5; *to exceed in number* [παρά τινα] Nm 3,46; *id.* [abs.] Nm 3,48; *to have too much* [abs.] Ex 16,18; *to be lengthy* 2 Mc 2,32; τὸ πλεονάζον *excess* Ex 16,23

ὁ πλεονάζων λόγῳ *he that is abundant in word* Sir 20,8; ἐπλεόνασεν ὁ δρυμὸς τοῦ καταφαγεῖν ὑπὲρ οὓς κατέφαγεν ἡ μάχαιρα *the wood consumed more men than the sword consumed* 2 Sm 18,8

*Prv 15,6 ἐν πλεοναζούσῃ *in abounding*-ברבות for MT בית *the house*

Cf. HELBING 1928, 79; LEE, J. 1983, 84

(→ὑπερ-)

πλεονάκις **D 0-0-1-3-6=10**

Is 42,20; Ps 105(106),43; 128(129),1.2; Tob[BA] 1,6

many times, often

πλεόνασμα,-ατος **N3N 1-0-0-0-0=1**

Nm 31,32

superfluity; neol.?

Cf. DORIVAL 1994, 152; LEE, J. 1983, 99

πλεονασμός,-οῦ **N2M 1-0-4-1-0=6**

Lv 25,37; Ez 18,8.13.17; 22,12

usury, unjust gains

πλεοναστός,-ή,-όν A 1-0-0-0-1=2

Dt 30,5; 1 Mc 4,35

numerous; neol.

πλεονεκτέω⁺ V 0-1-2-0-0=3

Jgs^B 4,11; Ez 22,27; Hab 2,9

to be greedy, to be grasping, to be covetous Ez 22,27

*Jgs^B 4,11 πλεονεκτούντων *of the greedy*-◊בצע for MT בצענים *in Zaanannim*

πλεονέκτης,-ου⁺ N1M 0-0-0-0-1=1

Sir 14,9

greedy person, covetous man

πλεονεξία,-ας⁺ N1F 0-1-4-1-2=8

Jgs^A 5,19; Is 28,8; Jer 22,17; Ez 22,27; Hab 2,9

covetousness, greed

Cf. SPICQ 1978a, 704-706

πλευρά,-ᾶς⁺ N1F 3-11-7-3-4=28

Gn 2,21.22; Nm 33,55; 2 Sm 2,16; 13,34

rib Gn 2,21; *side* (of pers.) Nm 33,55; *id.* (of a mountain) 2 Sm 13,34; *side chamber* Ez 41,5; αἱ πλευραί *body* 1 Kgs 8,19

*2 Sm 21,14 ἐν τῇ πλευρᾷ *at the side of, beside*-בצלע ◊צלה^I for MT בצלע ◊צלה^II *at Zelah*

Cf. WALTERS 1973 292(n.73)

πλευρόν,-οῦ N2N 2-1-10-5-2=20

Ex 27,7; 30,4; 1 Kgs 6,16; Ez 4,4.6

side (of things) Ex 27,7; *id.* (of pers.) Ez 4,4

*Dn^LXX 10,16 τὸ πλευρόν *side*-◊צד for MT ◊ציר *pain*

πλέω⁺ V 0-0-2-0-4=6

Is 42,10; Jon 1,3; 1 Ezr 4,23; 1 Mc 13,29; 4 Mc 7,3

to sail, to travel by boat, to go by sea Jon 1,3; *to sail on* [τι] Sir 43,24; *id.* [εἴς τι] 1 Ezr 4,23

Cf. SHIPP 1979, 460

(→εἰς-)

πληγή,-ῆς⁺ N1F 18-23-24-6-26=97

Ex 11,1; 12,13; 33,5; Lv 26,21; Nm 11,33

blow, stroke Dt 25,2; *wound* 1 Kgs 22,35; *blow, stroke of misfortune* Jgs 11,33; *plague* (the ten plagues of Egypt) Ex 11,1; *misfortune* Is 53,10

*Ex 33,5 πληγή *plague*-נגע for MT רגע *moment*; *Mi 1,11 πληγήν *blow, stroke*-◊מכה for MT מכם *from you* (rendered twice in LXX: ἐξ ὑμῶν πληγήν)

Cf. DORIVAL 1994 59.61; LE BOULLUEC 1989 35-36.141; →NIDNTT; TWNT

πλῆθος,-ους[+] **N3N 24-57-61-46-100=288**

Gn 16,10; 17,4; 27,28; 30,30; 32,13

quantity, number Jos 11,4; *multitude, great number* Gn 16,10; *multitude, horde* 2 Mc 2,21; *the people, the mass* Wis 6,2; *multitude* (of pers.) [τινος] Gn 17,4; *abundance* (of things) [τινος] Gn 27,28; *richess* Mi 4,13

εἰς πλῆθος *in great number* 1 Kgs 1,19; πλῆθος φέρει ὁ λαός *the people bring more than enough* Ex 36,5

*Ez 32,6 ἀπὸ τοῦ πλήθους σου *because of your multitude*-מרבך for MT מדמך *with your blood*; *Zech 9,10 πλῆθος *multitude*-רב? for MT דבר *he shall command*

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989, 145; ROST 1967, 112-118

πληθύνω[+] **V 52-23-46-46-38=205**

Gn 1,22(bis).28; 3,16(bis)

A: *to multiply* [τι] Gn 3,16 (mostly rendering forms of רבה); *id.* [τινα] Gn 17,2; *id.* [intrans.] Ex 1,20; *to increase* [τι] Nm 33,54; *to swarm with* [τινι] 3 Mc 5,41; *to increase with, to fill with* [τί τι] Ez 27,15

P: *to increase, to grow, to be multiplied* Gn 1,22 (mostly rendering forms of רבה); *to be filled with* [τινος] Lam 1,1; *to enrich with* [(ἔν) τινι] Jdt 5,9; *to be fulfilled* Gn 38,12; *to be satisfied with* [ἀπό τινος] Ps 4,8

Φαραω πληθύνοντα ἅρμασιν *Pharaoh, with his multitude of chariots* 3 Mc 6,4

Cf. HARL 1986a, 57; HELBING 1928, 148-149; LE BOULLUEC 1989, 74-75; →TWNT

(→ἐμ-)

πληθύς,-ύος **N3F 0-0-0-0-1=1**

3 Mc 4,17

crowd

πληκτίζομαι

(→δια-)

πλημμέλεια,-ας[+] **N1F 25-8-0-9-6=48**

Lv 5,15.16.18.25; 6,10

trespass, sin Lv 6,10; *offering for sin* or *error* Lv 5,15; *lie, deceit* Sir 41,18

Cf. DANIEL, S. 1966 301.302.304.305.307-308. 313-316.321-323.325-327.341-361; DODD 1954 76.79; DORIVAL 1994, 50; WEVERS 1993, 713; →NIDNTT; TWNT

πλημμελέω **V 14-7-2-4-7=34**

Lv 4,13.22.27; 5,3.6

to offend, to commit sin, to trespass

Cf. DANIEL, S. 1966 302.314.315.321-323.341-361; DODD 1954 76.79; HELBING 1928, 217

πλημμέλημα,-ατος N3N 2-0-1-0-0=3

Nm 5,8(bis); Jer 2,5

trespass, mistake, transgression Jer 2,5; *compensation* or *restitution for trans-gression* Nm 5,8

Cf. DANIEL, S. 1966 304.322.341-361; DODD 1954 76.79

πλημμέλησις,-εως N3F 1-0-0-1-0=2

Lv 5,19; Ezr 10,19

mistake, transgression; neol.

πλήμμυρα,-ας+ N1F 0-0-0-1-0=1

Jb 40,23

flood

Cf. WALTERS 1973 84.297

πλήν+ D/C 64-93-26-33-32=248

Gn 9,4; 39,6.9; 41,40

but, anyway Gn 9,4; *only* Gn 41,40; *surely, no doubt* Zph 3,7; *but, never-theless* Hos 12,9; *however* 2 Mc 6,17

Cf. BLOMQVIST 1969, 92-100; DORIVAL 1994, 478; THRALL 1962, 20-24; WEVERS 1990 110.111.308

πλήν+ P 64-93-26-33-32=248

Gn 14,24; 39,6.9; 41,40

[τινος]: *except* Gn 14,24; *besides, in ad-dition to* Dt 18,8

Cf. BLASS 1990, § 216; DORIVAL 1994, 499; JOHANNESSOHN 1926, 342-344; WEVERS 1993, 201

πλήρης,-ης,-ες+ A 39-20-24-23-16=122

Gn 25,8; 27,27; 35,29; 41,7.22

full Gn 41,7; *full of* [τινος] Ex 9,8; *abundant* Gn 27,27; *complete, full, in full* Ru 2,12

πλήρης εἰμὶ ὁλοκαυτωμάτων *I have enough of whole burnt offerings* Is 1,11; πλήρης ἡμερῶν *full of days* Gn 25,8; σμύρναν πλήρη *choice myrrh* Ct 5,5, see also 5,13

*Ezr 4,20 πλήρεις *abundant*-מלא for MT בלו *tax*

Cf. HARL 1986a, 207(Gn 25,8); WEVERS 1990 127.260; →MM

πληροφορέω+ V 0-0-0-1-0=1

Eccl 8,11

P: *to be fully bent on, to be set to (*e.g. *do evil)* [+inf.]

Cf. SPICQ 1978a, 708; →MM

πληρόω+ V 15-21-18-27-31=112

C C = conjunction

Gn 1,22.28; 9,1.7; 25,24

A: *to fill* [τι] Gn 1,22; *to fulfil, to perform* [τι] 1 Kgs 1,14; *to make full, to complete* (a period of time) [τι] Nm 6,13; *to fill sb with* [τινά τινος] Ps 15(16),11; *to satisfy* [τι] Ps 126(127),5; *to overflow* Jos 3,15; *to complete, to finish, to bring to an end* [τι] 1 Mc 4,19

P: *to be filled with, to be full of, to be satisfied with* [ἀπό τινος] Eccl 1,8; *id.* [τινι] Jdt 2,8; *to be made full, to be fulfilled* Gn 25,24

ἐπληρώσατε τὰς χεῖρας ὑμῶν κυρίῳ *you have filled your hands, you ordained yourselves for the service of the Lord* (of priests) Ex 32,29; πεπληρωμένος τῆς τέχνης *accomplished in art* 1 Kgs 7,2; πληρώσει πτώματα *he shall increase the number of corpses* Ps 109(110),6

Cf. HELBING 1928, 144-148; LARCHER 1983, 183; LE BOULLUEC 1989 44(Ex 32,29); LEE, J. 1983, 51; VAN ROON 1974, 228-232; WEVERS 1990, 535; →NIDNTT; TWNT

(→ἀνα-, ἐκ-, ἐπι-, προσανα-)

πλήρωμα,-ατος⁺ **N3N 0-1-5-9-0=15**

1 Chr 16,32; Jer 8,16; 29(47),2; Ez 12,19; 19,7

that which fills, content Eccl 4,6; *fullness* 1 Chr 16,32

πληρώματα ὑδάτων *contents of water, pools of water* Ct 5,12

Cf. DODD 1954, 134; VAN ROON 1974, 229-232; →NIDNTT; TWNT

πλήρωσις,-εως **N3F 2-1-4-1-1=9**

Ex 35,27; Dt 33,16; 1 Chr 29,2; Jer 4,12; 5,24

filling Jdt 8,31; *fullness* Dt 33,16; *ful-filment* (of time) Ez 5,2; *completion, accomplishment* Jer 4,12; *setting* (for stones) Ex 35,27

*Jer 5,24 πληρώσεως *fulfilment*-שׂבעה? for MT שׁבעות *weeks*

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989, 351

πλησιάζω **V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

2 Mc 6,4

to have sexual intercourse with [τινι]

Cf. HELBING 1928, 30

πλησίον⁺ **D 61-37-42-28-56=224**

Gn 11,3.7; 26,31; Ex 2,13; 11,2

near 4 Mc 8,4; *near, adjacent, adjoining* (as adj.) Jdt 7,13; (ὁ) πλησίον *neighbour* Gn 11,3; ἡ πλησίον (sc. γυνή) *neighbour* Jer 9,19; ἡ πλησίον *fellow, companion* Ct 1,9

πλησιέστερον *nearer* 4 Mc 12,2

*Jgs[A] 4,11 καὶ οἱ πλησίον *and the companions*-וחברי for MT וחבר *and Heber*; *1 Sm 28,16 τοῦ πλησίον σου *your fellow*-רע/ך for MT ער/ך *your enemy*?

Cf. WEVERS 1990 162.534.555

πλησίος,-α,-ον A 0-0-0-1-0=1

Ct 5,1

near, close to; πλησίοι *friends*

πλησμονή,-ῆς+ **N1F 6-0-11-6-5=28**

Gn 41,30; Ex 16,3.8; Lv 25,19; 26,5

in pos. sense: *satiety* Ps 77(78),25; *repletion, surfeit* (of food) Ex 16,3; *satisfaction* (of feelings) Is 55,2; *abundance, plenty* Gn 41,30

in pejor. sense: *surfeit, excess* Is 1,14

*Is 65,15 εἰς πλησμονήν *to satiety*?-לשׂבעה for MT ל/שׁבועה *as an oath, as a curse*; *Ps 105(106),15 πλησμονήν *abundance*-◊רוה? for MT רזון *emaciation*

Cf. HORSLEY 1987, 28

πλήσσω+ **V 8-9-4-3-2=26**

Ex 9,31.32; 16,3; 22,1; Nm 25,14

A: *to pierce, to sting* [τινα] (of bees) 4 Mc 14,19

P: *to be hit physically, to be wounded* Zech 13,6; *to be smitten, ruined* (of fruits) Ex 9,31; *to be smitten* (by God, metaph.) Ex 16,3; *to be shot* Prv 7,23

Cf. DREW-BEAR 1972, 90; LE BOULLUEC 1989, 180-181; TOD 1939, 59-60; WEVERS 1990 141(Ex 9,32)

(→ἐκ-, κατα-)

πλινθεία,-ας **N1F 5-0-0-0-0=5**

Ex 1,14; 5,8.14.18.19

brick-making; neol.

Cf. LEE, J. 1983, 47

πλινθεῖον,-ου **N2N 0-2-0-0-0=2**

2 Sm 12,31; 1 Kgs 2,46h

brickworks, brick factory

Cf. WALTERS 1973 47.285

πλινθεύω **V 1-0-0-0-0=1**

Gn 11,3

to make bricks

πλίνθος,-ου **N2F 4-0-6-0-1=11**

Gn 11,3(bis); Ex 5,16; 24,10; Is 9,9

brick Gn 11,3

*Is 24,23 πλίνθος *brick*-לְבֵנָה for MT לְבָנָה *full moon*; *Mi 7,11 πλίνθου *of a brick*-לבנה for MT ל/בנות *to build*

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989, 246; WEVERS 1990 67.385

πλινθουργία,-ας **N1F 1-0-0-0-0=1**

Ex 5,7

brick-making; neol.

πλοῖον,-ου[+] **N2N 2-7-17-5-11=42**

Gn 49,13; Dt 28,68; Jgs 5,17; 2 Chr 8,18

ship; see ναῦς

πλόκαμος,-ου[+] **N2M 0-0-0-0-1=1**

3 Mc 1,4

braid, lock of hair

πλοκή,-ῆς[+] **N1F 1-0-0-0-0=1**

Ex 28,14

twining, twisting, wreathing, braiding

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989, 282

πλόκιον,-ου **N2N 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Ct 7,6

curl, lock of hair

πλοῦς, πλοῦ **N2M 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Wis 14,1

sailing, voyage

πλούσιος,-α,-ον[+] **A 1-4-7-19-25=56**

Gn 13,2; 1 Sm 2,10; 2 Sm 12,1.2.4

rich Ru 3,10; *rich in* [τινι] Gn 13,2

πλουσιώτερον *richer* Wis 8,5

*Is 5,14 πλούσιοι *rich ones*-שׁאנן? ◊און? *wealth* for MT שׁאונה *her multitude*; *Ps 9,29(10,8) πλουσίων *rich*-עשׁרים for MT חצרים *villages*; *Ps 33(34),11 πλούσιοι *rich*-כבדים for MT כפירים *young lions*

πλουτέω[+] **V 2-0-3-6-3=14**

Gn 30,43; Ex 30,15; Jer 5,27; Hos 12,9; Zech 11,5

to be rich Gn 30,43

*Prv 31,28 ἐπλούτησαν *they grow rich*-יעשׁרו for MT יאשׁרוה *they praise her*

Cf. WEVERS 1993, 495

πλουτίζω[+] **V 1-1-1-5-5=13**

Gn 14,23; 1 Sm 2,7; Ez 27,33; Ps 64(65),10; Jb 15,29

A: *to enrich* [abs.] 1 Sm 2,7; *id.* [τινα] Gn 14,23; *id.* [τι] Ps 64(65),10

P: *to grow rich* Jb 15,29

πλοῦτος,-ου/ους[+] **N2M/3N 2-12-15-47-24=100**

Gn 31,16; Dt 33,19; 1 Sm 2,10; 1 Kgs 3,11.13

wealth, riches Gn 31,16

*Is 29,2 καὶ τὸ πλοῦτος *and the riches*-ואונה ◊און or ◊הון for MT ואניה *and lamentation*; *Is 32,18 πλούτου *wealth*-שׂאנן? ◊און? for שׂאננות *quiet*; *Ps 36(37),3 τῷ πλούτῳ αὐτῆς *with its wealth*-המונ/ה? for MT אמונה *security*

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

πλύνω⁺ V 47-2-1-2-0=52

Gn 49,11; Ex 19,10.14; 29,17; Lv 1,9

to wash, to cleanse by agitating or rubbing in water Ex 19,10; *to wash out* [τι] Lv 13,55; *to cleanse sb, to free sb from* [τινα ἀπό τινος] Ps 50(51),4; *to cleanse sb, to free sb* [τινα] Ps 50(51),9

πόα πλυνόντων *cleaners' lye* (potassium hydroxide or sodium hydroxide) Mal 3,2

see λούω, νίπτω

Cf. LEE, J. 1983, 36-37

(→ἀπο-, ἐκ-)

πλωτός,-ή/ός,-όν A 0-0-0-1-1=2

Jb 40,31; 2 Mc 5,21

floating Jb 40,31; *navigable* 2 Mc 5,21

πνεῦμα,-ατος⁺ N3N 29-68-109-108-68=382

Gn 1,2; 6,3.17; 7,15; 8,1

wind Ex 15,10 (mostly rendering רוח); *the breathing out of air, blowing, breath* Jb 8,2; *breath, (life) spirit, soul* (that which gives life to the body) Jgs 15,19; *spirit* (to denote the immaterial part of pers.) Wis 15,11; *spirit* (as seat of feelings and will) 1 Kgs 20,5; *spirit, spiritual being* Nm 16,22; *(evil) spirit* Jgs 9,23; *spirit* (of God) Gn 1,2

πνεῦμα ζωῆς *breath of life* Gn 6,17; διὰ πνεύματος τοῦ θυμοῦ *by the breath of anger* Ex 15,8; οὐκ ἐλύπησεν τὸ πνεῦμα Αμων *he did not grieve Amon's spirit, he did not grieve Amon, he did not cause pain to Amon* 2 Sm 13,21

*Jb 7,15 πνεύματος *(from my) spirit* corr.? πνίγματος for MT מחנק *strangulation*; *Is 11,3 πνεῦμα *spirit*-◊רוח (subst.) for MT והריחו ◊רוח (hi.) *and he shall make him breathe*

see πνοή

Cf. ALEXANDRE 1988 83-85(Gn 1,2); GOODWIN 1881, 73-86; HARL 1971=1992a 187; 1984a=1992a 40; 1986a 60-61. 87.101; HILL 1967, 217-226; HORSLEY 1987, 38; JEANSONNE 1988 73(Dn 10,8); LARCHER 1983 175-176.183-186; 1984 480.491-493.602-603.641; 1985 700.872-873; SCHARBERT 1972, 124-125; →NIDNTT; TWNT

πνευματοφορέομαι V 0-0-1-0-0=1

Jer 2,24

to be borne as by the wind, to be blown about; neol.

πνευματοφόρος,-ος,-ον⁺ A 0-0-2-0-0=2

Hos 9,7; Zph 3,4

he who has the spirit, a bearer of the spirit, spiritual (man); neol.

πνεύμων,-ονος **N3M 0-2-0-0-0=2**

1 Kgs 22,34; 2 Chr 18,33

the lungs

πνέω[+] **V 0-0-1-1-4=6**

Is 40,24; Ps 147,7(18); 2 Mc 9,7; Sir 43,16.20

to blow (of wind) Sir 43,16; *to blow, to send out* (a wind) [τι] Ps 147,7; *to breathe* [τι] 2 Mc 9,7

(→ἀνα-, ἀπο-, δια-, ἐμ-)

πνιγμός,-οῦ **N2M 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Sir 51,4

choking, suffocation; ἀπὸ πνιγμοῦ πυρᾶς *from choking fire*

πνίγω[+] **V 0-2-0-0-0=2**

1 Sm 16,14.15

to choke [τινα]

(→ἀπο-)

πνοή,-ῆς[+] **N1F 2-2-4-13-5=26**

Gn 2,7; 7,22; 2 Sm 22,16; 1 Kgs 15,29; Is 38,16

wind Jb 37,10 (mostly rendering נשמה); *blow, blast* 2 Sm 22,16; *breath* Wis 2,2; *opening, gap* (in a wall) Neh 6,1

πᾶσα πνοή *everything that breathes* Ps 150,6; πνοὴν ζωῆς *breath of life* Gn 2,7; ἐν ἐσχάτῃ πνοῇ *at his last gasp* 2 Mc 3,31

see πνεῦμα

Cf. ALEXANDRE 1988, 239-242; HARL 1986a, 60.101; →LSJ Suppl

πόα,-ας **N1F 0-0-2-1-0=3**

Jer 2,22; Mal 3,2; Prv 27,25

grass, herb Prv 27,25; *kind of grass with cleansing properties, lye* (extracted from this grass) Jer 2,22

ποδάγρα,-ας **N1F 0-0-0-0-1=1**

4 Mc 11,10

trap for the feet, clamp

ποδήρης,-ης,-ες[+] **A 5-0-4-0-3=12**

Ex 25,7; 28,4.31; 29,5; 35,9

full-length, reaching to the feet Ex 28,31; ὁ ποδήρης *robe reaching to the feet* Sir 27,8

εἰς τὴν ἐπωμίδα καὶ τὸν ποδήρη *on the breastplate and the full-length robe* (often in this combination) Ex 25,7

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989 252.282.295

ποδίζω

(→ἀνα-, ἐμ-, συμ-)

ποδιστήρ,-ῆρος **N3M 0-1-0-0-0=1**

2 Chr 4,16

tripod or *footbath*

→ LSJ RSuppl

-ποδοστατέω

(→ἐμ-)

ποθεινός,-ή/ός,-όν **A 0-0-0-1-2=3**

Prv 6,8b; 4 Mc 13,26; 15,1

desired, eligible (of pers.) Prv 6,8b; *fervent* (of friendship) 4 Mc 13,26

ἐυσέβεια μητρὶ τέκνῶν ποθεινοτερα *oh piety, dearer to a mother than her own children!* 4 Mc 15,1

πόθεν+ **D 4-15-9-7-13=48**

Gn 16,8; 29,4; 42,7; Nm 11,13; Jos 9,8

whence, from what place Gn 16,8; *whence, out of what* 2 Kgs 6,27; *how* Prv 22,27; *wherefore* Nm 11,13

ποθέω+ **V 0-0-0-2-5=7**

Prv 7,15; Est 3,13b; Wis 4,2; 6,11; 8,8

to desire, to long for [τι]

(→ἐπι-)

ποιέω+ **V 850-941-576-490-533=3390**

Gn 1,1.7.11.12.16

to make [τι] Gn 3,7; *to make sth into sth* [τί τι] Lv 24,5; *to create (a position)* [τινα] Gn 41,34; *to build* [τι] Gn 13,4; *to create* [τινα] Gn 1,21; *id.* [τι] Gn 1,1; *to produce, to bear, to yield* [τι] Gn 41,47; *to cause, to bring about* [τι] 2 Mc 1,4; *to do, to execute, to carry out* [τι] Ex 24,3; *to execute, to perform* [τι] Ex 13,5; *to commit* [τι] Dt 22,8; *to execute, to work, to show* (kindness) [τι] Gn 47,29

to make ready, to prepare [τι] Gn 19,3; *to prepare, to give as food* [τι] Gn 18,8; *to keep, to celebrate* [τι] Ex 23,15; *to observe* [τι] Ex 31,16; *to sacrifice* [τινα] Ex 29,36; *to spend* [τι] (a period of time) Prv 13,23*; to make sb sth* [τινα +pred.] Gn 27,37; *id.* [τινα εἴς τινα] Gn 12,2; *to appoint* [τινα] 1 Sm 12,6; *to make sth into sth* [τι +pred.] Nm 6,17*; to do, to act* [abs.] Gn 29,28; *to do* [τι] Gn 3,13; *to do sth to sb* [τί τινι] Gn 26,10; *id.* [τί τινα] Nm 24,14; *to do to* [τινα] Dt 22,3; *id.* [τι] Dt 3,21; *to do with* [τι] Ex 22,29; *to do with, to deal with* [μετά τινος] Jgs 9,19; *to do for* [τί τινι] Hos 10,3; *to cause to* [+inf.] Ex 23,33

οὐδὲ ἐποίησεν τὸν μύστακα αὐτοῦ *neither did he trim his moustache* 2 Sm 19,25; τάδε ποιήσαι μοι κύριος *the Lord may do so to me* (wording of the oath) Ru 1,17; Σὺ νῦν οὕτως ποιεῖς βασιλέα ἐπὶ Ισραηλ; *is this the way you reign as king over Israel?* 1 Kgs 20(21),7; διάστημα ποιεῖτε ἀνὰ μέσον ποίμνης καὶ ποίμνης *put a distance between drove and drove* or *between one flock and the other* Gn 32,17

*Is 32,10 μνείαν ποιήσασθε *remember*-◊זכר for MT תרגזנה *you will be troubled*; *Is 41,29(28) οἱ ποιοῦντες ὑμᾶς *your makers*-עשׂיכם for MT מעשׂיהם *their works*; *Jer 7,29 τὴν ποιοῦσαν ταῦτα *that does these things*-עבד דנה (Aram.?) for MT עברתו *his wrath*; *Jer 30,2(49,8) ἐποίησεν *he commited*-עשׂה for MT עשׂו *Esau*; *Ez 23,44 ποιῆσαι *to work*-לעשׂות for MT אשׁת *the women of*; *Zph 3,20 καλῶς ποιήσω *I shall deal well*-אטיב for MT אביא *I shall bring*; *Jb 29,4 ὅτε ἐπισκοπὴν ἐποιεῖτο *when he took care*-בסוך for MT בסוד *when the intimacy*; *Jb 30,24 ποιήσει *he shall do*-יעשׂה for MT שׁוע *he cries out*; *Prv 20,11 ὁ ποιῶν αὐτά *he that makes them*-עשׂהם for MT שׁניהם *the two of them*; *Eccl 8,11 ἀπὸ τῶν ποιούντων *on the part of those who do*-מ/עשׂי for MT מעשׂה *a work*

Cf. DOGNIEZ 1992 32.115.187.198; DORIVAL 1994, 496; HARL 1971=1992a 188-189.192; 1986a 86.174; HELBING 1928 3-8.54-56; LE BOULLUEC 1989, 301; LEE, J. 1983, 51; WALTERS 1973, 274; WEVERS 1990 502; 1993 1.150.183. 437.488.547.690.700.809

(→ἀνα-, ἀντι-, ἀπο-, ἐκ-, ἐμ-, περι-, προς-, συμ-)

ποίημα,-ατος+ **N3N 0-3-1-25-0=29**

Jgs[B] 13,12; 1 Sm 8,8; 19,4; Is 29,16; Ps 63(64),10

work Ps 142(143),5; *deed, act* 1 Sm 8,8

ποίησις,-εως+ **N3F 4-1-1-2-3=11**

Ex 28,8; 32,35; 36,12(39,5); Lv 8,7; 2 Kgs 16,10

fabrication, creation Ex 28,8; *work* Ps 18 (19),2; *performing, fulfilling* (of the law) Sir 19,20

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989 286.328; WEVERS 1990, 448

ποιητής,-οῦ+ **N1M 0-0-0-0-1=1**

1 Mc 2,67

one who does sth, doer; τοὺς ποιητὰς τοῦ νόμου *the observers of the law, those who observe the law*

ποικιλία,-ας+ **N1F 3-2-1-0-5=11**

Ex 27,16; 35,35; 36,15(39,8); Jgs 5,30

embroidery Ex 27,16; *variety, diversity* Jgs 5,30

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989 279.355; WEVERS 1990, 591

ποικίλλω **V 0-0-0-2-0=2**

Ps 44(45),10.14

P: *to be dressed* or *adorned with em-broidery*

ποίκιλμα,-ατος **N3N 0-0-3-0-0=3**

Jer 13,23; Ez 23,15; 27,16

colourful embroidered work Ez 23,15; *spottedness, coloured spot* Jer 13,23

ποικίλος,-η,-ον+ **A 10-3-7-0-6=26**

Gn 30,37.39.40; 31,8(bis)

colourful, multicoloured, variegated 1 Chr 29,2; *spotted* Gn 30,37; *spotted, speckled* (of sheep) Gn 30,39; *piebald* (of a horse) Zech 1,8; *wrought in various colours, embroidered, beautiful* (of clothes) Gn 37,3; *manifold, various* 3 Mc 1,21

Cf. HARL 1986a 232.233.259

ποικιλτής,-οῦ N1M 6-0-0-0-1=7

Ex 26,36; 28,6.15.35(39); 36,36(39,29)

embroiderer

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989 279.282.283

ποικιλτικός,-ή,-όν A 1-0-0-1-0=2

Ex 37,21(38,23); Jb 38,36

embroidered, related to embroidery; neol.

ποικιλτός,-ή,-όν A 1-1-0-0-0=2

Ex 35,35; Jgs[B] 5,30

embroidered

ποικίλως D 0-0-0-1-1=2

Est 1,6; 4 Mc 16,3

variously

ποιμαίνω+ V 6-7-20-18-3=54

Gn 30,31.36; 37,2.13; Ex 2,16

to herd, to tend [τινα] Gn 30,31 (stereo-typical rendition of the verb רעה); *to tend flocks* [abs.] Gn 37,13; *to guide, to govern, to rule* [τινα] 2 Sm 5,2; *id.* [τι] Prv 9,12a; *to keep* [τινα] Prv 29,3; *to keep up* [τι] Prv 28,7; *to protect, to care for, to nurture* [τινα] Ps 22(23),1; *to look after devotedly, to nurture* [τι] Zech 11,17

*Jer 3,15 ποιμαίνοντες *tending*-◊רעה for MT דעה *knowledge*; *Jer 6,18 καὶ οἱ ποιμαίνοντες *and those who herd, and the shepherds*-ורעי for MT ודעי ◊ידע *and know*, (see ποίμνιον) cpr. Hos 13,5; *Ps 2,9 ποιμανεῖς αὐτούς *you shall tend them*-תרעם ◊רעה for MT תרעם ◊רעע *you shall break them*; *Prv 22,11 ποιμαίνει *he tends, he rules*-רעה for MT רע *a friend*

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

ποιμενικός,-ή,-όν+ A 0-1-1-0-0=2

1 Sm 17,40; Zech 11,15

of a shepherd

ποιμήν,-ένος+ N3M 16-5-53-4-3=81

+ Used in the New Testament
N N = noun
3 3 = third declension
M M = masculine
16 Word occurrences in the Torah
5 Word occurrences in the Early Prophets (including 1 and 2 Chronicles)
53 Word occurrences in the Later Prophets
4 Word occurrences in the Writings (excluding 1 and 2 Chronicles)
3 Word occurrences in the books which do not occur in the Hebrew Bible

Gn 4,2; 13,7(bis).8(bis)

stereotypical rendition of the subst. רעה; *shepherd* Gn 4,2; *leader, ruler* (metaph.) Na 3,18

*Is 32,14 ποιμένων *of shepherds* corr.? ποιμνίων for MT עדרים (1QIs[a] ל/עדרים) *of flocks, for the flocks*; *Gn 29,8 τοὺς ποιμένας *the shepherds*-הרעים (Sam. Pent.) for MT העדרים *the flocks*; *Gn 38,12 ὁ ποιμὴν αὐτοῦ *his shepherd*-רעה/ו ◇רעה for MT רע/הו ◇רע *his friend*, cpr. Gn 38,20, Jer 3,1; *Zech 13,7 ἐπὶ τοὺς ποιμένας *against the shepherds*-על־הרעים? for MT על־הצערים *against the little ones*; *Jb 24,2 σὺν ποιμένι *with its shepherd*-ורעו for MT וירעו *and they herded*

Cf. CAIRD 1969=1972 141; →SCHLEUSNER(Zech 13,7)

ποίμνη,-ης+ **N1F 2-0-0-0-0=2**

Gn 32,17(bis)

flock

ποίμνιον,-ου+ **N2N 11-25-25-8-5=74**

Gn 29,2(bis).3; 30,40; 31,4

flock (of sheep) Gn 29,2; *id.* (of goats) 1 Kgs 21(20),27; *id.* (metaph. for the people of Israel) Jer 13,17; *head of flock* 1 Sm 25,2(secundo)

*Jer 6,18 τὰ ποίμνια *the flocks*-עדר? for MT עדה *congregation*, see also ποιμαίνω; *Ez 13,5 ποίμνια *flocks*-עדר for MT גדר *wall*

Cf. DELCOR 1974, 7-14; DOGNIEZ 1992, 164; →NIDNTT; TWNT

ποῖος,-α,-ον+ **R 2-7-8-8-16=41**

Dt 4,7.8; Jgs[A] 9,2; 1 Sm 9,18; 2 Sm 15,2

mostly in dir. questions: *what kind of* [+subst.] Dt 4,7; *what, which* Jgs[A] 9,2; *id.* [+subst.] 2 Sm 15,2

in indir. questions: *what* Eccl 11,6

*Is 45,9 ποῖον *what*-אי for MT הוי *woe*

πόκος,-ου **N2M 0-15-0-1-0=16**

Jgs 6,37(bis).38(bis)

wool, fleece

-πολάζω

---

81 Total word occurrences
* The **asterisk (*)** indicates that the following case deals with a passage in which the Greek differs from the Hebrew and in which the difference can be explained on the level of the writing, reading, or hearing of the Hebrew word, or as an error in the transmission of the Greek text.
1QIs 1QIs[a] = cave 1, Qumran scroll, Isaiah[a]

◇ The **diamond (◇)** before a Hebrew word designates it as a “root” rather than the form in which it occurs in the text.
1 1 = first declension
F F = feminine
2 2 = second declension
N N = neuter
NIDNTT NIDNTT = The New Intern. Diction. of New Testament Theology (→ C. BROWN)
TWNT TWNT = Theologisches Wörterbuch zum Neuen Testament (→ KITTEL)
R R = pronoun

(→ἐπι-)

-πολάω

(→ἐμ-)

πολεμέω^{+} **V 9-114-24-18-60=225**

Ex 14,14.25; 17,8.16; Nm 21,1

A: *to fight, to make war* [abs.] Ex 14,14; *to fight with, to make war upon* [τινι] Jgs[A] 11,25; *id.* [τινα] Ex 14,25; *id.* [τι] (a city or place) Jgs[B] 1,8; *id.* [ἐπί τινα] Ex 17,16; *id.* [ἐπί τι] (a city or place) 1 Kgs 21(20),1; *id.* [πρός τινα] Nm 21,1; *id.* [ἔν τινι] Jgs[A] 1,1; *id.* [μετά τινος] Jgs[A] 5,20; *to fight* [τι] (cogn. acc.) 2 Chr 32,8; *to fight against with sth* [ἔν τινι] 1 Mc 3,12

M: *to fight, to make war* Jos 11,23

*Jgs[A] 5,14 ἐπολέμει (μοι ἐν δυνατοῖς) *he fought (for me among the strong)*-no equivalent in MT 5,14 cpr. Jgs[B] 5,13 (τότε) κατέβη (κατάλειμμα τοῖς ἰσχυροῖς λαὸς κυρίου) κατέβη (αὐτῷ ἐν τοῖς κραταιοῖς) *(then the survivors) went down (to (fight?) the mighty, the people of the Lord) went down (to (fight?) the strong for him)*-ירד ◇ ירד for MT (אז)ירד (שׂריד לאדירים עם יהוה) ירד(־לי בגבורים) ◇ רדה *then he made (him that remains) rule (over the nobles of the people: the Lord) made (me) rule (over the mighty)*; *2 Chr 15,6 καὶ πολεμήσει *and he shall wage war*-וְכִתְּתוּ *and he shall crush* for MT וְכֻתְּתוּ *and they were crushed to pieces*

Cf. HELBING 1928, 233-235; SCHREINER 1957 51(Jgs[A] 5,14)

(→ἀντι-, ἐκ-, κατα-, συμ-, συνεκ-)

πολεμικός,-ή,-όν **A 1-8-4-0-5=18**

Dt 1,41; Jgs[A] 18,11.16.17; 1 Sm 8,12

of war, for war Dt 1,41; *skilled in war, warlike* 2 Chr 26,13

ἰσχύων εἰς τὰ πολεμικά *strong for war* Jer 31(48),14

πολέμιος,-α,-ον **A 0-1-0-2-38=41**

1 Chr 18,10; Est 9,16; Ezr 8,31; 1 Ezr 4,4; Jdt 15,4

hostile, inimical 1 Chr 18,10; οἱ πολέμιοι *the enemy* 1 Ezr 4,4; τὰ πολέμια *warring activities* Est 9,16; ἡ πολεμία *the enemy* Is 27,4

πολεμιστής,-οῦ **N1M 8-24-11-0-9=52**

Nm 31,27.28.32.42.49

warrior Nm 31,27; *id.* (mostly used in opp. to another subst.) Nm 31,28

Cf. DORIVAL 1994, 59

πόλεμος,-ου^{+} **N2M 40-165-34-37-116=392**

Gn 14,2.8; Ex 1,10; 13,17; 15,3

war Gn 14,2; *battle, fight* 1 Kgs 22,34

ἁγιάσατε πόλεμον *declare a holy war!* (semit., rendering MT קדשׁו מלחמה) Jl 4,9; κύριος συντρίβων πολέμους *the Lord is someone who makes an end to war* Ex 15,3, see συντρίβω

πολεμοτροφέω **V 0-0-0-0-3=3**

2 Mc 10,14.15; 14,6

to maintain war with [πρός τινα] 2 Mc 10,14; *to keep up war, to keep up the feud* 2 Mc 10,15; neol.

πολιά,-ᾶς^{+} **N1F 0-4-2-2-9=17**

V V = verb

A A = adjective

Jgs[A] 8,32; 1 Kgs 2,6.9; 2,35o; Is 47,2

greyness of hair, grey hairs Prv 20,29; *old age* Sir 6,18

πολιὰ ἀγαθή *blessed age* Jgs[A] 8,32

*Is 47,2 τὰς πολιάς *the gray hairs*-שׂיבה? for MT שׁבל *robe, hem of skirt*

πολιορκέω V 0-12-9-3-4=28

Jos 10,29.31.34; Jgs[A] 2,18; 9,31

to besiege [τι] Jos 10,31; *id.* [ἐπί τι] 2 Kgs 16,5; *id.* [τινα] Jgs[A] 2,18; *to harass* [abs.] 1 Ezr 5,69

*Jb 17,7 πεπολιόρκημαι *I have been hard pressed*-◇צור *to be enclosed, besieged* for MT יצרי *my limbs*

(→ἐκ-)

πολιορκία,-ας+ N1F 0-0-1-1-4=6

Jer 19,9; Prv 1,27; 1 Ezr 2,17; 2 Mc 10,18.19

siege 1 Ezr 2,17; *distress, tribulation, anguish* Prv 1,27

πολιός,-ά,-όν A 1-0-0-0-0=1

Lv 19,32

grey; ἀπὸ προσώπου πολιοῦ *in presence of an old person*

Cf. Shipp 1979 468.579

πόλις,-εως+ N3F 210-667-308-144-247=1576

Gn 4,17(bis); 10,11.12; 11,4

city, town Gn 4,17; *id.* (meton.) Hos 6,8

πόλις ἡ ἁγία *the Holy City, Jerusalem* Neh 11,1

*Jgs[B] 8,32 πόλει *city* corr. πολιᾷ for MT שׂיבה *old age*; *Dn[LXX] 11,13 πόλεως *of the city* corr.? πολλούς (double transl. of the Hebr.) for MT רב *great*; *Gn 14,5 τῇ πόλει *(in) the city*-קרית ◇קריה for MT קריתים *(in) Kiriathaim*, cpr. Am 2,2; *Jos 7,3 τὴν πόλιν *the city*-העיר for MT העי *Ai*, see also Jos 8,18.28; *Jos 19,13 ἐπὶ πόλιν *to the city*-עירה for MT עתה *to Et* (toponym); *1 Sm 22,5 πόλει *city*-עיר for MT יער *wood*, see also Is 22,8; *2 Kgs 23,16 πόλει *city*-עיר for MT הר *hill*, see also 2 Chr 21,11, Is 66,20; *Jer 31(48),34 αἱ πόλεις αὐτῶν *their cities*-עריהם for MT עד־יהץ *as far as Jahaz*; *Jer 44(37),4 τῆς πόλεως *of the city*-העיר for MT העם *the people*; *Ez 16,7 εἰς πόλεις πόλεων *into the great cities*-בערי ערים for MT בעדי עדיים *with the highest adornment*; *Ez 25,9 πόλεως παραθαλασσίας *of the city by the sea side*-קרית ימה (Aram.) for MT קריתמה *Kiriath(ai)m*; *Ez 45,5 πόλεις *cities*-ערים for MT עשׂרים *twenty*; *Mi 1,11 τὰς πόλεις αὐτῆς *her cities*-עָרֵיהָ for MT עֶרְיָה *nakedness*; *Jb 6,10 πόλις *city*-עיר for MT עוד *yet*, see also Mi 6,9(10); *Jb 6,20 ἐπὶ πόλεσιν *in cities*-ערימה for MT עדיה *there*, see also Mi 7,12

Cf. Dorival 1994 412.542.566.569; Walters 1973, 294

πολιτεία,-ας+ N1F 0-0-0-0-8=8

2 Mc 4,11; 8,17; 13,14; 3 Mc 3,21.23

citizenship 3 Mc 3,21; *daily life, mode of life* 2 Mc 4,11; *polity, nation* 2 Mc 8,17

Cf. Shipp 1979, 468-469; Spicq 1978a, 710-720

πολίτευμα,-ατος+ N3N 0-0-0-0-1=1

2 Mc 12,7

body of citizens

Cf. SPICQ 1978a, 710-720

πολιτεύω+ **V 0-0-0-1-7=8**

Est 8,12p; 2 Mc 6,1; 11,25; 3 Mc 3,4; 4 Mc 2,8

M: *to live, to lead one's life as a citizen*

Cf. SPICQ 1978a, 710-720

(→ἀντι-, ἐκ-)

πολίτης,-ου+ **N1M 1-0-3-3-10=17**

Gn 23,11; Jer 36(29),23; 38(31),34; Zech 13,7; Prv 11,9

countryman, citizen

Cf. SPICQ 1978a, 710-720

πολλάκις+ **D 0-0-0-3-9=12**

Jb 4,2; 31,31; Est 8,12e; Tob[S] 1,6; 5,6

often, many times

πολλαχόθεν **D 0-0-0-0-1=1**

4 Mc 1,7

in many ways, by many examples

πολλαχῶς **D 0-0-1-0-1=2**

Ez 16,26; 3 Mc 1,25

in many ways

πολλοστός,-ή,-όν **A 0-1-0-1-0=2**

2 Sm 23,20; Prv 5,19

late form for πολύς; *great* (metaph. for pers.) Prv 5,19

ἀνὴρ πολλοστὸς ἔργοις *a man abundant in deeds, valiant man* 2 Sm 23,20

πολυάνδριος,-ος,-ον **A 0-0-7-0-3=10**

Jer 2,23; 19,2.6(bis); Ez 39,11

full of men 4 Mc 15,20; τὸ πολυάνδριον *common burial place* Jer 2,23

τὸ γαι τὸ πολυάνδριον τοῦ Γωγ *the burial place of Gog* Ez 39,11

Cf. BRUCE 1979, 21-22; WALTERS 1973 51.179.286.330

πολύγονος,-ος,-ον **A 0-0-0-0-2=2**

4 Mc 15,5; Wis 4,3

fertile, prolific

Cf. LARCHER 1984, 319

πολύδακρυς,-υος **A 0-0-0-0-1=1**

3 Mc 5,25

tearful

πολυέλεος,-ος,-ον **A 2-0-2-5-2=11**

Ex 34,6; Nm 14,18; Jl 2,13; Jon 4,2; Ps 85(86),5

very merciful; neol.

D D = adverb

πολυετής,-ής,-ές **A 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Wis 4,16

prolonged, long many years

πολυημερεύω **V 1-0-0-0-0=1**

Dt 11,21

to attain length of days, to be long-lived; neol.

πολυήμερος,-ος,-ον **A 3-0-0-1-0=4**

Dt 22,7; 25,15; 30,18; Dn^{LXX} 4,27(24)

of many days, long-lived Dt 22,7

πολυήμερος γίνομαι *to live many days, to live a long life* Dt 25,15

Cf. DOGNIEZ 1992 142.251

πολύθρηνος,-ος,-ον **A 0-0-0-0-1=1**

4 Mc 16,10

woeful, full of sorrows; neol.

πολυκέφαλος,-ος,-ον **A 0-0-0-0-1=1**

4 Mc 7,14

many-headed

πολυλογία,-ας⁺ **N1F 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Prv 10,19

talkativeness, multitude of words

πολυμερής,-ής,-ές **A 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Wis 7,22

manifold

πολυοδία,-ας **N1F 0-0-1-0-0=1**

Is 57,10

a long journey; neol.

Cf. TOV 1977, 194

πολύορκος,-ος,-ον **A 0-0-0-0-2=2**

Sir 23,11; 27,14

frequently swearing, given to oaths Sir 23,11; ὁ πολύορκος *frequent swearer of oaths* Sir 27,14

πολυοχλία,-ας **N1F 0-0-0-2-1=3**

Jb 31,34; 39,7; Bar 4,34

great multitude, crowd of people; neol.?

πολύπαις,-παιδος **N3F 0-0-0-0-1=1**

4 Mc 16,10

who has many children; neol.

πολυπειρία,-ας **N1F 0-0-0-0-2=2**

Wis 8,8; Sir 25,6

great experience, extensive experience, many experiences

Cf. LARCHER 1984,530

πολύπειρος,-ος,-ον **A 0-0-0-0-3=3**

Sir 21,22; 34,9; 36,20

very experienced

πολυπλασιάζω V 3-0-0-0-0=3

Dt 4,1; 8,1; 11,8

P: *to be multiplied, to become numerous* (of pers.); neol.

πολυπλάσιος,-α,-ον A 0-0-0-0-1=1

2 Mc 9,16

many times over; neol.

πολυπλήθεια,-ας^{+} N1F 0-0-0-0-1=1

2 Mc 8,16

great multitude, large crowd

πολυπληθέω V 3-0-0-0-0=3

Ex 5,5; Lv 11,42; Dt 7,7

to multiply, to become numerous Ex 5,5; ὃ πολυπληθεῖ ποσίν *which abounds with feet, which has many feet* Lv 11,42

πολυπληθύνω V 1-0-0-0-0=1

Ex 32,13

to multiply, to make numerous [τινα]

πολύπλοκος,-ος,-ον A 0-0-0-2-2=4

Jb 5,13; Est 8,12n; 4 Mc 14,13; 15,24

complex 4 Mc 14,13; *ingenious, crafty* 4 Mc 15,24; ὁ πολύπλοκος *crafty person, schemer* Jb 5,13

πολυπραγμονέω V 0-0-0-0-1=1

2 Mc 2,30

to be interested in, to inquire closely into [ἔν τινι] (in pos. sense)

πολυρήμων,-ων,-ον A 0-0-0-1-0=1

Jb 8,2

wordy, talking (too) much; neol.

πολύς, πολλή, πολύ$^{+}$ A 61-107-142-241-271=822

Gn 6,1; 13,6; 15,1.14; 17,5

many, numerous Gn 6,1; *great, populous* Gn 18,18; *much* Gn 15,14; *abundant* Prv 6,8; *abundant in* [ἔν τινι] 1 Sm 2,5; *great* (of size) Gn 41,29; *great, high* (of worth, value) Gn 15,1; *long* (of time) Jb 12,12; *long, large, wide* (of distance) Jos 9,13; πολύ *widely* Est 8,12k; *greatly, very much, strongly* DnTh 6,15; τὸ πολύ *much* (as adv.) Ex 16,17; πολλοί *many* Ps 3,2; οἱ πολλοί *the majority, most (people)* 2 Mc 1,36

πολλῷ μᾶλλον *much more* Sir prol.,14; ἐπὶ πολύ *more than once, often* Is 55,7; *very, much* Neh 3,33; μετ’ οὐ πολύ *a little after* 1 Ezr 3,22; πολὺ νῦν *it is enough* 2 Sm 24,16

ἔτι ἐστὶν ἡμέρα πολλή *it is still broad daylight* Gn 29,7; ἀετὸς πολὺς ὄνυξιν *an eagle with great talons* Ez 17,7; ἡ βόμβησις ἡ μεγάλη ἡ πολλὴ αὕτη *this very great multitude* Bar 2,29; μὴ πολὺς ἴσθι πρὸς ἀλλοτρίαν *be not intimate with a strange woman* Prv 5,20

*Dn^{LXX} 11,10 ἐπὶ πολύ *for much*? corr.? ἐπὶ πόλιν *against the town* for MT עד־מעזה *to the fortified town*; *Is 14,11 ἡ πολλή *great, much*-המון? *(multitude)* for MT המית *sound*; *Jer 3,3 πολλούς *many*-◇רבב for MT רבבים *showers*; *Hab 2,13 πολλά *many*-ב/די? ◇די for MT בדי *for*

Cf. DORIVAL 1994, 477; JEANSONNE 1988 75-76(Dn 11,10)

πολυτελής,-ής,-ές^{+} A 0-1-1-8-5=15

1 Chr 29,2; Is 28,16; Jb 31,24; Prv 1,13; 3,15

very expensive, costly Wis 2,7; *valuable* Prv 1,13

λίθος πολυτελής *precious stone* Jb 31,24, see also 1 Chr 29,2, Is 28,16, Prv 3,15, 8,11, 31,10, Dn^{LXX} 11,38, 1 Ezr 6,9, Jdt 10,21, Est 5,1c, Sir 45,11, 50,9

Cf. LABERGE 1978 10(Is 28,16); SEELIGMANN 1948 36(Is 28,16); SPICQ 1978a, 721-722; ZIEGLER 1934 67(Is 28,16)

πολυτόκος,-ος,-ον **A 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Ps 143(144),13

prolific, giving many births

πολυτρόπος,-ος,-ον **A 0-0-0-0-3=3**

4 Mc 1,25; 3,21; 14,11

various, manifold, multiform, variegated

πολύφροντις,-ιδος **A 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Wis 9,15

full of thoughts, full of cares; neol.

Cf. LARCHER 1984, 597

πολυχρονίζω **V 1-0-0-0-0=1**

Dt 4,26

to live long, to live many years [τι]; neol.

Cf. DOGNIEZ 1992 64.142

πολυχρόνιος,-ος,-ον **A 1-0-0-1-4=6**

Gn 26,8; Jb 32,9; 4 Mc 17,12; Wis 2,10; 4,8

long-lived Jb 32,9; *everlasting, eternal* 4 Mc 17,12

ἐγένετο δὲ πολυχρόνιος ἐκεῖ *he stayed there a long time, he lived there a long time* Gn 26,8

Cf. HARL 1986a, 211; LARCHER 1983 237(Wis 2,10)

πολυωρέω **V 1-0-0-2-0=3**

Dt 30,9; Ps 11(12),9; 137(138),3

to treat with much care, to care for greatly [τινα]

Cf. DOGNIEZ 1992, 307; HELBING 1928, 113

πόμα,-ατος^{+} **N3N 0-0-0-2-3=5**

Ps 101(102),10; DnTh 1,16; 3 Mc 5,2.45; 4 Mc 3,16

drink

πομπεύω **V 0-0-0-0-2=2**

2 Mc 6,7; Wis 4,2

to parade, to walk in a procession

πονέω^{+} **V 1-6-4-3-5=19**

Gn 49,15; 1 Sm 22,8; 23,21; 1 Kgs 15,23; 1 Chr 10,3

to toil, to labour Gn 49,15; *to suffer, to be wounded* 1 Chr 10,3; *to suffer from, to be pained in* [τι] 1 Kgs 15,23; *to be troubled* Jer 28(51),29; *to be distressed, to be afflicted* Jdt 16,7; *to feel sorry for, to be grieved for* [περί τινος] 1 Sm 22,8

Cf. SHIPP 1979, 470-471

(→δια-, κατα-, συμ-)

πονηρεύομαι[+] **V 6-4-6-15-5=36**

Gn 19,7; 37,18; Ex 22,7.10; Dt 15,9

to act wickedly Gn 19,7; *to act wickedly towards* [ἔν τινι] 1 Chr 16,22; *id.* [κατά τινος] Sus[Th] 43; *to intend maliciously* [+inf.] Dt 19,19; *id.* [τοῦ +inf.] Gn 37,18

πονηρεύσηται ὁ ὀφθαλμός σου τῷ ἀδελφῷ *your eye shall be evil toward your brother, you shall be unfavourably disposed towards your brother* Dt 15,9

*Jer 2,33 σὺ ἐπονηρεύσω *you acted wickedly*-אַתְּ הֵרֵעוֹת for MT אֶת־הָרָעוֹת *the evil ones, the wicked women*; *Eccl 7,22 πονηρεύσεται *he shall act wickedly*-ירע ◊ רעע for MT ידע *it knows*

Cf. HELBING 1928, 14; LE BOULLUEC 1989, 226; WEVERS 1995 259(Dt 15,9).317(Dt 19,19)

πονηρία,-ας[+] **N1F 3-9-19-18-22=71**

Ex 10,10; 32,12; Dt 31,21; Jgs[B] 9,56; Jgs[A] 11,27

wickedness, vice, evil Ex 10,10; πονηρίαι *iniquities* Jer 39(32),32

Cf. DOGNIEZ 1992 59.138; HATCH 1889, 77-82; LE BOULLUEC 1989 137.322; →NIDNTT; TWNT

πονηρός,-ά,-όν[+] **A 68-94-78-65-76=381**

Gn 2,9.17; 3,5.22; 6,5

evil (of things) Gn 2,9; *evil, wicked* (of pers.) Nm 14,27; *evil, ferocious* (of anim.) Gn 37,20; *bad* 2 Kgs 2,19; *severe* Gn 12,17; τὰ πονηρά *wicked thoughts, evil deeds* Gn 6,5; *evil things, immorality* Hab 1,13; ὁ πονηρός *the evil man* Dt 13,6

ὄνομα πονηρόν *bad name* Sir 5,15

*Hos 3,1 πονηρά *evil*-רַע for MT רֵעַ *friend, lover*; *Hos 12,2 πονηρὸν πνεῦμα *evil spirit*-רָעָה רוּחַ for MT רֹעֶה רוּחַ *he herds the wind*, cpr. Is 56,11; *Mi 2,9 πονηρὰ ἐπιτηδεύματα *evil practices*-עלילה for MT עלליה *their children*; *Jb 34,17 (τὸν ὀλλύντα) τοὺς πονηρούς *(the one who destroys) the evil*-(יחבל?) שואים for MT (יחבש) ואם *(will he lock up) and will ...*?

Cf. DODD 1954 76.79; DOGNIEZ 1992, 200; DORIVAL 1994, 154; HATCH 1889, 77-82; WEVERS 1995, 80; →NIDNTT; TWNT

πόνος,-ου[+] **N2M 5-4-22-22-40=93**

Gn 34,25; 41,51; Ex 2,11; Nm 23,21; Dt 28,33

toil, labour Jdt 5,11; *result of such labour, product* Dt 28,33; *pain, affliction* Gn 34,25; *pain, distress, grief* 1 Sm 15,23; πόνοι *labour pains, contractions* Jb 2,9b

κόπος καὶ πόνος *pain and grief* Ps 9,28(10,7); ἀγαθῶν πόνων *virtuous labours* Wis 3,15

Cf. DODD 1954, 77; DORIVAL 1994 137.440; LARCHER 1983, 307; LE BOULLUEC 1989, 83; SPICQ 1982, 560-563; WALTERS 1973, 180-181; WEVERS 1993 520.571.700; 1995 441

ποντίζω

(→κατα-)

ποντόβροχος,-ος,-ον **A 0-0-0-0-1=1**

3 Mc 6,4

drowned in the sea; σὺν τῇ ὑπερηφάνῳ στρατιᾷ ποντοβρόχους *overwhelmed with his proud army*; neol.

ποντοπορέω **V 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Prv 30,19

to pass through the sea (of ship)

πόντος,-ου[+] **N2M 1-0-0-0-1=2**

Ex 15,5; Od 1,5

the open sea

Cf. WEVERS 1990, 229

πορεία,-ας[+] **N1F 1-0-10-6-15=32**

Nm 33,2; Is 3,16; 8,11; Jer 10,23; 18,15

journey, trip Nm 33,2; *manner of walking, gait* Is 3,16; *going* Ps 67(68),25; *course, way* Wis 5,11; *step* Prv 4,27b

*Prv 26,7 πορεíαν *motion*-◇פסח *to limp* for MT פִּסֵּחַ *lame*

Cf. DORIVAL 1994, 544; LARCHER 1983, 276; →MM

πορεῖον,-ου **N2N 1-0-0-0-0=1**

Gn 45,17

conveyance, wagon, cart; *Gn 45,17 τὰ πορεῖα ὑμῶν corr.? φορεῖα ὑμῶν *beasts of burden* for MT בעירכם *your animals*

Cf. HARL 1986a, 291-292; WALTERS 1973, 51; WEVERS 1993, 764

πόρευσις,-εως **N3F 1-0-0-0-0=1**

Gn 33,14

journey; *Gn 33,14 τῆς πορεύσεως *of the journey*-מהלך? or-ההליכה? ◇הלך for MT המלאכה *property*

Cf. HARL 1986a, 80.246-247; WEVERS 1993, 553

πορευτός,-ή,-όν **A 0-0-0-1-1=2**

Est 3,13b; 2 Mc 5,21

passable, safe for travel

πορεύω[+] **V 179-581-202-137-164=1263**

Gn 2,14; 3,14; 8,3.5; 9,23

M: *to go, to walk, to march* Gn 11,31; *to march through* [τι] Dt 1,19; *to come, to proceed from sth to sth* [ἀπό τινος ἐπί τι] (of borders) Jos 16,8; *to go forth, to flow* (of water) Gn 2,14; *to go, to crawl* (of serpent) Gn 3,14; *to grow, to develop, to spread* (of branches) Hos 14,7; *to advance* (of shadow) 2 Kgs 20,9; *to walk after, to seek* [ὀπίσω τινός] Jgs 2,12; *to walk, to conduct oneself* Prv 28,6; *to go about in a certain state and manner* [+pred.] Mi 1,8; *to pass away and cease to exist* Hos 6,4; *to function, to work* Mi 2,7

Cf. BANKS 1987, 305; DORIVAL 1994, 89; HARL 1986a, 78.80.254; LEE, J. 1983 85.128; LUCIANI 1973, 471-472; WALTERS 1973 61. 62. 134; WEVERS 1990 36. 121. 149. 150. 185. 266. 549; 1993 344.627

(→δια-, εἰς-, ἐκ-, ἐκπερι-, ἐμ-, ἐπι-, κατα-, παρα-, παρεις-, περι-, προ-, προς-, συμ-, συνεκ-)

πορθέω[+] **V 0-0-0-0-2=2**

4 Mc 4,23; 11,4

to destroy, to subdue, to plunder [τινα]

Cf. SPICQ 1978a, 723-724

(→ἐκ-)

πορίζω[+] **V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Wis 15,12

MM MM = *The Vocabulary of the Greek Testament* (→ MOULTON 1914)

to make profit

Cf. LARCHER 1985, 875

πορισμός,-οῦ+ N2M 0-0-0-0-2=2

Wis 13,19; 14,2

means of livelihood, gaining, gain; neol.?

Cf. HORSLEY 1987, 169; LARCHER 1985, 785

πορνεία,-ας+ N1F 2-1-40-0-7=50

Gn 38,24; Nm 14,33; 2 Kgs 9,22; Is 47,10; 57,9

whoredom, fornication Gn 38,24; *sexual urges* Tob 8,7; *unfaithfulness and apostasy* (in relation to God) Hos 4,12

*Is 47,10 ἡ πορνεία σου *your unfaith-fulness* corr. ἡ πονηρία σου *your wicked-ness*-רעתך Is 57,9

Cf. CARAGOUNIS 1996, 548-554; LARCHER 1985, 805-807; SEELIGMANN 1948 974(Is 47,10; 57,9); →NIDNTT; TWNT

πορνεῖον,-ου N2N 0-0-3-0-0=3

Ez 16,25.31.39

brothel, house of harlotry

πορνεύω+ V 1-2-13-2-0=18

Dt 23,18; Jgs[A] 2,15; 1 Chr 5,25; Jer 3,6.7

to prostitute oneself Dt 23,18; *to act unfaithfully, to act idolatry* [ὀπίσω τινος] 1 Chr 5,25; *id.* [abs.] (of men and women) Hos 4,10

*Jgs[A] 2,15 ἐπόρνευον *they acted unfaith-fully* corr. ἐπορεύοντο for MT יצאו *they marched out*, cpr. Jgs[B] 2,15

Cf. WEVERS 1995 372(Dt 23,18)

(→ἐκ-)

πόρνη,-ης+ N1F 10-12-15-3-4=44

Gn 34,31; 38,15.21(bis).22

harlot, prostitute Gn 34,31; *id.* (metaph.) Is 1,21

*Prv 5,3 πόρνης *of a whore*-זנה? for MT זרה *foreign, strange*

Cf. WALTERS 1973 214.294; WEVERS 1995, 372

πορνικός,-ή,-όν A 0-0-1-1-0=2

Ez 16,24; Prv 7,10

of or *for a harlot*

πορνοκόπος,-ου N2M 0-0-0-1-0=1

Prv 23,21

one who has commerce with prostitutes, fornicator, whoremonger

πόρνος,-ου+ N2M 0-0-0-0-2=2

Sir 23,17(bis)

fornicator, ἄνθρωπος πόρνος *whore-monger*

πορπάω

(→ἐμ-, συμ-)

πόρπη,-ης N1F 0-0-0-0-3=3

1 Mc 10,89; 11,58; 14,44

brooch, pin; see συμπορπάω

πορπόω

(→ἐμ-)

πόρρω⁺ D 0-1-8-4-4=17

2 Chr 26,15; Is 17,13; 22,3; 29,13; 65,5

far off, far away, from a distance 2 Chr 26,15; *far from* [τινος] 3 Mc 4,16; *id.* [ἀπό τινος] Jb 5,4

Cf. WALTERS 1973, 292

πόρρωθεν⁺ D 0-1-11-3-1=16

2 Kgs 20,14; Is 10,3; 13,5; 33,13.17

from a distance, from afar 2 Kgs 20,14; οἱ πόρρωθεν *those who were at a distance* Is 33,13

πορφύρα,-ας⁺ N1F 22-3-2-9-13=49

Ex 25,4; 26,1.31.36; 27,16

purple

Cf. WEVERS 1990, 392-393

πορφυρίς,-ίδος N3F 0-1-0-0-0=1

Jgs[B] 8,26

purple garment

πορφυρίων,-ωνος N3M 2-0-0-0-0=2

Lv 11,18; Dt 14,18

purple coat, flaming

Cf. HARLÉ 1988, 130

πορφυροῦς,-ᾶ,-οῦν⁺ A 1-1-0-3-1=6

Nm 4,14; Jgs[A] 8,26; Ct 3,10; Est 1,6; 8,15

purple

ποσάκις⁺ D 0-2-0-1-2=5

1 Kgs 22,16; 2 Chr 18,15; Ps 77(78),40; 3 Mc 5,37; Sir 20,17

how many times, how often

ποσαπλῶς D 0-0-0-1-0=1

Ps 62(63),2

how many times, how often; *Ps 62(63),2 ποσαπλῶς *how many times, how often*-כַּמָּה for MT כָּמַהּ *it longs for*

ποσαχῶς D 0-0-0-0-2=2

Sir 10,31(bis)

in how many ways, how much more

πόσις,-εως N3F 0-0-0-2-0=2

Dn 1,10

drink, beverage

πόσος,-η,-ον⁺ R 1-1-1-3-10=16

Gn 47,8; 2 Sm 19,35; Ez 27,33; Ps 118(119),84; Jb 13,23

how many (with noun in pl.) Gn 47,8; *how great, how much* (with noun in sg.) Tob[S] 12,2; πόσῳ [+comp.] *how much* Wis 13,3

ποταμός,-οῦ[+] **N2M 48-34-76-57-36=251**

Gn 2,10.13.14(bis); 15,18

river, stream Gn 2,10

ποταμὸς πυρός *stream of fire* (connected with judgement) Dn 7,10

Cf. WEVERS 1993 215(Gn 15,18).607(Gn 36,37). 674(Gn 41,2)

ποταπός,-ή,-όν[+] **A 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Sus[LXX] 54

of what sort or *kind, which*; neol.?

Cf. SPICQ 1978a, 725-726

ποτε[+] **X 1-4-1-4-14=24**

Dt 1,46; Jos 5,4(bis); 22,28; 2 Sm 11,25

ever, at any time Dt 1,46

ποτὲ μὲν ..., ποτὲ δὲ ... *at one time ..., at another ...* Wis 16,18-19

πότε[+] **D 2-5-7-31-2=47**

Gn 30,30; Ex 8,5; Jgs[A] 5,13; 1 Sm 1,14; 2 Sm 2,26

when? Gn 30,30

ἕως πότε *how long* 1 Sm 1,14

πότερον[+] **X 0-0-0-12-0=12**

Jb 4,6.12; 7,1.12; 13,7

introducing a dir. double question, render-ing the Hebr. interrogative part. /ה pre-fixed to the first word of the question ex-clusively in Job; (untranslatable, rendered by inversion in English) Jb 4,6; πότερον ... ἤ ... *whether ... or ...* Jb 7,12

πότημα,-ατος **N3N 0-0-1-0-0=1**

Jer 28(51),39

drink, potion

ποτήριον,-ου[+] **N2N 5-3-15-9-1=33**

Gn 40,11(ter).13.21

cup Gn 40,11; *id.* (metaph.) Lam 2,13; *content of a cup* Jer 16,7

*Lam 2,13 ποτήριον *cup*-כוס for MT כ/ים *as the sea*

Cf. HARL 1999 283; WALTERS 1973, 211

ποτίζω[+] **V 28-7-15-11-6=67**

Gn 2,6.10; 13,10; 19,32.33

A: *to give sb to drink* [τινα] (of pers.) Gn 21,19; *id.* [τινα] (of anim.) Gn 29,2; *to give sb sth to drink* [τινά τι] Gn 19,32; *id.* [τινά τινι] 3 Mc 5,2; *id.* [τινα ἀπό τινος] Ct 8,2; *id.* [τινά τι] (metaph.) Sir 15,3; *id.* [τινά τινι] (metaph.) Is 29,10; *to water* [τι] (of plants) Ez 17,7; *to irrigate* [τι] (of fields, lands) Gn 13,10; *to fill with water* [τι] Jl 4,18

P: *to be drenched* Ez 32,6

ποτίζωσιν τοῖς ποσίν *they water it by stamping their feet, they irrigate by foot* Dt 11,10

X X = particle

Cf. DOGNIEZ 1992, 188; HELBING 1928, 49; LEE, J. 1983, 118-119; OLESON 1984 99(Dt 11,10); SPICQ 1982, 566-569; WEVERS 1995 192-193(Dt 11,10); →LSJ Suppl; LSJ RSuppl; MM; PREISIGKE

ποτιστήριον,-ου N2N 2-0-0-0-0=2

Gn 24,20; 30,38

water trough (for cattle); neol.

Cf. WEVERS 1993 352.492

ποτόν,-οῦ⁺ N2N 1-0-0-2-3=6

Lv 11,34; Jb 15,16; Ezr 3,7; 1 Ezr 5,53; 4 Mc 3,14

drink, draught 4 Mc 3,14

βρώματα καὶ ποτά *meat and drink* Ezr 3,7

πότος,-ου⁺ N2M 2-13-1-15-7=38

Gn 19,3; 40,20; Jgs 14,10.12

drinking, drinking party (most often etym. rendition of משׁתה, a word derived from שׁתה *to drink*, but meaning *feast*)

Cf. GEHMAN 1953, 145-148; WEVERS 1993 266.301.672

που⁺ X 0-1-0-1-1=3

1 Kgs 10,12; 2 Mc 5,27; Prv 31,21

anywhere 1 Kgs 10,12; *about* (with numerals) 2 Mc 5,27

ποῦ⁺ D 13-29-39-25-19=125

Gn 3,9; 4,9; 16,8; 18,9; 19,5

where? Gn 3,9; *where to, to which place?* (with verb of motion) Gn 16,8

πούς, ποδός⁺ N3M 55-66-49-93-38=301

Gn 8,9; 18,4; 19,2; 24,32(bis)

foot Gn 8,9; *footstep, track* 2 Kgs 3,9; *step* Gn 33,14; *leg* (of a piece of furniture) Ex 25,26; *wheel* (of a chariot) Jgs[B] 5,28; *pattering* (of rain) 1 Kgs 18,41; *foot* (euph. for *bottom, anus*) Jgs[B] 3,24

κατὰ πόδας *on the heels, close behind, in close pursuit* Gn 49,19; παρὰ πόδας *present before them, yawning before them* 3 Mc 5,8; ἐπὶ τῷ ποδί μου *at my passing, wherever I go* (semit., rendering MT לרגלי) Gn 30,30

Cf. HARL 1986a, 231; HARLÉ; 1999 99(Jos[B] 3,24); WEVERS 1993 488.553.830

πρᾶγμα,-ατος⁺ N3N 16-10-6-28-66=126

Gn 19,22; 21,26; 44,15; Ex 1,18; Lv 5,2

deed, action, thing Gn 19,22; *undertaking, occupation, task* Eccl 3,1; *thing, matter* Nm 22,8; *thing, object* Nm 31,23; τὰ πράγματα *affairs, interests* Est 3,13e; *state affairs, public affairs* Est 3,13f; *business* Prv 16,20

τὸν ἐπὶ τῶν πραγμάτων *the treasurer, the administrator* 2 Mc 3,7

Ῥῆμα and πρᾶγμα are often confused in the LXX; both occur as rendition of the Hebr. דבר which means both *word* and *matter, thing*

*Nm 22,8 πράγματα *matter* corr.? ῥήματα *words* for MT דבר (השׁבתי), see also Dt 17,10; Ps 63(64),4; Est 3,15; *Ps 90 (91),6 ἀπὸ πράγματος *of the thing*-מְדָּבָר for MT מִדֶּבֶר *of the plague*; *Est 7,5 τὸ

LSJ LSJ Suppl = Liddell-Scott-Jones. Supplement (→ LIDDELL)
LSJ RSuppl LSJ RSuppl = Liddell-Scott-Jones. Revised Supplement (→ LIDDELL)

πρᾶγμα *thing*-מלתא (Aram.) for MT מלאו *filled him*; *Dn^{LXX} 2,48 πραγμάτων *service, administration* -עבידתא for MT מדינת *the province of*

Cf. DORIVAL 1994 392.422; LE BOULLUEC 1989, 78; WEVERS 1982 129; 1993 279.312.746; 1995 283(Dt 17,10)

πραγματεία,-ας+ N1F 0-6-0-1-1=8

1 Kgs 7,19(33); 9,1; 10,22a; 1 Chr 28,21; Dn^{LXX} 6,4

work, occupation 1 Kgs 7,19; *treatment, narration of facts* 2 Mc 2,31; αἱ πραγματεῖαι *affairs* Dn^{LXX} 6,4

Cf. SPICQ 1978a, 727

πραγματεύω+ V 0-1-0-1-0=2

1 Kgs 10,22a(9,19); Dn^{LXX} 8,27

to be engaged in [τι]

Cf. SPICQ 1978a, 727

(→συμ-)

πραγματικός,-οῦ N2M 0-0-0-0-1=1

1 Ezr 8,22

official; πραγματικοῖς τοῦ ἱεροῦ τούτου *to the ministers of this temple*

Cf. BICKERMAN 1980, 59

πράκτωρ,-ορος+ N3M 0-0-1-0-0=1

Is 3,12

exactor

Cf. SPICQ 1978a, 730; →NIDNTT; TWNT

πρᾶξις,-εως+ N3F 0-4-0-3-13=20

2 Chr 12,15; 13,22; 27,7; 28,26; Jb 24,5

act, action, deed 2 Chr 12,15; *business* Sir 38,24; αἱ πράξεις *occupation, doings, pursuits* Prv 13,13a

ἡ τῶν διαφόρων πρᾶξις *the collecting of the revenue* 2 Mc 4,28

Cf. LLEWELYN 1992, 90-92; →NIDNTT; TWNT

πρᾶος,-ος,-ον+ A 0-0-0-0-1=1

2 Mc 15,12

gentle, meek

Cf. WALTERS 1973, 71

πρασιά,-ᾶς+ N1F 0-0-0-0-1=1

Sir 24,31

garden plot, garden bed

Cf. HARL 1991=1992a 148; MILLIGAN 1910 =1980 62; ORLINSKY 1936 134-135(n.6-7)

πράσινος,-ος,-ον A 1-0-0-0-0=1

Gn 2,12

green (like leek), light green; ὁ λίθος ὁ πράσινος *the green stone* prob. *emerald*

Cf. SHIPP 1979, 473; WEVERS 1993, 28

πρᾶσις,-εως N3F 10-2-1-4-4=21

Gn 42,1; Lv 25,14.25.27.28

sale, (act of) selling Dt 18,8; *transaction* Lv 25,25; *market* Gn 42,1; *wares* Neh 13,16

ἀνὰ μέσον πράσεως καὶ ἀγορασμοῦ *between selling and buying* Sir 27,2

*2 Kgs 12,6 τῆς πράσεως αὐτῶν *of their trade*-◊מכר for MT מכרו ◊נכר? *his friend*? or מכרו ◊מכר *his trader*?, see also 2 Kgs 12,8

Cf. HARL 1986a, 279(Gn 42,1); WEVERS 1993, 704

πράσον,-ου **N2N 1-0-0-0-0=1**

Nm 11,5

leek

πράσσω⁺ **V 1-1-1-19-19=41**

Gn 31,28; Jos 1,7; Is 57,10; Jb 5,27; 7,20

to affect, to accomplish, to do [τι] Prv 13,10; *to do* [abs.] SusTh 23; *to act* [abs.] Gn 31,28; *to earn, to win* [τι] DnTh 11,20; *to exact payment* 1 Mc 10,35

εὖ πράττειν *to be well off, to fare well* 2 Mc 9,19

Cf. SHIPP 1979 461-468.473; WALTERS 1973, 191; WEVERS 1993, 510; →NIDNTT; TWNT

(→δια-, προ-)

-πρατίζομαι

(→ἀπο-)

πρατός,-ή,-όν **A 0-0-0-0-1=1**

2 Mc 11,3

for sale

πράττω

see πράσσω

(→ἀντι-)

πραΰθυμος,-ος,-ον **A 0-0-0-2-0=2**

Prv 14,30; 16,19

of gentle mind, sensitive, meek, of quiet spirit; neol.

πραΰνω **V 0-0-0-2-0=2**

Ps 93(94),13; Prv 18,14

to soothe, to calm [τι] Prv 18,14; *to give rest to sb from sth* [τινι ἀπό τινος] Ps 93(94),13

(→κατα-)

πραΰς, πραεῖα, πραΰ⁺ **A 1-0-4-10-1=16**

Nm 12,3; Is 26,6; Jl 4,11; Zph 3,12; Zech 9,9

mild, gentle, humble, meek (of pers. mostly in relig. context) Nm 12,3; *modest, unassuming* (of eschatological king saviour) Zech 9,9; *soft, gentle, quiet* (of sound) Dn^{LXX} 4,19

*Jl 4,11 πραΰς *meek*-◊נוח for MT הנחת ◊נחת *bring down*

Cf. DORIVAL 1994 80.301; HATCH 1889, 73-77; HEATER 1982 118 (Jb 36,15); SPICQ 1982 570-582 (esp.576-578); →NIDNTT; TWNT

πραΰτης/πραότης,-ητος⁺ **N3F 0-0-0-4-6=10**

Ps 44(45),5; 89(90),10; 131(132),1; Est 5,1e; Sir 1,27

mildness, gentleness, humility, meekness (relig. quality)

Cf. HORSLEY 1987, 169-170; SPICQ 1982, 570-582; →NIDNTT; TWNT

πρεπόντως **D 0-0-0-0-1=1**

2 Mc 15,12

fitly, meetly, gracefully; λαλιὰν προϊέμενον πρεπόντως *well spoken*

πρέπω⁺ V 0-0-0-3-7=10

Ps 32(33),1; 64(65),2; 92(93),5; 1 Mc 12,11; 3 Mc 3,20

usually impers. verb in 3rd pers.: *to be fitting*; ἔπρεπεν *it was fitting, it was proper, it was right* 3 Mc 3,20

ὡς δέον ἐστὶν καὶ πρέπον μνημονεύειν ἀδελφῶν *as is reasonable and fitting to think of our brothers* 1 Mc 12,11; τοῖς εὐθέσι πρέπει αἴνεσις *praise is fitting for the straightforward, praise becomes the righteous* Ps 32(33),1

→ NIDNTT

πρεσβεία,-ας⁺ N1F 0-0-0-0-1=1

2 Mc 4,11

embassy; τοῦ ποιησαμένου τὴν πρεσβείαν *who went as ambassador*

Cf. SPICQ 1978a, 738-742

πρεσβεῖον,-ου N2N 1-0-0-1-2=4

Gn 43,33; Ps 70(71),18; 3 Mc 6,1; SusTh 50

privilege of age Gn 43,33; *status of an elder* SusTh 50; *old age* Ps 70(71),18

Cf. ENGEL 1985, 168-169; WALTERS 1973, 53-54; →NIDNTT

πρεσβευτής,-οῦ N1M 0-1-0-0-5=6

2 Chr 32,31; 1 Mc 13,21; 14,21.22.40

ambassador

Cf. SPICQ 1978a, 738-742

πρέσβυς,-εως N3M 3-0-7-1-4=15

Nm 21,21; 22,5; Dt 2,26; Is 13,8; 21,2

ambassador Nm 21,21; *old man* 4 Mc 7,10

*Is 13,8 οἱ πρέσβεις *the messengers*-◇ציר^{II} for MT צירים ◇ציר^{III} *convulsions, pangs*, cpr. Is 21,2, 63,9

Cf. DORIVAL 1994 57.102.407; →NIDNTT; PREISIGKE; TWNT

πρεσβύτατος,-ος,-ον A 0-0-0-0-1=1

4 Mc 9,11

sup., derived from πρέσβυς; *oldest*

πρεσβύτερος,-α,-ον⁺ A 38-70-30-14-54=206

Gn 18,11.12; 19,4.31(bis)

comp., derived from πρέσβυς; *older, old* Gn 18,11; *older* (in comparison with νεώτερος) Gn 19,31; *elder, official* (mostly pl.) Ps 106(107),32; ὁ πρεσβύτερος *old man* Prv 20,29; οἱ πρεσβύτεροι *the elders* Gn 50,7; *officials, members of councils* (syn. of γερουσία) Ex 24,1

ἀπὸ νεανίσκου ἕως πρεσβυτέρου *from young to old, both young and old* Gn 19,4

Cf. BICKERMAN 1980, 48; ENGEL 1985 88.116.167-168; HORSLEY 1983, 138; LEE, J. 1983, 61; WALTERS 1973, 53-54; WEVERS 1990 35.571; 1993 283.342; →NIDNTT; PREISIGKE; TWNT

πρεσβύτης,-ου⁺ N1M 4-18-5-6-16=49

Gn 25,8; Nm 10,31; Dt 28,50; 32,25; Jos 6,21

old man Gn 25,8; *old* (as adj.) 1 Sm 2,22; *ambassador, spokesman* 2 Chr 32,31

ἔσῃ ἐν ὑμῖν πρεσβύτης *you will be for us someone with experience* or *someone who has seen it all* Nm 10,31

Cf. DORIVAL 1994 102.282.283(Nm 10,31); →NIDNTT; TWNT

πρεσβῦτις,-ιδος⁺ N3F 0-0-0-0-1=1

4 Mc 16,14

old women

πρήθω⁺ V 3-0-0-0-0=3

Nm 5,21.22.27

to swell out [τι]

Cf. SHIPP 1979, 473

πρηνής,-ής,-ές⁺ A 0-0-0-0-4=4

3 Mc 5,43.50; 6,23; Wis 4,19

forward, to the ground, prostrate (of pers.) 3 Mc 5,50; *level to the ground* (of the destruction of the temple) 3 Mc 5,43

πρίαμαι V 5-0-0-1-0=6

Gn 42,2.3.10; 43,2.20

to buy, to purchase [τι]

(→ἐκ-)

πρίζω⁺ V 0-0-1-0-1=2

Am 1,3; SusTh 59

to cut with a saw, to thresh with sledges of iron, to torture [τινα] (war crime)

Cf. ENGEL 1985 20.25.123.127; HAMM 1969, 257; HORSLEY 1987, 170

πρίν⁺ C 4-8-15-1-26=54

Gn 27,4; 29,26; Ex 1,19; Nm 11,33; Jos 2,8

before [+inf.] (of time) Gn 27,4; *id.* [+subj.] Sir 11,7; *id.* [+opt.] 4 Mc 5,6

πρὶν ἤ [+subst.] *before* Gn 29,26; πρὶν ἤ [+inf.] *before* Nm 11,33

Cf. AMIGUES 1980, 210; WEVERS 1990, 9

πρίν D 0-0-0-0-4=4

3 Mc 5,28; 6,4.31.34

formerly, before 3 Mc 5,28; τὸ πρίν *before* 3 Mc 6,31

πρίν⁺ P 0-0-0-0-2=2

Sus^{LXX} 35a; SusTh 42

before [τινος]

πρῖνος,-ου N2F 0-0-0-0-2=2

Sus 58

oak tree

Cf. ENGEL 1985 20-25.123.127

πριστηροειδής,-ής,-ές A 0-0-1-0-0=1

Is 41,15

like a saw, saw-shaped; neol.

πρίω

C C = conjunction

P P = preposition

(→δια-, ἐκ-, κατα-)

πρίων,-ονος **N3M 0-2-2-0-1=5**

2 Sm 12,31; 1 Chr 20,3; Is 10,15; Am 1,3; Jdt 3,9

saw Is 10,15; *serrated mountain ridge* Jdt 3,9

ἔθηκεν ἐν τῷ πρίονι *he assigned (them) to work with saws* or *he put (them) under the saw, he tortured (them)* 2 Sm 12,31, cpr. διέπρισε πρίοσι *he sawed (them) with saws* 1 Chr 20,3

Cf. SHIPP 1979, 473

πρό+ **P 74-10-57-48-62=251**

Gn 2,5(bis); 11,4; 13,10; 19,4

[τινος]: *before, in front of* (of place) 2 Mc 12,27; *before* (of time) 2 Mc 15,36

πρὸ τοῦ [+inf.] *before* Gn 2,5; πρὸ βραχέως *a little ago* 4 Mc 9,5; πρὸ ὀλίγου *id.* Wis 14,20; πρὸ μικροῦ *id.* Wis 15,8; πρὸ προσώπου σου *before you* Ex 23,20; πρὸ δύο ἐτῶν τοῦ σεισμοῦ *two years before the earthquake* Am 1,1

Cf. ALEXANDRE 1988 229(Gn 2,5); JOHANNESSOHN 1910 1-82; 1926 184-198; LE BOULLUEC 1989 189(Ex 17,6); SOLLAMO 1979, 321-324; WEVERS 1990 266(Ex 17,6); 1993 22(Gn 2,5).148.149(Gn 11,4); →NIDNTT; TWNT

προάγω+ **V 0-0-0-3-10=13**

Prv 4,27b; 6,8c; Est 2,21; Jdt 10,22; 1 Mc 10,77

A: *to go before sb, to lead* [τινα] 2 Mc 10,1; *to lead, to guide* [τι] Prv 4,27b; *to go before, to precede* [τινος] Jdt 10,22; *to move forward, to advance* [abs.] 1 Mc 10,77; *to promote, to advance* [τινα] Sir 20,27

P: *to be pressed forward* 2 Mc 5,18; *to move forward* 3 Mc 3,16; *to be promoted* Est 2,21; *to be led on* Wis 19,11; *to be induced* Sir prol.,12

Cf. HELBING 1928, 187; →TWNT

προαγωνίζομαι **V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

4 Mc 17,13

to fight before

προαδικέω+ **V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Wis 18,2

P: *to be previously wronged*

προαίρεσις,-εως+ **N3F 0-1-2-10-2=15**

Jgs^A 5,2; Jer 8,5; 14,14; Eccl 1,14.17

choice, inclination Jgs^A 5,2; *policy* 2 Mc 9,27

Cf. BERTRAM 1952, 47-48; →PREISIGKE

προαιρέω+ **V 4-0-1-2-7=14**

Gn 34,8; Dt 7,6.7; 10,15; Is 7,15

A: *to take out* [τι] Jdt 13,15

M: *to prefer, to choose* [τινα] Gn 34,8; *id.* [τι] Prv 1,29; *id.* [+inf.] Prv 21,25

*Is 7,15 προελέσθαι *choose* corr.? προέσθαι *reject* for MT מאוס *reject*

προαλής,-ής,-ές **A 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Sir 30,8

rash, precipitous

προαναμέλπω **V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Wis 18,9

to sing first [τι]; neol.

Cf. LARCHER 1985, 1006-1007

προανατάσσω **V 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Ps 136(137),6

M: *to set before oneself, to prefer* [τι]; neol.

προανατέλλω **V 0-0-1-0-0=1**

Ez 17,9

to sprout afresh; τὰ προανατέλλοντα αὐτῆς *her early shoots*

προαπαγγέλλω **V 0-0-1-0-0=1**

Ez 33,9

to forewarn sb of sth [τινί τι]

προαποδείκνυμι **V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

3 Mc 2,25

P: *to be previously defined* or *mentioned*

προαποθνῄσκω **V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

4 Mc 13,18

to die before or *first*; τοὺς προαποθανόντας ἡμῶν ἀδελφούς *our brothers who are already dead*

προασπίζω **V 0-0-0-0-3=3**

4 Mc 6,21; 9,15; 14,15

to defend [τινος] 4 Mc 9,15; *id.* [τι] 4 Mc 6,21

προάστειον,-ου **N2N 2-0-0-0-0=2**

Nm 35,2.7

pasture lands surrounding the town, area outside the wall of the city

Cf. CAIRD 1969=1972 140.141; HUSSON 1967, 187-200

προβαίνω+ **V 4-6-0-1-7=18**

Gn 18,11; 24,1; 26,13; Ex 19,19; Jos 13,1

to advance, to make progress Gn 26,13; *to grow on, to wax* Ex 19,19; *to increase in greatness, to increase in honour* Jdt 16,23; *to advance, to pass* (of time) Jgs[B] 19,11

προβεβηκὼς ταῖς ἡμέραις *advanced in days* Jos 23,1; προβεβηκότες ἡμερῶν *advanced in days* Gn 18,11; προβεβηκότος τὴν ἡλικίαν *advanced in age* 2 Mc 4,40

Cf. WEVERS 1993, 251

προβάλλω+ **V 0-6-1-2-2=11**

Jgs 14,12.13.16

A: *to put forth* [τι] Prv 26,18; *to bring (arms) into combat position, to advance* [τι] Jer 26(46),4; *to thrust out* [τι] 2 Mc 7,10; *to tear out* [τι] 2 Mc 14,46

M: *to confront sb with a problem, to question* Prv 22,21

προβαλῶ ὑμῖν πρόβλημα *I shall propound you a riddle* (semit., rendering MT אחודה־נא לכם חידה) Jgs[A] 14,12; πρόβλημα ὑμῖν προβάλλομαι *I am now going to confront you with a riddle* (semit., rendering MT אחודה־נא לכם חידה) Jgs[B] 14,12

Cf. SPICQ 1978a, 743-744

προβασανίζω **V 0-0-0-0-2=2**

4 Mc 8,5; 10,16

to torture earlier [τινα]; neol.?

προβασκάνιον,-ου **N2N 0-0-0-0-1=1**

LtJ 69

amulet, charm, phylactery; ἐν σικυηράτῳ προβασκάνιον *a scarecrow in a garden of cucumbers*; neol.

Cf. Milligan 1910=1980 133

προβατικός,-ή,-όν^{+} **A 0-0-0-3-0=3**

Neh 3,1.32; 12,39

pertaining to sheep; ἡ πύλη ἡ προβατική *the sheep gate*

πρόβατον,-ου^{+} **N2N 144-35-78-24-15=296**

Gn 4,2.4; 12,16; 13,5; 20,14

mostly pl.; *sheep* Gn 4,2; *sheep* (to be slaughtered) Ps 43(44),23; *sheep* (as sacrificial anim.) Gn 4,4; *sheep, wool of sheep (for clothing)* Prv 27,26; *sheep* (metaph. for people) Mi 7,14

*Jer 10,20 τὰ πρόβατά μου *my sheep*-**וצאני** for MT **יצאני** *they have left me*

Cf. Dorival 1994, 539; Le Boulluec 1989, 144; Wevers 1993 172.313.518.532.798; →NIDNTT; TWNT

προβιβάζω^{+} **V 2-0-0-0-0=2**

Ex 35,34; Dt 6,7

to teach Ex 35,34; *id.* [τί τινα] Dt 6,7

Cf. Caird 1969=1972 141; Dogniez 1992 43. 155; Helbing 1928, 39; Le Boulluec 1989, 352; Spicq 1978a, 745; Wevers 1990, 589; →MM

προβλέπω^{+} **V 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Ps 36(37),13

to foresee; neol.

→ MM

πρόβλημα,-ατος **N3N 0-15-1-3-0=19**

Jgs^{A} 14,12(bis); Jgs^{B} 14,12; Jgs 14,13

riddle

προβλής,-ῆτος **N3M/F 0-0-0-0-1=1**

4 Mc 13,6

jutting out

προγίνομαι^{+} **V 0-0-0-0-3=3**

2 Mc 14,3; 15,8; Wis 19,13

to happen before, to become before, to be before, to be done before; προγεγονώς *former*

Cf. Larcher 1985, 1070-1071

προγινώσκω^{+} **V 0-0-0-0-3=3**

Wis 6,13; 8,8; 18,6

A: *to foresee* [τι] Wis 8,8

P: *to make oneself known in advance* Wis 6,13; *to be made known in advance to* [τινι] Wis 18,6

Cf. Larcher 1984 420.533; 1985 998; →MM; NIDNTT; TWNT

πρόγνωσις,-εως^{+} **N3F 0-0-0-0-2=2**

Jdt 9,6; 11,19

foreknowledge; neol.

→ NIDNTT

προγονικός,-ή,-όν **A 0-0-0-0-2=2**

2 Mc 8,17; 14,7

ancestral; neol.?

πρόγονοι,-ων **N2M 0-0-0-2-9=11**

Est 4,17m; 8,12q; 2 Mc 8,19; 11,25; 3 Mc 5,31

ancestors

προγράφω^{+} **V 0-0-0-1-1=2**

Dn^{LXX} 3,3; 1 Mc 10,36

P: *to be enrolled* 1 Mc 10,36; οἱ προγεγραμμένοι *the aforementioned, the afore-said* Dn^{LXX} 3,3

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

πρόδηλος,-ος,-ον^{+} **A 0-0-0-0-3=3**

Jdt 8,29; 2 Mc 3,17; 14,39

perfectly clear, manifest

προδηλόω^{+} **V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

3 Mc 4,14

to explaine beforehand; προδεδηλωμένην *which has already been explained*

→ MM

προδίδωμι^{+} **V 0-1-0-0-2=3**

2 Kgs 6,11; 2 Mc 7,37; 4 Mc 4,1

to offer up [τι] 2 Mc 7,37; *to betray* [τινα] 2 Kgs 6,11; *id.* [τι] 4 Mc 4,1

προδοσία,-ας **N1F 0-0-0-0-2=2**

Wis 17,11.14

abandonment, betrayal, treason

Cf. Larcher 1985, 966

προδότης,-ου^{+} **N1M 0-0-0-0-4=4**

2 Mc 5,15; 10,13.22; 3 Mc 3,24

betrayer, traitor

πρόδρομος,-ου^{+} **N2M 1-0-1-0-1=3**

Nm 13,20; Is 28,4; Wis 12,8

forerunner, herald

Cf. Dorival 1994 54.500; Larcher 1985, 713; →NIDNTT; TWNT

προεῖδον

aor. of προοράω

προεκφέρω **V 1-0-0-0-0=1**

Gn 38,28

to put forth first

Cf. Wevers 1993, 647

προεξαποστέλλω **V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

2 Mc 12,21

to send out beforehand [τινα]; neol.?

προέρχομαι[+] **V 2-0-0-1-6=9**

Gn 33,3.14; Prv 8,24; Jdt 2,19; 15,13

to go before [ἔμπροσθέν τινος] Gn 33,3; *id.* [τινος] Jdt 2,19; *id.* [πρό τινος] Sir 32,10; *to come out, to proceed* 2 Mc 4,34; *to come forth* Prv 8,24; *to advance to, to reach* [ἐπί τι] (metaph.) 3 Mc 2,26

Cf. HELBING 1928, 187; WEVERS 1993 547.552; →NIDNTT

προετοιμάζω[+] **V 0-0-1-0-1=2**

Is 28,24(23); Wis 9,8

to prepare beforehand [τι]

→ NIDNTT

προηγέομαι[+] **V 1-0-0-1-11=13**

Dt 20,9; Prv 17,14; 1 Ezr 5,8.9; 8,28

to go before, to precede [τινος] Prv 17,14; *to prefer* [+inf.] 2 Mc 10,12; οἱ προηγούμενοι *leaders* Dt 20,9

Cf. HELBING 1928, 119

προηγορέω **V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

2 Mc 4,48

to speak for sb, to be spokesperson for sb [περί τινος]

προήγορος,-ου **N2M 0-0-0-0-2=2**

2 Mc 7,2.4

one who speaks on behalf of others, defender; neol.

προήκω **V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

4 Mc 5,4

to have advanced; τὴν ἡλικίαν προήκων *advanced in age*

προθερίζω **V 0-1-0-0-0=1**

Jgs[A] 15,5

to reap first [τι]; τὰ προτεθερισμένα *that which had already been reaped*; neol.

πρόθεσις,-εως[+] **N3F 3-8-0-0-7=18**

Ex 39,17(36); 40,4.23; 1 Sm 21,7; 1 Chr 9,32

setting forth, putting out, offering 2 Chr 29,18; *plan, purpose* 2 Mc 3,8

τοὺς ἄρτους τῆς προθέσεως *the loaves laid before, the bread of presentation, show bread* 1 Sm 21,7, see ἐνώπιος, πρόσωπον

Cf. DANIEL, S. 1966, 146-153; LE BOULLUEC 1989 372.373; WEVERS 1990 405.640.649

προθυμέομαι **V 0-8-0-0-3=11**

1 Chr 29,5.6.9(bis).14

to be willing 1 Mc 1,13; *to be eager, to be zealous* [+inf.] 1 Chr 29,5; *to do sth willingly* [τι] 1 Chr 29,17

προθυμία,-ας[+] **N1F 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Sir 45,23

willingness, eagerness

Cf. SPICQ 1978a, 746-751; →TWNT

πρόθυμος,-ος,-ον$^+$ A 0-2-1-0-3=6

1 Chr 28,21; 2 Chr 29,31; Hab 1,8; 2 Mc 4,14; 15,9

ready 1 Chr 28,21; *eager* Hab 1,8; τὸ πρόθυμον *desire* 3 Mc 5,26

Cf. SPICQ 1978a, 746-751; →TWNT

προθύμως$^+$ D 0-1-0-0-6=7

2 Chr 29,34; Tob^{BA} 7,7; Tob^{S} 7,8; 2 Mc 6,28; 11,7

willingly 2 Mc 6,28; *zealously* 2 Chr 29,34

Cf. SPICQ 1978a, 746-751

πρόθυρον,-ου$^+$ N2N 1-4-19-0-0=24

Gn 19,6; Jgs 19,27; 1 Sm 5,4; 1 Kgs 7,36(50)

doorway, porch

Cf. HUSSON 1983a, 237; LUST 1998, 291; WEVERS 1993 268(Gn 19,6)

προίημι$^+$ V 1-0-0-7-3=11

Ex 3,19; Jb 7,19; 27,6; Prv 1,23; 5,9

M: *to bring forth, to utter* [τι] Prv 1,23; *to let go* [abs.] Jb 27,6; *id.* [τινα] Jb 7,19; *to give away to* [τί τινι] Prv 5,9; *to deliver up to* [τί τινι] 4 Mc 18,3; *to abandon* [τινα] Prv 30,32; *to permit* [+inf.] Ex 3,19

λαλιὰν προϊέμενον πρεπόντως *well-spoken* 2 Mc 15,12

πρόιμος,-ος,-ον$^+$ A 1-0-7-0-0=8

Dt 11,14; Is 58,8; Jer 5,24; 24,2; Hos 6,3

early Hos 9,10; πρόιμον *morning* Is 58,8

πρόιμος ὑετός *early rain, autumnal rainfall* Jer 5,24

Cf. DOGNIEZ 1992, 189; WALTERS 1973, 75

προίστημι$^+$ V 0-1-2-2-3=8

2 Sm 13,17; Is 43,24; Am 6,10; Prv 23,5; 26,17

M: *to be at the head of, to rule* [τινος] 1 Mc 5,19; *to stand before* [τινος] (to protect) 4 Mc 11,27; *to stand before* [τινος] (metaph.) Is 43,24

ὁ προεστηκώς *the superior, the master* (said of God) Prv 23,5; ὁ προεστηκώς τινος *the caretaker of, the intendant of* 2 Sm 13,17

*Prv 26,17 ὁ προεστώς *the one who stands up for, mouthpiece*-ערב ◊ערב[I] for MT ערב ◊ערב[II] *one who meddles*

Cf. HELBING 1928, 187; HORSLEY 1987, 82; →NIDNTT; TWNT

προκαθηγέομαι V 0-0-0-0-1=1

1 Ezr 6,11

to guide, to have influence; οἱ προκαθηγούμενοι *leaders, persons of influence, principal men*; neol.

προκάθημαι$^+$ V 0-0-0-0-4=4

1 Ezr 1,30; 5,60; 9,4.45

to sit in the place of honour 1 Ezr 9,45; προκαθήμενοι *residing, appointed* 1 Ezr 9,4; οἱ προκαθήμενοι *chief men* 1 Ezr 1,30

προκαθίζω V 0-0-0-0-1=1

4 Mc 5,1

to sit in public, to sit in judgement

προκακόω **V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

4 Mc 17,22

P: *to be afflicted before, to be ill treated before*; neol.

προκαλέω^{+} **V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

2 Mc 8,11

M: *to invite*

προκαταλαμβάνω **V 0-25-0-2-14=41**

Jgs 1,12.13; 3,28

A: *to overtake, to surprise* [τινα] 3 Mc 2,20

M: *to take first, to capture first* [τι] 2 Kgs 12,18; *id.* [τινα] 1 Mc 6,27; *to occupy in advance* [τι] Jgs^{A} 3,28; *to capture, to occupy* [τινα] 2 Sm 8,4

προκατελάβοντο φυλακὰς οἱ ὀφθαλμοί μου *my eyes have anticipated the watchers, my eyes stayed awake* Ps 76 (77),5

→ SCHLEUSNER(Ps 76(77),5)

προκατασκευάζω **V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Sir prol.,35

to prepare in advance [τινα]

προκατασκιρρόομαι **V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

3 Mc 4,1

to be hardened beforehand; τῆς προκατεσκιρωμένης ... ἀπεχθείας *the inveterate hatred*; neol.

προκείμαι^{+} **V 5-0-0-3-3=11**

Ex 10,10; 38(37),9; 39,17(36); Lv 24,7; Nm 4,7

to lie before, to be present 4 Mc 15,2; *to be set before* [τινι] Lv 24,7; *to be set out* Est 1,7; *to be published* Est 10,31; *to be attached to* [τινι] Ex 10,10; τὸ προκείμενον *the business that lays before, the business at hand* 3 Mc 5,46

τοὺς ἄρτους τοὺς προκειμένους *the show bread* Ex 39,17(36), cpr. 25,30 and ἐνώπιος

*Est 1,8 οὐ κατὰ προκείμενον νόμον *not according to* or *not in keeping with the prescribed law*-אנס אין כדת for MT כ/דת אין אנס *according to the law, without restraint*

Cf. DANIEL, S. 1966 148.149.159; HARLÉ 1988, 194; WEVERS 1990 150.405.622.640

προκοπή,-ῆς **N1F 0-0-0-0-2=2**

2 Mc 8,8; Sir 51,17

progress, success

Cf. HORSLEY 1987, 36; SPICQ 1978a, 752-755; →NIDNTT

πρόκρημνος,-ος,-ον **A 0-0-0-0-1=1**

4 Mc 7,5

beetling, overhanging; neol.

προκρίνω^{+} **V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Wis 7,8

to prefer sth to sth [τί τινος]

Cf. HELBING 1928, 188

προλαμβάνω^{+} **V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Wis 17,16

P: *to be overtaken, to be surprised*

→ NIDNTT

προλέγω^{+} **V 0-0-1-0-12=13**

Is 41,26; 1 Ezr 6,31; 2 Mc 2,32; 3,7.28

to foretell Is 41,26; προειρημένος *aforesaid, aforementioned* 2 Mc 3,7

καθὼς προειρήκαμεν *as we have said before, as we already said* 3 Mc 6,35

προλήνιον,-ου **N2N 0-0-1-0-1=2**

Is 5,2; Od 10,2

vat fronting a wine press

πρόλοβος,-ου **N2M 1-0-0-0-0=1**

Lv 1,16

crop (of a bird)

πρόλογος,-ου **N2M 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Sir prol.,tit.

prologue, introduction

προμαχέω **V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Wis 18,21

to fight as the champion of sb, to act as the champion of sb

Cf. LARCHER 1985, 1028

προμαχών,-ῶνος **N3M 0-0-3-0-2=5**

Jer 5,10; 40(33),4; Ez 4,2; Tob 13,17

outer fortification, bulwark, rampart

προμηνύω **V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Wis 18,19

to indicate beforehand, to foreshow, to predict, to presage, to forebode [τι]

προνοέω^{+} **V 0-0-0-3-6=9**

Prv 3,4; Dn^{LXX} 11,37(bis); 1 Ezr 2,24; 2 Mc 14,9

A: *to care for, to take thought for* [τινος] Wis 13,16; *id.* [περί τινος] Wis 6,7

M: *to be careful for* [τινος] 2 Mc 14,19; *id.* [ἐπί τινα] (semit.) Dn^{LXX} 11,37; *to take care* 1 Ezr 2,24

προνοοῦ καλά *provide good (repute)* Prv 3,4

Cf. HELBING 1928, 111-112; →NIDNTT

πρόνοια,-ας^{+} **N1F 0-0-0-1-8=9**

Dn^{LXX} 6,19; 2 Mc 4,6; 3 Mc 4,21; 5,30; 4 Mc 9,24

attention (of pers.) 2 Mc 4,6; *providence* (of God) 3 Mc 4,21

ὁ θεὸς ... πρόνοιαν ποιούμενος *God taking care of, paying attention to* Dn^{LXX} 6,19

Cf. HORSLEY 1983, 143-144; LARCHER 1985, 791-792; →NIDNTT; TWNT

προνομεύω **V 9-8-17-0-9=43**

Nm 24,17; 31,9(bis).32.53

to plunder, to spoil, to capture [τινα] Nm 24,17; *to plunder, to spoil* [τι] Nm 31,9

Cf. DOGNIEZ 1992 66.128.244; DORIVAL 1994 59.396.521; HELBING 1928, 103; WEVERS 1995, 47

προνομή,-ῆς **N1F 6-6-23-4-6=45**

Nm 31,11.12.32; Dt 20,14; 21,10

plunder, booty Dt 21,11; *(act of) plunder-ing* 1 Ezr 8,74; *captivity, slavery* (of people) Jdt 9,4

προνομεύσεις τὴν προνομὴν αὐτῶν *you shall take them captive* (semit., rendering MT ושבית שביו) Dt 21,10; προνομεύσει τὴν προνομὴν αὐτῆς *he shall carry off its wealth, he shall plunder it* (semit., rendering MT ושלל שללה) Ez 29,19

Cf. CAIRD 1969=1972 142; DOGNIEZ 1992 128.240.244; DORIVAL 1994 396.521

προνουμηνία,-ας **N1F 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Jdt 8,6

eve of the new moon; neol.

προοδηγός,-οῦ **N2M 0-0-0-0-1=1**

2 Mc 12,36

one who goes before to show the way, leader; neol.

πρόοιδα+ **V 0-0-0-0-2=2**

4 Mc 4,25; Wis 19,1

to know beforehand

Cf. LARCHER 1985 1046-1047

προοίμιον,-ου **N2N 0-0-0-3-0=3**

Jb 25,2; 27,1; 29,1

poem, parable Jb 27,1, see also 29,1

*Jb 25,2 τί γὰρ προοίμιον *for what is the parable*?-הַמָּשָׁל (מה) for MT הַמְשֵׁל *the domination*

Cf. DORIVAL 1994, 135

προοράω+ **V 1-0-0-2-0=3**

Gn 37,18; Ps 15(16),8; 138(139),3

A: *to foresee* [τι] Ps 138(139),3; *to see beforehand* [τινα] Gn 37,18

M: *to see before one, to have before one's eyes* [τινα ἐνώπιόν τινος] Ps 15(16),8

see προεῖδον

Cf. ALLEN, L. 1970, 104-108; MILLIGAN 1910 =1980 15; →NIDNTT; TWNT

πρόπαππος,-ου **N2M 1-0-0-0-0=1**

Ex 10,6

great-grandfather

προπάτωρ,-ορος+ **N3M 0-0-0-0-1=1**

3 Mc 2,21

forefather

προπέμπω+ **V 0-0-0-0-5=5**

1 Ezr 4,47; Jdt 10,15; 1 Mc 12,4; 2 Mc 6,23; Wis 19,2

to send on one's way [τινα] 1 Ezr 4,47; *to conduct, to accompany, to escort* [τινα] Jdt 10,15

προπέμπειν εἰς τὸν ᾅδην *to dispatch to Hades* 2 Mc 6,23

προπετής,-ής,-ές+ **A 0-0-0-2-1=3**

Prv 10,14; 13,3; Sir 9,18

rash, hasty, reckless, thoughtless

Cf. SPICQ 1978a, 756-757

προπίπτω **V 0-0-0-2-5=7**

Ps 21(22),30; 71(72),9; Jdt 13,2; 2 Mc 12,39.42

to fall forward Jdt 13,2; *to fall, to bow down* Ps 21(22),30; *to fall (in battle), to die* 2 Mc 12,39

προπομπή,-ῆς **N1F 0-0-0-0-1=1**

1 Ezr 8,51

escort

προπορεύω+ **V 19-6-1-6-2=34**

Gn 32,17.18.20.21; Ex 14,19

M: *to go (on) before* [abs.] Gn 32,20; *id.* [τινος] Gn 32,18; *id.* [ἔμπροσθέν τινος] Gn 32,17; *id.* [πρὸ προσώπου τινός] Ex 32,34; *id.* [ἐναντίον τινός] Jos 6,13; *id.* [κατὰ πρόσωπόν τινος] Gn 32,22; *to proceed, to advance* Jos 10,13

*Jos 6,13 προεπορεύοντο *they went on before*-הולכים for MT היבלים *of rams horns*

Cf. DORIVAL 1994 53.283.543; HELBING 1928, 188

προπράσσω **V 0-0-0-0-2=2**

1 Ezr 1,31; 3 Mc 6,27

to do ahead of time; τὰ προπεπραγμένα *things done previously*

προπτύω **V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

2 Mc 6,20

to spit forth or *out*; neol.

πρόπτωσις,-εως **N3F 0-0-0-0-2=2**

2 Mc 3,21; 13,12

prostration, lying prostrate (in sup-plication, entreaty); neol.?

πρόπυλον,-ου **N2N 0-0-2-0-0=2**

Am 9,1; Zph 1,9

gateway, entrance

Cf. LUST 1998, 292

πρός+ **P 962-1595-288-287-206=3338**

Gn 2,19.22.24; 3,16; 4,7

[τινος]: *towards* (time) Gn 24,63; *id.* (place) Jos 15,8; *before, in the presence of* Lam 1,9; *at* Gn 28,11

ἀπὸ πρὸς κεφαλῆς αὐτοῦ *from near his head, which lies at his head* 1 Sm 26,11; καταγελώμενοι πρὸς ἁπάντων *being mocked of all men* 4 Mc 6,20

[τινι]: *near, at, by* Gn 14,13; *near, towards* Gn 15,17; *in addition to* (with numerals) 2 Mc 4,8

οἱ πρὸς ταῖς χρείαις *the officers* Jdt 12,10, cpr. 2 Mc 6,21, 3 Mc 5,14

[τι, τινα]: *to, towards* (with verbs of speaking, asking, praying) 2 Kgs 1,2; *to* (with verbs of motion) Am 7,10; *towards, facing* (with subst. of place) Zech 14,4; *towards* (with subst. of time) Zech 14,7; *to* (denoting purpose, destiny) 3 Mc 2,9; *for, for the purpose of* [+inf.] Jer 34,10; *about to* [+inf.] Ex 1,16; *to, towards, with, before* (denoting a friendly relationship) 4 Mc 15,24; *towards, against* (denoting a hostile relationship) Hos 12,3; *with refer-ence to* Ex 4,16; *in comparison with* Sir 25,19; *by* 2 Kgs 23,3

τὸ πρὸς πρωί *towards the forenoon, towards the early morning* Ps 45(46),6

Cf. JOHANNESSOHN 1910 1-82; 1926 259-271; →NIDNTT; TWNT

πρός⁺ **D 0-0-0-1-1=2**

Ct 1,16; Sir 29,25

besides

→ LSJ Suppl; LSJ RSuppl

προσάββατον,-ου⁺ **N2N 0-0-0-1-1=2**

Ps 92(93),1; Jdt 8,6

eve of the sabbath; neol.

προσαγγέλλω **V 0-0-0-0-6=6**

Jdt 10,18; 2 Mc 3,6; 9,24; 10,21; 13,21

to announce, to report [τι] 2 Mc 9,24; *id.* [τί τινι] 2 Mc 13,21; *id.* [τινι περί τινος] Jdt 10,18; *id.* [περί τινος] 2 Mc 3,6

Cf. BICKERMAN 1980, 162

προσαγορεύω⁺ **V 1-0-0-0-6=7**

Dt 23,7; 1 Mc 14,40; 2 Mc 1,36; 4,7; 10,9

A: *to call* [τι +pred.] Wis 14,22

P: *to be called* [+pred.] 1 Mc 14,40

οὐ προσαγορεύσεις εἰρηνικὰ αὐτοῖς *you shall not wish them peace, you shall not greet them* Dt 23,7

προσάγω⁺ **V 81-43-17-6-27=174**

Gn 27,25(bis); 48,9; Ex 3,4; 14,10

A: *to bring to* or *upon* [τί τινι] Lv 1,2; *id.* [τι πρός τινα] Lv 14,2; *to bring* [τι] Tob 12,12; *to bring sb to sb* [τινά τινι] Gn 48,9; *id.* [τινα πρός τινα] Nm 25,6; *to bring sb* [τινα] Jos 7,16; *to bring sb to* or *before* [τινα πρός τι] Ex 21,6(primo); *to bring sb to* or *near* [τινα ἐπί τι] Ex 21,6(secundo); *to offer* [τι] Lv 7,8; *id.* [τινα] Lv 14,12; *to draw near, to approach* Jos 3,9; *id.* [πρός τινα] 1 Kgs 18,21; *to draw near to* [+inf.] Ex 3,4

M: *to bring near* [τινα] Nm 16,10; *to bring sb forward to* [τινα +inf.] Lv 7,35; *to resort to* [πρός τινα] Sus^Th 4

προσῆγον εἰς πόλεμον *they drew near to war* 1 Sm 7,10; προσηγαγόμην ὑμᾶς πρὸς ἐμαυτόν *I brought you near to myself* Ex 19,4, cpr. 28,1, Nm 16,5.9

*1 Sm 13,6 προσάγειν *draw near*-נגשׁ for MT נגשׂ *they were hard pressed*; *Prv 24,15 προσαγάγῃς *bring*-תקרב for MT תארב *lie in wait*

Cf. DORIVAL 1994 53.254.491; HELBING 1928, 289; LE BOULLUEC 1989 89.164; WEVERS 1990, 213; →TWNT

προσαιτέω⁺ **V 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Jb 27,14

to beg

προσαναβαίνω⁺ **V 1-7-0-0-2=10**

Ex 19,23; Jos 11,17; 15,3.6.7

to go up Ex 19,23; *to climb, to ascend* [τι] Jdt 13,10; *to go on up, to continue on, to proceed* (of borders) Jos 15,6

προσανάβασις,-εως **N3F 0-1-0-0-0=1**

Jos 15,3

ascent, approach

προσαναλέγω **V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

2 Mc 8,19

M: *to rehearse (besides), to relate* [τι]; neol.

προσαναπαύω **V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Wis 8,16

M: *to find rest with* [τινι]; neol.?

Cf. LARCHER 1984 543-544

προσαναπληρόω+ **V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Wis 19,4

to fulfil, to complete (a punishment) [τι]

Cf. LARCHER 1985, 1052

προσανατρέπω **V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Sir 13,23

to overthrow (further), to overturn [τινα]; neol.

προσαναφέρω **V 0-0-0-0-3=3**

Jdt 11,18; Tob^BA 12,15; 2 Mc 11,36

to report; neol.

προσανοικοδομέω **V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Sir 3,14

P: *to be built up (credit)* (metaph.); neol.

Cf. CAIRD 1969=1972 142; KILPATRICK 1943, 147-148

προσαξιόω **V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

3 Mc 7,10

to petition of sb, to request of sb [τινα]; neol.?

προσαποθνῄσκω **V 1-0-0-0-0=1**

Ex 21,29

to die also (as a culminating, typically unpleasant, event or action in a series); neol.

προσαπόλλυμι **V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

2 Mc 13,4

to put to death [τινα]

προσαποστέλλω **V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

2 Mc 11,14

to send off

προσαπωθέω **V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Sir 13,21

P: *to be pushed away*; neol.

προσαρτίως **D 0-0-0-0-1=1**

3 Mc 1,19

recently; neol.

προσβαίνω+ **V 0-0-0-0-5=5**

1 Ezr 4,53(bis); 8,1; Jdt 4,7; 7,10

to ascend, to approach

προσβάλλω **V 0-0-0-1-7=8**

DnTh 7,2; 2 Mc 10,17.28.35; 12,10

to strike, to blow violently upon [εἴς τι] (of wind) DnTh 7,2; *to attack* [τινι] 2 Mc 10,17; *id.* [abs.] 2 Mc 10,28

μέγαν σοι καὶ αὐτὸς προσβάλλων ἀλάστορα *I, too, bringing with me a great avenger* 4 Mc 11,23

Cf. HELBING 1928, 289-290

πρόσβασις,-εως **N3F 0-1-0-0-3=4**

Jos 15,7; Jdt 4,7; 2 Mc 4,13; 3 Mc 1,26

approach, ascending Jdt 4,7; *means of access* (metaph.)*, occasion, opportunity* 2 Mc 4,13

προσβλητός,-ή,-όν **A 0-0-1-0-0=1**

Jer 10,9

attached, overlaid (of silver); neol.

προσβολή,-ῆς **N1F 0-0-0-0-2=2**

2 Mc 5,3; 15,19

assault, attack

προσγελάω **V 0-0-0-0-3=3**

1 Ezr 4,31; Sir 13,6.11

to smile upon [τινι] 1 Ezr 4,31; *id.* [abs.] Sir 13,11

Cf. HELBING 1928, 290

προσγίνομαι **V 3-0-0-0-0=3**

Lv 18,26; 20,2; Nm 15,14

to attach oneself to sb [ἔν τινι] (of the alien residing among the Israelites)

προσγράφω **V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

1 Ezr 6,31

to specify in writing; τῶν προσγεγραμμένων *of the written specifications*

προσδεκτός,-ή,-όν+ **A 0-0-0-2-1=3**

Prv 11,20; 16,15; Wis 9,12

acceptable Wis 9,12; *acceptable to, in favour with* [τινι] Prv 11,20; neol.

→ TWNT

προσδέομαι+ **V 0-0-0-1-4=5**

Prv 12,9; Sir 4,3; 11,12; 13,3; 42,21

to need in addition, to be needy [τινος] Prv 12,9; *id.* [abs.] Sir 4,3; *to beg* Sir 13,3

Cf. HELBING 1928, 173

προσδέχομαι+ **V 6-2-14-14-12=48**

Gn 32,21; Ex 10,17; 22,10; 36,3; Lv 26,43

to receive, to take up, to welcome [τινα] 1 Chr 12,19; *to receive* [τι] Ex 36,3; *to take* (food) [τι] Jb 33,20; *to accept* [τι] Gn 32,21; *to agree, to consent* Ex 22,10; *to bear with, to endure, to pardon* [τι] Ex 10,17; *to admit* [τι] Lv 26,43; *to undertake, to attempt* [+inf.] Dn^{LXX} 7,25; *to expect, to wait for* [τι] Jb 2,9a; *id.* [τινα] Ru 1,13; *to look to* [+inf.] Wis 14,29

*Is 45,4 προσδέξομαί σε *I will accept you*-אקחך for MT אכנך *I will name you*; *Ps 54(55),9 προσεδεχόμην *I waited for*-אחילה for MT אחישה *I would hasten*; *Ps 103(104),11 προσδέξονται *they shall hope*-ישׂברו for MT ישׁברו *they shall break*

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989, 139; WEVERS 1990 154.593; 1993 539; →NIDNTT; TWNT

προσδέω⁺ **V 0-0-0-0-2=2**

4 Mc 9,26; Sir 18,32

A: *to bind sb to* [τινά τινι] 4 Mc 9,26; *to be tied to* [τινι] (metaph.) Sir 18,32

προσδίδωμι⁺ **V 1-0-2-0-1=4**

Gn 29,33; Ez 16,33.34; Tob^{BA} 2,12

to give in addition [τι]

Cf. WEVERS 1993, 472

προσδοκάω⁺ **V 1-0-0-4-8=13**

Dt 32,2; Ps 68(69),21; 103(104),27; 118(119),166; Lam 2,16

to expect, to look for [τι] Wis 12,22; *to wait upon* [πρός τινα] Ps 103(104),27; *to expect* [τινα +inf.] 2 Mc 12,44

*Ps 68(69),21 προσεδόκησεν *expected*-שׂברה for MT שׁברה *broke, have broken*

Cf. DOGNIEZ 1992 321(Dt 32,2); HARL 1992a= 1993 185-186(Dt 32,2); →NIDNTT; TWNT

προσδοκία,-ας⁺ **N1F 1-0-1-1-6=9**

Gn 49,10; Is 66,9; Ps 118(119),116; 2 Mc 3,21; 3 Mc 5,41

expectation Ps 118(119),116; *expectation in fear, anxiety* 2 Mc 3,21

*Gn 49,10 προσδοκία *expectation* (in hope or in fear)-◇קוה for MT יקהת ◇יקה *obedience*; *Is 66,9 προσδοκίαν *expect-ation*-◇שׂבר for MT אשׁביר ◇שׁבר *I cause to travail, I open the womb*

Cf. HARL 1992a=1993 186 (Gn 49,10); MONSENGWO PASINYA 1980 365 (Gn 49,10); WEVERS 1993 826 (Gn 49,10); →NIDNTT; TWNT

προσεγγίζω⁺ **V 6-6-1-2-1=16**

Gn 33,6.7(bis); Lv 2,8; Nm 8,19

to bring near [τι] Jgs^{A} 5,25; *to draw near, to approach* [abs.] Gn 33,6; *id.* [τινι] Dn^{LXX} 9,21; *id.* [πρός τι] Lv 2,8; *id.* [πρός τινα] 2 Sm 20,17

προσεγγίσαι εἰς πόλεμον *to draw near to battle* Jgs^{A} 20,23

→ TWNT

προσεδρεία,-ας **N1F 0-0-0-0-1=1**

3 Mc 4,15

close attention, diligence

προσεδρεύω⁺ **V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

1 Mc 11,40

to insist, to press sore upon [τινι]

προσεῖδον

aor. of προσοράω

πρόσειμι (προσιέναι)⁺ **V 0-0-0-0-4=4**

4 Mc 6,13; 14,16.19(bis)

fut. of προσέρχομαι; *to go up to* [τινι] 4 Mc 6,13; ὁ προσιών *the intruder* 4 Mc 14,16

προσεῖπον

aor. of προσλέγω

προσεκκαίω V 1-0-0-0-0=1

Nm 21,30

to ignite further [τι]; *Nm 21,30 προσεξέκαυσαν *they ignited further*-◇נפח *to set aflame, to ignite* for MT נפח *Nophah* (toponym); neol.?

Cf. ALTHANN 1985, 568-571; DORIVAL 1994, 411; PRIJS 1948, 52

προσεμβριμάομαι V 0-0-0-0-1=1

Sir 13,3

to continue to be indignant, to scream to prove oneself right or *to prove to be the wronged one*; neol.

προσεμπίμπρημι V 1-0-0-0-0=1

Ex 22,5

to burn through [τι]; neol.

προσενέχομαι V 0-0-0-0-1=1

2 Mc 5,18

to be held by, to be in the grip of, to be involved in [τινι]; neol.

προσεξηγέομαι V 0-0-0-0-1=1

2 Mc 15,11

to relate, to recount [τι]; neol.

προσεπικατατείνω V 0-0-0-0-1=1

4 Mc 9,19

to strain still more; neol.

προσεπιτιμάω V 0-0-0-0-1=1

Sir 13,22

to further criticize or *censure* [τινι]; neol.?

προσερυθριάω V 0-0-0-0-1=1

Tob^S 2,14

to colour up, to redden against [πρός τινα]; neol.

προσέρχομαι⁺ V 47-18-6-16-26=113

Gn 29,10; 42,24; 43,19; Ex 12,48(bis)

to come to, to go to [τινι] Lv 19,33; *id.* [πρός τινα] Gn 42,24; *to come, to approach, to draw near* [abs.] Gn 29,10; *to come near to* (of man and woman in sexual relations) [τινι] Ex 19,15; *to approach, to draw nigh to* [εἴς τι] Nm 18,22; *id.* [πρός τι] Lv 9,7; *to go up to* [ἐπί τι] 2 Mc 13,26

προσέλθωσιν εἰς κρίσιν *they came forward to judgement* Dt 25,1; μὴ προσέλθῃς μοι περὶ αὐτῶν *do not approach me for them, do not intercede with me for them* Jer 7,16

often used in cultic sense: *to draw near (to offer gifts)* Lv 21,17; *to approach (the Lord)* [ἐναντίον τινί] Ex 16,9

ἐὰν δέ τις προσέλθῃ πρὸς ὑμᾶς προσήλυτος ποιῆσαι τὸ πάσχα *if any proselyte shall come to you to keep the passover* Ex 12,48, see προσήλυτος

*2 Chr 24,27 προσῆλθον *they came near*-◊קרב for MT ו/רב *and the many*?; *Ps 63(64),7 προσελεύσεται *he shall come near*-וְקָרֵב for MT וְקֶרֶב *and the intestines, the inner parts (of man or woman), the thoughts*; *Dn[LXX] 9,22 καὶ προσῆλθε *and he came near*-ויבא for MT ויבן *and he made to understand*

see πρόσειμι

Cf. EDWARDS 1987, 65-67; HELBING 1928, 290; LE BOULLUEC 1989 51.154; LEE, J. 1983, 91; ROST 1967, 119-121; WEVERS 1990, 193; →NIDNTT; PREISIGKE; TWNT

προσέτι **D 0-1-0-1-2=4**

2 Sm 16,11; Jb 36,16; 2 Mc 12,14; 4 Mc 14,1

still more, more than that

προσευχή,-ῆς[+] **N1F 0-20-9-42-44=115**

2 Sm 7,27; 1 Kgs 8,29.38.45.54

prayer 2 Sm 7,27; *vow* Ps 64(65),3

*Is 60,7 καὶ ὁ οἶκος τῆς προσευχῆς μου *and my house of prayer*-ובית תפלתי for MT ובית תפארתי *and my glorious house*; *Hab 3,16 προσευχῆς *of the prayer*-צלו (Aram.) *prayer* for MT צללו *they quiver* (of lips)

neol.?

Cf. CIMOSA 1991, 98-102; HORSLEY 1983 121; 1987 201.219.220; LEE, J. 1983, 46; →NIDNTT; PREISIGKE; TWNT

προσεύχομαι[+] **V 3-41-19-19-25=107**

Gn 20,7.17; Ex 10,17; Jgs[B] 13,8; 1 Sm 1,10

to pray [abs.] 1 Kgs 8,33; *to pray to* [πρός τινα] Gn 20,17; *id.* [ἔν τινι] Is 45,14; *to pray for* [περί τινος] Gn 20,7; *id.* [ὑπέρ τινος] 1 Sm 1,27; *id.* [εἴς τι] Ezr 6,10; *to pray to sb for sb* [πρός τινι περί τινος] Jer 36(29),7

Cf. CIMOSA 1985 29-31.39-40; 1991 94-96; HELBING 1928, 224-225; →NIDNTT; TWNT

προσεχόντως **D 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Prv 31,25(26)

attentively, carefully, heedfully

προσέχω[+] **V 25-3-15-47-30=120**

Gn 4,5; 24,6; 34,3; Ex 9,21; 10,28

to pay attention, to give heed [abs.] Jb 29,21; *to turn one's attention* or *mind to, to regard, to follow* [τινι] 1 Ezr 1,26; *id.* [εἴς τι] Ex 9,21; *id.* [τι] Ex 34,11; *id.* [ἐπί τινι] Gn 4,5; *id.* [ἐπί τινος] Sir 16,24; *id.* [τινος] Neh 9,34; *id.* [κατά τινος] Jb 1,8; *id.* [ἔν τινι] Sir 1,29

to beware of [ἀπό τινος] Lv 22,2

to be attached to [τινι] Gn 34,3

τὰ προσέχοντα *bases* 1 Kgs 7,17; γενηθήτω τὰ ὦτά σου προσέχοντα *let your ears be attentive* Ps 129(130),2; πρόσεχε σεαυτῷ *be careful for yourself!* Gn 24,6; ὅτι προσέχεις τὸν νοῦν εἰς αὐτόν *that you should pay attention to him* Jb 7,17; προσέχετε τῇ καρδίᾳ *pay attention!* Dt 32,46

*1 Kgs 7,17(30) τὰ προσέχοντα corr.? τὰ προέχοντα-סרני[II] *princes* for MT סרני[I] *axles*

Cf. DOGNIEZ 1992 58.122.135.197.211; HELBING 1928, 290-295; LE BOULLUEC 1989, 340; WALTERS 1973, 83; WEVERS 1990 135.159.299; 1993 53.344.558; 1995 27.381

προσηκόντως **D 0-0-0-0-1=1**

4 Mc 6,33

properly, suitably

προσήκω+ **V 0-0-0-0-3=3**

1 Ezr 5,50; 2 Mc 3,6; 4 Mc 4,3

to belong to [τινι] 4 Mc 4,3; *id.* [πρός τι] 2 Mc 3,6

προσῆκον ἦν *it was fitting, it was suitable* 1 Ezr 5,50

προσηλόω+ **V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

3 Mc 4,9

P: *to be fastened* (metaph. of pers.)

προσηλυτεύω **V 0-0-1-0-0=1**

Ez 14,7

to live among (as an immigrant); neol.

προσήλυτος,-ου+ **N2M 64-7-11-2-1=85**

Ex 12,48.49; 20,10; 22,20(bis)

one who has come near (to live as an immigrant); *immigrant, resident alien, stranger* Ez 22,7 (stereotypical rendition of גר); *immigrant in Israel (proselyte?)* Nm 9,14; *immigrant (the Jews in Egypt)* Ex 22,20; neol.; see ἐπήλυτος, πάροικος

Cf. ALLEN, W. 1894, 264-275; BITTER 1982 16-30.296.332; DORIVAL 1994 158.274.333; LE BOULLUEC 1989 51-52.87.154; LEE, J. 1980b, 112(n.27); LOADER 1973, 270-277; MURAOKA 1986a, 260-261; TOV 1976b, 537-539; WEVERS 1995, 248; →NIDNTT; TWNT

προσημαίνω **V 0-0-0-0-3=3**

2 Mc 4,23; 3 Mc 5,13.47

P: *to be announced, to be mentioned beforehand* 3 Mc 5,13; ὁ προσημαινόμενος *the aforesaid* 2 Mc 4,23

προσημειόω **V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

4 Mc 15,19

M: *to forebode, to forecast, to presage, to indicate*; neol.

προσηνής,-ής,-ές **A 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Prv 25,25

agreeable

πρόσθεμα,-ατος **N3N 1-0-1-0-0=2**

Lv 19,25; Ez 41,7

addition, increase Lv 19,25; *annex, extension* (of building) Ez 41,7

πρόσθεσις,-εως+ **N3F 0-0-1-0-0=1**

Ez 47,13

addition, increase; *Ez 47,13 πρόσθεσις σχοινίσματος *addition of a part*-◇יסף and-◇חבל for MT (corr. with Targ., Vulg.) יוסף חבלים *Joseph: two parts* (of land)

→ NIDNTT

προσθλίβω **V 1-0-0-0-0=1**

Nm 22,25

to press, to squeeze against [πρός τι]; neol.

Cf. DORIVAL 1994 56.427

προσκαθίστημι **V 0-1-0-0-0=1**

Jgs[A] 14,11

to appoint to [τινά τινι]; neol.

πρόσκαιρος,-ος,-ον[+] **A 0-0-0-0-3=3**

4 Mc 15,2.8.23

temporary, for a time 4 Mc 15,2; *present* 4 Mc 15,23; neol.

→ NIDNTT

προσκαίω **V 0-0-1-0-0=1**

Ez 24,11

P: *to be burnt thoroughly*

προσκαλέω[+] **V 3-1-3-5-12=24**

Gn 28,1; Ex 3,18; 5,3; 1 Sm 26,14; Jl 3,5

M: *to call on* [τινα] Ex 5,3; *to summon* [τι] Ps 49(50),4; *to call to oneself, to invite, to summon* [τινα] Gn 28,1; *to invite to perform a certain task* [τινα] Jl 3,5; *to call for* [τι] Am 5,8

P: *to be called* Est 8,1

*Ex 3,18 προσκέκληται *he has called on* -◇קרא (Sam. Pent.) for MT נקרה *he has encountered (us)*

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989, 94; WEVERS 1990 36; 1993 444; →NIDNTT; TWNT

προσκαρτερέω[+] **V 1-0-0-0-2=3**

Nm 13,20; Tob[S] 5,8; Sus[Th] 6

to persevere Nm 13,20; *to spend much time in* [ἔν τινι] Sus[Th] 6

Cf. DORIVAL 1994, 311; SPICQ 1978a, 758; →NIDNTT

προσκαταλείπω **V 1-0-0-0-0=1**

Ex 36,7

to leave behind, to leave over

Cf. WEVERS 1990, 596

πρόσκαυμα,-ατος **N3N 0-0-2-0-0=2**

Jl 2,6; Na 2,11

marks of burning

πρόσκαυμα χύτρας *soot on the outside of a pot*

πρόσκειμαι[+] **V 16-2-4-1-1=24**

Lv 16,29; 17,3.8.10.12

to lie near, to be adjacent to [τινι] Nm 21,15; *to be joined to, to abide among* [ἔν τινι] Lv 16,29; *id.* [πρός τινα] Lv 22,18; *id.* [τινι] Tob[S] 1,8; *to belong to* [πρός τινα] Ez 37,19; *id.* [ἐπί τινα] Ez 37,16; *to be attached* Dt 1,36; *to keep close to, to adhere to* [τινι] Dt 4,4; *id.* [πρός τινα] Is 56,3

Cf. DOGNIEZ 1992, 120; DORIVAL 1994, 334; HELBING 1928, 295-296

προσκεφάλαιον,-ου[+] **N2N 0-0-2-0-1=3**

Ez 13,18.20; 1 Ezr 3,8

cushion Ez 13,18

καὶ ἔθηκαν ὑπὸ τὸ προσκεφάλαιον Δαρείου *they put (it) under Darius' pillow, they placed (it) in Darius' treasury, they brought (it) to Darius' per-sonal attention* 1 Ezr 3,8

Cf. HILHORST 1982 161-163(1 Ezr 3,8)

προσκήνιον,-ου N2N 0-0-0-0-1=1

Jdt 10,22

space before the tent, outer area; neol.

πρόσκλησις,-εως⁺ N3F 0-0-0-0-1=1

2 Mc 4,14

summons; μετὰ τὴν τοῦ δίσκου πρόσκλησιν *after the calling of the gong, as soon as the gong had sounded*

Cf. CAIRD 1969=1972 142

προσκλίνω⁺ V 0-0-0-0-1=1

2 Mc 14,24

P: *to be attached to, to incline towards* [τινι]

προσκολλάω⁺ V 7-3-1-5-2=18

Gn 2,24; Lv 19,31; Nm 36,7.9; Dt 11,22

A: *to cause to stick to* [τινα πρός τι] Ez 29,4; *to attach sth to sb* [τι εἴς τινα] Dt 28,21

M: *to stick to, to cleave to* [πρός τι] 2 Sm 23,10; *to attach oneself to, to cleave to* [τινι] Lv 19,31; *id.* [ἔν τινι] Nm 36,7; *id.* [πρός τινα] (of rel. between man and wife) Gn 2,24; *id.* [μετά τινος] Ru 2,21; *id.* [ὀπίσω τινός] Jgs^A 20,45; *to cleave, to be faithfully devoted to* [τινι] Jos 23,8

Cf. DOGNIEZ 1992 120.156.288; HELBING 1928, 248; →NIDNTT; TWNT

πρόσκομμα,-ατος⁺ N3N 2-0-3-0-6=11

Ex 23,33; 34,12; Is 8,14; 29,21; Jer 3,3

stumble Sir 34,16; *obstacle* Ex 23,33; *offence* Sir 17,25

ξύλον προσκόμματος *stumbling block* Sir 31,7

*Jer 3,3 πρόσκομμα *stumbling block*-מוקש for MT מלקוש *spring rain*

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989 38-39.242; →NIDNTT; TWNT

προσκόπτω⁺ V 0-1-2-6-8=17

Jgs^A 20,32; Is 3,5; Jer 13,16; Ps 90(91),12; Prv 3,23

to strike sth against sth [τι πρός τι] Ps 90(91),12; *to stumble* Jgs^A 20,32; *to offend* [abs.] Sir 31,17; *id.* [πρός τινα] Is 3,5

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

προσκρούω⁺ V 0-0-0-1-2=3

Jb 40,23; 2 Mc 13,19; Sir 13,2

to knock against, to strike against Sir 13,2; *to rush up into* [εἴς τι] (of a river) Jb 40,23

προσκυνέω⁺ V 46-74-28-55-26=229

Gn 18,2; 19,1; 22,5; 23,7.12

to fall down and worship, to do reverence to, to do obeisance to, to prostrate oneself before, to salute [abs.] Gn 18,2; *id.* [τινι] (to pers.) Gn 27,29; *to fall down and worship* [τινι] (to God) Gn 24,26; *id.* [τινι] (to idols) Ps 96(97),7; *id.* [τινα] (to pers.) Gn 37,9; *id.* [τινα] (to God) Jgs^A 7,15; *id.* [τι] Gn 37,7; *to bow down, to beg, to plead, to implore* Ex 11,8

Cf. ALTINK 1984, 189; CIMOSA 1985 53-65.66-68; DOGNIEZ 1992 49.138.156; HARL 1986a, 62.67.193; HELBING 1928, 296-298; HORST 1932, 16-32; JOBES 1991, 186-187; WEVERS 1990 165.278.372.379; 1993 245.319. 617.706.813; 1995 76.407; →NIDNTT; TWNT

προσκύνησις,-εως **N3F 0-0-0-0-2=2**

3 Mc 3,7; Sir 50,21

act of worship, obeisance

→ NIDNTT

προσκύπτω **V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

2 Mc 7,27

to stoop over to, to lean over to [τινι]

προσκυρέω **V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

1 Mc 10,39

to adjoin, to belong to [τινι]

προσλαλέω+ **V 1-0-0-0-1=2**

Ex 4,16; Wis 13,17

to speak to [τινι] Wis 13,17; *to speak for sb to sb* [τινι πρός τινα] Ex 4,16

Cf. LARCHER 1985, 784

προσλαμβάνω+ **V 0-1-0-4-3=8**

1 Sm 12,22; Ps 17(18),17; 26(27),10; 64(65),5; 72(73),24

A: *to increase* [τι] Wis 17,10

M: *to take, to draw* (out of sth) [τινα] Ps 17(18),17; *to take along with as com-panion* [τινα] 2 Mc 8,1; *to accept* or *receive in one's society* [τινα] 2 Mc 10,15

Cf. SPICQ 1982, 583-588; →NIDNTT; TWNT

προσλέγω+ **V 0-1-0-1-1=3**

Jgs[B] 17,2; Prv 7,13; 2 Mc 7,8

aor. προσεῖπον; *to speak, to say* Jgs[B] 17,2; *to speak to, to say to* [τινι] Prv 7,13; see προσεῖπον

προσλογίζομαι **V 1-1-0-1-2=5**

Lv 27,18; Jos 13,3; Ps 87(88),5; Sir 7,16; Bar 3,11

M: *to reckon, to calculate* [τι] Lv 27,18; *id.* [τινα] Sir 7,16

P: *to be reckoned* Jos 13,3

προσμαρτυρέω **V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

3 Mc 5,19

to confirm, to bear additional witness [τινι]

προσμείγνυμι **V 0-0-0-1-1=2**

Prv 14,13; 2 Mc 15,20

A: *to unite, to come close, to approach* 2 Mc 15,20

M: *to mingle with* [ἔν τινι] (metaph.) Prv 14,13

Cf. HELBING 1928, 251

προσμειδιάω **V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

4 Mc 8,4

to smile at [τινι]; neol.

προσμένω+ **V 0-1-0-0-3=4**

---

sth sth = something

Jgs[A] 3,25; Tob[S] 2,2; 3 Mc 7,17; Wis 3,9

to wait Jgs[A] 3,25; *to abide with* [τινι] Wis 3,9; *to wait for* [τινα] Tob[S] 2,2

→ NIDNTT

προσνέμω **V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

4 Mc 6,33

to attribute to [τί τινι]

προσνοέω **V 1-2-1-3-2=9**

Nm 23,9; Jgs 3,26; Is 63,5; Jb 20,9

to observe, to notice, to pay attention to [abs.] Is 63,5, see also 59,16; *id.* [τινα] Nm 23,9; *id.* [τινι] Jgs 3,26

Cf. LEE, J. 1983, 84

πρόσοδος,-ου **N2F 0-0-0-1-6=7**

Prv 28,16; 2 Mc 3,3; 4,8; 9,16; 14,3

going to, approach 2 Mc 14,3; *revenue, fund* 2 Mc 4,8; πρόσοδοι *revenues* 2 Mc 3,3

*Prv 28,16 προσόδων *revenues*-תבואות or-תנובות for MT תבונות *wisdom, under-standing*

προσοδύρομαι **V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Wis 19,3

to lament at [τινι]; neol.

προσόζω **V 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Ps 37(38),6

to smell, to stink

προσοίγω **V 1-0-0-0-0=1**

Gn 19,6

to shut [τι]; neol.

Cf. HARL 1986a, 179; WEVERS 1993, 268

προσονομάζω+ **V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

2 Mc 6,2

to call by name [τι +pred.]

προσοράω **V 0-0-0-1-1=2**

Jb 6,15; Wis 17,9

to look at, to behold [τινα] Jb 6,15; *id.* [τι] Wis 17,9; see προσεῖδον

προσοχή,-ῆς **N1F 0-0-0-0-4=4**

Wis 6,18; 12,20; Sir prol.,16; 11,18

attention, care

προσοχθίζω+ **V 12-1-1-3-4=21**

Gn 27,46; Lv 18,25.28(bis); 20,22

A: *to be irritated by, to be provoked at* [τινι] Lv 18,25; *id.* [ἔν τινι] Nm 21,5; *id.* [ἀπό τινος] Nm 22,3; *to be angry, to be offended, to be provoked* [abs.] Ez 36,31; *to be irritated by, to be weary of* [τινι] Gn 27,46

P: *to be treated with contempt, to be as-sailed, reviled* 2 Sm 1,21

neol.

Cf. DOGNIEZ 1992 65.168; DORIVAL 1994, 400; HARL 1986a, 80.221; HELBING 1928, 266-267; WEVERS 1993, 442

προσόχθισμα,-ατος N3N 1-6-0-0-3=10

Dt 7,26; 1 Kgs 11,33; 16,32; 18,29; 2 Kgs 23,13

offence, provocation, idol, object of anger; neol.

Cf. DOGNIEZ 1992 24.64.168

προσοχυρόω V 0-0-0-0-2=2

1 Mc 13,48.52

to strengthen further, to strengthen more, to fortify [τι]; neol.

πρόσοψις,-εως+ N3F 0-0-0-4-1=5

Dn[LXX] 2,31(bis); Dn[Th] 2,31; Dn[LXX] 7,20; 2 Mc 6,18

appearance, aspect

προσπαίζω V 0-0-0-1-1=2

Jb 21,11; Sir 8,4

to make fun of [τινι] Sir 8,4; *to play* Jb 21,11

προσπαρακαλέω V 0-0-0-0-1=1

2 Mc 12,31

to enjoin, to exhort [+inf.]

προσπάσσω V 0-0-0-0-1=1

Tob[BA] 11,11

to sprinkle on [τι ἐπί τι]; neol.

προσπίπτω+ V 2-0-0-5-16=23

Gn 33,4; Ex 4,25; Ps 94(95),6; Prv 25,8.20

to fall upon [ἐπί τι] Gn 33,4; *id.* [ἐπί τι] (metaph.) Sir 25,21; *to fall (down) before* or *at* [πρός τι] Ex 4,25; *id.* [τινι] Jdt 14,7; *id.* [ἐπί τι] 2 Mc 10,26; *to come to* [πρός τινα] 1 Ezr 8,8; *to reach* [τινι] 2 Mc 5,11; *to become known* 3 Mc 3,25; *to befall* [ἔν τινι] Prv 25,20; τὰ προσπίπτοντα *what happens, the circumstances* 1 Ezr 2,19; ὁ τὰ προσπίπτοντα (sc. καταγράφων) *reporter, recorder* 1 Ezr 2,13

μὴ πρόσπιπτε εἰς μάχην *do not get into a quarrel* Prv 25,8

Cf. HELBING 1928, 298-300; MOULTON 1910 298-299(1 Ezr 2,13); THACKERAY 1909, 161

προσποιέω+ V 0-1-0-1-2=4

1 Sm 21,14; Jb 19,14; Sir 31,30; Sus[LXX] 10/11

A: *to add on, to produce further* [τι] Sir 31,30

M: *to pretend, to feign* 1 Sm 21,14; *to conceal sth from sb* [τί τινι] Sus[LXX] 10/11; *to take notice of* [τινα] Jb 19,14

προσπορεύομαι+ V 12-2-0-1-2=17

Ex 24,14; 28,43; 30,20; 36,2; 38,27

to go to [τινι] Ex 24,14; *id.* [πρός τινα] Lv 19,34; *to approach, to advance to* [πρός τι] Ex 28,43; *to come near, to advance* [abs.] Nm 1,51; *to turn to, to apply oneself to* [πρός τι] Neh 10,29; *to approach, to have sexual intercourse with* [τινι] Tob[BA] 6,18; *to attach oneself to, to associate with* [τινι] Sir 12,14

Cf. HELBING 1928, 300; LEE, J. 1983 89-91(Ex 24,14; 36,2); WEVERS 1995, 320

προσπυρόω V 0-0-0-0-1=1

[LXX] LXX = Septuagint

2 Mc 14,11

to inflame, to incense still more [τινα]; neol.

προσραίνω **V 2-0-0-0-0=2**

Lv 4,6; 8,30

to sprinkle around Lv 4,6; *to sprinkle on* [ἐπί τινα]

προσσιελίζω **V 1-0-0-0-0=1**

Lv 15,8

to spit upon [ἐπί τινα]; neol.

προσταγή,-ῆς **N1F 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Dn^{LXX} 3,95

ordinance, command; neol.

Cf. LLEWELYN 1994, 84

πρόσταγμα,-ατος⁺ **N3N 31-33-29-39-34=166**

Gn 24,50; 26,5; 47,26; Ex 18,16.20

ordinance, command Gn 24,50

*Prv 14,27 πρόσταγμα *command*-תורה for MT יראה *fear*

Cf. BLANK 1930, 266-267; DODD 1954 27.29.32; DOGNIEZ 1992, 53; DORIVAL 1994, 275; LE BOULLUEC 1989 43.207; MONSENGWO PASINYA 1973, 147-150; WEVERS 1993 400; 1995 206.254; →NIDNTT; TWNT

προσταράσσω **V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Sir 4,3

to trouble further [τι]; neol.

προστάς,-άδος **N3F 0-2-0-0-0=2**

Jgs^{B} 3,22; Jgs^{A} 3,23

porch, portico; neol.?

Cf. HUSSON 1983a, 238-241

προστάσσω⁺ **V 12-3-7-13-39=74**

Gn 47,11; 50,2; Ex 36,6; Lv 10,1; 14,4

to command, to prescribe [abs.] Gn 47,11; *id.* [τινι] Gn 50,2; *id.* [τι] 3 Mc 5,3; *id.* [+inf.] Dt 18,20

ὡς προσέταξεν τὸν λόγον *as he gave the command* 2 Chr 31,5

Cf. HELBING 1928, 208; PELLETIER 1982, 236-242; WEVERS 1990, 595; →NIDNTT; TWNT

προστατέω **V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

1 Mc 14,47

to rule, to be in charge of [τινος]

προστάτης,-ου⁺ **N1M 0-5-0-0-3=8**

1 Chr 27,31; 29,6; 2 Chr 8,10; 24,11(bis)

head, chief 1 Chr 29,6; *superintendent* 1 Chr 27,31; *officer* 2 Chr 8,10; *governor* (of a place) 1 Ezr 2,8

Cf. HORSLEY 1987 242.244

προστίθημι⁺ **V 75-100-36-50-45=306**

Gn 4,2.12; 8,12.21(bis)

A: *to put* [τι] Lv 19,14; *to put sb with sb* [τινα μετά τινος] 1 Sm 15,6

to add, to increase [abs.] Sir 18,6; *to add to* [ἐπί τινι] 2 Chr 28,13; *id.* [ἐπί τι] Nm 32,14; *id.* [πρός τι] Dt 4,2; *id.* [τινι] Dt 1,11; *id.* [ἐπί τινα] Ps 113(114),22; *to add sb to sb* [τινά τινι] Gn 30,24; *to join sb to sb* [τινα πρός τινα] (by dying, semit., rendering MT אספך על־אבתיך) 2 Kgs 22,20; *to add sth to sth* [τι ἐπί τι] Lv 5,16; *id.* [τι ἐπί τινι] Sir 3,27

to bring upon [τί τινι] Lv 26,21; *id.* [τι ἐπί τινα] Neh 13,18; *to spend more money* Ex 30,15; *to advance beyond* [παρά τινα] Eccl 2,9

to continue, to repeat (semit., rendering MT ויסף ויקח) Gn 25,1; *id.* [+inf.] (semit., rendering MT ותסף ללדת) Gn 4,2

M: *to add to, to increase* Ez 23,14; *to continue, to repeat* Nm 11,25; *to attach oneself to sb* Dt 23,16

P: *to be added to, to be joined to* [πρός τινα] (by dying, semit., rendering MT ויאסף על־עמיו) Gn 25,8; *id.* [εἴς τι] Nm 36,3; *to be imposed upon* [τινι] 1 Ezr 7,6; *to be joined with, to associate with* [πρός τινα] Nm 18,4; *id.* [μετά τινος] Ex 23,2; *id.* [ἐπί τινος] Est 9,27; *id.* [τινι] DnTh 4,36; *to be repeated* Ex 11,6

μὴ προστίθεσθε καρδίαν *set not your heart upon it* Ps 61(62),11; προσέθετο λαλῆσαι *he spoke again* (semit., rendering MT ויוסף דבר) Is 7,10; μὴ προσθῇς ἔτι λαλῆσαι *do not speak any more* (semit., rendering MT אל־תוסף דבר) Dt 3,26

*Zech 14,17 προστεθήσονται *they shall be added*-הַגָּשֶׁם ◇ נגשׁ *(to add)* for MT הַגָּשֶׁם *the rain*; *Ps 68(69),27 προσέθηκαν *they have added*-יספו or-יספחו ◇ ספח for MT יספרו *they tell*; *Jb 32,13 προσθέμενοι *we have added*-יספנו for MT ידפנו ◇ נדף *he will scatter us*?

Cf. DOGNIEZ 1992, 226; DORIVAL 1994, 366; GEHMAN 1953 144-145; 1974 229-232; HARL 1984a=1992a 39; 1986a 70.78.113.207.315; HELBING 1928, 300-302; WEVERS 1990 62.159. 216.359; 1995 64 (Dt 3,26). 229 (Dt 13,5); →NIDNTT; TWNT

πρόστιμον,-ου$^+$ **N2N 0-0-0-0-1=1**

2 Mc 7,36

penalty, fine

προστρέχω$^+$ **V 3-0-0-1-2=6**

Gn 18,2; 33,4; Nm 11,27; Prv 18,10; Tob^{BA} 11,9

to run forth Nm 11,27; *to run to* [τινι] Tob^{BA} 11,10

Cf. HELBING 1928, 302; →TWNT

προσυπομιμνῄσκω **V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

2 Mc 15,9

to recall, to bear in mind [τινά τι]; neol.?

Cf. HELBING 1928, 49

προσυστέλλομαι **V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

3 Mc 2,29

to be reduced to a former state; neol.

προσυψόω **V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

1 Mc 12,36

to raise higher [τι]; neol.

προσφαίνομαι **A 0-0-0-0-1=1**

2 Mc 3,26

to appear besides [τινι]

πρόσφατος,-ος,-ον⁺ A 2-0-0-2-2=6

Nm 6,3; Dt 32,17; Ps 80(81),10; Eccl 1,9; Od 2,17

new Eccl 1,9; *new, recent* Dt 32,17; *fresh* (of fruit) Nm 6,3

Cf. DOGNIEZ 1992 49.330; →TWNT

προσφάτως⁺ D 1-0-1-0-3=5

Dt 24,5; Ez 11,3; Jdt 4,3.5; 2 Mc 14,36

recently, newly

→ TWNT

προσφέρω⁺ V 109-11-8-7-26=161

Gn 4,7; 27,31; 43,26; Ex 29,3; 32,6

A: *to bring to* or *upon, to offer* Gn 4,7; *id.* [τί τινι] Gn 27,31; *id.* [τι] Ex 29,3; *id.* [τι πρός τινα] Lv 2,8(secundo); *to approach to* [τί τινι] 4 Mc 11,19; *to use for* [τι πρός τι] Prv 6,8b

M: *to bring, to bestow* [τι] Sir prol.,30; *to bring* [τινα] LtJ 40; *to report to* [τινι +inf.] 3 Mc 4,17; *to take (food)* Wis 16,21

Cf. DANIEL, S. 1966 122.151.167; DORIVAL 1994 53.248.249-250.332.353.491; HARL 1986a, 115; HELBING 1928, 302; LARCHER 1985, 930; WEVERS 1990, 594; →TWNT

προσφιλής,-ής,-ές⁺ A 0-0-0-1-2=3

Est 5,1b; Sir 4,7; 20,13

beloved (of pers.) Sir 4,7; *cheerful* Est 5,1b

Cf. WALTERS 1973, 46

προσφορά,-ᾶς⁺ N1F 0-1-0-4-11=16

1 Kgs 7,34(48); Ps 39(40),7; Dn 3,38; Dn^{LXX} 4,37b(34)

presenting, offering 1 Kgs 7,34(48); *gift, offering* Ps 39(40),7

Cf. DANIEL, S. 1966 122.129.130.151.152. 173. 219-222; WEVERS 1990, 405; →NIDNTT; TWNT

προσφύω V 0-0-0-1-0=1

Dn^{LXX} 7,20

to grow upon or *to*

προσφωνέω⁺ V 0-0-0-0-4=4

1 Ezr 2,16; 6,6.21; 2 Mc 15,15

A: *to speak to* [τινι] 1 Ezr 2,16; *to speak* [τι] 2 Mc 15,15

P: *to be signified* 1 Ezr 6,6

προσχαίρω⁺ V 0-0-0-1-0=1

Prv 8,30

to rejoice at [τινι]; neol.

προσχέω V 17-5-1-0-0=23

Ex 24,6; 29,16.21(20); Lv 1,5.11

to pour, to pour out

Cf. WEVERS 1990 382; 1995 222

προσχράομαι V 0-0-0-1-0=1

Est 8,12r

to put to use [τινι]

Cf. Helbing 1928, 253

πρόσχωμα,-ατος   N3N 0-2-0-1-0=3

2 Sm 20,15; 2 Kgs 19,32; DnTh 11,15

mound (raised for attacking a city)

προσχωρέω   V 0-2-1-0-1=4

1 Chr 12,20.21; Jer 21,9; 1 Mc 10,26

to go over to, to side with, to desert to [τινι] 1 Chr 12,21; *id.* [πρός τινα] 1 Chr 12,20

Cf. Helbing 1928, 302

προσωθέω   V 0-0-0-0-1=1

2 Mc 13,6

to push to [τινα εἴς τι]

προσωπεῖον,-ου   N2N 0-0-0-0-1=1

4 Mc 15,15

mask

πρόσωπον,-ου^{+} N2N 215-342-308-249-183=1297

Gn 2,6.7; 3,8.19; 4,5

face Gn 3,19; *countenance, expression* Gn 4,5

face, surface Gn 2,6; *face, front* (of pot) Jer 1,13; *foremost part* or *line of hostile army, front* Hab 1,9; *mouth* (of well) 2 Sm 17,19; *form* (of speech) 2 Sm 14,20; *person* Mal 1,8; *the presence of* [τινος] Gn 27,30

ἐκ τοῦ ἑνὸς προσώπου *from one side* (semit., rendering MT על־עבר פניה) Ex 25,37; κατὰ πρόσωπον *on (his) forehead* Lv 13,41; *personally* Dt 7,10

often used as part of an expression rendering semi-prep. with פני (semit.): ἐπὶ πρόσωπόν τινος *in front of* Ex 16,14; ἀπὸ προσώπου τινός *from (the face of)* Ex 14,25; *on account of, because of* Hos 10,15; *confronted by* Na 1,6; κατὰ πρόσωπόν τῆς πόλεως *facing the city, fronting* or *in front of the city* Gn 33,18; πρό προσώπου σου *before you* Ex 33,2; κατὰ πρόσωπόν σου *against you* Dt 7,24

πρόσωπον κατὰ πρόσωπον ἐλάλησεν *he spoke face to face* Dt 5,4; μὴ ἀποστρέψῃς τὸ πρόσωπόν σου *do not reject my prayer* 1 Kgs 2,20, cpr. Mi 3,4; ἄρτοι τοῦ προσώπου *the bread placed before (the Lord)* 1

V V = verb
0 Word occurrences in the Torah
2 Word occurrences in the Early Prophets (including 1 and 2 Chronicles)
1 Word occurrences in the Later Prophets
0 Word occurrences in the Writings (excluding 1 and 2 Chronicles)
1 Word occurrences in the books which do not occur in the Hebrew Bible
4 Total word occurrences
N N = noun
2 2 = second declension
N N = neuter
$^{+}$ Used in the New Testament

Sm 21,7, cpr. ἐνώπιος, πρόθεσις; οὐ θαυμάζει πρόσωπον *he does not show favour, he is not partial* Dt 10,17, cpr. Gn 32,21, Lv 19,15, Dt 28,50; ἠλλοίωσεν τὸ πρόσωπον *he changed countenance* 1 Sm 21,14

*Jgs[B] 20,2 κατὰ πρόσωπον *before*-פני for MT פנות *chiefs*?; *Jer 47(40),9 ἀπὸ προσώπου τῶν παίδων *before the servants, because of the servants*-מעבדי for MT מעבד *to serve*, cpr. 2 Kgs 25,24

Cf. DANIEL, S. 1966 150.152; DOGNIEZ 1992 55-56.163.184.318; GHIRON-BISTAGNE 1983, 155-174; HARL 1984a=1992a 39; 1986a, 54.241; LE BOULLUEC 1989, 264; LEE, J. 1983, 51; SOLLAMO 1979, 13-122; VAN ROMPAY 1976, 569-575; →NIDNTT, TWNT

προτάσσω[+] **V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

2 Mc 8,36

P: *to be ordained, to be fixed, to be determined* (of laws)

προτείνω[+] **V 0-0-0-0-7=7**

2 Mc 3,20; 7,10; 14,33.34; 15,12

to hold up, to stretch forth (hands) [τι]

προτείχισμα,-ατος **N3N 0-3-4-2-0=9**

2 Sm 20,15; 1 Kgs 20(21),23; 2 Chr 32,5; Jer 52,7; Ez 40,5

advanced fortification, outwork, wall 2 Sm 20,15

*Ez 48,15 προτείχισμα *outwork, wall*-חֵל for MT ח˙ל *profane*, see also Ez 42,20

προτέρημα,-ατος **N3N 0-2-0-0-0=2**

Jgs 4,9

advantage gained, success; neol.?

πρότερον **D 3-3-5-1-12=24**

Gn 26,1; Lv 5,8; Dt 2,12; 1 Kgs 13,6; 1 Chr 9,2

before, earlier Lv 5,8; *formerly, in earlier times* Gn 26,1

→ NIDNTT

πρότερος,-α,-ον[+] **A 24-12-13-5-35=89**

Gn 13,3; 28,19; 38,28; 40,13; Ex 10,14

former, earlier Dt 4,32; *before* [τινος] (time) Sir 1,4; *first in time, at the start* 1 Mc 8,24; *before* [τινος] (place) Ex 23,28; *before, in front of* [τινος] (place) Ex 33,19; *first, ahead of* [τινος] (place) Nm 10,33; *superior* Wis 7,29; τὸ πρότερον *before* Gn 13,3

---

* The **asterisk (*)** indicates that the following case deals with a passage in which the Greek differs from the Hebrew and in which the difference can be explained on the level of the writing, reading, or hearing of the Hebrew word, or as an error in the transmission of the Greek text.
NIDNTT NIDNTT = The New Intern. Diction. of New Testament Theology (→ C. BROWN)
TWNT TWNT = Theologisches Wörterbuch zum Neuen Testament (→ KITTEL)
3 3 = third declension
D D = adverb
A A = adjective

Cf. DORIVAL 1994, 540; LE BOULLUEC 1989, 334-335; WEVERS 1990 153.540

προτίθημι+ **V 4-0-0-4-4=12**

Ex 29,23; 40,4.23; Lv 24,8; Ps 53(54),5

A: *to set forth, to set before* [τι] Ex 40,4

M: *id.* [τι] (metaph.) Ps 100(101),3; *to aim for, to put first* [τινα] Ps 53(54),5; *to propose* [+inf.] 3 Mc 2,27

P: *to be set before* Ex 29,23; *to be uttered* Prv 29,24

Cf. DANIEL, S. 1966, 153; PELLETIER 1960, 967; →TWNT

προτιμάω **V 0-0-0-0-2=2**

2 Mc 15,2; 4 Mc 1,15

A: *to prefer* [τι] 4 Mc 1,15

P: *to be honoured above others* 2 Mc 15,2

προτομή,-ῆς **N1F 0-1-0-0-1=2**

1 Kgs 10,19; 2 Mc 15,35

head and face of a decapitated person 2 Mc 15,35; *head in relief* (archit.) 1 Kgs 10,19

Cf. DREW-BEAR 1972, 215-216

προτρέπω+ **V 0-0-0-0-5=5**

2 Mc 11,7; 4 Mc 12,7; 15,12; 16,13; Wis 14,18

M: *to encourage* [τινα] 4 Mc 12,7; *to exhort* [τινα] 2 Mc 11,7

Cf. SPICQ 1978a, 762-764

προτρέχω+ **V 0-1-0-0-3=4**

1 Sm 8,11; Tob 11,3; 1 Mc 16,21

to run before, to run ahead [τινος] 1 Sm 8,11; *id.* [ἔμπροσθέν τινος] Tob[BA] 11,3; *id.* [abs.] 1 Mc 16,21

Cf. HELBING 1928, 188; →TWNT

προϋπάρχω+ **V 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Jb 42,17b

to be before, to exist before

προϋποτάσσω **V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

3 Mc 1,2

P: *to be assigned to, to be committed to* [τινι]; neol.

προϋφίσταμαι **V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Wis 19,7

---

1 1 = first declension
F F = feminine

M: *to have been present previously*; neol.

προφαίνω **V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

4 Mc 4,10

M: *to appear*

προφανῶς **D 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Sir 51,13

in a conspicuous or *extraordinary fashion*

προφασίζομαι **V 0-1-0-2-0=3**

2 Kgs 5,7; Ps 140(141),4; Prv 22,13

to allege a pretext, to make excuses [abs.] Prv 22,13; *id.* [τινα] 2 Kgs 5,7

προφασίζεσθαι προφάσεις *to employ pretexts* Ps 140(141),4

πρόφασις,-εως+ **N3F 0-0-1-5-0=6**

Hos 10,4; Ps 140(141),4; Prv 18,1; Dn[Th] 6,5(bis)

pretext Dn[Th] 6,5

*Hos 10,4 προφάσεις *pretexts*-עלות (Aram., see Dn[Th] 6,5) for MT אלות *curses*; *Prv 18,1 προφάσεις *excuses*-תאנה for MT תאוה *desire*

Cf. SPICQ 1978a, 765-767

προφασιστικός,-ή,-όν **A 2-0-0-0-0=2**

Dt 22,14.17

reproachfully accusing, falsely accusing; neol.

Cf. CAIRD 1969=1972 143; DOGNIEZ 1992 64.66.255; WEVERS 1995, 354

προφέρω+ **V 0-0-0-1-5=6**

Prv 10,13; Tob[BA] 9,5; 3 Mc 1,12; 5,39; 7,4

A: *to bring out, to produce* [τι] Prv 10,13

M: *to plead, to insist* 3 Mc 1,12; *to urge* [+inf.] 3 Mc 7,4

προφητεία,-ας+ **N1F 0-2-1-2-9=14**

2 Chr 15,8; 32,32; Jer 23,31; Dn[LXX] 11,14; Neh 6,12

prophecy 2 Chr 15,8; *gift of prophecy* Sir 24,33

ὁ νόμος καὶ αἱ προφητεῖαι καὶ τὰ λοιπὰ τῶν βιβλίων *the Law, the Prophecies and the rest of the books* Sir prol.,24

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

προφητεύω+ **V 3-18-88-1-7=117**

Nm 11,25.26.27; 1 Sm 10,5.6

to prophesy [abs.] Nm 11,25 (stereotypical rendition of נבא); *id.* [τι] Wis 14,28; *id.* [τί τινι] 1 Kgs 22,18; *id.* [τινι] Jer 14,16; *id.* [περί τινος] 2 Chr 18,7; *id.* [τι περί τινος] 2 Chr 18,17

Cf. LARCHER 1985, 839; →NIDNTT; TWNT

προφήτης,-ου+ **N1M 15-138-106-22-47=328**

Gn 20,7; Ex 7,1; Nm 11,29; 12,6; Dt 13,2

prophet, spokesman of God Ex 7,1 (mostly rendition of נביא); τῶν προφητῶν *of (the books of) the prophets* Sir prol.,9

Cf. DOGNIEZ 1992 50.199; FASCHER 1927, 1-228; LARCHER 1984, 509-512; LIPIÑSKI 1975, 556; VAWTER 1985, 206-219; →NIDNTT; TWNT

προφῆτις,-ιδος+ **N3F 1-4-1-0-0=6**

Ex 15,20; Jgs 4,4; 2 Kgs 22,14; 2 Chr 34,22

fem. of προφήτης; *prophetess*

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

προφθάνω+ **V 0-4-1-12-3=20**

1 Sm 20,25; 2 Sm 22,6.19; 2 Kgs 19,32; Jon 4,2

to outrun [τινα] 1 Mc 10,23; *to come upon, to prevent* [τινα] 2 Sm 22,6; *to take advantage of* [τινα] Sir 19,27; *to approach, to come near to* [τι] Ps 94(95),2; *to extend in front* [τι] Ps 67 (68),32; *to act with foresight* or *in anticipation* Jon 4,2

*1 Sm 20,25 καὶ προέφθασε *and he prevented*?-ויקדם for MT ויקם *and he rose up* or *and he stood*

Cf. HELBING 1928, 104-105

προφυλακή,-ῆς **N1F 3-0-3-3-3=12**

Ex 12,42(bis); Nm 32,17; Ez 26,8; 38,7

advance guard, sentinel, outpost Nm 32,17; *vigil, watch* Ex 12,42; *guarding, serving as sentries* Ezr 14,16

Cf. DORIVAL 1994, 71; LE BOULLUEC 1989 154(Ex 12,42); WEVERS 1990 190(Ex 12,42)

προφύλαξ,-ακος **N3M 0-0-0-2-1=3**

Neh 4,3; 7,3; 1 Mc 12,27

sentinel, advance guard

προφυλάσσω+ **V 0-1-0-0-0=1**

2 Sm 22,24

M: *to guard oneself against, to keep oneself from* [ἀπό τινος]

Cf. HELBING 1928, 30

προχαλάω **V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

4 Mc 10,19

M M = masculine

P: *to be loosed beforehand, to be extended, to be put out* (of tongue); neol.

προχειρίζω⁺ V 1-1-0-1-3=6

Ex 4,13; Jos 3,12; Dn^LXX 3,22; 2 Mc 3,7; 8,9

M: *to choose, to select* [τινα] Jos 3,12; *to appoint* [τινα] Ex 4,13

P: *to be appointed* Dn^LXX 3,22

Cf. SPICQ 1978a, 768-770; →NIDNTT; TWNT

πρόχειρος,-ος,-ον A 0-0-0-1-0=1

Prv 11,3

at hand, speedy

προχώρημα,-ατος N3N 0-0-1-0-0=1

Ez 32,6

excrement; neol.

πρύτανις,-εως N3M 0-0-0-0-1=1

Wis 13,2

master, lord

Cf. GILBERT 1973 7.17-19; LARCHER 1985, 758-759; ROBERT 1960, 316-324

πρῴην D 0-1-0-0-0=1

Jos 8,5

the day before yesterday, in the past

πρωί⁺ D 68-63-27-26-10=194

Gn 1,5.8.13.19.23

in the morning, early Gn 24,54; *morning* (as subst.) Gn 1,5; τὸ πρωί *early* Gn 19,27; *in the morning* 1 Chr 16,40

εἰς τὸ πρωί *until morning* Ex 16,19; πρωὶ πρωί *every morning* (semit., rendering Hebr. בבקר בבקר) Ex 16,21

*Lv 24,4 ἕως τὸ πρωί *until morning* עד־בקר (=Sam. Pent.) for MT תמיד *always*; *1 Sm 11,5 τὸ πρωί *early morning*-הַבֹּ֫קֶר for MT הַבָּקָר *the oxen*, see also 2 Chr 35,12; *2 Kgs 16,15 εἰς τὸ πρωί *in the morning*-לַבֹּ֫קֶר for MT לְבַקֵּר *to inquire*; *Jer 31(48),33 πρωί *in the morning* השׁכם? for MT השׁבתי *I have stopped*

Cf. DOGNIEZ 1992, 189; HARL 1986a, 88; LE BOULLUEC 1989, 185; WALTERS 1973 93.292. 300-301

πρωία,-ας⁺ N1F 0-1-0-8-2=11

2 Sm 23,4; Ps 64(65),9; 72(73),14; 100(101),8; 129(130),6

early morning

Cf. WALTERS 1973 93.300-301

πρωΐθεν⁺ D 2-3-0-2-3=10

Ex 18,13.14; 2 Sm 2,27; 24,15; 1 Kgs 18,26

from the morning (always in combination with ἀπό or ἐκ)

Cf. WALTERS 1973, 93

πρωινός,-ή,-όν+ A 4-3-2-1-2=12

Gn 49,27; Ex 29,41; Lv 9,17; Nm 28,23; 1 Sm 11,11

early, belonging to the morning, morning Ex 29,41; τὸ πρωινόν *in the morning* Gn 49,27; neol.?

Cf. LEE, J. 1983, 110; SHIPP 1979 427-428.475; WALTERS 1973 75-76.93

πρωρεύς,-έως N3M 0-0-2-0-0=2

Ez 27,29; Jon 1,6

officer in command at the bow (of a ship)

Cf. WALTERS 1973, 69

πρωταγωνιστής,-οῦ N1M 0-0-0-0-2=2

1 Mc 9,11; 2 Mc 15,30

protagonist, leader, foremost fighter

πρώταρχος,-ος,-ον A 0-0-0-0-1=1

2 Mc 10,11

primal; στρατηγὸν πρώταρχον *supreme governor*

πρωτεύω+ V 0-0-0-1-2=3

Est 5,11; 2 Mc 6,18; 13,15

to take precedence, to have the first place Est 5,11; *to be the first among* [τινος] 2 Mc 13,15

Cf. HORSLEY 1982 96; 1987 172

πρωτοβαθρέω V 0-0-0-1-0=1

Est 3,1

to assume the first seat among [τινος]; neol.

πρωτοβολέω V 0-0-1-0-0=1

Ez 47,12

to bring forth new fruit; neol.

Cf. HAUSPIE 2001b, forthcoming

πρωτογένημα,-ατος N3N 9-1-2-2-3=17

Ex 23,16.19; 34,26; Lv 2,14(bis)

feast of the first fruits Lv 23,19; τὰ πρωτογενήματα *first fruits* Ex 23,16

Cf. DORIVAL 1994, 500-501; HARLÉ 1988, 190; WALTERS 1973 115-117.162

πρωτογενής,-ής,-ές A 1-0-0-1-0=2

Ex 13,2; Prv 31,2

firstborn; see πρωτόγονος, πρωτότοκος

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989, 155; WEVERS 1990, 195

πρωτόγονος,-ος,-ον A 0-0-1-0-1=2

Mi 7,1; Sir 36,11

firstborn; πρωτόγονος *firstborn* (as subst.) Sir 36,11; τὰ πρωτόγονα *first fruits* Mi 7,1; see πρωτογενής, πρωτότοκος

πρωτοκλίσια,-ων N2N 0-0-0-0-1=1

2 Mc 4,21

festival on a king's proclamation (read πρωτοκλήσια); neol.

Cf. WALTERS 1973, 48-49; →NIDNTT; TWNT

πρωτοκουρία,-ας N1F 0-0-0-0-2=2

Tob 1,6

first shearing; neol.

πρωτολογία,-ας N1F 0-0-0-1-0=1

Prv 18,17

prosecutor's part (right of speaking first in a law court)

πρῶτον D 1-0-2-0-6=9

1 Ki 2,16; Is 8,23; 11,14; Tob[BA] 4,12; 2 Mc 14,8

first

πρωτόπλαστος,-ος,-ον A 0-0-0-0-2=2

Wis 7,1; 10,1

first-formed, first-created; neol.

Cf. LARCHER 1984, 444

πρῶτος,-η,-ον⁺ A 45-59-26-46-47=223

Gn 8,5.13; 32,18.20; 33,2

first (order) Ex 34,1; *first* (time) Gn 8,13; *former* Ezr 3,12; *found in front, foremost* (place) Jl 2,20; *first, foremost, important* (degree) Ez 27,22; ἡ πρώτη *the first day* Gn 8,5

ἐν πρώτοις *first, at first, in the beginning* Gn 33,2; *among the first, among the important ones* 1 Sm 9,22

*1 Chr 27,33 πρῶτος *first, main, chief* (friend)-הארכי read as ἀρχι-? (ἀρχιεταῖρος in L) for MT (רע) הארכי *the Archite (the friend of)*; *Dn[LXX] 10,21 τὰ πρῶτα *the first*-הרישנים or-הראשנים for MT הרשום *that which is prescribed*

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

πρωτοστάτης,-ου⁺ N1M 0-0-0-1-0=1

Jb 15,24

one who stands first, one who stands in the first rank

Cf. Horsley 1987, 244

πρωτοτοκεύω V 1-0-0-0-0=1

Dt 21,16

to invest with the privilege of primo-geniture, to treat as firstborn; neol.

Cf. Dogniez 1992 64.246; Lee, J. 1983, 52; Walters 1973, 52

πρωτοτοκέω V 0-2-1-0-0=3

1 Sm 6,7.10; Jer 4,31

to bring forth her first child Jer 4,31; *to calve for the first time* 1 Sm 6,7; neol.

Cf. Walters 1973, 52-53

πρωτοτόκια,-ων+ N2N 6-1-0-0-0=7

Gn 25,31.32.33.34; 27,36

the birthright of the firstborn, right of primogeniture; neol.

Cf. Walters 1973 52.287; →TWNT

πρωτότοκος,-ος,-ον+ A 75-42-4-7-5=133

Gn 4,4; 10,15; 22,21; 25,13.25

firstborn (of pers.) Gn 10,15 (mostly rendition of בכר); *id.* (of Israel in a transferred sense, expressing a close relationship to the Lord) Ex 4,22; *id.* (of anim.) Gn 4,4; *highest in rank, chief* (of Israel's king) Ps 88(89),28; τὰ πρωτότοκα *the firstborn* (as well of pers. as of anim.) Nm 18,15

*1 Chr 8,38 πρωτότοκος αὐτοῦ *his firstborn*-בְּכ˙רוֹ for MT בּ˙כְרוּ *Bocheru*, see also 9,44; *1 Chr 26,6 τοῦ πρωτοτόκου (Ρωσαι) *of his firstborn* (*Rosai*) transl. of הממשלים? (followed by translit. of its syn. ראשי (not in MT) *heads of*) for MT הממשלים *chiefs*

see πρωτογενής, πρωτόγονος

Cf. Dogniez 1992, 213; Frey 1930, 385-390; Harl 1986a, 57.210; Le Boulluec 1989 155.231; Michaelis 1954b, 313-320; Spicq 1978a, 771-773; Walters 1973 52-53.126; →NIDNTT; TWNT

πταῖσμα,-ατος N3N 0-1-0-0-0=1

1 Sm 6,4

mistake, error, fault, offence

πταίω+ V 1-11-0-0-3=15

Dt 7,25; 1 Sm 4,2.3.10; 7,10

to cause to fall [τινα] 1 Sm 4,3; *to fall* 1 Sm 4,2; *to stumble, to fall* Dt 7,25; *to be defeated* 2 Mc 14,17; *to fail* Sir 2,8

Cf. Dogniez 1992, 167; Helbing 1928, 79; →NIDNTT; TWNT

πταρμός,-οῦ N2M 0-0-0-1-0=1

Jb 41,10

sneezing

πτέρνα,-ης+ **N1F 3-3-2-3-1=12**

Gn 3,15; 25,26; 49,17; Jos 23,13; Jgs^A 5,22

heel Gn 3,15; *hoof* Gn 49,17; *footstep* Ct 1,8

πτερνίζω **V 1-0-6-0-0=7**

Gn 27,36; Jer 9,3; Hos 12,4; Mal 3,8(bis)

to go behind the back of sb to deceive, to outwit (metaph. meaning of *to bite the heel of sb*; from wrestling) Jer 9,3; *id.* [τινα] Gn 27,36

*Mal 3,8 εἰ πτερνιεῖ *does one go behind the back of, does one deceive*-יעקב ◊עקב for MT היקבע ◊קבע *does one rob*, see also Mal 3,9

Cf. CAIRD 1969=1972 143-144; HARL 1984a=1992a 42; 1986a 80.218-219; MURAOKA 1986a, 265-268; →LSJ RSuppl

πτερνισμός,-οῦ **N2M 0-1-0-1-0=2**

2 Kgs 10,19; Ps 40(41),10

deception, cunning treachery, back-stabbing 2 Kgs 10,19

ἐμεγάλυνεν ἐπ᾽ ἐμὲ πτερνισμόν *he went behind my back even in a greater way, he gave me a grave stab in the back, he dealt treacherously with me* Ps 40(41),10

neol.

Cf. CAIRD 1969=1972 143-144

πτερόν,-οῦ **N2N 1-0-0-6-0=7**

Lv 1,16; Dn 7,4(bis)

feather Lv 1,16; *wing* Dn 7,4

πτεροφυέω+ **V 0-0-1-0-0=1**

Is 40,31

to put forth new feathers, to grow feathers

πτερόω

(→ἀνα-)

πτερύγιον,-ου+ **N2N 8-9-0-1-0=18**

Ex 36(39),26; Lv 11,9.10.12; Nm 15,38

wing 1 Kgs 6,24; *fin* Lv 11,9; *end, projecture* Ex 36,26; *border, flap* (of a garment) Nm 15,38

Cf. WEVERS 1990, 605; →NIDNTT

πτέρυξ,-υγος+ **N3F 6-20-31-19-2=78**

Ex 19,4; 25,20(bis); 38,8(37,9); Lv 1,17

◊ The **diamond (◊)** before a Hebrew word designates it as a “root” rather than the form in which it occurs in the text.

LSJ RSuppl LSJ RSuppl = Liddell-Scott-Jones. Revised Supplement (→ LIDDELL)

wing Ex 19,4; *id.* (metaph. for the rays of the sun) Mal 3,20; *id.* (metaph. of the wind) 2 Sm 22,11; *end, farthest edge, extremity* (of the earth) Is 11,12

→ LSJ Suppl; LSJ RSuppl; NIDNTT

πτερύσσομαι V 0-0-2-0-0=2

Ez 1,23; 3,13

to flutter, to flap the wings; neol.

πτερωτός,-ή/ός,-όν+ **A 2-0-1-3-0=6**

Gn 1,21; Dt 4,17; Ez 1,7; Ps 77(78),27; 148,10

with wings, winged Gn 1,21; τὰ πτερωτά *winged creatures, birds* Prv 1,17

*Ez 1,7 καὶ πτερωτοί *and (their feet were) winged*-◊כנף for MT ככף *like the foot*

πτήσσω V 1-1-0-1-3=6

Dt 1,29; 2 Kgs 19,26; Jb 38,17; 1 Mc 12,28; 3 Mc 6,13

to cower in fear Dt 1,29; *to cower for, to fear* [τι] 3 Mc 6,13

Cf. DOGNIEZ 1992, 118; HELBING 1928, 26

(→κατα-)

πτίλος,-η,-ον A 1-0-0-0-0=1

Lv 21,20

suffering from disease of the eyelids, inflamed, infected (of the eyelids); neol.

πτοέω+**V 2-6-20-4-5=37**

Ex 19,16; Dt 31,6; Jos 7,5; 1 Chr 22,13; 28,20

A: *to terrify, to scare, to dismay* [τινα] Prv 13,3

P: *to tremble* Hab 3,7; *to be terrified, to tremble* Ex 19,16; *to tremble at* [τι] Is 31,4; *to tremble, to be useless* (of a bow) Jer 28(51),56

*Ez 2,5 πτοηθῶσιν *they tremble*-◊דחל (Aram.) for MT ◊חדל *they do not (listen)*, see also 2,7

Cf. HELBING 1928, 27; LE BOULLUEC 1989, 202

πτοή,-ῆς N1F 0-0-0-0-2=2

1 Mc 3,25; 3 Mc 6,17

fear, terror; neol.

πτόησις,-εως+ **N3F 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Prv 3,25

terrifying, intimidation, alarm

πτύελος,-ου N2M 0-0-0-2-0=2

LSJ Suppl LSJ Suppl = Liddell-Scott-Jones. Supplement (→ LIDDELL)

Jb 7,19; 30,10

saliva, spittle

πτύσσω

(→ἀνα-)

πτύξις,-εως **N3F 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Jb 41,5

fold (of clothing)

πτυχή,-ῆς **N1F 0-2-0-0-0=2**

1 Kgs 6,34(bis)

panel (of a door)

πτύω[+] **V 1-0-0-0-1=2**

Nm 12,14; Sir 28,12

to spit

(→ἀπο-, ἐμ-, προ-)

πτῶμα,-ατος[+] **N3N 0-2-4-10-7=23**

Jgs 14,8; Is 8,14; 30,13.14

fall Jdt 8,19; *disaster, misfortune* Is 8,14; *fallen body, corpse, carcass* Jgs 14,8

*Jb 15,23 εἰς πτῶμα *to be a carcass*-ב/איד *as disaster* or-ב/פיד *as disaster* for MT ב/ידו *in his hand*?; *Jb 33,17 ἀπὸ πτώματος *from a fall*-מ/שׁבר for MT מ/גבר *from man*

Cf. HORSLEY 1987, 8; →NIDNTT

πτῶσις,-εως[+] **N3F 1-1-17-2-16=37**

Ex 30,12; Jgs[B] 20,39; Is 17,1; 51,17.22

falling, fall Jgs[B] 20,39; *destruction, calamity* Ex 30,12

→ NIDNTT

πτωχεία,-ας[+] **N1F 1-1-1-9-7=19**

Dt 8,9; 1 Chr 22,14; Is 48,10; Ps 30(31),11; 43(44),25

(extreme) poverty Dt 8,9; *low estate* 1 Chr 22,14

→ LSJ Suppl; NIDNTT; TWNT

πτωχεύω[+] **V 0-3-0-3-2=8**

Jgs 6,6; Jgs[A] 14,15; Ps 33(34),11; 78 (79),8

to become poor or *impoverished*

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

πτωχίζω[+] **V 0-1-0-0-1=2**

1 Sm 2,7; Od 3,7

to make poor; neol.

πτωχός,-ή,-όν+ **A 5-4-21-62-32=124**

Ex 23,11; Lv 19,10.15; 23,22; Dt 24,19

materially poor, needy Ex 23,11

*Is 25,3 πτωχός *poor*-עני? for MT עז *strong*

Cf. HARL 1960=1992a 205; HATCH 1889, 73-77; LIAÑO 1966, 117-167; NÚÑEZ 1966, 193-205; SHIPP 1979, 446; →NIDNTT; TWNT

πύγαργος,-ου **N2M 1-0-0-0-0=1**

Dt 14,5

white-rump (kind of antilope)

πυγμή,-ῆς+ **N1F 1-0-1-0-0=2**

Ex 21,18; Is 58,4

fist

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

πυθμήν,-ένος **N3M 4-0-0-2-0=6**

Gn 40,10.12; 41,5.22; Prv 14,12

stem, stalk Gn 40,10; *depth, bottom* Prv 14,12

πυκάζω **V 0-0-1-2-1=4**

Hos 14,9; Ps 117(118),27; Jb 15,32; 3 Mc 4,5

A: *to overshadow, to protect* Hos 14,9; *to deck with branches* or *garlands* Ps 117 (118),27; *to be thick, to flourish* (of branches) Jb 15,32

P: *to be covered* 3 Mc 4,5

πυκνός,-ή,-όν+ **A 0-0-0-0-3=3**

3 Mc 1,28; 4,10; 4 Mc 12,12

incessant 3 Mc 1,28; *compact, strong, thick* 3 Mc 4,10; *rapid* 4 Mc 12,12

πυκνότερον **D 0-0-0-1-3=4**

Est 8,12c; 2 Mc 8,8; 3 Mc 4,12; 7,3

comp. of πυκνός; *often, frequently*

πύλη,-ης+ **N1F 23-88-153-76-33=373**

Gn 19,1; 28,17; 34,20.24; 38,14

gate (of a town) Gn 19,1; *id.* (of a camp) Ex 32,26; *id.* (of a prison) Ps 106(107),16; *door* Ex 27,16; *gate* (consisting of two wings, doors) 1 Sm 21,14; *gate, gate-house, gateway* Ez 8,3; *opening, entrance* (of a womb) Jb 3,10; *gate* (metaph.) Ps 117(118),19; αἱ πύλαι *gates* Gn 38,14

ἐν πύλαις *in* or *at the gates, in a public place* Prv 22,22

*Ez 40,32 τὴν πύλην *the gate*-השׁער or corr. τὴν αὐλήν for MT החצר *the court*, see also 42,1; *2 Kgs 7,10 πρὸς τὴν πύλην *towards the gate*-אֶל־שַׁעַר for MT אֶל־שֹׁעֵר *to the gatekeeper*, see also 2 Sm 18,26, 1 Chr 9,18.24.26, 26,1.12, 2 Chr 23,4; *Dn^LXX 8,2 τῇ πύλῃ *(by) the gate*-אבולא (Aram.) for MT אובל *river, canal*, see also 8,3.6

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

πυλών,-ῶνος⁺ N3M 1-14-7-0-8=30

Gn 43,19; Jgs^A 18,16.17; 19,26; 1 Kgs 6,8

porch Gn 43,19; *porch, gate* Jgs^A 18,16

Cf. HARL 1986a, 284; HUSSON 1983a, 244; LEE, J. 1983, 108; →TWNT

πυλωρός,-οῦ N2M 0-13-0-17-0=30

1 Chr 9,17.21; 15,18.23.24

gatekeeper, warder, porter Neh 7,1; *doorkeeper* (of the ark) 1 Chr 15,23

*Neh 12,25 τοὺς πυλωρούς *the doorkeepers*-השׁוערים for MT השׁערים *the gates*, see also 12,30, Jb 38,17

πυνθάνομαι⁺ V 1-2-0-3-7=13

Gn 25,22; 2 Chr 31,9; 32,31; Est 3,13c; 6,4

to inquire, to ask, to inform 2 Mc 3,9; *to inquire of, to learn from* [τινος] 2 Chr 31,9; *id.* [παρά τινος] Gn 25,22

Cf. HELBING 1928, 158-159

πυξίον,-ου N2N 1-0-2-1-0=4

Ex 24,12; Is 30,8; Hab 2,2; Ct 5,14

tablet (in class. Greek always of (box)wood, in the LXX also of stone, of ivory) Ct 5,14

τὰ πυξία τὰ λίθινα *the tablets of stone* Ex 24,12

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989, 247

πύξος,-ου N2F 0-0-1-0-0=1

Is 41,19

boxwood tree

πῦρ,-ός⁺ N3N 107-83-146-100-104=540

Gn 11,3; 15,17; 19,24; 22,6.7

fire 4 Mc 15,15; *id.* (of a furnace) Gn 11,3; *offering by fire* 1 Sm 2,28; *(destructive punishing) fire* Am 1,4; *fire* (as punishment of the individual at the end of his life) 4 Mc 12,12; *fire* (ac-companying the Lord's presence) Ex 3,2

καὶ ἔσται ὁ οἶκος Ιακωβ πῦρ *and the house of Jacob shall be (a) fire, and the house of Jacob shall act like fire* Ob 18; ἰσόπεδον πυρὶ καὶ δόρατι θήσεσθαι *to level with fire and sword* 3 Mc 5,43, see also Est 8,12x

*Nm 21,30 πῦρ ἐπί *a fire against*-אשׁ על or-אשׁ עד *fire (spread) to* for MT אשׁר עד *which is in the neighbourhood of*; *Jer 6,23 ὡς πῦρ *as a fire*-כאשׁ for MT כאישׁ *as a man* (as a man of war, as a warrior), see also Jer 27(50),42; Mi 6,10; *Am 4,10 ἐν πυρί *in fire*-בְּ/אֵשׁ for MT בְּאֹשׁ *stench*; *Ps 57(58),9 ἐπέπεσε πῦρ *fire has fallen*-נָפַל אשׁ for MT נֵפֶל אשׁת *miscarriage, aborted child of a woman*

Cf. DORIVAL 1994 410-411(Nm 21,30); LE BOULLUEC 1989 134.249; WALTERS 1973, 124-125; →NIDNTT; TWNT

πυρά,-ᾶς+ **N1F 0-0-0-0-8=8**

Jdt 7,5; 1 Mc 12,28; 2 Mc 1,22; 7,5; 10,36

pile of burning material, burning mass Jdt 7,5; *pyre* 4 Mc 17,1

→ NIDNTT

πυραμίς,-ίδος **N3F 0-0-0-0-1=1**

1 Mc 13,28

pyramid

πυργόβαρις,-εως **N3F 0-0-0-1-1=2**

Ps 121(122),7; PSal 8,19

citadel, fortress; neol.

Cf. MUNNICH 1983, 78-80; WALTERS 1973, 186; WEBER 1950, 20-32; WILL, E. 1987b, 253-259

πύργος,-ου+ **N2M 4-28-12-16-27=87**

Gn 11,4.5.8; 35,16; Jgs[A] 8,9

tower (of a city) Gn 11,4; *tower* (in a vineyard) Is 5,2; οἱ πύργοι *city walls with their towers* Jdt 7,5

Cf. SHIPP 1979, 477-479; SPICQ 1978a, 774-779; →TWNT

πυρεῖον,-ου **N2N 17-3-0-0-1=21**

Ex 27,3; 38,22.23.24(1.3.4); Lv 10,1

censer

Cf. DORIVAL 1994, 49; WEVERS 1990 432.629

πυρετός,-οῦ+ **N2M 1-0-0-0-0=1**

Dt 28,22

fever

→ NIDNTT

-πυρίζω

(→ἐμ-)

πυρίκαυστος,-ος,-ον **A 0-0-3-0-0=3**

Is 1,7; 9,4; 64,10

burned with fire

Cf. WALTERS 1973, 124

πύρινος,-η,-ον+ **A 0-0-2-0-1=3**

Ez 28,14.16; Sir 48,9

fiery

πυριφλεγής,-ής,-ές **A 0-0-0-0-2=2**

3 Mc 3,29; Wis 18,3

flaming with fire

Cf. WALTERS 1973, 125

πυροβόλον,-ου **N2N 0-0-0-0-1=1**

1 Mc 6,51

instrument for casting fire, fire-throwing catapult

Cf. WALTERS 1973, 125-126

πυρόπνους,-ους,-ουν **A 0-0-0-0-1=1**

3 Mc 6,34

fire-breathing, fiery; neol.

Cf. WALTERS 1973, 125-126

πυρός,-οῦ+ **N2M 6-12-6-7-6=37**

Gn 30,14; Ex 9,32; 29,2; 34,22; Dt 8,8

wheat

Cf. CADELL 1973, 329-338; WALTERS 1973, 124-125

πυροφόρος,-ου **N2M 0-0-1-0-0=1**

Ob 18

bearer of sacrificial fire, survivor?

Cf. WALTERS 1973, 125

πυρόω+ **V 0-1-4-15-9=29**

2 Sm 22,31; Is 1,25; Jer 9,6; Zech 13,9(bis)

A: *to burn* [τι] 4 Mc 9,17; *to make red hot, to cause to glow, to heat thoroughly* [τι] 4 Mc 11,19; *to try in the fire, to purge* [τινα] Jdt 8,27; *id.* [τι] Ps 25(26),2

P: *to be tried by fire* (of metals) Jb 22,25; *id.* (metaph.) 2 Sm 22,31; *to be inflamed, to be aflame* 2 Mc 4,38

πυρώσαντες λίθους *striking fire out of flints* 2 Mc 10,3

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

(→δια-, ἐκ-, προς-)

πύρπνοος,-ος,-ον **A 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Wis 11,18

fire-breathing

Cf. WALTERS 1973 124.126.315

πυρπολέω **V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

4 Mc 7,4

P: *to be consumed by fire*

πυρράκης,-ου **N1M 1-2-0-0-0=3**

Gn 25,25; 1 Sm 16,12; 17,42

red or *ruddy person*; neol.?

Cf. HARL 1986a, 209; LEE, J. 1983, 109

πυρρίζω **V 5-0-0-0-0=5**

Lv 13,19.42.43.49; 14,37

to be red, to be inflamed (of wounds, skin, diseases)

Cf. HARLÉ 1988, 137

(→ὑπο-)

πυρρός,-ά,-όν **A 2-2-3-1-0=8**

Gn 25,30; Nm 19,2; 2Kgs 3,22; 5,17; Zech 1,8

red Gn 25,30; *with red hair* (of pers.) Ct 5,10; *tawny* (of anim.) Nm 19,2

Cf. DANIEL, S. 1966 173-174; SHIPP 1979 480.559-560; →NIDNTT; TWNT

πυρσεύω **V 0-0-0-2-0=2**

Jb 20,10; Prv 16,28

to kindle, to ignite [τι] Prv 16,28; *id.* [τι] (of a feeling) Jb 20,10

πυρσός,-οῦ **N2M 0-2-0-0-0=2**

Jgs^{A} 20,38.40

torch, beacon

πυρφόρον,-ου **N2N 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Jb 41,21

flaming weapon, javeling with com-bustibles tied to it

Cf. WALTERS 1973, 124-125

πυρώδης,-ης,-ες **A 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Sir 43,4

fiery

πύρωσις,-εως^{+} **N3F 0-0-1-1-0=2**

Am 4,9; Prv 27,21

testing, proving by fire Prv 27,21; *fever, inflammation, rust* (disease of cereal plants) Am 4,9

→ LSJ Suppl; NIDNTT; TWNT

πώγων,-ωνος N3M 5-5-4-3-2=19

Lv 13,29.30; 14,9; 19,27; 21,5

beard

πωλέω[+] V 3-0-6-3-4=16

Gn 41,56; 42,6; Ex 21,8; Is 24,2; Ez 7,12

to sell

πῶλος,-ου[+] N2M 3-4-1-1-0=9

Gn 32,16; 49,11(bis); Jgs 10,4

colt of a horse Jgs 10,4; *foal of an ass* Gn 32,16

→ TWNT

πώποτε[+] D 0-1-0-0-4=5

1 Sm 25,28; Jdt 12,20; Sus[Th] 27; Bel 7

ever; with neg. part.: *never*

πωρόω[+] V 0-0-0-1-0=1

Jb 17,7

to become dim (of eyes)

πως[+] X 0-5-1-1-0=7

2 Sm 14,15; 16,12; 1 Kgs 18,5; 21(20),31; 2 Kgs 19,4

always in combination with εἰ or ἐάν: *somehow, in some way*

πῶς[+] D 17-22-29-31-30=129

Gn 39,9; 43,27; 44,8.34; Ex 6,12

how Gn 39,9; *how, with what right* (to denote disapproval or rejection) Jer 2,23; *how* (rhetorical question) Jb 25,4; *how!* (in exclamation) Zph 2,15

*2 Sm 11,11 πῶς *how*-היך or-איך for MT חיך *your life*

Cf. BAUER, J. 1957=1972 27-39

Ρ

ῥαβδίζω[+] V 0-2-0-1-0=3

X X = particle

Jgs 6,11; Ru 2,17

to thresh (by beating with a rod)

→ MM; TWNT

ῥάβδος,-ου⁺ N2F 56-8-32-18-0=121

Gn 30,37(bis).38(bis).39

rod, staff Gn 30,37; *ruler's rod, sceptre* Ps 44(45),7; *rod* (for punishment) Prv 23,13; *id.* (for punishment and instruction) Prv 22,15; *shepherd's staff* or *crook* Ps 22 (23),4; *goad, stick* Sir 33,25; *stick for divination* Ez 21,26; *pen* (for writing) Jgs[B] 5,14; *young shoot, rod* Is 11,1

ῥάβδος χειρῶν *handstaff* Ez 39,9

*Gn 47,31 τῆς ῥάβδου *rod*-הַמַּטֶּה for MT הַמִּטָּה *bed*; *Na 1,13 τὴν ῥάβδον αὐτοῦ *his rod*-מַטֵּהוּ? ◊מטה for MT מֹ˙טֵהוּ ◊מוט *his bar* or *yoke*; *Ps 73(74),2 ῥάβδος *rod*-שֵׁבֶט (first meaning) for MT שֵׁבֶט (second meaning) *tribe (of your inheritance)*

Cf. Le Boulluec 1989, 218; Wevers 1993, 533; →NIDNTT; TWNT

ῥαγάς,-άδος N3F 0-0-1-0-0=1

Is 7,19

crevice, ravine; *Is 7,19 ῥαγάδα *ravines*-נחלים for MT נהללים *watering place*?

ῥάγμα,-ατος N3N 0-0-1-0-0=1

Am 6,11

crack, fissure, rent; neol.

ῥάδαμνος,-ου N2M 0-0-0-4-0=4

Jb 8,16; 14,7; 15,32; 40,22

shoot, twig, branch

ῥᾴδιος,-α,-ον A 0-0-0-0-2=2

2 Mc 2,26; 4,17

easy 2 Mc 2,26

ἀσεβεῖν ... οὐ ῥᾴδιον *to act ungodly ... is not a light matter* 2 Mc 4,17

ραθμ N 0-1-0-0-0=1

1 Kgs 19,4

= רתם; *broom shrub, broom tree*

ῥᾳθυμέω⁺ V 1-0-0-0-3=4

Gn 42,1; Jdt 1,16; 2 Mc 6,4; Sir 32,11

to take one's ease Jdt 1,16; *to be remiss, to be indolent* Gn 42,1; *to dally, to delay* Sir 32,11; *to dally with* [μετά τινος] 2 Mc 6,4

Cf. Harl 1986a, 278-279; Tov 1979, 225

MM MM = *The Vocabulary of the Greek Testament* (→ Moulton 1914)

ῥᾳθυμία,-ας N1F 0-0-0-0-1=1

3 Mc 4,8

ease, relaxation, amusement

Cf. WALTERS 1973, 72

ῥαίνω+ V 11-0-2-0-0=13

Ex 29,21; Lv 4,17; 5,9; 8,11; 14,16

to sprinkle [abs.] Ex 29,21; *id.* [τι] Lv 16,15; *id.* [τι] (metaph.) Is 45,8

→ TWNT

(→δια-, περι-, προς-)

ῥάκος,-ους+ N3N 0-0-2-1-0=3

Is 64,5; Jer 45(38),11; Est 4,17w

rag

ῥακώδης,-ης,-ες A 0-0-0-1-0=1

Prv 23,21

ragged; neol.?

Cf. CAIRD 1976, 82; D'HAMONVILLE 2000, 81

ῥάμμα,-ατος N3N 0-1-0-0-0=1

Jgs^A 16,12

thread

ῥάμνος,-ου N2F 0-5-0-1-1=7

Jgs 9,14.15(bis)

name of various prickly shrubs: *bramble, thorn*

ῥανίς,-ίδος N3F 0-0-0-0-1=1

Wis 11,22

drop

ῥαντίζω+ V 1-1-0-1-0=3

Lv 6,20; 2 Kgs 9,33; Ps 50(51),9

A: *to sprinkle with, to purify* [τινά τινι] Ps 50(51),9

P: *to be sprinkled* 2 Kgs 9,33

neol.

Cf. DODD 1954, 84; →NIDNTT; TWNT

(→ἐπι-, περι-)

ῥαντισμός,-οῦ+ N2M 5-0-0-0-0=5

Nm 19,9.13.20.21(bis)

sprinkling; neol.

→ MM; NIDNTT; TWNT

ῥαντός,-ή,-όν A 7-0-0-0-0=7

Gn 30,32.33.35(bis).39

sprinkled, speckled, spotted

Cf. HARL 1986a, 232-233; →MM

ῥαπίζω⁺ V 0-1-1-0-1=3

Jgs[B] 16,25; Hos 11,4; 1 Ezr 4,30

to strike, to thrash [τινα] Jgs[B] 16,25

ὡς ῥαπίζων ἄνθρωπος ἐπὶ τὰς σιαγόνας αὐτοῦ *like a man that smites (another) on his cheeks, like a man that slaps (sb) in the face* Hos 11,4; ἐρράπιζεν τὸν βασιλέα τῇ ἀριστερᾷ *he struck the king with his left hand* 1 Ezr 4,30

→ MM

ῥάπισμα,-ατος⁺ N3N 0-0-1-0-0=1

Is 50,6

stroke, blow (with the palm of the hand); neol.

→ MM

ῥαπτός,-ή,-όν A 0-0-1-0-0=1

Ez 16,16

patched, stitched, of needlework

ῥάπτω V 1-0-0-2-0=3

Gn 3,7; Jb 16,15; Eccl 3,7

to sew [abs.] Eccl 3,7; *to sew together* [τι] Gn 3,7; *to sew sth on sth* [τι ἐπί τινος] Jb 16,15

Cf. CAIRD 1976, 82

(→συρ-, ὑπο-)

ῥάσσω⁺ V 0-0-4-3-2=9

Is 9,10; 13,16; Jer 23,33.39; Dn[LXX] 8,10

to strike, to dash, to throw down [τι] Jdt 9,8; *to overthrow* [τινα] Is 9,10; *to strike, to beat* [τινα] Wis 4,19

Cf. LARCHER 1984, 348

ῥαφιδευτής,-οῦ N1M 1-0-0-0-0=1

Ex 27,16

stitcher, embroiderer; neol.

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989, 279; WEVERS 1990 430.439

ῥαφιδευτός,-ή,-όν **A 1-0-0-0-0=1**

Ex 37,21

patched, stitched; τὰ ῥαφιδευτά *needle-works*

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989, 363; WEVERS 1990, 619

ῥάχις,-ιος **N3F 0-1-0-1-0=2**

1 Sm 5,4; Jb 40,18

backbone Jb 40,18

*1 Sm 5,4 πλὴν ἡ ῥάχις (רק rendered twice: semantic rendition followed by a word homoeoph. with רק) *only the back-bone* for MT רק *only*

Cf. CAIRD 1976, 74; WELLHAUSEN 1871 59(1 Sm 5,4)

ῥέγχω **V 0-0-2-0-0=2**

Jon 1,5.6

to snore

ῥεμβασμός,-οῦ **N2M 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Wis 4,12

whirling, turning (metaph.); neol.

Cf. LARCHER 1984, 333-334

ῥεμβεύω **V 0-0-1-0-0=1**

Is 23,16

to roam, to rove, to wander; neol.; see ῥέμβομαι

Cf. WALTERS 1973, 294

ῥέμβομαι **V 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Prv 7,12

to roam, to rove, to wander; see ῥεμβεύω

Cf. D'HAMONVILLE 2000, 201; WALTERS 1973, 294

Ρεμμων **N 0-0-1-0-0=1**

Zech 14,10

= ראמה *it will rise*

Cf. TOV 1973, 89

ῥεῦμα,-ατος **N3N 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Sir 39,13

stream

ῥέω+ **V 20-1-9-9-2=41**

Ex 3,8.17; 13,5; 33,3; Lv 15,3

to flow, to run, to stream Jb 38,30; *id.* (metaph.) Jb 36,28; *to flow out* Ct 4,16; *to let run, to overflow with* [τι] Ex 3,8; *to let run, to let stream* [τι] Prv 3,20; *to have a discharge of blood* Lv 15,25(secundo)

ῥέων γόνον *he who has a discharge of semen* Lv 15,3; ῥέουσα αἵματι *she who has a discharge of blood* Lv 15,19

Cf. WEVERS 1995, 435; →NIDNTT

(→ἀπο-, δια-, ἐκ-, ἐπι-, κατα-, παρα-, περι-, ὑπεκ-)

ῥῆγμα,-ατος+ **N3N 0-5-0-0-0=5**

1 Kgs 11,30.31; 12,24o(bis); 2 Kgs 2,12

piece (torn off sth)

Cf. CAIRD 1976, 82

ῥήγνυμι/ῥήσσω+ **V 4-10-13-11-2=40**

Gn 7,11; Ex 14,16; 28,32; Nm 16,31; Jos 9,13

A: *to break* [τι] Jb 17,11; *to rend* [τι] Ex 28,32; *to split, to divide* [τι] Ex 14,16; *to rend from, to withdraw from* [τι ἔκ τινος] 1 Kgs 11,31; *to let break loose, to vent* [τι] Jb 15,13; *to cause to break* or *burst forth* [τι] Jb 28,10; *to hatch* (eggs) [τι] Is 59,5

P: *to burst, to cleave asunder* Nm 16,31; *to be broken up* 2 Kgs 25,4; *to burst* or *break forth* Gn 7,11

ῥῆξον καὶ βόησον *break into shouting and cry aloud* Is 54,1; ῥηξάτωσαν τὰ ὄρη εὐφροσύνην *burst into joy, oh mountains!* (metaph.) Is 49,13; ῥήξει φωνήν *it shall let loose its voice, he shall break into lowing* (of an ox) Jb 6,5

Cf. D'HAMONVILLE 2000, 178; LARCHER 1984, 348; →LSJ Suppl(Jb 15,13)

(→ἀνα-, ἀπο-, δια-, ἐκ-, κατα-, περι-)

ῥῆμα,-ατος+ **N3N 164-186-32-113-53=548**

Gn 15,1(bis); 18,14.25; 19,21

that which is said or *spoken, word, saying* Gn 20,8; *word (of God), commandment, order, direction* Dt 1,26; *subject of speech, matter, thing* (semit., rendering Hebr. דבר?) Gn 15,1; *object, thing* (semit., rendering Hebr. דבר) Dt 17,1; τὰ ῥήματα *words, speech* Ps 18(19),5

τὰ ῥήματα τοῦ νόμου *the content of the law* Dt 28,58; τὸ ῥῆμα τῶν ὄνων *the matter of the donkeys, what concerns the donkeys* 1 Sm 10,2; ῥῆμα γογγυσμοῦ *murmuring speech* Is 58,9; μὴ πολὺς ἐν ῥήμασιν γίνου *do not be profuse in words, do not be (too) talkative* Jb 11,3

*Jer 18,20 ῥήματα *words*-שׂיחה for MT שׁוחה *pit*

Cf. BARR 1961, 130; DOGNIEZ 1992 22.41-43. 117.123-124.222.223.231; HARL 1986a, 53. 162-163; LE BOULLUEC 1989 150.196.234; MOATTI-FINE 1996 225; REPO 1951, 1-204; WEVERS 1993 565; 1995 99(Dt 5,5); →NIDNTT

ῥῆσις,-εως+ **N3F 0-0-0-9-0=9**

Prv 1,6.23; 2,1; 4,5.20

saying, speech, words Prv 1,6; *report, declaration* Ezr 5,7; *expression, utterance* Prv 1,23

ῥητίνη,-ης **N1F 2-0-4-0-0=6**

Gn 37,25; 43,11; Jer 8,22; 26(46),11; 28(51),8

resin (of the mastix or terebinth)

Cf. WALTERS 1973, 66

ῥητορεύω

(→ἀντι-)

ῥητός,-ή,-όν A 2-0-0-0-0=2

Ex 9,4; 22,8

having been said, having been agreed upon Ex 9,4; *above mentioned* Ex 22,8

Cf. BARR 1961, 137-138; HARL 1984a=1992a 40; LE BOULLUEC 1989 129-130.226; PRIJS 1948, 4-5

Ρηχαβ N 0-2-0-0-0=2

= רכב *chariot*

Cf. HARLE; 1999 33.80; TOV 1973, 89

ῥῖγος,-ους N3N 1-0-0-1-0=2

Dt 28,22; Dn^{LXX} 3,67

frost, cold Dn^{LXX} 3,67; *shivering, chill* Dt 28,22

Cf. DOGNIEZ 1992 288(Dt 28,22); WEVERS 1995, 435; →PREISIGKE

ῥίζα,-ης^{+} N1F 1-1-18-23-19=62

Dt 29,17; 2 Kgs 19,30; Is 5,24; 11,1(bis)

root Jb 30,4; *id.* (metaph.) Dt 29,17; *root, stock, family* Tob 5,14; *root, basic source, point* Jb 19,28; *root, origin* (metaph.) Sir 1,6; *shoot, scion* Is 11,1

ἐκ ῥιζῶν *to its roots, root and branch, utterly* Jb 31,12; εἰς ῥίζας τῶν ποδῶν μου *to the sole of my feet* Jb 13,27; ἡ ῥίζα τοῦ ὄρους *foot of the hill* Jdt 6,13; ῥίζαν βάλλοντας *taking root* Jb 5,3; οὐ δώσει ῥίζαν εἰς βάθος *it will not take deep root, it will not put down root very deeply* Wis 4,3; οὐ διαδώσουσιν τὰ τέκνα αὐτῆς εἰς ῥίζαν *her children shall not take root* Sir 23,25

→ LSJ Suppl; MM; TWNT

ῥιζόω^{+} V 0-0-2-1-3=6

Is 40,24; Jer 12,2; Ps 47(48),3; Sir 3,28; 24,12

A: *to take* or *strike root in* [ἔν τινι] Sir 3,28; *id.* (metaph.) Ps 47(48),3; *id.* [ἔν τινι] (metaph.) Sir 24,12

P: *to take root* Jer 12,2; *id.* [εἴς τι] Is 40,24

→ MM

(→ἐκ-)

ῥίζωμα,-ατος N3N 0-0-0-2-0=2

Ps 51(52),7; Jb 36,30

root, stem Ps 51(52),7

τὰ ῥιζώματα τῆς θαλάσσης *the bottom of the sea* Jb 36,30

ῥιπίζω⁺ V 0-0-0-1-0=1

Dn^{LXX} 2,35

to blow up [τι]

ῥιπιστός,-ή,-όν A 0-0-1-0-0=1

Jer 22,14

ventilated, breezy; neol.

ῥίπτω⁺ V 16-30-22-19-25=112

Gn 21,15; 37,20.24; Ex 1,22; 4,3

to throw, to cast [τινα] Gn 37,20; *id.* [τι] Jgs 9,53; *to cast away* [τι] Ex 32,19; *to cast down* [τι] Ex 7,10; *to cast down, to thrust down* [τι] Zech 5,8; *to cast away, to reject* [τινα] Wis 11,14; *to bring, to throw sth before sb* [τι ἐνώπιόν τινος] DnTh 9,18; ῥεριμμένος *prostrate, lying on the ground* Jgs^{B} 4,22

ῥίψαντες ἑαυτούς *prostrating themselves* 2 Mc 3,15; ἑαυτὸν ἔρριψε κατὰ τῶν τηγάνων *he threw* or *hurled himself into the (frying) pans* 4 Mc 12,19; ἔρριψαν τὸν νόμον σου ὀπίσω σώματος αὐτῶν *they cast your law behind, they turned their back on your law, they rejected your law* Neh 9,26

*Jer 27(50),30 ῥιφήσονται *they shall be cast down*-ירמו (Aram.) for MT ידמו *they shall be destroyed*

Cf. SPICQ 1978a, 780; →NIDNTT; TWNT

(→ἀπο-, δια-, ἐπι-, ἐκ-, κατα-, παρα-, ὑπο-)

ῥίς, ῥινός⁺ N3F 0-0-1-6-2=9

Is 37,29; Ps 113,14(115,6); Jb 27,3; 40,24.25

nose, snout Jb 40,24; αἱ ῥῖνες *nostrils* Jb 27,3

ῥόα,-ας N1F 5-5-7-6-1=24

Ex 28,33; 36,31(39,24); Nm 13,23; 20,5; Dt 8,8

pomegranate tree Ex 28,33; *pomegranate* Nm 13,23; *knob shaped like a pome-granate* 1 Kgs 7,6(18)

*Ez 19,10 ἐν ῥόᾳ *on a pomegranate*-ברמן for MT בדמך *in your blood*

Cf. CAIRD 1969=1972 144-145; WEVERS 1990, 460

ῥόαξ,-ακος N3M 0-0-1-0-0=1

Ez 40,40

stream, drain; *Ez 40,40 ῥόακος *drain*-מרוצה for MT מחוצה *outside*; neol.

ῥόδον,-ου⁺ N2N 0-0-0-1-4=5

Est 1,6; Wis 2,8; Sir 24,14; 39,13; 50,8

rose Wis 2,8

*Est 1,6 ῥόδα *roses*-(ו)רד (Aram.)? for MT (ו)דר *mother-of-pearl, precious pavement*

→ SCHLEUSNER

ῥοδοφόρος,-ος,-ον A 0-0-0-0-1=1

3 Mc 7,17

bearing roses; ῥοδοφόρος *Rose-bearing* (epithet of Ptolemais)

ῥοιζέω V 0-0-0-1-0=1

Ct 4,15

to babble, to ripple, to flow with a purl (of water)

ῥοῖζος,-ου+ N2M 0-0-1-0-3=4

Ez 47,5; 2 Mc 9,7; Wis 5,11; Bel^Th 36

élan, rush Wis 5,11; *rushing, motion, rush, swing* 2 Mc 9,7; *id.* (metaph.) Bel^Th 36

ῥοΐσκος,-ου N2M 6-2-0-0-1=9

Ex 28,33(bis).34; 36,31.32(39,24.25)

(small) pomegranate Ex 36,31(39,24); *tassel shaped like a pomegranate* Ex 28,34; neol.

Cf. CAIRD 1969=1972 144-145; WALTERS 1973, 92; WEVERS 1990, 460

ῥομφαία,-ας+ N1F 5-101-87-30-36=259

Gn 3,24; Ex 5,21; 32,27; Nm 22,23; 31,8

sword Gn 3,24

ἐν ῥομφαίᾳ καὶ ἐν λιμῷ *by war and by famine* Jer 51(44)18

*2 Kgs 3,23 τῆς ῥομφαίας *of the sword*-הַחֶרֶב or הֶחָרֵב for MT הָחֳרֵב (Aram.; inf. hoph.) *to be destroyed*;
*Ez 29,10 ῥομφαίαν *sword*-חֶרֶב for MT ח˙רֶב *desolation*, see also Hag 1,11, Ps 9,7

Cf. HARL 1991=1992a 161; MOATTI-FINE 1996 116.127; →TWNT

ῥόπαλον,-ου N2N 0-0-0-1-0=1

Prv 25,18

club (weapon)

ῥοπή,-ῆς+ N1F 0-1-1-1-4=7

Jos 13,22; Is 40,15; Prv 16,11; 3 Mc 5,49; Wis 11,22

turn of the scale, poise (of the balance), weight Prv 16,11; *small additional weight, makeweight, casting weight* Wis 11,22; *weight, decisive influence* Sir 1,22; *turn of events, decisive moment, crisis* Jos 13,22; *moment* Wis 18,12

Cf. DORIVAL 1994, 427; LARCHER 1985 688. 1011; MOATTI-FINE 1996 170; TOV 1978, 55

ῥοποπώλης,-ου N1M 0-0-0-2-0=2

Neh 3,31.32

dealer in petty wares, huckster, haggler; neol.

ῥοῦς, ῥοῦ N2M 0-0-0-0-1=1

Sir 4,26

flow of water, current, stream, course; ῥοῦς ποταμοῦ *course of a river*

ῥοών,-ῶνος N3M 0-0-1-0-0=1

Zech 12,11

pomegranate orchard; neol.

Ροως **N 0-2-0-0-0=2**

2 Sm 15,32; 16,1

= ראשׁ *summit*

Cf. TOV 1973, 89

ῥύδην **D 0-0-0-0-1=1**

2 Mc 3,25

violently, furiously, fiercely; φερόμενος ῥύδην *moving, running furiously*

ῥυθμίζω **V 0-0-1-0-0=1**

Is 44,13

to arrange, to fit, to put in order

(→δια-)

ῥυθμός,-οῦ **N2M 1-1-0-1-2=5**

Ex 28,15; 2 Kgs 16,10; Ct 7,2; Wis 17,17; 19,18

measured motion, rhythm Wis 17,17; *rhythm, tune* Wis 19,18; *proportion, form, shape* 2 Kgs 16,10

ῥυθμοὶ μηρῶν *the shapely contours (lines) of your thighs* Ct 7,2

Cf. LARCHER 1985 977.1085; LE BOULLUEC 1989, 286; RENEHAN 1975, 177; WEVERS 1990, 451

ῥύμη,-ης+ **N1F 0-0-1-0-2=3**

Is 15,3; Tob^{BA} 13,18; Sir 9,7

street Tob^{BA} 13,18; *narrow street* Is 15,3

Cf. SHIPP 1979, 486

ῥύομαι+ **V 7-20-36-97-35=195**

Gn 48,16; Ex 2,17.19; 5,23; 6,6

to rescue, to save, to deliver, to preserve [abs.] Jgs^{B} 18,28; *to save oneself* Prv 6,31; *id.* [τινα] Ex 2,17; *id.* [τι] Ex 12,27; *to deliver out of* [τινα ἔκ τινος] Ex 6,6; *to deliver from* [τινα ἔκ τινος] Gn 48,16; *id.* [τινα ἀπό τινος] Ex 2,19; *to spare* [τι] 2 Kgs 23,18; *to redress* [τι] LtJ 53; ὁ ῥυόμενος *deliverer* Is 59,20

ὅτι ἐρρύσασθε τοὺς υἱοὺς Ισραηλ ἐκ χειρὸς κυρίου *for he rescued the children of Israel out of the hands of the Lord* Jos 22,31

Cf. HARL 1991=1992a 151; LE BOULLUEC 1989 85-86.90; WEVERS 1990, 225; →NIDNTT; TWNT

ῥυπαρός,-ά,-όν+ **A 0-0-2-0-0=2**

Zech 3,3.4

filthy, dirty

Cf. SPICQ 1978a, 784-785

ῥύπος,-ου[+] **N2M 0-0-1-3-0=4**

Is 4,4; Jb 9,31; 11,15; 14,4

filth, dirt Is 4,4; *uncleanness, defilement* Jb 11,15

Cf. SPICQ 1978a, 784-785; →NIDNTT

ῥύσις,-εως[+] **N3F 17-0-0-1-0=18**

Lv 15,2(bis).3(ter)

issue of blood, flow Lv 15,19; *discharge* or *issue of seed* Lv 15,2; *course* Jb 38,25

Cf. WEVERS 1995 368(Dt 23,11)

ῥῦσις,-εως **N3F 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Sir 51,9

deliverance; neol.

Cf. DOGNIEZ 1992, 261

ῥύστης,-ου **N1M 0-0-0-4-1=5**

Ps 17(18),3.49; 69(70),6; 143(144),2; 3 Mc 7,23

saviour, deliverer; neol.

ῥωγολογέομαι

(→ἐπι-)

Ρωκεϊμ **N 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Neh 3,8

= רקחים *perfumers*

Cf. TOV 1973, 89

ῥωμαλέος,-α,-ον **A 0-0-0-0-1=1**

2 Mc 12,27

strong (of body)

ῥώμη,-ης **N1F 0-0-0-1-2=3**

Prv 6,8c; 2 Mc 3,26; 3 Mc 2,4

bodily strength, physical power

ῥώννυμι[+] **V 0-0-0-10-0=10**

2 Mc 9,20; 11,21.28.33; 3 Mc 1,4

P: *to fare well, to be in good health* (of pers.) 2 Mc 9,20; *to favour* [τινι] (of things) 3 Mc 1,4

(→ἐπι-)

ῥώξ, ῥωγός **N3M 1-0-2-0-0=3**

Lv 19,10; Is 17,6; 65,8

grape Lv 19,10; *berry* Is 17,6

Cf. SHIPP 1978, 481

Σ

σαβαχα **N 0-2-0-0-0=2**

2 Kgs 25,17(bis)

= שׂבכה *latticework*

σαβαωθ+ **N M 0-6-53-0-3=62**

Jos 6,17; 1 Sm 1,3.11.20; 15,2

= צבאות *Sabaoth* (used as a tit. of God)

Cf. DODD 1954, 16-17; TALSHIR 1987, 57-75

σαββατίζω+ **V 5-2-0-0-2=9**

Ex 16,30; Lv 23,32; 26,34.35(bis)

Hebr. loanword שׁבת: *to rest, to keep the Sabbath,* Ex 16,30; *to enjoy a sabbatical year* Lv 26,34

σαββατιεῖτε τὰ σάββατα ὑμῶν *you shall keep your sabbaths* (semit., rendering MT תשׁבתו שׁבתכם) Lv 23,32; τὴν γῆν τὰ σάββατα αὐτῆς σαββατίσαι *that the land keeps its sabbath by resting untilled* 2 Chr 36,21

neol.

Cf. BICKERMAN 1976 183(n.43); TOV 1977, 199

σάββατον,-ου+**N2N 41-15-33-20-21=130**

Ex 16,23.25.26.29; 20,8

Hebr. loanword (שׁבתון / שׁבת); *sabbath, the Sabbath* 2 Kgs 4,23; τὰ σάββατα = שׁבתא (Aram.) *sabbath* (pl. indicating a category) Ex 16,23; τὰ σάββατα *sabbaths* (pl. for more than one) Neh 10,34

σάββατα σαββάτων *special sabbath, holy sabbath* Lv 16,31; σάββατον κατὰ σάββατον *every sabbath* 1 Chr 9,32; τετράδι σαββάτων *on the fourth day of the week* Ps 93(94),1, see also Ps 23(24),1, 47(48),1; τὰ σάββατά μου φυλάξεσθε *you shall keep my sabbath* Ex 31,13; ἁγιάσατε τὴν ἡμέραν τῶν σαββάτων *sanctify the (day of the) Sabbath, keep the Sabbath day holy* Jer 17,22; σαββατιεῖτε τὰ σάββατα ὑμῶν *you shall keep your sabbaths* (semit., rendering MT תשׁבתו שׁבתכם) Lv 23,32

*Am 6,3 σαββάτων *Sabbaths*-שַׁבָּת? for MT שֶׁבֶת *inaction*? or *end*?

neol.

Cf. HARLÉ 1988 43.155; LE BOULLUEC 1989 57.186; LEE, J. 1983 16.30.52; MATEOS 1990, 36; PELLETIER 1972 436-447; 1975 221-224; SCHWYZER 1935, 1-16; TOV 1979, 231; WALTERS 1973 159-161.171-173.179-180; →NIDNTT; TWNT

σαβεκ N 1-0-0-0-0=1

Gn 22,13

= סבך *thicket*

Cf. HARL 1986a, 195

σαβι N 0-0-0-3-0=3

DnTh 11,16.41.45

= צבי *beauty*

Cf. JEANSONNE 1988, 108

σαγή,-ῆς N1F 0-0-0-0-1=1

2 Mc 3,25

armour, harness

σαγήνη,-ης⁺ N1F 0-0-6-1-0=7

Is 19,8; Ez 26,5.14; 47,10; Hab 1,15

(large) dragnet Hab 1,15; *net* (metaph.; to ensnare people) Eccl 7,26

οἱ βάλλοντες σαγήνας *those casting nets* Is 19,8

σάγμα,-ατος N3N 1-0-0-0-0=1

Gn 31,34

packsaddle, saddlebag

Cf. LEE, J. 1983 45.84

Σαδαιεμ N 0-1-0-0-0=1

1 Sm 24,3

= צורי היעלים *the rocks of the wild goats*

Cf. TOV 1973, 89

σαδημωθ N 0-1-0-0-0=1

2 Kgs 23,4

= שׁדמות (pl. of שׁדמה) *fields, terraces*

Cf. WALTERS 1973, 320

σαδηρωθ N N 0-2-0-0-0=2

2 Kgs 11,8.15

= שׂדרות (pl. of שׂדרה *order, row* to be understood as connected with ◊סדר? *order*) *ranks*?

Cf. MULDER 1987, 207-208; SIMOTAS 1968, 132

σαθρός,-ά,-όν A 0-0-0-1-1=2

Jb 41,19; Wis 14,1

rotten (of wood) Jb 41,19; *fragile* Wis 14,1

Cf. LARCHER 1985, 788

σαθρόω **V 0-1-0-0-0=1**

Jgs[A] 10,8

to make feeble, to weaken [τινα]; neol.

σάκκος,-ου+ **N2M 5-13-20-12-13=63**

Gn 37,34; 42,25.35(bis); Lv 11,32

Semit. loanword (Hebr. שַׂק); *coarse cloth of hair, sackcloth* Is 50,3; *sackcloth* (as sign of mourning) Gn 37,34; *sack, bag* Gn 42,25

σάκκον ἔχοντι καὶ σποδόν *wearing sack-cloth and ashes* Est 4,2

Cf. CAIRD 1976, 78; HARL 1986a, 263.281-282; TOV 1979, 221; WALTERS 1973, 163; WEVERS 1993, 629; →CHANTRAINE; FRISK; TWNT

σαλαμιν **N 0-1-0-0-0=1**

Jos 22,29

= שְׁלמים *peace* often used in the expression זבחי שְׁלמים *peace offerings* (in Jos 22,29 MT has זבח without שְׁלמים)

Cf. DANIEL, S. 1966, 217

σαλεύω+ **V 0-7-12-41-19=79**

Jgs 5,5; 2 Sm 22,37; 2 Kgs 17,20; 21,8

A: *to cause to rock* [τινα] Sir 29,17; *to shake* (the head) [τι] Ps 108(109),25; *to shake, to afflict* [τινα] 2 Kgs 17,20; *to stir up* [τινα] Sir 28,14

P: *to be driven to and fro* (by the wind) Wis 4,4; *to be shaken, to be moved* (of the sea) Ps 97(98),7; *to be shaken* (of mountains) Jgs 5,5; *to be shaken, to tremble* Zech 12,2; *to slip* (of steps) Ps 16(17),5; *to totter* 2 Sm 22,37; *to stagger* Ps 106 (107),27; *to tremble, to shudder* (from fear) Eccl 12,3; *to be moved, to waver, to change one's mind* Jb 41,15; *to be shaken, to be in sore distress* Sir 13,21; *to wander* Ps 108(109),10; *to be (re)moved* Dn[Th] 4,14

τοῦ σαλεῦσαι τὸν πόδα Ισραηλ ἀπὸ τῆς γῆς *to remove Israel's foot from the land* 2 Kgs 21,8 et al.; βοοζύγιον σαλευόμενον *an ox yoke rubbing and chafing the neck, a hard yoke* Sir 26,7; σαλεύσει αὐτοὺς ἐκ θεμελίων *he shall shake them to their foundations, he shall eradicate them from their foundations* Wis 4,19

*Hab 2,16 σαλεύθητι καὶ σείσθητι *shake and quake*-והרעל (cpr. 1QpHab 11,9, see σείω) for MT והערל *be uncircumcised*

Cf. HELBING 1928, 320; TALMON 1964, 131; →NIDNTT; TWNT

(→δια-)

σάλος,-ου+ **N2M 0-0-2-5-2=9**

Jon 1,15; Zech 9,14; Ps 54(55),23; 65(66),9; 88(89),10

rolling swell, surge Jon 1,15; *restlessness, perplexity* Sir 40,4; *tribulation* Lam 1,8

1QpHab 1QpHab = cave 1, Qumran scroll, pesher, Habakkuk

ἐν σάλῳ ἀπειλῆς *with a whirling menace* Zech 9,14; οὐ δώσει σάλον τῷ δικαίῳ *he shall not allow the righteous to be moved* Ps 54(55),23; μὴ δῷς εἰς σάλον τὸν πόδα σου *let not your foot be moved* Ps 120 (121),3, see also Ps 65(66),9

*Ps 88(89),10 τὸν σάλον *the surge*-שׁאון for MT שׁוא *to lift*

→ NIDNTT

σάλπιγξ,-ιγγος[+] **N3F 13-29-22-19-17=100**

Ex 19,13.16.19; 20,18; Lv 23,24

(war) trumpet Ex 19,13; *trumpet call* Zph 1,16; *trumpeter* 2 Kgs 11,14

Cf. Harle 1988, 43; Le Boulluec 1989, 211; Pelletier 1975, 231; →NIDNTT; TWNT

σαλπίζω[+] **V 10-37-9-2-11=69**

Nm 10,3.4.5.6(bis)

to sound the trumpet, to trumpet Jos 6,9; *to sound* (with trumpets) Nm 10,3; *to sound* (of people) 1 Ezr 5,62

σαλπιεῖτε σημασίαν *you shall sound an alarm* Nm 10,5; σαλπιεῖτε καὶ οὐ σημασίᾳ *you shall sound, but not an alarm* Nm 10,7

→ NIDNTT

σαμβύκη,-ης **N1F 0-0-0-5-0=5**

Dn 3,5; Dn[Th] 3,7.10.15

oriental loanword (Hebr. סבכא or שׂבכא); *triangular musical instrument with strings*

Cf. Caird 1976, 78; Kolari 1947, 1-103; Mitchell 1965, 24-25; Walters 1973, 163; →Chantraine; Frisk

σανδάλιον,-ου[+] **N2N 0-1-1-0-2=4**

Jos 9,5; Is 20,2; Jdt 10,4; 16,9

sandal

σανίδωμα,-ατος **N3N 0-0-0-0-1=1**

3 Mc 4,10

planking, planks, deck

σανιδωτός,-ή,-όν **A 1-0-0-0-0=1**

Ex 27,8

planked, boarded over; neol.?

Cf. Le Boulluec 1989, 276; Lee, J. 1983 45.112

σανίς,-ίδος[+] **N3F 0-1-0-1-0=2**

2 Kgs 12,10; Ct 8,9

plank Ct 8,9; *lid* (of a box) 2 Kgs 12,10

Cf. Spicq 1978a, 786

σαπρία,-ας **N1F 0-0-1-6-3=10**

Jl 2,20; Jb 2,9c; 7,5; 8,16; 17,14

decay, decayed matter Jl 2,20

*Jb 8,16 ἐκ σαπρίας αὐτοῦ *out of his corruption* corr. ἐκ πρασίας αὐτοῦ *out of his garden plot* for MT על־גנתו *over his garden*

neol.

Cf. HARL 1999 31.65; ORLINSKI 1935, 134-135

σαπρίζω **V 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Eccl 10,1

to make rotten or *stinking* [τι]

σάπφειρος,-ου+ **N2F 3-0-5-4-2=14**

Ex 24,10; 28,18; 36,18(39,11); Is 54,11; Ez 1,26

Semit. loanword (Hebr. ספיר); *sapphire* Ex 24,10

*Ez 9,2 σαπφείρου *sapphire*-ספיר for MT ספר *writer*

Cf. CAIRD 1976, 78; LIEBERMAN 1942, 58; TOV 1979, 221; WALTERS 1973, 163; WEVERS 1990, 453; →CHANTRAINE; FRISK

σαράβαρα,-ων **N2N 0-0-0-3-0=3**

DnTh 3,21; Dn 3,94(27)

sandal

Cf. SHIPP 1979, 491; WALTERS 1973, 176

σάρδιον,-ου+ **N2N 4-0-1-2-0=7**

Ex 25,7; 28,17; 35,9; 36,17(39,10); Ez 28,13

the Sardion stone, sardius Ex 28,17

λιθοὺς σαρδίου *sardius stones* Ex 25,7, see also 35,9

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989, 287; WEVERS 1990, 394

σαρκίζω

(→ἐκ-)

σάρκινος,-η,-ον+ **A 0-1-2-2-0=5**

2 Chr 32,8; Ez 11,19; 36,26; Prv 24,22c; Est 4,17p

of flesh (metaph.)*, weak* 2 Chr 32,8; *mortal* (of pers.) Est 4,17p

καρδίαν σαρκίνην *a heart of flesh, a heart capable of feeling* Ez 11,19

Cf. SPICQ 1982, 601-602

σαρκοφαγέω **V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

4 Mc 5,26

to eat flesh

σαρκοφαγία,-ας **N1F 0-0-0-0-2=2**

4 Mc 5,8.14

eating flesh

σάρξ, σαρκός+ **N3F 58-15-40-51-51=215**

Gn 2,21.23(bis).24; 6,3

flesh, meat (food for men) Dn 10,3 (stereotypical rendition of בשׂר); *flesh* (of the human body, distinguished from the spirit or life-giving breath) Gn 2,21; *body* Ex 30,32; *male member, penis* Ez 23,20; *living being* Gn 8,17; σάρκες *portions of meat, meat* Gn 40,19; *body* 2 Mc 9,9

πᾶσα σάρξ *everybody, all humankind* Gn 6,12; εἰς σάρκα μίαν *to one body* (of a married couple) Gn 2,24; σὰρξ καὶ αἷμα *flesh and blood, human being* (in contrast to God) Sir 17,31; τῶν τῆς σαρκὸς παθῶν *the weakness of the flesh* 4 Mc 7,18; σὰρξ ἡμῶν ἐστιν *he is our flesh, he is our relative* Gn 37,27

*Nm 16,22 θεὸς τῶν πνευμάτων καὶ πάσης σαρκός *god of the spirits and of all flesh*-אלהי הרוחת וכל בשׂר for MT אלהי הרוחת לכל בשׂר *god of the spirits of all flesh*, see also Nm 27,16; *Hos 9,12 σάρξ μου *my flesh*-בשׂרי for MT ב/שׂורי *when I depart*; *Mi 3,3 ὡς σάρκας *like meat*-כשׁאר for MT כאשׁר *as, like*; *Ps 27(28),7 ἡ σάρξ μου *my body*-בשׂרי? for MT ומשׁירי *and with my song*

see κρέας, σῶμα, χρώς

Cf. BARR 1961 35.37.159(n.1); HARL 1986a, 60-61. 105.106.130; LYS 1983 47-70; 1986 163-204; SCHARBERT 1972 121-124. 136; SPICQ 1982, 591-602; TOV 1976b, 543-544; →NIDNTT; TWNT

σάσσω/σάττω

(→ἀπο-, ἐπι-)

σαταν+ **N 0-2-0-0-0=2**

1 Kgs 11,14.14(25)

Hebr. loanword (שׂטן); *enemy, adversary*

→ CHANTRAINE; NIDNTT; TWNT

σατανᾶς,-ᾶ+ **N1M 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Sir 21,27

enemy, adversar; see σαταν

σάτον,-ου+ **N2N 0-0-2-0-0=2**

Hag 2,16(bis)

Hebr. loanword (סאתא); *measure* (1/30 of a κόρος); neol.

Cf. WALTERS 1973, 327-328

σατραπεία,-ας **N1F 0-2-0-2-2=6**

Jos 13,3; Jgs 3,3; Est 8,9.12b

satrapy, province of a satrap (properly one of the originally twenty divisions of the Pers. empire, ruled by a σατράπης) Est 8,9; *id.* (used in Jos and Jgs for the five divisions of Philistia, each ruled by a Philistine lord; for MT סרני) Jos 13,3; see σατραπία

σατράπης,-ου N1M 0-23-0-15-6=44

Jgs 5,3; Jgs[A] 16,5.8.18

governor (one of the five lords of the Philistines, originally a governor over the satrapy in the Pers. empire) Jgs 5,3; *id.* (in opp. to βασιλεῖς) 1 Kgs 21(20),24

*Est 1,3 οἱ ἄρχοντες τῶν σατραπῶν *the governors of the satraps* corr.? οἱ ἄρχοντες τῶν σατραπειῶν for MT שׂרי המדינות *the governors of the satrapies*, see also Est 9,3

Cf. PETIT, T. 1988, 59-65

σατραπία,-ας N1F 0-1-0-0-0=1

Jgs[A] 16,18

satrapy, province of a satrap; see σατραπεία

σαύρα,-ας N1F 1-0-0-0-0=1

Lv 11,30

lizard

σαυτοῦ,-ῆς,-οῦ R 1-14-3-0-1=19

see σεαυτοῦ

σαφέω

(→δια-)

σαφής,-ής,-ές A 0-0-0-0-5=5

2 Mc 12,40; 4 Mc 3,6; Wis 7,22; Sus 48

clear, plain Wis 7,22; *clear, manifest* 4 Mc 3,6; τὸ σαφές *the plain truth* Sus 48

σαφφωθ N N 0-1-1-0-0=2

2 Sm 17,29; Jer 52,19

= שׁפות *curds*? 2 Sm 17,29

*Jer 52,19 σαφφωθ *curds*?-שׁפות for MT ספים *bowls*

Cf. SIMOTAS 1968 135(Jer 52,19)

σαφῶς[+] D 2-0-1-0-2=5

Dt 13,15; 27,8; Hab 2,2; 2 Mc 4,33; 3 Mc 4,19

clearly Dt 13,15; *plainly* Dt 27,8; *un-doubtedly* 3 Mc 4,19

σαχωλ N M 0-0-0-1-0=1

Ezr 8,18

= שׂכל *prudence*; ἀνὴρ σαχωλ *a man of discretion*

R R = pronoun

σβέννυμι⁺ **V 3-5-14-14-9=45**

Lv 6,2.5.6; 2 Sm 14,7; 21,17

A: *to quench, to put out* [τι] 2 Sm 14,7; *to quench* (a feeling) Ct 8,7; *to extinguish* (glory) [τι] Est 4,17o

P: *to be quenched, to be put out* Lv 6,2; *to be quenched, to be quelled* Jb 4,10; *to be extinguished* (of a name) Prv 10,7; *to die* Ez 32,7

*Jb 30,8 ἐσβεσμένον *extinguished* (of name and fame)-כהה ◊ נכהו or-כבה ◊ נכבה for MT נכא ◊ נכאו or נכה *cut of*; *Jb 34,26 ἔσβεσεν δέ *and he extinguished*-דעך ◊ וידעך for MT 34,25 וידכאו? *and they are crushed*

Cf. Spicq 1978a, 789-790(n.7); →NIDNTT; TWNT

(→ἀπο-, κατα-)

σβεστικός-ή,-όν **A 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Wis 19,20

able to quench, quenching

σεαυτοῦ,-ῆς,-οῦ⁺ **R 72-31-46-31-38=218**

Gn 6,14.19.21(bis); 8,17

also in dat. and in acc.; *of yourself*

Cf. Wevers 1990 564.568

σέβασμα,-ατος⁺ **N3N 0-0-0-0-3=3**

Wis 14,20; 15,17; BelTh 27

an object of awe or *worship, an idol*; neol.

Cf. Gilbert 1973, 156-157; Larcher 1985, 820; →NIDNTT

σέβω⁺ **V 0-3-3-5-15=26**

Jos 4,24; 22,25; 24,33b; Is 29,13; 66,14

A: *to worship, to revere* (God) [τινα] 4 Mc 5,24

M: *to worship, to revere* (God) [τινα] Jos 4,24; *id.* (gods) [τινα] Jos 24,33b; *id.* (creatures) [τινα] Wis 15,18; *id.* (idols) [τι] BelTh 5

Cf. Dodd 1954, 77; Moatti-Fine 1996 47.114.225; →NIDNTT; TWNT

σειρά,-ᾶς⁺ **N1F 0-4-0-1-0=5**

Jgs 16,13; Jgs^{B} 16,14.19; Prv 5,22

cord, rope, chain (metaph.) Prv 5,22; *locks of hair* Jgs 16,13

→ MM

σειρήν,-ῆνος **N3F 0-0-5-1-0=6**

Is 13,21; 34,13; 43,20; Jer 27(50),39; Mi 1,8

siren, demon of the dead living in the desert (used to translate Hebr. words meaning *ostrich*, *desert owl* and *jackal*) Is 13,21

πένθος ὡς θυγατέρων σειρήνων *mourning like that of the daughters of sirens* or *of ostriches* (semit., rendering MT יענה ואבל כבנות) Mi 1,8

Cf. KAUPEL 1935, 161; →LSJ RSuppl

σειρήνιος,-ος,-ον **A 0-0-0-0-1=1**

4 Mc 15,21

of a siren

σειρομάστης,-ου **N1M 1-2-1-0-0=4**

Nm 25,7; 1 Kgs 18,28; 2 Kgs 11,10; Jl 4,10

barbed lance; neol.?; see σιρομάστης

Cf. CONYBEARE 1905=1988 273; DORIVAL 1994, 463; HARL 1991=1992a 161; 1999 31.75; WALTERS 1973, 36

σεῖσμα,-ατος **N3N 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Sir 27,4

shaking (of a sieve); neol.?

σεισμός,-οῦ+ **N2M 0-0-12-2-1=15**

Is 15,5; 29,6; Jer 10,22; 23,19; 29(47),3

vibrating, whirring Jb 41,21; *earthquake* Est 1,1d; *rattling* (of wheels) Na 3,2; *shock* 4 Mc 17,3; *earthquake* (metaph.) Jer 23,19

*Is 15,5 καὶ σεισμός *and earthquake*-וסערה? *tempest* for MT יעערו *they raise*?

→ LSJ Suppl; LSJ RSuppl

σείω+ **V 0-3-26-5-3=37**

Jgs 5,4; 2 Sm 22,8; Is 10,13; 13,13

A: *to shake, to quake* [τι] Hag 2,6; *to shake* (a city) [τι] Is 10,13; *to agitate, to disturb* [τινα] Is 14,16

P: *to shake* 1 Ezr 4,36; *to shake, to quake* (of an earthquake) Jgs 5,4; *to stagger* (from drunkenness) Is 28,7

*Is 17,4 σεισθήσεται *shall be shaken*-ירגזה ◊רגז for MT ירזה *will grow lean*; *Am 1,14 καὶ σεισθήσεται *and shall be shaken*-וסער for MT בסער *with a storm*, cpr. Hab 3,14; *Hab 2,16 καὶ σείσθητι *and quake*-והרעל ◊רעל (cpr. 1QHab 11,9) for MT והערל *and be uncircumcised*, see σαλεύω

Cf. DE WAARD 1981, 553; TALMON 1964, 131

(→ἀπο-, δια-, ἐν-, ἐπι-, κατα-, συς-)

σελήνη,-ης+ **N1F 3-3-11-15-9=41**

Gn 37,9; Dt 4,19; 17,3; Jos 10,12.13

moon Gn 37,9

σελήνη πλήρης *full moon* Sir 50,6

Cf. SHIPP 1979, 494-496

σελίς,-ίδος **N3F 0-0-1-0-0=1**

סב sb = somebody

Jer 43(36),23

column of writing (of a papyrus roll)

Cf. LEWIS 1974, 79-83

σεμίδαλις,-εως+ **N3F 47-8-5-0-6=66**

Gn 18,6; Ex 29,2.40; Lv 2,1.2

the finest wheaten flour (as a meal) Gn 18,6; *id.* (as an offering) Lv 5,13

Cf. BATTAGLIA 1989, 66-67; DANIEL, S. 1966 204.207. 208.214.217.222.232.257; DORIVAL 1994, 257-258

σεμνολογέω **V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

4 Mc 7,9

to speak solemnly about, to speak in honour of [τι]; neol.?

σεμνός,-ή,-όν+ **A 0-0-0-3-6=9**

Prv 6,8a; 8,6; 15,26; 2 Mc 6,11.28

solemn, sacred 2 Mc 6,11; *reverend* 2 Mc 8,15; *worthy of respect, held in honour, august* Prv 6,8a; *majestic* 4 Mc 17,5

σεμνὰ γὰρ ἐρῶ *I shall speak solemnly* Prv 8,6; τὸ σεμνὸν γήρως στόμα *the pure mouth of (my) old age* 4 Mc 5,36

Cf. DRESCHER 1969, 92-93; SPICQ 1978a, 791-795; →NIDNTT

σεμνότης,-ητος+ **N3F 0-0-0-0-1=1**

2 Mc 3,12

majesty, dignity, augustness

Cf. SPICQ 1978a, 791-795; →NIDNTT

σεμνῶς+ **D 0-0-0-0-1=1**

4 Mc 1,17

with due reverence

σεραφιν **N 0-0-2-0-0=2**

Is 6,2.6

= שׂרפים *Seraphs*

σερσερωθ **N 0-1-0-0-0=1**

2 Chr 3,16

= שׁרשׁרות *chains*

σευτλίον,-ου **N2N 0-0-1-0-0=1**

Is 51,20

beet

σήθω

(→κατα-)

σηκός,-οῦ+ **N2M 0-0-0-0-1=1**

2 Mc 14,33

sacred enclosure, shrine, temple

σημαία,-ας **N1F 0-0-1-0-0=1**

Is 30,17

military standard, ensign; neol.?

σημαίνω+ **V 2-4-5-11-4=26**

Ex 18,20; Nm 10,9; Jos 6,8; Jgs 7,21

A: *to show to* [τί τινι] Ex 18,20; *to make known to* [τί τινι] Dn[LXX] 2,15; *to give a sign to sb* [τινι] Zech 10,8; *to bid sb to do, to command sb to do* [τινι +inf.] 1 Ezr 2,2; *to sound* (of trumpets) Jos 6,8; *to sound an alarm* Jgs 7,21

P: *to be signified, to be noted* (of things) 2 Mc 2,1; *to be signified, to be shown* (of pers.) 1 Ezr 8,48

σημανεῖτε ταῖς σάλπιγξι *you shall sound with trumpets* Nm 10,9; σημαίνει ποδί *he makes a sign with his foot* Prv 6,13; ὁ λαὸς ἐσήμαινον φωνὴν μεγάλην *the people shouted with a loud voice* Ezr 3,11; περὶ τῶν δι᾽ αὐτοῦ σημαινομένων *about its contents* 2 Mc 11,17

Cf. DORIVAL 1994, 166; WEVERS 1990, 286; →TWNT

(→ἐπι-, προ-, ὑπο-)

σημασία,-ας **N1F 18-2-0-2-3=25**

Lv 13,2.6.7.8; 14,56

signal Lv 25,10; *mark* (of a disease) Lv 13,2; *shouting* (of pers.) 1 Chr 15,28

ἡμέρα σημασίας *a day for blowing the trumpets* Nm 29,1; σαλπιεῖτε σημασίαν *you shall sound an alarm* Nm 10,5; σημασίᾳ σαλπιοῦσιν *they shall sound an alarm* Nm 10,6; ταῖς σάλπιγξιν τῶν σημασιῶν *on the trumpets of the signals, on the trumpets for giving signs* (indicating a kind of trumpet)*, on alarm trumpets* 1 Mc 4,40

Cf. DORIVAL 1994, 166; HARLÉ 1988 135 (Lv 13,2).198; WALTERS 1973 178.328-329 (Lv 25,10-13)

σημεῖον,-ου+ **N2N 44-13-29-17-17=120**

Gn 1,14; 4,15; 9,12.13.17

sign, calendar marks Gn 1,14; *sign, token* Ex 4,8; *sign, miracle, wonder* Dt 7,19; *(warning) sign* Nm 17,25; *mark* Gn 4,15; *signal* Is 33,23; *standard, flag* Jer 28(51),12

τὸ σημεῖον (τῆς) διαθήκης *the sign of (the) convenant* Gn 9,12

*Jos 2,18 τὸ σημεῖον *the sign*-אות for MT את (nota accusativi); *Jer 31(48),9 σημεῖα *signs, monuments*-ציון *?* for MT ציץ *plumage, wings* ?

Cf. DOGNIEZ 1992, 144; DORIVAL 1994, 166; HARL 1986a, 92(Gn 1,14); LARCHER 1984 533-534.641; LE BOULLUEC 1989, 34; MERKELBACH 1970, 245-246; ROST 1967, 130-132; SPICQ 1978a, 796-801; YOUTIE 1970, 105-116; →NIDNTT; TWNT

σημειόω^{+} V 0-0-0-1-0=1

Ps 4,7

P: *to be manifested*

(→προ-)

σημείωσις,-εως^{+} N3F 0-0-0-1-1=2

Ps 59(60),6; PSal 4,2

sign, token, signal Ps 59(60),6; *appearance* PSal 4,2

σήμερον^{+} D 102-121-11-20-36=290

Gn 4,14; 19,37.38; 21,26; 22,14

today Gn 4,14

ἕως τῆς σήμερον ἡμέρας *till today* Gn 19,38

*Jgs^{B} 6,17 σήμερον *today* corr. σημεῖον for MT אות *a sign*, cpr. Jgs^{A} 6,17

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

σήπη,-ης N1F 0-0-0-0-1=1

Sir 19,3

decay, putrefaction; neol.

σήπω^{+} V 0-0-1-5-2=8

Ez 17,9; Ps 37(38),6; Jb 16,7; 19,20; 33,21

A: *to consume* [τινα] Jb 40,12

P: *to rot, to decay, to be consumed* Jb 33,21; *to be blighted* Ez 17,9

σεσηπότα *worn out person* Jb 16,7

*Jb 19,20 ἐσάπησαν *rotted away*-רקבה for MT דבקה *clung to*

→ TWNT

σής, σητός^{+} N3M 0-0-4-5-1=10

Is 33,1; 50,9; 51,8; Mi 7,4; Jb 4,19

moth Is 33,1

ὡς σὴς καταφάγεται ὑμᾶς *as the moth shall devour you* (as a sign of human frailty) Is 50,9

*Jb 32,22 ἐμὲ σῆτες (ἔδονται) *moths (will eat) me*-◊עשׁ for MT עשׂני ◊עשׂה *my maker*

Cf. Caird 1976, 78; De Waard 1981, 554; Tov 1979, 221; →Chantraine; Frisk; TWNT

σητόβρωτος,-ος,-ον^{+} A 0-0-0-1-0=1

Jb 13,28

eaten by moths; neol.

→ TWNT

σῆψις,-εως N3F 0-0-1-0-0=1

Is 14,11

decay, putrefaction

σθένος,-ους N3N 0-0-0-3-2=5

Jb 4,10; 16,15; 26,14; 3 Mc 2,2; PSal 17,14

strength

σθένω V 0-0-0-0-1=1

3 Mc 3,8

to be able to [+inf.]

σιαγόνιον,-ου N2N 1-0-0-0-0=1

Dt 18,3

cheek; τὰ σιαγόνια *the fleshy parts around the jaw*

σιαγών,-όνος⁺ N3F 0-17-4-7-1=29

Jgs 15,14.15.16

jaw, jawbone, cheek Jgs 15,15; Σιαγών (toponym) Jgs 15,14

Cf. HARLÉ 1999, 213-214

σιαλόω

(→περι-)

σιγάω⁺ V 1-0-1-7-11=20

Ex 14,14; Am 6,10; Ps 31(32),3; 38(39),3; 49(50),21

to be silent, to keep silence, to say nothing 1 Ezr 3,24; *to keep silence* Ex 14,14; *to be still* (of waves) Ps 106(107),29

ἐσίγησεν κλαίουσα *she stopped weeping* Tob^S 5,23

Cf. KRISCHER 1981, 93-107

σιγή,-ῆς⁺ N1F 0-0-0-0-2=2

3 Mc 3,23; Wis 18,14

silence Wis 18,14; σιγῇ *in silence, refrain-ing from words* (in opp. to λόγῳ) 3 Mc 3,23

σιγηρός,-ά,-όν A 0-0-0-0-1=1

Sir 26,14

silent (of a pers.)

σιδήριον,-ου N2N 1-2-0-1-0=4

Dt 19,5; 2 Kgs 6,5.6; Eccl 10,10

axe head, iron blade

σιδηρόδεσμος,-ος,-ον A 0-0-0-0-1=1

3 Mc 4,9

with bonds of iron, unyielding; σιδηροδέσμοις ἀνάγκαις *under the constraint of iron bonds*; neol.

σίδηρος,-ου^{+} N2M 7-22-9-26-10=74

Gn 4,22; Nm 31,22; 35,16; Dt 8,9; 20,19

iron Gn 4,22; *iron tool* Dt 20,19; *razor* Jgs^{B} 16,17; *sword* Jdt 6,6; *irons, fetters* Ps 106(107),10

τέκτων σιδήρου *smith* 1 Sm 13,19

σιδηροῦς,-ᾶ,-οῦν^{+} A 5-9-9-21-8=52

Lv 26,19; Dt 3,11; 4,20; 28,23.48

made of iron, iron Dt 28,48; *of iron, hard* (metaph.) Is 48,4

σκέλη σιδηρᾶ *iron legs* (of an image) Dn^{LXX} 2,33; ἐν ῥάβδῳ σιδηρᾷ *with an iron rod, mercilessly* Ps 2,9; ἀπὸ τῆς ῥίζης τῆς σιδηρᾶς *of the iron root, of the strength of iron* DnTh 2,41

σιελίζω

(→προς-)

σίελον/σίελος,-ου N2N/M 0-1-1-0-0=2

1 Sm 21,14; Is 40,15

spittle 1 Sm 21,14

*Is 40,15 ὡς σίελος *as spittle*-כרק for MT כדק *like fine dust*

Cf. WALTERS 1973 330(Is 40,15)

σικερα^{+} N N 6-4-6-0-0=16

Lv 10,9; Nm 6,3(bis); 28,7; Dt 14,26

Semit. loanword (Hebr. שׁכר); *fermented liquor, strong drink*; neol.

Cf. CAIRD 1976, 78; DOGNIEZ 1992, 208; DORIVAL 1994, 244; HARLÉ 1988, 125; THACKERAY 1909, 33; WALTERS 1973 169-170.247-248; →CHANTRAINE

σίκλος,-ου N2M 47-21-6-0-2=76

Ex 30,23.24; 39,1(bis).2(38,24.25)

Semit. loanword (Hebr. שׁקל); *shekel* (unit of weight) Ex 30,23; *coin* 1 Mc 10,40; *silver coin* Dt 22,19

*1 Sm 13,21 τρεῖς σίκλοι εἰς τὸν ὀδόντα *three shekel for the tooth*?-שׁלשׁ שׁקל לשׁן for MT שׁלשׁ קלשׁון *three pronged forks*?

Cf. BEWER 1942, 45-46; CAIRD 1976, 78; DORIVAL 1994, 216-217; HARLÉ 1988, 102; TOV 1979, 221; WALTERS 1973, 164-165; →CHANTRAINE (sub σίγλος); FRISK (sub σίγλος)

σικυήρατον,-ου N2N 0-0-1-0-1=2

M M = numeral
M^{c} = cardinal numeral
M^{o} = ordinal numeral
M^{d} = adverbial numeral

Is 1,8; LtJ 69

cucumber bed; neol.?

σίκυς,-υος **N3M 1-0-0-0-0=1**

Nm 11,5

cucumber

Cf. DORIVAL 1994, 288; TOV 1979, 221; →CHANTRAINE (sub σικύα); FRISK (sub σικύα)

σινδών,-όνος+ **N3F 0-3-0-1-0=4**

Jgs 14,12; Jgs[A] 14,13; Prv 31,24

Semit. loanword (Hebr. סדין); *fine linen* Prv 31,24; *linen sheet or garment* Jgs 14,12

Cf. CAIRD 1976, 82; CONYBEARE 1905=1988 233; LUCCHESI 1978a, 141-142; TOV 1979, 221; →CHANTRAINE; FRISK

σιρομάστης,-ου **N1M 0-1-0-0-0=1**

Jgs[A] 5,8

barbed lance; see σειρομάστης

σιρώνων **N 0-1-0-0-0=1**

Jgs[A] 8,26

= שׂהרנים *crescents* (jewels)

Cf. WALTERS 1973, 162

σισόη,-ης **N1F 1-0-0-0-0=1**

Lv 19,27

curl of hair; neol.

Cf. ZIPOR 1991 330.333

σιτευτός,-ή,-όν+ **A 0-3-1-0-0=4**

Jgs[A] 6,25.28; 1 Kgs 5,3; Jer 26(46),21

fed, fatted

σιτέω **V 0-0-0-1-1=2**

Prv 4,17; 2 Mc 5,27

M: *to feed on* [τι]

(→ἐν-)

σιτίζω

(→ἐπι-)

σιτίον,-ου+ **N2N 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Prv 30,22

mostly pl.: *food, bread, victuals*

σιτοβολών,-ῶνος N3M 1-0-0-0-0=1

Gn 41,56

place for storing agricultural produce, granary; neol.?

Cf. HARL 1986a, 277; HUSSON 1983a 23-254; 1991 123; LEE, J. 1983, 107

σιτοδεία,-ας N1F 1-0-0-1-0=2

Lv 26,26; Neh 9,15

want of food, famine Neh 9,15

σιτοδείᾳ ἄρτων *by dearth of bread, by famine* Lv 26,26

σιτοδοσία,-ας N1F 2-0-0-0-0=2

Gn 42,19.33

distribution or *allowance of grain*

τὸν ἀγορασμὸν τῆς σιτοδοσίας *the allowance of grain you bought*; neol.?

Cf. HARL 1986a, 280

σιτομετρέω V 2-0-0-0-0=2

Gn 47,12.14

to deal out portions of grain, to measure out grain; neol.?

Cf. HARL 1986a, 298; LAUNEY 1950, 726-727; LEE, J. 1983, 98

σῖτον/σῖτος,-ου⁺ N2N/M 23-9-18-26-4=80

Gn 27,28.37; 41,35.49; 42,2

grain Gn 27,28; τὰ σῖτα *bread* Prv 31,27; *food* Jb 3,24

ῥαβδίζων σῖτον *threshing* or *one who threshes wheat* Jgs[B] 6,11

Cf. BATTAGLIA 1989, 41-43; DANIEL, S. 1966 132.133.135; →MM

σιτοποιός,-οῦ N2M 1-0-0-0-0=1

Gn 40,17

miller, baker

Cf. BATTAGLIA 1989, 201-203

σιφωνίζω

(→ἐκ-)

σιωπάω⁺ V 3-7-9-10-7=36

Nm 30,15(bis); Dt 27,9; Jgs[A] 18,9; Jgs[B] 3,19

to keep silence, to say nothing Nm 30,15; *to be silent, to say nothing* Dt 27,9; *to be silent, to stop rumbling* (of stomach) Jb 30,27

ἐσιώπησεν τοῦ λαλεῖν *he held his tongue* 1 Ezr 4,41

*Jb 18,3 σεσιωπήκαμεν *we have been silent*-◊דמהII for MT נטמינו ◊טמא *we are stupid*

Cf. HARL 1986b=1992a 81; KRISCHER 1981, 93-107

(→ἀπο-, κατα-, παρα-)

σιωπή,-ῆς⁺ N1F 0-0-1-0-1=2

Am 8,3; Sir 41,21

silence

σιώπησις,-εως N3F 0-0-0-3-0=3

Ct 4,1.3; 6,7

covering, veil; neol.

Cf. BLAKENEY 1944, 138

σκάζω

(→ἐπι-)

σκάλλω V 0-0-0-1-0=1

Ps 76(77),7

to search, to probe

σκαμβός,-ή,-όν A 0-0-0-1-0=1

Ps 100(101),4

crooked, bent; καρδία σκαμβή *perverse heart*

σκανδαλίζω⁺ V 0-0-0-0-4=4

Sir 9,5; 23,8; 32,15; PSal 16,7

A: *to cause sb to stumble* [τινα] PSal 16,7

P: *to be entrapped in* [ἔν τινι] Sir 9,5; *to take offence at* [ἔν τινι] Sir 32,15

Cf. HARL 1992a=1992b 234; LINDBLOM 1921, 22-24; MOULTON 1914-15, 331-332; STÄHLIN 1930, 108-128; →MM; NIDNTT; TWNT

σκάνδαλον,-ου⁺ N2N 1-6-1-7-8=23

Lv 19,14; Jos 23,13; Jgs 2,3; Jgs[A] 8,27

trap, snare Jdt 5,1; *id.* (metaph.) Jos 23,13; *temptation to sin* Wis 14,11; *offence* 1 Sm 25,31; *stumbling block* Sir 27,23; neol.

Cf. LARCHER 1985, 804; LINDBLOM 1921, 8-14; MOULTON 1914-15, 331-332; STÄHLIN 1930 23-92.141-146; →MM; NIDNTT; TWNT

σκάπτω⁺ V 0-0-1-0-1=2

Is 5,6; Od 10,6

to dig, to spade [τι]

Cf. SCHNEBEL 1925 39.246

(→ἀνα-, κατα-)

σκαρίζω

(→ἀπο-)

σκάφη,-ης+ **N1F 0-0-0-0-2=2**

Bel 33

bowl

Cf. WALTERS 1973, 83; →MM

σκάφος,-ους **N3N 0-0-0-0-2=2**

2 Mc 12,3.6

boat

σκεδάννυμι

(→ἀπο-, δια-, κατα-)

σκελίζω **V 0-0-1-0-0=1**

Jer 10,18

to overthrow, to upset [τινα]; neol.

Cf. LEE, J. 1969, 240-241; →LSJ Suppl

(→ὑπο-)

σκέλος,-ους+ **N3N 1-2-4-3-1=11**

Lv 11,21; 1 Sm 17,6; 2 Sm 22,37; Ez 1,7; 16,25

leg

σκεπάζω+ **V 9-3-6-7-16=41**

Ex 2,2; 12,13.27; 33,22; 40,3

A: *to cover, to hide, to shelter* [τινα] Ex 2,2; *to draw over* [ἐπί τινος] Nm 9,20; *id.* [ἐπί τινα] Ex 33,22; *id.* [τι] Ex 12,27; *to protect, to shelter* [τινα] Ex 12,13; *to watch over, to protect* [τινα] Dt 32,11

M/P: *to shelter oneself* Ps 60(61),5

*1 Sm 23,26 σκεπαζόμενος *covering himself, hiding*-◊חפה or-◊חפף for MT ◊חפז *hurrying*

Cf. DOGNIEZ 1992 201.327-328; HARL 1992a=1993 193; LE BOULLUEC 1989 49.80.147.151.336; LEE, J. 1983 50.76-77; WALTERS 1973, 249

(→ἐπι-)

σκέπαρνον,-ου+ **N2N 0-1-1-0-0=2**

1 Chr 20,3; Is 44,12

(carpenter's) *axe*

σκέπασις,-εως N3F 1-0-0-0-0=1

Dt 33,27

shelter, protection; neol.

Cf. DOGNIEZ 1992 64.353; WALTERS 1973, 342-343

σκεπαστής,-οῦ N1M 2-0-0-1-5=8

Ex 15,2; Dt 32,38; Ps 70(71),6; Jdt 9,11; 3 Mc 6,9

protector, defender; neol.

Cf. DOGNIEZ 1992 65.338

σκεπεινός,-ή,-όν A 0-0-0-1-0=1

Neh 4,7

sheltered; ἐν τοῖς σκεπεινοῖς *in the lurking places*

σκέπη,-ης+ N1F 2-3-12-12-12=41

Gn 19,8; Ex 26,7; Jgs^A 5,8; 9,15; 1 Sm 25,20

covering Ex 26,7; *shelter* Jb 24,8; *pro-tection* Jgs^A 5,8; *covert* 1 Sm 25,20

ὑπὸ τὴν σκέπην τῶν δοκῶν *under the shelter of my roof* Gn 19,8

*Sir 6,14 σκέπη *tent*-אהל for *Sir^Hebr. אהב *friend*

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989 267.348; LLELEWYN 1994, 101; WEVERS 1990, 415

σκέπτομαι+ V 2-0-1-0-1=4

Gn 41,33; Ex 18,21; Zech 11,13; Bel^LXX 17

used as aor. and fut. for σκοπέω; *to look (out) for, to search out, to select* [τινα] Gn 41,33; *to watch out, to take care* [+indir. question] Bel^LXX 17

*Zech 11,13 σκέψομαι *I will observe*-אראה for MT אדר *splendour*

Cf. LEE, J. 1983, 51; WEVERS 1990, 287

(→ἐπι-, κατα-, συνεπι-)

σκευάζω V 0-0-0-0-2=2

3 Mc 5,31; Sir 49,1

A: *to prepare, to furnish* (a meal) [τι] 3 Mc 5,31

P: *to be prepared* Sir 49,1

(→ἀπο-, δια-, ἐπι-, κατα-, μετα-, παρα-, προκατα-)

σκευασία,-ας N1F 0-0-0-1-0=1

Eccl 10,1

preparation of sth [τινος]

σκεῦος,-ους+ N3N 82-114-35-35-50=316

Gn 24,53; 27,3; 31,37(bis); 45,20

---

* Sir^Hebr. = Sirach, Hebrew text

vessel Lv 15,12; *thing* Gn 24,53; *equipment* Gn 27,3; σκεύη *attributes* Ex 25,9; *outfit* Dt 22,5; τὰ σκεύη *train* (of the army) 1 Sm 30,24

σκεύη τῆς τραπέζης *table furniture* Ex 38,12; σκεύη λειτουργικά *liturgical vessels* Nm 4,26; σκεύη πολεμικά *weapons of war* Dt 1,41; τὸ παιδάριον τὸ αἶρον τὰ σκεύη *the young man who bears the armour* Jgs[B] 9,54; οἱ τροχοὶ καὶ τὰ σκεύη τῶν βοῶν *the wheels and the harness of the oxen* 2 Sm 24,22; ἐνέβαλον εἰς τὰ σκεύη αὐτῶν *they put into their store* Jos 7,11

Cf. DOGNIEZ 1992, 250; HOLLEAUX 1942, 24; LE BOULLUEC 1989, 95; LEE, J. 1983, 39; WEVERS 1990, 637-638; →TWNT

σκηνή,-ῆς[+] **N1F 283-69-20-26-36=434**

Gn 4,20; 12,8; 13,3.5; 18,1

tent Gn 4,20; *booth* (for cattle) Gn 33,17 (primo); *tabernacle* Ex 26,13

σκηνὴ τοῦ μαρτυρίου *tent* or *tabernacle of testimony* Ex 29,4; ἐν τῇ ἑορτῇ τῶν σκηνῶν *at the feast of tabernacles* 2 Chr 8,13; Σκηναί *Booths* Gn 33,17(secundo)

*Nm 24,6 σκηναί *tents*-אֹהָלִים for MT אֲהָלִים *aloes*; *Ps 41(42),5 σκηνῆς *of a booth* -סֹכ for MT סָךְ *multitude* ?

Cf. BARR 1985, 28-35; CAIRD 1976, 82; DE WAARD 1981, 559-560; HARL 1986a, 66; LE BOULLUEC 1989 267.269. 280; MICHAELIS 1954a, 40-43; PELLETIER 1975, 225; WEVERS 1990 396.415. 641.644; →NIDNTT; TWNT

σκηνοπηγία,-ας[+] **N1F 2-0-3-0-4=9**

Dt 16,16; 31,10; Zech 14,16.18.19

booth-making 2 Mc 1,9

ἐν τῇ ἑορτῇ τῆς σκηνοπηγίας *at the feast of tabernacles* Dt 16,16

Cf. DOGNIEZ 1992 65.219; →MM

σκῆνος,-ους[+] **N3N 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Wis 9,15

tent (metaph.), *body* (dwelling place of the soul)

Cf. LARCHER 1984, 596-597; →MM; NIDNTT; TWNT

σκηνόω[+] **V 1-3-0-0-0=4**

Gn 13,12; Jgs[B] 5,17(bis); 8,11

to pitch one's tent Gn 13,12; *to live in a tent* Jgs[B] 8,11

Cf. BARR 1985, 28-35; CAIRD 1976, 82; DE WAARD 1981, 559-560; →NIDNTT; TWNT

(→ἀπο-, κατα-)

σκήνωμα,-ατος[+] **N3N 1-32-8-30-9=80**

Dt 33,18; Jos 3,14; Jgs[A] 7,8; Jgs 19,9

tent, hut Dt 33,18; *tabernacle* Ps 25(26),8; *dwelling, habitation* Jgs 19,9; σκηνώματα *feast of Tabernacles* 2 Mc 10,6

σκήνωμα τοῦ μαρτυρίου *tabernacle of the testimony* 1 Kgs 8,4

*2 Sm 7,23 καὶ σκηνώματα *tabernacles*-ואהלים for MT ואלהיו *and his gods*

Cf. BARR 1985, 28-35; CAIRD 1976, 82; HORSLEY 1987, 172; →MM

σκήνωσις,-εως N3F 0-0-0-0-1=1

2 Mc 14,35

dwelling; neol.

σκῆπτρον,-ου^{+} N2N 0-22-3-1-6=32

Jgs^{A} 5,14; 1 Sm 2,28; 9,21(bis); 10,19

staff, stick 1 Sm 14,27; *sceptre* Wis 6,21

*1 Sm 2,28 σκήπτρων *staffs*-שבטי (first meaning of שבט) for MT שבטי *tribes* (second meaning of שבט), see also 1 Sm 9,21, 10,19.20.21, 15,17, 1 Kgs 11,31.32.35.36, 12,20.21.24u(bis)

σκιά,-ᾶς^{+} N1F 0-8-12-28-6=54

Jgs 9,36; Jgs^{B} 9,15; 2 Kgs 20,9.10

shade, shadow Jb 15,29; *shadow* (as protection) Jgs^{B} 9,15; *shadow* (on a sun-dial) 2 Kgs 20,9; *shadow* (as a sign of instability) 1 Chr 29,15

*Ps 22(23),4 ἐν μέσῳ σκιᾶς θανάτου *in the midst of the shadow of death*-צל מות for MT צלמות *darkness*, see also Is 9,1; Jer 13,16, Ps 43(44),20, 106(107),10.14, Jb 24,17, 28,3

Cf. BARR 1974b, 50-54; →NIDNTT; TWNT

σκιαγράφος,-ου N2M 0-0-0-0-1=1

Wis 15,4

painter of shadows, scene painter, producer of illusion; neol.

Cf. LARCHER 1985, 855-856

σκιάδιον,-ου N2N 0-0-1-0-0=1

Is 66,20

fabric roof or *sunshade, tilt* (on a carriage)

σκιάζω V 6-2-2-3-3=16

Ex 38,8(37,9); Nm 9,18.22; 10,36(34); 24,6

to overshadow Nm 9,18; *to overshadow, to cover* Ex 38,8(37,9); *to shade, to shelter from* [ἀπό τινος] Jon 4,6

νάπαι σκιάζουσαι *shady valleys* Nm 24,6

*2 Sm 20,6 καὶ σκιάσει (τοὺς ὀφθαλμοὺς ἡμῶν) *and he shall overshadow* or *he shall blind (the eyes)*?-◊צללו for MT (עיננו) והציל ◊נצלו *and he shall snatch away (our eyes)*?, cpr. Jon 4,6; *Jb 36,28 ἐσκίασεν (νέφη) *(clouds) overshadowed*-(שחקים) יצלו for MT (שחקים) יזלו *pour down*

Cf. DRIVER, G. 1962 134-135(2 Sm 20,6); LE BOULLUEC 1989, 364; LEE, J. 1983, 50

(→ἐπι-, συ-)

σκιρρόω

(→προκατα-)

σκιρτάω[+] **V 1-0-3-2-1=7**

Gn 25,22; Jer 27(50),11; Jl 1,17; Mal 3,20; Ps 113(114),4

to leap, to bound, to skip (as a sign of joy) Jer 27(50),11; *id.* (of the movements of a child in the womb) Gn 25,22

*Jl 1,17 ἐσκίρτησαν *they shook their chains*-עכסו for MT עבשו *they shriveled*

Cf. Wevers 1993, 391; →TWNT

(→δια-)

σκληρία,-ας **N1F 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Eccl 7,25

hardness; neol.

σκληροκαρδία,-ας[+] **N1F 1-0-1-0-1=3**

Dt 10,16; Jer 4,4; Sir 16,10

hardness of heart; neol.

Cf. Dogniez 1992 58.183-184; Lee, J. 1983, 52; Spicq 1982, 606-610; →NIDNTT

σκληροκάρδιος,-ος,-ον **A 0-0-1-1-0=2**

Ez 3,7; Prv 17,20

hard-hearted, stubborn; neol.

Cf. Hauspie 2001b, forthcoming; Spicq 1982, 606-610

σκληρός,-ά,-όν[+] **A 14-12-12-11-10=59**

Gn 21,11.12; 42,7.30; 45,5

most often with neg. connotation; *hard* (of work) Ex 1,14; *hard, difficult* 1 Sm 1,15; *hard to accept* (of words) Gn 21,11; *stiff* Dt 31,27; *harsh* (of sound) Zph 1,14; *sharp* (of wind) Prv 27,16; *severe* (of battle) 2 Sm 2,17; *thick* (of darkness) Is 5,30; *stubborn* (of pers.) Nm 16,26, see also Gn 49,3; *hard, hardened* (of pers.) Jb 9,4

*Is 8,12 σκληρόν *hard*-קשה for MT קשר *conspiracy*; *Zph 1,14 σκληρὰ (τέτακται) *(is made) harsh*-(שׂם) צרה for MT (שׂם) צרח *cries (there)*; *Jb 22,21 γενοῦ δὴ σκληρός *be hard*-◊קשה cpr. Jb 9,4 for MT (עמו) הסכן-נא ◊סכן *acquaint yourself (with him)*

Cf. Harl 1986a, 307(Gn 49,3); Heater 1982 74(Jb 22,21); Seeligmann 1948 106(Is 8,12); Shipp 1979, 503; Spicq 1982, 606-610; →NIDNTT; Schleusner

σκληρότης,-ητος[+] **N3F 1-1-2-0-0=4**

Dt 9,27; 2 Sm 22,6; Is 4,6; 28,27

hardness (of pers.) Dt 9,27; *id.* (of weather) Is 4,6; *hard treatment* Is 28,27

σκληρότητες θανάτου *agonies of death* 2 Sm 22,6

Cf. Spicq 1982, 606-610; →NIDNTT

σκληροτράχηλος,-ος,-ον[+] **A 5-0-0-1-2=8**

Ex 33,3.5; 34,9; Dt 9,6.13

stiff-necked (metaph.)*, obstinate*; neol.

Cf. DOGNIEZ 1992 65.176; EYNIKEL 1999, 146; LE BOULLUEC 1989, 329; SPICQ 1982, 606-610; →MM; NIDNTT

σκληρύνω+ V 17-8-4-5-4=38

Gn 49,7; Ex 4,21; 7,3.22; 8,15

A: *to harden, to make heavy* [τι] 2 Chr 10,4; *to harden* (one's heart) [τι] (of pers.) Ps 94(95),8; *id.* (of God) Ex 4,21; *to stiffen* (the neck) [τι] 2 Chr 36,13

P: *to be hardened* (of feelings) Gn 49,7; *to become stubborn* Sir 30,12; *to be sharp* (of words) 2 Sm 19,44; *to be withered* Ps 89 (90),6

ἐσκλήρυνεν Φαραω ἐξαποστεῖλαι ἡμᾶς *Pharao hardened (his heart) so as not to send us away, Pharao refused to send us away* Ex 13,15; ἐσκλήρυνας τοῦ αἰτήσασθαι *you hardened in asking, you asked a hard thing* 2 Kgs 2,10

Cf. DOGNIEZ 1992, 127; LE BOULLUEC 1989, 38; SPICQ 1982, 606-610; WEVERS 1990 98.201-202; →NIDNTT

(→ἀπο-)

σκληρῶς D 1-2-1-0-2=6

Gn 35,17; 1 Sm 20,7.10; Is 22,3; 3 Mc 4,19

hardly, with difficulty Gn 35,17; *harshly, roughly* 1 Sm 20,7; *fiercely, severely* 3 Mc 4,19

*Is 22,3 σκληρῶς *tightly*-קשה for MT קשת *bow*

σκνίψ, σκνιπός/σκνιφός N3M 5-0-0-1-1=7

Ex 8,12.13(bis).14(bis)

small fly, gnat

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989, 125

σκολιάζω V 0-0-0-3-0=3

Prv 10,8; 14,2; 17,16a

to be crooked, to be perverse Prv 10,8

ὁ σκολιάζων τοῦ μαθεῖν *he who turns aside from instruction* Prv 17,16a

-σκολιεύομαι

(→ἐν-)

σκολιός,-ά,-όν+ A 1-0-3-14-4=22

Dt 32,5; Is 27,1; 42,16; Hos 9,8; Ps 77 (78),8

crooked, bent Wis 13,13; *crooked, winding* (of paths) Prv 2,15; *unjust, unrighteous, rebellious* Dt 32,5; *unscrupulous, dishonest* Prv 16,28; σκολιόν τι *sth wrong* Jb 4,18

ὄφιν σκολιόν *crooked serpent* (of δράκων) Is 27,1; παγὶς σκολιά *twisted trap* Hos 9,8

Cf. LARCHER 1978, 171; SPICQ 1978a, 218-220; →TWNT

σκολιότης,-ητος⁺ **N3F 0-0-1-0-0=1**

Ez 16,5

dishonesty, perversity

Cf. HARL 1991=1992a 159

σκολιῶς **D 0-0-1-0-0=1**

Jer 6,28

perversely

σκόλοψ,-οπος⁺ **N3M 1-0-2-0-1=4**

Nm 33,55; Ez 28,24; Hos 2,8; Sir 43,19

thorn Hos 2,8

σκολόπων ἄκρα *sharp peaks* Sir 43,19; σκόλοπες ἐν τοῖς ὀφθαλμοῖς ὑμῶν *(they shall be) thorns* or *splinters in your eyes* Nm 33,55

→ MM; NIDNTT; TWNT

σκόπελον,-ου **N2N 0-1-0-0-0=1**

2 Kgs 23,17

mound; neol.

σκοπεύω⁺ **V 1-1-1-4-0=7**

Ex 33,8; 1 Sm 4,13; Na 2,2; Jb 39,29; Prv 5,21

to keep watch, to watch closely [abs.] Ex 33,8; *id.* [τι] 1 Sm 4,13; *id.* [τινα] Prv 15,3; *id.* [εἴς τι] Prv 5,21

πύργος τοῦ Λιβάνου σκοπεύων πρόσωπον Δαμασκοῦ *the tower of Lebanon looking toward Damascus* Ct 7,5

(→ἀπο-, κατα-)

σκοπέω⁺ **V 0-0-0-1-1=2**

Est 8,12g; 2 Mc 4,5

to observe, to watch closely [τι]

(→ἀπο-, ἐπι-, κατα-)

σκοπή,-ῆς **N1F 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Sir 37,14

watchtower

σκοπιά,-ᾶς **N1F 2-6-4-0-1=13**

Nm 23,14; 33,52; Jgs[B] 10,17; Jgs[A] 11,29 (bis)

height, hilltop, lookout Nm 23,14; *outlook point, watchtower* 1 Kgs 15,22; *high place* Nm 33,52; *watch, guard duty* Sir 40,6

Cf. DORIVAL 1994, 554

σκοπός,-οῦ+ N2M 1-11-10-2-3=27

Lv 26,1; 1 Sm 14,16; 2 Sm 13,34(bis); 18,24

lookout, watcher, watchman, sentry 1 Sm 14,16; *target, mark* Wis 5,12; *object on which one fixes the eye* Lv 26,1

*Hos 9,10 ὡς σκοπὸν ἐν συκῇ *like the eye's target in a fig tree, like the focal point in a fig tree* interpreting MT כבכורה בתאנה *like the first fruit on the fig tree* (first fruits are the first thing the eye focuses on), or ὡς σκοπὸν ἐν συκῇ *like a watchman in a fig tree* interpreting MT כבכורה בתאנה *like the first fruit on the fig tree* along the lines of Na 3,12(10), cpr. Jer^MT 1,11 מַקֵּל שָׁקֵד *a rod of an almond tree* (a blossoming almond tree (שָׁקֵד) is like a watchful pers. (שׁקד◊ שׁ˙קֵד) announcing spring)

Cf. HARL 1961=1992a 215-233; HARLÉ 1988 204 (Lv 26,1); →TWNT

σκορακίζω

(→ἀπο-)

σκορακισμός,-οῦ N2M 0-0-0-0-1=1

Sir 41,21

contemptuous behaviour; neol.

σκόρδον,-ου N2N 1-0-0-0-0=1

Nm 11,5

garlic

Cf. SHIPP 1979, 504

σκορπίδιον,-ου N2N 0-0-0-0-1=1

1 Mc 6,51

dim. of σκορπίος; *device for firing* or *shooting arrows* (resembling the uplifted tail of a scorpion); neol.?

σκορπίζω+ V 0-1-3-5-15=24

2 Sm 22,15; Ez 5,12; Hab 3,10; Mal 2,3; Ps 17(18),15

A: *to scatter, to disperse* [abs.] Jb 39,15; *id.* [τι] 2 Sm 22,15; *id.* [τινα] Jdt 7,32

P: *to be dispersed, to disperse* Ezr 14,13; *to be scattered* Zech 11,16

→ TWNT; NIDNTT

(→δια-)

σκορπίος,-ου+ N2M 1-5-1-0-3=10

Dt 8,15; 1 Kgs 12,11(24).14; 2 Chr 10,11. 14

scorpion

→ TWNT

σκορπισμός,-οῦ+ N2M 0-0-0-0-1=1

PSal 17,18

scattering; neol.

σκοτάζω V 0-0-2-4-0=6

Ez 31,15; Mi 6,14; Ps 104(105),28; Eccl 12,3; Lam 4,8

to become dark, to remain in darkness Eccl 12,3; *to grow dark, to become dark, to sadden* Ez 31,15; *to become black* Lam 4,8

*Mi 6,14 καὶ σκοτάσει *and there shall be darkness*-ויחשך ◊חשך (verb) for MT וישחך ◊ישח (subst.) *your emptiness*

neol.

(→συ-)

σκοτεινός,-ή,-όν+ A 1-1-4-9-0=15

Gn 15,12; 2 Kgs 5,24; Is 45,3.19; 48,16

dark Jb 15,23; *gloomy* Gn 15,12; *dark, obscure* (of speech) Prv 1,6; *secret* Dn^{LXX} 2,22

θησαυροὺς σκοτεινούς *treasures that lie in darkness* Is 45,3; εἰς γῆν σκοτεινήν *to a land of darkness* Jb 10,21

*2 Kgs 5,24 εἰς τὸ σκοτεινόν *to the dark-ness, to a secret place*-אל האפל for MT אל העפל *to the hill*

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

σκοτία,-ας+ N1F 0-0-2-1-0=3

Is 16,3; Mi 3,6; Jb 28,3

darkness; neol.?

→ TWNT

σκοτίζω+ V 0-0-1-4-1=6

Is 13,10; Ps 68(69),24; 73(74),20; 138 (139),12; Eccl 12,2

P: *to be darkened* Ps 138(139),12; *to be dark* Is 13,10; *to be blinded* Ps 68(69),24; οἱ ἐσκοτισμένοι (sc. τόποι) *dark places* Ps 73(74),20

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

σκοτομήνη,-ης N1F 0-0-0-1-0=1

Ps 10(11),2

dark, moonless night; neol.

Cf. Walters 1973, 114

σκότος,-ους+ N3N 11-7-29-54-19=120

Gn 1,2.4.5.18; Ex 10,21

darkness Gn 1,2

*2 Sm 1,9 σκότος δεινόν *dreadful darkness* corr. σκοτόδινος for MT שׁבץ *dizziness, vertigo*; *2 Sm 22,12 σκότος ὑδάτων *dark-ness of waters*-חשכת־מים ◊חשכה for MT חשרת־מים ◊חשרה *a gathering of water*; *Ps 54(55),6 σκότος *darkness (of death)*-צלמות? for MT פלצות *shuddering*

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989 167-168(Ex 14,20); SHIPP 1979, 504-505; WALTERS 1973 36(2 Sm 1,9); →NIDNTT; TWNT

σκοτόω⁺ **V 0-1-2-2-1=6**

Jgs^B 4,21; Jer 8,21; 14,2; Jb 3,9; 30,30

A: *to darken* [τι] Sir 25,17

P: *to be in darkness* Jer 14,2; *to suffer from vertigo* Jgs^B 4,21; *to be blackened* Jb 30,30; *to be saddened* Jer 8,21

σκοτωθείη τὰ ἄστρα *the stars are darkened* Jb 3,9

Cf. SHIPP 1979, 504-505; →TWNT

σκυβαλίζω **V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Sir 26,28

M: *to suffer contempt*; neol.?

σκύβαλον,-ου⁺ **N2N 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Sir 27,4

filth; neol.?

Cf. SPICQ 1978a, 802-804; →TWNT

σκυθίζω

(→ἀπο-, περι-)

σκυθρωπάζω **V 0-0-2-5-0=7**

Jer 19,8; 27(50),13; Ps 34(35),14; 37(38),7; 41(42),10

to look angry or *sullen, to be of a sad countenance*

σκυθρωπός,-ή/ός,-όν⁺ **A 1-0-0-1-1=3**

Gn 40,7; DnTh 1,10; Sir 25,23

sad, sullen

→ TWNT

σκυθρωπῶς **D 0-0-0-0-1=1**

3 Mc 5,34

sullenly

σκυλεία,-ας **N1F 0-0-0-0-1=1**

1 Mc 4,23

act of despoiling, plundering; neol.

σκυλεύω **V 2-8-12-0-8=30**

Ex 3,22; 12,36; 1 Chr 10,8; 2 Chr 14,12.13

to strip, to plunder, to spoil [τινα] Ex 3,22; *id.* [τι] 2 Chr 14(13),13

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989, 95; WEVERS 1990 39.187

σκυλμός,-οῦ **N2M 0-0-0-0-3=3**

3 Mc 3,25; 4,6; 7,5

vexation, cruel treatment; neol.?

Cf. PASSONI DELL'ACQUA 1974, 197-202

σκῦλον,-ου+ **N2N 10-45-17-7-28=107**

Ex 15,9; Nm 31,11.12.26.27

σκῦλα *spoils, booty* Ex 15,9

*1 Sm 23,3 εἰς τὰ σκῦλα *after the spoil* (to go after the spoil) corr.? εἰς τὰ κοῖλα-אל־מערות? *to the caves* for MT אל־מערכות *battle lines*

Cf. DHORME 1910 207-208(1 Sm 23,3)

σκύμνος,-ου **N2M 5-2-15-6-1=29**

Gn 49,9(bis); Nm 23,24; 24,9; Dt 33,22

cub, whelp (esp. of a lion)

σκυτάλη,-ης **N1F 2-2-0-0-0=4**

Ex 30,4.5; 2 Sm 3,29; 1 Kgs 12,24b

pole Ex 30,4; *staff, crutch* 2 Sm 3,29

*1 Kgs 12,24b ἄρχοντα σκυτάλης *head of staff*-שׂר פלך/ל ◊פלך^I *head* or *chief of staff, head of the tribe*? for reconstructed Hebr. שׂר פלך/ל ◊פלך^II *head of the district*, cpr. Neh 3,9.12

see ἀναφορεύς, διωστήρ

Cf. DEBUS 1967 57(1 Kgs 12,24b); GOODING 1959 23.33; MCCARTER 1984 118(2 Sm 3,29); LE BOULLUEC 1989 256.305

σκώληξ,-ηκος+ **N3M 3-0-3-7-6=19**

Ex 16,20.24; Dt 28,39; Is 14,11; 66,24

worm Ex 16,20; *woodworm* Prv 12,4; *worm in decayed matter* 2 Mc 9,9

Cf. HORSLEY 1983, 83; →TWNT

σκῶλον,-ου **N2N 2-3-1-0-0=6**

Ex 10,7; Dt 7,16; Jgs^B 8,27; Jgs^A 11,35; 2 Chr 28,23

thorn, prickle (metaph.) Ex 10,7; *sharpened stake* (driven into ground), *hindrance, obstacle* Is 57,14

σκῶλον ἐν ὀφθαλμοῖς *a thorn in the eye* Jgs^A 11,35

Cf. CAIRD 1969=1972 145; HARLÉ 1999, 191; LE BOULLUEC 1989 38-39.137; SCHREINER 1957 120(Jgs^A 11,35); WALTERS 1973, 76

σκώπτω **V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Sir 10,10

to mock

σμαραγδίτης,-ου **N1M 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Est 1,6

emerald; σμαραγδίτης λίθος *emerald (stone)*

σμάραγδος,-ου+ **N2F 6-0-1-0-4=11**

Ex 28,9.17; 35,12a(12).27; 36,13(39,6)

emerald

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989, 354; WEVERS 1990 394.453; →NIDNTT

σμῆγμα,-ατος+ **N3N 0-0-0-3-1=4**

Est 2,3.9.12; SusTh 17

soap, unguent, salve

σμικρύνω **V 0-2-2-4-4=12**

1 Chr 16,19; 17,17; Jer 36(29),6; Hos 4,3; Ps 88(89),46

A: *to diminish the number of* [τινα] Ps 106(107),38; *to reduce, to lessen* [τι] Sir 17,25; *to make short* [τι] Ps 88(89),46

P: *to be diminished* Hos 4,3; *to be diminished in number, to be small* Jer 36 (29),6; *to be treated as insignificant* 1 Chr 17,17

(→κατα-)

σμῖλαξ,-ακος **N3F 0-0-2-0-0=2**

Jer 26(46),14; Na 1,10

bindweed

σμιρίτης,-ου **N1M 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Jb 41,7

emery powder; σμιρίτης λίθος *smyrite stone*

σμύρνα,-ης+ **N1F 1-0-0-8-1=10**

Ex 30,23; Ps 44(45),9; Ct 3,6; 4,6.14

myrrh

Cf. CAIRD 1976, 78; LE BOULLUEC 1989, 311; →CHANTRAINE (sub σμύρνη); FRISK (sub σμύρνη); MM; NIDNTT; TWNT

σμύρνινος,-η,-ον **A 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Est 2,12

of myrrh, made of myrrh; neol.

σοβέω

(→ἀπο-, ἐκ-)

σοομ A 0-1-0-0-0=1

1 Chr 29,2

= שֹׁהַם *carnelian*

Σορ N 0-0-1-0-0=1

Jer 21,13

= צוּר *rock*

Cf. TOV 1973, 89

σορός,-οῦ[+] **N2M 1-0-0-1-0=2**

Gn 50,26; Jb 21,32

coffin

Cf. HARL 1986a 318; 1987=1992a 100

σός, σή, σόν[+] **A 9-13-5-80-27=134**

Gn 14,23; 20,7; 21,13; 30,27; 31,32

your, yours, of you Gn 14,23; τὰ σά *your property, your own* Gn 31,32; τὸ κρίμα μου καὶ τὸ σόν *my judgement and yours* Sir 38,22

→ MM

σοφία,-ας[+] **N1F 8-19-10-113-104=254**

Ex 31,3; 35,26.31.33.35

cleverness, skill Jb 38,36; *(speculative) wisdom* Is 29,14; *wisdom* (as an advantage given to a certain pers.) Jer 9,22; *wisdom* (which God imparts to those who are close to him) 1 Kgs 5,9; *wisdom* (of God) Ps 50(51),8; *wisdom* (hypostasis and personification of the divine agent in creation) Wis 7,21

ἀρχὴ σοφίας φόβος θεοῦ *fear of the Lord is the beginning of wisdom* Prv 1,7

Cf. CAIRD 1969=1972 145-146; DODD 1954 130-131.217-218.242; LARCHER 1983, 173; LE BOULLUEC 1989, 350; WEVERS 1990, 507; →LSJ RSuppl; NIDNTT; TWNT

[+] Used in the New Testament
N N = noun
2 2 = second declension
M M = masculine
1 Word occurrences in the Torah
0 Word occurrences in the Early Prophets (including 1 and 2 Chronicles)
0 Word occurrences in the Later Prophets
1 Word occurrences in the Writings (excluding 1 and 2 Chronicles)
0 Word occurrences in the books which do not occur in the Hebrew Bible
2 Total word occurrences
A A = adjective
MM MM = *The Vocabulary of the Greek Testament* (→ MOULTON 1914)
1 1 = first declension
F F = feminine
LSJ LSJ RSuppl = Liddell-Scott-Jones. Revised Supplement (→ LIDDELL)
NIDNTT NIDNTT = The New Intern. Diction. of New Testament Theology (→ C. BROWN)

σοφίζω[+] **V 0-3-0-8-10=21**

1 Sm 3,8; 1 Kgs 5,11(bis); Ps 18(19),8; 104 (105),22

A: *to make wise, to instruct* [τινα] Ps 18(19),8; *id.* [τινά τι] Ps 118(119),98

M: *to be wise, to gain wisdom* 1 Kgs 5,11; *to become aware that* [ὅτι +ind.] 1 Sm 3,8; *to display one's wisdom, to play the wise man* Sir 7,5; *to devise cleverly* Sir 10,26

P: *to be made wise* Prv 16,17

Cf. HELBING 1928, 40; →MM

(→κατα-)

σοφιστής,-οῦ N1M 1-0-0-8-0=9

Ex 7,11; Dn[LXX] 1,20; 2,14.18.24

wise man, diviner, sophist (in pejor. sense)

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989, 36-37

σοφός,-ή,-όν[+] **A 12-17-17-117-37=200**

Gn 41,8; Ex 28,3; 35,10.25; 36,1

skilled, skillful, clever 1 Chr 22,15; *clever, prudent, wise* Jb 32,9; *learned, wise* Gn 41,8; *wise man, scholar* Eccl 12,11; *wise* (of God) Sir 1,8; *wise* (of sophists; in pejor. sense) Dn 2,12; *cleverly devised, wise* (of things) 1 Ezr 3,5

Cf. DOGNIEZ 1992 114.134; KILPATRICK 1947, 63-64; LARCHER 1984 342.465.466

σοφόω V 0-0-0-1-0=1

Ps 145(146),8

to give wisdom to, to make wise [τινα]; neol.

σοφῶς D 0-0-1-1-0=2

Is 40,20; Prv 31,28

wisely

σπάδων,-οντος N3M 1-0-1-0-0=2

Gn 37,36; Is 39,7

eunuch; neol.?

Cf. GUYOT 1980, 42; HARL 1986a, 263; WEVERS 1993 630

σπαίρω V 0-0-0-0-1=1

4 Mc 15,15

to quiver

TWNT TWNT = Theologisches Wörterbuch zum Neuen Testament (→ KITTEL)
V V = verb
D D = adverb
3 3 = third declension

σπανίζω **V 0-1-0-2-1=4**

2 Kgs 14,26; Jb 14,11; Dn^LXX 9,24; Jdt 11,12

A: *to be scarce, to be wanting* Dn^LXX 9,24

P: *to be exhausted, to be wanting* (of water) Jb 14,11; *to be in want* 2 Kgs 14,26

σπάνιον **D 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Prv 25,17

seldom

σπάνις,-εως **N3F 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Jdt 8,9

lack, scarcity

σπαράσσω+ **V 0-1-1-1-1=4**

2 Sm 22,8; Jer 4,19; Dn^LXX 8,7; 3 Mc 4,6

A: *to rend asunder* [τινα] Dn^LXX 8,7

P: *to be torn asunder* 2 Sm 22,8; *to be torn* (of the heart) Jer 4,19; *to be scarred* (of people) 3 Mc 4,6

σπάργανον,-ου **N2N 0-0-1-0-1=2**

Ez 16,4; Wis 7,4

swaddling band

σπαργανόω+ **V 0-0-1-1-0=2**

Ez 16,4; Jb 38,9

to swathe [τινα] Ez 16,4; *id.* [τι] (metaph.) Jb 38,9

σπαρτίον,-ου **N2N 1-2-3-4-0=10**

Gn 14,23; Jos 2,18; Jgs^B 16,12; Is 34,11; Jer 52,21

string, cord Gn 14,23; *measuring cord* Jb 38,5

σπασμός,-οῦ **N2M 0-0-0-0-1=1**

2 Mc 5,2

convulsion, spasm; μαχαιρῶν σπασμούς *drawing of swords*

σπαταλάω+ **V 0-0-1-0-1=2**

Ez 16,49; Sir 21,15

to give oneself to pleasure Ez 16,49; ὁ σπαταλῶν *the wanton one* Sir 21,15; neol.?

→ MM

(→κατα-)

N N = neuter

σπατάλη,-ης **N1F 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Sir 27,13

wantonness; neol.

σπάω+ **V 2-23-3-1-4=33**

Nm 22,23.31; Jos 5,13; Jgs 8,10

A: *to draw* (a sword) [τι] Nm 22,23; *to draw in* (air) [τι] Wis 7,3

M: *to draw* (a sword) [τι] Jgs 8,10

(→ἀνα-, ἀπο-, δια-, εἰς-, ἐκ-, ἐπι-, κατα-, περι-, συ-)

σπεῖρα,-ας+ **N1F 0-0-0-0-4=4**

Jdt 14,11; 2 Mc 8,23; 12,20.22

tactical unit, division

→ MM

σπειρηδόν **D 0-0-0-0-2=2**

2 Mc 5,2; 12,20

by cohorts, in troops; neol.?

σπείρω+ **V 22-4-23-9-4=62**

Gn 1,11.12.29; 26,12; 47,19

to sow (seed) [τι] Gn 1,11; *id.* (a land, a field) [τι] Gn 47,23; *id.* [abs.] Sir 7,3; *to scatter* [τι] Nm 17,2; *to scatter, to disperse* [τινα] Zech 10,9

ὁ σπείρων φαῦλα θερίσει κακά *he who sows wickedness shall reap troubles* Prv 22,8

Cf. HARL 1986a, 211; PARADISE 1986, 193; WEVERS 1990, 530; →NIDNTT; TWNT

(→δια-, κατα-)

σπένδω+ **V 6-2-9-1-2=20**

Gn 35,14; Ex 25,29; 30,9; 38,12(37,16); Nm 4,7

A: *to pour out as an offering* [τί τινι] 4 Mc 3,16; *to offer drink offerings* Ex 25,29

M: *to offer to sb* [τί τινι] DnTh 2,46

ἔσπεισεν σπονδήν *they offered a libation* (semit., rendering MT ויסך נסך) Gn 35,14; σπείσεις σπονδὴν σικερα κυρίῳ *you poured strong drink as a drink offering to the Lord* Nm 28,7

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

σπέρμα,-ατος+ **N3N 113-27-51-36-53=280**

Gn 1,11(bis).12(bis).29

seed (of plants) Gn 47,19; *seed time, time of sowing* Gn 8,22; *the male seed, semen* Lv 18,21; *seed, offspring* (of men) Gn 9,9; *id.* (of anim.) Gn 3,15; σπέρματα *descendants, children, posterity* 4 Mc 18,1; *crops* 1 Sm 8,15

κοιτὴ σπέρματος *emission of seed, intercourse* Lv 15,16; σπείρων σπέρμα *yielding seed*? (semit., rendering MT מזריע זרע) Gn 1,11; σπέρμα σπόριμον *seed for sowing* (semit., rendering MT זרע זרוע) Lv 11,37

*Nm 21,30 καὶ τὸ σπέρμα αὐτῶν *and their seed*-ונינם ◊נין *and their offspring* for MT ונירם ◊ירה *we shot them*; *Jer 27(50),16 σπέρμα *seed*-זרע for MT זורע *sower*; *Ez 31,17 σπέρμα *seed*-זרע for MT ◊זרוע? *arm*?, see also 1 Sm 2,31, Is 17,5, 33,2, DnTh 11,6.31

Cf. HARL 1986a, 45.47-48.56-57.91.109.162.184; HARLÉ 1988 131.162; MARTIN 1965 425-427 (Gn 3,15); PARADISE 1986, 192-193; TALMON 1960 153.175; →LSJ Suppl; NIDNTT; TWNT

σπερματίζω V 2-0-0-0-0=2

Ex 9,31; Lv 12,2

A: *to go to seed, to seed* (of plants) Ex 9,31

P: *to conceive, to become pregnant* Lv 12,2

neol.

Cf. HARLÉ 1988, 133; LEE, J. 1983, 50

(→ἐκ-)

σπερματισμός,-οῦ N2M 1-0-0-0-0=1

Lv 18,23

insemination

Cf. HARLE 1988, 163

σπεύδω+ V 10-26-6-9-15=66

Gn 18,6(bis); 19,22; 24,18.20

to hasten, to be hasty Gn 18,6; *to make haste with, to make haste to* [+inf.] Est 8,14; *to seek eagerly, to strive after* [τι] Is 16,5; *to hasten, to shorten* [τι] Sir 36,7

*Ex 15,15 ἔσπευσαν *they hasted* -נבהלו (LH) for MT נבהלו *they were horrified*, see also Jgs 20,41, 1 Sm 28,21; *Jer 4,6 σπεύσατε *hasten*-האיצו ◊אוץ? for MT העיזו ◊עוז *flee*; *Ez 30,9 σπεύδοντες *hastening*-אצים? ◊אוץ for MT ב/צים *in ships*; *Mi 4,1 καὶ σπεύσουσι *and they shall hasten*-ומהרו for MT ונהרו *and they shall stream (towards it)*, see also Jer 38(31),20

Cf. GRILLET 1997 399; HARLÉ; 1999 260; LE BOULLUEC 1989, 175; TAYLOR 2002, forthcoming; WALTERS 1973 144-148.318; WEVERS 1990, 233

(→ἐπι-, κατα-)

σπήλαιον,-ου+ N2N 15-23-12-2-3=55

Gn 19,30; 23,9.11.17(bis)

---

* The **asterisk (*)** indicates that the following case deals with a passage in which the Greek differs from the Hebrew and in which the difference can be explained on the level of the writing, reading, or hearing of the Hebrew word, or as an error in the transmission of the Greek text.

◊ The **diamond (◊)** before a Hebrew word designates it as a “root” rather than the form in which it occurs in the text.

LSJ LSJ Suppl = Liddell-Scott-Jones. Supplement (→ LIDDELL)

LH LH = Late Hebrew

cave Gn 19,30; *cave, place of refuge* Is 33,16; *den* Jer 7,11

*Jer 12,9 σπήλαιον *hiding place*-עיט ◊*ġāta* (Arab.) for MT עיט *bird of prey*; *Jer 27(50),26 ὡς σπήλαιον *as a cave*-כ/מערה for MT כמו־ערמים *like heaps of grain*; *Hab 2,15 τὰ σπήλαια αὐτῶν *their caves*-מערותיהם for MT מעוריהם ◊ערה *nakedness*?, cpr. 1QpHab 9,3 מועדיהם ◊מועד *their meet-ings, their feasts*?

Cf. CAIRD 1969=1972 146; DRIVER, G. 1955 139(Jer 12,9); EMERTON 1969, 185-188

σπιθαμή,-ῆς+ **N1F 4-3-2-0-0=9**

Ex 28,16(bis); 36,16(bis)(39,9(bis)); Jgs^{A} 3,16

span (distance between thumb and little finger)

σπιλόω+ **V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Wis 15,4

P: *to be spotted* or *stained*; neol.

Cf. LARCHER 1985, 856

σπινθήρ,-ῆρος N3M 0-0-2-0-6=8

Is 1,31; Ez 1,7; Wis 2,2; 3,7; 11,18

spark

σπλάγχνον,-ου+ **N2N 0-0-1-2-14=17**

Jer 28(51),13; Prv 12,10; 26,22; 2 Mc 9,5.6

mostly in pl.: *inward parts, entrails* 4 Mc 10,8; *body* (in opp. to πνεῦμα) Bar 2,17; *seat of feelings, affections* Prv 12,10; *love, yearning* Wis 10,5

*Jer 28(51),13 εἰς τὰ σπλάγχνα σου *towards your inward parts*-במעיך for MT בצעך *your profit*

Cf. HORSLEY 1983, 84; LARCHER 1984, 621; MACLAURIN 1973, 42-45; SPICQ 1978a, 812-815; →TWNT

σπλαγχνίζω+ **V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

2 Mc 6,8

to share in the sacrifices; neol.

Cf. SPICQ 1978a, 812-815; →NIDNTT; TWNT

(→ἐπι-)

σπλαγχνισμός,-οῦ **N2M 0-0-0-0-3=3**

2 Mc 6,7.21; 7,42

the eating of internal organs of a sacrificial victim or *pagan sacrifices*; neol.

σπλαγχνοφάγος,-ος,-ον **A 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Wis 12,5

eating internal organs of a sacrificial victim; neol.

Cf. LARCHER 1985, 707

1QpHab 1QpHab = cave 1, Qumran scroll, pesher, Habakkuk

σποδιά,-ᾶς **N1F 4-0-0-0-0=4**

Lv 4,12(bis); Nm 19,10.17

ashes, heap of ashes

Cf. DANIEL, S. 1966, 170

σποδοειδής,-ής,-ές **A 3-0-0-0-0=3**

Gn 30,39; 31,10.12

ashen, ash-coloured

σποδόομαι **V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Jdt 4,11

M: *to cast ashes upon one's head, to strew one's head with ashes* [τι]

σποδός,-οῦ+ **N2F 3-1-8-12-14=38**

Gn 18,27; Lv 1,16; Nm 19,9; 2 Sm 13,19; Is 44,20

ashes Lv 1,16; *id.* (metaph.) Is 44,20; *ashes* (used in a ceremony of mourning) 2 Sm 13,19

ἐγώ εἰμι γῆ καὶ σποδός *I am earth and ashes* (as a designation for sth transitory) Gn 18,27

Cf. DANIEL, S. 1966, 170

σπονδεῖον,-ου **N2N 3-1-0-0-4=8**

Ex 25,29; 38,12(37,16); Nm 4,7; 1 Chr 28,17; 1 Ezr 2,9

cup or *bowl from which the drink offering was poured*; see σπονδή

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989, 260

σπονδή,-ῆς **N1F 43-4-13-5-3=68**

Gn 35,14; Ex 29,40.41; 30,9; Lv 23,13

drink offering, libation; see σπονδεῖον

σπόνδυλα,-ων **N2N 0-0-0-0-1=1**

4 Mc 10,8

spine, vertebra (later form of σφόνδυλος)

σπονδυλίζομαι

(→ἐκ-)

σπορά,-ᾶς+ **N1F 0-1-0-0-1=2**

2 Kgs 19,29; 1 Mc 10,30

sowing 2 Kgs 19,29; *seed* 1 Mc 10,30

Cf. DODD 1954, 232; WALTERS 1973, 213; →TWNT

σπόριμος,-ος,-ον+ **A 3-0-0-0-0=3**

---

sth sth = something

Gn 1,29(bis); Lv 11,37

fit for sowing, bearing seed

Cf. HARL 1986a, 97; HARLÉ 1988, 131; →TWNT

σπόρος,-ου⁺ N2M 5-0-3-2-1=11

Ex 34,21; Lv 26,5.20; 27,16; Dt 11,10

seed time Ex 34,21; *seed* Lv 26,20

χλόην σπόρου *crops of the field* Sir 40,22

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989, 342; WALTERS 1973, 227; →NIDNTT

σπουδάζω⁺ V 0-0-1-7-3=11

Is 21,3; Jb 4,5; 21,6; 22,10; 23,15

to make haste to do [+inf.] Jdt 13,1; *to make haste to sth, to hurry to sth* [εἴς τι] Jb 31,5; *to pay serious attention to* [περί τινος] Eccl 8,2; *to trouble, to disturb* [τινα] Jb 22,10; *to be upset, to be alarmed, to be frightened, to be anxious* (semit.?; under the influence of בהל ni.?) Jb 4,5

Cf. GEHMAN 1951=1972 100(Jb 4,5); SPICQ 1978a, 817-818; WALTERS 1973 144.148; →MM; TWNT

(→ἐπι-, κατα-)

σπουδαῖος,-α,-ον⁺ A 0-0-1-0-0=1

Ez 41,25

worth serious attention, excellent

Cf. SPICQ 1978a, 822-824; →NIDNTT

σπουδαιότης,-ητος N3F 0-0-0-0-1=1

3 Mc 1,9

earnestness, care displayed

σπουδαίως⁺ D 0-0-0-0-1=1

Wis 2,6

earnestly, ardently

Cf. SPICQ 1978a, 821

σπουδή,-ῆς⁺ N1F 3-2-4-9-15=33

Ex 12,11.33; Dt 16,3; Jgs[B] 5,22; 1 Sm 21,9

haste, hurry Ex 12,11; *zeal, diligence, effort* Wis 14,17; *anxiety, fright* (semit., rendering Hebr. בעתה) Jer 8,15; σπουδῇ *with speed* Ex 12,33

*Jgs[B] 5,22 σπουδῇ-◊מהר *quickly* for MT מדהרות *from the galloping*

Cf. SPICQ 1978a, 816-825; WALTERS 1973 145-146.148; WEVERS 1990 174.186; →NIDNTT; TWNT

σταγών,-όνος⁺ N3F 0-0-2-4-3=9

Is 40,15; Mi 2,11; Ps 64(65),11; 71(72),6; Jb 36,27

drop of water Is 40,15; *raindrop* Jb 36,27; *drop of blood* 4 Mc 10,8

στάδιον,-ου+ **N2N 0-0-0-1-7=8**

Dn^LXX 4,12(9); 2 Mc 11,5; 12,9.10.16

stadium (as a standard of length, the stadium differed from place to place; the representative-Olympic-stadium was *ca.* 192 m) Dn^LXX 4,12(9); *walk* Sus^LXX 37

→ LSJ RSuppl

στάζω+ **V 1-6-3-7-1=18**

Ex 9,33; Jgs^A 5,4; Jgs^B 5,4(bis); Jgs^B 6,38

to drop, to trickle [abs.] Ex 9,33; *to stream, to pour down* (metaph., of divine anger) 2 Chr 12,7; *to drop, to let fall, to shed drop by drop* (water) [τι] Jgs 5,4; *id.* (myrrh) [τι] Ct 5,5; *to fall* (of drops) Ps 71(72),6; *to fall to pieces* (of a house) Eccl 10,18

στάζοι μου ὁ ὀφθαλμός *let my eye weep* Jb 16,20(21)

Cf. HELBING 1928, 91; WEVERS 1990, 142; →LSJ Suppl

(→ἀπο-)

σταθμάω **V 0-1-0-0-0=1**

1 Kgs 6,23

P: *to be measured*

στάθμιον,-ου **N2N 6-1-4-4-1=16**

Lv 19,35.36; 27,25; Dt 25,13(bis)

(standard) weight, small stone (for balance, for scales) Lv 19,35; *plummet* 2 Kgs 21,13

ζυγὸν σταθμίων *pair of scales* Ez 5,1

Cf. WEVERS 1995, 396

σταθμός,-οῦ+ **N2M 10-24-8-5-7=54**

Gn 43,21; Ex 12,7.22.23; 21,6

lodge, rest station Jer 9,1(2); *stage* (of a journey) Nm 33,1; *post, doorpost* Ex 12,7; *door* 2 Kgs 12,10; *balance, scales* Is 40,12; *weight* Gn 43,21; *id.* (metaph.) Sir 16,25; *(standard) measure* Is 28,17

οὐκ ἔστιν σταθμὸς τῆς καλλονῆς αὐτοῦ *his excellence cannot be weighed* Sir 6,15

Cf. DORIVAL 1994, 167; HARLÉ 1988, 208; LARCHER 1985, 684-686; LAUNEY 1950, 695-712; LLEWELYN 1994, 4

σταῖς, σταιτός N3N 2-1-1-0-0=4

Ex 12,34.39; 2 Sm 13,8; Jer 7,18

flour of spelt mixed and made into dough, dough

Cf. WEVERS 1990, 186

στακτή,-ῆς **N1F 3-2-2-2-1=10**

Gn 37,25; 43,11; Ex 30,34; 1 Kgs 10,25; 2 Chr 9,24

oil of myrrh

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989, 313; MONTGOMERY 1938, 137

σταλαγμός,-οῦ **N2M 0-0-0-0-1=1**

4 Mc 9,20

dropping, dripping

σταλάζω **V 0-0-1-0-0=1**

Mi 2,11

to drop, to drip; neol.

(→ἀπο-)

στάμνος,-ου⁺ **N2M 1-3-0-0-1=5**

Ex 16,33; 1 Kgs 12,24h.i.l; Bel^{LXX} 33

jar, pot

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989, 188; WEVERS 1990, 260

στασιάζω⁺ **V 0-0-0-0-3=3**

Jdt 7,15; 2 Mc 4,30; 14,6

to rebel, to stir sedition

(→κατα-)

στάσιμος,-η,-ον **A 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Sir 26,17

steady; ἐπὶ ἡλικίᾳ στασίμῃ *at a ripe age*

στάσις,-εως⁺ **N3F 1-11-3-11-4=30**

Dt 28,65; Jos 10,13; Jgs 9,6; 1 Kgs 10,5

standing (of pers.) 1 Kgs 10,5; *rest* Dt 28,65; *position, post* 2 Chr 35,15; *posture* 3 Mc 1,23; *position, array* (of heavenly bodies) Neh 9,6; *military position* Na 3,11; *place, foundation* 2 Chr 23,13; *statute, decree* DnTh 6,8; *rebellion, sedition* Prv 17,14

στάσιν ποδῶν *place for the feet, place for people* 1 Chr 28,2, see also 1 Mc 10,72; ὁ λαὸς ἐν τῇ στάσει αὐτοῦ *the people stood in their place, the people replaced them* Neh 8,7

*Ez 1,28 στάσις *position, array* corr. ὅρασις for MT מראה *appearance*; *Jgs 9,6 τῆς στάσεως *of the military post, of the garrison*?-המצב? for MT מצב *erected*? (see also εὑρετός); *Neh 9,6 στάσιν αὐτῶν *their array*-◊נצב for MT צבא/ם *their host*

Cf. CAIRD 1969=1972 146(Jgs 9,6); DORIVAL 1994, 343; HARL 1999, 227; MOATTI-FINE 1996, 151; SOISALON-SOININEN 1951 81(Jgs 9,6); SPICQ 1978a, 826-828; →LSJ RSuppl(Jgs 9,6); NIDNTT; TWNT

-στατέω

(→ἀπο-, ἐπι-, προ-)

-στατόω

(→ἀνα-)

σταυρόω⁺ V 0-0-0-2-0=2

Est 7,9; 8,12r

to crucify

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

σταφίς,-ίδος N3F 1-3-1-0-0=5

Nm 6,3; 1 Sm 25,18; 2 Sm 16,1; 1 Chr 12,41; Hos 3,1

dried grape, raisin

σταφυλή,-ῆς⁺ N1F 12-3-6-1-9=31

Gn 40,10.11; 49,11; Lv 25,5; Nm 6,3

(bunch of) grapes Gn 40,10

*Ez 36,8 ὑμῶν τὴν σταφυλήν *your grapes*-ענביכם for MT ענפכם *your branches*

στάχυς,-υος⁺ N3M 12-3-2-2-0=19

Gn 41,5.6.7(bis).22

ear of corn Gn 41,5; *corn* Jgs 15,5

Cf. CAIRD 1969=1972 146-147(Jgs[B] 12,6); WEVERS 1990 343(Ex 22,5)

στέαρ, στέατος N3N 64-11-10-7-7=99

Gn 4,4; Ex 23,18; 29,13(bis).22

hard fat Ex 29,22; *(animal) fat* Gn 4,4; *(dough made from) flour of spelt*? (syn. of σταῖς; rendering Hebr. חלב *fat, the finest part*) Hos 7,4, cpr. Ps 80(81),17

*Jb 21,24 στέατος *fat*-חֵלֶב for MT חָלָב *milk*, see also Is 55,1

στεατόομαι V 0-0-1-0-0=1

Ez 39,18

P: *to be fatted*; neol.

στεγάζω V 0-1-0-4-0=5

2 Chr 34,11; Ps 103(104),3; Neh 2,8; 3,3.6

to roof, to cover with a roof

στέγη,-ης⁺ N1F 1-0-1-0-2=4

Gn 8,13; Ez 40,43; 1 Ezr 6,4; 4 Mc 17,3

covering, roof (of the ark) Gn 8,13; *roof* 1 Ezr 6,4; *shelter, roof* Ez 40,43

στεγνός,-ή,-όν A 0-0-0-1-0=1

Prv 31,27

waterproof, watertight; στεγναὶ διατριβαὶ οἴκων αὐτῆς *the ways of her household are careful*

στέγω⁺ V 0-0-0-0-1=1

Sir 8,17

to cover, to conceal, to keep secret [τι]

Cf. SPICQ 1978a, 829-830; →TWNT

στεῖρα,-ας^{+} A 5-5-3-2-2=17

Gn 11,30; 25,21; 29,31; Ex 23,26; Dt 7,14

only fem. forms of the adj.; *sterile, incapable of bearing children, barren*

στειρόω V 0-0-0-0-1=1

Sir 42,10

to prove barren, to be childless; neol.

στέλεχος,-ους N3N 3-0-4-3-1=11

Gn 49,21; Ex 15,27; Nm 33,9; Jer 17,8; Ez 19,11

stem, trunk Ex 15,27; *id.* (metaph.) Gn 49,21; *branch* Jer 17,8; *pillar, column* (of smoke) Ct 3,6

*Gn 49,21 στέλεχος *branch*-עלה? (cpr. Jer 17,8) for MT אילה *doe*; *Jb 29,18 ὥσπερ στέλεχος φοίνικος *as the stem of a palm tree*-כ/נחל? for MT ך/חול^{I} *like sand* or ך/חול^{II} *like the phoenix*, see φοῖνιξ

στέλλω^{+} V 0-0-1-1-5=7

Mal 2,5; Prv 31,25(26); 2 Mc 5,1; 3 Mc 1,19; 4,11

M: *to journey, to go* 3 Mc 4,11; *to keep away from, to stand aloof from* [ἀπό τινος] Mal 2,5; *to prepare for oneself* [τι] Wis 14,1; *to obtain, to acquire* Wis 7,14

P: *to be introduced* (into a new family)*, to be married* 3 Mc 1,19

τάξιν ἐστείλατο τῇ γλώσσῃ αὑτῆς *she controlled her tongue* Prv 31,25

→ TWNT

(→ἀνα-, ἀνταπο-, ἀπο-, ἀποδια-, δια-, ἐξαπο-, ἐπαπο-, κατα-, περι-, προ-, προσυ-, συ-, ὑπο-)

στέμφυλον,-ου N2N 1-0-0-0-0=1

Nm 6,4

mass of pressed grapes

Cf. SHIPP 1979, 517

στεναγμός,-οῦ$^{+}$ N2M 3-2-6-11-6=28

Gn 3,16; Ex 2,24; 6,5; Jgs 2,18

sighing, groaning Gn 3,16

*Ez 24,17 στεναγμός *sigh*-אנק (subst.) for MT האנק (verb, imper.) *sigh*

Cf. HARL 1986a, 109(Gn 3,16); LE BOULLUEC 1989 87; LUST 2001, 12; WEVERS 1993, 45; →NIDNTT; TWNT

στενάζω^{+} V 0-0-13-7-7=27

Is 19,8(bis); 21,2; 24,7; 30,15

to sigh, to groan Tob^{S} 3,1; *to bemoan, to lament over* [τινα] Na 3,7

*Ez 26,16 στενάζουσιν *they shall groan* corr. στυγνάζουσιν for MT שׁממו *they shall be appalled*, see also Jb 18,20, cpr. Ez 28,19, see στυγνάζω; *Is 21,2 στενάζω *I will groan*-אנחתי for MT אנחתה *her sighing*? cpr. 30,15

Cf. HELBING 1928, 73; WALTERS 1973 131-132 (Ez 26,16); →NIDNTT; TWNT

(→ἀνα-, κατα-)

στενακτός,-ή,-όν A 0-0-1-0-0=1

Ez 5,15

to be mourned

στενός,-ή,-όν+ A 1-7-5-3-3=19

Nm 22,26; 1 Sm 23,14.19; 24,1.23

narrow, strait (of place) Nm 22,26; *short* (of time) Jer 37(30),7; *scant* (of water) Is 30,20; *close, constricting* Is 8,22; *hard* 1 Chr 21,13; *severe* Jb 18,11; τὰ στενά *narrow passes, places difficult to approach* 1 Sm 23,14; *narrows, straits* Jb 24,11; *anguish* Bar 3,1

στενά μοι πάντοθεν σφόδρα ἐστίν *I am in straits on every side* 2 Sm 24,14, see also Sus[Th] 22

*1 Sm 24,23 εἰς τὴν Μεσσαρα στενήν *to Messara, the narrow place* transliteration of-על־מצורה? (reading ר for ד) followed by a transl. of מצודה *narrow, place difficult to approach, stronghold* for MT על־המצודה *to the stronghold*, cpr. 1 Sm 23,14.19

→ TWNT

στενότης,-ητος N3F 0-0-0-0-1=1

2 Mc 12,21

narrowness, straitness; διὰ τὴν πάντων τῶν τόπων στενότητα *because of the narrow approaches on all sides*

στενοχωρέω+ V 0-2-2-0-1=5

Jos 17,15; Jgs[B] 16,16; Is 28,20; 49,19; 4 Mc 11,11

A: *to press closely* [τινα] Jgs[B] 16,16; *to be narrow* Is 49,19; *to be too little for* [τινα] Jos 17,15

P: *to be straitened, to be in straits, to be cramped* Is 28,20

τὸ πνεῦμα στενοχωρούμενος *not being able to breathe freely, in a grievous strait for breath, his breath confined* 4 Mc 11,11

→ TWNT

στενοχωρία,-ας+ N1F 3-0-3-2-5=13

Dt 28,53.55.57; Is 8,22.23

distress, difficulty

→ TWNT

στενόω

(→ἀπο-)

στένω V 2-0-0-4-0=6

Gn 4,12.14; Jb 10,1; 30,28; Prv 28,28

to moan, to sigh, to groan, to lament Gn 4,12

*Jb 10,1 στένων *lamenting*-נהי for MT בחיי *in my life, of my life*

στενῶς D 0-1-0-0-0=1

1 Sm 13,6

presenting a threat, offering difficulties, in difficulties, in a strait

στέργω+ V 0-0-0-0-1=1

Sir 27,17

to love [τινα]

Cf. SWINN 1990, 50

(→ἀπο-)

στερεός,-ά,-όν+ A 5-1-8-1-1=16

Ex 38,13.16(37,17.23); Nm 8,4(bis); Dt 32,13

solid Ex 38,13; *severe* Jer 15,18; *strong* Ps 34(35),10; *mighty* 1 Sm 4,8

*Is 17,5 στερεᾷ *sound, strong*-◊רפה for MT רפאים *Rephaim*

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989, 365; WEVERS 1990, 624; →TWNT

στερεόω+ V 0-2-11-8-13=34

1 Sm 2,1; 6,18; Is 42,5; 44,24; 45,12

A: *to make firm* or *solid, to fix* [τι] Jer 10,4; *to strenghten* [τι] Ps 74(75),3; *id.* [τινα] Sir 45,8; *to establish* [τι] Ps 92(93),1; *to confirm* [τι] Sir 3,2; *to fortify* [τι] Sir 50,1; *to lay on* [τι] Sir 39,28; *to make hard* [τι] (metaph.) Jer 5,3

P: *to be established* Ps 32(33),6; *to be fortified* 1 Sm 6,18; *to be severe* Jer 52,6

ἐστερεώθησαν ὑπὲρ ἐμέ *they were stronger than I* Ps 17(18),18; ἐπὶ θυγατρὶ ἀδιατρέπτῳ στερέωσον φυλακήν *keep a strict watch over your headstrong daughter* Sir 26,10, see also 42,11; καὶ ἐστερέωσεν τὸν πόλεμον *he continued the battle fiercely* 1 Mc 10,50

*1 Sm 2,1 ἐστερεώθη *(my heart) is established, is strong*-◊עצם for MT עלץ *exults*; *Is 51,6 ἐστερεώθη *it appeared solid*-◊מלא? *to be full* for MT נמלחו *they are dispersed in fragments*; *Am 4,13 στερεῶν *establishing*-יוצב for MT יוצר *forming*

→ TWNT

στερέω+ V 3-0-0-5-11=19

Gn 30,2; 48,11; Nm 24,11; Ps 20(21),3; 77(78),30

A: *to deprive sb of sth* [τινά τινος] Nm 24,11; *id.* [τινά τι] Gn 30,2; *to cause sth to be lacking from* [τί τινος] Jb 22,7

P: *to be deprived of* [τινος] Gn 48,11; *to loose* [τινος] 2 Mc 13,10

τὸ ζῆν ἐστερήθης *you were deprived of life, you died* 3 Mc 5,32

Cf. HELBING 1928, 44

(→ἀπο-)

στερέωμα,-ατος[+] **N3N 11-0-5-9-5=30**

Gn 1,6.7(ter).8

firmness Ps 72(73),4; *strength* (metaph.) Ps 17(18),3; *solid part, strength* (of an army) 1 Mc 9,14; *foundation, firm place* 1 Ezr 8,78; *confirmation, ratification* (of a letter) Est 9,29; *firmament* Gn 1,6; *dome, firmament, sky* Ex 24,10, see also Ez 1,22. 23.25, 10,1

Cf. HARL 1986a, 89; WEVERS 1990 385; 1993 3; →MM; TWNT

στερέωσις,-εως **N3F 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Sir 28,10

obstinacy (of conflict); neol.

στερίσκω **V 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Eccl 4,8

to deprive sth of sth [τι ἀπό τινος]

Cf. HELBING 1928, 45

στέρνον,-ου **N2N 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Sir 26,18

chest, breast

στεφάνη,-ης **N1F 7-0-1-0-0=8**

Ex 25,25(bis).27; 27,3; 30,3

rim, moulding

Cf. DOGNIEZ 1992, 251; LE BOULLUEC 1989 260.275.305; WEVERS 1990 397.403.432

στεφανηφορέω **V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Wis 4,2

to wear a wreath or *crown*

Cf. LARCHER 1984, 317

στέφανος,-ου[+] **N2M 0-2-13-14-21=50**

2 Sm 12,30; 1 Chr 20,2; Is 22,18.21; 28,1

crown, sign of distinction Is 22,21; *royal crown* (as distinguished from the priestly κίδαρις? Ez 21,31) Ps 20(21),4 (most often translation of עטרה); *garland* (sign of joy) Jdt 3,7; *crown, reward* (metaph.) Prv 17,6; *sign of distinction* (metaph. of old age) Prv 16,31; οἱ στέφανοι *crown taxes* 1 Mc 10,29

*Is 22,18 τὸν στέφανον *the crown*-צניף for MT צנוף (inf.) *wind around*; *Ps 64(65),12 τὸν στέφανον *the crown*-עטרת (subst.) for MT עטרת (verb) *you crown*

Cf. DELCOR 1967a, 161-163; DE TROYER 1997, 355-367; HORSLEY 1982, 50; LUST 1985 188-190 (Ez 21,31); MONSENGWO PASINYA 1980, 369-375; →NIDNTT; TWNT

στεφανόω[+] **V 0-0-0-4-4=8**

Ps 5,13; 8,6; 102(103),4; Ct 3,11; Jdt 15,13

A: *to crown* (athletes in contests) [τινα] 4 Mc 17,15; *to crown* [τινα] (of the nuptial crown) Ct 3,11; *to crown* [τινα] (metaph.) Ps 5,13

M: *to crown oneself with* [τι] Jdt 15,13

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

στέφος,-ους N3N 0-0-0-0-1=1

3 Mc 4,8

garland, wreath

στέφω V 0-0-0-0-1=1

Wis 2,8

M: *to crown oneself*

Cf. LARCHER 1983, 232

(→κατα-)

στηθοδεσμίς,-ίδος N3F 0-0-1-0-0=1

Jer 2,32

breastband, girdle; neol.

στῆθος,-ους+ N3N 4-0-0-5-0=9

Gn 3,14; Ex 28,29.30(bis); Jb 39,20

breast Ex 28,29; στήθη *breast* Prv 6,10

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989, 288

στηθύνιον,-ου N2N 12-0-0-0-0=12

Ex 29,26.27; Lv 7,30.31.34

dim. of στῆθος; *breast* (as part of a victim)

στήκω+ V 0-1-0-0-0=1

Jgs^B 16,26

to stand; neol.

→ TWNT

στήλη,-ης+ N1F 22-14-5-0-4=45

Gn 19,26; 28,18.22; 31,13.45

pillar 3 Mc 2,27; *cultic pillar* (used in the cult of pagan gods) Gn 19,26; *pillar* (to the Lord) Is 19,19; *gravestone* Gn 35,20

*2 Chr 33,3 στήλας *cultic pillars*-מצבות for MT מזבחות *altars*

Cf. DANIEL, S. 1966, 39-40; HARL 1986a, 62; HARLÉ 1988 208(Lv 26,30); WEVERS 1990 372-373; 1993 453.585

στηλογραφία,-ας **N1F 0-0-0-6-0=6**

Ps 15(16),1; 55(56),1; 56(57),1; 57(58),1; 58(59),1

inscription or *title* (of certain Psalms)

στηλόω **V 0-8-0-1-0=9**

Jgs[A] 18,16.17; 2 Sm 1,19; 18,17.18

A: *to set up as a* στήλη or *pillar, monument, to erect, to set up* [τι] 2 Sm 18,17; *to set up* [τινα] (metaph.) Lam 3,12

P: *to take one's place, to stand* Jgs[A] 18,16

*2 Sm 1,19 στήλωσον *set up a monument*-◊יצב for MT צבי *glory, elite*

στήμων,-ονος **N3M 10-0-0-0-0=10**

Lv 13,48.49.51.52.53

warp

στῆρ, στῆτος **N3N 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Bel[Th] 27

contr. of στέαρ; *fat*

στήριγμα,-ατος **N3N 0-2-4-3-9=18**

2 Sm 20,19; 2 Kgs 25,11; Ez 4,16; 5,16; 7,11

support, provision (of bread) Ps 104 (105),16, cpr. Ps 71(72),16; *support, staff* Ez 7,11; *support, helper* Tob 8,6

*2 Kgs 25,11 τὸ λοιπὸν τοῦ στηρίγματος *the rest of the solid (citizens)*-יתר האמון for MT יתר ההמון *the rest of the multitude*, cpr. Jer[MT] 52,15

Cf. CAIRD 1969=1972 147 (2 Sm 20,19; 2 Kgs 25,11)

στηρίζω[+] **V 5-7-17-9-17=55**

Gn 27,37; 28,12; Ex 17,12(bis); Lv 13,55

A: *to support, to strengthen* [τι] Ex 17,12(primo); *id.* [τινα] Gn 27,37; *to strengthen* [τι] Jgs 19,5; *to establish* [τι] Prv 15,25; *to lean sth upon sth* [τι ἐπί τι] Jer 17,5; *to continue* [τι] Sir 40,19

M: *to establish* Is 59,16

P: *to be fixed* Gn 28,12; *to be fixed, to be present* Lv 13,55; *to be established* 1 Sm 26,19; *to be held up, to be supported* Sir 13,21; *to stay on* [ἐπί τι] 2 Kgs 18,21; *to be steadfast* Sir 5,10; τὰ ἐστηριγμένα *the pillars* 2 Kgs 18,16

στηριῶ τοὺς ὀφθαλμούς μου ἐπ᾽ αὐτούς *I will fix my eyes on them* (semit., rendering MT ושׂמתי עיני עליהם) Am 9,4; καὶ οὐ στηριῶ τὸ πρόσωπόν μου ἐφ᾽ ὑμᾶς *and I shall not set my face on you* (to denote firmness of purpose; semit., rendering MT פני בכם לוא־אפיל) Jer 3,12

Cf. BARR 1961, 166-170; HARL 1986a, 219 (Gn 27,37); SPICQ 1982, 611-615; TURNER 1978 481-482(Prv 16,30; 27,20a; Am 9,4; Jer 24,6); →LSJ RSuppl; TWNT

(→ἀντι-, ἐπι-, κατα-, ὑπο-)

στιβαρός,-ά,-όν[+] **A 0-0-1-0-0=1**

Ez 3,6
harsh, bulky, thick, heavy

στιβαρῶς **D 0-0-1-0-0=1**
Hab 2,6
heavily

στίβι,-ιος **N3N 0-0-1-0-0=1**
Jer 4,30
stibium, powdered antimony used for eye-painting; neol.
Cf. WALTERS 1973 104.305-306

στιβίζομαι **V 0-0-1-0-0=1**
Ez 23,40
M: *to paint with black paint* [τι]
see στιμίζομαι
Cf. WALTERS 1973, 305

στίγμα,-ατος+ **N3N 0-0-0-1-0=1**
Ct 1,11
stud, mark, ornament
→ NIDNTT; TWNT

στιγμή,-ῆς+ **N1F 0-0-1-0-1=2**
Is 29,5; 2 Mc 9,11
(a brief) *moment* Is 29,5
κατὰ στιγμὴν ἐπιτεινόμενος *increasing every moment* 2 Mc 9,11

στικτός,-ή,-όν **A 1-0-0-0-0=1**
Lv 19,28
pricked, tattooed
Cf. JONES, C. 1987, 144

στιλβόω **V 0-0-0-1-0=1**
Ps 7,13
to polish, to furbish (a sword) [τι]; neol.

στίλβω+ **V 0-0-3-2-4=9**
Ez 21,33; 40,3; Na 3,3; DnTh 10,6; Ezr 8,27
to glitter, to gleam 1 Ezr 8,56; *to shine* 1 Mc 6,39
→ TWNT

στίλβωσις,-εως **N3F 0-0-2-0-0=2**

Ez 21,15.20

gleam, shining; neol.

στιμίζομαι **V 0-1-0-0-0=1**

2 Kgs 9,30

to paint with black paint [τι]; see στιβίζομαι

στιππύινος,-η,-ον **A 2-0-0-0-0=2**

Lv 13,47.59

made of tow; neol.?

Cf. HARLÉ 1988, 140; WALTERS 1973, 78-79

στιππύον,-ου **N2N 0-3-1-2-1=7**

Jgs 15,14; Jgs[B] 16,9; Is 1,31; Dn[LXX] 3,46

the coarse fibre of flax or *hemp, tow, oakum*; neol.?

Cf. WALTERS 1973 78-79.296

στιχίζω **V 0-0-1-0-0=1**

Ez 42,3

P: *to be arranged in a row*; neol.

Cf. BARTHÉLEMY 1990, 259

στίχος,-ου **N2M 11-10-0-0-0=21**

Ex 28,17(bis).18.19.20

row, file

Cf. BARTHÉLEMY 1990, 259

στοά,-ᾶς[+] **N1F 0-1-3-0-0=4**

1 Kgs 6,33; Ez 40,18; 42,3.5

portico, covered colonnade

Cf. DOWNEY 1937, 194-211

στοιβάζω **V 1-3-0-1-0=5**

Lv 6,5; Jos 2,6; 1 Kgs 18,33(bis); Ct 2,5

to pile, to heap up [τι] Lv 6,5; *to overwhelm* [τινα] Ct 2,5; neol.

Cf. LEE, J. 1983, 41

(→ἐπι-)

στοιβή,-ῆς **N1F 0-1-1-1-0=3**

Jgs[A] 15,5; Is 55,13; Ru 3,7

broom bush or *shrub* Is 55,13; *heap* (of grain) Jgs[A] 15,5

στοιχεῖα,-ων⁺ N2N 0-0-0-0-3=3

4 Mc 12,13; Wis 7,17; 19,18

elemental substances, (four basic) *elements*

Cf. LARCHER 1984 468-469; 1985 759; SHIPP 1979, 518; →NIDNTT

στοιχείωσις,-εως N3F 0-0-0-0-1=1

2 Mc 7,22

elementary exposition, fashion of the elements; neol.

στοιχέω⁺ V 0-0-0-1-0=1

Eccl 11,6

to prosper, to go on to sprout

Cf. HORSLEY 1982, 97; →NIDNTT; TWNT

στολή,-ῆς⁺ N1F 42-17-13-9-18=99

Gn 27,15; 35,2; 41,14.42; 45,22

raiment, garment, clothing (often coll. sg. rendering בגדים) Gn 27,15

στολὴν ἱματίων *change of raiment* Jgs 14,13

*Ex 33,5 τὰς στολὰς (τῶν δοξῶν) ὑμῶν *your garments*-מעלי/ך for MT מ/עלי/ך *off from you*; *Is 9,4 στολήν *vestment*-שׂאון? ◊נשׂא? for MT סאון *boot* (Accad. loanword); *Ez 10,2 τὴν στολήν *garment*-בגדים? for MT בדים *linen*; *Jb 30,13 μου τὴν στολήν *my garment*-מעילי for MT יעילו ◊יעל *they profit*

see περιβολή

Cf. GOODING 1959 89-91(Ex 39,13); HARL 1986a, 69.309; LE BOULLUEC 1989 281.300.330; WEVERS 1990 444-445. 581.645; 1993 425; →LSJ Suppl(Ex 33,5); SCHLEUSNER (Is 9,4); TWNT

στολίζω V 0-0-0-7-5=12

Est 4,4; 6,9.11; 8,15; Dn^{LXX} 5,7

A: *to clothe* [τινα] Est 4,4; *to dress sb with sth* [τινά τι] Dn^{LXX} 5,7

M: *to clothe oneself* Jdt 10,3

P: *to be dressed with, to wear* [τι] Est 8,15; *to be in full dress* 1 Ezr 1,2

Cf. HELBING 1928, 47

στολισμός,-οῦ N2M 0-1-1-0-1=3

2 Chr 9,4; Ez 42,14; Sir 19,30

clothing, outfit; neol.

στολιστής,-οῦ N1M 0-1-0-0-0=1

2 Kgs 10,22

who had charge of the sacred vestments, the keeper of the sacred robes; neol.

στόλος,-ου N2M 0-0-0-0-4=4

1 Mc 1,17; 2 Mc 12,9; 14,1; 3 Mc 7,17

fleet, navy 2 Mc 12,9; *equipment*, esp. *gear for military force* 1 Mc 1,17

στόμα,-ατος[+] **N3N 49-93-84-185-78=489**

Gn 4,11; 8,11; 24,57; 29,2.3

mouth (of pers.) Gn 8,11; *id.* (of anim.) Nm 22,28; *mouth as an organ of speech* Gn 41,40; *mouth, entrance* (of a well) Gn 29,3; *id.* (of a cave) Jos 10,18; *id.* (of a den) Dn 6,18; *mouth, fissure* Gn 4,11; *edge* (of a sword) Jos 6,21; *person* Gn 24,57

στόμα λέοντος *jaws of a lion* Ps 21(22),22; στόμα κατὰ στόμα λαλήσω αὐτῷ *I shall speak to him face to face* Nm 12,8; οὗ ἔπλησεν τὴν Ιερουσαλημ στόμα εἰς στόμα *he filled Jerusalem with it from one end to the other* (semit., rendering MT אשר־מלא את־ירושלם פה לפה) 2 Kgs 21,16, see also Ezr 9,11

*Jgs 14,8 ἐν τῷ στόματι *in the mouth* corr. ἐν τῷ σώματι for MT בגוית ◊גויה *in the body, in the carcass*, see also 14,9, cpr. Ez 3,3

Cf. HARL 1984a=1992a 39.40; LEE, J. 1983, 51; WEVERS 1993, 371; →TWNT

στόμωμα,-ατος **N3N 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Sir 31,26

iron, steel

στοργή,-ῆς **N1F 0-0-0-0-4=4**

3 Mc 5,32; 4 Mc 14,13.14.17

love, affection

στοχάζομαι **V 1-0-0-0-3=4**

Dt 19,3; 2 Mc 14,8; Wis 13,9; Sir 9,14

to reckon, to calculate [τι] (of a distance) Dt 19,3; *to guess at* [τινα] Sir 9,14; *to have regard for* [τινος] 2 Mc 14,8

Cf. DOGNIEZ 1992, 232; GILBERT 1973 8.33-35; HELBING 1928, 143; LARCHER 1985, 770-771

στοχαστής,-οῦ **N1M 0-0-1-0-0=1**

Is 3,2

conjecturer, diviner; neol.

στραγγαλάω[+] **V 0-0-0-0-2=2**

Tob 2,3

P: *to be strangled*

στραγγαλιά,-ᾶς **N1F 0-0-1-1-0=2**

Is 58,6; Ps 124(125),5

(intricate) knot

στραγγαλίς,-ίδος **N3F 0-1-0-0-0=1**

Jgs[B] 8,26

chain (ornament in the shape of a knot)

στραγγαλώδης,-ης,-ες A 0-0-0-1-0=1

Prv 8,8

knotted, tortuous; neol.

στραγγίζω V 1-0-0-0-0=1

Lv 1,15

to squeeze out [τι]; neol.

(→κατα-)

στρατεία,-ας⁺ N1F 0-0-0-0-1=1

4 Mc 9,24

expedition, fight

Cf. WALTERS 1973, 42-43; →NIDNTT; TWNT

στράτευμα,-ατος⁺ N3N 0-0-0-0-7=7

Jdt 11,8; 1 Mc 9,34; 2 Mc 5,24; 8,21; 12,38

expedition, campaign Jdt 11,8; *army, host* 1 Mc 9,34; στρατεύματα *troops* 4 Mc 5,1

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

στρατεύω⁺ V 0-3-1-0-4=8

Jgs 19,8; 2 Sm 15,28; Is 29,7; 1 Ezr 4,6

A: *to be a soldier, to serve in the army* Jgs^{B} 19,8

M/P: *to be a soldier, to serve in the army* 2 Sm 15,28; *to advance with an army, to wage war* 2 Mc 15,17; *to fight against* [ἐπί τινα] Is 29,7

ἱερὰν καὶ εὐγενῆ στρατείαν στρατεύσασθε περὶ τῆς εὐσεβείας *wage a holy and honourable war on behalf of righteousness* 4 Mc 9,24

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

(→ἐκ-, ἐπι-)

στρατηγέω V 0-0-0-0-2=2

2 Mc 10,32; 14,31

to command

στρατήγημα,-ατος N3N 0-0-0-0-1=1

2 Mc 14,29

strategem, trick

στρατηγία,-ας N1F 0-1-0-0-0=1

1 Kgs 2,35

military command

στρατηγός,-οῦ+ **N2M 0-5-7-15-32=59**

1 Sm 29,3.4; 1 Chr 11,6; 12,20; 2 Chr 32,21

captain, commander, general 1 Sm 29,3; *governor* 2 Mc 12,2

*Ez 32,30 στρατηγοὶ Ασσουρ *the commanders of Assur*-סרני אשור? for MT צדני אשר *the Sidonians, who*

Cf. DELCOR 1967a, 155-156; PETIT, T. 1988, 59-65; →NIDNTT; TWNT

στρατιά,-ᾶς+ **N1F 5-18-5-1-13=42**

Ex 14,4.9.17; Nm 10,28; Dt 20,9

army Ex 14,4; *host, company, band* (of heavenly elements) 2 Chr 33,3

*Jer 7,18 τῇ στρατιᾷ τοῦ οὐρανοῦ *to the host of heaven*?-צבא השמים or-לממלכת השמים for MT למלכת השמים *to the queen of heaven*

Cf. WALTERS 1973 37.42-43.285; WEVERS 1990, 210; →NIDNTT; TWNT

στρατιώτης,-ου+ **N1M 0-0-0-0-6=6**

2 Mc 5,12; 14,39; 3 Mc 3,12; 4 Mc 3,7.12

soldier

Cf. LAUNEY 1949 25-26.29-30; →NIDNTT; TWNT

στρατιῶτις,-ιδος **N3F 0-0-0-0-1=1**

4 Mc 16,14

fem. of στρατιώτης; *soldier*

στρατοκῆρυξ,-υκος **N3M 0-1-0-0-0=1**

1 Kgs 22,36

herald of the army; *1 Kgs 22,36 στρατοκῆρυξ *the herald of the camp*-הרונה במחנה? for MT הרנה במחנה *a shout (went through) the camp*; neol.?

στρατοπεδεία,-ας **N1F 0-1-0-0-1=2**

Jos 4,3; 2 Mc 13,14

camp (mil.)

στρατοπεδεύω **V 7-0-0-1-2=10**

Gn 12,9; Ex 13,20; 14,2(bis).10

to encamp Gn 12,9; *to march out to camp* Dt 1,40

Cf. DOGNIEZ 1992 66.121; LE BOULLUEC 1989, 164; WEVERS 1990 205.214; 1995 23-24

(→ἀνα-, ἐπι-, κατα-)

στρατόπεδον,-ου+ **N2N 0-0-2-0-5=7**

Jer 41(34),1; 48(41),12; 2 Mc 8,12; 9,9; 3 Mc 6,17

army

στρατός,-οῦ N2M 0-0-0-0-4=4

2 Mc 8,35; 4 Mc 3,8; 4,5.11

army

στρέβλη,-ης N1F 0-0-0-0-9=9

4 Mc 7,4.14; 8,11.24; 9,22

rack, instrument of torture 4 Mc 7,14; *torture, punishment* Sir 33,27

στρεβλός,-ή,-όν+ A 0-1-0-2-1=4

2 Sm 22,27; Ps 17(18),27; 77(78),57; Sir 36,20

crooked Ps 77(78),57; *perverse, stubbornly contrary* 2 Sm 22,27

στρεβλόω+ V 0-1-0-0-5=6

2 Sm 22,27; 3 Mc 4,14; 4 Mc 9,17; 12,3.11

A: *to twist* [τινα] 4 Mc 9,17; *to torture* [τινα] 4 Mc 12,11

P: *to be tortured* 3 Mc 4,14; *to be perverted* 2 Sm 22,27

(→ἀπο-)

στρεβλωτήριον,-ου N2N 0-0-0-0-1=1

4 Mc 8,13

rack; neol.

στρέμμα,-ατος N3N 0-1-0-0-0=1

Jgs^B 16,9

that which is twisted, thread

στρεπτός,-ή,-όν A 6-3-0-1-0=10

Ex 25,11.24.25; 30,3.4

plaited, twisted Ex 25,11; (τὸ) στρεπτόν *braid* Dt 22,12; *moulding, capital (of a pillar)* (archit. term) 1 Kgs 7,27

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989 255.259.305; WEVERS 1990, 397

στρέφω+ V 3-6-9-18-7=43

Gn 3,24; Ex 4,17; 7,15; Jgs^B 7,13; 1 Sm 10,6

A: *to turn into, to change into* [τι εἴς τι] Ezr 23,2; *id.* [τι ἕν τινι] Ps 40(41),4; *to turn, to bring* (the night) [τι] Jb 34,25; *to turn, to turn back, to convert* (the heart of sb) [τι] 1 Kgs 18,37

M/P: *to turn* (of pers.) 1 Sm 14,47; *id.* (of doors) 1 Kgs 6,34; *to be turned up* Jb 28,5; *to be turned upside down, to be overthrown* Prv 12,7; *to be turned into, to change into* [εἴς τι] Ex 4,17; *to turn away* 1 Kgs 2,15; *to turn about* Gn 3,24; *to roll* Jgs^B 7,13; *to compass* 1 Ezr 4,34

ὁ Ιορδάνης ἐστράφη εἰς τὰ ὀπίσω *the Jordan was turned back, returned* Ps 113(114),3; ὀργὴ στρεφομένη *a whirlwind of anger* Jer 37(30),23

---

sb sb = somebody

Cf. HOLLADAY 1958, 20-33; LE BOULLUEC 1989 101.120; →TWNT

(→ἀνα-, ἀπο-, δια-, ἐκ-, ἐπανα-, ἐπι-, κατα-, μετα-, περι-, συ-, συνανα-, ὑπο-)

στρῆνος,-ους⁺ N3N 0-1-0-0-0=1

2 Kgs 19,28

insolence, arrogance

στρίφνος,-ου N2M 0-0-0-1-0=1

Jb 20,18

hard or *tough meat*; neol.

στροβέω V 0-0-0-4-0=4

Jb 9,34; 13,11; 15,23(24); 33,7

to distract, to distress [τινα] Jb 9,34

στρογγύλος,-η,-ον A 0-3-0-0-0=3

1 Kgs 7,10(23).21(35); 2 Chr 4,2

round, circular

στρουθίον,-ου⁺ N2N 0-0-1-9-4=14

Jer 8,7; Ps 10(11),1; 83(84),4; 101(102),8; 103(104),17

dim. of στρουθός; *sparrow* Tob 2,10; *ostrich* Lam 4,3

στρουθός,-οῦ⁺ N2M 2-0-4-2-0=8

Lv 11,16; Dt 14,15; Is 34,13; 43,20; Jer 10,22

sparrow Is 34,13; *ostrich* Lv 11,16

στροφεύς,-έως N3M 0-2-0-0-0=2

1 Kgs 6,34; 1 Chr 22,3

hinge

στροφή,-ῆς N1F 0-0-0-1-3=4

Prv 1,3; Wis 8,8; Sir 39,2; PSal 12,2

turning (metaph.)*, subtlety, literary craft* (of words)

Cf. LARCHER 1984, 532-533

στρόφιγξ,-ιγγος N3M 0-0-0-1-0=1

Prv 26,14

hinge

στρόφος,-ου N2M 0-0-0-0-1=1

Sir 31,20

inward disorder, twisting of the bowels, colic

στροφωτός,-ή,-όν **A 0-0-1-0-0=1**

Ez 41,24

turning on pivots (of doors); neol.

Cf. HAUSPIE 2001b, forthcoming

στρῶμα,-ατος **N3N 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Prv 22,27

bed, mattress

στρωμνή,-ῆς **N1F 1-0-2-6-2=11**

Gn 49,4; Ez 27,7; Am 6,4; Ps 6,7; 62(63),7

bed Gn 49,4; *bedding, covering* Est 1,6

στρώννυμι/στρωννύω+ **V 0-0-3-4-2=9**

Is 14,11; Ez 23,41; 28,7; Jb 17,13; Prv 7,16

to spread [τι] Jdt 12,15; *to spread a bed, to make up* (a bed) [τι] Ez 23,41; id. [abs.] Tob^{S} 7,16; *to lay low, to bring down* [τι] Ez 28,7

(→δια-, κατα-, ὑπο-)

στυγέω **V 0-0-0-0-2=2**

2 Mc 5,8; 3 Mc 2,31

A: *to abhor* [τι] 3 Mc 2,31

P: *to be hated* 2 Mc 5,8

στυγνάζω+ **V 0-0-3-0-0=3**

Ez 27,35; 28,19; 32,10

to be horrified by sb or sth, to be appalled at sb or sth [ἐπί τινα]; neol.; see στενάζω

Cf. WALTERS 1973, 131-132

στυγνός,-ή,-όν+ **A 0-0-1-1-1=3**

Is 57,17; Dn^{LXX} 2,12; Wis 17,5

gloomy, sullen (of pers.) Dn^{LXX} 2,12; *gloomy, horrible* (of night) Wis 17,5

Cf. LARCHER 1985, 955

στῦλος,-ου+ **N2M 72-45-9-12-9=147**

Ex 13,21(bis).22(bis); 14,19

pillar Ex 37,15(38,17); *pillar, column* (of a cloud, of a fire) Ex 13,21; *pole, post, frame* Ex 26,15

Cf. GOODING 1959 20.41-42.74-75

στυράκινος,-η,-ον **A 1-0-0-0-0=1**

Gn 30,37

made of the wood, of the storax tree; ῥάβδον στυρακίνην *rod of a storax tree*; neol.

στύφω

(→ἀπο-)

σύ+ **R 2486-1996-2225-2488-1497=10692**

Gn 1,10.11(bis).14(tris)

acc. σέ, σε; gen. σοῦ, σου; dat. σοί, σοι; *you* Gn 3,11

συ *you* (nom. in contrast with other pers.) Ps 101(102),27; σου *of you* (as substitute for the possessive adj.) Gn 3,10

συγγελάω **V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Sir 30,10

to laugh with sb [τινι]

συγγένεια,-ας+ **N1F 22-13-1-4-5=45**

Gn 12,1; 50,8; Ex 6,14.16.19

kinship, kindred Nm 1,2; *kindred, kinsfolk, family* Gn 12,1

ἐν συγγενείᾳ σοφίας *in kinship with wisdom, in connection to wisdom* Wis 8,17

Cf. DES PLACES 1964a, 1-223; DORIVAL 1994, 192; LARCHER 1984 546(Wis 8,17); SPICQ 1982, 616-622; WEVERS 1993, 842; →TWNT

συγγενής,-ής,-ές+ **A 3-1-1-0-19=24**

Lv 18,14; 20,20; 25,45; 2 Sm 3,39; Ez 22,6

of the same kin, related, akin to Lv 18,14; (ὁ) συγγενής *kinsman, relative* 2 Mc 11,35; (*king's*) *cousin* (tit. bestowed at the Hellenistic courts as a mark of honour) 1 Ezr 3,7; οἱ συγγενεῖς *kinsmen, kinsfolk* Ez 22,6

προσώπου συγγενοῦς *of a kinsman* Sir 41,22

*2 Sm 3,39 συγγενής *kinsman*-דד for MT רך *soft, powerless*; *Ez 22,6 πρὸς τοὺς συγγενεῖς αὐτοῦ *with his kinsmen*-לְזַרְעוֹ for MT לִזְר˙עוֹ *according to his power*

Cf. SPICQ 1978a 836-839; 1982 616-622; WALTERS 1973 270-271(2 Sm 3,39); →TWNT

συγγίνομαι **V 2-0-0-0-3=5**

Gn 19,5; 39,10; Jdt 12,16; SusTh 11.39

to have sexual intercourse with sb [τινι] SusTh 11; *id.* [μετά τινος] Jdt 12,16

Cf. HARL 1986a, 70.179; HELBING 1928, 310; WEVERS 1993, 268

συγγινώσκω+ **V 0-0-0-0-2=2**

2 Mc 14,31; 4 Mc 8,22

to be conscious that, to know that [ὅτι +ind.] 2 Mc 14,31; *to forgive* [τινι] 4 Mc 8,22

συγγνώμη,-ης+ **N1F 0-0-0-0-2=2**

R R = pronoun

Sir prol.,18; 3,13

concession, pardon; κἂν ἀπολείπῃ σύνεσιν, συγγνώμην ἔχε *and if his understanding fail, have patience with him* Sir 3,13

Cf. CARAGOUNIS 1996, 554-559; METZLER 1991, 1-352

συγγνωμονέω⁺ V 0-0-0-0-1=1

4 Mc 5,13

to pardon sb for sth [τινι ἐπί τινι]; neol.

συγγνωστός,-όσ/ή,-όν A 0-0-0-0-2=2

Wis 6,6; 13,8

to be excused, pardonable (of pers.)

συγγραφεύς,-έως N3M 0-0-0-0-1=1

2 Mc 2,28

author

συγγραφή,-ῆς N1F 0-0-1-1-4=6

Is 58,6; Jb 31,35; Tob 7,14; 1 Mc 13,42

writing, document, contract Is 58,6

ἐν ταῖς συγγραφαῖς καὶ συναλλάγμασιν *in the documents and treaties* Mc 13,42

Cf. SCHÜRER 1890, 259

συγγράφω V 0-0-0-0-1=1

Sir prol.,12

to write down sth [τι]

συγγυμνασία,-ας N1F 0-0-0-0-1=1

Wis 8,18

shared training, training together; neol.

συγκάθημαι⁺ V 0-0-0-1-0=1

Ps 100(101),6

to dwell with [μετά τινος]

Cf. HELBING 1928, 310

συγκαθίζω⁺ V 3-0-1-0-2=6

Gn 15,11; Ex 18,13; Nm 22,27; Jer 16,8; 1 Ezr 9,6

to sit together 1 Ezr 9,6; *to sit together with* [μετά τινος] Jer 16,8; *to sit down, to lay down* Nm 22,27

*Gn 15,11 συνεκάθισεν αὐτοῖς *he sat with them*-ישב ◊ וישב אתם for MT נשב ◊ וישב אתם *he drove them away*

Cf. DORIVAL 1994, 428; HARL 1986a, 165; HELBING 1928, 310; →TWNT

συγκαθυφαίνω **V 0-0-1-0-0=1**

Is 3,23

P: *to be interwoven*; neol.

συγκαίω **V 1-0-4-4-0=9**

Gn 31,40; Is 5,11.24; 9,18; Jon 4,8

A: *to burn (up)* [τι] Prv 24,22e; *id.* [τινα] Ps 120(121),6; *to burn, to blaze* (of wind) Jon 4,8; *to inflame* [τινα] (said of wine) Is 5,11

P: *to be consumed, to be parched* Gn 31,40

Cf. MARGOLIS, M. 1906b=1972 68-69

συγκαλέω+ **V 1-5-2-1-4=13**

Ex 7,11; Jos 9,22; 10,24; 22,1; 23,2

to call together, to convoke [τινα] Ex 7,11; *to invite* Prv 9,3

→ TWNT

συγκάλυμμα,-ατος **N3N 2-0-0-0-0=2**

Dt 23,1; 27,20

covering, protection (skirt of the father's cloak); neol.

Cf. DOGNIEZ 1992, 258; WEVERS 1995, 363

συγκαλύπτω+ **V 3-11-2-1-2=19**

Gn 9,23; Ex 26,13; Nm 4,14; Jgs[A] 4,18.19

A: *to cover* Gn 9,23

M: *to disguise oneself* 1 Kgs 22,30

P: *to be muffled up* Sus[LXX] 39

συγκαλύπτον *covering* Ex 26,13

συγκάμπτω+ **V 0-2-0-2-0=4**

Jgs[A] 5,27; 2 Kgs 4,35; Ps 68(69),11.24

to cause to bend [τι] Ps 68(69),24; *to bend down* [intrans.] 2 Kgs 4,35

*Ps 68(69),11 συνέκαμψα *I bent down* (metaph.)-אכפה for MT אבכה *I wept*

→ TWNT

συγκαταβαίνω+ **V 0-0-0-3-1=4**

Ps 48(49),18; Dn 3,49; Wis 10,14

to go down with, to descend with [τινι] Ps 48(49),18; *id.* [ἅμα τινί] Dn 3,49

συγκαταγηράσκω **V 0-0-0-0-2=2**

Tob 8,7

to grow old with [τινι] Tob[BA] 8,7; *to grow old together* [abs.] Tob[S] 8,7

συγκατακληρονομέομαι **V 1-0-0-0-0=1**

Nm 32,30

to inherit with, to receive a common inheritance with sb [ἔν τινι]; neol.

Cf. DORIVAL 1994 169.540

συγκαταμίγνυμι **V 0-1-0-0-0=1**

Jos 23,12

P: *to become mingled with* [τινι]

συγκατατίθημι⁺ **V 2-0-0-0-1=3**

Ex 23,1.32; Sus^Th 20

M: *to agree with, to consent to* [τινι] Ex 23,1; *to make a covenant with* [τινι] Ex 23,32

Cf. HELBING 1928, 310; LE BOULLUEC 1989 232.242; →MM

συγκαταφέρω **V 0-0-1-0-0=1**

Is 30,30

to bear down together; συγκαταφερομένη βίᾳ *gushing down violently* (of rain and hail)

συγκατεσθίω **V 0-0-1-0-0=1**

Is 9,17

to consume, to devour together [τι]; neol.

σύγκειμαι⁺ **V 0-1-0-0-1=2**

1 Sm 22,8; Sir 43,26

to be composed, to consist Sir 43,26; *to conspire against sb* [ἐπί τινα] 1 Sm 22,8

συγκεντέω **V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

2 Mc 12,23

to pierce, to put to the sword [τινα]

συγκεράννυμι⁺ **V 0-0-0-1-1=2**

Dn^LXX 2,43; 2 Mc 15,39

P: *to be mingled with, to be mixed with* [τινι]

συγκερατίζομαι **V 0-0-0-2-0=2**

Dn 11,40

to fight with the horns on the side of sb [τινι] Dn^LXX 11,40; *id.* [μετά τινος] Dn^Th 11,40; neol.

συγκεραυνόω **V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

2 Mc 1,16

to strike with or *as with a thunderbolt* [τινα]; neol.

συγκλασμός,-οῦ **N2M 0-0-1-0-0=1**

Jl 1,7

breaking, breakage; neol.

συγκλάω+ **V 0-0-3-4-1=8**

Is 45,2; Jer 27(50),23; Ez 29,7; Ps 45(46),10; 74(75),11

to break, to crush [τι] Ps 45(46),10; *to burst, to shatter* [τι] Is 45,2

*Ez 29,7 συνέκλασας *you crushed*-המעדת ◊מעד (hi.) for MT העמדת ◊עמד (hi.) *you made stand*

σύγκλεισμα,-ατος **N3N 0-4-0-0-0=4**

1 Kgs 7,16(29).21(35).22(36); 2 Kgs 16,17

rim; neol.

συγκλεισμός,-οῦ+ **N2M 0-2-6-1-1=10**

2 Sm 5,24; 22,46; Ez 4,3.7.8

closed place, refuge, hiding place 2 Sm 22,46; *hole* (of a snake) Mi 7,17; *shutting up, siege* Ez 4,3; *hardness* (of the heart) Hos 13,8; *clashing together* 2 Sm 5,24; *massiveness* (of gold) Jb 28,15

→ LSJ Suppl; LSJ RSuppl(2 Sm 22,46; Mi 7,17)

συγκλειστός,-ή,-όν **A 0-3-0-0-0=3**

1 Kgs 7,15(28)(bis).36(50)

shut up 1 Kgs 7,36(50)

ἔργον συγκλειστόν *rim* 1 Kgs 7,15(28)

→ LSJ Suppl

συγκλείω+ **V 4-9-9-8-14=44**

Gn 16,2; 20,18(bis); Ex 14,3; Jos 6,1

A: *to shut up, to confine* [τινα] Ps 30(31),9; *to shut, to close* [τι] Gn 20,18; *to shut in* [τινα] Ex 14,3; *to shut up, to encircle* (a city) [τι] Jos 6,1; *to besiege* [τι] Ez 4,3; *to restrain sb from sth* [τινά τινος] Gn 16,2; *to hedge in sb* [κατά τινος] Jb 3,23; *to consign sb to sth* [τινα εἴς τι] Ps 77(78),50; *to complete* [τι] 1 Kgs 11,27

P: *to be closed* Mal 1,10; *to be shut in together* 1 Ezr 9,16; *to be straitened* Prv 4,12

ὁ συγκλείων *smith* 2 Kgs 24,14; ὑπὸ τῆς ὥρας συγκλειόμενοι *obliged by lack of time* 2 Mc 8,25; σκεύη χρυσίῳ συγκεκλεισμένα *vessels overlaid with (a plate of) gold* 1 Kgs 10,21

Cf. GEHMAN 1966=1972 107; HARL 1999 107; →TWNT

συγκληρονομέω **V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Sir 22,23

to be joint heir, to be heir with; neol.

Cf. HORSLEY 1982, 97; →TWNT

σύγκλητος,-ος,-ον **A 1-0-0-0-0=1**

Nm 16,2

called together, summoned; σύγκλητοι βουλῆς *chosen councillors*

Cf. DORIVAL 1994, 345

συγκλύζω **V 0-0-1-1-1=3**

Is 43,2; Ct 8,7; Wis 5,22

to wash over, to overwhelm [τινα] (of rivers); neol.

σύγκοιτος,-ου **N2F 0-0-1-0-0=1**

Mi 7,5

bedfellow (of wife)

συγκολλάω **V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Sir 22,9

to glue together [τι]

συγκομίζω+ **V 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Jb 5,26

to collect

Cf. MILLIGAN 1910=1980 62; →MM

συγκόπτω+ **V 3-4-3-2-1=13**

Gn 34,30; Ex 30,36; Dt 9,21; 2 Kgs 10,32; 16,17

to cut in pieces, to cut asunder [τι] Ps 128(129),4; *to hew down, to destroy* [τινα] Gn 34,30; *to beat small* [τι] Ex 30,36; *to cut short* 2 Kgs 10,32; *to cut off* [τι] 2 Kgs 16,17; *to beat sth into sth* [τι εἴς τι] Jl 4,10

σύγκρασις,-εως+ **N3F 0-0-1-0-0=1**

Ez 22,19

mixture

σύγκριμα,-ατος **N3N 0-1-0-15-3=19**

Jgs^{A} 18,9; Dn^{LXX} 5,7(ter).8

composition, concert Sir 32,5; *inter-pretation* DnTh 5,26; *decree, judgement* 1 Mc 1,57; *excuse, rationalization* Sir 32,17

συγκρίνω+ **V 8-0-0-3-3=14**

Gn 40,8.16.22; 41,12.13

A: *to interpret* (dreams) [τι] Gn 40,8; *to decide* Nm 15,34

P: *to be compared with* [τινι] Wis 7,29; *to be compared* Wis 15,18; *to measure oneself with sb* [τινι] 1 Mc 10,71

Cf. HARL 1986a, 270; LEE, J. 1983, 78; →NIDNTT; TWNT

σύγκρισις,-εως **N3F 12-3-0-33-1=49**

Gn 40,12.18; Nm 9,3; 29,6.11

comparison Wis 7,8; *interpretation* Gn 40,12; *decision, ruling* Nm 9,3; *(usual) pattern, manner* Jgs[A] 18,7

Cf. DORIVAL 1994, 271; HARL 1986a, 270; LEE, J. 1983, 78

συγκροτέω **V 1-0-0-1-0=2**

Nm 24,10; Dn[Th] 5,6

M: *to knock together* (of trembling knees) Dn[Th] 5,6

συνεκρότησεν ταῖς χερσὶν αὐτοῦ *he clapped his hands* Nm 24,10

Cf. DORIVAL 1994, 439

συγκρουσμός,-οῦ **N2M 0-0-0-0-1=1**

1 Mc 6,41

collision, clashing together, rattling (of arms); neol.

συγκρύπτω **V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

2 Mc 14,30

M: *to conceal oneself from sb, to withdraw from sb* [τινα]; see συγκρύφω

συγκρύφω **V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Sir 19,27

to cover, to hide [τι]; neol.; see συγκρύπτω

συγκτίζω **V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Sir 1,14

P: *to be created along with* [μετά τινος]

Cf. HELBING 1928, 311

συγκύπτω+ **V 0-0-0-1-2=3**

Jb 9,27; Sir 12,11; 19,26

to bend down Jb 9,27; συγκεκυφώς *bent* (as sign of grief) Sir 19,26; *bent, humbly* Sir 12,11

συγκυρέω **V 3-0-0-0-1=4**

Nm 21,25; 35,4; Dt 2,37; 1 Mc 11,34

to belong to, to be adjacent to [τινι] Nm 21,25; *to be contiguous with, to border on* [τινος] Dt 2,37

τὰ συγκυροῦντα τῶν πόλεων *the suburbs of the cities* Nm 35,4

Cf. DOGNIEZ 1992 65.129; DORIVAL 1994, 408; HELBING 1928, 308; LEE, J. 1983, 78-81

συγχαίρω+ **V 1-0-0-0-0=1**

Gn 21,6

to rejoice with sb [τινι]; see χαίρω

Cf. WALTERS 1973, 105; WEVERS 1993, 300; →TWNT

συγχέω+ **V 2-3-6-0-6=17**

Gn 11,7.9; 1 Sm 7,10; 1 Kgs 8,35; 20,21(43)

A: *to confound* [τι] Gn 11,7; *to demolish* [τι] Am 3,15

P: *to be thrown into confusion* Na 2,5; *to be confounded, to be troubled, to be amazed* (of pers.) 1 Sm 7,10; *to be confounded, to be shaken* (of the earth) Jl 2,10

Cf. HARL 1986a, 149

συγχρονίζω **V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Sir prol.,28

to spend time, to continue; neol.

σύγχυσις,-εως+ **N3F 1-3-0-0-0=4**

Gn 11,9; 1 Sm 5,6.11; 14,20

confusion 1 Sm 14,20

σύγχυσις θανάτου μεγάλη *a great confusion caused by death, a great tumult caused by death, a deathly panic* 1 Sm 5,6; Σύγχυσις *Confusion* (proper name; of Babel) Gn 11,9

Cf. HARL 1986a, 149

συγχωρέω+ **V 0-0-0-0-6=6**

2 Mc 2,31; 11,15.18.24.35

to grant, to agree 2 Mc 11,15; *to grant to sb* [τινι] 2 Mc 11,35; συγχωρητέον *it must be conceded, it must be allowed* or *granted* 2 Mc 2,31

συζεύγνυμι+ **V 0-0-2-0-0=2**

Ez 1,11.23

P: *to be joined*

→ NIDNTT

συζώννυμι **V 1-0-0-0-1=2**

Lv 8,7; 1 Mc 3,3

A: *to gird sb* [τινα] Lv 8,7

M: *to gird up* (one's armour) [τι] 1 Mc 3,3

συκάμινον,-ου N2N 0-0-1-0-0=1

Am 7,14

Semit. loanword? (Hebr. שׁקמה, שׁקמים); *mulberry*

Cf. CAIRD 1976, 78; TOV 1979, 221; WALTERS 1973 163.326; →CHANTRAINE; FRISK; LSJ Suppl; LSJ RSuppl

συκάμινος,-ου+ **N2F 0-4-1-1-0=6**

1 Kgs 10,27; 1 Chr 27,28; 2 Chr 1,15; 9,27; Is 9,9

Semit. loanword? (Hebr. שקמה, שקמים); *mulberry tree, sycamore tree*

Cf. CAIRD 1976, 78; TOV 1979, 221; WALTERS 1973 163.326; →CHANTRAINE; FRISK; LSJ Suppl; LSJ RSuppl; NIDNTT; TWNT

συκῆ,-ῆς+ **N1F 4-7-13-4-2=30**

Gn 3,7; Nm 13,23; 20,5; Dt 8,8; Jgs[A] 9,10

fig tree

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

σῦκον,-ου+ **N2N 0-1-10-1-1=13**

2 Kgs 20,7; Is 28,4; 38,21; Jer 8,13; 24,1

fig

συκοφαντέω+ **V 2-0-0-7-0=9**

Gn 43,18; Lv 19,11; Ps 118(119),122; Jb 35,9; Prv 14,31

to slander, to denounce, to inform against, to bear false witness against [τινα] Gn 43,18; *to slander, to harass, to oppress* [τινα] Prv 14,31

Cf. CARAGOUNIS 1974, 49-51; D'HAMONVILLE 2000, 246; HARL 1986a, 284(Gn 43,18); HARLÉ 1988 165(Lv 19,11); HATCH 1889, 89-91; WALTERS 1973, 184-185; →MM

συκοφάντης,-ου **N1M 0-0-0-2-0=2**

Ps 71(72),4; Prv 28,16

denouncer, false accuser Ps 71(72),4; *oppressor* Prv 28,16

Cf. D'HAMONVILLE 2000; 246; WALTERS 1973, 184-185

συκοφαντία,-ας **N1F 0-0-1-4-0=5**

Am 2,8; Ps 118(119),134; Eccl 4,1; 5,7; 7,7

false accusation Ps 118(119),134; *op-pression* Eccl 4,1; *extortion*? Am 2,8

Cf. NESTLE 1904, 271-272; WALTERS 1973, 184-185

συκών,-ῶνος **N3M 0-0-2-0-0=2**

Jer 5,17; Am 4,9

fig yard; neol.

συλάω+ **V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

LtJ 17

to spoil [τινα]

Cf. SPICQ 1978a 840-841; 1982 623-626; →NIDNTT

συλλαλέω+ **V 1-0-2-1-0=4**

Ex 34,35; Is 7,6; Jer 18,20; Prv 6,22

to talk with [τινι] Ex 34,35

*Jer 18,20 συνελάλησαν *they spoke (words against)*-דברו ◊דבר? for MT כרו ◊כרה *they have dug (a pit for)*, cpr. 18,22 and see λόγος

neol.

Cf. LEE, J. 1983, 95-96

συλλαμβάνω⁺ V 23-28-25-15-27=118

Gn 4,1.17.25; 16,4; 19,36

A: *to lay hold of, to arrest* [τινα] (of pers.) 1 Kgs 13,4; *to take, to catch* [τινα] (of anim.) Jgs 15,4; *to take, to capture* [τι] 2 Kgs 14,7; *to conceive* [abs.] Gn 4,1; *id.* [τινα] Ct 3,4; *id.* [τι] (metaph.) Ps 7,15

P: *to be taken* (from earth) Jb 22,16

συλλήμψεται μεθ' ἑαυτοῦ *he shall take with himself* Ex 12,4

*Ct 8,2 τῆς συλλαβούσης με *of her who conceived me*-◊ילד for MT ◊למד *she teaches me*?, cpr. Ct 3,4 (הורתי)

Cf. HELBING 1928, 310; MARGOLIS, M. 1906a=1972 78-79; →NIDNTT; TWNT

συλλέγω⁺ V 17-7-1-14-3=42

Gn 31,46(bis); Ex 5,11; 16,4.16

A: *to collect, to gather* [abs.] Ex 16,16; *id.* [τι] Gn 31,46; *to glean* Ru 2,3

P: *to gather, to come together* Jgs^A 11,3

→ NIDNTT

σύλλημψις,-εως⁺ N3F 0-0-4-1-0=5

Jer 18,22; 20,17; 41,3(34,3); Hos 9,11; Jb 18,10

capture [τινος] Jer 18,22; *conception, pregnancy* Hos 9,11

Cf. MARGOLIS, M. 1906a=1972 78-79

συλλογή,-ῆς N1F 0-1-0-0-0=1

1 Sm 17,40

gathering, collection, store

συλλογίζομαι⁺ V 4-0-1-0-0=5

Lv 25,27.50.52; Nm 23,9; Is 43,18

M: *to calculate* [τι] Lv 25,27; *to reckon with, to consider* [τι] Is 43,18

P: *to be reckoned among* [ἔν τισι] Nm 23,9

Cf. SPICQ 1982, 627-628

συλλογισμός,-οῦ N2M 1-0-0-0-1=2

Ex 30,12; Wis 4,20

reckoning, calculation Wis 4,20

ἐὰν λάβῃς τὸν συλλογισμόν *if you take on a calculation, if you compute* Ex 30,12

Cf. HAUSPIE 2002, forthcoming; WEVERS 1990, 494; →LSJ Suppl; LSJ RSuppl

συλλοιδορέω V 0-0-1-0-0=1

Jer 36(29),27

to join in reviling [τινα]; neol.

Cf. HELBING 1928, 22

συλλοχάω V 0-0-0-0-1=1

1 Mc 4,28

to gather, to recruit (soldiers) [τινα]; neol.

Cf. WALTERS 1973, 120

συλλοχισμός,-οῦ N2M 0-1-0-0-0=1

1 Chr 9,1

muster roll, enrollment, census list; neol.?

συλλυπέω+ V 0-0-1-1-0=2

Is 51,19; Ps 68(69),21

M: *to share in grief with, to sympathise with* [τινι] Is 51,19; *to sympathise* [abs.] Ps 68(69),21

→ TWNT

συλλύω V 0-0-0-0-3=3

1 Mc 13,47; 2 Mc 11,14; 13,23

M: *to agree to (certain conditions)* [ἐπί τινι] 2 Mc 11,14

P: *to come to a settlement with* [τινι] 1 Mc 13,47

συμβαίνω+ V 10-1-3-6-31=51

Gn 41,13; 42,4.29.38; 44,29

to happen to, to befall [τινι] Gn 42,4; συμβαίνει [+inf.] *it happens that, it comes to pass that* Gn 41,13

τὰ συμβάντα αὐτοῖς *what happened to them* Gn 42,29

Cf. HELBING 1928, 303; WEVERS 1990, 388

συμβάλλω+ V 0-1-2-0-6=9

2 Chr 25,19; Is 46,6; Jer 50(43),3; 1 Mc 4,34; 2 Mc 8,23

A: *to compare with* [τί τινι] Sir 22,1; *to join battle with* [τινι] 1 Mc 4,34; *to set up sb against sb* [τινα πρός τινα] Jer 50(43),3

M: *to be profitable for* [τινι] Wis 5,8; *to contribute* [τι] Is 46,6

ἵνα τί συμβάλλεις ἐν κακίᾳ; *why should you stir in evil?, why should you provoke trouble?* (semit., rendering MT למה תתגרה ברעה) 2 Chr 25,19

Cf. HELBING 1928, 307-308

συμβαστάζω V 0-0-0-2-0=2

Jb 28,16.19

P: *to be compared with* [τινι]; neol.

συμβιβάζω[+] **V 5-1-2-2-0=10**

Ex 4,12.15; 18,16; Lv 10,11; Dt 4,9

to teach, to instruct, to advise [τί τινα] Ex 4,12; *id.* [τινα] Dt 4,9; *to guide* [τινα] Ps 31(32),8

Cf. DODD 1954, 30; DOGNIEZ 1992 43.136; HARLÉ 1988, 125; HELBING 1928, 39; LE BOULLUEC 1989, 99; WEVERS 1990, 284; →TWNT

συμβιόω **V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Sir 13,5

to live with [τινα]

συμβίωσις,-εως **N3F 0-0-0-0-3=3**

Wis 8,3.9.16

living with, shared life; neol.?

Cf. LARCHER 1984, 522

συμβιωτής,-οῦ **N1M 0-0-0-0-3=3**

Bel 2; Bel[LXX] 30

companion, confidant; neol.?

Cf. POLAND 1932, 1075-1082

σύμβλημα,-ατος **N3N 0-0-1-0-0=1**

Is 41,7

juncture, seam; neol.

σύμβλησις,-εως **N3F 1-0-0-0-0=1**

Ex 26,24

juncture, seam; neol.

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989, 271

συμβοηθός,-ός,-όν **A 0-1-0-0-0=1**

1 Kgs 21(20),16

assisting; (ὁ) συμβοηθός *helper*; neol.

συμβολή,-ῆς **N1F 7-0-1-1-1=10**

Ex 26,4(bis).5.10; 28,32

juncture, connection, coupling Ex 26,4; *expense, contribution* Sir 18,32; συμβολαί *subscription, contribution* (to festival or shared meal) Prv 23,20

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989, 266; WEVERS 1990 413. 459.604

συμβολοκοπέω **V 1-0-0-0-2=3**

Dt 21,20; Sir 9,9; 18,33

to share in meals or *parties, to revel*; neol.

Cf. DOGNIEZ 1992 66.247; HELBING 1928, 312; KINDSTRAND 1983 98.108-109

σύμβολον,-ου N2N 0-0-1-0-2=3

Hos 4,12; Wis 2,9; 16,6

token Wis 2,9; *sign, seal* Wis 16,6

Cf. LARCHER 1983 234; 1985 898-899

συμβόσκομαι V 0-0-1-0-0=1

Is 11,6

to feed with, to graze with [μετά τινος]; neol.

Cf. HELBING 1928, 310

συμβουλευτής,-οῦ N1M 0-0-0-0-1=1

1 Ezr 8,11

adviser, counsellor

συμβουλεύω+ V 2-14-5-2-10=33

Ex 18,19; Nm 24,14; Jos 15,18; 2 Sm 17,11(bis)

A: *to advise, to counsel* [τινι] Ex 18,19; *id.* [τι] 1 Kgs 12,9; *id.* [τινί τι] Nm 24,14; *id.* [τινι +inf.] 4 Mc 8,29; *id.* [+inf.] 4 Mc 8,5; *to advise, to give advice* [abs.] 2 Sm 17,11

M: *to counsel sb* [τινι] Jos 15,18; *to take counsel* Is 40,14; *to consult, to deliberate* 1 Kgs 12,8

συμβουλεύων εἰς ἑαυτόν *one who counsels for himself* Sir 37,7

*Is 33,19 συνεβουλεύσαντο *they took counsel*-נועץ ◊יעץ for MT נועז ◊יעז *pre-sumptuous?*

Cf. HELBING 1928, 303-304; →NIDNTT

συμβουλία,-ας+ N1F 0-2-0-2-5=9

1 Kgs 1,12; 2 Chr 25,16; Ps 118(119),24; Prv 12,15; Tob^BA 4,18

advice, counsel

→ NIDNTT

συμβούλιον,-ου+ N2N 0-0-0-0-1=1

4 Mc 17,17

council; neol.?

→ NIDNTT

σύμβουλος,-ου+ N2M 0-8-5-5-10=28

2 Sm 8,18; 15,12; 1 Kgs 2,46h; 1 Chr 27,32.33

adviser, counsellor 2 Sm 15,12; *councillor* Ezr 7,14

θαυμαστὸν σύμβουλον *honourable counsel-lor* Is 3,3

Cf. PÉPIN 1987, 53-74; →MM; NIDNTT

συμβραβεύω V 0-0-0-0-1=1

1 Ezr 9,14

to be assessor with, to become fellow arbitrator; neol.

συμμαχέω⁺ V 0-2-0-0-9=11

Jos 1,14; 1 Chr 12,22; 1 Mc 8,25.27; 10,47

to be confederated with [τινι] 1 Mc 10,47; *to fight on the side of* [τινι] Jos 1,14; *to help, to succour* 1 Mc 8,25

Cf. HELBING 1928, 312

συμμαχία,-ας N1F 0-0-1-0-15=16

Is 16,4; Jdt 3,6; 7,1; 1 Mc 8,17.20

alliance, confederacy 1 Mc 8,17; *allies* Jdt 3,6; *help* 3 Mc 3,14

Cf. LAUNEY 1949, 36-42

σύμμαχος,-ου N2M 0-0-0-0-14=14

1 Mc 8,20.24.28.31; 9,60

ally

Cf. LAUNEY 1949, 36-42

συμμειγής,-ής,-ές A 0-0-0-2-0=2

Dn 2,43

mingled with

συμμείγνυμι⁺ V 0-0-0-3-3=6

Prv 11,15; 20,1; Dn^{Th} 11,6; 2 Mc 3,7; 13,3

A: *to mingle with, to converse with* [τινι] 2 Mc 3,7; *to meet* [τινι] Prv 11,15; *to come near to* [τινι] Ex 14,20; *to come near to* (in hostile sense), *to join battle* [τινι] 2 Mc 15,26

P: *to be commingled with* [τινι] Prv 20,1; *to associate* Dn^{Th} 11,6

*Prv 11,15 συμμείξῃ *he meets*-◊ערב[II] for MT ערב[I] *he stands bail for*

see συμμίγνυμι

Cf. HELBING 1928, 250

συμμετέχω V 0-0-0-0-1=1

2 Mc 5,20

to take part in, to partake of [τινος]

συμμετρία,-ας N1F 0-0-0-0-1=1

PSal 5,16

due proportion

σύμμετρος,-ος,-ον A 0-0-1-0-0=1

Jer 22,14

well proportioned, suitable, symmetrical

συμμιαίνω V 0-0-0-0-1=1

Bar 3,11

P: *to be defiled with* [τινι]; neol.

συμμίγνυμι+ V 1-0-0-0-0=1

Ex 14,20

to mingle with, to converse with [τινι]; see συμμείγνυμι

Cf. HELBING 1928, 250

σύμμικτος,-ος,-ον A 0-0-13-0-2=15

Jer 27(50),37; 32(25),20.24; Ez 27,16.17

mixed, consolidated PSal 17,15; ὁ σύμμικτος *market of mixed goods* Ez 27,17; *army of several nationalities* Jdt 1,16; οἱ σύμμικτοι *soldiers of several nationalities* Jer 32(25),20

*Ez 27,16 τοῦ συμμίκτου σου *of your mixing, trading*-מערבך for MT מעשׂיך *your works*; *Na 3,17 ὁ σύμμικτός σου *your mixed crowd, your people of bastards*-ממזריך for MT מנזריך *your courtiers*?

σύμμιξις,-εως N3F 0-2-0-0-0=2

2 Kgs 14,14; 2 Chr 25,24

commingling; *2 Kgs 14,14 τοὺς υἱοὺς τῶν συμμίξεων *children of mixed marriages*-◊ערב[II] *foreigners* for MT בני התערבות ◊ערב[I] *sons of pledges, hostages*, see also 2 Chr 25,24

Cf. CAIRD 1969=1972 149; →LSJ RSuppl (sub υἱός); NIDOTT (sub בן)

συμμίσγω V 0-0-0-0-3=3

1 Mc 11,22; 2 Mc 14,14.16

to meet [τινι] 2 Mc 14,14; *to speak with* [τινι] 1 Mc 11,22

συμμισοπονηρέω V 0-0-0-0-1=1

2 Mc 4,36

to feel common hatred of what is bad; neol.

συμμολύνω V 0-0-0-1-0=1

Dn[LXX] 1,8

M: *to defile oneself*; neol.?

συμπάθεια,-ας N1F 0-0-0-0-7=7

4 Mc 6,13; 14,13.14.18.20

sympathy

NIDOTT NIDOTT = The New Intern. Diction. of Old Testament Theology (→ VANGEMEREN)

συμπαθέω+ **V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

4 Mc 5,25

to sympathize with, to feel for [τινι]

Cf. HELBING 1928, 312; SPICQ 1978a, 842-843; →NIDNTT; TWNT

συμπαθής,-ής,-ές+ **A 0-0-0-0-2=2**

4 Mc 13,23; 15,4

sympathetic to [τινι] 4 Mc 15,4; *sym-pathetic, strong* 4 Mc 13,23

Cf. SPICQ 1978a, 842-843; →TWNT

συμπαθῶς **D 0-0-0-0-1=1**

4 Mc 13,23

συμπαθέστερον *more sympathetically* (comp.)

συμπαίζω **V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Sir 30,9

to play with [τινι]

συμπαραγίνομαι+ **V 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Ps 82(83),9

to come together with [μετά τινος]

Cf. HELBING 1928, 311

συμπαραλαμβάνω+ **V 1-0-0-1-2=4**

Gn 19,17; Jb 1,4; 3 Mc 1,1; PSal 13,5

A: *to take along with* [τινα] Jb 1,4

P: *to be overtaken together with someone else* PSal 13,5

Cf. MARGOLIS, M. 1906a=1972 79

συμπαραμένω+ **V 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Ps 71(72),5

to continue as long as [τινι]; *Ps 71(72),5 συμπαραμενεῖ *he shall continue as long as*-יאריך for MT ייראוך *they shall fear you*

συμπάρειμι (συμπαρεῖναι)+ **V 0-0-0-1-2=3**

Prv 8,27; Tob^{BA} 12,12; Wis 9,10

to be present with [τινι]

συμπαρίστημι **V 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Ps 93(94),16

M: *to stand up for sb against sb* [τινι ἐπί τινα]

σύμπας,-πασα,-παν+ **A 0-0-4-6-5=15**

Is 11,9; Ez 7,14; 27,13; Na 1,5; Ps 38(39),6

the whole of 2 Mc 7,38; τὰ σύμπαντα *all together, all at once* Ps 38(39),6; *all things* Ps 118(119),91; ἡ σύμπασα (γῆ) *the whole (world)* Jb 2,2

*Ez 27,13 ἡ σύμπασα *the whole world, completeness, totality*-תֵּבֵל for MT תֻּבַל *Tubal*; *Jb 25,2 (ὁ ποιῶν τὴν) σύμπασαν (*he who makes*) *the whole*-◊שׁלם (עשׂה) for MT שׁלום (עשׂה) *(he makes) peace*

συμπατέω **V 0-4-1-6-0=11**

2 Kgs 7,17.20; 9,33; 14,9; Na 3,14

to tread down [τι] 2 Kgs 14,9; *to trample on* [τινα] 2 Kgs 7,17; *id.* [τινα] (of horses) 2 Kgs 9,33

συμπείθω **V 0-0-0-0-2=2**

2 Mc 13,26; 3 Mc 7,3

to persuade, to convince 2 Mc 13,26; *to persuade sb to* [τινα εἴς τι] 3 Mc 7,3

συμπεραίνω **V 0-0-1-0-0=1**

Hab 2,10

to finish off completely, to destroy completely [τινα]

Cf. HARL 1999, 280

συμπεριλαμβάνω+ **V 0-0-1-0-0=1**

Ez 5,3

to wrap

Cf. MARGOLIS, M. 1906a=1972 79

συμπεριφέρω **V 0-0-0-2-3=5**

Prv 5,19; 11,29; 2 Mc 9,27; 3 Mc 3,20; Sir 25,1

M: *to go around with, to live* [τινι] Sir 25,1; *id.* [ἔν τινι] Prv 5,19; *to ac-commodate to* [τινι] 3 Mc 3,20; *to treat, to deal with* [τινι] 2 Mc 9,27

Cf. HELBING 1928, 309

συμπίνω+ **V 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Est 7,1

to drink with [τινι]

συμπίπτω+ **V 2-6-5-0-2=15**

Gn 4,5.6; 1 Sm 1,18; 17,32; 2 Sm 5,18

to fall together, to meet, to meet violently 2 Sm 5,18; *to fall* Is 3,5; *to fall in, to collapse* Ez 30,4; *to collapse* (of a person's mental state) 1 Mc 6,10; *to fall, to be distorted* Gn 4,5; *to become extinct* Is 64,10

→ MM (sub συνπίπτω)

συμπλεκτός,-ός,-όν **A 1-0-0-0-0=1**

Ex 36,30(39,23)

plaited, woven together; neol.

συμπλέκω **V 4-0-4-4-0=12**

Ex 28,22; 36(39),12.22.28; Ez 24,17

A: *to plot* [τι] Ps 57(58),3

P: *to be woven, to be plaited, to be twined together* Ex 28,22; *to be entangled with* [τινι] (metaph.) Prv 20,3; *to embrace* [μετά τινος] (see μετά) Hos 4,14; *to collide, to clash together* Na 2,5; *to be joined to* [πρός τι] Zech 14,13

ἔργον ὑφαντὸν εἰς ἄλληλα συμπεπλεγμένον καθ᾽ ἑαυτό *a work woven by mutual twisting of the parts into one another* Ex 36,12

Cf. HELBING 1928, 308

συμπλήρωσις,-εως **N3F 0-1-0-1-1=3**

2 Chr 36,21; Dn^Th 9,2; 1 Ezr 1,55

fulfilment, completion; neol.?

συμπλοκή,-ῆς+ **N1F 0-1-0-0-0=1**

1 Kgs 16,28d(22,47)

mingling (of male and female) in sexual intercourse

Cf. DION 1981, 45

συμποδίζω **V 1-0-2-8-1=12**

Gn 22,9; Hos 11,3; Zech 13,3; Ps 17 (18),40; 19(20),9

A: *to tie the feet of sb, to bind sb hand and foot* [τινα] Gn 22,9; *to bind the feet to-gether* (of a child, using swaddling clothes, with educational purposes)? Hos 11,3; *to bind the feet together of sb, to hinder* [τινα] (in order to stop a child from walking off)? Zech 13,3; *to hinder, to enchain* [τινα] Ps 17(18),40

P: *to be restrained, to be impeded* Prv 20,11

Cf. HARL 1986a 193; 1986c=1992a 62-65 (Gn 22,9); MURAOKA 1991 211-212 (Hos 11,3); →LSJ Suppl(Zech 13,3)

συμποιέω **V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

1 Ezr 6,27

to help, to assist, to cooperate with [τινι]

συμπολεμέω **V 0-2-0-0-0=2**

Jos 10,14.42

to join in war with, to fight on the side of [τινι]

συμπονέω **V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Sir 37,5

to suffer with, to labour with [τινι]

συμπορεύομαι+ **V 9-4-1-4-8=26**

Gn 13,5; 14,24; 18,16; Ex 33,16; 34,9

to come, to go along with [τινι] Jos 10,24; *id.* [μετά τινος] Gn 13,5; *to come together* Dt 31,11

συμπορευόμενοι οἱ υἱοὶ αὐτοῦ πρὸς ἀλλήλους *his sons coming together with each other, visiting one another* Jb 1,4

Cf. HELBING 1928, 304-305; LEE, J. 1983, 85; WEVERS 1990, 550

συμπορπάομαι V 1-0-0-0-0=1

Ex 36,13(39,6)

to be fastened or *pinned together*; neol.

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989, 354

συμποσία,-ας+ **N1F 0-0-0-0-4=4**

3 Mc 5,15.16.17; 7,20

banquet 3 Mc 5,16

τὸν τῆς συμποσίας καιρόν *dinner time* 3 Mc 5,15

συμπόσιον,-ου+ **N2N 0-0-0-2-8=10**

Est 4,17x; 7,7; 1 Mc 16,16; 2 Mc 2,27; 3 Mc 4,16

drinking party, symposium Sir 31,31; *banquet* Est 4,17x; *party* or *group of people, guests* 3 Mc 5,36

συμπότης,-ου N1M 0-0-0-0-1=1

3 Mc 2,25

drinking companion, boon companion

συμπραγματεύομαι V 0-0-0-0-1=1

3 Mc 3,10

to associate in business, to do business together; neol.?

συμπροπέμπω V 2-0-0-0-0=2

Gn 12,20; 18,16

to join in sending forward, to join in escorting, to accompany [τινα]

συμπρόσειμι (συμπροσεῖναι) V 0-0-0-2-0=2

Ps 93(94),20; Eccl 8,15

to be present with as a support [τινι]; neol.?

→ LSJ RSuppl

συμπροσπλέκομαι V 0-0-0-1-0=1

DnTh 11,10

M: *to contend* or *struggle hard*; neol.

σύμπτωμα,-ατος **N3N 0-2-0-2-0=4**

1 Sm 6,9; 20,26; Ps 90(91),6; Prv 27,9

chance event, mishap Ps 90(91),6; *sign, indication, symptom* 1 Sm 6,9

*Prv 27,9 συμπτωμάτων *by mishaps* -מעצבת *by pain* for MT מעצת *from the counsel*

Cf. HANHART 1994, 88

συμφερόντως **D 0-0-0-0-1=1**

4 Mc 1,17

profitably

συμφέρω⁺ **V 1-0-1-3-6=11**

Dt 23,7; Jer 33(26),14; Prv 19,10; 31,19; Est 3,8

to be profitable to [τινι] Sir 37,28; τὸ συμφέρον *common good, interests of the people* 2 Mc 11,15; τὰ συμφέροντα *the useful, profitable works* Prv 31,19; συμφέροντα *benefits* Dt 23,7

οὐ συμφέρει ἄφρονι τρυφή *luxury does not suit the fool, delight does not fit the fool* Prv 19,10; οὐ συμφέρει τῷ βασιλεῖ ἐᾶσαι αὐτούς [+inf.] *it is not expedient for the king to let them alone* or *to suffer them* Est 3,8

Cf. WEVERS 1995 366(Dt 23,7); →MM; TWNT

συμφεύγω **V 0-0-0-0-4=4**

1 Mc 10,84; 2 Mc 10,18.32; 12,6

to flee together, to take refuge

σύμφημι⁺ **V 0-0-0-1-1=2**

Dn^{LXX} 2,9; Sus^{LXX} 38

to talk together with, to talk in a conspiring way with [τινι] Sus^{LXX} 38; *to agree, to conspire* Dn^{LXX} 2,9; see συνεῖπον

Cf. ENGEL 1985, 110-111

συμφλέγω **V 0-0-1-0-0=1**

Is 42,25

to burn to ashes, to consume with fire [τινα]

συμφλογίζω **V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

2 Mc 6,11

P: *to be burnt together*; neol.

συμφορά,-ᾶς⁺ **N1F 0-0-0-1-8=9**

Est 8,12e; 2 Mc 6,12.16; 9,6; 14,14

misfortune, calamity

→ TWNT

συμφοράζω **V 0-0-1-0-0=1**

Is 13,8

to wail; neol.

σύμφορον,-ου+ **N2N 0-0-0-0-1=1**

2 Mc 4,5

the good, welfare

→ TWNT

συμφράσσω **V 0-0-1-0-0=1**

Is 27,12

to fence in, to hem in; *Is 27,12 συμφράξει *he shall fence in*-◊חבשׁ? *he shall imprison* for MT יחבט *he will start threshing*

συμφρονέω **V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

3 Mc 3,2

to agree with, to be of the same opinion as [τινι]

συμφρύγω **V 0-0-0-1-1=2**

Ps 101(102),4; 4 Mc 3,11

to burn up, to parch [τι] Ps 101(102),4; *id.* [τινα] 4 Mc 3,11

συμφύρω **V 0-0-1-0-2=3**

Hos 4,14; Sir 12,14; PSal 8,9

M: *to mingle with* [μετά τινος] (of sexual intercourse) Hos 4,14; *to get involved in* [ἔν τινι] Sir 12,14

Cf. MURAOKA 1983, 52

σύμφυτος,-ος,-ον+ **A 0-0-2-0-1=3**

Am 9,13; Zech 11,2; 3 Mc 3,22

innate 3 Mc 3,22; *thickly wooded* Am 9,13

δρυμὸς σύμφυτος *thicket* Zech 11,2

Cf. SPICQ 1978a, 844-846

συμφύω+ **V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Wis 13,13

to grow up with [τινι]

Cf. SPICQ 1978a, 844-847

συμφωνέω+ **V 1-1-1-0-1=4**

Gn 14,3; 2 Kgs 12,9; Is 7,2; 4 Mc 14,6

to agree, to consent 2 Kgs 12,9; *to agree, to be of one mind* 4 Mc 14,6; *to meet* Gn 14,3

Cf. SPICQ 1978a, 847-850; WEVERS 1993, 187; →TWNT

συμφωνία,-ας+ **N1F 0-0-0-5-1=6**

Dn 3,5; DnTh 3,7.10.15

bagpipe? (musical instrument) Dn 3,5; *harmony* 4 Mc 14,3

Cf. BARRY 1904, 180-190; MOORE 1905, 166-175; SPICQ 1978a, 847-850; →TWNT

σύμφωνος,-ος,-ον+ **A 0-0-0-1-2=3**

Eccl 7,14; 4 Mc 7,7; 14,7

in harmony, harmonious 4 Mc 14,7; *corresponding with* [τινι] Eccl 7,14

ὦ σύμφωνε νόμου *Oh, you that are in harmony with the law!* 4 Mc 7,7

Cf. SPICQ 1978a, 847-850; →TWNT

συμφώνως **D 0-0-0-0-1=1**

4 Mc 14,6

in harmony with, harmoniously with [τινι]

συμψάω **V 0-0-3-0-0=3**

Jer 22,19; 30,14(49,20); 31(48),33

P: *to be swept away*

σύν+ **P 53-24-22-57-77=233**

Ex 6,26; 7,4(bis); 10,9(bis)

[τινι]: *with, in the company of* Ex 10,9; *together with* Ex 12,9; *with* (of sth that belongs to sth) Lv 1,16; *with* (of circumstance) Ex 6,26; *with* (denoting instrument) Ex 36,10; *with* (of manner) Ex 7,4; *besides, in addition to* 3 Mc 1,22; see also μετά

*Dt 33,2 σύν *with* -אִתּ֗ה for MT אָתָה *he came*; *Mi 7,13 σύν *with*-עם for MT על *on account of*; *Jb 39,25 σύν *with*-עם for MT רעם *thunder*; *Eccl 1,14 σύν *with*-אֵת for MT אֶת (nota accusativi), see also 2,17.18, 3,11, 4,1 et al.; *DnTh 9,26 σύν *with*-עִם for MT עַם *people*

Cf. JOHANNESSOHN 1910 1-82; 1926 202-216; MURAOKA 1991, 205; VOIGT 1989 36-37.46(n.103); WEVERS 1990 473.598; →TWNT

συναγελάζομαι **V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

4 Mc 18,23

to be gathered together; neol.?

σύναγμα,-ατος **N3N 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Eccl 12,11

collection

συνάγω+ **V 50-87-105-65-70=377**

Gn 1,9(bis); 6,21; 29,3.7

P P = preposition

A: *to bring together, to gather* [τινα] Gn 29,22; *to gather, to assemble* (a council) [τινα] Ex 3,16; *to gather* (anim.) [τινα] Gn 29,3; *id.* [τι] Gn 1,9; *to glean* [τι] Ru 2,2; *to collect* (money) [τι] 2 Kgs 22,4; *to gather, to pick up* [τινα] Dt 30,3; *to receive, to invite, to take care of* [τινα] Mi 4,6; *to lead sb* (to marry her) [τινα] 2 Sm 11,27, see also Jgs 19,18; *to lead into one's house, to take care of* (anim.) [τινα] Dt 22,2

M/P: *to assemble, to gather* Gn 49,1; *to be wrapped together* (of tow) Sir 21,9

συνάγονται εἰς πόλεμον *they gather for war, they are drafted for war* 1 Sm 13,5; συνήχθησαν ἐπ' ἐμὲ μάστιγες *I was thoroughly lashed* Ps 34(35),15; συνάγαγε τὰς χεῖράς σου *withdraw your hands* 1 Sm 14,19; ἐν νεότητι οὐ συναγείοχας, καὶ πῶς ἂν εὕροις ἐν τῷ γήρᾳ σου; *if you have not gathered in your youth, how will you find anything in your old age?* Sir 25,3; συναχθήσῃ εἰς τὸν τάφον σου *you will be gathered to your grave, you will be burried* 2 Kgs 22,20

*Dn[LXX] 12,12 καὶ συνάξει *and he shall collect* corr.? συνάψει for MT ויגיע *and he reaches to, and he lives until*; *Jgs[A] 7,22 συνηγμένη *gathered*-◊צבר? *to heap up* or-◊צרר? *bound together, gathered* for MT צררתה *towards Zererah*; *2 Sm 3,34 καὶ συνήχθη *and they came together, and they assembled*-◊אסף? for MT ויספו ◊יסף? *they added to, they (wept) even more*, see also 2 Sm 6,1; *1 Kgs 7,10(23) συνηγμένοι *collected ends, circumference*?-◊קוה[II] (verb) for MT קוה (subst.) *measuring line*; *Is 29,7 καὶ ... οἱ συνηγμένοι *and those who were gathered*-ומעדתה? ◊יעד? for MT ומצדתה *and her stronghold*; *Ez 13,5 καὶ συνήγαγον ποίμνια *and they gathered flocks*-ותעדרו עדר ? for MT ותגדרו גדר *and they built a wall*; *Zech 2,10 συνάξω *I will gather, I will invite*-כנשתי? for MT פרשתי *I have spread (you)*; *Ps 15(16),4 (οὐ μὴ) συναγάγω *I will (not) bring together, assemble*-◊אסף for MT אסיך ◊נסך *I will pour out*

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989 133(Ex 9,19-21); ROST 1967 108-111.118-121; →MM; NIDNTT; TWNT

συναγωγή,-ῆς⁺ N1F 136-24-23-21-24=228

Gn 1,9(bis); 28,3; 35,11; 48,4

collection, pile Jb 8,17; *harvest* Ex 34,22; *place of collecting* Gn 1,9; *gathering (of people), company* 1 Mc 7,12; *gang, band* Ps 21(22),17; *congregation, assembly, host* Ex 12,3; *multitude* Ez 38,4; *local congregation* Sir 4,7; *synagogue, house of meeting* Sus[LXX] 28

συναγωγαὶ ἐθνῶν *gatherings of people* Gn 28,3; συναγωγὴ μελισσῶν *swarm of bees* Jgs[B] 14,8; συναγωγὴ ταύρων *crowd of bulls* Ps 67(68),31

*Zech 9,12 τῆς συναγωγῆς *of the assembly*-◊קוה[II] for MT התקוה ◊קוה[I] *of hope*; *Ps 15(16),4 τὰς συναγωγὰς αὐτῶν *their assemblies*-◊אסף for MT נסכיהם *their libations*, see συνάγω; *Ps 61(62),9 συναγωγὴ λαοῦ *assembly of the people*-עדת עם for MT עת עם *time, o people*; *Dn[LXX] 8,25 συναγωγήν *gathering*-◊אסף for MT ◊אפס *without*

Cf. BARR 1961, 119-127; DOGNIEZ 1992, 136; HARL 1986a, 90(Gn 1,9); HORSLEY 1983 43; 1987 202.220; KATZ 1950 146; 1960 162; PERI 1989, 245-251; ROST 1967 111-118.122-129.134-138; WEVERS 1991 52; 1993 581; →MM; NIDNTT; TWNT

συνᾴδω V 0-0-2-0-0=2

Hos 7,2(bis)

to be in accord with, to agree with; *Hos 7,2(bis) συνᾴδωσιν ὡς συνᾴδοντες τῇ καρδίᾳ αὐτῶν *they agree as men in harmony with each other, they are in full harmony*-◊זמר? for MT יאמרו ללבבם *they say in their heart*

συναθροίζω⁺ V 3-20-3-1-6=33

Ex 35,1; Nm 16,11; Dt 1,41; Jos 22,12; Jgs[A] 12,4

to gather [τινα] Ex 35,1; *to gather, to draft* (an army) [τινα] 1 Kgs 21(20),1
συναθροίζονται εἰς πόλεμον *they gather to war, they are levied to war* 1 Sm 4,1
Cf. ROST 1967 108-111.119-121

συναινέω+ **V 0-0-0-0-2=2**
3 Mc 5,21; 6,41
to approve 3 Mc 5,21; *to concede to, to grant for* [τινι] 3 Mc 6,41
Cf. HELBING 1928, 17

συνακολουθέω+ **V 0-0-0-0-2=2**
2 Mc 2,4.6
to follow, to go with, to accompany [τινι] 2 Mc 2,4; *id.* [abs.] 2 Mc 2,6
→ NIDNTT; TWNT

συναλγέω **V 0-0-0-0-1=1**
Sir 37,12
to share in suffering with sb [τινι]

συνάλλαγμα,-ατος+ **N3N 0-0-1-0-2=3**
Is 58,6; 1 Mc 13,42; PSal 4,4
covenant, contract PSal 4,4; συναλλάγματα *dealings, transactions, bargains* Is 58,6
ἐν ταῖς συγγραφαῖς καὶ συναλλάγμασιν *in the documents and treaties* 1 Mc 13,42
Cf. SCHÜRER 1890, 259

συναλοάω **V 0-0-0-1-0=1**
Dn^{LXX} 2,45
to grind to powder; neol.?

συναναβαίνω+**V 7-2-0-0-3=12**
Gn 50,7.9.14; Ex 12,38; 24,2
to go up together Gn 50,14; *to go up with* [τινι] Gn 50,7; *id.* [μετά τινος] Ex 24,2
Cf. HELBING 1928, 307; →TWNT

συνανάκειμαι+ **V 0-0-0-0-1=1**
3 Mc 5,39
to recline together; neol.

συναναμείγνυμι+ **V 0-0-1-0-0=1**
Hos 7,8
P: *to be mixed up together with, to be mixed among* [ἔν τινι]; see συναναμίσγω
→ TWNT

συναναμίξις,-εως **N3F 0-0-0-1-0=1**

DnTh 11,23

combination with another, league [πρός τινα]; neol.

συναναμίσγω **V 0-0-1-0-0=1**

Ez 20,18

P: *to have fellowship with* [ἔν τινι]; neol.; see συναναμείγνυμι

συναναπαύομαι^{+} **V 0-0-1-0-0=1**

Is 11,6

to lie down with [τινι]; neol.

συναναστρέφω^{+} **V 1-0-0-0-2=3**

Gn 30,8; Sir 41,5; Bar 3,38

M/P: *to live among* [ἔν τινι] Bar 3,38; *to live in* [τινι] Sir 41,5; *to share the family circle with* or *to wrestle with*? [τινι] Gn 30,8

Cf. CAIRD 1969=1972 147(Gn 30,8); HARL 1986a, 229; HELBING 1928, 309

συναναστροφή,-ῆς **N1F 0-0-0-0-4=4**

3 Mc 2,31.33; 3,5; Wis 8,16

living with, intercourse, intimate com-panionship Wis 8,16; *association* 3 Mc 2,31; *shared conduct* or *way of life* 3 Mc 3,5; neol.

Cf. LARCHER 1984, 544

συναναφέρω **V 2-1-0-0-0=3**

Gn 50,25; Ex 13,19; 2 Sm 6,18

to carry up with [τι μετά τινος] Gn 50,25; *to offer up* [τι] 2 Sm 6,18

συναναφύρω^{+} **V 0-0-1-0-0=1**

Ez 22,6

P: *to be mixed up with, to conspire in* [ἔν τινι]; neol.

συναντάω^{+} **V 15-8-6-22-10=61**

Gn 32,2.18; 46,28; Ex 4,24.27

A: in pos. sense: *to meet together* Ps 84(85),11; *to meet* [τινι] Gn 32,2; *id.* [ἐνώπιόν τινος] 2 Sm 18,9; *to rally to* [πρός τινα] Jdt 1,6; *to come upon* [τινι] Dt 22,6

in hostile sense: *to fall upon, to run upon* [ἔν τινι] Jgs^{B} 15,12; *to befall, to happen to* [τινι] Ex 5,3; *id.* [ἐπί τινα] Jgs^{B} 20,41; *to come against sb* [τινι] (of projectiles) Jb 41,18

M: in pos. sense: *to meet with* [τινι] Prv 12,23

in hostile sense: *to come upon, to befall, to happen to* [τινι] Dt 31,29; *to come against* [τινι] Is 8,14

συναντᾶν εἰς πόλεμον πρὸς Ισραηλ *to wage war against Israel* Jos 11,20

*Gn 46,28 συναντῆσαι *to present (himself to him), to meet*-להראות? (Sam. Pent.) for MT להורת *to instruct*?

Cf. HARL 1986a, 297(Gn 46,28); HELBING 1928, 229-230; LE BOULLUEC 1989 35.107; LEE, J. 1983, 84; WEVERS 1993, 529; →MM

συναντή,-ῆς **N1F 0-3-0-0-0=3**

1 Kgs 18,16; 2 Kgs 2,15; 5,26

meeting; εἰς συναντὴν τῷ Αχααβ *to meet Achaab* 1 Kgs 18,16; εἰς συναντὴν αὐτοῦ *to meet him* 2 Kgs 2,15

συνάντημα,-ατος **N3N 1-1-0-7-0=9**

Ex 9,14; 1 Kgs 8,37; Eccl 2,14.15; 3,19

event, fate Eccl 2,14; *plague, adversity* Ex 9,14; neol.

Cf. HANHART 1994, 88; LE BOULLUEC 1989 35.132; →MM

συνάντησις,-εως+ **N3F 27-31-3-2-17=80**

Gn 14,17; 18,2; 19,1; 24,17.65

meeting Nm 23,3

εἰς συνάντησιν αὐτῷ *to meet him* (mostly used rendering לקראת) Gn 14,17; εἰς συνάντησιν αὐτῆς *to meet her* Gn 24,17

συναντιλαμβάνομαι+ **V 2-0-0-1-0=3**

Ex 18,22; Nm 11,17; Ps 88(89),22

to assist in supporting [τι] Nm 11,17; *to help* [τινι] Ex 18,22; neol.?

Cf. HORSLEY 1983, 84; MARGOLIS, M. 1906a=1972 79; →MM

συναπάγω+ **V 1-0-0-0-0=1**

Ex 14,6

to lead sb away with oneself, to take sb with oneself [τινα μεθ᾽ ἑαυτοῦ]

συναποθνῄσκω+ **V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Sir 19,10

to die together with [τινι]

Cf. SPICQ 1978a, 852-853; →NIDNTT

συναποκρύπτω **V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

LtJ 48

P: *to be hidden with sth* [μετά τινος]; neol.

συναπόλλυμι+ **V 4-0-0-3-3=10**

Gn 18,23; 19,15; Nm 16,26; Dt 29,18; Ps 25(26),9

A: *to destroy sb together with sb* [τινα μετά τινος] Gn 18,23

P: *to perish together* Nm 16,26; *id.* [τινι] Gn 19,15

*Ps 25(26),9 μὴ συναπολέσῃς *do not destroy*-◊ספה? or-◊סוף? for MT אל־תאסף ◊אסף *do not gather*

Cf. HELBING 1928, 311

συναποστέλλω⁺ **V 2-0-0-0-1=3**

Ex 33,2.12; 1 Ezr 5,2

to send as a companion [τινα] Ex 33,2; *to send sb with sb* [τινα μετά τινος] Ex 33,12

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989, 329; WEVERS 1990, 547

συνάπτω **V 10-24-4-2-16=56**

Ex 26,6.9.10.11(bis)

to join together Ex 26,10; *id.* [τι] Ex 26,11; *to join sth to sth* [τί τινι] Ex 26,6; *id.* [τι πρός τι] Ex 29,5

to border upon [τινι] Jos 19,26; *id.* [ἐπί τι] Jos 17,10; *to reach, to extend to* [ἕως τινός] Sir 35,16; *id.* [τι] Is 15,8; *to reach to, to touch* Neh 3,19; *to press closely on* [τινι] 2 Sm 1,6

to join (in battle), to attack [τινι] Jgs[B] 20,20; *id.* [πρός τινα] Jgs[B] 20,30; *id.* [τι] 1 Mc 15,14; *to form (an alliance)* [τι] 2 Kgs 10,34; *to come together* Is 16,8

συνῆψαν αἱ παρεμβολαὶ εἰς πόλεμον *the armies joined in battle* 1 Mc 7,43; μὴ συνάψητε πρὸς αὐτοὺς πόλεμον *do not engage in war against them* Dt 2,5; συνῆψεν ὁ πόλεμος *the battle was joined* 1 Mc 9,47

Cf. HELBING 1928, 305-306; LE BOULLUEC 1989, 268; WEVERS 1990, 417

συναριθμέω⁺ **V 1-0-0-0-0=1**

Ex 12,4

M: *to make a reckoning, to reckon, to compute*

Cf. WALTERS 1973 61.105; WEVERS 1992, 230

συναρπάζω⁺ **V 0-0-0-1-3=4**

Prv 6,25; 2 Mc 3,27; 4,41; 4 Mc 5,4

A: *to catch up, to take up* [τινα] 2 Mc 3,27; *id.* [τι] 2 Mc 4,41

P: *to be taken by force* 4 Mc 5,4; *to be captivated* (metaph.) Prv 6,25

συναρχία,-ας **N1F 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Est 3,13d

common government, shared rule, dominion

συνασπίζω **V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

3 Mc 3,10

to stand in close array (for battle), *to protect, to support*

→ LSJ Suppl; LSJ RSuppl

συναυλίζομαι⁺ **V 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Prv 22,24

to have dealings with, to associate with, to have social intercourse [τινι]

συναύξω⁺ V 0-0-0-0-2=2

2 Mc 4,4; 4 Mc 13,27

to increase [τι]

συναφίστημι V 0-0-0-0-1=1

Tob^BA 1,5

M: *to rebel with, to revolt in coalition with*

σύναψις,-εως N3F 0-2-0-0-0=2

1 Kgs 16,20; 2 Kgs 10,34

alliance

συνδάκνω V 0-0-0-0-1=1

Tob^BA 11,12

M: *to smart, to feel great pain*

συνδειπνέω V 1-0-0-1-0=2

Gn 43,32; Prv 23,6

to dine with [τινι] Prv 23,6; *id.* [μετά τινος] Gn 43,32

σύνδειπνος,-ος,-ον A 0-0-0-0-1=1

Sir 9,16

companion at table

σύνδεσμος,-ου⁺ N2M 0-4-3-3-0=10

1 Kgs 14,24; 2 Kgs 11,14(bis); 12,21; Is 58,6

that which binds together, texture of skin Jb 41,7; *ligaments, joints* Dn^Th 5,6; *band, fetter* (metaph.) Is 58,9; *difficulty, problem* Dn^Th 5,12; *conspiracy* 2 Kgs 11,14

*1 Kgs 14,24 σύνδεσμος *conspiracy*-קשר for MT קדשׁ *temple prostitute*

Cf. DION 1981 41-48(1 Kgs 14,24); →NIDNTT; TWNT

συνδέω⁺ V 3-1-2-1-1=8

Ex 14,25; 28,20; 36,20(39,13); Jgs^A 15,4; Ez 3,26

A: *to fasten sth to sth, to bind together* [τι πρός τι] Jgs^A 15,4; *to bind* [τι] Ez 3,26; *to bind up* [τι] (metaph.) Sir 33(36),4

P: *to be bound (together) with* [τινι] Jb 17,3; *to be joined in prayer closely together* Zph 2,1

*Ex 14,25 καὶ συνέδησεν *and he bound together, and he blocked*-יאסר ◊אסר for MT ויסר ◊סור *and he removed*

Cf. HELBING 1928, 309-310; LE BOULLUEC 1989, 169

συνδιώκω V 0-0-0-0-1=1

2 Mc 8,25

to pursue sb [τινα]

σύνδουλος,-ου[+] **N2M 0-0-0-8-0=8**

Ezr 4,7.9.17.23; 5,3

fellow servant

συνδρομή,-ῆς[+] **N1F 0-0-0-0-2=2**

Jdt 10,18; 3 Mc 3,8

tumultuous concourse (of people)

συνδυάζω **V 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Ps 140(141),4

to be joined with sb, to be in collusion [μετά τινος]

Cf. HELBING 1928, 312

συνεγγίζω **V 0-0-0-0-4=4**

2 Mc 10,25.27; 11,5; Sir 35,17

to draw near [abs.] Sir 35,17; *to draw near to* [τινι] 2 Mc 10,27

σύνεγγυς **D/P 1-0-0-0-5=6**

Dt 3,29; Tob[S] 11,15; Sir 14,24; 26,12; 51,6

nearby Sir 26,12; *near, next to* [τινος] Dt 3,29

συνεγείρω[+] **V 1-0-1-0-1=3**

Ex 23,5; Is 14,9; 4 Mc 2,14

A: *to help to raise up* [τι] Ex 23,5; *to gather up* [τι] 4 Mc 2,14

P: *to raise up together against sb* [τινι] Is 14,9

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989 233(Ex 23,5); WEVERS 1990 360(Ex 23,5)

συνεδρεύω **V 0-0-0-0-4=4**

Sir 11,9; 23,14; 42,12; Sus[LXX] 28

to sit in council, to deliberate [abs.] Sus[LXX] 28; *to sit in the midst of, among* [ἐν μέσῳ τινός] Sir 42,12; *id.* [ἀνὰ μέσον τινός] Sir 23,14

συνεδρία,-ας **N1F 0-0-0-0-3=3**

Jdt 6,1.17; 11,9

council

Cf. DELCOR 1967a, 157-161; WALTERS 1973, 43

συνεδριάζω **V 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Prv 3,32

to sit among, to meet in council [ἔν τινι]; neol.

συνέδριον,-ου+ **N2N 0-0-1-9-2=12**

Jer 15,17; Ps 25(26),4; Prv 11,13; 15,22; 22,10

council, assembly

Cf. DELCOR 1967a, 157-161; NESTLE 1895, 289; ROST 1967, 112-118; →NIDNTT; TWNT

σύνεδρος,-ου+ **N2M 0-1-0-0-1=2**

Jgs^B 5,10; 4 Mc 5,1

member of a council

συνεθίζω **V 0-0-0-0-3=3**

Sir 23,9.13.15

A: *to accustom* (one's mouth) *to sth* [τι] Sir 23,13; *id.* [τινι] Sir 23,9

P: *to become accustomed to* [τινι] Sir 23,15

Cf. HELBING 1928, 40

συνείδησις,-εως+ **N3F 0-0-0-1-1=2**

Eccl 10,20; Wis 17,10

inner consciousness Eccl 10,20; *moral conscience, consciousness of right- or wrongdoing* Wis 17,10

Cf. DUPONT 1948, 119-153; HORSLEY 1983, 85; LARCHER 1985, 964-965; SPICQ 1978a, 854-858; →MM; NIDNTT; TWNT

συνεῖδον

aor. of συνοράω

συνείκω **V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

4 Mc 8,5

to give way to, to yield to [τινι]

σύνειμι (συνεῖναι)+ **V 0-0-1-1-3=5**

Jer 3,20; Prv 5,19; 2 Mc 9,4; 1 Ezr 6,2; 8,50

to be with [abs.] 1 Ezr 6,2; *id.* [τινι] 1 Ezr 8,50; *to follow sb* [τινι] (metaph.) 2 Mc 9,4

τὸν συνόντα αὐτῇ *her husband* Jer 3,20

συνεῖπον **V 0-0-0-1-1=2**

Dn^LXX 2,9; Sus^LXX 38

V V = verb
0 Word occurrences in the Torah
0 Word occurrences in the Early Prophets (including 1 and 2 Chronicles)
0 Word occurrences in the Later Prophets
1 Word occurrences in the Writings (excluding 1 and 2 Chronicles)
1 Word occurrences in the books which do not occur in the Hebrew Bible
2 Total word occurrences

aor. of σύμφημι

συνεισέρχομαι+ **V 1-0-0-2-2=5**

Ex 21,3; Jb 22,4; Est 2,13; 1 Mc 12,48; Sir 39,2

to enter together with [τινι] Est 2,13; *id.* [μετά τινος] Ex 21,3; *to enter in* [ἔν τινι] (metaph.) Sir 39,2

Cf. HELBING 1928, 308; WEVERS 1990, 323

συνεκκεντέω V 0-0-0-0-1=1

2 Mc 5,26

to pierce through at once [τινα]; neol.

συνεκπολεμέω V 2-0-0-0-1=3

Dt 1,30; 20,4; Wis 5,20

to fight with sb on behalf of sb [τινι μετά τινος] Dt 1,30; *id.* [τινι ἐπί τινα] Wis 5,20; neol.

Cf. DOGNIEZ 1992 66.118; HELBING 1928, 311

συνεκπορεύομαι+ **V 0-2-0-0-0=2**

Jgs[A] 11,3; Jgs[B] 13,25

to go out together with, to accompany [τινι]; neol.?

Cf. HELBING 1928, 304

συνεκτρέφω V 0-1-0-0-0=1

2 Chr 10,8

P: *to be raised with, to grow up with* [μετά τινος]

Cf. HELBING 1928, 311

συνεκτρίβω V 0-0-0-0-1=1

Wis 11,19

to destroy (a group) all at once [τινα]; neol.

συνέκτροφος,-ος,-ον A 0-0-0-0-1=1

1 Mc 1,6

reared together with, brought up with; neol.

συνελαύνω+ **V 0-0-0-0-3=3**

2 Mc 4,26.42; 5,5

A: *to drive* [τινα] 2 Mc 4,42

P: *to be driven to* [εἴς τι] 2 Mc 4,26

συνέλευσις,-εως+ **N3F 0-3-0-0-0=3**

+ Used in the New Testament

A A = adjective

Jgs^B 9,46.49(bis)

gathering, meeting of people, stronghold

συνέλκω V 0-0-0-1-0=1

Ps 27(28),3

to draw together, to associate with [τι μετά τινος]

Cf. HELBING 1928, 311

συνεξέρχομαι⁺ V 0-0-0-1-1=2

Prv 22,10; Jdt 2,20

to go along with, to come with [τινι] Jdt 2,20; *id.* [τινι] (metaph.) Prv 22,10

συνεξορμάω V 0-0-0-0-1=1

1 Ezr 8,11

to depart together

συνεπακολουθέω V 2-0-0-0-0=2

Nm 32,11.12

to follow along, to accompany [ὀπίσω τινός]

Cf. DORIVAL 1994, 536

συνεπισκέπτομαι V 3-0-0-0-0=3

Nm 1,49; 2,33; 26,62

A: *to muster* [τινα] Nm 1,49

P: *to be numbered among, to be enumerated along with in the census* [ἔν τινι] Nm 2,33; *id.* [ἐν μέσῳ τινός] Nm 26,62;

Cf. DORIVAL 1994, 200

συνεπίσταμαι V 0-0-0-2-0=2

Jb 9,35; 19,27

to know very well, to be conscious of [abs.] Jb 9,35; *id.* [τι] Jb 19,27

συνεπισχύω V 0-1-0-1-0=2

2 Chr 32,3; Est 8,12s

to join in helping, to assist [τινι]

συνεπιτίθημι⁺ V 2-0-3-1-1=7

Nm 12,11; Dt 32,27; Ob 13; Zech 1,15(bis)

N N = noun
3 3 = third declension
F F = feminine

M: *to join in attacking* Dt 32,27; *id.* [τινι] Ps 3,7; *id.* [ἐπί τινα] Ob 13; *to lay sth to the charge of sb* [τί τινι] Nm 12,11

Cf. DOGNIEZ 1992 65.333-334(Dt 32,27); →MM

συνέπομαι+ **V 0-0-0-0-3=3**

2 Mc 15,2; 3 Mc 5,48; 6,21

to follow, to accompany [τινι] 2 Mc 15,2; *id.* [abs.] 3 Mc 5,48

συνεργέω+ **V 0-0-0-0-2=2**

1 Ezr 7,2; 1 Mc 12,1

to assist [τινι] 1 Ezr 7,2

ὁ καιρὸς αὐτῷ συνεργεῖ *the time is favourable for him, the time is propitious for him* 1 Mc 12,1

Cf. HELBING 1928, 312; →NIDNTT; TWNT

συνεργός,-ός,-όν+ **A 0-0-0-0-2=2**

2 Mc 8,7; 14,5

helping, furthering [τινος] 2 Mc 14,5; *id.* [πρός τι] 2 Mc 8,7

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

συνερίζω **V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

2 Mc 8,30

to contend on the side of, together with [τινι]; neol.

συνέρχομαι+ **V 1-2-3-4-13=23**

Ex 32,26; Jos 9,2; 11,5; Jer 3,18; Ez 33,30

to go together (with), to go in company (of) [abs.] Jos 11,5; *id.* [μετά τινος] Prv 23,35; *id.* [τινι] Tob^{S} 11,4; *id.* [τινι] (metaph.) Wis 7,2; *to come together (with), to assemble (to)* [abs.] Jos 9,2; *id.* [πρός τινα] Ex 32,26; *id.* [ἐπί τι] Jer 3,18; *id.* [εἴς τι] Zech 8,21; *to unite with* [τινι] Jb 6,29

Cf. HELBING 1928, 308; ROST 1967, 118-121; →NIDNTT

συνεσθίω+ **V 2-1-0-1-0=4**

Gn 43,32; Ex 18,12; 2 Sm 12,17; Ps 100(101),5

to eat together with [τί τινι] 2 Sm 12,17; *id.* [τι μετά τινος] Gn 43,32

*Ps 100(101),5 συνήσθιον *I have eaten with*-אוֹכֵל ◊אכל for MT אוּכָל ◊יכל *I can (endure)*

MM MM = *The Vocabulary of the Greek Testament* (→ MOULTON 1914)
NIDNTT NIDNTT = The New Intern. Diction. of New Testament Theology (→ C. BROWN)
TWNT TWNT = Theologisches Wörterbuch zum Neuen Testament (→ KITTEL)
* The **asterisk (*)** indicates that the following case deals with a passage in which the Greek differs from the Hebrew and in which the difference can be explained on the level of the writing, reading, or hearing of the Hebrew word, or as an error in the transmission of the Greek text.
◊ The **diamond (◊)** before a Hebrew word designates it as a “root” rather than the form in which it occurs in the text.

Cf. HELBING 1928, 311; WEVERS 1990, 281; →TWNT

σύνεσις,-εως+ **N3F 6-12-14-53-43=128**

Ex 31,3.6; 35,31.35; Dt 4,6

faculty of comprehension, intelligence Dt 4,6; *understanding* Ex 31,3

Cf. DOGNIEZ 1992 134.357; WEVERS 1990 507.590; →TWNT

συνεταιρίς,-ίδος **N3F 0-4-0-0-0=4**

Jgs 11,37.38

companion

συνέταιρος,-ου **N2M 0-2-0-3-4=9**

Jgs^A 15,2.6; Dn^LXX 2,17; 3,25; 5,6

companion

συνετίζω+ **V 0-0-0-16-0=16**

Ps 15(16),7; 31(32),8; 118(119),27.34.73

to cause to understand, to instruct [τινα] Neh 8,7; *id.* [τινά τι] Dn 8,16; neol.

Cf. HELBING 1928, 39

συνετός,-ή,-όν+ **A 5-4-12-15-17=53**

Gn 41,33.39; Ex 31,6; Dt 1,13.15

intelligent, wise, prudent (of men) Gn 41,33; *wise* (of words) Prv 23,9

παντὶ συνετῷ καρδίᾳ *everyone under-standing of heart, everyone innately intelligent* Ex 31,6

*2 Kgs 11,9 ὁ συνετός *the wise*-החכם for MT הכהן *the priest*; *Is 32,8 συνετά *wise things*-נבונות ◊בין for MT נדיבות *noble things*

Cf. WEVERS 1990, 509; →TWNT

συνετῶς **D 0-0-1-1-0=2**

Is 29,16; Ps 46(47),8

wisely, with understanding

συνευδοκέω+ **V 0-0-0-0-3=3**

1 Mc 1,57; 2 Mc 11,24.35

to agree to [τινι] 1 Mc 1,57; *to give one's consent, to approve* 2 Mc 11,35; neol.?

συνευφραίνομαι+ **V 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Prv 5,18

to rejoice together with [μετά τινος]; neol.

---

2 2 = second declension
M M = masculine
D D = adverb

Cf. HELBING 1928, 311

συνέχω+ **V 6-15-6-15-8=50**

Gn 8,2; Ex 26,3; 28,7; 36,11.28(39,4.21)

A: *to confine* [τι] Jb 34,14; *to enclose* [τι] 1 Kgs 6,10; *to detain, to hold fast, to arrest* [τινα] 1 Sm 23,8

to shut up [τι] (metaph.) Ps 76(77),10; *to close* [τι] Ps 68(69),16; *to keep shut* (the mouth) [τι] Is 52,15

to hold [τι] Jer 2,13; *to hold together* [τι] Wis 1,7; *to keep under control* [τι] Mi 7,18

to hinder, to hold back [τι] Dt 11,17; *to get hold of, to press hard* [τι] (of a city) 2 Mc 9,2; *to fasten* Ex 28,7

M: *to keep oneself close* 1 Chr 12,1

P: *to be straitened* 2 Kgs 14,26; *to be constrained to* [+inf.] 1 Sm 14,6; *to be enclosed* 1 Kgs 6,15; *to be detained* 1 Sm 21,8; *to be restrained, to be withheld* 2 Sm 24,21; *to be occupied, to go about* Wis 17,19; *to be distressed, to be afflicted by* [τινι] Jer 23,9; *to be absorbed with, to be oppressed by* [τινι] Wis 17,10; *to be fastened* Ex 36,28

ὁ συνέχων σῖτον *one who hoards corn* Prv 11,26; μηδὲ συνέχου ἀγκάλαις τῆς μὴ ἰδίας *do not (let yourself) be held in the arms of one who is not your wife* Prv 5,20

Cf. LARCHER 1983 184-186; 1985 964.979-980; SPICQ 1989, 859-863; WEVERS 1990, 413; →LSJ Suppl(Is 52,15); TWNT

συνζυγής,-οῦς **N3M 0-0-0-0-1=1**

3 Mc 4,8

husband; neol.

συνήθεια,-ας+ **N1F 0-0-0-0-4=4**

4 Mc 2,13; 6,13; 13,22.27

daily companionship 4 Mc 13,22; *acquaint-ance, intimacy* 4 Mc 2,13

Cf. LLEWELYN 1994, 76

συνήθης,-ης,-ες **A 0-0-0-0-1=1**

2 Mc 3,31

intimate; ὁ συνήθης *intimate, friend*

συνῆλιξ,-ικος **N3N 0-0-0-1-0=1**

DnTh 1,10

of equal age; τὰ παιδάρια τὰ συνήλικα *children of equal age*

συνηχέω **V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

3 Mc 6,17

to resound, to re-echo

LSJ LSJ Suppl = Liddell-Scott-Jones. Supplement (→ LIDDELL)
1 1 = first declension
N N = neuter

συνθέλω **V 1-0-0-0-0=1**

Dt 13,9

to have the same wish as, to consent with [τινι]

σύνθεσις,-εως+ **N3F 13-1-1-0-1=16**

Ex 30,32.37; 31,11; 35,19.28

compounding, composition (of spices and incense) Ex 30,32; *set, collection, whole* Is 3,20; τὰς συνθέσεις *ingredients* (for a compound) Ex 35,28

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989, 351; WEVERS 1990 491.501.586; →LSJ Suppl

σύνθετος,-ος,-ον **A 1-0-0-0-0=1**

Ex 30,7

compounded, mixed

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989, 306; WEVERS 1990, 491

συνθήκη,-ης **N1F 0-0-2-3-9=14**

Is 28,15; 30,1; Dn 11,6; Dn^LXX 11,17

agreement, pact, covenant (based on an accord between two parties, in opp. to διαθήκη where one party usually imposes its will upon the other)

Cf. JAUBERT 1963, 311-315; PENNA 1965, 149-180; SPICQ 1953, 286-287; WEVERS 1993, 86

σύνθημα,-ατος **N3N 0-1-0-0-2=3**

Jgs^A 12,6; 2 Mc 8,23; 13,15

watchword

συνθλάω+ **V 0-2-1-5-0=8**

Jgs^A 5,26; 9,53; Mi 3,3; Ps 57(58),7; 67(68),22

to crush, to dash in pieces [τι] Jgs^A 9,53; *id.* [τινα] Ps 109(110),5

συνθλίβω+ **V 0-0-0-1-1=2**

Eccl 12,6; Sir 31,14

M: *to collide with* [τινι] Sir 31,14

P: *to be pressed together* Eccl 12,6

συνίημι+ **V 5-15-16-74-7=117**

Ex 35,35; 36,1; Dt 29,8; 32,7.29

to understand, to have understanding [abs.] Ezr 8,15; *to do intelligently* [τι] Dt 29,8; *to understand* [ὅτι +ind.] 2 Sm 12,19; *id.* [+inf.] Ex 35,35; *to understand, to take notice of* [τινα] Is 1,3; *to consider* [τι] Dt 32,7; *to be wise, to be prudent* Jos 1,7; *to think on* [ἐπί τινα] Jb 31,1; *to be aware of, to take notice of* [τινος] Ps 5,2; *id.* [εἴς τι] Ps 27(28),5; *to hear* [abs.] Jb 36,4; *to discern between* [ἀνὰ μέσον τινὸς καί τινος] 1 Kgs 3,9

ταῦτα σύνετε *keep this firmly in your mind, take your stand upon this truth* 2 Chr 20,17

*Is 59,15 τοῦ συνιέναι *from understanding*-מִשְׂכֵּל for MT מִשְׁתּוֹלֵל *plundered*; *Ps 48(49),13 συνῆκεν *he understands*-יָבִין for MT יָלִין *he stays overnight*

Cf. DOGNIEZ 1992, 299; GEHMAN 1974, 233-234; HARL 1991=1992a 155; HELBING 1928, 158; WEVERS 1990 590.592; →NIDNTT; TWNT

συνίστημι⁺ **V 8-0-0-9-27=44**

Gn 40,4; Ex 7,19; 32,1; Lv 15,3(bis)

A: *to associate* or *join sb to sb* [τινά τινι] 2 Mc 8,9; *to introduce, to commend sb to sb* [τινά τινι] 1 Mc 12,43; *to place sb in the care* or *control of sb* [τινά τινι] Gn 40,4; *to appoint sb* [τινα] Nm 27,23; *to establish* [τινα] 2 Mc 14,15; *to convict* [τινα] Sus^Th 61

to contrive [τι] Jb 28,23; *to frame, to set* [τι] Ps 140(141),9; *to bring about, to cause to occur* [τί τινι] Prv 6,14

M: *to join, to muster* (a force) [τι] 1 Mc 2,44; *to array oneself for battle, to sustain* (a siege) [τι] 1 Ezr 2,17; *to hold, to organize* [τι] Ps 117(118),27; *to set up, to erect* [τι] 2 Mc 4,9; *to establish* [τι] Ps 106(107),36; *to fix, to appoint* [τι] 3 Mc 6,38; *to unite, to take a stand* Nm 16,3; *to be blocked* Lv 15,3; *to stand* Ps 38(39),2

P: *to be commended* Wis 7,14

συνέστηκα *to be* 3 Mc 4,18; συνεστήσατο πρὸς αὐτὸν πόλεμον *he joined in battle with him* 1 Ezr 1,27; δρόμον ἄτακτον συνίσταντο *they ran in a disorderly manner* 3 Mc 1,19; τοιούτων συνεστηκότων *at this juncture* 2 Mc 4,30; συνεστηκὸς ὕδωρ *accumulating water, standing water in a body* Ex 7,19

Cf. DREW-BEAR 1972, 221-222; HARLÉ 1988, 146; HELBING 1928, 306; LE BOULLUEC 1989, 120; LEE, J. 1990, 1-15; MILLIGAN 1910=1980 7; ROST 1967, 108-111; WEVERS 1993, 664; →MM; TWNT

συνίστωρ,-ορος **N3M 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Jb 16,19

one who knows, a witness; συνίστωρ μου *one who knows me thoroughly*

συννεφέω **V 1-0-0-0-0=1**

Gn 9,14

to let clouds gather [τι]; neol.

Cf. HARL 1986a, 141

συννεφής,-ής,-ές **A 1-0-0-0-0=1**

Dt 33,28

clouded over, cloudy

συννοέω **V 0-0-0-0-3=3**

2 Mc 5,6; 11,13; 14,3

to comprehend, to understand

σύννους,-ους,-ουν **A 0-0-0-0-1=1**

1 Ezr 8,68

deep in thought, gloomy

σύννυμφος,-ου **N2F 0-0-0-2-0=2**

Ru 1,15(bis)

sister-in-law (the wife of one's husband's brother)*, the wives of two brothers* (in their relation to one another); neol.

συνοδεύω⁺ **V 0-0-0-0-2=2**

Tob^S 5,17; Wis 6,23

to travel in company with [τινι] Tob^S 5,17; *to have fellowship with* [τινι] Wis 6,23

Cf. LARCHER 1984, 438

συνοδία,-ας⁺ **N1F 0-0-0-3-0=3**

Neh 7,5(bis).64

caravan, company of travellers; neol.

Cf. CAIRD 1969=1972 148; →MM

σύνοδος,-ου⁺ **N2F 1-1-1-0-0=3**

Dt 33,14; 1 Kgs 15,13; Jer 9,1

meeting 1 Kgs 15,13; *assembly, conspiracy* Jer 9,1; *conjunction* (of months) Dt 33,14

συνοδυνάομαι **V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Sir 30,10

to suffer (pain) together; neol.

σύνοιδα⁺ **V 1-0-0-1-0=2**

Lv 5,1; Jb 27,6

to know Lv 5,1

ἐὰν οὗτος σύνοιδεν *if he knows, if he is conscious of* Lv 5,1; οὐ γὰρ σύνοιδα ἐμαυτῷ ἄτοπα πράξας *for I am not aware of having done anything that was out of place* Jb 27,6

→ MM; NIDNTT; TWNT

συνοικέω⁺ **V 4-1-1-0-8=14**

Gn 20,3; Dt 22,13; 24,1; 25,5; Jgs^A 14,20

to live together with [τινι] (of a woman with a man) Jgs^A 14,20; *id.* [τινι] (metaph.) Wis 7,28; *to be married with* [τινι] Gn 20,3; *id.* [μετά τινος] 1 Ezr 8,67; συνῳκηκυῖα *married* Sir 42,9

Cf. DOGNIEZ 1992, 272; HELBING 1928, 306-307; HORSLEY 1983, 85

συνοίκησις,-εως **N3F 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Tob^S 7,14

cohabitation in marriage

συνοικίζω **V 2-0-0-0-5=7**

Dt 21,13; 22,22; 1 Ezr 8,81.89; 9,7

A: *to allow to live with, to give in marriage* [τινά τινι] 1 Ezr 8,81; *to take in marriage* [τινα] 1 Ezr 8,89

P: *to be bound in marriage* Dt 21,13; *to be populated* (of a city) Sir 16,4

Cf. BICKERMAN 1980 51(n.29); HELBING 1928, 307; WALTERS 1973, 119-120

συνοικοδομέω⁺ **V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

1 Ezr 5,65

to build together with [τινι]; neol.?

→ NIDNTT

συνολκή,-ῆς **N1F 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Wis 15,15

drawing (air), inhaling; neol.

Cf. GILBERT 1973, 237-238; LARCHER 1985, 880

σύνολος,-ος,-ον⁺ **A 0-0-0-1-7=8**

Est 8,12x; 3 Mc 3,29; 4,3.11; 7,8

τὸ σύνολον *without exception, in every case* (as adv.) Est 8,12x; *at all* (as adv.; after a neg.) Sir 9,9

συνομολογέω **V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

4 Mc 13,1

P: *to be agreed*

συνοράω⁺ **V 0-0-0-1-15=16**

Dn^LXX 3,14; 1 Mc 4,21(bis); 2 Mc 2,24; 4,4

to see, to perceive [τι] 2 Mc 4,4; *id.* [τινα +ptc.] 2 Mc 7,20; *id.* [ὅτι +ind.] 2 Mc 5,17; *to see, to consider* [τι] 2 Mc 2,24; *to survey* [τι] 2 Mc 15,21

*Dn^LXX 3,14 συνιδών *seeing* ◊עין for MT ענה *he answered*

see συνεῖδον

συνούλωσις,-εως **N3F 0-0-1-0-0=1**

Jer 40(33),6

complete scar forming, healing of a wound; neol.

συνουσιασμός,-οῦ **N2M 0-0-0-0-2=2**

4 Mc 2,3; Sir 23,6

sexual intercourse; neol.

συνοχή,-ῆς⁺ **N1F 0-2-2-1-0=5**

Jgs 2,3; Jer 52,5; Mi 4,14; Jb 30,3

siege Mi 4,14; *distress* Jb 30,3

*Jgs 2,3 συνοχάς *distress, afflictions*-צרים for MT צדים *sides*

Cf. CAIRD 1969=1972 148; →TWNT

συνταγή,-ῆς **N1F 0-1-0-1-1=3**

Jgs^{A} 20,38; Ezr 10,14; PSal 4,5

assignation PSal 4,5; *preplanned signal* Jgs^{A} 20,38

εἰς καιροὺς ἀπὸ συνταγῶν *at appointed times* Ezr 10,14

Cf. Rost 1967, 130-132

σύνταγμα,-ατος **N3N 0-0-0-1-1=2**

Jb 15,8; 2 Mc 2,23

book, treatise 2 Mc 2,23; *body of doctrine* Jb 15,8

σύνταξις,-εως^{+} **N3F 7-1-1-0-5=14**

Ex 5,8.11.14.18; 37,19(38,21)

array, army (of soldiers) 1 Mc 4,35; *composition, story, book* 2 Mc 15,38; *ordinance, arrangement* Ex 37,19

rate Ex 5,8; *portion* Jer 52,34; *assigned tax* or *duty, tribute, contribution* 2 Mc 9,16

Cf. Bickerman 1980, 53; Gooding 1959, 82-85; Le Boulluec 1989 64.108.362; Wevers 1990 66.617; →TWNT

συνταράσσω^{+} **V 1-1-2-13-1=18**

Ex 14,24; 2 Sm 22,8; Is 10,33; Hos 11,8; Ps 17(18),15

A: *to trouble, to confound* [τινα] Ps 17(18),15; *to bring into disarray* [τι] Ex 14,24

P: *to be troubled* (of people) 1 Mc 3,6; *to be troubled as well* DnTh 5,9; *to be confounded* (of foundations) 2 Sm 22,8; *to be excited* (of feelings) Hos 11,8

Cf. Wevers 1990, 222

συντάσσω^{+} **V 82-9-12-7-15=125**

Gn 18,19; 26,11; Ex 1,17.22; 5,6

A: *to order, to appoint* [abs.] Ex 9,12; *to order sb* [τινι] Gn 18,19; *id.* [πρός τινα] Nm 15,23; *id.* [τινα] 2 Mc 9,4; *to appoint, to prescribe sth* [τι] Ex 16,16; *to order sth to sb* [τί τινι] Ex 19,7; *to give sb a charge to someone else* [τινι πρός τινα] Ex 6,13; *to ordain, to prescribe, to order to do* [+inf.] Ex 35,29

M: *to appoint* [τι] SusTh 14

P: *to be drawn up in order of battle* Jdt 2,16

οἱ λοιποὶ οἱ τούτοις συντασσόμενοι *the rest that were in commission with them* 1 Ezr 2,12

*Jb 25,5 συντάσσει *he appoints*-◊יעד for MT עד *even*

Cf. Harlé 1988, 117; Helbing 1928, 207-208; Le Boulluec 1989 131.316.346.362; Pelletier 1982, 236-242; Wevers 1990 9.130.187.512.617; →TWNT

συντέλεια,-ας^{+} **N1F 2-10-19-35-20=86**

Ex 23,16; Dt 11,12; Jos 4,8; Jgs 20,40

consummation, accomplishment 1 Ezr 2,1; *completion* (of an activity) Ex 23,16; *completion, end* (of time) Dt 11,12; *perfection* Sir 45,8; *conclusion, sum* Sir 43,27; *destruction* 2 Kgs 13,17; *profit, (unjust) gain* 1 Sm 8,3

ἐπὶ συντελείας *perfectly* Sir 43,7; οὐκ ἔλαβεν συντέλειαν *he did not finish, he did not reach completion* 1 Ezr 6,19; οὐκ ἐποίησα αὐτοὺς εἰς συντέλειαν *I did not make an end of them* Ez 20,17; περὶ συντελείας *about the termination of his year's contract* Sir 37,11

*Am 1,14 συντελείας αὐτῆς *of her end, of her destruction*-סופ/ה for MT סופה *of the whirlwind*, see also Na 1,3; *Am 8,8 συντέλεια *destruction*-כלה ◊כלה for MT כל/ה ◊כלו *all of it*, see also Am 9,5, Hab 1,9.15; *Hab 3,19 εἰς συντέλειαν *to the end*? *perfectly*?-◊כלה for MT כ/אילות *like deer*; *Jb 30,2 συντέλεια *completion, end, full term of life*?-כלה for MT כלח *maturity, old age*?

Cf. CAIRD 1969=1972 148-149; DANIEL, S. 1966, 263; HARL 1971=1992a 189; KATZ 1960, 162; LE BOULLUEC 1989 237; WAANDERS 1983 186. 293.294; →NIDNTT; PREISIGKE; TWNT

συντελέω⁺ **V 27-57-48-34-50=216**

Gn 2,1.2; 6,16; 17,22; 18,21

A: *to finish (off), to accomplish* [abs.] 2 Chr 24,14; *id.* [τι] Gn 2,2; *to finish, to leave off* [+inf.] Gn 43,2; *id.* [+ptc.] Gn 17,22; *to bring to accomplishment, to fulfill* [τι] Jer 41,8; *to end* [τι] Jdt 2,4; *to make an end to* [τι] Lv 23,39; *to continue till the end* Dt 31,1; *to consume* [τινα] 1 Sm 15,18; *to kill* [τινα] Tob^{S} 8,19; *id.* [ἐπί τινα] 2 Sm 21,5

M: *to finish (off), to accomplish* [τι] Gn 44,5; *to perpetrate* [abs.] Gn 18,21

P: *to have come to an end, to be over* Dt 34,8; *to be accomplished* Gn 2,1; *to be fulfilled* Sir 34(31),8; *to be completely formed* Is 18,5; *to occur, to happen* Tob^{S} 14,9

συντετελεσμένον *perfect* Ez 16,14

*Gn 49,5 συνετέλεσαν *they accomplished*-כלו for MT כלי *tools of;* *1 Sm 20,34 συνετέλεσεν *he accomplished*-◊כלה for MT הכלם *he disgraced* or *hurt*; *2 Chr 30,22 συνετέλεσαν *they accomplished* or *completed*-יכלו for MT יאכלו *they ate*, see also Jer 15,16; *Jer 6,11 συνετέλεσα *did destroy*-◊כלה for MT הכיל ◊כולל *to hold in*, see also Ez 23,32

Cf. DANIEL, S. 1966, 260; DOGNIEZ 1992 312.332; HARL 1986a 177; 1990=1992a 244; →NIDNTT; TWNT

συντέμνω⁺ **V 0-0-3-3-1=7**

Is 10,22.23; 28,22; Dn^{LXX} 5,26-28; DnTh 9,24

A: *to cut short* [τι] Is 10,22; *to summarize* [τι] 2 Mc 10,10

P: *to be shortened, to be completed* DnTh 9,26; *to run short* (of time) DnTh 9,24

Cf. HARL 1990=1992a 244; →MM

συντηρέω⁺ **V 0-0-1-7-30=38**

Ez 18,19; Prv 15,4; Dn^{LXX} 3,23.30; 4,26(23)

to keep or *preserve closely* [τινα] Tob 1,11; *id.* [τι] Prv 15,4; *to keep close, to treasure up in one's memory* [τι] Sir 39,2; *to observe strictly* [τι] Sir 2,15

ἄνθρωπος ἀνθρώπῳ συντηρεῖ ὀργήν *one man cherished anger against another, they bore each other a grudge* Sir 28,3

→ TWNT

συντίθημι^{+} **V 0-2-0-1-8=11**

1 Sm 22,13; 1 Kgs 16,28c(22,44); DnTh 2,9; Tob^{S} 9,5; 1 Mc 9,70

A: *to place, to put, to lay together* [τι] Tob^{S} 9,5

M: *to make an agreement* 1 Kgs 16,28c; *to make (an agreement) with sb* [πρός τινα] 1 Mc 9,70; *id.* [τινι] 1 Mc 15,27; *to agree* Sus^{LXX} 19; *to agree to do* [+inf.] DnTh 2,9; *to conspire against* [κατά τινος] 1 Sm 22,13

Cf. HELBING 1928, 310

συντίμησις,-εως **N3F 3-3-0-0-0=6**

Lv 27,4.18; Nm 18,16; 2 Kgs 12,5(bis)

valuation, assessment; neol.?

Cf. LEE, J. 1983, 96

σύντομος,-ος,-ον^{+} **A 0-0-0-0-3=3**

2 Mc 2,31; 4 Mc 14,10; Wis 14,14

concise (of language) 2 Mc 2,31; *stringent* 4 Mc 14,10; *speedy* Wis 14,14

Cf. LARCHER 1985, 809

συντόμως^{+} **D 0-0-0-2-1=3**

Prv 13,23; 23,28; 3 Mc 5,25

suddenly Prv 13,23; *quickly, speedily* 3 Mc 5,25

συντρέφω **V 0-0-0-1-2=3**

Dn^{LXX} 1,10; 4 Mc 13,21.24

P: *to be reared together, to be brought up together*

συντρέχω^{+} **V 0-0-0-1-6=7**

Ps 49(50),18; Jdt 6,16; 13,13; 14,3; 15,12

to run together Jdt 6,16; *to run along with* [τινι] Ps 49(50),18

συντριβή,-ῆς^{+} **N1F 0-0-10-11-1=22**

Is 13,6; 65,14; Jer 4,6; 6,1; 27(50),22

crushing, breaking Ez 21,11; *bruise* Na 3,19; *breaking (of the spirit), anguish, vexation* Is 65,14; *destruction, ruin* Prv 6,15

*Hos 13,13 ἐν συντριβῇ *in the destruction*-ב/שבר? for MT ב/משבר *at the mouth of the womb*

συντρίβω^{+} **V 28-27-76-63-42=236**

Gn 19,9; 49,24; Ex 9,25; 12,10.46

A: *to crush, to break (in pieces)* [τι] Ex 9,25; *to break through* (a door) [τι] Gn 19,9; *to beat to a pulp, to annihilate* (enemies) [τινα] Ex 15,7; *to tear* (an anim.) [τινα] 1 Kgs 13,28; *to shatter, to crush* [τι] (metaph.) Lv 26,19

P: *to be broken* 1 Sm 4,18; *to get wounded* Ex 22,9; *to be wrecked* (of ships) 2 Chr 20,37; *to be bruised* Zech 11,16

συντετριμμένον *with broken members* Lv 22,22; κύριος συντρίβων πολέμους *the Lord is someone who makes an end to war* Ex 15,3

*Gn 49,24 συνετρίβη *which are broken*-תשׁבר for MT תשׁב *she abides*; *2 Kgs 23,15 καὶ συνέτριψεν *he broke in pieces*-וישׁבר for MT וישׂרף *and he burned*; *Jer 13,17 συνετρίβη *it is broken, it is bruised*-נשׁבר for MT נשׁבה *it is taken captive*; *Jer 23,9 (ἀνὴρ) συντετριμμένος *a broken (man)*-שׁבור for MT שׁכור *drunk*; *Jb 38,11 ἐν σεαυτῇ συντριβήσεται *it shall be destroyed within thee*-ישׁתבר בגוך for MT ישׁית בגאון *it shall place pride*?; *Prv 6,16 συντρίβεται *he is broken*-ישׁבר for MT שׁבע *seven*; *Prv 26,10 συντρίβεται *it is brought to nothing*-שׁבר for MT שׂכר *hiring*

Cf. HARL 1986b=1992a 94; LE BOULLUEC 1989, 172; WEVERS 1990, 228; →TWNT

σύντριμμα,-ατος+ **N3N 4-0-18-9-4=35**

Lv 21,19(bis); 24,20(bis); Is 15,5

fracture Lv 21,19; *wound* Ps 146(147),3; *affliction, ruin* Ps 13(14),3

*Is 28,12 σύντριμμα *affliction*-◊גדע for MT מרגעה *refreshing*; *Am 9,9 σύντριμμα *crushed grain*-◊צרר for MT צרור *pebble*

Cf. WEVERS 1990, 334; →MM; TWNT

συντριμμός,-οῦ **N2M 0-1-4-0-0=5**

2 Sm 22,5; Jer 4,20; Am 5,9; Mi 2,8; Zph 1,10

ruin Am 5,9; *crushing* Zph 1,10

συντριμμοὶ θανάτου *troubles of death* 2 Sm 22,5

*Mi 2,8 συντριμμὸν πολέμου *crushing of war, end of war*-שׁבר מלחמה for MT שׁובי מלחמה *those returning from war*?

σύντριψις,-εως **N3F 0-1-0-0-0=1**

Jos 10,10

ruin, destruction; neol.

συντροφία,-ας **N1F 0-0-0-0-2=2**

3 Mc 5,32; 4 Mc 13,22

common education 4 Mc 13,22; *familiarity* 3 Mc 5,32

σύντροφος,-ου+ **N2M 0-3-0-0-1=4**

1 Kgs 12,24r(bis).24s; 2 Mc 9,29

one who has been brought up with one, comrade

Cf. HORSLEY 1983 37.38

συντροχάζω **V 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Eccl 12,6

to run together; neol.

συντυγχάνω⁺ V 0-0-0-0-1=1

2 Mc 8,14

to meet

συνυφαίνω V 3-0-0-0-0=3

Ex 28,32; 36,10.17(39,3.10)

to interweave, to weave together

Cf. HELBING 1928, 311; LE BOULLUEC 1989 68.353; WEVERS 1990 459.598.602

συνυφή,-ῆς N1F 1-0-0-0-0=1

Ex 36,27(39,20)

sth woven of the same stuff (as the main piece)

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989, 356; →LSJ Suppl

συνωμότης,-ου N1M 1-0-0-0-0=1

Gn 14,13

ally, confederate

συνωρίς,-ίδος N3F 0-0-1-0-0=1

Is 21,9

pair, team (of horses)

σύριγμα,-ατος N3N 0-0-1-0-0=1

Jer 18,16

hissing

Cf. CAIRD 1976, 82

συριγμός,-οῦ N2M 0-0-3-0-1=4

Jer 19,8; 25,9; 32(25),18; Wis 17,9

hissing (of a snake) Wis 17,9; *id.* (metaph. of a city) Jer 19,8

Cf. CAIRD 1976, 82; LARCHER 1985, 961

σύριγξ,-ιγγος N3F 0-0-0-5-0=5

Dn 3,5; DnTh 3,7.10.15

pipe

Cf. DORIVAL 1994, 277

συρίζω V 0-1-8-3-1=13

1 Kgs 9,8; Is 5,26; 7,18; Jer 19,8; 26(46),22

to make a whistling, hissing sound, to hiss (as sign of astonishment) 1 Kgs 9,8; *to hiss* Is 5,26; *to whistle* (of mind) Wis 17,17; *to hiss at sb* [τινα] Jb 27,23

*Jer 26(46),22 ὡς ὄφεως συρίζοντος *like (the voice) of a hissing serpent*-יילל? כנחש for MT כנחש ילך *(the voice) goes like that of a serpent* or συρίζοντος *hissing* corr. σύροντος *crawling* for MT ילך *goes*, cpr. Dt 32,24, see σύρω

Cf. CAIRD 1976, 82

(→ἀπο-, δια-, ἐκ-)

συρισμός,-οῦ N2M 0-3-1-0-0=4

Jgs 5,16; 2 Chr 29,8; Mi 6,16

hissing 2 Chr 29,8; *bleating* (of flocks) Jgs 5,16; neol.

Cf. WALTERS 1973, 279

συρράπτω V 0-0-1-1-0=2

Ez 13,18; Jb 14,12

A: *to sew* [τι] Ez 13,18

P: *to be composed, not to be decomposed, to keep together* Jb 14,12

σύρω+ V 1-1-4-0-2=8

Dt 32,24; 2 Sm 17,13; Is 3,16; 28,2; 30,28

to draw [τι] 2 Sm 17,13; *to trail along* [τι] Is 3,16; *to draw, to drag, to trail* [τινα] 4 Mc 6,1; *to sweep away* [τι] (of water) Is 28,2; *to crawl* (of anim.) Dt 32,24, cpr. Jer 26(46),22, see συρίζω; *to flow, to rush* (of water) Is 30,28

(→ἀνα-, ἀπο-, ἐκ-, κατα-, περι-, συς-)

σῦς, συός N3M 0-0-0-1-0=1

Ps 79(80),14

wild swine, boar; see ὗς

συσκήνιος,-ου N2M 1-0-0-0-0=1

Ex 16,16

one who lives in the same tent, tent-mate, fellow lodger; neol.

Cf. WEVERS 1990, 251

σύσκηνος,-ου N2M 1-0-0-0-0=1

Ex 3,22

tent-mate, fellow lodger

Cf. LAUNEY 1950, 1002-1004; LE BOULLUEC 1989, 95

συσκιάζω V 2-0-1-0-0=3

Ex 25,20; Nm 4,5; Hos 4,13

to (over)shadow

Cf. WEVERS 1990, 400

σύσκιος,-ος,-ον A 0-1-1-1-0=3

1 Kgs 14,23; Ez 6,13; Ct 1,16

shady

συσκοτάζω **V 0-1-10-0-0=11**

1 Kgs 18,45; Jer 4,28; 13,16; Ez 30,18; 32,7

to make dark [τι] Ez 32,7; *to grow quite dark* 1 Kgs 18,45

ἡμέραν εἰς νύκτα συσκοτάζων *he who darkens the day into night* Am 5,8

συσπάω+ **V 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Lam 5,10

P: *to be shrivelled up*

Cf. CAIRD 1969=1972 149

συσσεισμός,-οῦ **N2M 0-6-2-0-1=9**

1 Kgs 19,11(bis).12; 2 Kgs 2,1.11

earthquake 1 Kgs 19,11; *commotion of air, whirlwind* 2 Kgs 2,1; *upheaval, commotion* Jer 23,19

*1 Chr 14,15 τοῦ συσσεισμοῦ *of the tempest*-הסעה (cpr. Ps 54(55),9) or-הסערה for MT הצעדה *of the marching (of the Lord)*, cpr. 2 Sm 5,24

neol.

Cf. ALLEN 1974b 113(1 Chr 14,15)

συσσείω **V 0-0-1-4-1=6**

Hag 2,7; Ps 28(29),8(bis); 59(60),4; Jb 4,14

to shake [τι] Ps 28(29),8; *id.* [τινα] Hag 2,7; *to make to shake* [τι] Jb 4,14

σύσσημον,-ου+**N2N 0-2-3-0-0=5**

Jgs^B 20,38.40; Is 5,26; 49,22; 62,10

signal

συσσύρω **V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

2 Mc 5,16

to pull down, to pull about; neol.

σύστασις,-εως+ **N3F 1-0-0-0-2=3**

Gn 49,6; 3 Mc 2,9; Wis 7,17

association of men, conspiracy Gn 49,6; *composition, structure* 3 Mc 2,9

Cf. LARCHER 1984 468(Wis 7,17); ROST 1967, 112-118

συστέλλω+ **V 0-2-0-0-5=7**

Jgs^B 8,28; 11,33; 1 Mc 3,6; 5,3; 2 Mc 6,12

A: *to humiliate, to humble* [τινα] 1 Mc 5,3

P: *to be discouraged* 2 Mc 6,12; *to be subdued* Jgs^B 8,28; *to shrink (for fear), to cower* 1 Mc 3,6; *to be contracted, to be shut* Sir 4,31

τῇ ὁράσει καὶ τῷ προσώπῳ συνεστάλη *his eyes and countenance fell* 3 Mc 5,33

σύστεμα,-ατος N3N 0-1-2-0-2=5

1 Chr 11,16; Jer 28(51),32; Ez 31,4; 2 Mc 8,5; 3 Mc 3,9

community 3 Mc 3,9; *band, garrison, company* 1 Chr 11,16; *(water) system* Jer 28(51),32; *canalization system* Ez 31,4; neol.; see σύστημα

σύστημα,-ατος N3N 1-1-0-0-2=4

Gn 1,10; 2 Sm 23,15; 2 Mc 15,12; 3 Mc 7,3

community 2 Mc 15,12; *band, garrison* 2 Sm 23,15; *gathering* (of water) Gn 1,10; see σύστεμα

Cf. ALEXANDRE 1988, 188; DREW-BEAR 1972, 222-223; HARL 1986a, 90; WEVERS 1993, 6

σύστρεμμα,-ατος N3N 1-5-0-1-0=7

Nm 32,14; 2 Sm 4,2; 15,12; 1 Kgs 11,14(24); 2 Kgs 14,19

body of men, crowd Nm 32,14; *band, company* 2 Sm 4,2; *conspiracy* 2 Kgs 14,19

Cf. DORIVAL 1994, 100; HARLÉ; 1999 219

συστρέφω$^+$ V 1-14-4-1-4=24

Gn 43,30; Jgs^B 11,3; 12,4; 2 Sm 15,31; 1 Kgs 16,9

A: *to tie up, wrap up* [τι] Prv 30,4; *to turn* [τι] Sir 38,29; *to gather* [τινα] Jgs^B 12,4; *to conspire against* [ἐπί τινα] 1 Kgs 16,9; *to amass wealth* [abs.] Mi 1,7

M: *to move to and fro* Ez 1,13; *to whirl around as with a sling* Jer 23,19; *to form in a compact body* (of soldiers) 1 Mc 12,50; *to gather* [πρός τινα] Jgs^B 11,3; *to conspire* 1 Kgs 16,16; *to conspire against* [ἐπί τινα] 2 Kgs 10,9; *to conspire with* [μετά τινος] 2 Sm 15,31

συνεστρέφετο τὰ ἔντερα αὐτοῦ *his bowels contracted, he was overcome with affection* Gn 43,30; ἡ συστροφὴ αὐτοῦ, ἣν συνεστράφη *the conspiracy in which he was engaged* (semit., rendering MT וקשרו אשר קשר) 2 Kgs 15,15

*Ez 13,20 ὑμεῖς συστρέφετε *you tie up*-מצררות? אתנה for MT אתנה מצדדות *you hunt*, cpr. Ez 13,21 and συστροφή

Cf. DORIVAL 1994, 357

συστροφή,-ῆς$^+$ N1F 0-2-5-1-3=11

Jgs^A 14,8; 2 Kgs 15,15; Jer 4,16; Ez 13,21; Hos 4,19

band 3 Mc 5,41; *assembly* 1 Mc 14,44; *conspiracy* 2 Kgs 15,15; *swarm* (of bees) Jgs^A 14,8

συστροφὴ πνεύματος *whirlwind* Sir 43,17

*Jer 4,16 συστροφαί *bands (of enemies)*-צרים? for MT נצרים *guards*?; *Ez 13,21 εἰς συστροφήν *as a disorderly band*?-◊צרר? for MT למצודה *as a prey*, cpr. Ez 13,20 and συστρέφω

Cf. ROST 1967, 122-129

συσφίγγω V 3-1-0-0-0=4

Ex 36,28(39,21); Lv 8,7; Dt 15,7; 1 Kgs 18,46

to bind close together, to fasten [τι] Ex 36,28; *to gird up* [τι] 1 Kgs 18,46; *to close up, to shut, to clench* [τι] Dt 15,7; neol.?

→ LSJ Suppl(Dt 15,7)

συχνός,-ή,-όν A 0-0-0-0-1=1

2 Mc 5,9

frequent, much

σφαγή,-ῆς+ **N1F 0-0-15-5-4=24**

Is 34,2.6; 53,7; 65,12; Jer 12,3

slaughter Ps 43(44),23; *destruction* Jb 21,20

→ TWNT

σφαγιάζω V 0-0-0-0-2=2

4 Mc 13,12; 16,20

to slay, to sacrifice [τινα]

σφάγιον,-ου+ **N2N 1-0-4-0-0=5**

Lv 22,23; Ez 21,15.20.33; Am 5,25

victim, offering Am 5,25

σφάγια ῥομφαίας *they are delivered as victims of the sword* or *they are delivered to the sword* Ez 21,20

Cf. Daniel, S. 1966, 251; Harlé 1988, 186

σφάζω+ **V 51-11-16-3-3=84**

Gn 22,10; 37,31; 43,16; Ex 12,6; 21,37

to slay, to slaughter anim. [τινα] Gn 37,31; *to slay, to kill* (men) [τινα] Gn 22,10; *to offer* [τι] Ex 34,25

Cf. Harlé 1988, 86; Shipp 1979, 525; →TWNT

(→ἀπο-, κατα-)

σφαιρωτήρ,-ῆρος N3M 7-0-0-0-0=7

Gn 14,23; Ex 25,31.33.34.35

thong, latchet Gn 14,23; *ornamental ball, knob* Ex 25,31; neol.?

Cf. Harl 1986a, 161; Le Boulluec 1989 262.263; Masson 1986, 231-252; Walters 1973 68-69(Gn 14,23); →LSJ Suppl

σφακελίζω V 2-0-0-0-0=2

Lv 26,16; Dt 28,32

to be infected, to be gangrenous

Cf. Dogniez 1992 65.66.291

σφαλερός,-ά,-όν A 0-0-0-1-0=1

Prv 5,6

slippery

σφάλλω[+] **V 1-1-1-2-5=10**

Dt 32,35; 2 Sm 22,46; Am 5,2; Jb 18,7; 21,10

A: *to cause to stumble* Jb 18,7; *to fall* Am 5,2

P: *to fall, to sin, to err* 1 Ezr 4,27; *to slip, to be tripped up* Dt 32,35

*2 Sm 22,46 καὶ σφαλοῦσιν ἐκ *and they shall stumble out (of)*-/ויחרגו ם *they came trembling out (of)* for MT ויחגרו *and they girded themselves*?, cpr. Ps 17(18),47; *Jb 21,10 οὐκ ἔσφαλε *she does not stumble*-לא תכשל for MT לא תשכל *she does not miscarry*, cpr. Jb 18,7 (-ותכשילהו for MT ותשליכהו?)

(→δια-)

σφάλμα,-ατος N3N 0-0-0-1-0=1

Prv 29,25

stumble, false step

σφενδονάω V 0-2-0-0-0=2

1 Sm 17,49; 25,29

to sling, to throw [τι] 1 Sm 17,49; *id.* [τι] (metaph.) 1 Sm 25,29

Cf. WALTERS 1973, 313

σφενδόνη,-ης N1F 0-3-1-1-3=8

1 Sm 17,40; 25,29; 2 Chr 26,14; Zech 9,15; Prv 26,8

sling 1 Sm 17,40; *bullet, stone* (thrown by a sling) 1 Mc 6,51

σφενδονήτης,-ου N1M 0-4-0-0-2=6

Jgs 20,16; 2 Kgs 3,25; 1 Chr 12,2; Jdt 6,12

slinger

Cf. WALTERS 1973, 312-313

σφηκία,-ας N1F 2-0-0-0-0=2

Ex 23,28; Dt 7,20

hornet, wasp

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989, 241

σφηκιά,-ᾶς N1F 0-1-0-0-0=1

Jos 24,12

wasps' nest

σφήν, σφηνός N3M 0-0-0-0-2=2

4 Mc 8,13; 11,10

wedge

σφηνόω V 0-3-0-1-0=4

Jgs 3,23; Jgs^{B} 3,24; Neh 7,3

to close, to lock, to shut

σφήξ, σφηκός N3M/F 0-0-0-0-1=1

Wis 12,8

wasp

σφιγγία,-ας N1F 0-0-0-0-1=1

Sir 11,18

pinching; neol.

σφίγγω V 0-1-0-1-0=2

2 Kgs 12,11; Prv 5,22

A: *to tie up in a bundle* [τι] 2 Kgs 12,11

P: *to be bound in* [τινι] Prv 5,22

(→συ-)

σφόδρα^{+} D 75-137-46-62-94=414

Gn 7,18.19; 12,14; 13,2.13

very (much), exceedingly Gn 7,18

*Gn 7,19 σφόδρα σφόδρα *exceedingly* (semit., rendering MT מאד מאד), see also 17,6; 30,43; Ex 1,7

σφοδρός,-ά,-όν^{+} A 2-0-0-1-1=4

Ex 10,19; 15,10; Neh 9,11; Wis 18,5

mighty, strong

σφοδρῶς^{+} D 1-1-0-0-5=7

Gn 7,19; Jos 3,16; 4 Mc 5,32; 6,11; 13,22

very much Gn 7,19; σφοδρότερον *much more* 4 Mc 5,32

σφόνδυλος,-ου N2M 1-0-0-0-0=1

Lv 5,8

cervical vertebra; see σπόνδυλα

σφραγίζω^{+} V 1-2-7-17-7=34

Dt 32,34; 1 Kgs 20(21),8; 2 Kgs 22,4; Is 8,16; 29,11

A: *to (en)close with a seal, to seal* [τι] Dt 32,34; *to authenticate a document with a seal* [τι] Jer 39(32),11; *to set an end* or *limit to* [τι] DnTh 9,24(primo); *to seal up* [τι] (in order to keep it secret) Jb 14,17

M: *to (en)close with a seal, to seal* [τι] (in the case of a closed building, so that it cannot be opened) Bel^{LXX} 14; *to authenticate a document with a seal* [τι] 1 Kgs 20(21),8; *to seal oneself* Is 8,16, see also Jb 24,16

*2 Kgs 22,4 καὶ σφράγισον *and seal*-וחתם for MT ויתם *and he will complete*?

(→ἐναπο-, ἐπι-, κατα-)

σφραγίς,-ῖδος+ **N3F 7-1-1-2-17=28**

Ex 28,11.21.36; 35,22; 36,13(39,6)

seal, signet

Cf. WEVERS 1990 449.454.603

σφῦρα,-ης **N1F 0-4-3-1-1=9**

Jgs 4,21; Jgs^{B} 5,26; 1 Kgs 6,7; Is 41,7

hammer

σφυροκοπέω+ **V 0-1-0-0-0=1**

Jgs^{B} 5,26

to beat with a hammer; neol.?

Cf. KINDSTRAND 1983 86-109(-κοπεω)

σφυροκόπος,-ος,-ον **A 1-0-0-0-0=1**

Gn 4,22

hammer-wielding, one who beats with the hammer; neol.

Cf. KINDSTRAND 1983 86-109(-κοπος)

σχάζω **V 0-0-1-0-0=1**

Am 3,5

P: *to relax, to spring up, to lack force* (of a trap)

(→ὑπο-)

σχεδία,-ας **N1F 0-2-0-0-4=6**

1 Kgs 5,23; 2 Chr 2,15; 1 Ezr 5,53; Wis 14,5.6

raft, float 1 Kgs 5,23; Σχεδια *Schedia* (toponym) 3 Mc 4,11

Cf. HARL 1987=1992a 108.109.123; LARCHER 1985, 796

σχεδιάζω **V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Bar 1,19

to act carelessly

σχεδόν+ **D 0-0-0-0-3=3**

2 Mc 5,2; 3 Mc 5,14.45

almost

σχετλιάζω **V 0-0-0-0-2=2**

4 Mc 3,12; 4,7

to utter indignant complaints, to be indignant

σχέτλιος,-α,-ον **A 0-0-0-0-1=1**

2 Mc 15,5

merciless, abominable, wicked

σχῆμα,-ατος+ **N3N 0-0-1-0-0=1**

Is 3,17

(bodily) form or *appearance*; κύριος ἀποκαλύψει τὸ σχῆμα αὐτοῦ *the Lord will let the public see through the appearances*?

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

σχηματίζω

(→μετα-)

σχίδαξ,-ακος **N3F 0-4-0-0-0=4**

1 Kgs 18,33(bis).34.38

cleft wood; neol.

Cf. WALTERS 1973, 334-335

σχίζα,-ης **N1F 0-9-0-0-1=10**

1 Sm 20,20.21(bis).22.36

lath, shaft, arrow

Cf. WALTERS 1973 194-195.335

σχίζω+ V 2-1-4-1-4=12

Gn 22,3; Ex 14,21; 1 Sm 6,14; Is 36,22; 37,1

A: *to split, to cleave* (wood) [τι] Gn 22,3; *to part, to separate, to divide* [τι] Ex 14,21; *to tear* (garments) [τι] Is 36,22; *to split, to cleave asunder* [τι] Zech 14,4; *to cut in two* [τινα] Sus 55

P: *to be divided, to part* (of soldiers in a battle field) 1 Mc 6,45

Cf. WEVERS 1990, 220; →NIDNTT; TWNT

(→ἀνα-, ἀπο-, δια-, κατα-, περι-)

σχῖνος,-ου **N2F 0-0-0-0-2=2**

Sus 54

mastic tree

σχισμή,-ῆς+ **N1F 0-0-3-0-1=4**

Is 2,19.21; Jon 2,6; Od 6,6

cleft; neol.

σχιστός,-ή,-όν A 0-0-1-0-0=1

Is 19,9

split; λίνον σχιστόν *fine flax*

σχοινίον,-ου⁺ N2N 0-4-13-8-3=28

2 Sm 8,2; 17,13; 1 Kgs 21(20),31.32; Is 3,24

rope, cord 2 Sm 17,13; *measuring line, land measure* 2 Sm 8,2; *measuring line, portion* Ps 15(16),6; *cord, girdle* LtJ 42; *snare* Jb 18,10

σχοίνισμα,-ατος⁺ N3N 1-6-5-1-1=14

Dt 32,9; Jos 17,14; 19,29; 2 Sm 8,2(bis)

piece of land measured out by the σχοινίον*, portion, allotment* Dt 32,9; *long narrow area, border, coast* Zph 2,5; *line* 2 Sm 8,2; Σχοίνισμα (proper name) Zech 11,7.14; neol.; see πρόσθεσις

Cf. DOGNIEZ 1992 65.66.129.326; HARL 1999 351; MOATTI-FINE 1996 193.195

σχοινισμός,-οῦ N2M 0-1-0-0-0=1

Jos 17,5

allotment; neol.?

σχοῖνος,-ου N2M 0-0-4-1-0=5

Jer 8,8; 18,15; Jl 4,18; Mi 6,5; Ps 138 (139),3

pen, stylus (for writing) Jer 8,8; *measure* (of length, metaph. for *path, course*) Jer 18,15

*Mi 6,5 ἀπὸ τῶν σχοίνων *from the reeds*, transl. of toponym in MT מן־השטים *from Shittim*, see also Jl 4,18

Cf. AITKEN 2000 432-444(Jer 18,15; Ps 138 (139),3); →LSJ Suppl

σχολάζω⁺ V 2-0-0-1-0=3

Ex 5,8.17; Ps 45(46),11

to have nothing to do Ex 5,8; *to cease acting, to linger* Ps 45(46),11

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989, 108

σχολαστής,-οῦ N1M 1-0-0-0-0=1

Ex 5,17

one who has nothing to do, man of leisure; neol.

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989 108.109

σχολή,-ῆς⁺ N1F 1-0-0-1-1=3

Gn 33,14; Prv 28,19; Sir 38,24

leisure Sir 38,24; *idleness* Prv 28,19

κατὰ σχολὴν τῆς πορεύσεως *according to the ease of the journey* Gn 33,14, see πόρευσις

Cf. HORSLEY 1981, 129

σῴζω⁺ V 10-100-92-110-51=363

Gn 19,17(ter).20.22

A: *to save (from death), to keep alive* [τινα] Gn 47,25; *id.* [abs.] 1 Sm 14,6; *to save, to preserve* [τι] Zech 12,7

P: *to save oneself, to escape* Gn 19,20; *to be saved, to attain salvation* Prv 11,31

σώσατε τὰς ψυχὰς ὑμῶν *save your lives* Jer 31,6, see also Gn 19,17, 1 Sm 19,11

*Lam 2,13 τίς σώσει (σε) *who shall save (you)*-מי יושׁוע for MT מה אשוה *what can I liken (to you)* or τίς σώσει *who shall save* corr. τί ἰσώσω for MT מה אשוה *what can I liken (to you)*; *1 Sm 14,47 ἐσῴζετο *he was victorious*-יוֹשִׁיע? ◊ישׁע for MT ירשׁיע *he put (them) to worse*

Cf. GEHMAN 1974, 234-240; HARL 1986a, 181; SPICQ 1982, 629-636; →NIDNTT; TWNT

(→ἀνα-, δια-)

σῶμα,-ατος⁺ N3N 30-16-5-30-55=136

Gn 15,11; 34,29; 36,6; 47,12.18

body Lv 14,9; *dead body, corpse* Gn 15,11; *body, self, person* Gn 47,18; *flesh* (meton.)*, penis* Lv 15,3; σώματα *slaves* Gn 36,6, see also 34,29

κατὰ σῶμα *per person, a head* Gn 47,12; ὀπίσω σώματος αὐτῶν *behind their backs* Neh 9,26, see also Ez 23,35

*Jb 13,12 σῶμα *body*-◊גף or-◊גו for MT ◊גב *shield, defence*?; *Prv 3,8 σώματι *body*-שׁאר or-בשׂר for MT שׁר *navel* (pars pro toto); *Prv 25,20 σώματι *the body*-◊בשׂר for MT ב/שׁרים *in Songs*

Cf. BARR 1961, 35-37; GROBEL 1954, 52-59; HARL 1986a, 60.68.250.299; HARLÉ 1988 146(Lv 15,2); HORSLEY 1987 38.39; LEE, J. 1983, 84; LYS 1983 47-70; 1986 163-204; SCHOLL 1983, 13-15; SPICQ 1978b, 224-225; STANTON 1988, 473-474; WEVERS 1993 572-573.592.795; ZIESLER 1983, 133-145; →NIDNTT; TWNT

σωματικός,-ή,-όν⁺ A 0-0-0-0-2=2

4 Mc 1,32; 3,1

belonging to the body, of the body, corporeal, bodily

Cf. HORSLEY 1983, 86; SPICQ 1978a, 866; →TWNT

σωματοποιέω V 0-0-1-0-0=1

Ez 34,4

to revive, to refresh [τινα]

σωματοφύλαξ,-ακος N3M 0-0-0-0-3=3

1 Ezr 3,4; Jdt 12,7; 3 Mc 2,23

bodyguard

Cf. MOOREN 1977, 28-36; →LSJ RSuppl

σῶος,-ος,-ον/σῷος,-ος,-ον A 0-0-0-0-6=6

2 Mc 3,15.22; 12,24; 3 Mc 2,7; BelTh 17

safe, unharmed 2 Mc 12,24; *safe, intact* (of deposits) 2 Mc 3,15; *whole, intact, undamaged* (of seals) BelTh 17

LSJ RSuppl LSJ RSuppl = Liddell-Scott-Jones. Revised Supplement (→ LIDDELL)

σωρεύω[+] **V 0-0-0-1-1=2**

Prv 25,22; Jdt 15,11

to heap sth upon sth [τι ἐπί τι] Prv 25,22; *id.* [τι ἐπί τινος] Jdt 15,11

→ TWNT

σωρηδόν **D 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Wis 18,23

by heaps, in heaps; neol.?

σωρηκ N 0-0-0-0-1=1

Od 10,2

= שֹׂרֵק *choice grapes*

σωρηχ N 0-0-1-0-0=1

Is 5,2

= שֹׂרֵק, see σωρηκ

σωρός,-οῦ **N2M 0-8-0-0-1=9**

Jos 7,26; 8,29; 2 Sm 18,17; 2 Chr 31,6(bis)

heap, pile

σωτήρ,-ῆρος[+] **N3M 1-6-7-12-15=41**

Dt 32,15; Jgs 3,9.15

saviour, deliverer Neh 9,27; *Saviour* (God) Dt 32,15

Cf. HAERENS 1948, 57-68; HOLTZMANN 1912, 270-271; LARCHER 1985, 901; LAUNEY 1950, 914-919; MERKELBACH 1971, 14; NOCK 1972, 720-735; SPICQ 1978a, 629-641; →NIDNTT; TWNT

σωτηρία,-ας[+] **N1F 6-29-24-50-51=160**

Gn 26,31; 28,21; 44,17; 49,18; Ex 14,13

deliverance, salvation (of God) Gn 49,18; *saving* 2 Mc 12,25

μετὰ σωτηρίας *in safety* Gn 26,31

Cf. DANIEL, S. 1966, 275-277; HAERENS 1948, 57-64; LARCHER 1984 358.439; SPICQ 1982, 629-636; WEVERS 1993, 414; →NIDNTT; TWNT

σωτήριον,-ου[+] **N2N 55-14-23-36-7=135**

Gn 41,16; Ex 20,24; 24,5; 29,28; 32,6

deliverance, salvation Ps 41(40),6; *answer of safety* Gn 41,16; *peace offering* Lv 6,5; τὰ σωτήρια *peace offering* Ex 20,24

θυσία σωτηρίου *peace offering* Ex 24,5; σωτηρία ἀγαγεῖν *to keep a festival of deliverance* 3 Mc 6,30; Σωτήριον (proper name) Is 60,18

Cf. BROCKINGTON 1954, 80-86; DANIEL, S. 1966 275-287.289.295-297; HARLÉ 1988 37.91; LAUNEY 1950, 914-919; LE BOULLUEC 1989, 244; ROST 1967, 130-132; WEVERS 1993, 414; →NIDNTT; TWNT

σωτήριος,-ος,-ον+ **A 0-0-0-0-5=5**

3 Mc 6,31; 7,18; 4 Mc 12,6; 15,26; Wis 1,14

bringing safety, of deliverance

Cf. DANIEL, S. 1966, 275-277; SPICQ 1982, 642-643; →NIDNTT; TWNT

σωφερ N 0-1-0-0-0=1

1 Chr 15,28

= שופר *ram's horn*

σωφρόνως+ **D 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Wis 9,11

wisely, prudently

Cf. LARCHER 1984, 589; SPICQ 1978a, 867-874; →NIDNTT

σωφροσύνη,-ης+ **N1F 0-0-0-1-8=9**

Est 3,13c; 2 Mc 4,37; 4 Mc 1,3.6.18

soundness of judgement, prudence Est 3,13c; *moderation, self-control, temperance* Wis 8,7

Cf. BIRD 1940, 259-263; SPICQ 1978a, 867-874; →NIDNTT

σώφρων,-ων,-ον+ **A 0-0-0-0-8=8**

4 Mc 1,35; 2,2.16.18.23

temperate, wise

Cf. SPICQ 1978a, 867-875; →NIDNTT; TWNT

T

τάγμα,-ατος+ **N3N 11-4-0-0-0=15**

Nm 2,2.3.10.18.25

division, group, rank, troop (mil.)

Cf. DORIVAL 1994 163-164.202; →TWNT

ταινία,-ας **N1F 0-0-1-0-0=1**

Ez 27,5

board, strip (of wood)

τακτικός,-ή,-όν **A 0-0-0-4-0=4**

DnTh 6,3.5.6.7

fit for ordering or *arranging*; ὁ τακτικός *one of the three chief administrators set by Darius over his 120 satraps*

τακτός,-ή,-όν^{+} A 0-0-0-1-0=1

Jb 12,5

appointed (of time)

ταλαιπωρέω^{+} V 0-0-14-2-1=17

Is 33,1; Jer 4,13.20(bis); 9,18

to endure distress, to suffer misery Ps 37(38),7; *id.* (metaph.) Hos 10,2; *to be in ruin* Jer 10,20; *to trouble, to afflict* [τινα] Ps 16(17),9

Cf. SPICQ 1978a, 875; →NIDNTT

ταλαιπωρία,-ας^{+} N1F 0-0-19-8-2=29

Is 47,11; 59,7; 60,18; Jer 4,20; 6,7

distress, wretchedness, misery Jb 30,3; *distressful state* 2 Mc 6,9; *shameful fate* 3 Mc 4,12

*Jer 28(51),35 αἱ ταλαιπωρίαι μου *my troubles*-שׁברי for MT שׁארי *my flesh*; *Jl 1,15 ταλαιπωρίας *trouble*-◊שׁדד for MT שׁדי *Mighty*; *Ps 31(32),4 εἰς ταλαιπωρίαν *to my misery*-לְשֻׁדִּי for MT לְשַׁדִּי *my dainty*?

Cf. SPICQ 1978a, 875; →NIDNTT

ταλαίπωρος,-ος,-ον^{+} A 0-1-1-1-9=12

Jgs^{A} 5,27; Is 33,1; Ps 136(137),8; Tob^{S} 7,6; Tob^{BA} 13,12

suffering, distressed, wretched, miserable Jgs^{A} 5,27; *disastrous* 4 Mc 16,7

Cf. SPICQ 1978a, 876; →NIDNTT

τάλαντον,-ου^{+}N2N 7-33-1-6-27=74

Ex 25,39; 39,1.2.4(bis)(38,24.25.27(bis))

talent

→ MM

τάλας,-αινα,-αν A 0-0-1-0-3=4

Is 6,5; 4 Mc 8,17; 12,4; Wis 15,14

wretched, suffering

ταμίας,-ου N1M 0-0-1-0-0=1

Is 22,15

steward, treasurer

ταμιεῖον,-ου^{+} N2N 4-18-3-13-9=47

Gn 43,30; Ex 7,28; Dt 28,8; 32,25; Jgs^{A} 16,9

magazine, storehouse Prv 3,10; *chamber* Gn 43,30; *innermost, hidden, secret room* Ex 7,28; *innermost part* (metaph.) Prv 26,22

Cf. BARR 1985 18(Ez 28,16); DOGNIEZ 1992, 286; HARL 1986a, 285; HARLÉ; 1999 99; HUSSON 1983a, 141.151-154.275-276; LE BOULLUEC 1989, 122; ROSÉN 1963, 63; WEVERS 1990, 107

ταμιεύω **V 0-0-0-1-1=2**

Prv 29,11; 4 Mc 12,12

M: *to store up, to reserve* [τινα] (metaph.) 4 Mc 12,12; *to deliver, to administer, to distribute* Prv 29,11

ταvύω **V 0-0-0-1-1=2**

Jb 9,8; Sir 43,12

to strech out [τι] Jb 9,8; *to string* (a bow) [τι] Sir 43,12

Cf. SHIPP 1979, 528

τάξις,-εως+ **N3F 1-2-1-7-9=20**

Nm 1,52; Jgs^A 5,20; 1 Kgs 7,23(37); Hab 3,11; Ps 109(110),4

order, class Nm 1,52; *good order, regularity* Jb 16,3; *order, disposition* 1 Kgs 7,23(37)

post or *place in the line (of battle)* Jgs^A 5,20; *appointed place* Jb 38,12; *appointed time* or *place* Jb 28,23; *limit* Jb 28,3

army, band 2 Mc 10,36

form, nature, appearance 2 Mc 1,19; *nature* Ps 109(110),4

οἴδασιν κοίτης τάξιν *they know the set time to rest* Jb 36,28a

Cf. DORIVAL 1994 163.343

ταπεινός,-ή,-όν+ **A 8-5-20-19-18=70**

Lv 13,3.4.20.21.25

qualification of men and women, without connotation of moral inferiority: *lowly, of no account* 1 Sm 18,23 often in a good sense of men and women favoured by the Lord: *lowly, humble* Jb 5,11; *oppressed, afflicted* Jdt 9,11

qualification of place: *deep below* Lv 13,3; *lower, low-lying* (geogr.) Jgs 1,15

τὰ ταπεινά *the low country* Jos 11,16; *the places below, underneath* Ps 112(113),6

*Is 58,4 ταπεινόν *the poor*-רשׁ for MT רשׁע *wicked*

see also πραΰς, πένης, πτωχός

Cf. HARL 1960=1992a 205; HATCH 1889, 73-77; LEIVESTAD 1966, 36-47; REHRL 1961, 228; SPICQ 1978a, 878-880; →NIDNTT; TWNT

ταπεινότης,-ητος **N3F 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Sir 13,20

humility, abasement

ταπεινοφρονέω+ **V 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Ps 130(131),2

to be lowly in mind, to be humble-minded; neol.

→ NIDNTT

ταπεινόφρων,-ων,-ον[+] **A 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Prv 29,23

lowly in mind, humble; neol.

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

ταπεινόω[+] **V 15-37-37-68-21=178**

Gn 15,13; 16,9; 31,50; 34,2; Ex 1,12

A: *to bow* (the head) [τι] Sir 4,7; *to bring low, to abase, to confound, to overthrow* (pride) [τι] Is 13,11; *to bring down* (the body) [τι] Est 4,17k; *to bring down, to humble, to lower* (the eyes) [τι] (metaph.) 2 Sm 22,28; *to bring low* (a tree) [τι] (metaph.) Ez 17,24; *to humble* [τινα] Gn 15,13; *to violate* [τινα] Gn 34,2

P: *to be lowered, to be levelled* Is 40,4; *to be humbled* Ps 50(51),19

ταπεινώσατε τὰς ψυχὰς ὑμῶν *humble your souls, discipline yourselves, fast* Lv 16,29

*Jgs[A] 5,13 ταπείνωσόν μοι *humble (them) before me, make (them) low before me*-◊רדד? *to subdue* for MT ירד ◊ירדו *(the people of the Lord) went down for me*; *Is 3,8 ἐταπεινώθη *it has been brought low*-◊ענה for MT עני? (עיני 1QIsa) *eyes of*; *Is 3,17 καὶ ταπεινώσει *and he will humble*-◊שׁפל? for MT ושׂפּה *he will lay bare*; *Ps 38(39),3 ἐταπεινώθην *I was humbled*-דממתי? *I was brought to silence* for MT דומיה *silence*; *Ps 87(88),16 ἐταπεινώθην *I am brought low*-אמך ◊מוך or-מכך for MT אמי/ך *your terrors*; *Jb 22,23 ταπεινώσῃς σεαυτόν *you humble yourself*-תענה for MT תבנה *you will be rebuilt, you will be rehabilitated*

Cf. DORIVAL 1994, 504-505; SPICQ 1978a, 878-880; →NIDNTT; TWNT

ταπείνωσις,-εως[+] **N3F 5-4-3-17-13=42**

Gn 16,11; 29,32; 31,42; 41,52; Dt 26,7

humiliation, abasement (as an experience) Is 53,8; *humiliation, humility, low estate, low condition* (as a state of being) Gn 16,11

*2 Sm 16,12 ἐν τῇ ταπεινώσει μου *on my humilation*-ב/עניי for MT[q] ב/עיני *with my eye* or MT[k] ב/עוני *on my guilt*; *Ps 21 (22),22 τὴν ταπείνωσίν μου *my humiliat-ion*-עני(ת)י for MT עניתני *you answered me*

Cf. HARL 1971=1992a 199-200; MCCARTHY 1981, 81-85; SPICQ 1978a, 878-880; →NIDNTT; TWNT

ταράσσω[+] **V 7-8-23-60-23=121**

Gn 19,16; 40,6; 41,8; 42,28; 43,30

A: *to trouble* [τινα] Jgs[B] 11,35; *to stir up* (water of the sea) [τι] Is 51,15; *to pervert* [τι] Jb 34,10

P: *to be troubled* Gn 19,16; *to be inwardly moved* Jdt 14,19; *to be moved; to be stirred* (of water) Is 24,14; *to be in commotion* Jer 4,24; *to be troubled* (of earth; describing an earthquake) 2 Sm 22,8; *to be vexed* (of parts of the body) Ps 6,3; *to disturb, to muddy* (water) Hos 6,8

*1 Chr 29,11 ταράσσεται *he is troubled, is stirred up*-מתנשׂאה (Aram.)? ◊נשׂא (cpr. Ezr 4,19) for MT והמתנשׂא ◊נשׂא (Hebr.) *and you are exalted*

Cf. ALLEN, L. 1974a, 130; HELBING 1928, 27; SPICQ 1978a, 881-885; →NIDNTT

ταραχή,-ῆς[+] **N1F 0-1-9-6-11=27**

Jgs[B] 11,35; Is 22,5; 24,19; 52,12; Jer 14,19

trouble, anxiety Sir 40,4; *disturbance, tumult, rebellion* 3 Mc 3,24; *vexation* Ps 30(31),21; *cause of upheaval* Hos 5,12; ταραχαί *tumults, troubles* Prv 6,14

→ NIDNTT

τάραχος,-ου⁺ N2M 0-2-0-2-1=5

Jgs[B] 11,35; 1 Sm 5,9; Est 1,1d.g; Wis 14,25

see ταραχή

Cf. SPICQ 1978a, 881-885; →NIDNTT

ταραχώδης,-ης,-ες A 0-0-0-1-1=2

Ps 90(91),3; Wis 17,9

terrifying, dreadful

ταριχεύω V 0-0-0-0-1=1

LtJ 27

to salt, to add salt

ταρσός,-οῦ N2M 0-0-0-0-1=1

Wis 5,11

wing, pinion

τάρταρος,-ου N2M/F 0-0-0-3-0=3

Jb 40,20; 41,24; Prv 30,16

place of imprisonment Prv 30,16; *deep place* Jb 40,20; *lowest place of the deep* Jb 41,24

τάσσω⁺/τάττω V 4-17-33-14-18=86

Gn 3,24; Ex 8,5.8; 29,43; Jgs[A] 18,21

A: *to station* [τινα] Gn 3,24; *to post sb before, to set sb before* [τινά τινι] 2 Kgs 10,24; *to set* [τι] Jer 7,30; *to set sth before sb* [τί τινι] Jgs[A] 18,31; *to set up* [τι] Jer 11,13; *to set sb against sb* [τι πρός τινα] Jgs[A] 20,36; *to set, to put* (a feeling) [τι] 2 Mc 8,27

to appoint (a time) Ex 8,5; *to appoint* [τι] 2 Chr 31,2; *to appoint sb over* [τινα ἐπί τι(να)] 2 Sm 7,11

to appoint sb as [τινα +pred.] 1 Sm 22,7; *to make sth as* [τι +pred.] Jer 5,22; *id.* [τι εἴς τι] 2 Kgs 10,27

M: *to appoint* [τι] 2 Mc 3,14; *to give order to* [τινι] Ex 29,43; *to ordain, to prescribe* Ex 8,8

P: *to be set in array* Ct 6,4; *to be well ordered* Sir 10,1; *to be appointed* 2 Mc 6,21

ἔταξεν τὰ αἵματα πολέμου ἐν εἰρήνῃ *he ordered blood in peace, he shed blood in times of peace* 1 Kgs 2,5; ἔταξαν ὀσμὴν εὐωδίας *they offered a sweet-smelling savour* Ez 20,28; συνοχὴν ἔταξεν ἐφ᾽ ἡμᾶς *he has laid siege against us* Mi 4,14; ἔταξεν Αζαηλ τὸ πρόσωπον αὐτοῦ ἀναβῆναι ἐπὶ Ιερουσαλημ *Azael set his face to go against Jerusalem* 2 Kgs 12,18, see also Dn[Th] 11,17

*Jgs[A] 20,30 καὶ ἔταξεν *and Israel stationed*-◊יעד? (and influence of παρετάξαντο?) for MT ויעלו ◊עלה *they went up*; *Zech 10,4 ἔταξε *he set*-יתור? ◊תור *he explored* for MT יתד *tent peg*; *Ct 2,4 τάξατε *set*-דגלו (verb) for MT דגל/ו (subst. +suffix) *his signal, his intention*

Cf. CAPPELLUS 1775 593(Zech 10,4); HELBING 1928, 59; LE BOULLUEC 1989 123.303; ROST 1967, 119-121; WEVERS 1990 109.112.486; →NIDNTT; TWNT

ταυρηδόν **D 0-0-0-0-1=1**

4 Mc 15,19

like a bull; θεωροῦσα ταυρηδόν *looking boldly*

ταῦρος,-ου+ **N2M 18-2-6-5-8=39**

Gn 32,16; 49,6; Ex 21,28(ter)

bull, ox Gn 32,16; *id.* (as sacrificial anim.) Is 1,11

*Is 5,17 ὡς ταῦροι *as bulls*-כ/אבירים *as strong ones, as bulls* for MT כ/דבר/ם *as their pasture*

Cf. TOV 1979, 221; →CHANTRAINE; FRISK

ταφή,-ῆς+ **N1F 3-1-5-2-3=14**

Gn 50,3; Dt 21,23; 34,6; 2 Chr 26,23; Is 53,9

burial Dt 21,23; *mode of burial* Jer 22,19; *burial place* 2 Chr 26,23; *sepulchre, grave* Dt 34,6; *mummy wrapping, embalming* Gn 50,3

*Is 57,2 ἡ ταφὴ αὐτοῦ *his burial*-נוחו *his rest* for MT ינוחו *they rest*

Cf. WEVERS 1993, 893; →MM; NIDNTT

τάφος,-ου+ **N2M 3-27-4-10-20=64**

Gn 23,4.20; 47,30; Jgs 8,32

grave, tomb Gn 23,4

*Ps 48(49),12 οἱ τάφοι αὐτῶν *their grave*-קברם for MT קרבם *their insides*; *Ps 67 (68),7 τάφοις *tombs*-צריחים? for MT צחיחה *dry land*; *Jb 6,10 τάφος *rest*-◊נוח for MT נחמתי *consolation*

→ NIDNTT

τάφρος,-ου **N2F 0-0-1-0-0=1**

Mi 5,5

ditch, trench

τάχα+ **D 0-0-0-0-2=2**

Wis 13,6; 14,19

perhaps

Cf. DRESCHER 1969, 96-97; LARCHER 1985 768. 819; LEE, G. 1970, 137-138

ταχέως+ **D 0-5-3-3-20=31**

Jgs 9,48; 2 Sm 17,18.21; 2 Kgs 1,11

quickly, without delay, soon Jgs 9,48; *too quickly, too easily, hastily* Prv 25,8; τάχιον *quicker, sooner* Wis 13,9; *quickly, soon* 1 Mc 2,40

ὡς τάχιστα *as quickly as possible* 3 Mc 1,8

ταχινός,-ή,-όν+ **A 0-0-2-1-3=6**

Is 59,7; Hab 1,6; Prv 1,16; Wis 13,2; Sir 11,22

quick, swift Prv 1,16; *speedy* Hab 1,6; *soon* Sir 18,26

ταχινὸν ἀέρα *strong winds* Wis 13,2

Cf. LARCHER 1985, 756; →MM

τάχος,-ους+ N3N 8-10-2-5-10=35

Ex 32,7; Nm 17,11; Dt 7,4.22; 9,12

course (of night) Wis 18,14; τὸ τάχος *quickly* (as adv.) Ex 32,7; τάχος *id.* (as adv.) 1 Kgs 22,9

ἐν τάχει *in speed, speedily, swiftly* Dt 11,17; διὰ τάχους *id.* Ps 6,11; ἕως τάχους *id.* Ps 147,4(15); τῷ τάχει *id.* 1 Chr 12,9

*Ez 29,5 ἐν τάχει *quickly*-במהרה for MT המדברה *into the wilderness*

Cf. DORIVAL 1994, 358; LARCHER 1985, 1014-1015

ταχύνω V 4-6-0-4-4=18

Gn 18,7; 41,32; 45,13; Ex 2,18; Jgs 13,10

to send quickly [τι] Sir 43,13; *to be quick, to make haste, to hurry* Gn 18,7

Cf. WALTERS 1973, 147

ταχύς,-εῖα,-ύ+ A 2-4-12-12-18=48

Gn 27,20; Ex 32,8; Jgs 2,17; Jgs[B] 9,54

swift 1 Ezr 4,34; *quick, soon* Sir 21,22; *hasty* Prv 12,19; *hasty in* [ἔν τινι] Ezr 7,6; ταχύ *quickly, at a rapid rate* Gn 27,20; *without delay, quickly, at once* Is 13,22

τὴν ταχίστην (ὁδόν) *in great haste, as soon as possible, without delay* 1 Mc 11,22

Cf. WALTERS 1973 147.274

τε+ C 56-3-2-62-154=277

Gn 2,25; 3,8; 13,17; 20,11; 27,3

and Prv 1,3

ἐάν τε *if* (τε as enclitic part.) Lv 3,1; τε ... καὶ ... *both ... and ...* Gn 2,25; τε ... δὲ ... *id.* Gn 41,13; ἐάν τε γὰρ ... μήτε ... *for if ... neither ...* Gn 31,52

Cf. BLOMQVIST 1974, 170-178; WEVERS 1990 135.300.312.342

τέγος,-ους+ N3N 0-0-0-0-1=1

LtJ 9

roof; ταῖς ἐπὶ τοῦ τέγους πόρναις *to the harlots on the roof* (possibly referring to temple harlots)

Cf. CHARLES 1913=1963 601

τείνω V 0-2-4-2-1=9

1 Chr 5,18; 8,40; Jer 27(50),14; 28(51),3 (bis)

to stretch out, to spread [τι] Prv 7,16; *to draw* (a bow) [τι] 1 Chr 5,18

τείνοντες τὰς χεῖρας *reaching out the hands* 3 Mc 5,25, see also Ez 30,22

C C = conjunction

τειχήρης,-ης,-ες **A 2-8-1-0-0=11**

Nm 13,19; Dt 9,1; Jos 19,35; 1 Kgs 4,13

walled, fortified

Cf. DOGNIEZ 1992, 174

τειχίζω **V 4-2-3-0-2=11**

Lv 25,29; Nm 13,28; 32,17; Dt 1,28; 1 Sm 27,8

A: *to wall in, to fortify* [τι] Jdt 4,5

P: *to be fortified, to be walled* Lv 25,29

*1 Sm 27,8 τετειχισμένων *fortified*-◊שׁור for MT שׁורה *the way to Shur* (double transl. of the Hebr.)

Cf. DORIVAL 1994, 62

τειχιστής,-οῦ **N1M 0-2-0-0-0=2**

2 Kgs 12,13; 22,6

builder, mason; neol.

τεῖχος,-ους+ **N3N 10-39-45-50-49=193**

Ex 14,22(bis).29(bis); 15,8

city wall Lv 25,30; *wall* (around sth) Neh 3,15; *outer wall, fortification* (of a temple) 1 Mc 9,54; *wall* (metaph.) Ex 14,22

Cf. WALTERS 1973, 186; WEVERS 1990, 221; →NIDNTT

τεκμήριον,-ου+ **N2N 0-0-0-0-3=3**

3 Mc 3,24; Wis 5,11; 19,13

sign, token Wis 5,11; *proof* 3 Mc 3,24

→ NIDNTT

τέκνον,-ου+ **N2N 47-40-61-24-142=314**

Gn 3,16; 17,16; 22,7.8; 27,13

child (son or daughter) Gn 3,16; *my son* (voc. as affectionate address) Gn 22,7; *descendant* Prv 17,6; *young* (of anim.) 2 Chr 35,7; *inhabitant* (of a city) Bar 4,19; *child* (metaph.) Hos 10,9

*1 Sm 6,7 τῶν τέκνων *the young* (of anim.)-◊עולל or-עֲל for MT ע֯ל *yoke*

see also παῖς, υἱός

Cf. SHIPP 1979, 530; STANTON 1988, 463-480; WEVERS 1995 343 (Dt 21,17). 352 (Dt 22,7); →NIDNTT

τεκνοποιέω **V 3-0-4-0-0=7**

Gn 11,30; 16,2; 30,3; Is 65,23; Jer 12,2

---

sth sth = something

A: *to bear children* (of women) Gn 11,30; *to beget (children)* [τι] (of men) Jer 36(29),6; *to beget children* (of men and women) Is 65,23; *to obtain children by, to have children by sb else* [ἔκ τινος] Gn 16,2; *to beget* [τι] (metaph.) Jer 38(31),8

M: *to get children through, to have children by sb else* Gn 30,3

*Jer 12,2 ἐτεκνοποίησαν *they obtained children*-ילדו for MT ילכו *they went*

Cf. SHIPP 1979, 530

τεκνοφόνος,-ος,-ον A 0-0-0-0-1=1

Wis 14,23

entailing child slaughter (of rituals); neol.

Cf. LARCHER 1985, 827

τεκταίνω V 0-0-1-9-3=13

Ez 21,36; Ps 128(129),3; Prv 3,29; 6,14. 18

A: *to work, to contrive* or *to scheme in order to get* (silver) [τι] Bar 3,18; *to devise, to plan, to scheme* [τι] Ez 21,36; *id.* [abs.] Ps 128(129),3

M: *to devise, to plan, to scheme* [τι] Prv 3,29

τεκτονικός,-ή,-όν A 1-0-0-0-0=1

Ex 31,5

of carpentry

Cf. WEVERS 1990, 508

τέκτων,-ονος+ N3M 0-13-9-3-5=30

1 Sm 13,19; 2 Sm 5,11(bis); 1 Kgs 7,2 (14); 2 Kgs 12,12

carpenter 2 Kgs 22,6; *craftsman, workman* Is 44,12

τέκτων σιδήρου *smith* 1 Sm 13,19; τέκτων ξύλων *carpenter* 2 Sm 5,11; τέκτων λίθων *stonemason* 2 Sm 5,11; τέκτων χαλκοῦ *worker in brass* 1 Kgs 7,2

→ NIDNTT

τελαμών,-ῶνος N3M 0-2-0-0-0=2

1 Kgs 21(20),38.41

bandage

→ LSJ Suppl; LSJ RSuppl

τέλειος,-α,-ον+ A 3-9-1-4-2=19

Gn 6,9; Ex 12,5; Dt 18,13; Jgs[B] 20,26; 21,4

perfect, entire, without spot or *blemish* (of sacrificial victims) Ex 12,5; *perfect* (in his kind; of pers.) Gn 6,9; *perfect, complete, expert* 1 Chr 25,8; *complete* Jer 13,19; *absolute* Ps 138(139),22

Cf. DANIEL, S. 1966 287-288.295-296; WEVERS 1993, 81; →NIDNTT; TWNT

τελειότης,-ητος+ N3F 0-4-0-0-2=6

Jgs 9,16; 9,19; Wis 6,15

completeness, perfection Wis 6,15

ἐν τελειότητι *in wholeness, in integrity, in sincerity* Jgs 9,16

Cf. DANIEL, S. 1966, 295-296; WAANDERS 1983, 217; →NIDNTT; TWNT

τελειόω+ **V 9-2-1-3-6=21**

Ex 29,9.29.33.35; Lv 4,5

A: *to finish, to accomplish* [τι] 2 Chr 8,16; *to complete, to bring to its fullness* [τι] Ez 27,11

P: *to be perfect* 2 Sm 22,26; *to be consecrated to, to be initiated into* [τινι] Nm 25,3

τελειώσεις τὰς χεῖρας Ααρων *you shall consecrate Aaron's hands* (semit., rendering MT ומלאת יד־אהרן) Ex 29,9

Cf. DORIVAL 1994 174.264.459(Nm 25,3); HARLE 1988 178(Lv 21,10); LE BOULLUEC 1989 44.295; DU PLESSIS 1959, 70-72; WEVERS 1990 463.469; →NIDNTT; TWNT

τελείως+ **D 0-0-0-0-4=4**

Jdt 11,6; 2 Mc 12,42; 3 Mc 3,26; 7,22

perfectly, wholly, fully

Cf. WAANDERS 1983, 213-214

τελείωσις,-εως+ **N3F 12-1-1-0-3=17**

Ex 29,22.26.27.31.34

completion 2 Mc 2,9; *accomplishment, fulfilment* Jdt 10,9; *perfection* Sir 34,8; *maturity* Jer 2,2; *accomplishment, valid-ation* Ex 29,22

Cf. DANIEL, S. 1966 287-288.296-297; WAANDERS 1983, 222; WEVERS 1990 474.476. 481; →NIDNTT; TWNT

τέλεος,-α,-ον **A 0-0-0-0-1=1**

3 Mc 1,22

syn. of τέλειος; τέλεον *to an extremity, completely, entirely*

τελεσιουργέω **V 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Prv 19,7

to accomplish fully, to perfect [τι]

τελεσφορέω+ **V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

4 Mc 13,20

to be perfected, to be brought to perfection

τελεσφόρος,-ος,-ον **A 1-0-0-0-0=1**

Dt 23,18

being in charge, having a ritual task; τελεσφόρος *person with a sacral duty, temple prostitute*

Cf. DOGNIEZ 1992 65.262; WAANDERS 1983 193-194.294

τελετή,-ῆς **N1F 0-1-1-0-4=6**

1 Kgs 15,12; Am 7,9; 3 Mc 2,30; Wis 12,4; 14,15

cultic rite, ritual Wis 14,15; *(pagan) sanctuary* Am 7,9

Cf. LARCHER 1985 706-707.811; ZIJDERVELD 1934, 81-83

τελευταῖος,-α,-ον+ **A 0-0-0-4-1=5**

Prv 14,12.13; 16,25; 20,9b(21); 3 Mc 5,49

last 3 Mc 5,49; *in the end* Prv 14,13; τὰ τελευταῖα *the last parts, ends* Prv 14,12

τελευτάω+ **V 39-9-10-15-20=93**

Gn 6,17; 25,32; 30,1; 44,31; 50,16

to die

→ NIDNTT

τελευτή,-ῆς+ **N1F 3-6-0-1-17=27**

Gn 27,2; Dt 31,29; 33,1; Jos 1,1; Jgs[A] 1,1

end of life, death

WEVERS 1993, 419; →NIDNTT

τελέω+ **V 2-0-1-11-10=24**

Nm 25,3.5; Hos 4,14; Ps 105(106),28; Ru 2,21

A: *to finish* [τι] Ru 2,21; *to come to an end, to be fulfilled* [intrans.] Ru 3,18

P: *to be finished* Ezr 5,16; *to be perfected* (of youth) Wis 4,16; *to be fulfilled* Ezr 1,1

to be consecrated to, to be initiated into the mysteries of [τινι] Nm 25,3

περὶ πραγμάτων ἀναγκαίων ὑπομνηματισμοὺς τελέσοντα *who reminds him of some matters which required attention* 2 Mc 4,23

Cf. DORIVAL 1994, 459; DU PLESSIS 1959, 70-72; WAANDERS 1983, 1-354; →NIDNTT; TWNT

τελίσκω **V 1-0-0-0-0=1**

Dt 23,18

to initiate; (ὁ) τελισκόμενος *sb who is initiated, an initiate*, cpr. τελεσφόρος; neol.?

Cf. DOGNIEZ 1992 65.262; WAANDERS 1983, 194

τέλος,-ους+ **N3N 11-16-9-101-28=165**

Gn 46,4; Lv 27,23; Nm 17,28; 31,28.37

end Jgs 11,39; *conclusion* Eccl 12,13; *completion* 3 Mc 1,26; *totality* Lv 27,33

tax, tribute Nm 31,28; τὸ τέλος *in the end, finally* 2 Mc 5,7

often adverbial expression of totality: τοῦ ἐπὶ τέλος ἀγαγεῖν *to bring to an end, to accomplish* 1 Chr 29,19; εἰς τέλος *utter-ly, completely* Nm 17,28 (cpr. νῖκος); μέχρι τέλους *to the end, utterly* Wis 16,5; διὰ τέλους *continually* Est 3,13g; ἐλέπτυνεν αὐτοὺς εἰς τέλος *he reduced them to powder, he pulverized*

them completely Dn[Th] 2,34; ἕως εἰς τὸ τέλος ἐξέλιπεν *they failed completely, the waters were cut off completely* Jos 3,16

prep. phrases of time: ἀπὸ τέλους (τεσσαράκοντα ἐτῶν) *from the end of (fourty years), after (fourty years)* 2 Sm 15,7; μετὰ τὸ τέλος *after* 2 Kgs 8,3; διὰ τέλους ἐτῶν *after some years* 2 Chr 18,2

*Ps, headers of Psalms (55 times) εἰς τὸ τέλος? *for ever* or *to the end*-ל/נצח? for MT ל/מנצח *to the (choir)leader*?

Cf. ACKROYD 1969, 126; DELEKAT 1964b, 287-290; DORIVAL 1994 364.527; DU PLESSIS 1959, 56-67; HARL 1961=1992a 215-233; 1984a=1992a 38; WAANDERS 1983, 1-354; →NIDNTT; TWNT

τελωνέω V 0-0-0-0-2=2

1 Mc 13,39(bis)

P: *to be assessed* and/or *to be paid*

→ NIDNTT

τέμενος,-ους N3N 0-0-3-0-8=11

Ez 6,4.6; Hos 8,14; 1 Mc 1,47; 5,43

shrine, sacred precinct

Cf. BARR 1961, 286-287

τέμνω V 3-1-1-4-4=13

Ex 36,10(39,3); Lv 25,3.4; 2 Kgs 6,4; Is 5,6

to cut, to cleave [τι] Ex 36,10; *to cut* (wood) [τι] 2 Kgs 6,4; *to cut off* [τι] 4 Mc 9,17; *to hew* (stones) [τι] Dn 2,34; *to prune, to trim* (vine) [τι] Lv 25,3

→ TWNT

τένων,-οντος N3M 0-0-0-0-1=1

4 Mc 9,28

sinew

τέρας,-ατος[+] N3N 16-4-11-10-8=49

Ex 4,21; 7,3.9; 11,9.10

portentous sign, wonder

Cf. DOGNIEZ 1992, 144; FERNÁNDEZ MARCOS 1980a, 27-39; LE BOULLUEC 1989, 34; →NIDNTT; TWNT

τερατεύομαι V 0-0-0-0-1=1

3 Mc 1,14

to talk marvels, to talk strangely

τερατοποιός,-ός,-όν A 0-0-0-0-2=2

2 Mc 15,21; 3 Mc 6,32

working wonders; neol.

τερατοσκόπος,-ου **N2M 1-0-1-0-0=2**

Dt 18,11; Zech 3,8

observer of wonders; see τέρας

Cf. DOGNIEZ 1992, 50; LEE, J. 1983, 33; →NIDNTT

τερέβινθος,-ου **N2F 0-0-2-0-0=2**

Is 1,30; 6,13

terebinth tree Is 1,30; *fruit from the terebinth tree, pistache nut* Gn 6,13; see τερέμινθος

τερέμινθος,-ου **N2F 3-4-0-0-1=8**

Gn 14,6; 35,4; 43,11; Jos 17,9; 24,26

terebinth tree Gn 14,6; *fruit from terebinth tree, pistachio nut* Gn 43,11; see τερέβινθος

τέρετρον,-ου **N2N 0-0-1-0-0=1**

Is 44,12

gimlet, awl

τέρμα,-ατος+ **N3N 0-1-0-0-1=2**

1 Kgs 7,32(47); Wis 12,27

end, limit 1 Kgs 7,32(47); *culmination, uttermost point* (of penalty) Wis 12,27

τερπνός,-ή,-όν+ **A 0-0-0-2-0=2**

Ps 80(81),3; 132(133),1

delightful, pleasant

τερπνότης,-ητος **N3F 0-0-0-2-0=2**

Ps 15(16),11; 26(27),4

delight, pleasure; neol.

τέρπω **V 0-0-1-6-5=12**

Zech 2,14; Ps 34(35),9; 64(65),9; 67(68),4; 118(119),14

A: *to delight, to cheer* [τινα] Sir 26,13; *to cause to rejoice* [τι] Ps 64(65), 9

M/P: *to be delighted, to be (made) happy, to have pleasure* Ps 67(68), 3

Cf. HELBING 1928, 259

τέρψις,-εως **N3F 0-1-1-0-3=5**

1 Kgs 8,28; Zph 3,17; 1 Mc 3,45; 3 Mc 4,6; Wis 8,18

delight, enjoyment, joy

τεσσαράκοντα+ **M^C 57-44-9-24-17=151**

M M = numeral

M^c = cardinal numeral

Gn 5,13; 7,4(bis).12(bis)

forty

→ NIDNTT

τεσσαρακοστός,-ή,-όν M^{O} 2-3-0-0-10=15

Nm 33,38; Dt 1,3; Jos 14,10; 1 Kgs 6,1; 1 Chr 26,31

fortieth

τέσσαρες,-ες,-α^{+} M^{C} 56-67-64-37-23=247

Gn 2,10; 11,16; 14,9; 31,41; 47,24

four

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

τεσσαρεσκαιδέκατος,-η,-ον^{+} M^{O} 8-6-3-9-3=29

Gn 14,5; Ex 12,6.18; Lv 23,5; Nm 9,3

fourteenth

τεταγμένως D 0-0-0-0-1=1

1 Mc 6,40

in orderly manner

τέταρτος,-η,-ον^{+} M^{O} 21-37-18-24-6=106

Gn 1,19; 2,14; 15,16; Ex 20,5; 28,20

fourth Gn 1,19; *to the fourth generation* 2 Kgs 10,30; τέταρτον *fourth part* 1 Sm 9,8

*Jos 15,7 τὸ τέταρτον *the fourth part*-רבע for MT דברה *to Debir*; *Jgs 14,15 τῇ τετάρτῃ *the fourth*-הרביעי for MT השׁביעי *the seventh*

→ TWNT

τετράγωνος,-ος,-ον^{+} A 5-1-4-0-0=10

Gn 6,14; Ex 27,1; 28,16; 30,2; 36,16(39,9)

square

Cf. HARL 1986a 131; 1987=1992a 104; WEVERS 1993, 83

τετράδραχμον,-ου N2N 0-0-0-1-0=1

Jb 42,11

coin of four drachmas, tetradrachm

→ LSJ RSuppl

τετραίνω V 0-2-1-2-0=5

2 Kgs 12,10; 18,21; Is 44,12; Jb 40,24; Prv 23,27

M^{o} = ordinal numeral
M^{d} = adverbial numeral

to bore, to drill [τι] 2 Kgs 12,10; *to pierce* [τι] 2 Kgs 18,21
πίθος τετρημένος *a bottomless jar* Prv 23,27
Cf. D'HAMONVILLE 2000 105-106(Prv 23,27)

τετρακισμύριοι,-αι,-α M^C 0-1-0-0-0=1
Jos 4,13
four times ten thousand, forty thousand

τετρακισχίλιοι,-αι,-α⁺ M^C 0-1-6-1-1=9
1 Chr 12,27; Ez 48,16(bis).30.32
four times thousand, four thousand
→ NIDNTT

τετρακόσιοι,-αι,-α⁺ M^C 22-28-0-7-10=67
Gn 11,13; 15,13; 23,15.16; 32,7
four hundred
→ NIDNTT

τετρακοσιοστός,-ή,-όν M^O 0-1-0-0-0=1
1 Kgs 6,1
four hundredth

τετραμερής,-ής,-ές A 0-0-0-0-1=1
2 Mc 8,21
quadripartite

τετράμηνος,-ος,-ον⁺ A 0-2-0-0-0=2
Jgs^A 19,2; 20,47
four months long, lasting four months

τετράπεδος,-ος,-ον⁺ A 0-1-1-0-0=2
2 Chr 34,11; Jer 52,4
four-sided, four-faced; neol.?

τετραπλῶς D 0-1-0-0-0=1
1 Kgs 6,33
in a fourfold way; *1 Kgs 6,33 τετραπλῶς *in a fourfold way*-רבעות for MT רביעית *a fourth part*
Cf. SPICQ 1978a, 886-887

τετράποδος,-ος,-ον A 0-0-0-0-1=1
1 Mc 10,11
late form of τετράπεδος; *four-sided, four-faced*

τετράπους, -ποδος+ **A 15-0-2-6-3=26**

Gn 1,24; 34,23; Ex 8,12.13.14

four-footed Jb 41,17; τὸ τετράπουν *quadruped* (often pl.) Gn 34,23

Cf. WEVERS 1993, 13

τετράς,-άδος+ **N3F 0-0-8-1-1=10**

Jer 52,31; Hag 1,15; 2,10.18.20

fourth day (of the month) Hag 1,15; *id.* (of the week; see σάββατον) Ps 93(94),tit.; *fourth* (as adj.) Zech 8,19

τετράστιχος,-ος,-ον **A 2-0-0-0-1=3**

Ex 28,17; 36,17(39,10); Wis 18,24

arranged in four rows; neol.

τέφρα,-ας **N1F 0-0-0-0-6=6**

Tob 6,17; 8,2; Wis 2,3

ashes

τεχνάζω **V 0-0-1-0-0=1**

Is 46,5

M: *to contrive*

τεχνάομαι **V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Wis 13,11

to craft, to shape craftily

τέχνη,-ης+ **N1F 2-2-0-1-5=10**

Ex 28,11; 30,25; 1 Kgs 7,2(14); 1 Chr 28,21; Dn^{LXX} 1,17

art, craft

→ NIDNTT

τεχνίτης,-ου+ **N1M 1-2-3-1-5=12**

Dt 27,15; 1 Chr 22,15; 29,5; Jer 10,9; 24,1

artificer, craftsman, skilled workman

τεχνῖτις,-ιδος **N3F 0-0-0-0-3=3**

Wis 7,21; 8,6; 14,2

craftswoman, artisan (metaph.); neol.?

τηγανίζω+ **V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

2 Mc 7,5

to fry in the frying pan; neol.?; see τήγανον

τήγανον,-ου N2N 3-4-1-0-5=13

Lv 2,5; 6,14; 7,9; 2 Sm 6,19; 13,9

frying pan, saucepan

Cf. SHIPP 1979, 527

τηκτός,-ή,-όν A 0-0-0-0-1=1

Wis 19,21

capable of being melted

τήκω+ V 5-4-13-13-16=51

Ex 15,15; 16,21; Lv 26,39; Dt 28,65; 32,24

A: *to melt* [τι] Ps 147,7(18); *to consume (the flesh)* [τι] (of smiths by the furnace) Sir 38,28; *id.* (as torture) 4 Mc 15,15; *to cause to melt and disappear, to bring to naught* [τι] Na 1,6; *to waste away* [intrans.] Jb 7,5

M/P: *to melt* Ex 16,21; *to thaw* (of snow and the like) Wis 16,22; *to be dissolved* (of the earth) Ps 74(75),4; *to be consumed* (of bonds) Jgs[B] 15,14; *to melt away, to dissolve in fear* (of people) Ex 15,15; *to fail* (of ideas) Jos 5,1

τηκομένην ψυχήν *a wasting soul, a soul without courage* Dt 28,65

*Is 24,23 καὶ τακήσεται *and (brick) shall decay*-◊פור (*to destroy*) for MT וחפרה *and (the moon) shall be abashed*, see πλίνθος; *Jer 6,29 οὐκ ἐτάκησαν *(their wicked-nesses) are not melted away*-לא נתכו ◊נתך? for MT לא נתקו ◊נתק *(the wicked) are not removed*

Cf. BARR 1985, 43-44; MARGOLIS, M. 1907 246-247.248; TOV 1979, 225; WEVERS 1990 233(Ex 15,15)

τηλαύγημα,-ατος N3N 1-0-0-0-0=1

Lv 13,23

bright spot, whitened place, whiteness (of leprosy); neol.

τηλαυγής,-ής,-ές+ A 4-0-0-2-0=6

Lv 13,2.4.19.24; Ps 18(19),9

shiny, bright (visible from afar) Jb 37,21; *id.* (metaph.) Ps 18(19),9; *conspicuous, bright* (scar, spot) Lv 13,2

τηλαύγησις,-εως N3F 0-0-0-1-0=1

Ps 17(18),13

brightness, splendour (shining from afar); neol.

τηλικοῦτος,-αύτη,-οῦτο+ R 0-0-0-0-3=3

2 Mc 12,3; 3 Mc 3,9; 4 Mc 16,4

such 2 Mc 12,3; *so great* 3 Mc 3,9; *so strong* 4 Mc 16,4

τηρέω+V 2-1-1-23-10=37

R R = pronoun

Gn 3,15(bis); 1 Sm 15,11; Jer 20,10; Prv 2,11

to guard, to keep, to take care of [τινα] Prv 2,11; *id.* [τι] Ct 7,14; *id.* [abs.] Ezr 8,29; *to keep, to keep a watch over, to guard* (a city) [τι] 1 Mc 4,61; *to keep watch* [abs.] 1 Ezr 4,11; *to keep sb* [τινα +pred.] Wis 10,5; *to protect sb from* [τινα ἀπό τινος] Prv 7,5

to observe [τι] (of the eyes) Prv 23,26; *to observe, to notice* [τινα] Dn^LXX 6,12; *to watch (carefully)* [τι] Jer 20,10

to await (a time) [τι] Jdt 12,16

to observe, to keep, to fulfil (an engage-ment) [τι] Tob^BA 14,9; *to mind* [τι] Prv 15,32

οἱ τηροῦντες *watchmen* Ct 3,3; *keepers* Ct 8,11

*Gn 3,15 τηρήσει *he will lie in wait, he will watch* corr.? τειρήσει *he will bruise, he will break* for MT ◊ שׁוּף *he will bruise*

Cf. ALEXANDRE 1988 316(Gn 3,15); →MM; NIDNTT; TWNT

τήρησις,-εως⁺ N3F 0-0-0-0-5=5

1 Mc 5,18; 2 Mc 3,40; 3 Mc 5,44; Wis 6,18; Sir 32,23

guarding, keeping 1 Mc 5,18; *keeping of sth, preservation of sth* [τινος] 2 Mc 3,40; *observation of sth* [τινος] Wis 6,18(19)

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

τιάρα,-ας N1F 0-0-1-2-0=3

Ez 23,15; Dn 3,21

tiara, kind of headdress

τίθημι⁺V 66-146-136-138-72=558

Gn 1,17; 2,8.15; 3,15; 4,15

A: *to set, to put* [τι] Gn 30,41; *to place* [τινα] Jos 4,3; *to set, to plant* [τι] Jos 2,18; *to lay* [τι] Jgs^B 9,24

to lay (stones) [τι] 1 Ezr 6,8; *to construct, to make* (streets) [τι] 1 Kgs 21(20),34

to set, to draw (a border, boundary) Ex 23,31

to establish, to institute [τι] Ex 34,10; *to make a decree, to ordain* [τι] Ezr 4,21

to give (the name) [τί τινος] Jgs^B 8,31

to make sb (as) [τινα +pred.] Gn 17,5; *id.* [τινα εἴς τινα] Gn 17,6; *to make sth (as)* [τι +pred.] Lv 26,31; *id.* [τι εἴς τι] Zph 2,13; *to turn into* [τι εἴς τι] Jdt 1,14

M: *to set, to put, to place* [τι] Gn 1,17; *to place* [τινα] Is 27,4

to show, to bestow [τι] Jb 10,12; *to lay* (a reproach) [τι] 1 Sm 11,2

to appoint to [τί τινι] 2 Sm 7,10; *id.* [τινι] Gn 47,26; *to entrust sth to sb* [τι ἔν τινι] Ps 104(105),27

to appoint sb [τινα] 2 Chr 32,6; *to set sb (on a throne)* [τινα] 1 Kgs 2,24; *to put sb in (prison)* [τινα ἔν τινι] Gn 41,10

to establish, to institute [τι] Gn 17,2; *to appoint* (a law) [τι] Ps 77(78), 5

to make for sb a name [τινί τι] 1 Chr 17,21

to make sb (as) [τινα +pred.] 1 Sm 28,2; *id.* [τινα εἴς τι] Zph 3,19; *id.* [τινα εἴς τινα] Jdt 5,11; *to make sth (as)* [τι +pred.] Jb 11,13

ἐπ᾽ ἐμὲ ἔθετο πᾶς Ισραηλ τὸ πρόσωπον αὐτοῦ εἰς βασιλέα *all Israel looked to me as (their next) king* 1 Kgs 2,15; ἔθηκας τὸν οἶκον ... ὡς ἡ ἡμέρα αὕτη *you have made the temple as it is today* Bar 2,26

*Is 50,4 ἔθηκε *he put, he stablished (me)*-עלה (causal) *to bring up, to place*? for MT יעיר ◊עור *he rises up*; *Ez 14,8 καὶ θήσομαι αὐτόν *and I will put him, I will turn him into*-ושׂמתיהו for MT והשׂמתיהו (uncertain hi.) *id.*?; *Hos 13,1 καὶ ἔθετο αὐτά *and he put them, and he established them*-וישׂמם ◊שׂים for MT ויאשם ◊אשׁם *and he incurred guilt*; *Hab 3,4 καὶ ἔθετο *and he puts, and he makes*-ושׂם ◊שׂים for MT ושם *and there*; *Neh 5,10 ἐθήκαμεν *we put (to them), we gave (them)*-◊נשׂא or-שׂים for MT נשׁים ◊נשׁה *we gave loan (to them)*

see κεῖμαι

Cf. CAIRD 1976, 82; HELBING 1928, 57; WEVERS 1993, 183; →MM; NIDNTT; TWNT

τιθηνέω V 0-0-0-1-2=3

Lam 4,5; 3 Mc 3,15; Sir 30,9

to nurse, to bring up [τινα] Lam 4,5; *to foster, to cherish* [τινα] (metaph.) 3 Mc 3,15

τιθηνία,-ας N1F 0-0-0-0-1=1

4 Mc 16,7

nursing; neol.

τιθηνός,-οῦ N2M/F 1-3-1-1-1=7

Nm 11,12; 2 Sm 4,4; 2 Kgs 10,1.5; Is 49,23

stereotypical rendition of אמן; *one who takes care, foster-parent, nursing father* 2 Kgs 10,1; *nurse* 2 Sm 4,4

Cf. DORIVAL 1994 78.290

τίκτω+ V 101-72-44-19-8=244

Gn 3,16; 4,1.2.17.20

to bring forth [τινα] (of women) Gn 3,16; *id.* [abs.] 1 Sm 4,19; *id.* [τινα] (of anim.) Gn 30,39; *to generate, to produce* [τι] Jb 38,28

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989 78-79(Ex 1,16.19).115; WALTERS 1973, 116; WEVERS 1990, 9; →NIDNTT

(→ἀνα-, ἀπο-, ἐκ-)

τίλλω+ V 0-0-1-2-1=4

Is 18,7; Dn^{LXX} 7,4; Ezr 9,3; PSal 13,3

A: *to pluck hair* Ezr 9,5; *to tear* [τι] PSal 13,3

P: *to be plucked* Dn^{LXX} 7,4; *to be peeled* Is 18,7

Cf. SPICQ 1978a, 888-889

(→δια-, ἐκ-, κατα-)

τιμάω+ V 12-0-2-14-20=48

Ex 20,12; Lv 19,32; 27,8(bis).12

A: *to honour* [τινα] Wis 14,15; *id.* (parents) [τινα] Ex 20,12; *id.* (the Lord) [τινα] Prv 3,9; *id.* [τι] Prv 6,8c

M: *to value* [τινα] Lv 27,8

*Prv 25,2 τιμᾷ *(the glory of a king) honours*-הֹ˙קִר ◊יקר for MT חֲקֹ˙ר ◊חקר *(it is the glory of the king) to search out*, see also Prv 25,27

Cf. DORIVAL 1994 424.449(Nm 22,17; 24,11)

(→ἐπι-, προ-, προσεπι-, ὑπερ-)

τιμή,-ῆς⁺ **N1F 25-2-6-28-16=77**

Gn 20,16; 44,2; Ex 28,2.40; 34,20

honour Est 1,20; *mark of honour* Sir 45,12

value, price (money) Gn 44,2; *valuation* Lv 27,2; 2 Chr 1,16; *taxes, customs, tribute* 1 Mc 10,29

τιμαῖς αὐτοῦ *with honours due to him* Sir 38,1; τὰς πατρῴους τιμὰς *the honours of the fathers* 2 Mc 4,15; τιμὴν δώσεις *you shall pay a price* Ex 34,20, see also Nm 20,19; τιμὰς λαμβάνοντες *taking bribes* Ez 22,25; εἰς τιμὴν καὶ δόξαν *for honour and glory* Ex 28,2

*2 Chr 1,16 ἡ τιμή *the charge* (of importing)-מקרא ◊יקר (Aram.)? *honour, price* for MT מקוא ◊קוה[II] *collection*

Cf. DRIVER, G. 1954, 240; HARL 1986a, 187(Gn 20,16); LE BOULLUEC 1989 281.341(Ex 34,20); WEVERS 1993, 741; →MM; NIDNTT; TWNT

τίμημα,-ατος **N3N 1-0-0-0-0=1**

Lv 27,27

valuation, price

τίμιος,-α,-ον⁺ **A 0-16-2-17-7=42**

1 Sm 3,1; 2 Sm 12,30; 1 Kgs 6,1a(5,31); 7,46(9). 47(10)

held in honour, noble Ezr 4,10; *of high price, costly, precious* (often said of stones) 2 Sm 12,30; *precious, dear* (said of pers.) Prv 6,26; *precious* (metaph.) 1 Sm 3,1; *honourable* 4 Mc 5,35

*Hos 11,7 τὰ τίμια αὐτοῦ *his precious things*-◊יקר for MT יקראהו ◊קרא *they call him*; *Prv 20,6 τίμιον *precious*-יקר for MT יקרא ◊קרא *he proclaims*

τιμογραφέω **V 0-1-0-0-0=1**

2 Kgs 23,35

to tax by assessment [τι]; neol.?

→ LSJ RSuppl

τιμόω

(→ἐν-)

τιμωρέω⁺ **V 0-1-2-1-7=11**

Jgs[A] 5,14; Ez 5,17; 14,15; Prv 22,3; 2 Mc 7,7

A: *to take vengeance on, to punish* [τινα] 4 Mc 9,24

M: *to take vengeance on, to punish* [τινα] Wis 12,20

P: *to be punished* Prv 22,3

*Jgs^A 5,14 ἐτιμωρήσατο αὐτούς *(Ephraim) punished them*-◊שׁרשׁ (Aram.) *to castigate* for MT שׁרשׁ/ם *(Ephraim is) their root*?

Cf. HELBING 1928, 36-37

τιμωρητής,-οῦ⁺ N1M 0-0-0-0-1=1

2 Mc 4,16

avenger; neol.

τιμωρία,-ας⁺ N1F 0-0-1-3-11=15

Jer 38(31),21; Prv 19,29; 24,22; Dn^LXX 2,18; 1 Ezr 8,24

retribution, punishment 1 Ezr 8,24; *help* Dn^LXX 2,18

*Jer 38(31),21 τιμωρίαν *retaliation* or *help* for MT תמרורים *signposts* (due to homoeoph.)

Cf. CAIRD 1976, 86; HARL 1991=1992a 158

τίναγμα,-ατος N3N 0-0-0-1-0=1

Jb 28,26

shake, quake; neol.?

→ LSJ RSuppl

τινάσσω

(→ἀπο-, ἐκ-, ἐν-)

-τιννύω

(→ἀπο-)

τίνω⁺ V 0-0-0-4-0=4

Prv 20,9c(22); 24,22.29; 27,12

A: *to pay, to undergo* [τι] Prv 27,12

M: *to avenge oneself on* [τινα] Prv 20,9c

Cf. HELBING 1928, 37

(→ἀνταπο-, ἀπο-, ἐκ-)

τίς, τίς, τί⁺ R 204-400-294-383-249=1530

Gn 2,19; 3,1.11.13; 4,6

who (dir. question) Gn 3,11; *id.* (indir. question) Gn 43,22; *what* (dir. question) Gn 4,10; *id.* (indir. question) Ex 2,4; *who, what sort of person* Ex 3,11; *what, what sort of thing* Ex 16,15; *how* (in an exclamation) 2 Sm 6,20

τί ὅτι *why* Gn 40,7; ἵνα τί *wherefore* Gn 31,26; τίς δώσει *would that* (semit.) Sir 22,27

Cf. LEE, J. 1983, 11

τις, τις, τι+ **R 72-16-23-57-151=319**

Gn 6,5; 13,16; 14,13; 18,30.32

anyone, someone Gn 13,16; *a certain* Gn 38,1; *anything, something* Ex 19,12; *some, any, a certain* (as adj.) 1 Kgs 3,5; *some kind of* 2 Mc 3,17; τινες *some, a number, certain* Gn 27,44; *some of* [+partitive gen.] Gn 14,13

πᾶς τις *everyone* Gn 6,5; βραχύ τι *(only) a little* 2 Sm 16,1

Cf. HORSLEY 1989, 71

τιτάν,-ᾶνος **N3M 0-2-0-0-1=3**

2 Sm 5,18.22; Jdt 16,6

titan, giant

τιτρώσκω+ **V 3-1-1-11-3=19**

Nm 31,19; Dt 1,44; 7,21; 1 Kgs 22,34; Jer 9,7

A: *to wound* [τινα] Dt 1,44; *to pierce through* (walls) [τι] 2 Mc 3,16

P: *to be wounded* (metaph., in the heart) Ct 5,8; *to be slain* Nm 31,19

Cf. DORIVAL 1994 57.524

(→κατα-)

τλάω

(→ἀνα-)

τμητός,-ή,-όν **A 1-0-0-0-0=1**

Ex 20,25

cut, dressed (of stones)

τοι+ **X 0-0-0-0-8=8**

4 Mc 2,17; 4,11; 5,1; 6,8.11

enclitic part. emphasizing the reliability of a statement; γέ τοι *whence, therefore, then*

τοιγαροῦν+ **C 0-0-1-4-6=11**

Is 5,26; Jb 22,10; 24,22; Prv 1,26.31

therefore, for that reason Is 5,26; *also* 2 Mc 7,23

τοίνυν+ **C 0-2-4-2-12=20**

1 Chr 28,10; 2 Chr 28,23; Is 3,10; 5,13; 27,4

hence, so, indeed

τοῖος,-α,-ον **R 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Ezr 5,3

such (referring to what follows)

X X = particle

τοιόσδε,-άδε,-όνδε⁺ **R 0-0-0-0-2=2**

2 Mc 11,27; 15,12

such as this (referring to what follows)

τοιοῦτος,-αύτη,-οῦτο(ν)⁺ **R 10-6-15-19-32=82**

Gn 39,11; 41,19.38; Ex 9,18.24

such (a), like this Gn 41,38; *certain* Gn 39,11

ἥτις τοιαύτη *such as* (τοιοῦτος after a rel. pron. is due to Semit. influence) Ex 9,18

*Ez 31,8 τοιαῦται *as this*-כמוהו for MT עממהו *overshadowed him*

τοῖχος,-ου⁺ **N2M 6-31-29-7-10=83**

Ex 30,3; Lv 5,9; 14,37(bis).39

wall Lv 14,37; *side* Ex 30,3

Cf. WEVERS 1990, 489; →NIDNTT

τοκάς,-άδος **N3F 0-1-0-0-0=1**

1 Kgs 2,46i

breeding stock

τοκετός,-οῦ⁺ **N2M 1-0-0-2-1=4**

Gn 35,16; Jb 39,1.2; Sir 23,14

childbirth, delivery Gn 35,16; *bringing forth* (of anim.) Jb 39,1; *birth, being born* Sir 23,14

τοκίζω

(→ἐκ-)

τόκος,-ου⁺ **N2M 6-1-7-4-1=19**

Ex 22,24; Lv 25,36.37; Dt 23,20(bis)

childbirth Hos 9,11

interest Ex 22,24; *usury, financial oppression* (homoeoph.? with תך) Ps 71 (72),14, see also Ps 54(55),12, Jer 9,5

*Jer 9,5 (... ἐπιστρέψαι.) τόκος ἐπὶ τόκῳ *(... to return) usury upon usury* -(שׁב) תך בְּתֹ֗ךְ *to return oppression upon oppression* for MT שִׁבתך בְּתוֹךְ *your dwell-ing is in the midst of ...*

Cf. BARR 1985, 15-20; CAIRD 1969=1972 149(Ps 71(72),14); 1976 86; MCKANE 1986 201(Jer 9,5); TOV 1979, 86; WEVERS 1990 354; 1995 373; →LSJ RSuppl; MM

τόλμα,-ης⁺ **N1F 0-0-0-2-3=5**

Jb 21,27; 39,20; Jdt 16,10; 2 Mc 8,18; 3 Mc 6,34

courage, daring 2 Mc 8,18; *boldness, recklessness* 3 Mc 6,34

τολμάω⁺ **V 0-0-0-3-4=7**

Jb 15,12; Est 1,18; 7,5; Jdt 14,13; 2 Mc 4,2

to dare [τι] Jb 15,12; *id.* [+inf.] Est 1,18; *to be bold to do* [+inf.] Jdt 14,13
→ NIDNTT; TWNT
(→κατα-)

τολμηρός,-ά,-όν+ **A 0-0-0-0-3=3**
Sir 8,15; 19,2.3
bold, daring, audacious
→ NIDNTT; TWNT

τολύπη,-ης **N1F 0-1-0-0-0=1**
2 Kgs 4,39
gourd, pumpkin

τομή,-ῆς **N1F 0-0-0-2-0=2**
Jb 15,32(31); Ct 2,12
pruning Ct 2,12
*Jb 15,32(31) ἡ τομὴ αὐτοῦ *his vine shoot*-זמורתו for MT תמורתו *his exchange value*

τομίς,-ίδος **N3F 0-0-0-1-0=1**
Prv 30,14
knife

τόμος,-ου **N2M 0-0-1-0-1=2**
Is 8,1; 1 Ezr 6,22
scroll, volume
Cf. LIEBERMAN 1950 206(n.30)

τόνος,-ου+ **N2M 0-0-0-0-1=1**
4 Mc 7,13
sinew

τόξευμα,-ατος **N3N 1-1-8-2-1=13**
Gn 49,23; 2 Kgs 9,16; Is 7,24; 13,18; 21,15
arrow

τοξεύω **V 0-7-1-0-0=8**
2 Sm 11,20.24(bis); 2 Kgs 13,17(bis)
to shoot (with bow and arrow) 2 Sm 11,20; οἱ τοξεύοντες *the archers* 2 Sm 11,24
(→κατα-)

τοξικός,-ή,-όν **A 0-1-0-0-0=1**
Jgs^{B} 5,28

of or *for the bow*; ἐκτὸς τοῦ τοξικοῦ *out of the loophole*

Cf. HARLÉ; 1999 132

τόξον,-ου⁺ N2N 7-20-23-21-7=78

Gn 9,13.14.16; 21,16; 27,3

bow Gn 27,3; *bow in the clouds, rainbow* Gn 9,13; τόξα *bow and arrows* 2 Kgs 13,18

τοξότης,-ου⁺ N1M 1-6-1-0-2=10

Gn 21,20; 1 Sm 31,3; 1 Chr 10,3; 2 Chr 14,7; 17,17

archer Gn 21,20

ἱππεῖς τοξότας *archers on horseback, archer cavalry* Jdt 2,15

*2 Chr 22,5 οἱ τοξόται *the archers*-הַר˙מִים for MT הָרַמִּים *the Arameans*

τοπάζιον,-ου⁺ N2N 2-0-1-2-0=5

Ex 28,17; 36,17(39,10); Ez 28,13; Ps 118 (119),127; Jb 28,19

topaz (a yellow stone of some kind)

Cf. DRESCHER 1969, 97-98; LIEBERMAN 1942 57.58; WALTERS 1973, 90; WEVERS 1990, 453; →NIDNTT

τοπάρχης,-ου N1M 1-1-1-7-5=15

Gn 41,34; 2 Kgs 18,24; Is 36,9; Est 3,13a; Dn[LXX] 3,2

regional commander, governor, officer in charge of a τόπος or τοπαρχία

Cf. CONYBEARE 1905=1988 124; HARL 1986a, 274; LEE, J. 1983 98.145.147; PETIT, T. 1988, 59-65

τοπαρχία,-ας N1F 0-0-0-0-1=1

1 Mc 11,28

district (governed by a τοπάρχης*)*

τοπίζω

(→ἐκ-)

τόπος,-ου⁺ N2M 147-142-94-91-139=613

Gn 12,6; 13,3.4.14; 18,24

place Ex 24,10; *place* (for camels) Gn 24,31; *toilet area* Dt 23,13; *place* (locality) Gn 12,6; *place, position* Jb 28,12

occasion, opportunity 1 Mc 9,45

ἐν τῷ τόπῳ τινός *in the place of* Lv 13,19, see also Ezr 9,8; εἰς τὸν ἅγιον τόπον *to the holy land* 2 Mc 2,18

*2 Chr 34,6 καὶ τοῖς τόποις αὐτῶν *in their places*-ברחובותיהם *?* for MT[k] בתיהם בהר or MT[q] בחרבתיהם *in their desolated places*; *Jer 10,20 τόπος *place*-מקום for MT מקים ◊ קום *setting up*; *Jer 30,2(49,8) ὁ τόπος αὐτῶν *their place*-מקומו *his place* for MT העמיקו *get down low*; *Ps 83(84),7 τόπον *to the place*-מעון for MT מעין *source*; *Prv 28,12 ἐν δὲ τόποις *but in the places*-וב/מקום for MT וב/קום *and when (the wicked) stand up*, see also Prv 28,28

Cf. WEVERS 1995 269(Dt 23,13); →TWNT

τορευτός,-ή,-όν **A 3-1-1-2-0=7**

Ex 25,18.31.36; 1 Kgs 10,22; Jer 10,9(5)

carved, worked in relief 1 Kgs 10,22; *forged, worked in relief* (of metals) Jer 10,9

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989 257.262; MILNE 1941, 392-394; WALTERS 1973, 132

τόσος,-η,-ον **R 0-0-0-0-2=2**

Sir 11,11; 13,9

so much more

τοσοῦτος,-αύτη,-οῦτον+ **R 2-0-0-2-21=25**

Ex 1,12; Nm 15,5; Est 8,12g.l; Tob[S] 2,10

so much Nm 15,5; *so great, such* Wis 12,20; *so many* 4 Mc 5,7

καθότι ... τοσούτῳ [+comp.] *as much as ... so much the more* Ex 1,12

Cf. DORIVAL 1994, 332; WEVERS 1990, 6

τότε+ **D 21-61-24-113-74=293**

Gn 12,6; 13,7; 24,41; 49,4; Ex 12,44

at that time, then (past) Gn 12,6; *then* (fut.) Gn 24,41; *then* (pres.) Is 28,25; *then, next* Gn 49,4; *that ... then* (as adj.) 4 Mc 18,20

ἀπὸ τότε *from then* (sometimes after prep.) Ezr 5,16

*Eccl 8,12 ἀπὸ τότε *from that time on*-מאז for MT מאת *a hundred (times)*; *Dn[LXX] 11,45 τότε *then*-אדין? (Aram.) for MT אפדן *palace*

Cf. BOGAERT 1984, 197-224; POHLMANN 1970, 49

τραγέλαφος,-ου **N2M 1-0-0-1-0=2**

Dt 14,5; Jb 39,1

goat-deer (kind of wild goat)

τράγος,-ου+ **N2M 18-0-4-12-2=36**

Gn 30,35; 31,10.12; 32,15; Nm 7,17

he-goat Gn 30,35; *id.* (as sacrificial anim.) Nm 7,17

τρανός,-ή,-όν **A 0-0-1-0-2=3**

Is 35,6; Wis 7,22; 10,21

clear, articulate Wis 10,21; *clear* Wis 7,22

*Is 35,6 τρανή *clear* for MT תרן *shout* (due to homoeoph.?)

Cf. BARR 1985, 60-61; CAIRD 1976, 86; DE WAARD 1981, 557; SHIPP 1979, 536-537

τράπεζα,-ης+ **N1F 18-25-13-17-13=86**

Ex 25,23.27.28.30; 26,35

table Ex 25,23; *dining table* 1 Sm 20,24; *meal, food* 1 Kgs 2,7; *paten, tray, dish*? 1 Mc 4,49

Cf. DRESCHER 1969, 98-100; HORSLEY 1982 37; 1983 69; LEFEBVRE 1991, 317; →NIDNTT; TWNT

τραῦμα,-ατος⁺ N3N 3-1-3-4-7=18

Gn 4,23; Ex 21,25(bis); Jgs^A 15,19; Is 1,6

wound, hurt Ex 21,25

*Jgs^A 15,19 τὸ τραῦμα *the wound*-מכתשׁ (Aram.) for MT מכתשׁ *tooth*?

Cf. WEVERS 1990 334; 1993 65(Gn 4,23)

τραυματίας,-ου N1M 11-21-37-7-12=88

Gn 34,27; Nm 19,16.18; 23,24; 31,8

stereotypical rendition of חלל; *wounded man* 2 Mc 4,42; *casualty* (of war, wound-ed or dead) 1 Mc 1,18; *corpse of one slain* 1 Kgs 11,15; *one fatally wounded* Dt 21,1

Cf. DOGNIEZ 1992, 242; DORIVAL 1994 57.384.441; HARL 1986a, 250

τραυματίζω⁺ V 0-1-7-1-1=10

1 Sm 31,3; Is 53,5; Jer 8,23; Ez 28,16.23

to wound [τινα]

τραχηλιάω V 0-0-0-1-0=1

Jb 15,25

to stiffen or *arch one's neck, to be haughty* (metaph.)

τράχηλος,-ου⁺ N2M 11-10-23-21-20=85

Gn 27,16.40; 33,4; 41,42; 45,14

neck Gn 27,16; *id.* (around which a necklace is put) Gn 41,42; *id.* (on which a yoke is laid) Gn 27,40; *id.* (of anim.) Jgs 8,21

ἐπιπεσὼν ἐπὶ τὸν τράχηλον Βενιαμιν *embracing Benjamim* Gn 45,14; προσέπεσεν ἐπὶ τὸν τράχηλον αὐτοῦ *he embraced him, he gave him a hug* Gn 33,4; κάμψον τὸν τράχηλον αὐτῶν *bow down their neck, make them obedient* Sir 7,23

Cf. DOGNIEZ 1992 353(Dt 33,29)

τραχύς,-εῖα,-ύ⁺ A 1-1-2-0-3=7

Dt 21,4; 2 Sm 17,8; Is 40,4; Jer 2,25; Sir 6,20

rough, uneven (of valley) Dt 21,4; *rough* (of roads) Jer 2,25; *harsh, unpleasant* Sir 6,20; *rough, savage* (of anim.) 2 Sm 17,8

Cf. DOGNIEZ 1992, 243

τραχύτης,-ητος N3F 0-0-0-0-1=1

3 Mc 1,23

ruggedness, formidable disturbance, confusion, uproar

τρεῖς, τρεῖς, τρία⁺ M^C 88-149-40-60-39=376

Gn 5,31.32; 6,10; 7,13; 9,19

three Gn 5,31

*Jon 3,4 τρεῖς *three* corr.? τεσσαράκοντα *forty* (confusion of γ =*three* and ν =*forty*, or confusion influenced by τρεῖς in Jon 3,3?) for MT ארבעים *forty*

Cf. WALTERS 1973 33.36.103.315; →NIDNTT; TWNT

τρέμω^{+}V 2-1-3-4-3=13

Gn 4,12.14; 1 Sm 15,32; Is 66,2.5

to tremble, to shake Jer 4,24; *to tremble at* [τι] Is 66,2; *to tremble, to fear* Gn 4,12; *to tremble of fear, to stand in awe* DnTh 5,19

*1 Sm 15,32 τρέμων *trembling*-מְעֹדַנִית for MT מַעֲדַנֹּת *reluctantly*?

Cf. HARL 1986a, 115; HELBING 1928, 27

τρέπω^{+}V 2-0-0-0-15=17

Ex 17,13; Nm 14,45; Jdt 15,3; 2 Mc 3,24; 4,37

A: *to turn, to charge, to shift* [τι] 4 Mc 7,3

M: *to turn to, to turn in the direction of* [πρός τι] 3 Mc 5,3; *to turn to* [εἴς τι] 4 Mc 1,12; *to rout, to put to flight* [τινα] Ex 17,13

P: *to be turned to* [εἴς τινα] Sir 37,2; *id.* [εἴς τι] Sir 39,27; *id.* [ἐπί τι] 2 Mc 9,2; *to be moved to* [ἐπί τι] 2 Mc 4,37; *to be turned into, to be changed in* [εἴς τι] 2 Mc 8,5

ἐτράπησαν εἰς φυγήν *they fled away* Jdt 15,3

Cf. DORIVAL 1994, 68; LE BOULLUEC 1989, 191

(→ἀνα-, ἀπο-, δια-, ἐκ-, ἐν-, ἐπι-, μετα-, περι-, προσανα-)

τρέφω^{+} V 5-1-3-4-12=25

Gn 6,19.20; 48,15; Nm 6,5; Dt 32,18

A: *to feed, to nourish* [τινα] Gn 48,15; *id.* [τινα] (metaph.) Bar 4,11; *to rear, to bring up, to educate* (an anim.) [τινα] Is 7,21; *to let grow* [τι] Nm 6,5

M: *to grow up* Is 33,18

*Is 33,18 τοὺς τρεφομένους *those that are growing up*-◊גדל for MT המגדלים *the towers*

Cf. DEMONT 1978, 358-384; HARL 1986a, 165(Gn 15,15); SPICQ 1978a, 890-893

(→ἀνα-, δια-, ἐκ-, συν-, συνεκ-)

τρέχω^{+}V 7-33-8-14-7=69

Gn 18,7; 24,20.28.29; 29,12

to run Gn 18,7; *id.* (metaph.) Jb 15,26; *to run swiftly, to spread quickly* Ps 147,4(15)

*Jer 8,6 ὁ τρέχων ἀπὸ τοῦ δρόμου αὐτοῦ *the runner from his course*-שׁב ממרוצתו *returns from his course* for MT^{k} שׁב במרצותם or MT^{q} שׁב במרוצתם *they turn to their own course*; *Ps 61(62),5 ἔδραμον *they ran*-◊רוץ ירצו for MT ◊רצה ירצו *they take pleasure*; *Jb 41,14 τρέχει *runs* (metaph.)-◊רוץ? for MT ◊דוץ *leaps, exults*

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

(→ἀνα-, ἀπο-, δια-, εἰς-, ἐκ-, ἐπι-, κατα-, παρα-, περι-, προ-, προς-, συν-)

τριακάς,-άδος N3F 0-0-0-0-1=1

2 Mc 11,30

thirtieth day (of a month)

τριάκοντα+ M^C 63-79-7-22-13=184

Gn 5,3.5.16; 6,15

thirty Gn 6,15

τριάκοντα χιλιάδας *thirty thousand* 1 Mc 10,36

τριακονταετής,-ής,-ές N3N 0-1-0-0-0=1

1 Chr 23,3

thirty years old

τριακόσιοι,-αι,-α+ M^C 14-37-0-22-17=90

Gn 5,23; 6,15; 9,28; 11,13.15

three hundred

τριακοστός,-ή,-όν M^O 0-10-2-2-2=16

1 Kgs 16,23; 2 Kgs 13,10; 15,8.13.17

thirtieth

τρίβολος,-ου+ N2M 1-1-1-1-0=4

Gn 3,18; 2 Sm 12,31; Hos 10,8; Prv 22,5

tribulus terrestris, thistle, caltrops (growing on ruins) Gn 3,18; οἱ τρίβολοι *harrows, a threshing machine* 2 Sm 12,31

→ LSJ RSuppl(2 Sm 12,31); NIDNTT

τρίβος,-ου+ N3F/M 1-7-15-35-12=70

Gn 49,17; Jgs^A 5,6; Jgs^B 5,20; 1 Sm 6,12; 2 Sm 20,12

path (on land) Gn 49,17; *id.* (on sea) Ps 8,9; *path, track* (of a ship) Prv 30,19; *path* (metaph., way of living) Ps 24(25),4; αἱ τρίβοι *paths, behaviour* Wis 2,15

τρίβω V 1-0-2-1-0=4

Nm 11,8; Is 38,21; Jer 7,18; Prv 15,19

A: *to crush, to grind* [τι] Nm 11,8; *to knead* [τι] Jer 7,18

P: *to be worn smooth* (of paths) Prv 15,19

Cf. WALTERS 1973, 96

(→ἀπο-, δια-, ἐκ-, ἐνδια-, κατα-, συν-, συνεκ-)

τριετής,-ής,-ές+ A 0-1-1-0-2=4

2 Chr 31,16; Is 15,5; 2 Mc 4,23; 14,1

of three years 2 Mc 4,23; *three years old* 2 Chr 31,16

τριετίζω **V 3-1-0-0-0=4**

Gn 15,9(ter); 1 Sm 1,24

to be three years old, to become three years old, to live three years; τριετίζων *three-year-old*; neol.

Cf. HARL 1986a, 163

τριημερία,-ας **N1F 0-0-1-0-0=1**

Am 4,4

period of three days; neol.

τριήρης,-ους **N3F 0-0-0-0-1=1**

2 Mc 4,20

trireme (a fast battle ship having three rows of oars on either side)

τρικυμία,-ας **N1F 0-0-0-0-1=1**

4 Mc 7,2

the third of three waves, sea storm; ταῖς τῶν βασάνων τρικυμίαις *by the swelling waves of tortures*

τριμερίζω **V 1-0-0-0-0=1**

Dt 19,3

to divide into three parts, to apportion in thirds [τι]; neol.

Cf. DOGNIEZ 1992 64.232; WALTERS 1973, 121

τρίμηνος,-ος,-ον+ **A 1-4-0-0-0=5**

Gn 38,24; 2 Kgs 23,31; 24,8; 2 Chr 36,2.9

of three months; τρίμηνον *period of three months*

τριόδους,-οντος **A 0-1-0-0-0=1**

1 Sm 2,13

with three teeth, three-pronged

τριπλασίως **D 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Sir 43,4

three times over

τριπλοῦς,-ῆ,-οῦν **A 0-0-1-0-0=1**

Ez 42,6

triple, threefold

τρίς+ **M^{D} 0-5-0-6-2=13**

1 Sm 20,41; 1 Kgs 17,21; 2 Kgs 13,18. 19.25

three times, trice

Cf. WALTERS 1973 33.36.314-315; →NIDNTT

τρισάθλιος,-α,-ον A 0-0-0-0-1=1

4 Mc 16,6

thrice-unhappy, thrice-wretched

τρισαλιτήριος,-ος,-ον A 0-0-0-1-2=3

Est 8,12p; 2 Mc 8,34; 15,3

thrice-sinful, thoroughly evil; neol.

τρισκαίδεκα M^C 1-4-0-0-0=5

Nm 29,14; 1 Kgs 7,38(1); 1 Chr 6,45.47; 26,11

thirteen

Cf. WALTERS 1973, 33

τρισκαιδέκατος,-η,-ον M^O 1-2-2-5-3=13

Gn 14,4; 1 Chr 24,13; 25,20; Jer 1,2; 25,3

thirteenth; neol.?

Cf. WALTERS 1973, 33

τρισμύριοι,-αι,-α M^C 0-0-0-1-0=1

Est 1,7

thrice ten thousand, thirty thousand

τρισσεύω V 0-3-0-0-0=3

1 Sm 20,19.20; 1 Kgs 18,34

to do for the third time 1 Kgs 18,34; *to do thrice* or *to do on the third day, on the day after tomorrow* 1 Sm 20,20

Cf. WALTERS 1973 120-121(1 Sm 20,20)

τρισσός,-ή,-όν A 0-1-3-0-0=4

2 Kgs 11,10; Ez 23,15.23; 42,3

threefold Ez 42,3; *third in rank, important* (of pers.; semit., rendering Hebr. שָׁלִשִׁים) Ez 23,15, see also 23,23

*2 Kgs 11,10 τοὺς τρισσούς *the third in rank*-הַשָּׁלִשִׁים for MT הַשְּׁלָטִים *the shields*

Cf. GEHMAN 1966=1972 105; WALTERS 1973, 314

τρισσόω V 0-1-0-0-0=1

1 Kgs 18,34

to do for the third time; neol.

Cf. WALTERS 1973, 120-121

τρισσῶς D 0-3-2-1-0=6

1 Sm 20,12; 1 Kgs 7,41(4); 7,42(5); Ez 16,30; 41,16

threefoldly, three times Prv 22,20; *in three rows*? 1 Kgs 7,41(4)

*Ez 16,30 τρισσῶς *threefoldly*-שׁלשׁית for MT שׁלטת *domineering*

τριστάτης,-ου **N1M 2-7-0-0-1=10**

Ex 14,7; 15,4; 2 Kgs 7,2.17.19

always rendition of שׁליש^{III} *knight, officer?*, interpreted as a derivation of שׁלוֹשׁ *three*; *third man, officer* Ex 14,7; *officer attending on the king* 2 Kgs 7,2; neol.

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989, 55-56; VERVENNE 1987, 356; WEVERS 1990, 211; →LSJ Suppl; LSJ RSuppl

τρισχίλιοι,-αι,-α^{+} **M^{C} 5-12-0-4-16=37**

Ex 32,28; 39,3(38,26); Nm 1,46; 2,32; 4,44

three thousand

τρισχίλιος,-ος,-ον **M^{C} 0-0-0-0-1=1**

1 Mc 10,77

three thousand (sg. with a coll. noun)

τριταῖος,-α,-ον **A 0-2-0-0-0=2**

1 Sm 9,20; 30,13

on the third day, after three days, three days ago

τρίτος,-η,-ον^{+} **M^{O} 50-74-10-20-25=179**

Gn 1,13; 2,14; 22,4; 31,2.5

third Gn 1,13; *a third set of* [+pl.] 1 Sm 19,21; τρίτον *a third time* Nm 22,32; τὸ τρίτον *the third part* Nm 15,6; τρίτη *the day before yesterday* (referring to the past) Ex 36,29(39,12)

γλῶσσα τρίτη *slanderer's tongue* Sir 28,14

*2 Sm 23,8 τοῦ τρίτου *of the third*-השׁלשׁה for MT השׁלשׁי *(of) the third men, (of) the officers*?

Cf. SHIPP 1979 214.537; VERVENNE 1987, 356; WALTERS 1973, 314; →NIDNTT

τρίχαπτος,-ος,-ον **A 0-0-2-0-0=2**

Ez 16,10.13

plated or *woven with hair*; (τὸ) τρίχαπτον *fine veil of hair*

τρίχινος,-η,-ον^{+} **A 1-0-1-0-0=2**

Ex 26,7; Zech 13,4

made of hair

Cf. WEVERS 1990, 416

τρίχωμα,-ατος **N3N 0-0-1-3-1=5**

Ez 24,17; Ct 4,1; 6,5; Dn^{LXX} 7,9; 1 Ezr 8,68

hair, head of hair

τριώροφος,-ος,-ον **A 1-1-1-0-0=3**

Gn 6,16; 1 Kgs 6,8; Ez 41,7

having three floors, of three stories; τὰ τριώροφα *the third-floor rooms*

τρομέω **V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

1 Mc 2,24

to tremble (with anger)

Cf. HELBING 1928, 27

τρόμος,-ου^{+} **N2M 5-0-8-7-10=30**

Gn 9,2; Ex 15,15.16; Dt 2,25; 11,25

trembling, quaking Sir 16,19; *trembling, quivering* (from fear) Gn 9,2; *trembling, falling* (of water) Jb 38,34

*Is 63,19(64,1) τρόμος λήμψεται *trem-bling will take hold*-ירעד? for MT ירדת *you come down*, see also 64,2

Cf. WALTERS 1973, 145; WEVERS 1990, 233-234

τρόπαιον,-ου **N2N 0-0-0-0-2=2**

2 Mc 5,6; 15,6

trophy

τροπή,-ῆς^{+} **N1F 2-1-1-1-6=11**

Ex 32,18; Dt 33,14; 1 Kgs 22,35; Jer 30,27(49,32); Jb 38,33

change, movements (of the skies) Jb 38,33; *rout, reversal* (mil.)*, retreating* Ex 32,18; τροπαί *turnings of the sun, solar cycle* Wis 7,18

ἡλίου τροπαί *turnings of the sun, solar cycle* Dt 33,14

Cf. LARCHER 1984, 470-471; LE BOULLUEC 1989, 324; TOV 1978, 55; WEVERS 1990 529; 1995 547(Dt 33,14)

-τροπιάζω

(→ἀπο-)

τρόπις,-ιος **N3F 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Wis 5,10

ship's keel

τρόπος,-ου^{+} **N2M 68-44-65-14-53=244**

Gn 26,29; Ex 2,14; 13,11; 14,13; 16,34

way, manner Prv 9,11; *method* Est 8,12o; *way of life, conduct* 1 Sm 25,33; *custom*, *condition* 2 Mc 15,12; *nature* 4 Mc 2,8

τρόπον τινός *as, like* (mostly with anim.) Jb 4,19; ὃν τρόπον *as* Gn 26,29; καθ' ὃν τρόπον *just as* 2 Mc 6,20; κατὰ πάντα τρόπον *in every way* 3 Mc 3,24; κατὰ μηδένα τρόπον *by no means* 3 Mc 4,13

Cf. DORIVAL 1994 366(Nm 18,7); LE BOULLUEC 1989 165(Ex 14,13)

τροπόω **V 0-15-0-2-12=29**

Jos 11,6; Jgs^{B} 4,23; Jgs^{A} 20,35.36.39(bis)

A: *to cause to turn away, to put to flight* [τινα] Jgs^{B} 4,23

M: *id.* [τινα] 2 Sm 8,1

P: *to be put to flight* Jos 11,6; *to reach a turning point* (of war) 1 Kgs 22,35

neol.

→ LSJ Suppl(1 Kgs 22,35); LSJ RSuppl; PREISIGKE

τροφεία,-ας **N1F 0-0-0-0-1=1**

4 Mc 15,13

service as wet nurse; neol.

τροφεύω **V 1-0-0-0-1=2**

Ex 2,7; Bar 4,8

to serve as a wet nurse, to nurse Ex 2,7; *id.* [τινα] (metaph. of God) Bar 4,8; neol.

τροφή,-ῆς^{+} **N1F 1-2-0-12-18=33**

Gn 49,27; Jgs^{B} 8,5; 2 Chr 11,23; Ps 64(65),10; 103(104),27

food Gn 49,27; *provisions* (of the army) 1 Mc 1,35

Cf. CAIRD 1976, 82

τροφός,-οῦ$^{+}$ **N2F 1-2-1-0-0=4**

Gn 35,8; 2 Kgs 11,2; 2 Chr 22,11; Is 49,23

nurse

Cf. HORSLEY 1982, 8

τροφοφορέω^{+} **V 2-0-0-0-1=3**

Dt 1,31(bis); 2 Mc 7,27

to bring nourishment, to nurse [τινα]; neol.

Cf. DOGNIEZ 1992 64.118; MOUSSY 1969, 74; WEVERS 1995, 18

τροχάζω

(→συν-)

τροχαντήρ,-ῆρος **N3M 0-0-0-0-1=1**

4 Mc 8,13

bone-crusher (instrument of torture); neol.

τροχιά,-ᾶς^{+} **N1F 0-0-0-6-0=6**

Prv 2,15; 4,11.26.27b; 5,6

wheel track, course, path Prv 2,15; *id.* (metaph.) Prv 5,6

τροχιαῖος,-α,-ον **A 0-0-0-0-1=1**

4 Mc 11,10

worked by a wheel; περὶ τροχιαῖον σφῆνα *over a rolling wedge*; neol.

τροχίζω **V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

4 Mc 5,3

P: *to be broken on the wheel, to be tortured*

τροχίσκος,-ου **N2M 0-0-1-0-0=1**

Ez 16,12

dim. of τροχός; *earring*

τροχός,-οῦ+ **N2M 0-6-35-5-12=58**

2 Sm 24,22; 1 Kgs 7,17.18.19(bis) (30.32 (bis).33)

wheel (of a chariot) Sir 33,5; *id.* (of an agricultural implement) 2 Sm 24,22; *potter's wheel* Sir 38,29; *wheel of torture* 4 Mc 15,22

τρυβλίον,-ου+ **N2N 17-1-0-0-1=19**

Ex 25,29; 38,12(37,16); Nm 4,7; 7,13.19

cup, dish

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989, 260; WALTERS 1973, 95

τρυγάω+ **V 3-3-5-3-1=15**

Lv 25,11; Dt 24,21; 28,30; Jgs 9,27

to gather in [τι] Lv 25,11; *to gather grapes* Jer 6,9; *to gather off, to reap off* [τι] Dt 24,21; *to reap* (sins) [τι] (metaph.) Hos 10,13; *to reap, to gather* [abs.] (metaph.) Hos 10,12

→ NIDNTT

(→ἀπο-, ἐκ-, ἐπανα-)

τρυγητής,-οῦ **N1M 0-0-3-0-1=4**

Jer 30,3(49,9); 31(48),32; Ob 5; Sir 33,17

gatherer of grapes; neol.?

Cf. HARL 1999 101

τρύγητος,-ου/τρυγητός,-οῦ **N2M 2-4-8-0-1=15**

Lv 26,5(bis); Jgs 8,2; 1 Sm 8,12

gathering of fruit, vintage, harvest Lv 26,5; *crop* Jl 1,11

*1 Sm 13,21 ὁ τρύγητος *the time of harvest*-הבצירה or-הקצירה for MT הפצירה *the sharpening*

Cf. GRILLET 1997 196; WALTERS 1973 95.226-227; ZIPOR 1984 40.141

τρυγίας,-ου **N1M 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Ps 74(75),9

lees of wine, dregs

τρυγών,-όνος⁺N3F/M 11-0-1-3-0=15

Gn 15,9; Lv 1,14; 5,7.11; 12,6

turtledove

Cf. SHIPP 1979, 540; WEVERS 1993, 208; →LSJ RSuppl

τρυμαλιά,-ᾶς⁺ N1F 0-3-3-0-0=6

Jgs[B] 6,2; 15,8.11; Jer 13,4; 16,16

hole (in the rock); neol.?

τρυπάω⁺ V 2-0-1-1-0=4

Ex 21,6; Dt 15,17; Hag 1,6; Jb 40,26

to pierce [τι] Ex 21,6

δεσμὸν τετρυπημένον *a bag full of holes* Hag 1,6

τρυφάω⁺ V 0-0-1-1-1=3

Is 66,11; Neh 9,25; Sir 14,4

to delight oneself, to riot, to revel

(→ἐν-, κατα-)

τρυφερεύομαι V 0-0-0-1-0=1

Est 5,1a

to be delicate, to be dainty; neol.

τρυφερός,-ά,-όν⁺ A 2-0-5-0-3=10

Dt 28,54.56; Is 47,1.8; 58,13

delicate (used to a comfortable lifestyle, not prepared for a rough one) Dt 28,54; *joyous, delightful* (of Sabbath) Is 58,13

τρυφερότης,-ητος N3F 1-0-0-0-0=1

Dt 28,56

delicacy, daintiness

τρυφή,-ῆς⁺ N1F 3-0-9-8-5=25

Gn 3,23.24; 49,20; Jer 28(51),34; Ez 28,13

dainty Gn 49,20; *luxury* Mi 2,9; *delight* Prv 4,9

ὁ παράδεισος τῆς τρυφῆς *the garden of delight* Gn 3,23

*Ps 138(139),11 ἐν τῇ τρυφῇ μου *in my luxury*-בְּעֶדְנִי for MT בַּעֲדֵנִי *around me*

Cf. HARL 1986a, 101; HUSSON 1988, 64-73; JACOBSON 1976, 204; LARCHER 1985, 1067

τρύφημα,-ατος N3N 0-0-0-0-1=1

Sir 31,3

the object in which one takes pleasure or *pride*

τρύχω V 0-0-0-0-2=2

Wis 11,11; 14,15

P: *to be tormented, to be vexed* (of pers.)

Cf. LARCHER 1985, 666

τρώγλη,-ης N1F 0-2-4-1-0=7

1 Sm 14,11; 2 Kgs 12,10; Is 2,19.21; 7,19

hole (in a chest) 2 Kgs 12,10; *hole* (of an asp) Is 11,8; *cave, cavern* (in a rock) Jb 30,6

τρώγω+

(→ἐκ-, κατα-)

τυγχάνω+ **V 1-0-0-6-22=29**

Dt 19,5; Jb 3,21; 7,2; 17,1(2); Prv 30,23

to happen to be, to be Tob^BA 5,14; *id.* [+ptc.] Tob^S 5,14

to overtake [τινι] (of night) Tob^S 6,1; *light on, to hit upon* [τινος] Dt 19,5

to meet [τινος] Prv 30,23; *to find* [τινος] 1 Mc 11,42; *id.* [τι] 2 Mc 5,8; *to obtain* [τινος] Jb 3,21; *to grasp* [τινος] Jb 7,2

οὐ τῷ τυχόντι *not the common* or *ordinary one* 3 Mc 3,7

Cf. HELBING 1928, 141-142; →MM; TWNT

(→ἀπο-, ἐν-, ἐπι-, κατα-, συν-)

τυλόω V 1-0-0-0-0=1

Dt 8,4

P: *to become calloused*

Cf. DOGNIEZ 1992, 170

τυμπανίζω+ **V 0-1-0-0-0=1**

1 Sm 21,14

to pound as if on a drum, to drum with the hands; *1 Sm 21,14 ἐτυμπάνιζεν *he drummed*-יתף ◊תפף for MT יתו ◊תוה^I *he made marks*; neol.

Cf. GEHMAN 1948, 241-243; GRILLET 1997 343-344

(→ἀπο-)

τυμπανίστρια,-ας N1F 0-0-0-1-0=1

Ps 67(68),26

(female) drum player, drummer

τύμπανον,-ου N2N 3-6-3-3-6=21

Gn 31,27; Ex 15,20(bis); Jgs 11,34

Semit. loanword (Hebr. תף); *tambourine, timbrel* Gn 31,27; *instrument of torture, rack* 2 Mc 6,19

Cf. Caird 1976, 78; Grillet 1997 83; Tov 1979, 221; Wevers 1990, 236; →Chantraine; Frisk; LSJ RSuppl

τύπος,-ου^{+} N2M 1-0-1-0-2=4

Ex 25,40; Am 5,26; 3 Mc 3,30; 4 Mc 6,19

figure worked out in relief, that which is formed, image, statue, idol Am 5,26; *archetype, pattern, model* Ex 25,40; *content, text* (of a letter) 3 Mc 3,30; *example, pattern* (in moral life) 4 Mc 6,19

Cf. Barr 1961, 154-155; Horsley 1981 77-78; 1987 41; Le Boulluec 1989, 265; Lee, E. 1962, 169-171; Llewelyn 1994, 24; Spicq 1978a, 894-897; →NIDNTT; TWNT

τυπόω V 0-0-0-0-2=2

Wis 13,13; Sir 38,30

to form, to model [τι]

Cf. Larcher 1985, 780

(→ἀνα-, δια-, ἐκ-)

τύπτω^{+}V 8-18-3-6-6=41

Ex 2,11.13; 7,17.27; 21,15

A: *to beat, to strike, to smite* [τινα] Ex 2,11; *id.* [abs.] Ex 7,17; *to smite* [τι] 1 Sm 27,9; *to afflict with* [τί τινι] Ex 7,27

to beat, to strike (a coin) [τι] Prv 25,4; *to smite* (of a smith) Is 41,7

P: *to receive blows* 4 Mc 6,10

*1 Sm 1,8 τύπτει σε *he smites you*-יכך for MT ירע *it is afflicted*; *Dn^{LXX} 11,20 τύπτων *putting down*-◊נגע or-◊נגשׂ for MT נוגשׂ *an exactor*

Cf. Wevers 1990 100.106; →TWNT

τυραννέω V 0-0-0-1-3=4

Prv 28,15; 4 Mc 5,38; Wis 10,14; 16,4

to rule as a tyrant, to tyrannize [abs.] Wis 16,4; *to rule over, to tyrannize over* [τινος] Prv 28,15

Cf. Larcher 1984 637; 1985 895

τυραννικός,-ή,-όν A 0-0-0-0-2=2

3 Mc 3,8; 4 Mc 5,27

befitting a tyrant, tyrannical, despotic

τυραννίς,-ίδος^{+} N3F 0-0-0-1-6=7

Est 1,18; 4 Mc 1,11; 8,15; 9,30; 11,24

tyranny, despotic conduct Wis 14,21; *princess* Est 1,18

Cf. Larcher 1985, 823

τύραννος,-ου+ **N2M 0-0-1-7-56=64**

Hab 1,10; Jb 2,11; 42,17e; Prv 8,16; Est 9,3

tyran 4 Mc 10,16; *king, sovereign* Jb 2,11; *prince* Est 9,3

τυρός,-οῦ **N2M 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Jb 10,10

cheese

τυρόω **V 0-0-0-4-0=4**

Ps 67(68),16.17; 118(119),70; Jb 10,10

A: *to curdle, to make into cheese* [τι] (metaph.) Jb 10,10

P: *to be curdled* (metaph.) Ps 67(68),16

τυφλός,-ή,-όν+ **A 7-3-12-2-1=25**

Ex 4,11; Lv 19,14; 21,18; 22,22; Dt 15,21

blind Ex 4,11; *id.* (mental or spiritual blindness) Ps 145(146),8

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

τυφλόω+ **V 0-0-1-0-1=2**

Is 42,19; Tob^S 7,6

to be blind (of mental or spiritual blind-ness)

→ TWNT

(→ἀπο-, ἐκ-)

τῦφος,-ου+ **N2M 0-0-0-0-1=1**

3 Mc 3,18

arrogance, pride

Cf. SPICQ 1978a, 898

τύχη,-ης+ **N1F 1-0-1-0-0=2**

Gn 30,11; Is 65,11

(good) fortune Is 65,11

ἐν τύχῃ *happily, by chance* Gn 30,11

Cf. HANHART 1994, 88; WEVERS 1993, 478

Υ

ὕαινα,-ης[+] **N1F 0-0-1-0-1=2**

Jer 12,9; Sir 13,18

hyena

ὑακίνθινος,-η,-ον[+] **A 22-0-2-0-2=26**

Ex 25,5; 26,4.14; 28,31; 35,7

hyacinth-coloured, blue

Cf. DORIVAL 1994 38.51.220; WEVERS 1990 392.393; →NIDNTT

ὑάκινθος,-ου[+] **N2M 24-3-5-0-2=34**

Ex 25,4; 26,1.31.36; 27,16

a hyacinth-coloured cloth

Cf. DORIVAL 1994 51.220; WEVERS 1990, 392

ὕαλος,-ου[+] **N2M 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Jb 28,17

a kind of crystalline stone

ὑβρίζω[+] **V 0-1-3-0-2=6**

2 Sm 19,44; Is 13,3; 23,12; Jer 31(48),29; 2 Mc 14,42

A: *to boast, to be proud* Is 13,3; *to insult* [τινα] 2 Sm 19,44

P: *to be abused, to be insulted, to suffer outrages* 2 Mc 14,42

ὕβρισε λίαν ὕβριν αὐτοῦ *he became very haughty* Jer 31(48),29

Cf. HELBING 1928, 23; →NIDNTT; TWNT

(→ἐξ-, καθ-)

ὕβρις,-εως[+] **N3F 1-0-32-16-13=62**

Lv 26,19; Is 9,8; 10,33; 13,11(bis)

insolence, pride, arrogance Est 4,17d; *shame, insult, mistreatment* Sir 10,8; *hardship* 3 Mc 3,25

ἡ ὕβρις τῆς ἰσχύος αὐτῆς *hybris,* i.e. *haughty behaviour, (on account) of her strength* Ez 33,28

*Mi 6,10 ὕβρεως *(of) pride*-זדון for MT רזון *emaciation*; *Prv 14,10 ὕβρει *(with) pride*-זד for MT זר *stranger*

Cf. BERTRAM 1964, 29-38; →NIDNTT; TWNT

ὑβριστής,-οῦ[+] **N1M 0-0-3-5-2=10**

Is 2,12; 16,6; Jer 28(51),2; Jb 40,11; Prv 6,17

a haughty, insolent man Jb 40,11; *in-solent, haughty* (as adj.) Is 16,6

*Prv 27,13 ὑβριστής *haughty man*-זד for MT זר *stranger*

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

ὑβριστικός,-ή,-όν A 0-0-0-1-0=1

Prv 20,1

full of violence, relating to insolence (metaph. of wine)

ὑβρίστρια,-ας N1F 0-0-1-0-0=1

Jer 27(50),31

an insolent, haughty woman; neol.

ὑγιάζω V 3-2-4-1-0=10

Lv 13,18.24.37; Jos 5,8; 2 Kgs 20,7

A: *to heal, to restore to health* [τινα] Hos 6,2; *id.* [τι] Ez 47,8; *to recover* [intrans.] 2 Kgs 20,7

P: *to be healed, to recover* Lv 13,18

Cf. LEE, J. 1983, 50

ὑγιαίνω+ V 6-4-0-2-37=49

Gn 29,6(bis); 37,14; 43,27.28

to be well, to be in good health

Cf. HARL 1986a, 67.225; →NIDNTT; TWNT

ὑγίεια,-ας+ N1F 2-0-2-2-8=14

Gn 42,15.16; Is 9,5; Ez 47,12; Prv 6,8b

health Gn 42,15

μετὰ ὑγιείας *in safety* Tob[BA] 8,21

Cf. SHIPP 1979, 544

ὑγιής,-ής,-ές+ A 4-1-1-0-3=9

Lv 13,10.15(bis).16; Jos 10,21

healthy, sound, safe (of people) Jos 10,21; *sound* (of flesh) Lv 13,15; *sound* (of heart) Sir 17,28

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

ὑγιῶς D 0-0-0-1-0=1

Prv 31,8

soundly, fairly

ὑγραίνω V 0-0-0-1-0=1

Jb 24,8

P: *to be wet*

ὑγρασία,-ας N1F 0-0-3-0-0=3

Jer 31(48),18; Ez 7,17; 21,12

moisture Jer 31(48),18; *moisture, urine* (euph.) Ez 7,17

→ LSJ Suppl(Ez 7,17; 21,12); LSJ RSuppl

ὑγρός,-ά,-όν^{+} A 0-4-0-1-1=6

Jgs 16,7.8; Jb 8,16

moist

ὑδραγωγός,-οῦ N2M 0-2-2-0-1=5

2 Kgs 18,17; 20,20; Is 36,2; 41,18; Sir 24,30

aqueduct, conduit

ὑδρεύω V 6-5-0-1-1=13

Gn 24,11.19.20.43.44

M: *to draw* or *carry water*

ὑδρία,-ας^{+} N1F 9-12-0-1-0=22

Gn 24,14.15.16.17.18

jar, pitcher

ὑδρίσκη,-ης N1F 0-1-0-0-0=1

2 Kgs 2,20

dim. of ὑδρία; *small jar*

ὑδροποτέω^{+} V 0-0-0-1-0=1

Dn^{LXX} 1,12

to drink water

ὑδροφόρος,-ου N2M 1-3-0-0-0=4

Dt 29,10; Jos 9,21.27(bis)

water carrier, person who draws or *carries water*

ὕδωρ, ὕδατος^{+} N3N 214-112-158-118-73=675

Gn 1,2.6(ter).7

water Gn 1,2; *(spring) water* Gn 24,13; *(drinking) water* Gn 21,14; τὰ ὕδατα *waters, rivers* Nm 24,6

τέκνα ὑδάτων *children of the waters, fishes* Hos 11,10

*Ex 14,27 τὸ ὕδωρ *the water*-המים? for MT הים *the sea*; *1 Kgs 18,44 ὕδωρ *water*-מים for MT מ/ים *from the sea*, see also Is 24,14, Hos 11,10, Am 8,12, Na 3,8, Zech 9,10; *Jer 2,24 ἐφ’ ὕδατα *over the waters*-מים◊ ל/מי for MT למד *used to*?; *Ez 30,16 ὕδατα *waters*-מים for MT יומם *by day*; *Hos 6,8 ὕδωρ *water*-מים for MT מ/דם *with blood*; *Na 1,12 κατάρχων ὑδάτων πολλῶν *ruler of many waters*-משל מים רבים for MT אם שלמים (וכן) רבים *though they are prosperous and many*?; *Jb 11,15 ὥσπερ ὕδωρ καθαρόν *as pure water*-ממים or-כמים? for MT ממום *without blemish*

Cf. DORIVAL 1994, 388; →NIDNTT; TWNT

ὕειος,-α,-ον A 0-0-3-0-6=9

Is 65,4; 66,3.17; 1 Mc 1,47; 2 Mc 6,18

of pigs Is 65,4; τὰ ὕεια *the pigs* 4 Mc 5,6

ὑετίζω V 0-0-1-1-0=2

Jer 14,22; Jb 38,26

to cause rain, to bring rain; neol.

ὑετός,-οῦ+ **N2M 13-17-23-18-12=83**

Gn 7,4.12; 8,2; Ex 9,29.33

rain

Cf. WALTERS 1973 201.336(Jb 28,24); →NIDNTT

υἱός,-οῦ+ **N2M 1283-2277-435-698-497=5190**

Gn 4,17.25.26; 5,4.7

male child, son Gn 4,17; *id.* (of anim.) Sir 38,25; *descendant* Nm 16,7; *accepted* or *adopted son* Ex 2,10; *son, pupil, follower* (of a spiritual father) Prv 3,11; *member* (of a community) Gn 6,4; *years old* [+numeral +ἐτῶν] (semit., rendering Hebr. שׁנה+ numeral+ בן) Gn 11,10; υἱέ *son* (an author's address to the reader) Prv 7,24

υἱοὶ ἀνθρώπων *sons of men, men* (also sg.) Wis 9,6; υἱοὶ τῶν συμμίξεων *sons of pledges, hostages* 2 Chr 25,24, see σύμμιξις

*Gn 36,2 υἱός *son*-בן (Sam. Pent.) for MT בת *daughter*, see also 36,14.39; *Gn 37,4 τῶν υἱῶν αὐτοῦ *(more than) his sons*-בניו (Sam. Pent.) for MT אחיו *(more than) his brothers*; *Gn 49,22 υἱός μου νεώτατος *my youngest son*-בני צעירי (Sam. Pent.) for MT בנות צעדה *daughters* or *branches of a fruit tree*?; *2 Sm 23,27 ἐκ τῶν υἱῶν *from the sons (of)*-מ/בני for MT מבני *Mebunnai*; *Jer 26(46),25 τὸν υἱὸν αὐτῆς *her son*-מ/נה? *from her* or-בנה? *her son* for MT מ/נא *of No, of Thebes*; *Ez 27,4 υἱοί σου *your sons* בן◊ בָּנַיִךְ for MT בנה◊ ב˙נַיִךְ *your build-ers*; *Ez 27,32 οἱ υἱοὶ αὐτῶν *their sons* בן◊ בניהם for MT ניה◊ ב/ניהם? *in their wailing*; *Prv 11,19 υἱός *son*-בן for MT כן *yes, so*; *Prv 23,24 υἱῷ *in a son*-ילד for MT יולד *he who begets, father*; *Neh 3,2 υἱῶν *of the sons* בן◊ בני for MT בנה◊ בנו *they built*

Cf. CAIRD 1969=1972 149 (2 Kgs 14,14); DOGNIEZ 1992 203 (Dt 14,1); DORIVAL 1994 53-54.62; GEHMAN 1951= 1972 100; LARCHER 1983 252-254; 1984 363-364; 1985 731; WEVERS 1995 513 (Dt 32,8). 534 (Dt 32,43); ZIPOR 1993 357.361-362; →LSJ RSuppl; NIDNTT; NIDOTT (sub בן - בת); TWNT

ὑλακτέω **V 0-0-1-0-0=1**

Is 56,10

to bark

ὕλη,-ης+ **N1F 0-0-1-2-5=8**

Is 10,17; Jb 19,29; 38,40; 2 Mc 2,24; 4 Mc 1,29

wood Is 10,17; αἱ ὕλαι *woods* Jb 38,40; *matter, stuff* Wis 15,13; *material* (metaph.) 4 Mc 1,29

ὕλη ἄμορφος *formless matter* (out of which the world was created) Wis 11,17

Cf. LARCHER 1985 676-680(Wis 11,17); SHIPP 1979, 545-547; WALTERS 1973, 295-296

ὑλίζω

NIDOTT NIDOTT = The New Intern. Diction. of Old Testament Theology (→ VANGEMEREN)

(→δι-)

ὑλοτόμος,-ος,-ον A 0-0-0-0-1=1

Wis 13,11

cutting wood; ὑλοτόμος τέκτων *carpenter*

ὑλώδης,-ης,-ες A 0-0-0-1-0=1

Jb 29,5

wooded or *full of matter, stuff*; *Jb 29,5 ἤμην ὑλώδης λίαν *I lived in abundance*?-שׁ/די עמדי *there is enough in store with me*? for MT שׁדי עמדי *the Almighty (was) with me*

ὑμεῖς[+] R 1227-668-994-176-270=3335

Gn 1,29(bis); 3,5; 9,2(bis)

pl. of σύ; acc. ὑμᾶς; gen. ὑμῶν; dat. ὑμῖν; *you*

ὑμέναιος,-ου[+] N2M 0-0-0-0-1=1

3 Mc 4,6

οἱ ὑμέναιοι *wedding hymn, bridal song*

ὑμέτερος,-α,-ον[+] A 1-0-1-1-2=5

Gn 9,5; Am 6,2; Prv 1,26; Tob[S] 8,21; Bar 4,24

your, yours, belonging to you (pl.) Tob[S] 8,21; *your, incumbent upon you* Prv 1,26

ὑμνέω[+] V 0-5-4-79-46=134

Jgs[B] 16,24; 1 Chr 16,9; 2 Chr 23,13; 29,30(bis)

A: *to sing of, to sing praise of* [τι] Tob[S] 12,6; *to sing hymns to* [τινι] 1 Chr 16,9; *id.* [τινα] Jgs[B] 16,24; *id.* [abs.] 2 Chr 29,30; *to sing* [τι] 2 Chr 23,13

P: *to be sung* Prv 1,20

A A = adjective
0 Word occurrences in the Torah
0 Word occurrences in the Early Prophets (including 1 and 2 Chronicles)
0 Word occurrences in the Later Prophets
0 Word occurrences in the Writings (excluding 1 and 2 Chronicles)
1 Word occurrences in the books which do not occur in the Hebrew Bible
1 Total word occurrences
***** The **asterisk (*)** indicates that the following case deals with a passage in which the Greek differs from the Hebrew and in which the difference can be explained on the level of the writing, reading, or hearing of the Hebrew word, or as an error in the transmission of the Greek text.
[+] Used in the New Testament
R R = pronoun
N N = noun
2 2 = second declension
M M = masculine
V V = verb

Cf. HELBING 1928, 69; LEDOGAR 1967, 29-56; →NIDNTT; TWNT
(→ἐξ-, καθ-)

ὕμνησις,-εως N3F 0-0-0-2-0=2

Ps 70(71),6; 117(118),14

singing in praise, (act of) praising; neol.

→ NIDNTT

ὑμνητός,-ή,-όν A 0-0-0-3-0=3

Dn^{LXX} 3,54; Dn 3,56

worthy of praise, to be praised

ὑμνογράφος,-ου N2M 0-0-0-0-1=1

4 Mc 18,15

hymnographer, psalmist; neol.

ὕμνος,-ου^{+} N2M 0-1-1-14-17=33

2 Chr 7,6; Is 42,10; Ps 6,1; 39(40),4; 53(54),1

hymn, praise Neh 12,46

ἐν ὕμνοις Δαυιδ *with the hymns of David* 2 Chr 7,6

Cf. LEDOGAR 1967, 29-56; →NIDNTT; TWNT

ὑμνῳδέω V 0-1-0-0-0=1

1 Chr 25,6

to sing hymns

Cf. BICKERMAN 1980, 61

ὑπαγορεύω V 0-0-0-0-1=1

1 Ezr 6,29

to define, to designate

ὑπάγω^{+} V 1-0-0-0-5=6

Ex 14,21; Tob^{S} 8,21; 10,11.12; 12,5

A: *to carry back, to draw off* Ex 14,21; *to go away* Tob^{S} 8,21

P: *to be moved* 4 Mc 4,13

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989, 168; LEE, J. 1983 127.144; WEVERS 1990, 220; →TWNT

ὕπαιθρος,-ος,-ον A 0-0-0-1-1=2

NIDNTT NIDNTT = The New Intern. Diction. of New Testament Theology (→ C. BROWN)
TWNT TWNT = Theologisches Wörterbuch zum Neuen Testament (→ KITTEL)
3 3 = third declension
F F = feminine

Prv 21,9; 2 Mc 15,19

under the sky, in the open air Prv 21,9

ἐν ὑπαίθρῳ *in the open air* 2 Mc 15,19

ὑπακοή,-ῆς^{+} **N1F 0-1-0-0-0=1**

2 Sm 22,36

response

Cf. SPICQ 1982, 243-245; →MM

ὑπακούω^{+} **V 17-4-9-22-7=59**

Gn 16,2; 22,18; 26,5; 27,13; 39,10

to listen, to give ear [abs.] Prv 1,24; *id.* [τινος] Gn 16,2; *id.* [τι] Dt 21,18

to obey, to follow, to be obedient [τινι] Ps 17(18),45; *id.* [τινος] Prv 17,4; *id.* [τι] Prv 29,12; *id.* [ἐπί τινι] Gn 41,40

to hear, to grant [τινι] Jb 5,1

to answer Ct 5,6

Cf. HELBING 1928, 155-156; LEE, J. 1983, 34; SPICQ 1982, 238-243; →MM; TWNT

ὕπανδρος,-ος,-ον^{+} **A 0-0-0-2-2=4**

Prv 6,24.29; Sir 9,9; 41,23

married (of a woman) Sir 9,9

*Prv 6,24 γυναικὸς ὑπάνδρου *married woman*-אשת רֵעַ for MT אשת רַע *evil woman*

neol.?

→ MM

ὑπαντάω^{+} **V 0-0-0-1-5=6**

Dn^{LXX} 10,14; Tob^{BA} 7,1; Wis 6,16; Sir 9,3; 12,17

to meet [τινι] Tob^{BA} 7,1; *to come upon* [τινι] Dn^{LXX} 10,14

Cf. HELBING 1928, 230; LARCHER 1984, 424; →NIDNTT

ὑπάντησις,-εως^{+} **N3F 0-1-0-0-0=1**

Jgs^{B} 11,34

coming to meet; neol.

→ NIDNTT

ὕπαρ, ὕπαρος N3N 0-0-0-0-1=1

2 Mc 15,11

sort of vision

---

1 1 = first declension
MM MM = *The Vocabulary of the Greek Testament* (→ MOULTON 1914)
N N = neuter

Cf. HERMANN 1918, 284-286

ὕπαρξις,-εως+ **N3F 0-1-1-9-2=13**

2 Chr 35,7; Jer 9,9; Ps 77(78),48; Prv 8,21; 13,11

substance, property 2 Chr 35,7; *existence* Prv 8,21; neol.?

→ MM; NIDNTT

ὑπάρχω+ **V 23-12-23-49-50=157**

Gn 12,5; 13,6; 14,16; 24,59; 25,5

to be present, to be there, to be at some one's disposal Gn 42,13; *to exist* Ps 145(146),2; *to remain* 2 Chr 20,33; *to be* (copula) 4 Mc 4,12; *to belong to, to fall to* [τινι] 1 Sm 9,7; τὰ ὑπάρχοντα *the possessions, the goods* Gn 12,5

*Gn 24,59 τὰ ὑπάρχοντα *the goods*-מקנתה for MT מנקתה *nurse*; *Jb 20,20 τοῖς ὑπάρχουσιν *to (his) possessions*-בטובו for MT בבטנו *in his belly*

Cf. HARL 1986a, 204.206.279; →NIDNTT; TWNT

ὑπασπιστής,-οῦ **N1M 0-0-0-0-2=2**

4 Mc 3,12; 9,11

shield-bearer, guard

ὕπατος,-ου **N2M 0-0-0-5-2=7**

Dn 3,2; Dn[Th] 3,3; Dn[LXX] 3,94; Dn[Th] 6,8

highest official Dn 3,2; *consul* (title of the Romans) 1 Mc 15,16

ὑπείκω+ **V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

4 Mc 6,35

to yield to, to give way to [τινι]

ὑπεκρέω **V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

3 Mc 5,34

to slink away

ὑπεναντίος,-α,-ον+ **A 9-4-7-5-18=43**

Gn 22,17; 24,60; Ex 1,10; 15,7; 23,27

opposing; ὁ ὑπεναντίος *the enemy* Ps 73 (74),10; οἱ ὑπεναντίοι *id.* Gn 22,17

ὑπεξαιρέω **V 1-0-0-0-0=1**

Gn 39,9

P: *to be removed, to be taken away*

ὑπέρ+ **P 7-110-63-130-117=427**

P P = preposition

Gn 48,22; Ex 1,9; Dt 24,16(bis); 25,3

[τινος]: *over, above* Dt 28,23; *in defence of, on behalf of* Jgs[B] 6,31; *for, instead of, in the name of* Jdt 8,12; *for* Dt 24,16; *because of* 1 Sm 4,21; *for, on account of* Jb 24,5; *concerning* 1 Sm 21,3

[τι, τινα]: *over, beyond* Is 57,9; *above* 1 Sm 10,23; *above, exceeding, beyond* (indicating measure) Dt 25,3; *than* (with a comp.) Sir 24,20; *above, more than, upwards of* (with number) Eccl 7,19; *above, more than* Ps 86(87),2

Cf. JOHANNESSOHN 1910 1-82; 1926 216-219; →NIDNTT; TWNT

ὑπεράγαν⁺ **D 0-0-0-0-1=1**

2 Mc 10,34

beyond measure, exceedingly; neol.?

ὑπεραγόντως **D 0-0-0-0-1=1**

2 Mc 7,20

exceedingly; neol.?

ὑπεράγω **V 0-0-0-0-3=3**

1 Mc 6,43; Sir 33,23; 36,22

to be pre-eminent Sir 33,23; *to be higher* 1 Mc 6,43

Cf. HELBING 1928, 190

ὑπεραινετός,-ός,-όν **A 0-0-0-2-2=4**

Dn 3,52; Od 8,52.54

to be praised exceedingly; neol.

ὑπεραίρω⁺ **V 0-1-0-3-2=6**

2 Chr 32,23; Ps 37(38),5; 71(72),16; Prv 31,29; 2 Mc 5,23

A: *to rise above* [τι] Ps 37(38),5; *to surpass* [τινα] Prv 31,29

P: *to be exalted above* [ὑπέρ τι] Ps 71 (72),16; *to be exalted* (of pers.) 2 Chr 32,23; *to be exalted above* or *to lord over* [τινι] (of pers.) 2 Mc 5,23

Cf. HELBING 1928, 190

ὑπεράλλομαι **V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Sir 38,33

to leap to a high place, to leap into prominence (metaph.)

ὑπεράνω⁺ **D/P 2-0-9-8-3=22**

Dt 26,19; 28,1; Is 2,2; Ez 8,2; 10,19

above, upwards Ez 8,2; *above* [τινος] Is 2,2

κατὰ τῆς ἡμέρας ταύτης καὶ ὑπεράνω *from this day onwards, as of today* Hag 2,15; ἐν τῇ Γαλιλαίᾳ ὑπεράνω Ασηρ *in Galilee above Aser, in Galilee to the north of Aser* Tob[BA] 1,2

D D = adverb

neol.?

Cf. Blass 1990, § 215; Horsley 1983, 87; →MM

ὑπεράνωθεν D/P 0-0-1-1-0=2

Ez 1,25; Ps 77(78),23

from above Ps 77(78),23; *id.* [τινος] Ez 1,25

Cf. Blass 1990, § 215

ὑπέραρσις,-εως N3F 0-0-1-0-0=1

Ez 47,11

high water mark; *Ez 47,11 τῇ ὑπεράρσει αὐτοῦ *its high water*-גבהו for MT גבאיו *its pools*

Cf. Caird 1969=1972 149-150; →LSJ Suppl; LSJ RSuppl

ὑπερασπίζω+ V 2-2-6-4-8=22

Gn 15,1; Dt 33,29; 2 Kgs 19,34; 20,6; Is 31,5

to shield [τινος] Gn 15,1; *to defend as with a shield* [ὑπέρ τινος] 2 Kgs 19,34; *to protect* [τι] Prv 2,7; *to defend against* [τινι] 4 Mc 7,8; *to cover sb with sth* [τινός τινι] Prv 4,9; neol.?

Cf. Harl 1986a, 163; Helbing 1928, 188-189

ὑπερασπισμός,-οῦ+ N2M 0-1-0-2-1=4

2 Sm 22,36; Ps 17(18),36; Lam 3,65; Sir 34,16

covering with a shield, protection 2 Sm 22,36; *covering* (metaph.) Lam 3,65; neol.

ὑπερασπιστής,-οῦ+ N1M 0-2-0-17-1=20

2 Sm 22,3.31; Ps 17(18),3.31; 26(27),1

one who holds a shield over, protector 2 Sm 22,3

*Ps 70(71),3 ὑπερασπιστήν *protecting*-מעוז for MT מעון *dwelling place*

neol.

Cf. Talmon 1964 124-125(Ps 70(71),3)

ὑπερασπίστρια,-ας N1F 0-0-0-0-1=1

4 Mc 15,29

one who holds a shield, protector (a woman); neol.

ὑπερβαίνω+ V 0-4-3-5-4=16

1 Sm 5,5(bis); 2 Sm 18,23; 22,30; Jer 5,22

to step over [τι] 1 Sm 5,5; *to get over, to leap over, to jump over* [τι] 2 Sm 22,30; *to cross* [τι] Prv 9,18b; *to pass, to go beyond* [τινα] Jb 9,11; *to pass over, to intentionally overlook* (sins) [τι] Mi 7,18; *to outrun* [τινα] 2 Sm 18,23; *to exceed* (time) Jb 14,5; *to pass over* (a bound) [τι] Jb 24,2; *to exceed sb in sth* [τινά τινι] 3 Mc 6,24

LSJ LSJ Suppl = Liddell-Scott-Jones. Supplement (→ Liddell)
LSJ RSuppl LSJ RSuppl = Liddell-Scott-Jones. Revised Supplement (→ Liddell)

οὐδὲ ὑπερέβην πατρικὸν οἶκον *I did not go beyond my father's house, I did not stray from my father's house* 4 Mc 18,7

ὑπερβαλλόντως[+] **D 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Jb 15,11

exceedingly; *Jb 15,11 ὑπερβαλλόντως *exceedingly*-לא טעם *without taste* for MT לאט עם *gently with*

ὑπερβάλλω[+] **V 0-0-0-0-6=6**

2 Mc 4,13.24; 7,42; 3 Mc 2,23; Sir 5,7

A: *to surpass* [ὑπέρ τι] Sir 25,11; *to outbid* [τινα] 2 Mc 4,24

M: *to postpone, to wait out* Sir 5,7

ὑπερβάλλων *exceeding* 2 Mc 4,13

Cf. HELBING 1928, 190; LLEWELYN 1994 199(n.6); →TWNT

ὑπερβολή,-ῆς[+] **N1F 0-0-0-0-1=1**

4 Mc 3,18

excess; καθ' ὑπερβολήν *to an extra-ordinary degree, beyond measure*

→ TWNT

ὑπερδυναμόω **V 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Ps 64(65),4

to overcome, to overpower [τινα]; neol.

ὑπερεῖδον[+] **V 12-0-1-6-12=31**

Gn 42,21; Lv 20,4; 26,40.43.44

aor. of ὑπεροράω

Cf. DOGNIEZ 1992, 132; WALTERS 1973, 263-264

ὑπερείδω **V 0-0-0-2-0=2**

Jb 8,15; Prv 9,1

to prop up [τι] Jb 8,15

*Prv 9,1 ὑπήρεισε *he placed under as support*-הציב ◊נצב for MT חצבה ◊חצב *she has hewn*

Cf. CAIRD 1969=1972 150

ὑπερεκχέω[+] **V 0-0-2-1-0=3**

Jl 2,24; 4,13; Prv 5,16

to flow out, to spill Prv 5,16; *to overflow* Jl 2,24; neol.

ὑπερένδοξος,-ος,-ον **A 0-0-0-2-2=4**

◊ The **diamond (◊)** before a Hebrew word designates it as a "root" rather than the form in which it occurs in the text.

Dn 3,53; Od 8,53.56

exceedingly glorious; neol.

ὑπερέχω⁺ V 5-3-0-2-3=13

Gn 25,23; 39,9; 41,40; Ex 26,13; Lv 25,27

to rise above, to excel, to surpass [τινος] Gn 41,40

to be highly placed (of pers.) Jgs^{B} 5,25; *to reign over, to rule over, to dominate* [τινος] Gn 25,23; *id.* [τι] DnTh 7,23; *to exceed, to excel* [abs.] Sir 43,30; *id.* [τινα] Dn^{LXX} 5,11; *to be better than* [τινος] Sir 33,7; *to be left over to, to remain over for* [τινι] Lv 25,27

Cf. CAIRD 1976, 82; HARL 1986a, 275; HELBING 1928, 189; WEVERS 1993, 653; →TWNT

ὑπερηφανεύω V 0-0-0-4-3=7

Ps 9,23(10,2); Jb 22,29; DnTh 5,20; Neh 9,16; Tob^{BA} 4,13

M: *to behave arrogantly*; neol.

ὑπερηφανέω⁺ V 0-0-0-1-1=2

Neh 9,10; 4 Mc 5,21

A: *to be arrogant to* [ἐπί τινα] Neh 9,10

P: *to be despised* 4 Mc 5,21

ὑπερηφανία,-ας⁺ N1F 4-0-7-16-31=58

Ex 18,21; Lv 26,19; Nm 15,30; Dt 17,12; Is 16,6

arrogance, pride Ex 18,21; *splendour, magnificence* Est 4,17w

*Ps 73(74),3 τὰς ὑπερηφανίας *the pride*-◊נשׂאו for MT משׁאות *desolation*

Cf. DOGNIEZ 1992, 231; DORIVAL 1994, 344; LE BOULLUEC 1989, 197; SPICQ 1982, 644-648; WEVERS 1990, 287; →NIDNTT; TWNT

ὑπερήφανος,-ος,-ον⁺ A 0-0-5-16-20=41

Is 1,25; 2,12; 13,11; 29,20; Zph 3,6

arrogant, proud, haughty (of pers.) Est 4,17d; *id.* (of things) 4 Mc 9,30; *sumptuous, splendid* Est 4,17k

*Zph 3,6 ὑπερηφάνους *the proud*-גאים for MT גוים *nations*

Cf. SPICQ 1982, 648-649; →MM; NIDNTT; TWNT

ὑπερηφάνως D 0-0-0-0-3=3

1 Mc 7,34.47; 2 Mc 9,4

proudly

Cf. SCHOONHEIM 1966, 235-246

ὑπέρθυρον,-ου N2N 0-0-1-0-0=1

Is 6,4

lintel (of door or gate)

ὑπερισχύω V 1-2-0-2-10=15

Gn 49,26; Jos 17,18; 2 Sm 24,4; DnTh 3,22; 11,23

to prevail, to be strong 1 Ezr 3,5; *to prevail against* [πρός τινα, εἴς τινα] 2 Sm 24,4; *to be stronger than* [τινος] Jos 17,18; *id.* [ἐπί τινι] Gn 49,26; *to over-power* [τινος] DnTh 11,23

Cf. HELBING 1928, 189-190

ὑπέρκειμαι V 0-0-1-1-0=2

Ez 16,47; Prv 31,29

to excel, to exceed [τινα]; neol.?

ὑπερκεράω V 0-0-0-0-2=2

Jdt 15,5; 1 Mc 7,46

to outflank, to attack the wings of (mil. term) [τινα]; neol.?

ὑπερκρατέω V 0-1-0-0-0=1

1 Kgs 16,22

to overpower [τινα]; neol.

ὑπερμαχέω V 0-0-0-0-1=1

1 Mc 16,3

to defend, to fight on behalf of [ὑπέρ τινος]

Cf. HELBING 1928, 191

ὑπέρμαχος,-ος,-ον^{+} A 0-0-0-0-4=4

2 Mc 8,36; 14,34; Wis 10,20; 16,17

defending, fighting for, vindicating [τινος] Wis 10,20; ὁ ὑπέρμαχος *defender* 2 Mc 14,34

Cf. LARCHER 1984, 646

ὑπερμεγέθης,-ης,-ες A 0-1-0-1-0=2

1 Chr 20,6; Dn^{LXX} 4,37a(34)

immensely great, of extraordinary size

ὑπερμήκης,-ης,-ες A 1-0-0-0-0=1

Nm 13,32

very long, very tall (of men)

ὑπέρογκος,-ος,-ον^{+} A 3-1-0-3-0=7

Ex 18,22.26; Dt 30,11; 2 Sm 13,2; Lam 1,9

puffed up, swollen DnTh 11,36; *burden-some, difficult* 2 Sm 13,2; *important, difficult* Ex 18,22; *excessive* Dt 30,11

*Lam 1,9 ὑπέρογκα *exaggerated, im-moderate*-פלאים (subst.) *wonderful things* for MT פלאים (adv.) *in an astonish-ing manner*

Cf. DOGNIEZ 1992, 308

ὕπερον,-ου **N2N 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Prv 23,31

pestle

ὑπερόρασις,-εως **N3F 1-0-0-0-0=1**

Nm 22,30

contempt, disdain (*taking no notice)*; neol.; see ὑπεροράω

Cf. WALTERS 1973, 264

ὑπεροράω+ **V 2-1-3-1-4=11**

Lv 26,37; Dt 22,4; Jos 1,5; Is 58,7; Ez 7,19

A: *to disregard* [τινα] Lv 26,37; *id.* [τι] Ps 54(55),2; *id.* [ἀπό τινος] Is 58,7; *id.* [abs.] Ps 9,22(10,1); *to neglect* [τι] Sir 38,16; *to despise, to disdain* [τι] 4 Mc 9,6

P: *to be despised* Ez 7,19

ὑπερεωραμένη *disdained, despised* Na 3,11

*Lv 26,40 ὑπερεῖδόν με *they disregarded me*-◊עלם? for MT ◊מעל *they committed treachery against me*, cpr. Nm 5,12, 31,16; *Nm 22,30 ὑπεριδοῦσα *(I was) disregarding*-◊סכל *I was acting foolishly* for MT הסכנתי ◊סכן *I was accustomed to*

see ὑπερεῖδον

Cf. DORIVAL 1994 106.236; HARLÉ 1988 209.210; HELBING 1928, 190; SPICQ 1978a, 899-900; WALTERS 1973 262-264.301

ὑπεροχή,-ῆς+ **N1F 0-0-1-0-4=5**

Jer 52,22; 2 Mc 3,11; 6,23; 13,6; 15,13

height Jer 52,22; *excess* 2 Mc 13,6; *dignity* 2 Mc 3,11

→ TWNT

ὑπέροψις,-εως **N3F 1-0-0-0-0=1**

Lv 20,4

contempt, heedlessness; neol.

Cf. WALTERS 1973, 264

ὑπερπλεονάζω+ **V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

PSal 5,16

to abound exceedingly; neol.

→ NIDNTT

ὑπερτήκω **V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

4 Mc 7,12

M/P: *to melt completely, to waste away*; neol.

ὑπερτίθημι⁺ **V 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Prv 15,22

M: *to put off, to defer* [τι]

ὑπερτιμάω **V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

4 Mc 8,5

to honour greatly [τινα]; neol.

ὑπερυμνητός,-ός,-όν **A 0-0-0-3-3=6**

Dn 3,53; Dn^{Th} 3,55; Od 8,53.55

highly praised, highly extolled; neol.

ὑπερυψόω⁺ **V 0-0-0-74-36=110**

Ps 36(37),35; 96(97),9; Dn^{LXX} 3,52(bis) .54

A: *to exalt exceedingly, to raise to the loftiest height* [τινα] Dn^{LXX} 3,57

M: *to raise oneself, to rise* Ps 36(37),35

P: *to be exalted* Dn^{LXX} 3,52; *to be exalted above* [ὑπέρ τινα] Ps 96(97),9

neol.

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

ὑπερφερής,-ής,-ές **A 0-0-0-2-0=2**

Dn 2,31

excellent, surpassing; neol.

ὑπερφέρω **V 0-0-0-3-1=4**

Dn^{LXX} 7,7.20; Dn^{Th} 7,24; 1 Ezr 8,72

to be surpassing, to be excessive 1 Ezr 8,72; *to surpass* [τι] Dn^{LXX} 7,20; *id.* [τινα] Dn^{Th} 7,24

ὑπέρφοβος,-ος,-ον **A 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Dn^{LXX} 7,19

exceedingly terrifying

ὑπερφρονέω⁺ **V 0-0-0-0-3=3**

4 Mc 13,1; 14,11; 16,2

to despise [τινος]

Cf. HELBING 1928, 190

ὑπερφωνέω **V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Jdt 15,14

to sing loudly [τι]; neol.

ὑπερχαρής,-ής,-ές A 0-0-0-1-1=2

Est 5,9; 3 Mc 7,20

overjoyed; neol.?

ὑπερχέω V 0-0-0-1-0=1

Lam 3,54

P: *to overflow*

ὑπέρχομαι V 0-0-0-0-1=1

3 Mc 4,6

to enter, to retire to [τι]

Cf. HELBING 1928, 88

ὑπερῷον,-ου+ N2N 0-17-4-4-3=28

Jgs 3,20.23.24

the upper part of the house, attic Jgs 3,20; *upstairs room* (in a gate) 2 Sm 19,1

ὑπερῷος,-α,-ον+ A 0-0-1-0-0=1

Ez 42,5

upper; neol.?

ὑπεύθυνος,-ος,-ον A 0-0-0-1-0=1

Prv 1,23

subject to [τινι]

ὑπευλαβέομαι V 0-0-0-0-1=1

2 Mc 14,18

to be cautious of, to shrink from [+inf.]; neol.

→ LSJ RSuppl

ὑπέχω+ V 0-0-0-2-2=4

Ps 88(89),51; Lam 5,7; 2 Mc 4,48; PSal 16,13

A: *to bear* [τι] Ps 88(89),51; *to undergo, to suffer* [τι] 2 Mc 4,48

M: *to take sth upon oneself, to take on* [τι] PSal 16,13

ὑπήκοος,-ος,-ον+ A 1-1-0-3-0=5

Dt 20,11; Jos 17,13; Prv 4,3; 13,1; 21,28

obedient Prv 21,28; *obedient to* [τινι] Prv 4,3; *subject to* [τινος] Dt 20,11 ἐποίησαν ὑπηκόους *they made subject, they subjected* Jos 17,13

ὑπηρεσία,-ας+ N1F 0-0-0-1-2=3

Jb 1,3; Wis 13,11; 15,7

service Wis 13,11; *domestic personnel* (coll.) Jb 1,3

Cf. LARCHER 1985, 778; →PREISIGKE

ὑπηρετέω⁺ V 0-0-0-0-5=5

Wis 16,21.24.25; 19,6; Sir 39,4

to serve, to render service Sir 39,4; *to serve to* [τινι] Wis 16,21

Cf. HILHORST 1989, 179-181; LARCHER 1985 930-931.934; →NIDNTT; TWNT

ὑπηρέτης,-ου⁺ N1M 0-0-1-3-1=5

Is 32,5; Prv 14,35; Dn 3,46; Wis 6,4

servant, subordinate officer

Cf. KUPISZEWSKI & MODRZEJEWSKI 1957-1958 141-166; SPICQ 1978a, 901-906; →NIDNTT; TWNT

ὑπισχνέομαι⁺ V 0-0-0-0-4=4

2 Mc 4,9; 8,11; 12,11; Wis 17,8

to promise to do [+inf.]

Cf. LARCHER 1985, 959

-υπνιάζω

(→ἐν-)

ὑπνίζω

(→ἐξ-)

ὕπνος,-ου⁺ N2M 13-6-6-19-19=63

Gn 20,3.6; 28,16; 31,10.11

sleep, slumber Gn 28,16

ὕπνον αἰώνιον *an everlasting sleep* (for the sleep of death) Jer 28(51),39; ἐν ὕπνῳ *in sleep, in a dream* Gn 20,3; καθ’ ὕπνον *id.* Gn 20,6

Cf. DORIVAL 1994 70. 302. 445 (Nm 12,6; 24, 4.16); →NIDNTT; TWNT

ὑπνόω⁺ V 1-3-5-11-4=24

Gn 2,21; Jgs^{A} 19,4; 1 Sm 26,12; 1 Kgs 19,5; Jer 14,9

to sleep Jgs^{A} 19,4; *id.* (euph. for dying) Jer 28(51),39; *to cause to sleep* Gn 2,21

Cf. HARL 1986a, 105(Gn 2,21); SHIPP 1979, 547-548; →TWNT

(→ἐξ-, καθ-)

ὑπνώδης,-ης,-ες A 0-0-0-1-0=1

Prv 23,21

drowsy; (ὁ) ὑπνώδης *drowsy person, sluggard*

ὑπό⁺ P 61-42-43-140-212=498

Gn 9,2; 16,9; 18,4.8; 19,8

[τινος]: *by* (with a pass. verbal form indicating the agent) Gn 26,29; *from* Ps 73(74),22; *under, in* (indicating reason) Jb 30,4; *under* Jb 8,16

[τι, τινα]: *under* (with verb of motion) 1 Mc 6,46; *under* (place) Gn 18,8; *under, at the foot of* Ex 24,4; *under* (in geogr. sense) Dt 3,17; *beyond* Ex 3,1; *about* (time) Jos 5,2; *little before* Jon 4,10; *in the course of, during* 3 Mc 7,12; *under* (as subordination) 1 Ezr 3,1; *under, in the hand of* 2 Mc 3,6; *under* (reason) Ex 23,5

ὑπὸ τὸν οὐρανόν *under heaven, on earth* Ex 17,14; ὑπὸ τὴν ὄψιν *under (our) notice* Est 8,12i; ὑπὸ χεῖρας *in (your) hands* Gn 9,2; ὑπὸ τὴν σκιάν *in the shadow* Bar 1,12; ὑπὸ διαθήκην (θεοῦ) *under (God's) covenant* 2 Mc 7,36; ὑπὸ φόρον *under tribute* 1 Mc 8,2; ὑπὸ καιρόν *within the space of one day* 2 Mc 7,20; ὑφ' ἕν *at one stroke* Wis 12,9

Cf. DORIVAL 1994, 56; JOHANNESSOHN 1910 1-82; 1926 174-184; →NIDNTT

ὑποβάλλω+ **V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

1 Ezr 2,14

M: *to lay a foundation for* [τι]

ὑποβλέπω **V 0-1-0-0-1=2**

1 Sm 18,9; Sir 37,10

M: *to look askance at, to eye angrily, to look suspiciously at* [τινα]

ὑπόγειος,-ος,-ον **A 0-0-1-0-0=1**

Jer 45(38),11

underground; *Jer 45(38),11 τὴν ὑπόγειον *the underground (part)* (of the house of the king)-תחת הארץ for MT תחת האוצר *under the storehouse*

Cf. WALTERS 1973, 113

ὑπογραμμός,-οῦ+ **N2M 0-0-0-0-1=1**

2 Mc 2,28

outline; neol.

Cf. LEE, E. 1962, 172-173; →NIDNTT

ὑπογράφω **V 0-0-0-1-9=10**

Est 8,12a; 1 Ezr 2,12.19; 1 Mc 8,25.27

A: *to write below* 3 Mc 2,30

P: *to be indicated to, to be suggested to* [τινι] 1 Mc 8,25; *to be subscribed, to be copied below* 1 Ezr 2,12

τὴν ὑπογεγραμμένην ἐπιστολήν *the following letter* 2 Mc 9,18

→ NIDNTT

ὑπόγυος,-ος,-ον **A 0-0-0-0-1=1**

2 Mc 12,31

close at hand, approaching

ὑπόδειγμα,-ατος+ **N3N 0-0-1-0-4=5**

Ez 42,15; 2 Mc 6,28.31; 4 Mc 17,23; Sir 44,16

pattern, plan (of a house) Ez 42,15; *example* Sir 44,16

Cf. BARR 1961, 152-154; HURST 1983, 156-165; LEE, E. 1962, 167-169; SPICQ 1978a, 907-909; →NIDNTT; TWNT

ὑποδείκνυμι+/ὑποδεικνύω+ **V 0-3-1-20-36=60**

1 Chr 28,18; 2 Chr 15,3; 20,2; Jer 38(31),19; Est 1,1n

to show [τί τινι] 1 Chr 28,18; *to show to, to declare to* [τινι] 2 Chr 20,2; *id.* [τί τινι] Tob 7,10; *to show forth* [τι] Tob[BA] 12,6; *id.* [τί τινι] Tob[S] 12,6; *to teach* [abs.] 2 Chr 15,3; *to inform sb concerning sb* [τινι περί τινος] Tob 1,19; *to discover* [τι] Est 2,10

ὑποδέχομαι+ **V 0-0-0-0-5=5**

Jdt 13,13; Tob[BA] 7,7; Tob[S] 7,8; 1 Mc 16,15; 4 Mc 13,17

to receive, to welcome [τινα] Jdt 13,13; *to entertain* [τινα] Tob[BA] 7,7

ὑποδέω+ **V 0-1-1-0-0=2**

2 Chr 28,15; Ez 16,10

to put on shoes on sb [τινα] 2 Chr 28,15; *to put on sth as shoes on sb* [τινά τι] Ez 16,10

ὑπόδημα,-ατος+ **N3N 7-5-6-6-2=26**

Gn 14,23; Ex 3,5; 12,11; Dt 25,9.10

shoe, footwear Gn 14,23

*1 Sm 12,3 ὑπόδημα *shoes*-נעלים for MT אעלים

I may hide

Cf. WALTERS 1973 162.177

ὑποδύτης,-ου **N1M 10-0-0-0-0=10**

Ex 28,31.33(bis).34; 36,29(39,22)

undergarment; neol.?

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989, 290; →PREISIGKE

ὑποδύω+ **V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Jdt 6,13

to go down below sth [ὑποκάτω τινός]

ὑποζύγιον,-ου+ **N2N 14-12-1-1-1=29**

Gn 36,24; Ex 4,20; 9,3; 20,10.17

draught animal, beast of burden, ass, mule or *horse*

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989 46.101; LEE, J. 1983, 140-144; WEVERS 1993, 601

ὑποζώννυμι+ **V 0-0-0-0-2=2**

2 Mc 3,19; PSal 17,22

A: *to gird sb with* [τινά τι] (metaph.) PSal 17,22

P: *to be girded with* [τι] 2 Mc 3,19

ὑπόθεμα,-ατοςN3N 1-0-0-0-0=1

Ex 25,38

dish placed under a cup; neol.?

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989, 264

ὑπόθεσις,-εως N3F 0-0-0-0-1=1

4 Mc 1,12

general theory, doctrine

ὑποκαίω V 0-0-3-2-1=6

Jer 1,13; Ez 24,5; Am 4,2; Dn^LXX 3,25.46

A: *to set fire underneath, to heat from below* [τι] Ez 24,5

P: *to be heated from underneath* Dn^LXX 3,25

*Am 4,2 εἰς λέβητας ὑποκαιομένους *in boiling caldrons*-בסירות דור ◊דור? *stack of logs in circles, pyre* (cpr. Ez 24,5), and-◊סיר *jar, caldron* for MT בסירות דוגה *fisher's hook* ◊דוג *to fish* and ◊סירה *angle, hook*

Cf. MARGOLIS, M. 1906b= 1972 69; →SCHLEUSNER

ὑποκαλύπτω V 2-0-0-0-0=2

Ex 26,12(bis)

to fold over, to drape over [τι]; neol.

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989, 268; WEVERS 1990, 419

ὑποκάτω⁺ D/P 17-26-26-18-5=92

Gn 1,7.9(bis); 6,17; 7,19

below Dt 28,13; *id.* (as adj.) 1 Kgs 6,6

[τινος]: *below, under* Gn 1,7; *under, below, down at* Ps 8,7; *under, at the foot of* (a hill) Jdt 6,13; *at the base of, close to* 1 Sm 7,11; *under* (in geogr. sense) Jdt 6,11

Cf. BLASS 1990, §215

ὑποκάτωθεν⁺ D/P 1-10-12-4-1=28

Dt 9,14; Jgs^A 7,8; 1 Kgs 6,8; 7,11.16

from beneath Jb 18,16; *below* (as adj.) Ez 42,5; *from under* [τινος] Dt 9,14

Cf. BLASS 1990, § 215

ὑπόκειμαι⁺ V 0-0-0-1-3=4

Jb 16,4; 1 Ezr 8,8; 1 Mc 12,7; PSal 16,8

to be given below (in the text) 1 Ezr 8,8; *to be, to exist* Jb 16,4; *to be subject to, to be liable to* [ἀπό τινος] PSal 16,8

Cf. HOLM-NIELSEN 1977 96(PSal 16,8)

ὑποκρίνω+ **V 0-0-0-0-10=10**

2 Mc 5,25; 6,21.24; 4 Mc 6,15.17

M: *to play the actor, to feign, to pretend* [τι] 2 Mc 5,25; *id.* [+inf.] 4 Mc 6,15; *to be a hypocrite* Sir 1,29

Cf. SPICQ 1982, 650-653; →NIDNTT; TWNT

ὑπόκρισις,-εως+ **N3F 0-0-0-0-2=2**

2 Mc 6,25; PSal 4,6

hypocrisy, dissimulation 2 Mc 6,25; *wickedness* PSal 4,6

Cf. HATCH 1889, 91-93; SPICQ 1982, 653-656; →NIDNTT; TWNT

ὑποκριτής,-οῦ+ **N1M 0-0-0-2-0=2**

Jb 34,30; 36,13

hypocrite, impious person

Cf. ARGYLE 1964, 113-114; HATCH 1889, 91-93; SPICQ 1982, 655-657; →NIDNTT; TWNT

ὑπολαμβάνω+ **V 0-1-1-36-13=51**

2 Chr 25,8; Jer 44(37),9; Ps 16(17),12; 29(30),2; 47(48),10

to lift up [τινα] Ps 29(30),2

to take up what is said, to reply, to answer Jb 2,4

to take up a notion, to suppose, to think 4 Mc 5,18; *id.* [ὅτι +ind.] Tob 6,18; *id.* [+inf.] Jb 20,2; *to ponder, to think about* [τι] Ps 47(48),10; *to think to* [+inf.] 1 Mc 1,16; *to hold as* [τινα +pred.] Wis 12,24; *to take up to, to undertake to* [+inf.] 2 Chr 25,8

*Ps 16(17),12 ὑπέλαβόν με *they took me up, they thought of me*-◊דמה (pi.) *they likened me, they thought of me* for MT דמינו *his likeness*, cpr. Ps 47(48),10

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

ὑπόλειμμα,-ατος+ **N3N 0-2-4-1-1=8**

1 Sm 9,24; 2 Kgs 21,14; Mi 4,7; 5,6.7

remnant 2 Kgs 21,14; *remainder, residue* Mal 2,15

→ NIDNTT

ὑπολείπω+ **V 18-38-22-8-6=92**

Gn 27,36; 30,36; 32,25; 44,20; 45,7

A: *to leave for* [τί τινι] Gn 27,36; *to leave to* [εἴς τι] 2 Kgs 25,12

M: *to leave behind* [τινα] Gn 50,8; *to leave* [τι] Ob 5; *id.* [τινα] Zph 3,12; *id.* [τινος] Ex 10,24; *to leave for* [τινί τι] Jdt 8,7; *to leave, to spare* [τι] Ex 10,12; *to reserve* [τι] 2 Sm 8,4; *to leave behind, to save* [ἔν τινι] 2 Sm 17,12

P: *to be left* 1 Kgs 17,17; *to be left behind, to remain* Jgs 21,7; *to be left, to be spared* Ex 10,15

Cf. WEVERS 1990 363.418; →NIDNTT

ὑπόλημψις,-εως **N3F 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Sir 3,24

prejudice, assumption, speculation

Cf. CAIRD 1969=1972 150-151

ὑπολήνιον,-ου[+] **N2N 0-0-4-0-0=4**

Is 16,10; Jl 4,13; Hag 2,16; Zech 14,10

vessel or *vat placed under the winepress* (to receive the wine); neol.

ὑπόλοιπος,-ος,-ον **A 0-0-1-0-0=1**

Is 11,11

remaining, surviving

ὑπόλυσις,-εως **N3F 0-0-1-0-0=1**

Na 2,11

loosening, weakening (of knees); neol.

ὑπολύω[+] **V 2-0-1-2-0=5**

Dt 25,9.10; Is 20,2; Ru 4,7.8

A: *to untie* (sandals) *from under* (one's feet) [τι ἀπό τινος] Dt 25,9

M: *id.* [τι] Ru 4,7

ὑπομαστίδιον,-ου **N2N 0-0-0-0-1=1**

3 Mc 3,27

suckling; neol.

ὑπομένω[+] **V 1-3-13-39-30=86**

Nm 22,19; Jos 19,48a; Jgs[B] 3,25; 2 Kgs 6,33; Is 40,31

to remain (of pers.) Jb 17,13; *id.* (of situation) Jb 3,9; *to remain, to stand firm* (of things) Jb 8,15; *to tarry, to wait* Jgs[B] 3,25; *to wait for* [τινα] Tob[BA] 5,7; *id.* [τι] Ps 105(106),13; *id.* [εἴς τι] Ps 129 (130),5; *to wait patiently* Zech 6,14; *to wait (up)on* [τινα] Sir 36,15; *id.* [τινι] Ps 32(33),20; *to wait upon, to hope* [ἐπί τινι] Mi 7,7; *to endure patiently* Jb 6,11; *to endure* [τι] 4 Mc 5,23; *to endure, to forbear* [+inf.] 1 Ezr 2,15; *to continue* [τοῦ +inf.] Jos 19,48a

πᾶν δὲ σκότος αὐτῷ ὑπομείναι *let all darkness await him* Jb 20,26

*Na 1,7 τοῖς ὑπομένουσιν αὐτόν *to them that wait on him*-למקויו for MT למעוז *as a stronghold*; *Jb 7,3 ὑπέμεινα *I have endured*-יחלי◊ הוחלתי for MT הנחלתי *I have inherited*; *Jb 22,21 ἐὰν ὑπομείνῃς *if you can endure*-אם תשלם for MT עמו ושלם *with Him and be at peace*; *Jb 41,3 καὶ ὑπομενεῖ *and shall stand firm* or *and shall remain safe*-וישלם for MT ואשלם *and I shall repay*?

Cf. HELBING 1928, 103-104; MARGOLIS, M. 1905=1972 63-64; SPICQ 1982, 658-664; →LSJ Suppl(Lam 3,21); LSJ RSuppl; NIDNTT; TWNT

ὑπομιμνῄσκω[+] **V 0-1-0-0-3=4**

1 Kgs 4,3; 4 Mc 18,14; Wis 12,2; 18,22

to remind sb of sth [τινά τι] 4 Mc 18,14; *to call to mind* [τι] Wis 18,22; (ὁ) ὑπομιμνῄσκων *recorder* (a pers.) 1 Kgs 4,3

→ NIDNTT

ὑπόμνημα,-ατος **N3N 0-1-0-1-0=2**

2 Sm 8,16; Ezr 6,2

record

Cf. BICKERMAN 1980 47 (n. 6). 112-113; LLEWELYN 1992 122; 1994 33

ὑπομνηματίζομαι **V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

1 Ezr 6,22

P: *to be recorded*; neol.?

ὑπομνηματισμός,-οῦ **N2M 0-0-0-1-3=4**

Ezr 4,15; 1 Ezr 2,17; 2 Mc 2,13; 4,23

remembrance, remembering 2 Mc 4,23; *record* Ezr 4,15; οἱ ὑπομνηματισμοί *archives, chronicles* 1 Ezr 2,17; *com-mentaries, memoirs* 2 Mc 2,13; neol.?

ὑπομνηματογράφος,-ου **N2M 0-2-2-0-0=4**

1 Chr 18,15; 2 Chr 34,8; Is 36,3.22

recorder; neol.?

ὑπόμνησις,-εως+ **N3F 0-0-0-0-2=2**

2 Mc 6,17; Wis 16,11

reminder 2 Mc 6,17

εἰς ὑπόμνησιν ἐνεκεντρίζοντο *their memory was jogged, they had their memory jogged* Wis 16,11

Cf. HORSLEY 1982, 73; →NIDNTT

ὑπομονή,-ῆς+ **N1F 0-1-2-6-16=25**

1 Chr 29,15; Jer 14,8; 17,13; Ps 9,19; 38(39),8

staying, tarrying (here on earth) 1 Chr 29,15; *endurance, perseverance* 4 Mc 1,11; *hope, expectation* Ps 9,19

Cf. MARGOLIS, M. 1905=1972 64; MIQUEL 1986, 263; NIKIPROWETZKY 1976, 114-115; SPICQ 1982, 658-665; →LSJ Suppl(1 Chr 29,15; Jer 14,8); LSJ RSuppl; NIDNTT; TWNT

ὑπονοέω+ **V 0-0-0-1-4=5**

DnTh 7,25; Jdt 14,14; Tob 8,16; Sir 23,21

to expect, to suspect Tob 8,16; *to think, to suppose that* [+inf.] Jdt 14,14; *to think to, to devise* [τοῦ +inf.] DnTh 7,25

→ TWNT

ὑπονόημα,-ατος **N3N 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Sir 25,7

supposition, consideration

ὑπονοθεύω V 0-0-0-0-3=3

2 Mc 4,7.26(bis)

to procure by corruption, to labour underhand [τι] 2 Mc 4,7; *to undermine* [τινα] 2 Mc 4,26; neol.

ὑπόνοια,-ας+ **N1F 0-0-0-3-1=4**

Dn^LXX 4,19(16).33b(30); 5,6; Sir 3,24

suspicion, conjecture

→ TWNT

ὑπονύσσω V 0-0-1-0-0=1

Is 58,3

to prod, to goad [τινα]

ὑποπίπτω+ **V 0-0-0-1-3=4**

Prv 15,1; 1 Ezr 8,18; Jdt 16,6; Sus^LXX 52

to fall Jdt 16,6; *to belong to* [τινι] 1 Ezr 8,18; *to happen to, to befall* [τινι] Sus^LXX 52

ἀπόκρισις ὑποπίπτουσα *a submissive answer* Prv 15,1

Cf. ENGEL 1985, 119-120

ὑποπόδιον,-ου+ **N2N 0-0-1-3-0=4**

Is 66,1; Ps 98(99),5; 109(110),1; Lam 2,1

footstool

ὑποπτεύω+ **V 0-0-0-1-1=2**

Ps 118(119),39; Sir 9,13

to view with apprehension or *anxiety* [τι]

ὕποπτος,-ος,-ον A 0-0-0-0-2=2

2 Mc 3,32; 12,4

suspecting, viewing with suspicion (of pers.) 2 Mc 3,32; *suspected, subject to suspicion* 2 Mc 12,4

ὑποπυρρίζω V 1-0-0-0-0=1

Lv 13,24

to become red; neol.?

ὑπορράπτω V 0-0-0-0-1=1

Sir 50,1

to mend [τι]

ὑπορρίπτω V 0-0-0-0-1=1

4 Mc 6,25

to cast, to throw down [τινα]; neol.?

ὑποσημαίνω **V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

1 Ezr 6,6

P: *to be indicated concerning, to send word about* [περί τινος]

ὑποσκελίζω **V 0-0-1-6-0=7**

Jer 23,12; Ps 16(17),13; 36(37),31; 139 (140),5; Prv 10,8

to trip up, to overthrow [τινα] Jer 23,12; *id.* [τι] (metaph.) Ps 36(37),31

Cf. LEE, J. 1969, 240-241

ὑποσκέλισμα,-ατος **N3N 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Prv 24,17

fall brought by tripping up, stumble; neol.

ὑπόστασις,-εως[+] **N3F 2-5-6-7-3=23**

Dt 1,12; 11,6; Jgs 6,4; 1 Sm 13,21

supporting, firm stratum, place to stand Ps 68(69),3; *foundation* Na 2,8; *plan, outline* Ez 43,11; *station of soldiers, camp* 1 Sm 13,23; *substance, support* Jgs 6,4; *possession*? Jb 22,20, see also Jer 10,17; *inheritance* Wis 16,21; *protection, re-course* Ps 38(39),8; *(actual) existence* Ps 38(39),6(primo); *coming into exist-ence, origin* Ps 138(139),15; *expectation, hope* Ru 1,12, see also Ps 38 (39),6 (secundo); Ez 19,5; *being of God* Jer 23,22; *resisitance, rebellious attitude* Dt 1,12

Cf. DÖRRIE 1955 38.39.40.41.44.45-46.47.79; DOGNIEZ 1992 58(Dt 1,12).65.114.187; HATCH 1889, 88-89; LARCHER 1985 927-929(Wis 16,21); PERLITT 1990 299-311(Dt 1,12); SPICQ 1978a, 910-912; TOV 1981 67(Jer 10,17); WITT 1933, 319-343; ZIEGLER 1937 12-16(Wis 16,12); →MM; NIDNTT; PREISIGKE; TWNT

ὑποστέλλω[+] **V 2-0-2-1-1=6**

Ex 23,21; Dt 1,17; Hab 2,4; Hag 1,10; Jb 13,8

M: *to draw back, to give way to, to shrink before* Dt 1,17; *to draw back* Hab 2,4; *to hold back* [τι] Hag 1,10

*Ex 23,21 ὑποστείληταί σε *he gives way to you, he shrinks before you*-ישׂא פניך? (see Jb 13,8) for MT ישׂא לפשׁעכם *he pardons your transgression*

Cf. DOGNIEZ 1992 115.231; LE BOULLUEC 1989, 239; WEVERS 1995, 11; →PREISIGKE

ὑπόστημα,-ατος **N3N 0-1-1-0-0=2**

2 Sm 23,14; Jer 23,18

station of soldiers, camp 2 Sm 23,14; *id.* (metaph.) Jer 23,18

ὑποστήριγμα,-ατος **N3N 0-3-1-1-0=5**

1 Kgs 2,35e; 7,11(24); 10,12; Jer 5,10; DnTh 11,7

undergirding support; neol.

ὑποστηρίζω **V 0-0-0-2-0=2**

Ps 36(37),17; 144(145),14

to undergird, to support [τινα]; neol.

ὑποστρέφω+ **V 4-5-0-3-5=17**

Gn 8,7.9; 43,10; Ex 32,31; Jos 2,23

to return, to turn back

ὑποστρώννυμι+ **V 0-0-2-0-2=4**

Is 58,5; Ez 27,30; 4 Mc 9,19; Sir 4,27

A: *to spread sth under sb* [τί τινι] 4 Mc 9,19

M: *to spread under oneself* [τι] Is 58,5

μὴ ὑποστρώσῃς ἀνθρώπῳ μωρῷ σεαυτόν *do not spread yourself out for a fool, do not subject yourself to a fool* Sir 4,27

ὑποσχάζω **V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Sir 12,17

to cause to collapse; ὑποσχάσει πτέρναν σου *he will cause your heel to collapse, he will trip you up*; neol.

ὑπόσχεσις,-εως **N3F 0-0-0-0-2=2**

4 Mc 15,2; Wis 12,21

promise

ὑποτάσσω+ **V 0-4-1-15-9=29**

1 Kgs 10,15; 1 Chr 22,18; 29,24; 2 Chr 9,14; Hag 2,18

A: *to put* or *place under* [τι] Ps 8,7; *to put in place* [τι] Hag 2,18; *to subdue* [τινα] Wis 18,22; *to subdue sb under* [τινα ὑπό τινα] Ps 17(18),48

M/P: *to be subjected (to the Lord), to submit (to the Lord)* [τινι] (as a virtue) Ps 61(62),2, see also Ps 36(37),7; 61 (62),6; 2 Mc 9,12; *to be subjected, to be subdued* (of political subjects) 1 Kgs 10,15; *to be subjected to* [τινι] 1 Chr 29,24; *to submit oneself* 2 Mc 13,23

Cf. HELBING 1928, 318; SPICQ 1978a 913-916, →NIDNTT; TWNT

ὑποτίθημι+ **V 7-0-1-0-5=13**

Gn 28,18; 47,29; 49,15; Ex 17,12; 26,12

A: *to put sth (below) under* [τι] Gn 28,18; *id.* [τι ὑπό τι] Gn 47,29; *id.* [τι ὑπό τινα] Ex 17,12; *to thrust sb from beneath, to make a venture, to hazard* [τινι] 1 Mc 6,46; *to subject to* [τι εἴς τι] Gn 49,15; *to let hang down* [τι] Ex 26,12

M: *to suggest* [abs.] 2 Mc 6,8; *id.* [τινι] Jer 43(36),25

ὑπέθηκεν ἑαυτῷ τὸ ξίφος *he fell upon his sword* 2 Mc 14,41

Cf. HELBING 1928, 318-319; LE BOULLUEC 1989, 268

ὑποτίτθιος,-ος,-ον **A 0-0-1-0-0=1**

Hos 14,1

at the breast; τὰ ὑποτίτθια *children at the breast, nurslings*; neol.?

ὑπουργός,-ός,-όν A 0-1-0-0-0=1

Jos 1,1

helpful; ὁ ὑπουργός *the helper, the assist-ant, the minister*

Cf. DANIEL, S. 1966 97(n.18)

ὑποφαίνω V 0-0-0-0-2=2

2 Mc 10,35; 13,17

to begin to break, to break gradually; ὑποφαινούσης τῆς ἡμέρας *at daybreak, at dawn*

ὑπόφαυσις,-εως N3F 0-0-1-0-0=1

Ez 41,16

narrow opening (giving light)

ὑποφέρω+ V 0-1-2-9-8=20

1 Kgs 8,64; Am 7,10; Mi 7,9; Ps 54 (55),13; 68(69),8

to bear [τι] 1 Kgs 8,64; *to endure* [τι] Jb 2,10; *id.* [τινα] Prv 18,14; *to bear up, to endure* [abs.] Jb 31,23

ὑπόφρικος,-ος,-ον A 0-0-0-0-1=1

3 Mc 6,20

shuddering a little, seized by a light shudder; neol.

ὑποχείριος,-ος,-ον A 3-4-2-0-7=16

Gn 14,20; Nm 21,2.3; Jos 6,2; 9,25

in one's hands, in one's authority Nm 21,2; *id.* [τινι] Jos 9,25; ὁ ὑποχείριος *dependant* Is 58,3

Cf. WEVERS 1993, 199

ὑποχόνδριον,-ου N2N 0-1-0-0-0=1

1 Sm 31,3

soft part of the body below the cartilage and above the navel, part under the ribs, belly (always pl.); *1 Sm 31,3 εἰς τὰ ὑποχόνδρια *in the belly*-אל המתנים? *at the loins* for MT מ/המורים *by the archers*

ὑπόχρεως,-ως,-ων A 0-1-1-0-0=2

1 Sm 22,2; Is 50,1

indebted; (ὁ) ὑπόχρεως *debtor*

Cf. LLEWELYN 1994 219(n.99)

ὑποχυτήρ,-ῆρος N3M 0-0-1-0-0=1

Jer 52,19

vessel for pouring (oil into a lamp); neol.

ὑποχωρέω+ V 0-1-0-0-1=2

Jgs[B] 20,37; Sir 13,9

to retreat, to withdraw, to go back

ὑποψία,-ας⁺ N1F 0-0-0-0-1=1

2 Mc 4,34

suspicion

ὑπτιάζω V 0-0-0-1-0=1

Jb 11,13

to stretch out [τι]

ὕπτιος,-α,-ον A 0-0-0-1-0=1

Jb 14,19

flowing calmly, flowing without tur-bulence (of water)

ὑπώπιον,-ου N2N 0-0-0-1-0=1

Prv 20,30

a blow in the face, black eye, bruise

ὗς, ὑός⁺ N3M/F 2-3-0-1-0=6

Lv 11,7; Dt 14,8; 2 Sm 17,8; 1 Kgs 20(21),19; 22,38

wild swine; see σῦς

Cf. SHIPP 1979, 209-210

ὕσσωπος,-ου⁺ N2F/M 8-1-0-1-0=10

Ex 12,22; Lv 14,4.6.49.51

Semit. loanword (Hebr. אזוב); *hyssop*

Cf. CAIRD 1976, 78; TOV 1979, 221; →CHANTRAINE; FRISK

ὑστερέω⁺ V 2-0-1-10-7=20

Nm 9,7.13; Hab 2,3; Ps 22(23),1; 38(39),5

A: *to be behind schedule, to be late in arriving* Hab 2,3; *to postpone* [+inf.] Nm 9,7; *to lag behind, to be inferior to* Ps 38(39),5; *to lack, to be wanting* Neh 9,21; *to want* [τινι] Sir 11,12; *to be wanting, to be missed* (of things) Eccl 9,8; *to be missing, to fail sb* [τινα] Ps 22 (23),1; *id.* [abs.] Eccl 10,3; *to withdraw oneself from* [ἀπό τινος] Sir 7,34

M: *to be behind* Sir 11,11; *to be wanting* [τι] Ct 7,3

Cf. DORIVAL 1994 128(Nm 9,7.13); HELBING 1928, 173-176; SPICQ 1982, 666-669; →NIDNTT; TWNT

(→ἀφ-, καθ-)

M M = numeral
M[c] = cardinal numeral
M[o] = ordinal numeral
M[d] = adverbial numeral

ὑστέρημα,-ατος⁺ **N3N 0-6-0-3-0=9**

Jgs 18,10; 19,19.20

shortcoming, deficiency; neol.

Cf. SPICQ 1982, 669-670; →NIDNTT; TWNT

ὑστεροβουλία,-ας **N1F 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Prv 31,3

deliberation after the facts, remorse, wisdom after the events, hindsight; *Prv 31,3 εἰς ὑστεροβουλίαν *to have remorse*-מְלָכִין *thoughts, counsel* for MT מְלָכִין *kings*; neol.

ὕστερον **D 0-0-5-3-7=15**

Jer 27(50),17; 36(29),2; 38(31),19(bis); 47(40),1

afterward(s), later

Cf. SPICQ 1982, 670; →NIDNTT

ὕστερος,-α,-ον⁺ **A 0-1-0-0-4=5**

1 Chr 29,29; 3 Mc 5,49; Wis 19,11; PSal 2,28; LtJ 71

latter, later (opp. of πρότερος) 1 Chr 29,29

ἐφ' ὑστέρῳ *later, in the end* Wis 19,11; ἐξ ὑστέρου *later, afterwards* LtJ 71

ὕστατος *last, final* 3 Mc 5,49

Cf. SPICQ 1982, 670; →NIDNTT

ὑφαίνω⁺ **V 3-10-1-0-0=14**

Ex 35,35; 37(38),21; Lv 19,19; Jgs 16,13

to weave [τι] Ex 35,35; *id.* [abs.] 2 Chr 2,13; οἱ ὑφαίνοντες *the weavers* 1 Sm 17,7

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989, 68; SHIPP 1979, 548

(→δι-, καθ-, συγκαθ-, συν-)

ὑφαιρέω **V 0-0-0-3-1=4**

Jb 21,18; 27,20; Eccl 2,10; LtJ 9

A: *to take away (from under)* [τι] Eccl 2,10

M: *to take away from, to filch away* [τι] LtJ 9; *to take up* [τι] Jb 21,18

ὑφάντης,-ου **N1M 4-0-0-0-0=4**

Ex 26,1; 28,32; 37,3.5(36,35.37)

weaver

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989 68.266

ὑφαντός,-ή,-όν⁺ **A 9-0-0-0-0=9**

Ex 26,31; 28,6; 35,35; 36,10.12(39,3.5)

woven

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989 68.266.272.354

ὑφάπτω **V 0-0-0-0-3=3**

2 Mc 8,33; 12,9; 14,41

to set fire to [τι] 2 Mc 12,9; *to burn* [τινα] 2 Mc 8,33

ὕφασμα,-ατος **N3N 4-2-0-1-0=7**

Ex 28,8.17; 36,17.28(39,10.21); Jgs 16,14

woven cloth

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989 68.283

ὑφίστημι+ **V 1-4-7-7-8=27**

Nm 22,26; Jos 7,12; Jgs^B 9,15; 1 Sm 30,10; 2 Sm 2,23

M: *to place for, to set up for* [τί τινι] Zech 9,8

to stand Nm 22,26; *to stand still* 2 Sm 2,23; *to remain behind* 1 Sm 30,10; *to stand under, to take refuge* [ἔν τινι] Jgs^B 9,15; *to stand ground, to withstand, to resist* Jos 7,12; *id.* [τι] Jdt 6,3; *id.* [τινα] 1 Mc 5,40; *to endure* [τι] Prv 13,8; *id.* [abs.] Ez 22,14; *to bear, to stand* [τινα] Prv 27,4

Cf. DÖRRIE 1955, 40-41; HELBING 1928, 88; →NIDNTT; TWNT

ὑφοράω **V 0-0-0-0-2=2**

2 Mc 7,24; 3 Mc 3,23

M: *to suspect*

Cf. LEE, J. 1969, 242

ὑψαυχενέω **V 0-0-0-0-2=2**

2 Mc 15,6; 3 Mc 3,19

to carry the neck high, to show off [abs.] 2 Mc 15,6; *to show off against, to lift the head against* [τινι] 3 Mc 3,19; neol.

ὑψηλοκάρδιος,-ος,-ον **A 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Prv 16,5

haughty, proud-hearted; neol.

ὑψηλός,-ή,-όν+ **A 24-67-63-35-28=217**

Gn 7,19.20; 12,6; 22,2; Ex 6,1

cultic high place 1 Kgs 3,2

high, lofty Gn 7,19; *high, elevated, fortified* Neh 9,25; *high* (of pers.) 1 Sm 9,2; *high, proud, haughty* 1 Sm 2,3; *up-raised, mighty* Ex 6,1; *loud* Prv 9,3; *sublime* Prv 10,21; τὰ ὑψηλά *cultic high places* (outside the Pentateuch frequently stereotypical rendition of במה) 1 Kgs 3,2

ὑψηλῷ τραχήλῳ *with outstretched neck, haughtily* Is 3,16

ὑψηλότερος *higher* Dn^Th 8,3; *the highest* (comparison between two without gen.) Dn^LXX 8,3(secundo)

*Gn 12,6 τὴν ὑψηλήν *high*-מרום? or-מדה? (cpr. Is 45,14) for MT מורה *Moreh*, see also Dt 11,30; cpr. Gn 22,2; *Is 10,34 σὺν τοῖς ὑψηλοῖς *with its mighty ones*?-באדיריו for MT באדיר *by a mighty one*

Cf. DANIEL, S. 1966 35-37.45-48.50-52.249.379; DOGNIEZ 1992, 98; HARL 1986a 192.195; 1990=1992a 138; LE BOULLUEC 1989 111.163; ROST 1967, 130-132; →NIDNTT

ὕψιστος,-η,-ον⁺ A 6-1-4-61-68=140

Gn 14,18.19.20.22; Nm 24,16

highest, loftiest (of places) Sir 26,16; *Most High* (of the Lord) Gn 14,18; *highest, most high* (of things) Sir 47,8

Cf. DODD 1954, 11-13; HANHART 1992 348-349; 1994 89; HARL 1986a, 52.160-161; HORSLEY 1981, 25-28; KRAABEL 1969, 81-93; MUNNICH 1995, 147-148; SIMON 1972, 372-385; →NIDNTT; TWNT

ὕψος,-ους⁺ N3N 10-35-33-25-25=128

Gn 6,15; Ex 25,10.23; 27,1.14

height (of sth) Gn 6,15; *high place* 2 Sm 1,19; *height, summit* 2 Kgs 19,23; *height* (in opp. to βάθος) Is 7,11

exaltation 2 Chr 32,26; *majesty* Is 35,2; *haughtiness* Is 10,12

(τὰ) ὕψη *(the) heights* Jgs 5,18

ἐξ ὕψους *from above* 2 Sm 22,17; ἀδικίαν εἰς τὸ ὕψος ἐλάλησαν *they have uttered unrighteousness loftily* Ps 72(73),8; ἐν τῷ ὕψει τῶν ἡμερῶν μου *at the height of my days, in my best years* Is 38,10

*Is 38,10 ἐν τῷ ὕψει *in the summit* (of age)-ב/רום? for MT ב/דמי *in the silence*?; *Jer 6,2 τὸ ὕψος *the exaltation, the pride*-◊רום for MT דמיתי *I have likened?*; *Ez 43,13 τὸ ὕψος *the height*-גבה for MT גב *mound*?; *Am 5,7 εἰς ὕψος *on a high level*-למעלה? for MT ללענה *to wormwood*

Cf. DANIEL, S. 1966 35-37.50-52; →NIDNTT; TWNT

ὑψόω⁺ V 15-19-47-87-31=199

Gn 7,17.20.24; 19,13; 24,35

A: *to lift high, to raise up* [τι] Ezr 9,9; *to set sb upon sth* [τινα ἔν τινι] Ps 26(27),5; *to take up* [τι] 2 Kgs 2,13; *to raise, to lift up* (the voice) [τι] Gn 39,15; *to raise* (a song) [τι] Ezr 3,12; *to set on high* [τινα] (metaph.) 2 Sm 22,49; *to elevate, to exalt* [τινα] Ex 15,2; *id.* [τι] Tob[BA] 12,6

M: *to rise* Jb 39,27

P: *to be lifted up* Gn 7,17; *to be exalted* Dt 8,14

ὕψωσεν τοὺς γάμους Εσθηρ *he extolled his marriage with Esther, he celebrated his marriage with Esther* Est 2,18

*Dn[LXX] 12,1 ὑψωθήσεται *shall be exalted* corr.? σωθήσεται (=Dn[Th] 12,1) for MT ימלט *shall be delivered*; *Nm 32,35 καὶ ὕψωσαν αὐτάς *they raised them up*-◊גבה for MT ויגבהה *and Jogbehah*; *Is 19,13 ὑψώθησαν *they are lifted up*-נשאו for MT נשאו *they are deluded*; *Jer 38,35(31,37) ἐὰν ὑψωθῇ *if (the sky) should be raised*-אם ירמו for MT אם ימדו *if (the sky) should be measured*; *Mi 6,12 ὑψώθη *has been exalted* ◊רום for MT רמיה *deceit*; *Hab 2,19 ὑψώθητι *be exalted*-רומם or-רומי ◊רום for MT דומם *silent*, cpr. Ps 130(131),2; *Ps 36(37),20 καὶ ὑψωθῆναι *and to be exalted*-כ/רום for MT כרים *rams*; *Ps 60(61),3 ὕψωσάς με *you lifted me*-תרוממני for MT ירום ממני *higher than I*; *Ps 63(64),8 καὶ ὑψωθήσεται ὁ θεός *and God shall be exalted* וירם אלהים ◊רום for MT ויר/ם אלהים ◊ירה *and God will shoot them*

---

sth sth = something

Cf. ALLEN 1974a, 42.49(1 Chr 17,17); →NIDNTT; TWNT
(→ἀν-, ἐξ-, προς-, ὑπερ-)

ὕψωμα,-ατος⁺ N3N 0-0-0-1-3=4
Jb 24,24; Jdt 10,8; 13,4; 15,9
exaltation Jdt 10,8
*Jb 24,24 τὸ ὕψωμα αὐτοῦ *his exaltation*-רוּמוֹ? for MT רוֹמּוּ *they exalted themselves*
neol.
Cf. DANIEL, S. 1966 51.52; →NIDNTT; TWNT

ὕψωσις,-εως N3F 0-0-0-1-0=1
Ps 149,6
lifting up high, exaltation; neol.

ὕω V 2-0-0-0-0=2
Ex 9,18; 16,4
to cause to rain (hailstones) [τι] Ex 9,18; *id. (bread)* [τι] (metaph.) Ex 16,4
Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989, 181; LEE, J. 1983, 122-124; SHIPP 1979, 176

Φ

φαζ N 0-0-0-1-0=1
Ct 5,11
= פז *refined gold*

φαιδρός,-ά,-όν A 0-0-0-0-1=1
4 Mc 13,13
of cheerful countenance, cheerful

φαίνω⁺ V 11-5-5-15-30=66
Gn 1,15.17; 21,11; 30,37; 35,22
A: *to give light, to shine* [abs.] Gn 1,15; *id.* [τι] Ez 32,8
M: *to appear* (of pers.) Tob[S] 6,17; *id.* Gn 30,37; *to seem* Gn 21,11
to seem to [τινι] Neh 4,1; *to appear to be* [+inf.] 4 Mc 1,32
ἂν φαίνηταί σοι *if it seems good to you* 1 Ezr 2,16
→ NIDNTT; TWNT

(→ἀνα-, ἀπο-, δια-, ἐκ-, ἐμ-, ἐπι-, κατα-, προ-, ὑπο-)

φαιός,-ά,-όν **A 3-0-0-0-0=3**

Gn 30,32.33.35

gray

Cf. HARL 1986a, 231

φακός,-οῦ **N2M 1-8-1-0-0=10**

Gn 25,34; 1 Sm 10,1; 26,11.12.16

lentil Gn 25,34; *lentil-like container* (bottle shaped like a lentil; homoeoph. with פך, see also 2 Kgs 9,1.3) 1 Sm 10,1

Cf. BARR 1985, 62-63; CAIRD 1976, 82; TOV 1979, 221; WALTERS 1973, 195-196

φάλαγξ,-αγγος **N3F 0-0-0-0-5=5**

1 Mc 6,35.38.45; 9,12; 10,82

rank, battle, line, phalanx

φαλακρός,-ά,-όν **A 1-1-1-0-0=3**

Lv 13,40; 2 Kgs 2,23; Ez 29,18

bald Lv 13,40; (ὁ) φαλακρός *bald man, bald head* 2 Kgs 2,23

φαλάκρωμα,-ατος **N3N 5-0-5-0-0=10**

Lv 13,42(bis).43; 21,5; Dt 14,1

baldness, bald head; neol.

Cf. DOGNIEZ 1992 65.203; HARLÉ 1988, 139; WEVERS 1995, 240

φανερός,-ά,-όν+ **A 2-0-3-4-10=19**

Gn 42,16; Dt 29,28; Is 8,16; 33,9; 64,1

clear Gn 42,16; *clear, evident, apparent* Prv 14,4; *known, revealed* Dt 29,28; *manifest* (of pers.) Is 8,16; *manifest, bare* (of land) Is 33,9

Cf. DODD 1954, 237; →NIDNTT; TWNT

φανερόω+ **V 0-0-1-0-0=1**

Jer 40(33),6

to reveal to sb to do [τινι +inf.]

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

φανερῶς+ **D 0-0-0-0-1=1**

2 Mc 3,28

manifestly

→ NIDNTT

-φανίζω

(→ἐμ-)

φαντάζω⁺ V 0-0-0-0-2=2

Wis 6,16; Sir 34,5

M: *to appear*

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

φαντασία,-ας⁺ N1F 0-0-4-0-2=6

Hab 2,18.19; 3,10; Zech 10,1; Od 4,10

appearance Hab 2,18; *vision* Wis 18,17; *sign* (from God) Zech 10,1

*Hab 2,18 φαντασία *appearance*-מראה for MT מורה *teacher*, see also 2,19; 3,10

Cf. BICKERMAN 1980, 181; SHIPP 1979, 552

φαντασιοκοπέω V 0-0-0-0-1=1

Sir 4,30

to play a role, to act in pretence; neol.

φάντασμα,-ατος⁺ N3N 0-0-0-0-1=1

Wis 17,14

apparition, delusion

Cf. LARCHER 1985, 971; →NIDNTT; TWNT

φάραγξ,-αγγος⁺ N3F 17-22-34-5-8=86

Gn 14,3; 26,17.19; Nm 13,23.24

ravine Gn 14,3; *gully* Jos 13,9

Cf. DOGNIEZ 1992 97.128.243; WALTERS 1973 187.189; →MM

φαρασιν N 0-1-0-0-0=1

1 Chr 14,11

= פרצים *Perasim* (toponym)

φαρες N 0-0-0-4-0=4

Dn^{LXX} 5,prol.(bis); DnTh 5,25.28

= פרס *half-mina* (unit of measurement)

φαρέτρα,-ας N1F 1-0-5-3-1=10

Gn 27,3; Is 22,6; 49,2; Jer 28(51),11.12

quiver (for arrows)

φαρμακεία,-ας⁺ N1F 4-0-2-0-2=8

Ex 7,11.22; 8,3.14; Is 47,9

sorcery, magic

Cf. WEVERS 1990, 97; →NIDNTT

φαρμακεύω^{+} **V 0-1-0-1-1=3**

2 Chr 33,6; Ps 57(58),6; 2 Mc 10,13

M: *to practise magic* 2 Chr 33,6

P: *to be mixed with poison* Ps 57(58),6

φαρμακεύσας ἑαυτόν *he who poisoned himself* 2 Mc 10,13

φάρμακον,-ου^{+} **N2N 0-1-3-0-8=12**

2 Kgs 9,22; Mi 5,11; Na 3,4(bis); Tob^{S} 2,10

medicament Tob^{S} 2,10; *poison* Wis 1,14; *magical potion* Mi 5,11; *medicine* (metaph.) Sir 6,16

Cf. LARCHER 1983, 203; →NIDNTT

φαρμακός,-οῦ$^{+}$ **N2M/F 5-0-2-6-0=13**

Ex 7,11; 9,11(bis); 22,17; Dt 18,10

mixer of magical potions, sorcerer, magician Ex 7,11; *id.* (fem.) Mal 3,5

Cf. DOGNIEZ 1992, 50; LE BOULLUEC 1989, 36; WALTERS 1973, 95-96; WEVERS 1990 98; 1995 299; →NIDNTT

φαρουριμ **N 0-1-0-0-0=1**

2 Kgs 23,11

= פרורים *courts*

Cf. TOV 1973, 89

φάρυγξ,-υγγος **N3M 0-1-1-5-2=9**

1 Sm 17,35; Jer 2,25; Prv 5,3; 8,7; 24,13

throat

φασεκ **N N 0-6-1-0-0=7**

2 Chr 30,1.2.5.15.17

= פסח *Passover*

Cf. WALTERS 1973 169-170.248-249

φασεχ **N N 0-12-0-0-0=12**

2 Chr 35,1(bis).6.7.8

= פסח *Passover*

Cf. WALTERS 1973, 249

-φασίζομαι

(→προ-)

φάσις,-εως^{+} **N3F 0-0-0-0-1=1**

SusTh 55

judgement, sentence

φάσκω^{+} **V 1-0-0-0-4=5**

Gn 26,20; 2 Mc 14,27.32; 3 Mc 3,7; Bel^{LXX} 8

to say, to assert [+inf.]

φάσμα,-ατος **N3N 1-0-1-1-1=4**

Nm 16,30; Is 28,7; Jb 20,8; Wis 17,4

apparition, delusion Jb 20,8; *phantom* Wis 17,4

*Nm 16,30 ἐν φάσματι δείξει *he shall show by a sign from heaven, he shall perform a miracle*-ב/ראי ראה◊יראה for MT בריאה יברא ◊ברא *he shall create a creation, he shall create something new*, see also Is 28,7

Cf. DORIVAL 1994, 94; LARCHER 1985, 953-954

φάτνη,-ης^{+} **N1F 0-1-3-3-1=8**

2 Chr 32,28; Is 1,3; Jl 1,17; Hab 3,17; Jb 6,5

manger Prv 14,4; *stall* 2 Chr 32,28

*Jl 1,17 ἐπὶ ταῖς φάτναις αὐτῶν *at their mangers*-ב/רפתיהם ◊רפת for MT מגרפתיהם ◊גרף (מגרפה) *their shovels*

→ TWNT

φατνόω **V 0-1-1-0-0=2**

1 Kgs 7,40(3); Ez 41,16

to roof [τι] 1 Kgs 7,40(3)

*Ez 41,16 πεφατνωμένα *roofed, ceiled*-ספונים for MT ספים *thresholds*

φάτνωμα,-ατος^{+} **N3N 0-0-3-1-1=5**

Ez 41,20; Am 8,3; Zph 2,14; Ct 1,17; 2 Mc 1,16

coffered ceiling Ez 41,20; φατνώματα *rafters* Ct 1,17

*Am 8,3 τὰ φατνώματα *ceilings*-שׂדרות? for MT שׁירות *songs*

φαυλίζω **V 2-1-5-5-3=16**

Gn 25,34; Nm 15,31; 2 Sm 12,9; Is 33,19; 37,22

to despise, to consider worthless [τι] Gn 25,34; *id.* [τινα] Jdt 11,2

Cf. HELBING 1928, 15

(→ἐκ-)

φαύλισμα,-ατος **N3N 0-0-1-0-0=1**

Zph 3,11

contemptible act; neol.

φαυλισμός,-οῦ **N2M 0-0-3-0-0=3**

Is 28,11; 51,7; Hos 7,16

contempt, contemptibility; neol.

φαυλίστριος,-α,-ον **A 0-0-1-0-0=1**

Zph 2,15

showing contempt, contemptuous; neol.

φαῦλος,-η,-ον+ **A 0-0-0-8-2=10**

Jb 6,3.25; 9,23; Prv 5,3; 13,6

worthless (of pers.) Jb 9,23; *evil* 3 Mc 3,22; *vain* Jb 6,3

*Prv 16,21 φαύλους *evil*-◊נבל for MT נבון *intelligent*

→ NIDNTT

φαυλότης,-ητος **N3F 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Wis 4,12

meanness, worthlessness, frivolity

Cf. LARCHER 1984 333

φαῦσις,-εως **N3F 2-0-0-1-1=4**

Gn 1,14.15; Ps 73(74),16; Jdt 13,13

light Ps 73(74),16; *illumination* Gn 1,14; neol.

Cf. HARL 1986a, 92

-φαύσκω

(→δια-, ἐπι-)

φέγγος,-ους+ **N3N 0-2-13-4-5=24**

2 Sm 22,13; 23,4; Ez 1,4(bis).13

light, splendour, lustre Ez 10,4; *light* (of the day) Jb 3,4; *id.* (of the stars) Jl 2,10

φείδομαι+ **V 12-10-29-26-18=95**

Gn 19,16; 20,6; 22,12.16; 45,20

to spare [τινος] Jb 20,13; *id.* [ἐπί τινι] Jer 27(50),14; *id.* [ἐπί τινα] 2 Sm 21,7; *id.* [ἀπό τινος] 1 Sm 15,3; *id.* [περί τινος] 2 Sm 12,6; *id.* [abs.] Jb 6,10

to have pity on [τινος] Ex 2,6; *id.* [ὑπέρ τινος] Jon 4,10; *id.* [ἐπί τινα] Jdt 2,11

to refrain [τινος] Prv 10,19; *to restrain, to stop* [τινος] 2 Sm 18,16; *to refrain* [τι] Jb 30,10; *id.* [abs.] Prv 24,11; *to forbear to* [+inf.] Prv 17,27

μὴ φείσησθε τοῖς ὀφθαλμοῖς τῶν σκευῶν ὑμῶν *let your eyes not spare your property* (lit.)*, do not take care of your property* Gn 45,20, see also Ez 9,5; ἀτὰρ οὖν οὐδὲ ἐγὼ φείσομαι τῷ στόματί μου *then neither will I restrain my mouth* Jb 7,11

*Eccl 2,25 φείσεται *he shall be sparing* יחוס for MT יחושׁ *he can enjoy himself*

Cf. DE WAARD 1979, 522; HARL 1986a, 292; HELBING 1928, 161-164; LARCHER 1983, 191; LE BOULLUEC 1989, 81-82

φειδώ,-οῦς **N3F 0-0-0-1-2=3**

Est 3,13f; Wis 12,18; PSal 5,13

sparing Est 3,13f

μετὰ φειδοῦς *with forbearing, with fair-ness, with gentleness* Wis 12,18

Cf. LARCHER 1985, 729

φειδωλός,-ή/ός,-όν **A 0-0-0-0-1=1**

4 Mc 2,9

sparing, thrifty

φελεθθι **N M 0-3-0-0-0=3**

1 Kgs 1,38.44; 1 Chr 18,17

= פלתי *Peletite*

Φελλανι **N 0-1-0-0-0=1**

1 Sm 21,3

= פלני *a certain person* (as part of the expression פלני ואלמוני, cpr. 2 Kgs 6,8; Ru[MT] 4,1)

Cf. TOV 1973, 89

φελμουνι **N 0-0-0-2-0=2**

Dn 8,13

= פלמוני *a certain person*

Cf. TOV 1973, 89

Φερεζαίων **N 1-1-0-0-0=2**

Dt 3,5; 1 Sm 6,18

= פרזי *unwalled*

Cf. TOV 1973, 89

φερνή,-ῆς **N1F 3-1-0-0-1=5**

Gn 34,12; Ex 22,15.16; Jos 16,10; 2 Mc 1,14

dowry 2 Mc 1,14; *bridal price* Gn 34,12

Cf. BICKERMAN 1956=1976 210-211.213; HARL 1974 246.256; 1986a 249; LE BOULLUEC 1989, 228; LLEWELYN 1992 2.16

φερνίζω **V 1-0-0-0-0=1**

Ex 22,15

to pay the bridal price, to obtain as wife [τινα]

Cf. WEVERS 1990, 349

φέρω⁺ V 69-76-45-55-45=290

Gn 4,3.4; 27,4.7.13

A: *to bear* [τινα] Gn 36,7; *id.* [τι] Ex 28,30; *to carry, to carry away* [τινα] Is 64,5; *to bring* [τι] Gn 4,3; *to bring, to offer* (an anim.) [τινα] Lv 5,7; *id.* [τι] Jgs[A] 6,18; *to bear, to produce* (fruit) [τι] Hag 2,19; *to bear, to endure* [τι] Dt 1,12; *to bear, to lead* [τινα] Nm 11,14; *to lead, to direct, to incline sb to do* [τινα +inf.] Ex 35,29; *to stretch, to extend* Jos 15,2

M: *to give to sb* [τί τινι] Sir 47,6; *to fling* 2 Mc 3,25

P: *to be carried, to be moved* Jb 17,1; *to be shaken* (of leaves) Lv 26,36; *to gush out* 2 Mc 14,45

φέρετε ἑαυτοῖς βουλήν *deliberate among yourselves* 2 Sm 16,20; μὴ βαρέως φέρε *be not indignant* Gn 31,35; καταιγὶς φερομένη *rushing storm* Is 28,15

*Gn 49,3 φέρεσθαι *to endure*-◊נשׂא for MT שׂאת *dignity*

Cf. BICKERMAN 1980 178(n.118); DORIVAL 1994 53.325; WEVERS 1990, 584; →TWNT

(→ἀνα-, ἀπο-, δια-, εἰς-, ἐκ-, ἐμ-, ἐπεις-, ἐπι-, κατα-, μετα-, παρα-, περι-, προ-, προεκ-, προς-, προσανα-, συγκατα-, συμ-, συμπερι-, συνανα-, ὑπερ-, ὑπο-)

φεύγω⁺ V 26-101-46-13-64=250

Gn 14,10(bis); 39,12.13.15

to flee Gn 14,10; *to have recourse to, to take refuge in* [εἴς τινα] Is 20,6; *to flee* [τι] Wis 1,5; *id.* [τινα] Is 27,1; *to shun* [τι] (in moral sense) 4 Mc 8,19; *to escape* [τι] Wis 16,15; *to vanish, to disappear from* [ἀπό τινος] Ps 67(68),2

*1 Chr 21,12 φεύγειν σε *your fleeing*-נסכה for MT נספה *swept away*; *Is 10,18 ὡς ὁ φεύγων *he that flees*-◊נוס for MT כמסס *as the wasting away (of a sick man)*; *Is 31,9 ὁ φεύγων *he that flees*-◊נוס for MT מנס ◊נסס *from the standard*; *Jer 4,6 φεύγετε *flee*-נסו for MT נס *a signal*, see also 4,21; *Jer 26(46),15 ἔφυγεν ὁ Ἆπις *Apis fled*-נס חף for MT נסחף *he was swept away*; *Am 6,5 οὐχ ὡς φεύγοντα *not as fleeing*-בלי שׂור *without receding* for MT כלי־שׁיר *musical instruments*

Cf. HELBING 1928, 27-29; LEE, J. 1983, 28; WALTERS 1973, 256; WEVERS 1990, 222; →NIDNTT

(→ἀπο-, δια-, ἐκ-, κατα-, συμ-)

φευκτός,-ή,-όν A 0-0-0-0-1=1

Wis 17,9

avoidable, that can be avoided

φήμη,-ης⁺ N1F 0-0-0-1-3=4

Prv 15,30; 2 Mc 4,39; 3 Mc 3,2; 4 Mc 4,22

report, news

φημί⁺ V 7-4-26-5-31=73

Gn 24,47; Ex 2,6; Nm 24,3(bis).4

A: *to say, to affirm, to assert* Gn 24,47; *id.* [+inf.] Est 10,3l; *to say, to declare* Nm 24,3

M: *to say* [+inf.] Jb 24,25

Cf. DORIVAL 1994, 445; →NIDNTT

-φημίζω

(→ἐπι-)

φθάνω+ **V 0-5-0-16-6=27**

Jgs^B 20,34.42; 2 Sm 20,13; 1 Kgs 12,18; 2 Chr 28,9

to forestall, to come before, to precede [τινα] Wis 6,13; *id.* [τι] Wis 16,28; *to be the first to do* [+inf.] 1 Kgs 12,18

to overtake [ἐπί τινα] Jgs^B 20,34; *id.* [πρός τινα] Eccl 8,14

to reach [εἴς τι] Dn^Th 6,25; *id.* [τινι] Tob 5,19; *id.* [ἕως τινός] Dn^Th 4,11; *id.* [ἕως τινός] (of time) Dn^Th 7,13; *to arrive* Ct 2,12

ἐὰν φθάσῃ τελευτῆσαι *when he dies before his time* Wis 4,7

Cf. CARAGOUNIS 1989 12-15.20-23; HELBING 1928, 104-105; LARCHER 1984 325.419-420; →TWNT

(→κατα-, προ-)

φθάρμα,-ατος N3N 1-0-0-0-0=1

Lv 22,25

corrupted thing or *act*; neol.

Cf. HARLE 1988, 186

φθαρτός,-ή,-όν+ **A 0-0-1-0-3=4**

Is 54,17; 2 Mc 7,16; Wis 9,15; 14,8

perishable, corruptible

Cf. LARCHER 1985, 801; →TWNT

φθέγγομαι+ **V 0-1-5-5-4=15**

Jgs^A 5,11(10); Jer 9,16; 28(51),14; Am 1,2; Na 2,8

to speak Wis 8,12; *to utter* [τι] Jb 13,7; *to utter sounds* (of anim.) Na 2,8

(→ἀπο-)

φθέγμα,-ατος N3N 0-0-0-1-1=2

Jb 6,26; Wis 1,11

sound Jb 6,26; *utterance, saying* Wis 1,11

φθειρίζω **V 0-0-2-0-0=2**

Jer 50(43),12(bis)

to pick the lice off [τι]

φθείρω+ **V 4-1-6-7-2=20**

Gn 6,11; Ex 10,15; Lv 19,27; Dt 34,7; 1 Chr 20,1

A: *to destroy, to mar* [τι] Lv 19,27; *to destroy, to ravage* [τι] 1 Chr 20,1; *to corrupt* [τινα] 4 Mc 18,8; *to seduce* [τινα] Ez 16,52; *to punish by destroying* [τι] Jer 13,9

P: *to be morally corrupted* Gn 6,11

*Ex 10,15 ἐφθάρη *it was destroyed*-תשחת for MT תחשך *it was darkened*; *Jb 15,32 φθαρήσεται *it shall wither*-תמל for MT תמלא *it shall be completed*

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989, 138; WEVERS 1990, 153; →NIDNTT; TWNT

(→δια-, κατα-)

φθίνω⁺ **V 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Jb 31,26

to wane (of the moon)

φθόγγος,-ου⁺ **N2M 0-0-0-1-1=2**

Ps 18(19),5; Wis 19,18

sound, tone Wis 19,18; *voice* Ps 18(19),5

Cf. LARCHER 1985, 1084

φθονερός,-ά,-όν **A 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Sir 14,10

envious

φθονέω⁺ **V 0-0-0-0-2=2**

Tob[BA] 4,7.16

to be envious

→ NIDNTT

φθόνος,-ου⁺ **N2M 0-0-0-0-4=4**

1 Mc 8,16; 3 Mc 6,7; Wis 2,24; 6,23

envy 1 Mc 8,16; *envious fool play* Wis 2,24

Cf. SPICQ 1978a, 919-921; →NIDNTT

φθορά,-ᾶς⁺ **N1F 1-0-3-3-4=11**

Ex 18,18; Is 24,3; Jon 2,7; Mi 2,10; Ps 102(103),4

destruction, ruin, decay Is 24,3; *depravity, corruption* (in physical and moral sense) Ex 18,18

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989, 196; WEVERS 1990, 284; →NIDNTT; TWNT

φθορεύς,-έως **N3M 0-0-0-0-1=1**

4 Mc 18,8

corruptor; neol.

φιάλη,-ης⁺ **N1F 17-9-3-4-2=35**

Ex 27,3; 38,23(38,3); Nm 4,14; 7,13.19

shallow bowl, cup

Cf. HARL 1991=1992a 148; WEVERS 1990 432.472.629

→ MM

φιλάγαθος,-ος,-ον+ **A 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Wis 7,22

loving goodness; neol.

Cf. SPICQ 1982, 671-673; →NIDNTT

φιλαδελφία,-ας+ **N1F 0-0-0-0-3=3**

4 Mc 13,23.26; 14,1

brotherly love

→ MM; NIDNTT

φιλάδελφος,-ος,-ον+ **A 0-0-0-0-3=3**

2 Mc 15,14; 4 Mc 13,21; 15,10

loving one's brother and/or *sister* 4 Mc 13,21; *loving one's fellow countrymen* 2 Mc 15,14

Cf. HORSLEY 1983, 87; →NIDNTT

φιλαμαρτήμων,-ων,-ον **A 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Prv 17,19

loving sin; neol.

φιλανθρωπέω V 0-0-0-0-1=1

2 Mc 13,23

to treat kindly, to deal kindly with [τινα]; neol.?

Cf. HELBING 1928, 11

φιλανθρωπία,-ας+ **N1F 0-0-0-1-4=5**

Est 8,12l; 2 Mc 6,22; 14,9; 3 Mc 3,15.18

philantropy Est 8,21l; *clemence* 2 Mc 14,9

Cf. BELL 1949, 31-37; HORSLEY 1981, 87; LE DEAUT 1964, 255-294; PELLETIER 1979, 14-15; SPICQ 1978a, 922-927; →MM; NIDNTT; TWNT

φιλάνθρωπος,-ος,-ον+ **A 0-0-0-0-6=6**

1 Ezr 8,10; 2 Mc 4,11; 4 Mc 5,12; Wis 1,6; 7,23

kindly, appealing to human feeling 4 Mc 5,12; *merciful* (of pers.) Wis 12,19; τὰ φιλάνθρωπα *the privileges* 2 Mc 4,11

Cf. HORSLEY 1981,88; LARCHER 1983 179; 1984 489; PELLETIER 1980, 397-403; →NIDNTT

φιλανθρώπως+ **D 0-0-0-0-2=2**

2 Mc 9,27; 3 Mc 3,20

with kindness

Cf. SPICQ 1978a, 922-927; →TWNT

φιλαργυρέω[+] **V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

2 Mc 10,20

to love money

Cf. SPICQ 1978a, 928-929

φιλαργυρία,-ας[+] **N1F 0-0-0-0-1=1**

4 Mc 1,26

love of money

Cf. SPICQ 1978a, 928-929; →NIDNTT

φιλάργυρος,-ος,-ον[+] **A 0-0-0-0-1=1**

4 Mc 2,8

loving money, fond of money

Cf. SPICQ 1978a, 53-56.928-929; →NIDNTT

φιλαρχία,-ας **N1F 0-0-0-0-1=1**

4 Mc 2,15

love of power, lust for power, ambition

φιλελεήμων,-ων,-ον **A 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Tob[BA] 14,9

merciful; neol.

φιλεχθρέω **V 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Prv 3,30

to exercise enmity against, to be ready to quarrel with [πρός τινα]; neol.

φιλέω[+]**V 12-1-3-12-5=33**

Gn 27,4.9.14.26.27

to love [τινα] Est 10,3; *to kiss* [τινα] (between parents and children) Gn 27,26; *id.* [τινα] (between a whore and a man) Prv 7,13; *to like, to be fond of* [τι] Prv 21,17; *to kiss* [τι] Est 4,17d; *to love to do, to like to do* [+inf.] Is 56,10

*Jer 22,22 τῶν φιλούντων σε *of those who love you* -רעיך for MT רעתך *your depravity*

Cf. BARR 1987, 3-18; HORSLEY 1983, 15; JOLY 1968, 49-51; PAESLACK 1954, 51-99; SHIPP 1979, 126-127; STEINMÜLLER 1951, 404-413; SWINN 1990, 49-81; →NIDNTT; TWNT

(→κατα-)

φιληκοΐα,-ας **N1F 0-0-0-0-1=1**

4 Mc 15,21

fondness for listening to

φίλημα,-ατος[+]**N3N 0-0-0-2-0=2**

Prv 27,6; Ct 1,2

kiss

Cf. KLASSEN 1993, 122-135; →NIDNTT; TWNT

φιλία,-ας[+] **N1F 0-0-0-9-27=36**

Prv 5,19(bis); 7,18; 10,12; 15,17

friendship Sir 22,20; *affection, tenderness* (in the family) 4 Mc 2,11; *love* (of lovers in erotic sense) Prv 7,18; *love* (towards God) Wis 7,14; *treaty of friendship* 2 Mc 4,11

Cf. BARR 1987, 3-18; LARCHER 1984, 547; PAESLACK 1954, 74-82; SWINN 1990, 51; →NIDNTT

φιλιάζω **V 0-4-0-0-2=6**

Jgs[A] 5,30; Jgs[B] 14,20; 2 Chr 19,2; 20,37; 1 Ezr 3,22

to be friends with, to act friendly towards, to act as a friend to [τινι]

*Jgs[A] 5,30 φιλιάζων φίλοις *he will be friendly towards his friends*-◊רחם for MT רחם רחמתים *one or two girls*, cpr. οἰκτίρμων

neol.?

Cf. HELBING 1928, 213

φιλογέωργος,-ος,-ον **A 0-1-0-0-0=1**

2 Chr 26,10

fond of husbandry, fond of agriculture

φιλογύναιος,-ος,-ον **A 0-1-0-0-0=1**

1 Kgs 11,1

fond of women

φιλοδοξία,-ας N1F 0-0-0-1-1=2

Est 4,17d; 4 Mc 1,26

love of honour or *glory* or *fame*; neol.?

Cf. LLEWELYN 1994, 237

φιλόκοσμος,-ος,-ον **A 0-0-0-0-1=1**

LtJ 8

fond of adornment; neol.?

φιλομαθέω **V 0-0-0-0-2=2**

Sir prol.,5.34

to love learning, to be fond of learning; neol.?

φιλομαθής,-ής,-ές **A 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Sir prol.,13

loving learning, fond of learning, eager for knowledge

φιλομήτωρ -ορος A 0-0-0-0-1=1

4 Mc 15,10

loving one's mother; neol.

φιλονεικέω V 0-0-0-1-0=1

Prv 10,12

to love argument or *strife, to be contentious*

Cf. Walters 1973 34.35

φιλονεικία,-ας^{+} N1F 0-0-0-0-3=3

2 Mc 4,4; 4 Mc 1,26; 8,26

contentiousness 4 Mc 1,26; *dispute, strife* 2 Mc 4,4

→ NIDNTT

φιλόνεικος,-ος,-ον^{+} A 0-0-1-0-0=1

Ez 3,7

contentious, stubborn

Cf. Walters 1973, 35; →NIDNTT

φιλοπολίτης,-ου N1M 0-0-0-0-1=1

2 Mc 14,37

lover of one's countrymen, lover of one's fellow citizens, patriot; neol.

φιλοπονέω^{+} V 0-0-0-0-1=1

Sir prol.,20

P: *to be lovingly worked through*

φιλοπονία,-ας N1F 0-0-0-0-1=1

Sir prol.,30

love of labour, industry

φίλος,-η,-ον^{+} A 2-5-7-62-111=187

Ex 33,11; Dt 13,7; Jgs^{A} 5,30; Jgs^{B} 14,20; 15,2

beloved 4 Mc 5,34; (ὁ) φίλος *(the) friend* Ex 33,11; *courtier* Est 6,9; φίλοι *associ-ates* 1 Mc 2,39

τῶν πρώτων φίλων *among the Friends of the First Rank* (privileged member of the royal court) 1 Mc 10,65

*Jgs^{A} 5,30 φιλιάζων φίλοις *he will be friendly towards his friends*-◊רחם for MT רחם רחמתים *one or two girls*, cpr. οἰκτίρμων

Cf. Bickerman 1938, 40-50; Bogaert 1984, 223-224; Horsley 1987 17.18; Larcher 1984, 508-509; Le Bohec 1985, 93-124; Paeslack 1954, 82-99; Spicq 1978a, 936-939.940-943; Swinn 1990, 56; →NIDNTT; TWNT

φιλοσοφέω V 0-0-0-0-4=4

4 Mc 5,7.11; 7,21; 8,1

to be philosopher 4 Mc 5,7; *to learn the philosophy of* [τι] 4 Mc 5,11; *to practise philosophical reasoning* 4 Mc 8,1

→ NIDNTT

(→ἀντι-)

φιλοσοφία,-ας+ N1F 0-0-0-0-5=5

4 Mc 1,1; 5,11.22; 7,9.21

philosophy 4 Mc 5,11; *philosophical exposition* 4 Mc 1,1

Cf. KLAUCK 1989, 686; →NIDNTT; TWNT

φιλόσοφος,-ου+ N2M 0-0-0-1-3=4

Dn^{LXX} 1,20; 4 Mc 1,1; 5,35; 7,7

one who loves wisdom, philosopher Dn^{LXX} 1,20; φιλόσοφος *wisdom-loving* 4 Mc 5,35

φιλοσοφώτατος *most philosophical* 4 Mc 1,1

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

φιλοστοργία,-ας+ N1F 0-0-0-0-3=3

2 Mc 6,20; 4 Mc 15,6.9

tender love, strong affection

Cf. HORSLEY 1982 101-103; 1983 41-42; SPICQ 1978a, 944-948

φιλόστοργος,-ος,-ον+ A 0-0-0-0-1=1

4 Mc 15,13

loving dearly, yearning

Cf. SPICQ 1978a, 944-948; →NIDNTT

φιλοστόργως D 0-0-0-0-1=1

2 Mc 9,21

kindly

φιλοτεκνία,-ας N1F 0-0-0-0-5=5

4 Mc 14,13; 15,11.23.25; 16,3

love of one's children, parental love, maternal love; neol.

φιλότεκνος,-ος,-ον+ A 0-0-0-0-3=3

4 Mc 15,4.5.6

loving one's children

→ NIDNTT

φιλοτιμία,-ας+N1F 0-0-0-0-1=1

Wis 14,18

love of honour, ambition

Cf. LARCHER 1985, 818

φιλότιμος,-ος,-ον **A 0-0-0-0-2=2**

3 Mc 4,15; Wis 18,3

glorious, worthy of emulation Wis 18,3; *intense, zealous* 3 Mc 4,15

Cf. LARCHER 1985, 989

φιλοτίμως **D 0-0-0-0-2=2**

2 Mc 2,21; SusTh 12

honourably 2 Mc 2,21; *diligently, intense-ly* SusTh 12

φιλοφρονέω **V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

2 Mc 2,25

to be of a friendly disposition towards, to be of a kindly mind towards [εἴς τι]

φιλοφρόνως^{+} **D 0-0-0-0-2=2**

2 Mc 3,9; 4 Mc 8,5

in a friendly manner, hospitably, honour-ably 2 Mc 3,9; *obligingly, benevolently* 4 Mc 8,5; neol.

Cf. WALTERS 1973, 310; →NIDNTT

φιλόψυχος,-ος,-ον **A 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Wis 11,26

loving human beings, loving men

Cf. LARCHER 1985, 697

φίλτρον,-ου **N2N 0-0-0-0-3=3**

4 Mc 13,19.27; 15,13

τὰ φίλτρα *love, affection*

φιμός,-οῦ **N2M 0-0-1-1-1=3**

Is 37,29; Jb 30,28; Sir 20,29

muzzle (metaph.) Jb 30,28; *bridle* Is 37,29

φιμόω^{+} **V 1-0-0-0-2=3**

Dt 25,4; 4 Mc 1,35; Sus^{LXX} 60

A: *to muzzle* (an ox) [τινα] Dt 25,4; *to gag* [τινα] Sus^{LXX} 60

P: *to be inhibited* 4 Mc 1,35

φλεγμαίνω **V 0-0-2-0-0=2**

Is 1,6; Na 3,19

to inflame, to become purulent

φλεγμονή,-ῆς N1F 0-0-0-0-1=1

4 Mc 3,17

heat, passion, fire (of strong feelings)

φλέγω⁺ V 2-0-3-3-4=12

Ex 24,17; Dt 32,22; Jer 20,9; 23,29; Mal 3,19

to set on fire [τι] Dt 32,22; *to burn, to consume* [τινα] Mal 3,19; *to burn* [intrans.] Ex 24,17

P: *to be burned, to burn* Wis 16,22; *to be roasted* 4 Mc 15,14; *to be set on fire* (metaph. of pers.) Prv 29,1

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989, 249; LEE, J. 1983, 50; WEVERS 1990, 389

(→δια-, ἐκ-, κατα-, συμ-)

φλέψ, φλεβός⁺ N3F 0-0-1-0-0=1

Hos 13,15

vein

φλιά,-ᾶς N1F 5-3-4-0-0=12

Ex 12,7.22.23; Dt 6,9; 11,20

doorpost Dt 6,9; *lintel* Ex 12,7

Cf. DOGNIEZ 1992, 155; SHIPP 1979, 556; →LSJ Suppl; LSJ RSuppl

φλογίζω⁺ V 2-0-0-2-3=7

Ex 9,24; Nm 21,14; Ps 96(97),3; DnTh 3,94(27); 1 Mc 3,5

to set on fire [τι] Nm 21,14; *to burn up, to consume* [τινα] Ps 96(97),3; *to burn* [intrans.] Ex 9,24

Cf. DORIVAL 1994, 402-403; LE BOULLUEC 1989, 134; LEE, J. 1983, 49-50; WEVERS 1990, 136

(→κατα-, συμ-)

φλόγινος,-η,-ον A 1-0-0-0-0=1

Gn 3,24

burning, flaming

φλοιός,-οῦ N2M 0-0-0-0-1=1

Wis 13,11

bark

Cf. LARCHER 1985, 778

φλόξ, φλογός⁺ N3F 4-8-16-19-14=61

Gn 15,17; 19,28; Ex 3,2; Nm 21,28; Jgs 3,22(bis)

flame Ex 3,2; *light, shine* Wis 10,17; *blade* (of a flashing sword) Jgs 3,22

*Gn 15,17 φλόξ *flame*-להט for MT עלטה *darkness*

Cf. CAIRD 1969=1972 151; HARL 1986a, 166; LARCHER 1985, 955; WALTERS 1973, 322-323; WEVERS 1990, 25; →LSJ RSuppl(Jgs 3,22)

φλύαρος,-ος,-ον⁺ A 0-0-0-0-1=1

4 Mc 5,11

trifling, talkative, nonsensical

Cf. SPICQ 1978a, 949

φλυκτίς,-ίδος N3F 2-0-0-0-0=2

Ex 9,9.10

blister, pustule

Cf. CONYBEARE 1905=1988 180; LE BOULLUEC 1989, 131; WEVERS 1990, 128

φοβερίζω V 0-0-0-5-0=5

Dn^Th 4,5(2); Ezr 10,3; Neh 6,9.14.19

to terrify, to scare, to alarm [τινα]; neol.

φοβερισμός,-οῦ N2M 0-0-0-1-0=1

Ps 87(88),17

terror, terrifying deed; neol.

φοβεροειδής,-ής,-ές A 0-0-0-0-1=1

3 Mc 6,18

terrible to behold, terrible of form; neol.

φοβερός,-ά,-όν⁺ A 5-2-2-24-7=40

Gn 28,17; Dt 1,19; 2,7; 8,15; 10,17

fearful, terrible (of God) Dt 10,17; *id.* (of things) Is 21,1; *terrible, horrifying* (of desert) Dt 1,19; *dreadful* (of pers.) Wis 10,16

Cf. DOGNIEZ 1992 166.184; →NIDNTT

φοβερῶς D 0-0-0-1-1=2

Ps 138(139),14; 3 Mc 5,45

fearfully Ps 138(139),14; *frightening* 3 Mc 5,45

φοβέω⁺ V 77-94-78-107-104=460

Gn 3,10; 15,1; 18,15; 19,30; 20,2

M/P: *to fear* [τινα] Nm 21,34; *id.* [τι] 2 Kgs 25,24; *id.* [abs.] (as feeling of shame) Gn 3,10; *to fear, to be afraid* [abs.] Dt 1,21; *to fear to do, to be afraid of doing* [+inf.] Gn 19,30; *to be afraid of* [ἀπό τινος] Dt 1,29; *to fear for* [περί τινος] Jos 9,24

to reverence [τινα] Lv 19,3; *id.* [τι] Prv 30,1; *id.* [ἀπό τινος] Lv 19,30

ὁ φοβούμενος *one who respects* Ex 9,20; οἱ φοβούμενοι *the religious men* 2 Chr 5,6

*Is 33,7(tertio) φοβηθήσονται *they shall fear* corr.? βοήσονται *they shall cry out* for MT צעקו; *Jgs^{A} 14,11 ἐν τῷ φοβεῖσθαι αὐτούς *in their fearing*-ביראתם for MT כראותם *at their seeing, when they saw*, see also 1 Kgs 19,3, Jer 17,3(MT^{k}-MT^{q}), Ez 18,14, Mi 6,9, Jb 37,24(secundo); *Ex 20,18 φοβηθέντες *fearing*-◊ירא *to be afraid* for MT וירא ◊ראה *and he saw*; *Dn^{LXX} 11,12 οὐ μὴ φοβηθῇ *he shall not fear*-◊זוע for MT לא יעוז *he shall not prevail*

Cf. DODD 1954, 77; HELBING 1928, 29-30; WEVERS 1990 134.315; →NIDNTT; TWNT

(→ἐκ-)

φόβητρον,-ου⁺ **N2N 0-0-1-0-0=1**

Is 19,17

terror, terrible sight

φόβος,-ου⁺ **N2M 12-6-38-75-68=199**

Gn 9,2; 15,12; 31,42.53; 35,5

fear Gn 9,2; *terror* Gn 15,12; *scruple, reverence* Ps 35(36),2

*Jb 39,19 φόβον *terror* corr.? φόβην *mane* for MT רעמה *mane*; *2 Chr 26,5 ἐν φόβῳ *in fearing*-ביראת for MT בראת *in seeing*; *Is 33,3(secundo) ἀπὸ τοῦ φόβου σου *for fear of you*-ממוראך for MT מרוממתך *for lifting yourself up*; *Jer 37(30),6 φόβου *fear*-◊ירא for MT ראיתי *I have seen*; *Ez 38,21 φόβον *fear*-חרדה for MT הרי חרב *my mountains, a sword*?; *Dn^{LXX} 11,31 φόβου *fear*-◊זוע for MT מעוז *fortress*

Cf. HARL 1986a, 52.186.238; WALTERS 1973, 146; WEVERS 1990 233.374; →NIDNTT; TWNT

φοιβάω **V 1-0-0-0-0=1**

Dt 14,1

to seek oracular ecstasy

Cf. DOGNIEZ 1992 65.203; WEVERS 1995, 240

φοινικοῦς,-ῆ,-οῦν **A 0-0-1-0-0=1**

Is 1,18

purple

φοῖνιξ,-ικος⁺ **N3M 4-15-13-6-4=42**

Ex 15,27; Lv 23,40; Nm 33,9; Dt 34,3; Jgs 1,16

date palm Ex 15,27; *date* (fruit of a date palm) 2 Sm 16,2; *id.* (ornament) Ez 41,25

φονευτής,-οῦ⁺ **N1M 11-4-1-1-0=17**

Nm 35,11.16(bis).17(bis)

slayer, murderer, killer; neol.

Cf. WEVERS 1995, 91

φονεύω⁺ **V 19-18-2-7-8=54**

Ex 20,15(13); 21,13; Nm 35,6.12.19

to murder, to kill [abs.] Ex 20,15; *id.* [τινα] Dt 4,42; *to destroy* [τι] 1 Kgs 21(20),40

Cf. WEVERS 1990, 329

φονή,-ῆς+ **N1F 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Wis 12,5

blood shed by slaying, murder

Cf. DODD 1954, 174; →NIDNTT

φονοκτονέω **V 2-0-0-1-0=3**

Nm 35,33(bis); Ps 105(106),38

to defile with murder [τι]; neol.

φονοκτονία,-ας **N1F 0-0-0-0-1=1**

1 Mc 1,24

murder, deed of murder, massacre; neol.

φόνος,-ου+ **N2M 9-0-5-3-7=24**

Ex 5,3; 17,13; 22,1; Lv 26,7; Nm 21,24

murder Ex 5,3; *massacre, slaughter* (by the sword) Ex 17,13

*Jb 21,22 φόνους *murders*-דמים for MT רמים *the exalted*

Cf. DOGNIEZ 1992, 288; LE BOULLUEC 1989 35.107; WEVERS 1990 60.270.341; →LSJ Suppl; LSJ RSuppl

φονώδης,-ης,-ες **A 0-0-0-0-1=1**

4 Mc 10,17

murderous, bloodthirsty

-φοράζω

(→συμ-)

φορβεά,-ᾶς **N1F 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Jb 40,25

halter

Cf. WALTERS 1973 60-61.288-289

φορεῖον,-ου **N2N 0-0-0-1-2=3**

Ct 3,9; 2 Mc 3,27; 9,8

litter, sedan chair; neol.

Cf. WALTERS 1973, 51

φορεύς,-έως **N3M 3-0-0-0-0=3**

Ex 27,6.7(bis)

carrying pole

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989, 276

φορέω[+] **V 0-0-0-4-2=6**

Prv 3,16a; 16,23.26; Est 4,17w; Sir 11,5

to wear [τι] Est 4,17w; *to carry* [τι] Prv 3,16a

→ TWNT

(→δια-)

φορθομμιν **N 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Dn[Th] 1,3

= פרתמים *nobles*

φορολογέω **V 0-1-0-0-1=2**

2 Chr 36,4a; 1 Ezr 2,22

A: *to levy tribute* 1 Ezr 2,22

P: *to be subject to tribute, to pay tribute* 2 Chr 36,4a

φορολόγητος,-ος,-ον **A 1-0-0-0-0=1**

Dt 20,11

tributary to, paying tribute to [τινι]; neol.

Cf. DOGNIEZ 1992 64.66.240

φορολογία,-ας N1F 0-0-0-0-4=4

1 Ezr 2,15; 6,28; 8,22; 1 Mc 1,29

levying tribute 1 Ezr 8,22; *tribute* 1 Ezr 2,15; neol.?

φορολόγος,-ου **N2M 0-0-0-6-0=6**

Jb 3,18; 39,7; Ezr 4,7.18.23

tax gatherer, tribute collector; neol.?

φόρος,-ου[+] **N2M 0-25-0-6-13=44**

Jos 19,48a; Jgs[A] 1,28.29.30.31

tribute 2 Sm 20,24; *levy* 1 Kgs 5,27; *paying of tribute* Jos 19,48a

*1 Kgs 10,15 τῶν φόρων *the tributes (of)*-מענשי for MT מאנשי *from the men of*

Cf. BICKERMAN 1980, 58-59; DANIEL, S. 1966, 222; LLEWELYN 1994 127(n.60); →NIDNTT; TWNT

φορτίζω[+] **V 0-0-1-0-0=1**

Ez 16,33

to load [τινα]

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

φορτίον,-ου[+] **N2N 0-3-1-2-2=8**

Jgs[A] 9,48.49; 2 Sm 19,36; Is 46,1; Ps 37 (38),5

burden, load, freight Sir 33,25; *burden* (metaph.) 2 Sm 19,36

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

φραγμός,-οῦ[+] **N2M 3-3-5-8-3=22**

Gn 38,29; Nm 22,24(bis); 1 Kgs 10,22a (9,15)

fence Nm 22,24; *hedge* Na 3,17; *barrier* Gn 38,29

*Mi 4,14 φραγμῷ *hedge*-◊גדר for MT גדוד *troop of warriors*

Cf. HARL 1986a, 267; →NIDNTT

φράζω[+] **V 0-0-0-3-0=3**

Jb 6,24; 12,8; Dn[LXX] 2,4

to show to, to explain to [τινι] Jb 6,24; *id.* [τί τινι] Dn[LXX] 2,4

φραζων **N 0-1-0-0-0=1**

Jgs[A] 5,7

= פרזון *rustics*

φράσσω[+] **V 0-0-1-5-0=6**

Hos 2,8; Jb 38,8; Prv 21,13; 25,26; Ct 7,3

A: *to stop* [τι] Prv 21,13; *to shut up with* [τί τινι] Jb 38,8; *to hedge up, to build a hedge along* [τι] Hos 2,8

P: *to be set about with* [ἔν τινι] Ct 7,3; *to be shut (up)* (metaph.) Dn[LXX] 8,26

→ NIDNTT

(→ἀνα-, ἀπο-, ἐμ-, κατα-, περι-, συμ-)

φρέαρ,-ατος[+] **N3N 42-2-6-5-2=57**

Gn 14,10(bis); 16,14(bis); 21,14

(artificial) well Gn 21,19; *pit* Gn 14,10

*Nm 21,18(secundo) ἀπὸ φρέατος *from the well*-מבאר for MT ממדבר *from the desert*; *Jer 48(41),9 φρέαρ μέγα τοῦτό ἐστιν *this is the great pit*-(א)בור גדל הו for MT ב/יד־גדליהו *by the hand of Gedaliah*

[+] Used in the New Testament
V V = verb
0 Word occurrences in the Torah
0 Word occurrences in the Early Prophets (including 1 and 2 Chronicles)
1 Word occurrences in the Later Prophets
5 Word occurrences in the Writings (excluding 1 and 2 Chronicles)
0 Word occurrences in the books which do not occur in the Hebrew Bible
6 Total word occurrences
NIDNTT NIDNTT = The New Intern. Diction. of New Testament Theology (→ C. BROWN)
N N = noun
3 3 = third declension
N N = neuter

Cf. CLARYSSE 1994, 6-7; SHIPP 1979, 449-450

φρενόω **V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

2 Mc 11,4

P: *to be puffed up, to be elated*

φρήν, φρενός[+] **N3F 0-0-0-10-2=12**

Prv 6,32; 7,7; 9,4; 11,12; 12,11

heart 3 Mc 5,47; *mind* 3 Mc 4,16; (αἱ) φρένες *(the) understanding, (the) reason* Prv 6,32

ἐνδεὴς φρενῶν *a senseless man* Prv 18,2

→ MM; TWNT

φρικασμός,-οῦ **N2M 0-0-0-0-1=1**

2 Mc 3,17

shudder, trembling (in fear); neol.

φρίκη,-ης[+] **N1F 0-0-1-1-0=2**

Am 1,11; Jb 4,14

shuddering fear Jb 4,14; *shivering anger* Am 1,11

Cf. PRIJS 1948, 49

φρικτός,-ή,-όν **A 0-0-3-0-1=4**

Jer 5,30; 18,13; 23,14; Wis 8,15

to be shocked at, awful, horrible (of pers.) Wis 8,15; *id.* (of things) Jer 5,30

Cf. LARCHER 1984, 542

φρικτῶς **D 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Wis 6,5

awfully, horribly; neol.

Cf. LARCHER 1984, 408

φρικώδης,-ης,-ες **A 0-0-1-0-0=1**

---

* The **asterisk (*)** indicates that the following case deals with a passage in which the Greek differs from the Hebrew and in which the difference can be explained on the level of the writing, reading, or hearing of the Hebrew word, or as an error in the transmission of the Greek text.

F F = feminine

MM MM = *The Vocabulary of the Greek Testament* (→ MOULTON 1914)

TWNT TWNT = Theologisches Wörterbuch zum Neuen Testament (→ KITTEL)

2 2 = second declension

M M = masculine

1 1 = first declension

A A = adjective

D D = adverb

Hos 6,10

causing shuddering horror

φρίττω+ **V 0-0-1-2-4=7**

Jer 2,12; Jb 4,15; DnTh 7,15; Jdt 16,10; 4 Mc 14,9

to shudder 4 Mc 14,9; *to quiver* Jb 4,15; *to quake at* [τι] Jdt 16,10

Cf. HELBING 1928, 35

φρονέω+ **V 1-0-4-3-8=16**

Dt 32,29; Is 44,18.28; 56,10; Zech 9,2

to be wise, to have understanding Ps 93(94),8; *id.* [+inf.] Dt 32,29; *to think* [abs.] 4 Mc 6,17; *id.* [τι] 2 Mc 9,12; *to think of* [περί τινος] Wis 1,1; *id.* [ὑπέρ τινος] 2 Mc 14,8

μεῖζον ἐφρόνησαν *they thought arrogant-ly, they became arrogant* Est 8,12c; φρονεῖν τὰ ἡμῶν *to take our part* 1 Mc 10,20, see also Est 8,12b

*Is 44,28 φρονεῖν *to be wise*-◊ידע *to know* for MT רעי *my shepherd*

Cf. LARCHER 1983, 165; →NIDNTT; TWNT

(→κατα-, παρα-, περι-, συμ-, ὑπερ-)

φρόνημα,-ατος+ **N3N 0-0-0-0-2=2**

2 Mc 7,21; 13,9

thinking, mind

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

φρόνησις,-εως+ **N3F 0-14-4-23-21=62**

Jos 5,1; 1 Sm 2,10; 1 Kgs 2,35a.35b(bis)

wisdom, insight, intelligence

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

φρόνιμος,-ος,-ον+ **A 3-4-2-16-13=38**

Gn 3,1; 41,33.39; 1 Kgs 2,46a; 3,12

wise, prudent 1 Kgs 2,46a; *clever* Gn 3,1; *understanding* 1 Kgs 3,12; *wise, en-lightened* 4 Mc 7,17

μὴ ἴσθι φρόνιμος παρὰ σεαυτῷ *rely not on your own wisdom* Prv 3,7

Cf. HARL 1986a, 107; →NIDNTT; TWNT

φροντίζω+ **V 0-1-0-4-10=15**

1 Sm 9,5; Ps 39(40),18; Jb 3,25; 23,15; Prv 31,21

to consider, to ponder [τι] Wis 8,17; *to take thought for, to give heed to, to take care of* [τινος] Jb 23,15; *id.* [περί τινος] 1 Sm 9,5; *to consider* [abs.] Sir 8,13; *to aim at, to provide* [τι] 2 Mc 2,25; see φροντιστέος

◊ The **diamond (◊)** before a Hebrew word designates it as a “root” rather than the form in which it occurs in the text.

Cf. HELBING 1928, 111; SPICQ 1978a, 950-952

φροντίς,-ίδος N3F 0-0-0-2-6=8

Jb 11,18; 15,20; 4 Mc 16,8; Wis 5,15; 6,17

care Jb 11,18; *care for, anxiety of* [τινος] 4 Mc 16,8

Cf. LARCHER 1984, 382

φροντιστέος,-α,-ον A 0-0-0-0-1=1

2 Mc 2,29

one must take heed; see φροντίζω

φρουρά,-ᾶς⁺ N1F 0-4-0-0-8=12

2 Sm 8,6.14; 1 Chr 18,6.13; 1 Mc 6,50

garrison

φρουρέω⁺ V 0-0-0-0-2=2

1 Ezr 4,56; Wis 17,15

A: *to set garrison in, to keep* (a city) [τι] 1 Ezr 4,56

P: *to be kept in custody, to be guarded, to be warded* Wis 17,15

Cf. LARCHER 1985, 974; →NIDNTT

φρούριον,-ου N2N 0-0-0-0-3=3

2 Mc 10,32.33; 13,19

fort, fortress

φρουρόω V 0-0-0-0-1=1

Jdt 3,6

to set garrison in, to guard [τι]; neol.

φρύαγμα,-ατος N3N 0-0-5-0-1=6

Jer 12,5; Ez 7,24; 24,21; Hos 4,18; Zech 11,3

snorting (of horses) 3 Mc 6,16; *insolence* Zech 11,3; *pride* Ez 7,24 *Hos 4,18 ἐκ φρυάγματος αὐτῶν *through their insolence*-מ/גאנה ◊גאון or-מ/גו(י)ה ◊גוה for MT מגניה ◊גנן *her shields*

φρυάττω⁺ V 0-0-0-1-2=3

Ps 2,1; 2 Mc 7,34; 3 Mc 2,2

A: *to rage* Ps 2,1

P: *to be wanton* 3 Mc 2,2; *to be uplifted with, to be puffed up with* [τινι] 2 Mc 7,34

→ MM

φρύγανον,-ου⁺ N2N 0-0-5-1-0=6

Is 40,24; 41,2; 47,14; Jer 13,24; Hos 10,7

dry stick (easy to manipulate) Is 40,24; *brushwood* Jb 30,7

→ MM

φρύγιον,-ου N2N 0-0-0-1-0=1

Ps 101(102),4

firewood; neol.

φρύγω V 2-0-0-0-0=2

Lv 2,14; 23,14

P: *to be parched*

(→συμ-)

φυγαδευτήριον,-ου N2N 7-9-0-0-2=18

Nm 35,6.11.12.13.15

(city of) refuge Nm 35,6; *place of refuge* 1 Mc 1,53; neol.

φυγαδεύω^{+} V 0-0-0-1-5=6

Ps 54(55),8; 1 Mc 2,43; 2 Mc 5,5; 9,4; 10,15

to banish [τινα] 2 Mc 9,4; *to flee away* [abs.] Ps 54(55),8; *to flee away for* [ἀπό τινος] 1 Mc 2,43; *to flee (in)to* [εἴς τι] 2 Mc 5,5; *id.* [τι] 2 Mc 14,14

φυγάδιον,-ου N2N 1-0-0-2-0=3

Nm 35,15(14); Ezr 4,15.19

place of refuge; neol.

Cf. WALTERS 1973, 43

φυγάς,-άδος N3M 1-0-1-1-6=9

Ex 23,27; Is 16,4; Prv 28,17; 2 Mc 4,26; 5,7

fugitive (of an outcast or runaway) Is 16,4; *id.* (of a routed enemy) Ex 23,27

Cf. WEVERS 1990, 374

φυγή,-ῆς^{+} N1F 0-1-6-2-3=12

2 Sm 18,3; Is 52,12; Jer 26(46),5; 30,30(49,24); 32(25),35

flight 2 Sm 18,3

ἐτράπησαν εἰς φυγήν *they were put to flight, they fled away* Jdt 15,3, see also Jer 30,30(49,24)

*Na 3,9 τῆς φυγῆς *flight*-◊פלט for MT פוט *Put* (toponym)

→ NIDNTT

φυή,-ῆς N1F 0-0-0-4-0=4

DnTh 4,15(12).23(20).26(23); Neh 4,1

stump (of roots) DnTh 4,15(12); *height, original form* Neh 4,1

φῦκος,-ους **N3N 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Wis 13,14

orchil, rouge

Cf. GILBERT 1973, 89-90; LARCHER 1985, 781

φύλαγμα,-ατος **N3N 4-0-2-0-2=8**

Lv 8,35; 22,9; Nm 4,31; Dt 11,1; Zph 1,12

observance, obligation, commandment Lv 8,35

*Zph 1,12 τὰ φυλάγματα αὐτῶν *their commandments*-◊שׁמר for MT שׁמריהם ◊שֶׁמֶר *their dregs*

neol.

φυλακή,-ῆς+ **N1F 34-30-27-18-12=121**

Gn 40,3.4.7; 41,10; 42,17

guarding, guard Nm 1,53; *watch* (as a division of time during which a watch was kept) Ex 14,24; *id.* (as group or division of personnel) Nm 8,26 (secundo); *keeping* (the law) 4 Mc 13,13; *task, responsibility* Nm 3,7; *place of guarding, prison* Jgs[A] 16,25; *pre-caution, preservation* Sir 34,16

ἐν φυλακῇ *in ward, under guard* Gn 40,3; ψυλάξουσιν (sic, corr. φυλάξουσιν) τὰς φυλακὰς σκηνῆς τοῦ μαρτυρίου *they are to keep the charge of the tabernacle of witness* 1 Chr 23,32

*Ez 23,24 φυλακήν *a watch*-◊שׁמר for MT ישׂימו *they will set*; *Ps 76(77),5 φυλακάς *watches*-שְׁמָרוֹת for MT שְׁמֻרוֹת *eyelids*; *Jb 35,10 φυλακάς *watches*-שׁמרות for MT זמרות *songs*

Cf. CONYBEARE 1905=1988 194; WEVERS 1990, 170; →MM; NIDNTT; TWNT

φυλακίζω+ **V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Wis 18,4

P: *to be imprisoned*; neol.

φυλάκισσα,-ας **N1F 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Ct 1,6

keeper (fem.); neol.

φύλαξ,-ακος+ **N3M 1-4-2-9-0=16**

Gn 4,9; 2 Sm 22,3.47(bis); 23,3

watcher, guard, sentinel Ct 5,7; *keeper* Gn 4,9

φυλάρχης,-ου **N1M 0-0-0-0-1=1**

2 Mc 8,32

chief of a tribe; neol.?

φύλαρχος,-ου+ **N2M 1-0-0-0-4=5**

Dt 31,28; 1 Ezr 7,8; 8,54.58.92

chief of a tribe Dt 31,28; *chief priest* 1 Ezr 8,54

φυλάσσω+**/φυλάττω** **V 114-110-69-130-41=464**

Gn 2,15; 3,24; 18,19; 26,5; 30,31

A: *to keep watch, to guard* [τι] 2 Sm 15,16; *to guard* [τινα] 1 Sm 26,15; *to watch over sb* [ἐπί τινα] Jos 10,18; *to keep the charge of* [τι] Nm 3,10; *to keep sb from* [τινα ἔκ τινος] Ps 139(140),5; *to preserve sb from* [τινα ἀπό τινος] Ps 120(121),7

to watch [τι] Ps 55(56),7

to observe [τι] Dt 16,1; *to keep, to maintain* [τι] Gn 26,5

M: *to keep watch, to guard* [τι] Jgs 2,22; *to beware of* [τι] 2 Sm 20,10; *id.* [ἀπό τινος] Jgs 13,13

to observe [abs.] Jos 1,7; *id.* [τι] Jgs 13,14; *to preserve, to maintain* [τι] Ex 13,10; *to preserve, to cherish* [τι] Jon 2,9; *to be careful, to give heed* [+inf.] Ex 23,15; *id.* [τοῦ +inf.] Jos 23,11

φύλαξαι σεαυτόν *take heed* Gn 31,24; φυλάξουσιν οἱ Λευῖται αὐτοὶ τὴν φυλακὴν τῆς σκηνῆς τοῦ μαρτυρίου *the Levites themselves shall keep the guard of the tabernacle of witness* Nm 1,53; φυλάξουσιν τὰς φυλακὰς αὐτοῦ *they shall keep his charges* Nm 3,7; φυλασσόμενος λαλήσει *speaking cautiously* Prv 21,28

*1 Sm 29,11 φυλάσσειν *to guard*-לשׁמר for MT לשׁוב *to return*; *1 Chr 26,10 φυλάσσοντες *keeping*-שׁ֗מְרֵי for MT שִׁמְרִי *Shimri*; *Is 60,21 φυλάσσων *guarding*-נצֵר for MT נֵצֶר *sprout*

Cf. DOGNIEZ 1992 45.134; DORIVAL 1994, 430; HELBING 1929, 30-32; WALTERS 1973 61.62; WEVERS 1990 294.310.364.512; 1995 97; →NIDNTT; TWNT

(→δια-, προ-)

φυλή,-ῆς+ **N1F 139-189-47-25-44=444**

Gn 10,5.18.20.31.32

tribe Gn 10,18; *nation, people* Gn 12,3

*Ru 3,11 φυλή *tribe* corr. πύλη for MT שׁער *gate*, see also 4,10; *Nm 25,5 ταῖς φυλαῖς *the tribes*-שׁבטי for MT שׁפטי *the judges*, see also Mi 4,14; *Am 3,12 φυλῆς *of a tribe*-מַטֶּה for MT מִטָּה *bed*; *Hag 1,1 ἐκ φυλῆς *of the tribe* ממשׁפחת for MT פחת *governor*, see also 1,12.14, 2,2.21

Cf. BICKERMAN 1980 162(n.22); DORIVAL 1994 360(Nm 17,3); 1996 532-534; WEVERS 1990, 12; →NIDNTT; TWNT

-φυλλίζω

(→ἐπι-)

φύλλον,-ου+ **N2N 3-0-5-11-2=21**

Gn 3,7; 8,11; Lv 26,36; Is 1,30; 34,4

leaf

→ NIDNTT

φῦλον,-ου **N2N 0-0-0-0-2=2**

3 Mc 4,14; 5,5

race, nation

φύραμα,-ατος+ **N3N 4-0-0-0-0=4**

Ex 7,28; 12,34; Nm 15,20.21

that which is kneaded, dough

Cf. Le Boulluec 1989 122.152; Wevers 1990 107.186; →NIDNTT

φύρασις,-εως N3F 0-0-1-0-0=1

Hos 7,4

mixing, kneading; neol.

φυράω V 10-3-0-0-0=13

Gn 18,6; Ex 29,2.40; Lv 2,4.5

to mix, to knead [τι]

φύρδην D 0-0-0-0-1=1

2 Mc 4,41

with confusion

φυρμός,-οῦ N2M 0-0-1-0-1=2

Ez 7,23; PSal 2,13

disorder PSal 2,13

*Ez 7,23 (ποιήσουσι) φυρμόν *(they shall make) disorder*-עשׂו הבתוק *they shall do slaughter* for MT הרתוק עשׂה *make the chain*?

neol.

φύρω V 0-1-3-3-1=8

2 Sm 20,12; Is 14,19; Ez 16,6.22; Jb 7,5

P: *to be steeped, to be soaked with* [ἔν τινι] Is 14,19; *to be weltering in* [ἔν τινι] 2 Sm 20,12; *to be steeped with* [ἔν τινι] (metaph.) Jb 30,14

(→ἐκ-, συμ-, συναναα-)

φυσάω V 0-0-1-0-3=4

Is 54,16; Wis 11,18; Sir 28,12; 43,4

to blow [τι] Is 54,16; *to blow on* [εἴς τι] Sir 28,12; *to breathe* [τι] Wis 11,18

Cf. Larcher 1985, 681

(→ἀπο-, ἐκ-, ἐμ-)

φυσητήρ,-ῆρος N3M 0-0-1-1-0=2

Jer 6,29; Jb 32,19

bellows

-φυσιόω

(→ἐμ-)

φύσις,-εως+ N3F 0-0-0-0-12=12

3 Mc 3,29; 4 Mc 1,20; 5,8.9.25

nature, natural condition Wis 13,1; *nature, natural disposition* Wis 7,20; *creature* 3 Mc 3,29

Cf. LARCHER 1984 473; 1985 750-751; SHIPP 1979, 560; →NIDNTT; TWNT

φυτεία,-ας+ N1F 0-1-2-0-1=4

2 Kgs 19,29; Ez 17,7; Mi 1,6; PSal 14,4

planting 2 Kgs 19,29; *plantation* Ez 17,7

→ NIDNTT

φύτευμα,-ατος N3N 0-0-3-0-0=3

Is 17,10; 60,21; 61,3

something planted Is 60,21; *planting* (metaph.) Is 61,3

→ NIDNTT

φυτεύω+ V 7-1-21-13-8=50

Gn 2,8; 9,20; 21,33; Dt 16,21; 20,6

A: *to plant* [τι] Gn 2,8; *id.* [abs.] Eccl 3,2; *id.* [τι] (metaph.) Ps 93(94),9; *id.* [τινα] (metaph.) Sir 10,15; *to plant sth for sb* [τί τινα] Jer 2,21; *to beget, to engender* 4 Mc 13,19

P: *to be firmly fastened* (of nails) Eccl 12,11; *to be planted* (metaph.) Ps 91(92),14

Cf. LEE, J. 1983, 57-58;

→ NIDNTT

(→ἐπι-, κατα-, περι-)

φυτός,-ή,-ον A 0-0-1-0-0=1

Ez 17,5

fruitful

φυτόν,-οῦ+ N2N 1-1-2-4-9=17

Gn 22,13; 1 Kgs 19,5; Ez 31,4; 34,29; Dn^{LXX} 11,7

plant Ez 31,4; *plant, bush, thicket* Gn 22,13; *shoot* Dn^{LXX} 11,7; *tree* 1 Kgs 19,5; *id.* (metaph.) 4 Mc 1,28

Cf. HARL 1986a 48.195; 1986a=1992a 67; SHIPP 1979, 561-562

φύω+ V 2-0-2-6-5=15

Ex 10,5; Dt 29,17; Is 37,31; Ez 37,8; Prv 11,30

A: *to spring up, to put forth shoots* (of roots) Dt 29,17; *to grow* Sir 14,18

M: *to grow* Ex 10,5

τὰ φυόμενα *things growing, plants* Dn 3,76; φυήσουσιν ῥίζαν *they shall take root* Is 37,31

*Ct 5,13 φύουσαι *to bring forth, to grow*-מְגַדְּלוֹת? ◊גדל for MT מִגְדְּלוֹת *towers*?

(→ἀνα-, ἐπι-, προς-, συμ-)

φωνέω+ V 0-1-8-4-11=24

1 Chr 15,16; Is 8,19(bis); 19,3; 29,4

to sound (of instruments) 1 Chr 15,16; *to speak* Ps 113,15(115,7); *to shout* 1 Ezr 4,41; *to sing aloud* 1 Ezr 5,58; *to call, to summon* [τινα] Tob[BA] 5,9; *to call upon* [τινα] 4 Mc 15,21; *to call to* [+inf.] 3 Mc 1,23; *to utter* (of anim.) Jer 17,11

→ TWNT

(→ἀνα-, ἀντι-, δια-, ἐκ-, ἐπι-, προς-, συμ-, ὑπερ-)

φωνή,-ῆς⁺ N1F 117-111-175-143-87=633

Gn 3,8.10.17; 4,10.23

sound, tone Ex 19,16; *sound* Lv 26,36; *noise* Jgs 5,11; *voice* Gn 3,8; *cry* (of anim.) Jb 4,10; *report, rumour* Gn 45,16; *language* 4 Mc 16,15; φωνῇ *with a voice, audibly* Ex 19,19

φωνὰς καὶ χάλαζαν *thunderings and hail* Ex 9,23

*Is 28,28 φωνή *the voice of*-◊המה for MT המם *one drives (a cartwheel)*; *Ez 35,12 τῆς φωνῆς *the voice of*-קול for MT כל *all*, see also Jb 38,7

Cf. CONYBEARE 1905=1988 181; DODD 1954, 176; LE BOULLUEC 1989 97.133.323; WEVERS 1990, 44.136.285.300.304.315.353.371.380.529; →NIDNTT; TWNT

φωράω V 0-0-0-1-1=2

Prv 26,19; 3 Mc 3,29

P: *to be discovered, to be detected*

φῶς, φωτός⁺ N3N 12-7-57-59-41=176

Gn 1,3(bis).4(bis).5

light Gn 1,3; *daylight* 2 Kgs 7,9; *light* (metaph.) Hos 10,12; *illumination* Ex 27,20

*Is 26,9 διότι φῶς *because light*-כי כאור for MT כי כאשר *for when*; *Jer 10,13 φῶς *light*-אור for MT רוח *wind*, see also 28(51),16; *Ez 42,7 καὶ φῶς *and light*-ואור for MT וגדר *and a wall*, see also 42,10.12; *Jb 22,11 τὸ φῶς *light*-אור for MT או *or*

Cf. DODD 1954 107.133-136.167.183-187.199. 211; HORSLEY 1981, 98-99; LE BOULLUEC 1989, 280; SPICQ 1982, 678-691; →NIDNTT; TWNT

φωστήρ,-ῆρος⁺ N3M 4-0-0-1-4=9

Gn 1,14.16(ter); Dn[LXX] 12,3

luminary Gn 1,14; *light, splendour* 1 Ezr 8,76; neol.

Cf. DODD 1954, 139-140; HARL 1986a, 92; SPICQ 1982, 692-693; →MM; NIDNTT; TWNT

φωταγωγέω V 0-0-0-0-1=1

4 Mc 17,5

to guide with a light, to light the path of sb [τινα]; neol.

φωτεινός,-ή,-όν⁺ A 0-0-0-0-2=2

Sir 17,31; 23,19

shining, bright; φωτεινότερος *brighter*

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

φωτίζω+ **V 3-6-5-17-9=40**

Ex 38,13(37,17); Nm 4,9; 8,2; Jgs[A] 13,8.23

to shine, to give light Ex 38,13(37,17); *to illuminate for, to enlighten for* [τινί τι] Neh 9,12; *to enlighten, to instruct, to teach* [τινα] Jgs[A] 13,8; *id.* [τί τινα] Jgs[A] 13,23; *to lighten* [τι] Ps 17(18),29; *to provide light for* [τινι] Mi 7,8

*Hos 10,12 φωτίσατε ἑαυτοῖς *light yourselves*-נורו לכם for MT נירו לכם *till for you (the fallow)*

Cf. BROCK 1992, 317-318; DODD 1954 107.187; HARL 1990=1992a 261; HELBING 1928, 40; KLEIN 1962, 50-61; SMITH 1967, 443-445; SPICQ 1982, 691-692; WEVERS 1990, 623; →NIDNTT; TWNT

(→δια-)

φωτισμός,-οῦ+**N2M 0-0-0-6-0=6**

Ps 26(27),1; 43(44),4; 77(78),14; 89 (90),8; 138(139),11

light Jb 3,9; *id.* (metaph.) Ps 26(27),1

Cf. SPICQ 1982, 695-696; →MM; NIDNTT; TWNT

X

χαβραθα **N 2-0-0-0-0=2**

Gn 35,16; 48,7

= כברת *a good stretch* (distance)

Cf. HARL 1986a, 253.303; TOV 1973, 88; VOGT 1975, 30-36; WEVERS 1993, 583

χαιρετίζω **V 0-0-0-0-3=3**

Tob 7,1; Tob[S] 5,10

to greet, to salute [τινα]; neol.?

χαίρω+ **V 3-7-21-9-47=87**

Gn 45,16; Ex 4,14.31; 1 Sm 19,5; 1 Kgs 2,46a(4,20)

to rejoice, to be glad Gn 45,16; *to rejoice at, to take pleasure in* [τινι] Prv 6,16; *id.* [ἐπί τινα] 2 Kgs 20,13; *id.* [ἐπί τινι] Tob[BA] 13,16; *id.* [ἔν τινι] Tob[S] 13,16; *to please* [τινι] Tob[S] 5,10; χαίροντες *glad, joyful* 1 Kgs 8,66; χαίρετε *welcome* Tob[S] 7,1

χαρήσεται ἐν ἑαυτῷ *he will rejoice within himself* Ex 4,14; (Βασιλεῖ Δαρείῳ) χαίρειν *greetings (to king Darius)* 1 Ezr 6,8, see also 1 Ezr 8,9, Est 8,12b, passim in 1 Mc, 2 Mc and 3 Mc

*Ex 4,31 καὶ ἐχάρη *and they rejoiced*-וישׂמחו for MT וישׁמעו *and they heard*, see also 2 Kgs 20,13; *Jer 38(31),13(bis) χαρήσονται *shall rejoice* -יַחְדּוּ ◊חדה for MT יַחְדָּו *together*; *Prv 6,16 χαίρει *he rejoices*-שָׂשׂ ◊שׂושׂ for MT שֵׁשׁ *six*

Cf. BICKERMAN 1976 120-125; 1980 136-137; HELBING 1928, 258; LE BOULLUEC 1989, 105; LLEWELYN 1994, 35; WALTERS 1973, 105; →NIDNTT; TWNT

(→ἐπι-, κατα-, προς-, συγ-)

χάλαζα,-ης[+] **N1F 19-2-5-6-6=38**

Ex 9,18.19.22.23(bis)

hail

Cf. SHIPP 1979, 564; →NIDNTT

χαλαστόν,-οῦ **N2N 0-2-0-0-0=2**

2 Chr 3,5.16

festoon, chain (archit. ornament); neol.

χαλάω[+] **V 1-0-3-0-0=4**

Ex 36,28(39,21); Is 33,23; 57,4; Jer 45 (38),6

A: *to loosen* [τι] Is 57,4; *to let down* [τινα] (lit.) Jer 45(38),6

P: *to be loosed from* [ἀπό τινος] Ex 36,28(39,21)

Cf. SHIPP 1979, 564-565

(→κατα-, περι-, προ-)

χαλβάνη,-ης **N1F 1-0-0-0-1=2**

Ex 30,34; Sir 24,15

Semit. loanword (Hebr. חלבנה); *the resinous extract of the galbanum plant, galbanum*

Cf. CAIRD 1976, 78; LE BOULLUEC 1989, 313; TOV 1979, 221; →CHANTRAINE; FRISK

χαλεπαίνω **V 0-0-0-0-2=2**

4 Mc 9,10; 16,22

to be angry 4 Mc 16,22; *to be embittered towards* [κατά τινος] 4 Mc 9,10

χαλεπός,-ή,-όν[+] **A 0-0-1-0-10=11**

Is 18,2; 2 Mc 4,4.16; 6,3; 4 Mc 8,1

difficult 4 Mc 16,8; *grievous* Wis 3,19; *cruel, harsh* Is 18,2; τὸ χαλεπόν *the danger* 2 Mc 4,4

χαλεπώτερος *harder, more difficult to bear* Sir 3,21

Cf. LARCHER 1983, 311; SPICQ 1978a, 955-956; →NIDNTT

χαλινός,-οῦ[+] **N2M 0-1-3-2-1=7**

2 Kgs 19,28; Is 37,29; Hab 3,14; Zech 14,20; Ps 31(32),9

bit, bridle 2 Kgs 19,28; *bridle, restraint* Jb 30,11

*Zech 14,20 τὸν χαλινόν *the bridle*-צלא◊ (Aram.) or alla (Arab.) *leather* for MT מצלות ◊צלל *bells*, cpr. Hab 3,14

Cf. MARGOLIS, M. 1911 314(Hab 3,14; Zech 14,20)

χάλιξ,-ικος⁺ N3M/F 0-0-0-2-0=2

Jb 8,17; 21,33

small stone, pebble

χαλκεῖον,-ου N2N 0-2-0-1-1=4

1 Sm 2,14; 2 Chr 35,13; Jb 41,23; 1 Ezr 1,13

copper vessel, copper cauldron; see χαλκίον

Cf. WALTERS 1973, 48; →PREISIGKE

χαλκεῖος,-α,-ον A 0-1-0-5-2=8

Jgs[B] 16,21; Jb 6,12; 20,24; 40,18; 41,7

brazen, of brass, bronze

Cf. CONYBEARE 1905=1988 48

χαλκεύς,-έως⁺ N3M 1-1-2-2-1=7

Gn 4,22; 2 Chr 24,12; Is 41,7; 54,16; Jb 32,19

coppersmith, smith, metalworker Gn 4,22

*Jb 32,19 χαλκέως *of a coppersmith*-חרשׁים ◊חרשׁ for MT חדשׁים ◊חדשׁ *new*

Cf. SPICQ 1978a, 957-958; →NIDNTT; PREISIGKE

χαλκεύω V 0-1-0-0-0=1

1 Sm 13,20

to forge [τι]

χαλκίον,-ου⁺ N2N 0-1-0-0-0=1

1 Sm 2,14

copper vessel, copper cauldron; see χαλκεῖον

Cf. CAIRD 1976, 82; WALTERS 1973, 48; →LSJ RSuppl; NIDNTT

χαλκοπλάστης,-ου N1M 0-0-0-0-1=1

Wis 15,9

bronze-worker, copper-shaper; neol.

χαλκός,-οῦ⁺ N2M 12-23-11-12-4=62

Gn 4,22; Ex 25,3; 27,2.6; 31,4

copper, brass Gn 4,22; *money* LtJ 34

LSJ LSJ RSuppl = Liddell-Scott-Jones. Revised Supplement (→ LIDDELL)

χαλκοῦς,-ῆ,-οῦν⁺ **A 31-37-15-11-9=103**

Ex 26,11.37; 27,3.4(bis)

made of copper, of brass, brazen

χαλκόω

(→κατα-, περι-)

χαμαί⁺ D 0-0-0-6-2=8

Jb 1,20; Dn^{LXX} 2,46; 8,11.12.18

on the ground Jdt 14,18; *to the ground* Jb 1,20

χαμαιλέων,-οντος **N3M 1-0-1-0-0=2**

Lv 11,30; Zph 2,14

chameleon

χαμαιπετής,-ής,-ές **A 0-0-0-0-1=1**

1 Ezr 8,88

lying (flat) on the ground

χαμανιμ **N 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Ezr 8,27

= כמנים *?*; *Ezr 8,27 εἰς τὴν ὁδὸν χαμανιμ *on the road to Chamanim*?-לדרך כמנים corr. (εἰς τὴν ὁδὸν) δραχμῶν *worth drachmas*-לדרכמנים for MT לאדרכנים *worth darics*?

Cf. HANHART 1993, 124; WILLIAMSON 1977, 123-125

χάος,-ους **N3N 0-0-2-0-0=2**

Mi 1,6; Zech 14,4

gaping abyss, chasm (homoeoph. with גיא? *valley*)

Cf. CAIRD 1976, 86; WALTERS 1973, 189

χαρά,-ᾶς⁺ **N1F 0-1-12-9-26=48**

1 Chr 29,22; Is 39,2; 55,12(bis); 66,10

joy, delight

Cf. LARCHER 1984, 545; SPICQ 1978a, 959; →NIDNTT; TWNT

χαραδριός,-οῦ N2M 2-0-0-0-0=2

Lv 11,19; Dt 14,18

plover

χαρακοβολία,-ας **N1F 0-0-1-0-0=1**

Ez 17,17

throwing up a mound, erection of a palisade, bulwark, stockade; neol.

Cf. HAUSPIE 2001b, forthcoming

χαρακόω+ **V 0-0-2-0-0=2**

Is 5,2; Jer 39(32),2

to fence in with stakes Is 5,2; *to raise a barricade against, to besiege* [ἐπί τι] Jer 39(32),2

(→περι-)

χαρακτήρ,-ῆρος+ **N3M 1-0-0-0-2=3**

Lv 13,28; 2 Mc 4,10; 4 Mc 15,4

mark Lv 13,28; *character, nature* 2 Mc 4,10

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

χαράκωσις,-εως+ **N3F 1-0-0-0-0=1**

Dt 20,20

palisade, bulwark, stockade

Cf. DOGNIEZ 1992, 64

χάραξ,-ακος+ **N3M/F 1-3-8-1-2=15**

Dt 20,19; 1 Kgs 12,24f; 21(20),12(bis); Is 29,3

palisade, bulwark, stockade Dt 20,19

*Ez 21,27 χάρακα *mound* homoeoph.? with MT כרים *battering rams*

Cf. CAIRD 1976, 86; DOGNIEZ 1992, 242; →NIDNTT

χαράσσω **V 0-1-0-0-2=3**

2 Kgs 17,11; 3 Mc 2,29; Sir 50,27

A: *to provoke* [τοῦ +inf.] 2 Kgs 17,11; *to engrave, to write* [τι] Sir 50,27

P: *to be stamped, to be branded* 3 Mc 2,29

Cf. CAIRD 1969=1972 151(1 Kgs 15,27); →NIDNTT

χαρίεις,-εσσα,-εν **A 0-0-0-0-1=1**

4 Mc 8,3

beautiful, attractive

χαρίζομαι+ **V 0-0-0-1-11=12**

Est 8,7; 2 Mc 1,35; 3,31.33; 4,32

to show favour to sb [τινί] Est 8,7; *to give freely* [τί τινι] 2 Chr 3,33; *id.* [τι] Sir 12,3; *to favour* [abs.] 4 Mc 5,7

Cf. HARL 1991=1992a 152-153; →NIDNTT; TWNT

χάρις,-ιτος+ **N3F 26-12-5-37-84=164**

Gn 6,8; 18,3; 30,27; 32,6; 33,8

grace, favour, kindness (often of the Lord's kindness received gratuitously) Gn 6,8 (frequently rendition of חן); *gracious-ness, attractiveness* Eccl 10,12; *grace, beauty, elegance* Sir 7,19; *gratitude* 3 Mc 5,20

χάριν τίνος *why?, wherefore?* 2 Chr 7,21; ἐποίησεν ἡμᾶς ἐν χάριτι ἐνώπιον τῶν βασιλέων Περσῶν *he brought us into favour with the kings of the Persians* 1 Ezr 8,77; εὗρον χάριν ἐναντίον σου *I found favour with you, you were kind to me* Gn 18,3

Cf. DODD 1954, 61; LARCHER 1983, 293-294; MONTGOMERY 1939, 97-102; SPICQ 1978a, 960-966; WEVERS 1993, 80; ZELLER 1990, 26-32; →NIDNTT; TWNT

χαριστήριον,-ου **N2N 0-0-0-0-1=1**

2 Mc 12,45

gracious reward, thank-offering

χαριτόομαι+ **V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Sir 18,17

P: *to be favoured, to be gracious, to be justified*; neol.

Cf. CAMBE 1963, 194; →MM; NIDNTT; TWNT

χαρμονή,-ῆς **N1F 0-0-1-3-1=5**

Jer 38(31),13; Jb 3,7; 20,5; 40,20; 3 Mc 6,31

joy, delight

χαρμοσύνη,-ης **N1F 1-1-2-0-3=7**

Lv 22,29; 1 Sm 18,6; Jer 31(48),33; 40(33),11; Jdt 8,6

joyfulness, delight Lv 22,29; *day of rejoicing, joyful day* Jdt 8,6

Cf. HARLE 1988, 187

χαροπός,-ή/ός,-όν **A 1-0-0-0-0=1**

Gn 49,12

amber

Cf. HARL 1986a, 309; MAXWELL-STUART 1981, 61; WEVERS 1993, 827

χαρσιθ N F 0-0-1-0-0=1

Jer 19,2

= חרסית *potsherd*; πύλης τῆς χαρσιθ *Charsith Gate, Potsherd Gate*

Cf. SIMOTAS 1968, 145-146

χαρτηρία,-ας **N1F 0-0-0-0-1=1**

3 Mc 4,20

stock of papyrus, paper; neol.

χάρτης,-ου+ **N1M 0-0-1-0-0=1**

Jer 43(36),23

papyrus roll

χαρτίον,-ου N2N 0-0-13-0-0=13

Jer 43(36),2.4.6.14(bis)

dim. of χάρτης; *papyrus roll*

χάσκω V 1-0-1-0-2=4

Gn 4,11; Ez 2,8; 1 Ezr 4,19.31

to open (the mouth) [τι] Ez 2,8; *to gape, to open* (the mouth) *widely* [τι] 1 Ezr 4,19; *id.* [τι] (metaph.) Gn 4,11

(→ἀνα-, ἐγ-)

χάσμα,-ατος+ N3N 0-1-0-0-0=1

2 Sm 18,17

(yawning) chasm, gulf

χαῦνος,-η/ος,-ον A 0-0-0-0-1=1

Wis 2,3

thin, soft (of air)

χαυών,-ῶνος N3M 0-0-2-0-0=2

Jer 7,18; 51(44),19

Hebr. loanword (כון); *cake*; neol.

→ CHANTRAINE

χεῖλος,-ους+ N3N 19-18-22-95-22=176

Gn 11,1.6.9; 22,17; 41,3

lip Nm 30,7; *language* (semit., rendering Hebr. שׂפה; metaph.) Gn 11,9; *rim* (of a cup) 2 Chr 4,5; *edge* (of a curtain) Ex 26,4; *border* (of skin) Ex 26,10; *shore, bank* (of the sea) Gn 22,17; *id.* (of a river) Gn 41,3

*Jer 3,21 ἐκ χειλέων *of the lips*-על־שׂפתים for MT על־שׁפיים ◊שׁפי *on the trails, on the bare heights?*, see also Jer 7,29

Cf. CONYBEARE 1905=1988 290; GEHMAN 1951=1972 100-101; HARL 1984a=1992a 40; WEVERS 1993 147.150

χειμάζω+ V 0-0-0-1-0=1

Prv 26,10

P: *to suffer grievously*

χείμαρροσ/ους,-ου+ N2M 18-46-8-17-12=101

Gn 32,24; Lv 11,9.10; 23,40; Nm 21,14

torrent, brook (with abundant water in winter)

Cf. CAIRD 1969=1972 151; DOGNIEZ 1992 96.128

χειμερινός,-ή,-όν+ A 0-0-2-2-1=5

Jer 43(36),22; Zech 10,1; Prv 27,15; Ezr 10,13; 1 Ezr 9,11

pertaining to winter, winter-

χειμέριος,-ος,-ον **A 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Wis 16,29

wintry

χειμών,-ῶνος+ **N3M 0-0-0-4-3=7**

Jb 37,6(bis); Ct 2,11; Ezr 10,9; 1 Ezr 9,6

heavy rain, storm Ezr 10,9; *id.* (metaph.) 4 Mc 15,32

*Sir 21,8 χειμῶνα *winter* corr.? χῶμα *mound*

Cf. SPICQ 1978a, 305-306

χείρ, χειρός+ **N3F 367-628-349-370-229=1943**

Gn 3,22; 4,11; 5,29; 8,9; 9,2

hand Gn 3,22; *forefoot* (of anim.) Lv 11,27; *arm* Gn 24,22

hand, power, control Gn 41,35; *rule, dominion* 2 Sm 8,3; *power* (of iron) Jb 5,20; *hand, power* (of God) Ezr 7,6

signpost (monument with pointing hand) Ez 21,24

axle tree 1 Kgs 7,18(32); *space* 1 Kgs 7,21; *handle* Ct 5,5(secundo)

διὰ χειρὸς βασιλέως *by the hand of the king, by means of the king* (instr.) Ez 30,10 (semit., rendering Hebr. ביד); ἐκ χειρὸς πάντων τῶν θηρίων *from the hand of all the animals, from all the animals* Gn 9,5; ἐν χειρὶ Μωυσῆ *by the hand of Moses, by Moses* (instr.) Jos 21,2 (semit., rendering Hebr. ביד); ἐπὶ χεῖρα αὐτῶν *next to them* Neh 3,4

κατὰ χεῖράς σου *according to your will* Sir 25,26; χεῖρας σιδηρᾶς *iron claws* (instrument of torture) 4 Mc 8,13; ἀνέστακεν αὐτῷ χεῖρα *he raised a hand for him, he set up help for him* 1 Sm 15,12; παραδίδωμί σε εἰς χεῖρας ὧν μισεῖς *I will deliver you into the hands of those whom you hate* Ez 23,28; ἐν ταῖς χερσίν σου *in your hands* (indicating power) Gn 16,6; οὐκ ἐν ἀληθείᾳ χειρός *not in truth of hand* 1 Chr 12,18; παραδώσει αὐτὸν εἰς χεῖρας πτώσεως αὐτοῦ *she will give him over to his own ruin* Sir 4,19; ἀνὰ χεῖρα αὐτοῦ παρῆγον *they passed by him* (semit., rendering MT עברים על־ידו) 2 Sm 15,18

*Dt 2,36 εἰς τὰς χεῖρας ἡμῶν *in our hands*-ביד(י)נו (Sam. Pent.) for MT לפנינו *before us*; *Jer 2,34 ἐν ταῖς χερσίν σου *on your hands*-בכפיך for MT בכנפיך *on your wings, on your skirts*; *Jer 30,3(49,9) χεῖρα αὐτῶν *their hand*-יד/ם for MT די/ם *their need, that which is required by them*; *Jer 30,4(49,10) διὰ χεῖρα *by the hand, by the arm*-זרוע for MT זרעו *his offspring*; *Ez 21,17 ἐπὶ τὴν χεῖρά σου *(clap) your hands* יד/ך for MT ירך *the thigh*; *Hos 11,6 ἐν ταῖς χερσὶν αὐτοῦ *with his hands*-ב/ידיו for MT בדיו *his parts*?; *Ps 57 (58),11 τὰς χεῖρας αὐτοῦ *his hands*-כפיו for MT פעמיו *his feet*; *Ps 73(74),3 τὰς χεῖράς σου *your hands*-כפיך for MT פעמיך *your feet*; *Jb 33,7 (οὐ)δὲ ἡ χείρ μου *and my hand*-וכפי for MT ואכפי *and my burden*

Cf. DELCOR 1967b, 230-240; GEHMAN 1951 =1972 100; 1966=1972 105; LE BOULLUEC 1989 44.94-95. 112-113.117-118.163-164; LUST 1994, 163; SOLLAMO 1979, 156-221; WEVERS 1993 221.291; →LSJ Suppl(2 Sm 8,3; 1 Chr 18,3; Ez 21,24); NIDNTT; TWNT

LSJ LSJ Suppl = Liddell-Scott-Jones. Supplement (→ LIDDELL)

χειραγωγέω⁺ V 0-1-0-0-1=2

Jgs^{A} 16,26; Tob^{S} 11,16

to lead by the hand [τινα]; neol.

Cf. SPICQ 1978a, 967; →TWNT

-χειρέω

(→ἐγ-, ἐπι-)

χειρίζω V 0-0-0-1-0=1

Est 8,12e

to handle, to administer [τι]; neol.?

(→προ-)

χείριστος,-η,-ον A 0-0-1-0-5=6

Est 3,13e; 2 Mc 5,23; 9,28; 13,9; 3 Mc 3,1

sup. of κακός; *worst*

χειρίστως D 0-0-0-0-1=1

2 Mc 7,39

in a worse way

χειρόγραφον,-ου⁺ N2N 0-0-0-0-6=6

Tob 9,5; Tob^{BA} 5,3; Tob^{S} 5,3(bis)

handwritten document, certificate of indebtedness, bond; neol.?

Cf. DEISSMANN 1927, 332-334; MEGAS 1928, 305-320; SPICQ 1978a, 968-970; →LAMPE; MM; PREISIGKE; TWNT

χειρονομία,-ας N1F 0-0-0-0-1=1

3 Mc 1,5

scuffle, hand-to-hand encounter

χειροπέδη,-ης N1F 0-0-4-3-1=8

Is 45,14; Jer 47(40),1.4; Na 3,10; Ps 149,8

handcuff; neol.?

χειροποίητος,-ος,-ον⁺ A 2-0-8-3-3=16

Lv 26,1.30; Is 2,18; 10,11; 16,12

made by hands, artificial (of idols) Jdt 8,18; τὰ χειροποίητα *the idols* Is 19,1

→ TWNT

χειροτονία,-αςN1F 0-0-1-0-0=1

Is 58,9

stretching forth of the hand(s), extension of the hand(s)

Cf. Tov 1977, 193

χειρόω V 0-0-0-3-3=6

Jb 3,8; 13,15; 30,24; 2 Mc 4,34.42

M: *to subdue, to overpower* [τινα] Jb 13,15; *to attack* (an anim.) [τινα] Jb 3,8; *to kill* [τινα] 2 Mc 4,42

χείρων,-ων,-ον+ A 0-1-0-0-3=4

1 Sm 17,43; 3 Mc 5,20; Wis 15,18; 17,6

comp. of κακός; *worse*

χελεθθι N M 0-1-0-0-0=1

2 Sm 8,18

= כרתי? *Cheretites, Cretans*?; see χερεθθι

χελιδών,-όνος N3F 0-0-2-0-2=4

Is 38,14; Jer 8,7; Od 11,14; LtJ 21

swallow

χελύνιον,-ου N2N 1-0-0-0-0=1

Dt 34,7

jaw; *Dt 34,7 τὰ χελύνια αὐτοῦ *his jaws*-◊לחי for MT לחה *his power, his vital strength*

Cf. Dogniez 1992, 356

χελώνη,-ης N1F 0-0-1-0-0=1

Hos 12,12

hillock, mound

Cf. Driver, G. 1954, 238-239

χελωνίς,-ίδος N3F 0-0-0-0-1=1

Jdt 14,15

threshold; neol.

χερεθ N F 0-0-1-0-0=1

Jer 44(37),16

=-כרת(ה)? (MH) *excommunication*? for MT חניות(ה) ◊חנות *vaulted rooms, cells*?

χερεθθι N M 0-3-0-0-0=3

1 Kgs 1,38.44; 1 Chr 18,17

= כרתי *Cheretites, Cretans*?; see χελεθθι

MH MH = Mishnaic Hebrew

χερουβ$^+$ **N M/N 4-7-6-0-0=17**

Ex 25,19(bis); 38,7(37,8)(bis); 1 Kgs 6,24

= כרוב *cherub*

Cf. HAUSPIE 2001b, forthcoming

χερουβιμ/ιν$^+$ **N M/N 12-25-22-5-2=66**

Gn 3,24; Ex 25,18.19.20(bis)

pl. of χερουβ

Cf. WEVERS 1990 412.611; →NIDNTT; TWNT

χερσαῖος,-α,-ον **A 1-0-0-0-1=2**

Lv 11,29; Wis 19,19

accustomed or *suited to dry land* Lv 11,29; χερσαῖα *land animals* Wis 19,19

Cf. LARCHER 1985, 1089

χέρσος,-ος,-ον **A 0-0-6-0-2=8**

Is 5,6; 7,23.24.25; Hos 10,4

dry, barren Is 7,24; (ἡ) χέρσος *barren land* Is 5,6

Cf. SHIPP 1979, 569

χερσόομαι$^+$ **V 0-0-2-1-1=4**

Jer 2,31; Na 1,10; Prv 24,31; Wis 4,19

P: *to be left dry and barren* Jer 2,31; *id.* (metaph.) Prv 24,31

χεττιιν **N 0-1-0-0-0=1**

2 Kgs 23,7

=-כתים? or-כתנים? *linen garments* for MT בתים *houses*?

Cf. SIMOTAS 1968, 147-148

χέω$^+$ **V 0-0-6-3-1=10**

Jer 7,20; Ez 20,33.34; Hos 4,2; Jl 2,2

A: *to pour, to shed* [τι] Sir 43,19; *id.* [τινα] (metaph.) Mal 3,3

P: *to be poured forth with* [τινι] Jb 29,6; *to be spread out* Jb 38,38; *id.* (metaph.) Hos 4,2

(→ἀπο-, δια-, ἐγ-, ἐκ-, ἐπι-, κατα-, μετα-, περι-, προς-, συγ-, ὑπερ-)

χήλη,-ης **N1F 2-0-0-0-0=2**

Lv 11,3; Dt 14,6

hoof, cloven hoof

χήρα,-ας$^+$ **N1F 18-7-18-13-13=69**

Gn 38,11; Ex 22,21.23; Lv 21,14; 22,13

widow Gn 38,11

γυναικὸς χήρας *of the widow* 1 Kgs 11,26; τῷ ὀρφανῷ καὶ τῇ χήρᾳ *for the orphan and for the widow* Dt 24,19

Cf. WALTERS 1973, 182; →NIDNTT; TWNT

χηρεία,-ας+ N1F 0-0-3-0-0=3

Is 47,9; 54,4; Mi 1,16

widowhood

Cf. ZIEGLER 1943=1971 112(Mi 1,16)

χήρευσις,-εως N3F 2-0-0-0-4=6

Gn 38,14.19; Jdt 8,5.6; 10,3

widowhood; neol.

χηρεύω+ V 0-1-1-0-1=3

2 Sm 13,20; Jer 28(51),5; Jdt 8,4

to be deprived or *forsaken* Jer 28(51),5; *to be widowed, to live in widowhood* Jdt 8,4

χθιζός,-ή,-όν A 0-0-0-1-0=1

Jb 8,9

of yesterday

χίδρον,-ου N2N 3-0-0-0-0=3

Lv 2,14.16; 23,14

groat, hulled kernel

Cf. WALTERS 1973 98.303

χιλιαρχία,-ας N1F 1-0-0-0-1=2

Nm 31,48; 1 Mc 5,13

unit of a thousand soldiers, unit under the command of a χιλίαρχος Nm 31,48; *a thousand* 1 Mc 5,13

χιλίαρχος,-ου+ N2M 8-14-3-0-4=29

Ex 18,21.25; Nm 1,16; 31,14.48

captain over a thousand men Ex 18,21

*Jos 22,14 χιλίαρχοι *captains of a thousand*-(ל)אלופי for MT (ל)אלפי *to the clans*

→ NIDNTT

χιλιάς,-άδος+ N3F 73-202-35-6-24=340

Gn 24,60; Ex 12,37; 20,6; 34,7; Nm 1,21

a thousand, one thousand

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

χίλιοι,-αι,-α⁺ M^C 14-44-8-36-27=129

Gn 20,14.16; Ex 39,2.5.6(38,25.28.29)

a thousand, one thousand

→ NIDNTT

χιλιοπλασίως D 1-0-0-0-0=1

Dt 1,11

a thousandfold more, a thousand times over; neol.

χίλιος,-α,-ον M^C 0-2-0-0-2=4

1 Kgs 3,4; 2 Chr 1,6; 1 Mc 4,1; 10,79

always followed by a coll. sg.; *a thousand, of thousand*

χίμαιρα,-ας N1F 3-0-0-0-0=3

Lv 4,28.29; 5,6

young she-goat

χίμαρος,-ου⁺ N2M 48-2-0-5-1=56

Lv 4,23.24; 9,3.15; 10,16

young he-goat Lv 4,23

*Neh 5,18 χίμαρος *goat*-צפיר for MT צפרים *fowls*

Cf. SHIPP 1979, 569-570

→ SCHLEUSNER(Neh 5,18)

χιονόομαι V 0-0-0-1-0=1

Ps 67(68),15

P: *to be snowed upon*; neol.

Cf. CAIRD 1969=1972 151-152; SHIPP 1979, 570

χιτών,-ῶνος⁺ N3M 21-4-3-2-5=35

Gn 3,21; 37,3.23.31(bis)

Semit. loanword (Hebr. כתנת); *tunic, shirt* (garment worn next to the skin by women) Gn 3,21; *id.* (id. by men) Jdt 14,19; *id.* (id. by priests) Lv 6,3

Cf. DODD 1954 182.191-193; HARL 1986a, 69.111; HARLÉ 1988, 113; LE BOULLUEC 1989, 295; LEVIN 1969, 66-75; TOV 1979, 221; WALTERS 1973 163.172; →CHANTRAINE; FRISK

χιών,-όνος⁺ N3F 2-3-3-13-6=27

Ex 4,6; Nm 12,10; 2 Sm 23,20; 2 Kgs 5,27; 1 Chr 11,22

M M = numeral
M^c = cardinal numeral
M^o = ordinal numeral
M^d = adverbial numeral

snow

Cf. SHIPP 1979, 570; →NIDNTT

χλαῖνα,-ης **N1F 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Prv 31,22

upper garment

χλαμύς,-ύδος+ **N3F 0-0-0-0-1=1**

2 Mc 12,35

cloak, coat

χλευάζω+ **V 0-0-0-0-3=3**

2 Mc 7,27; 4 Mc 5,22; Wis 11,14

to scoff, to mock at, to treat scornfully [τινα] 2 Mc 7,27; *id.* [τι] 4 Mc 5,22

Cf. HELBING 1928, 23; HORSLEY 1982, 104

χλεύασμα,-ατος **N3N 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Jb 12,4

object of mockery; neol.

χλευασμός,-οῦ **N2M 0-0-1-1-0=2**

Jer 20,8; Ps 78(79),4

object of mockery

Cf. CAIRD 1976, 82; HARL 1984b=1992a 48.57.58

χλιδών,-ῶνος **N3M 1-2-1-0-2=6**

Nm 31,50; 2 Sm 1,10; 8,7; Is 3,20; Jdt 10,4

bracelet, anklet

χλόη,-ης **N1F 0-2-0-9-3=14**

2 Sm 23,4; 2 Kgs 19,26; Ps 22(23),2; 36 (37),2; 89(90),5

young green growth Jb 38,27; *tender grass* 2 Kgs 19,26

χλοηφόρος,-ος,-ον **A 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Wis 19,7

bearing green, covered with green

Cf. LARCHER 1985, 1060

χλωρίζω **V 2-0-0-0-0=2**

Lv 13,49; 14,37

to be greenish; neol.

χλωρός,-ά,-όν+ **A 7-1-5-2-0=15**

Gn 1,30; 2,5; 30,37(bis); Ex 10,15

(light) green (of plants) Gn 1,30; τὰ χλωρά *green herbs, herbage* Nm 22,4

Cf. LEE, J. 1983, 58-59

χλωρότης,-ητος **N3F 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Ps 67(68),14

pale (green-)yellow, yellowness (of gold); neol.

→ LSJ RSuppl

χνοῦς,-οῦ+ **N2M 0-0-5-2-1=8**

Is 5,24; 17,13; 29,5; 41,15; Hos 13,3

dust Ps 1,4; *chaff* Hos 13,3

*Is 5,24 χνοῦς *chaff*-מץ for MT מק *smell of decay*

Cf. LARCHER 1984, 378; →LSJ Suppl(Is 5,24)

χοεύς,-έως **N3M 0-1-0-0-0=1**

1 Kgs 7,24(38)

chous (liquid measure of volume; for Hebr. בת *bath*); see χοῖνιξ and χοῦς

χοθωνωθ **N 0-0-0-2-0=2**

Neh 7,70(69).72(71)

= כתנות *garments*

χοῖνιξ,-ικος+ **N3F 0-0-3-0-0=3**

Ez 45,10.11(bis)

choenix, a quart (a dry measure; for Hebr. בת *bath*); see χοεύς and χοῦς

Cf. SHIPP 1979, 573

χοιρογρύλλιος,-ου **N2M 2-0-0-2-0=4**

Lv 11,6; Dt 14,7; Ps 103(104),18; Prv 30,26

rabbit, coney; neol.

Cf. HARLÉ 1988, 128; PIETERSMA 1990, 267-268

χολάω

(→ἐκ-)

χολέρα,-ας **N1F 1-0-0-0-2=3**

Nm 11,20; Sir 31,20; 37,30

cholera, nausea, dysentery

Cf. DORIVAL 1996, 540

χολή,-ῆς+ **N1F 2-0-2-6-15=25**

Dt 29,17; 32,32; Jer 8,14; 9,14; Ps 68(69),22

gall bladder Tob 6,4; *gall* (metaph.) Dt 29,17

Cf. DOGNIEZ 1992, 301; →NIDNTT

χόλος,-ου N2M 0-0-0-1-3=4

Eccl 5,16; 3 Mc 5,1.30; Wis 18,22

gall, bitter anger, wrath

χονδρίτης,-ου N1M 1-0-0-0-0=1

Gn 40,16

cake of coarse grain; neol.

Cf. CONYBEARE 1905=1988 120; HARL 1986a, 271; WEVERS 1993, 670

χορδή,-ῆς+ N1F 0-0-1-1-0=2

Na 3,8; Ps 150,4

string (of musical instrument made of guts); ἐν χορδαῖς *with string instruments* Ps 150,4

*Na 3,8 χορδήν *string*-מן for MT מ/נא *(better) than No, (better) than Thebes*

χορεία,-ας N1F 0-0-0-0-1=1

Jdt 15,13

choral dance

χορεύω+ V 0-7-0-0-1=8

Jgs 21,21; 21,23; 1 Sm 18,6

to dance a round or *choral dance* 4 Mc 14,8; *to dance* Jgs 21,21

χορηγέω+ V 0-3-0-1-14=18

1 Kgs 4,7(bis); 5,1(5,7); Dn^LXX 4,12(9); Jdt 12,2

A: *to defray the charges* 2 Mc 9,16; *to provide for* [τινι] 1 Kgs 4,7(primo); *to supply, to provide* [abs.] 1 Kgs 4,7 (secundo); *to provide sb with sth* [τινί τι] 1 Mc 14,10; *to give to* [τί τινι] Sir 1,10; *to give* [τι] Sir 39,33

P: *to be provided for* 3 Mc 6,40

Cf. HELBING 1928, 193-194; LEFEBVRE 1991, 316

(→ἐπι-)

χορηγία,-ας N1F 0-0-0-2-5=7

Ezr 5,3.9; 1 Ezr 4,54.55; 2 Mc 4,14

expense, charges 1 Ezr 4,54; *abundant supply, abundance* 3 Mc 5,2; *spectacle at public expense* 2 Mc 4,14; *furniture* (of the temple) Ezr 5,3

Cf. MOWINCKEL 1965, 134; ROBERT 1937 290(2 Mc 4,14); WILHELM 1932 46(2 Mc 4,14); →LSJ Suppl(Ezr 5,3); LSJ RSuppl(Ezr 5,3)

χορηγός,-οῦ N2M 0-0-0-0-1=1

2 Mc 1,25

one who defrays the costs, sponsor and manager

χόριον,-ου **N2N 1-0-0-0-0=1**

Dt 28,57

placenta, afterbirth

Cf. DOGNIEZ 1992, 294

χορός,-οῦ+ **N2M 2-10-0-5-7=24**

Ex 15,20; 32,19; Jgs^A 9,27; 11,34; 21,21

dance Ex 15,20; *band of dancers* 1 Sm 10,5

*2 Sm 6,13 χοροί *choirs, bands*-צעדים (ptc. of צעד)? *those processing* for MT צעדים (pl. of subst. צעד) *steps*

Cf. PERPILLOU-THOMAS 1989, 153-155

χορτάζω+ **V 0-0-1-12-1=14**

Jer 5,7; Ps 16(17),14.15; 36(37),19; 58 (59),16

A: *to feed, to fatten* [τι] Jb 38,27; *to satisfy with* [τινά τινος] Ps 131(132),15; *id.* [τινά τι] Ps 80(81),17; *id.* [τινά τινος] (metaph.) Lam 3,15

P: *to be full of fruit* (of trees) Ps 103 (104),16; *to be filled with* [τινος] (metaph.) Tob^S 12,9; *to be satisfied* Ps 16 (17),15; *to be satisfied with* [τινος] Ps 16 (17),14; *id.* [ἀπό τινος] Ps 103(104),13

Cf. HELBING 1928 50.149; →NIDNTT

χορτασία,-ας **N1F 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Prv 24,15

being fed, satiety, fullness; neol.

χόρτασμα,-ατος+ **N3N 5-2-0-0-3=10**

Gn 24,25.32; 42,27; 43,24; Dt 11,15

fodder, forage (for anim.); neol.?

Cf. LEE, J. 1983, 100; →LSJ RSuppl; NIDNTT

χορτομανέω **V 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Prv 24,31

to run to grass, to grow rank, to be covered, to be covered with grass; neol.

χόρτος,-ου+ **N2M 8-1-15-25-2=51**

Gn 1,11.12.29.30; 2,5

grass, herb Prv 19,12; *grass, hay* (as fodder) Ps 105(106),20; *hay, stubble* (for MT עמיר) Jer 9,21, cpr. Is 10,17; 32,13 (for MT שׁמיר *thorns*)

λάχανα χόρτου *vegetables of hay* for MT ירק עשׂב *green grass* Gn 9,3

Cf. HARL 1986a, 91.97.110.139; PARADISE 1986, 192; RÖSEL 1994 195(Gn 9,3); SCHNEBEL 1925, 211-218; →NIDNTT

χορτώδης,-ης,-ες A 0-0-0-0-1=1

2 Mc 5,27

of grass, grass-like; neol.

χοῦς, χοός+ N2/3M 5-11-9-16-2=43

Gn 2,7; Lv 14,41.42.45; Dt 28,24

dust

Cf. ALEXANDRE 1988, 236-237; HARL 1986a, 101; RÖSEL 1994, 61; →NIDNTT

χοῦς, χοός N2/3M 1-0-0-0-0=1

Lv 19,36

chous (liquid measure, for Hebr. בת *bath*); see χοεύς and χοῖνιξ

Cf. ZIPOR 1991, 334; →LSJ RSuppl

χόω V 0-0-0-0-2=2

Tob 8,18

to fill up (with earth) [τι]

χράω+ V 5-0-3-27-18=53

Gn 12,16; 16,6; 19,8; 26,29; 34,31

A: *to use sb* or *sth* [τινι] Jdt 3,2; *id.* [abs.] Jdt 3,3; *to use for, to apply for* [τί τινι] 4 Mc 13,13; *to lend to sb, to let sb use* [τινι] Ex 11,3

M: *to use* Est 1,19; *id.* [τινι] Gn 16,6; *id.* [ἔν τινι] 3 Mc 4,20; *id.* [ἐπί τινι] LtJ 58; *to treat* [τινι] Gn 12,16; *to deal* [abs.] Jb 34,20

P: *to be used* Jer 13,7

μὴ ἄλλως χρησάσθω *let him not use* (*it*) *differently, let him not change* (*it*) Est 1,19, see also 9,27; ἵνα ἑαυτῇ χρήσηται *so that she will abuse herself* Sir 26,10

(→κατα-, προς-)

Cf. HELBING 1928, 253; LE BOULLUEC 1989, 142; WEVERS 1990 163.187

χρεία,-ας+ N1F 0-1-3-6-45=55

2 Chr 2,15; Is 13,17; Jer 22,28; 31(48),38; Ps 15(16),2

need 2 Chr 2,15; *need of* [τινος] Tob[S] 5,12; *what is necessary, needful thing* Sir 29,3; *use* Sir 39,26; *office, duty, service* LtJ 59; *occupation, business* 1 Mc 11,63; (αἱ) χρεῖαι *affairs, business* 1 Mc 10,37; *services* Sir 38,1

χρείαν ἔχω *I need* Tob[S] 5,7; οὐκ ἐκάλεσεν ... οὐδένα τῶν πρὸς ταῖς χρείαις *he called ... non of the officers on duty* Jdt 12,10

*Ps 15(16),2 οὐ χρείαν ἔχεις *(of my goods) you have no need*-בל־אליך *(my goods) are nothing for you* for MT בל־עליך *not above you, not apart from you*

→ NIDNTT

χρεμετίζω V 0-0-2-0-1=3

Jer 5,8; 38(31),7; Sir 33,6

to neigh, to whinny (of horses) Sir 33,6; *id.* (metaph.) Jer 38(31),7

χρεμετισμός,-οῦ N2M 0-0-4-0-0=4

Jer 8,6.16; 13,27; Am 6,7

neighing, whinnying Jer 8,16; *id.* (metaph.) Jer 13,27

*Jer 8,6 ἐν χρεμετισμῷ αὐτοῦ *in his neighing*-במצהלה? (cpr. Jer 13,27) for MT במלחמה *in battle*

χρεοκοπέω V 0-0-0-0-1=1

4 Mc 2,8

M: *to cut down the debt* [τι]; neol.?

χρέος,-ους N3N 2-1-0-0-1=4

Dt 15,2.3; 1 Sm 2,20; Wis 15,8

debt Dt 15,3

ἀντὶ τοῦ χρέους τινός *in return for* 1 Sm 2,20; τὸ τῆς ψυχῆς ἀπαιτηθεὶς χρέος *the soul which was lent is demanded, end of life, death* Wis 15,8

Cf. DOGNIEZ 1992, 210; LARCHER 1985, 865-866

χρεοφειλέτης,-ου+ N1M 0-0-0-2-0=2

Jb 31,37; Prv 29,13

debtor

Cf. WALTERS 1973 32.33

χρή (impers.)+V 0-0-0-1-0=1

Prv 25,27

it is necessary [+inf.]

→ NIDNTT

χρῄζω+V 0-1-0-0-0=1

Jgs[B] 11,7

to want, to have need, to desire

→ NIDNTT

χρῆμα,-ατος+ N3N 0-3-0-7-31=41

Jos 22,8; 2 Chr 1,11.12; Jb 6,20; 27,17

τὰ χρήματα *goods, wealth, means* Jos 22,8; *means* Sir 34,20; *money* 2 Mc 3,7

Cf. BICKERMAN 1980, 163; →NIDNTT; TWNT

χρηματίζω+ **V 0-1-8-1-0=10**

1 Kgs 18,27; Jer 32(25),30(bis); 33 (26),2(bis)

to deal with [τινι] Jb 40,8; *to be engaged in business* 1 Kgs 18,27

to give a response, to declare (of an oracle of the Lord) Jer 33(26),2; *to speak, to prophesy* [τι] Jer 36(29),23

Cf. BICKERMAN 1986, 139-144; HELBING 1928, 245; →NIDNTT; TWNT

χρηματισμός,-οῦ+ **N2M 0-0-0-1-2=3**

Prv 31,1; 2 Mc 2,4; 11,17

oracular response, divine statement 2 Mc 2,4; *public written document, petition* 2 Mc 11,17; neol.?

Cf. HORSLEY 1987, 176; →NIDNTT; TWNT

χρηματιστήριον,-ου **N2N 0-0-0-0-1=1**

1 Ezr 3,14

seat of judgement; neol.

Cf. BARR 1961, 136

χρησιμεύω **V 0-0-0-0-2=2**

Wis 4,3; Sir 13,4

to be useful

χρήσιμος,-η,-ον+ **A 1-0-3-1-10=15**

Gn 37,26; Ez 15,4; Zech 6,10.14; Prv 17,17

useful Ez 15,4; *id.* (of pers.) Prv 17,17; χρήσιμον *(unjust) gain* Gn 37,26

*Zech 6,10 παρὰ τῶν χρησίμων αὐτῆς *from its useful men*-מאת טוֹבֵיהָ *from its good ones* for MT מאת טוֹבִיָּה *from Tobiah*, see also 6,14

χρησιμώτερος *more useful, more profit-able* Tob^S 3,10

Cf. WAANDERS 1983, 186; WEVERS 1993, 624-625

χρῆσις,-εως+ **N3F 0-1-0-0-4=5**

1 Sm 1,28; Tob^S 1,13; Wis 15,7.15; Sir 18,8

use Wis 15,7; *usefulness, profit* Sir 18,8; *loan* 1 Sm 1,28

χρησμολογέω **V 0-0-1-0-0=1**

Jer 45(38),4

to prophesy [τι]

χρηστεύομαι+ **V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

PSal 9,6

to be kind to, to be merciful towards [τινι]; neol.

Cf. SPICQ 1978a, 975; →NIDNTT; TWNT

χρηστοήθεια,-ας **N1F 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Sir 37,11

goodness of heart, generosity of spirit

χρηστός,-ή,-όν+ **A 0-0-10-20-11=41**

Jer 24,2.3(bis).5; 40(33),11

good Ps 51(52),11; *fine* (of metals) 1 Ezr 8,56; *good, precious* (of stones) Ez 27,22; *good, tasty, sweet* (of fruits) Jer 24,2; *kind, good* (of pers.) Jb 31,31; *good, bountiful* (of pers.) 1 Mc 6,11; *good, merciful* (of God) Ps 24(25),8

Cf. GRIBOMONT-THIBAUT 1959, 75-77; SPICQ 1978a, 971-973; ZIEGLER 1937, 18-54; →NIDNTT; TWNT

χρηστότης,-ητος+ **N3F 0-0-0-17-9=26**

Ps 13(14),1.3; 20(21),4; 24(25),7; 30(31),20

goodness, kindness, generosity Est 8,12c; *goodness, uprightness, what is right* Ps 36 (37),3; *goodness, mercy* (of God) 1 Ezr 5,58

Cf. SPICQ 1947 321-324; 1978a 971-976; STACHOWIAK 1957, 3-7; →NIDNTT; TWNT

χρηστῶς **D 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Wis 8,1

well

χρῖσις,-εως **N3F 14-0-0-0-1=15**

Ex 29,21; 30,31; 31,11; 35,28; 38,25

anointing Ex 29,21

*Lv 7,35 χρῖσις *anointing*-משחה[I] for MT משחה[II] *part, portion*

Cf. HARLÉ 1988, 112; WALTERS 1973, 98; →NIDNTT

χρῖσμα,-ατος+ **N3N 7-0-0-2-1=10**

Ex 29,7; 30,25(bis); 35,12a(12).19

anointing Ex 29,7; *coating, glazing* Sir 38,30

Cf. WALTERS 1973, 98; →NIDNTT, TWNT

χριστός,-ή,-όν **A 5-21-3-13-8=50**

Lv 4,5.16; 6,15; 21,10.12

anointed Lv 4,5; *id.* (of the Messiah) PSal 18,tit., see also 17,32; 18,5.7; *id.* (of the kings of Israel) 1 Sm 24,7; οἱ χριστοί *the anointed ones* (of the prophets) Ps 104(105),15

τοῦ ἐλαίου τοῦ χριστοῦ *of the anointing oil* Lv 21,10

*Am 4,13 χριστὸν αὐτοῦ *his anointed one*-משיחו for MT מה שחו *what (are) his thoughts*

Cf. DE JONGE 1966, 134-137; GROSART 1890, 275-276; HARLÉ 1988, 179; →NIDNTT; TWNT

χρίω+ **V 26-37-7-4-5=79**

Ex 28,41; 29,2.7.29.36

to anoint [τι] Ex 30,26; *id.* [τινα] Ex 28,41; *to anoint sb to be* [τινα εἴς τινα] 1 Sm 9,16; *to coat, to paint* [τι] Jer 22,14

*Ez 43,3 τοῦ χρῖσαι *to anoint*-משח למשחת for MT לשחת *to destroy*; *Hos 8,10 τοῦ χρίειν *from anointing*-מ/משח for MT מ/משׂא *under the burden*

Cf. HELBING 1928, 63; →NIDNTT; TWNT

(→δια-, ἐγ-, κατα-)

χρόα,-ας⁺ N1F 1-0-0-0-2=3

Ex 4,7; 2 Mc 3,16; Wis 13,14

colour of the skin, complexion Ex 4,7; *colour of the face* (of idols) Wis 13,14

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989, 97

χρονίζω⁺ V 5-3-3-6-10=27

Gn 32,5; 34,19; Ex 32,1; Dt 4,25; 23,22

to spend a long time, to dwell a long time Dt 4,25; *to take time, to tarry, to linger* Gn 32,4; *to delay* [abs.] Ps 69(70),6; *id.* [+inf.] Ex 32,1; *id.* [τοῦ +inf.] Gn 34,19; *to delay beyond* [ἀπό τινος] 2 Sm 20,5

*Prv 31,21 ὅταν χρονίζῃ *when he tarries* corr.? ὅταν χιονίζῃ *when it snows* for MT משלג *because of snow*

Cf. WEVERS 1990 517(Ex 32,1); 1993 530; 1995 80(Dt 4,25); →NIDNTT

(→ἐγ-, συγ-)

χρονίσκος,-ου N2M 0-0-0-0-1=1

2 Mc 11,1

a short time; neol.

χρόνος,-ου⁺ N2M 7-3-23-41-67=141

Gn 26,1.15; Ex 14,13; Dt 12,19; 22,19

time Dt 22,19; *a stretch of time, period* Dt 12,19; *lifetime* Is 23,15; *age* Jb 32,6; *delay* Wis 12,20; *time, duration* Jb 10,20; οἱ χρόνοι *chronicles* 1 Ezr 1,40

χρόνον μικρόν *a little while* Jb 2,9a; εἰς τὸν μετέπειτα χρόνον *hereafter* Est 3,13g; εἰς τὸν αἰῶνα χρόνον *for ever* Ex 14,13; εἰς χρόνον πολύν *for a long time* Is 34,10; διὰ χρόνου *after a long time* Is 30,27; ἐν τῷ χρόνῳ τοῦ πατρὸς αὐτοῦ *in the time of his father* Gn 26,15; χρόνον γάρ τινὰ ... χρόνον δέ *for at one time ... at another time* Prv 7,12; ὅσον χρόνον *so long* Jos 4,14

*Is 51,8 χρόνον *time*-עת for MT עשׁ *a moth*; *Jb 12,5 εἰς χρόνον *at time*-לעתות for MT לעשׁתות *thoughts*?; *Jb 14,11 χρόνῳ *in (length of) time*-ימ׳ for MT יָם *sea, lake*, cpr. Is 54,9

cpr. καιρός

Cf. BARR 1962, 5-174; DES PLACES 1964b, 112-117; EYNIKEL-HAUSPIE 1997, 369-385; LEE, J. 1983, 83; WALTERS 1973 160.245.325; WEVERS 1990, 216; →NIDNTT; TWNT

χρυσαυγέω V 0-0-0-1-0=1

Jb 37,22

to shine like gold; neol.

χρυσίον,-ου+ **N2N 65-88-33-49-58=293**

Gn 2,11.12; 13,2; 24,35; 44,8

Semit. loanword (Hebr. חרוץ); *gold* Gn 2,11; *golden ornament* Ex 32,24

ἀργύριον καὶ χρυσίον *silver and gold, money* Dt 17,17

Cf. TOV 1979, 221; →CHANTRAINE; FRISK; NIDNTT

χρυσοειδής,-ής,-ές **A 0-0-0-0-1=1**

1 Ezr 8,56

gold-like

χρυσόλιθος,-ου+ **N2M 2-0-1-0-0=3**

Ex 28,20; 36(39),20; Ez 28,13

chrysolite; neol.

→ LSJ RSuppl; NIDNTT

χρυσός,-οῦ+ **N2M 0-2-1-7-6=16**

Jgs[A] 8,26; 1 Kgs 10,2; Is 60,9; Jb 3,15; 41,22

Semit. loanword (Hebr. חרוץ); *gold*

Cf. BICKERMAN 1980, 12-13; LEE, J. 1983, 63-65; TOV 1979, 221; →CHANTRAINE; FRISK; LSJ RSuppl; NIDNTT

χρυσουργός,-οῦ **N2M 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Wis 15,9

goldsmith; neol.

χρυσοῦς,-ῆ,-οῦν/-εος,-α,-ον+ **A 52-62-10-56-36=216**

Gn 24,22.53; 37,28; 41,42; 45,22

golden

Cf. LEE, J. 1983, 63-65; WEVERS 1990, 260; →NIDNTT

χρυσοῦς,-οῦ+ **N2M 15-1-0-0-0=16**

Gn 24,22; 37,28; Nm 7,14.20.26

a gold coin Gn 37,28; *piece of gold, golden coin* (used as a measure of weight) Nm 7,14

Cf. DORIVAL 1994, 258

χρυσοφορέω **V 0-0-0-0-1=1**

1 Mc 14,43

to wear gold, to wear golden ornaments

χρυσοχάλινος,-ος,-ον **A 0-0-0-0-2=2**

1 Ezr 3,6; 2 Mc 10,29
with golden bridles

χρυσοχόος,-ου+ **N2M 0-0-5-0-1=6**
Is 40,19; 46,6; Jer 10,9.14; 28(51),17
smelter of gold, goldsmith

χρυσόω+ **V 3-4-0-0-0=7**
Ex 25,11; 26,32.37; 2 Kgs 18,16; 2 Chr 3,7
to gild [τι] Ex 25,11
ἐχρύσωσε χρυσίῳ *he gilded with gold* (semit., rendering MT חפה זהב) 2 Chr 3,9 and passim
→ NIDNTT
(→κατα-, περι-)

χρύσωμα,-ατος+ **N3N 0-0-0-0-7=7**
1 Ezr 3,6; 8,56; 1 Mc 11,58(bis); 15,32
golden cup 1 Ezr 3,6; *golden vessel* 2 Mc 4,32

χρῶμα,-ατος+ **N3N 2-0-0-1-1=4**
Ex 34,29.30; Est 5,1d; Wis 15,4
complexion Ex 34,29; *colour* Wis 15,4
Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989, 345; WALTERS 1973, 137

χρώς, χρωτός+ **N3M 15-0-0-0-0=15**
Ex 28,42; Lv 13,2(bis).3(bis)
skin Ex 28,42; *flesh* Lv 13,2
Cf. WALTERS 1973, 137

χυδαῖος,-α,-ον **A 1-0-0-0-0=1**
Ex 1,7
numerous; neol.?
Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989, 74-75; WEVERS 1990, 3

χυλός,-οῦ **N2M 0-0-0-0-1=1**
4 Mc 6,25
juice of plants

χύμα,-ατος **N3N 0-1-0-0-1=2**
1 Kgs 5,9; 2 Mc 2,24
confused mass 2 Mc 2,24; *largeness, overflow* (of heart) 1 Kgs 5,9

χύννω

(→ἀπο-)

χυτός,-ή,-όν A 0-1-0-1-0=2

2 Chr 4,2; Jb 40,18

cast, melted

χύτρα,-ας N1F 1-2-3-0-1=7

Nm 11,8; Jgs 6,19; Jl 2,6; Mi 3,3

earthen pot

χυτρόκαυλος,-ου N2M 0-4-0-0-0=4

1 Kgs 7,24(38)(ter); 7,29(43)

laver, basin; neol.

χωθαρ N N 0-3-0-0-0=3

2 Kgs 25,17(ter)

= כתרת *capital* (of pillar)

Cf. SIMOTAS 1968, 149

χωθαρεθ N F 0-3-0-0-0=3

2 Chr 4,12(bis).13

= כתרות (Hebr. pl.) *capital* (of pillar)

χωλαίνω V 0-2-0-1-0=3

2 Sm 4,4; 1 Kgs 18,21; Ps 17(18),46

A: *to walk lamely, to halt, to be irresolute, to vacillate* (metaph.) 1 Kgs 18,21

P: *to become lame, to be made lame* 2 Sm 4,4

*Ps 17(18),46 καὶ ἐχώλαναν *and they went lamely, they limped*-ויחגרו (Aram. and MH) for MT ויחרגו *they came out trembling*

χωλός,-ή,-όν+ A 2-5-4-1-0=12

Lv 21,18; Dt 15,21; 2 Sm 5,6.8(bis)

lame

Cf. WALTERS 1973 290 (n. 60) (Prv 26,7); →NIDNTT

χῶμα,-ατος N3N 3-1-3-6-0=13

Ex 8,12.13(bis); Jos 8,28; Is 25,2

earth thrown up, mound (thrown up against the walls of cities in order to take them) Ez 21,27; *sepulchral mound* Jb 17,16; *heap of rubbish, ruin* Jos 8,28; *dust of the earth* Ex 8,12

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989 37-38.125; SHIPP 1979, 576; WALTERS 1973, 196

χωμαριμ N M 0-1-0-0-0=1

2 Kgs 23,5

= כמרים (pl.) *idolatrous priests*, cpr. Hos 10,5 (see παραπικραίνω) and Zph 1,4

Cf. SIMOTAS 1968, 149-150

χωματίζω **V 0-1-0-0-0=1**

Jos 11,13

to embank or *fortify with earthen mounds* or *dykes* [τι]; neol.?

χώνευμα,-ατος+ **N3N 1-1-3-0-0=5**

Dt 9,12; 2 Kgs 17,16; Jer 10,3; Hos 13,2; Hab 2,18

molten work, molten image; neol.?

χώνευσις,-εως **N3F 1-1-0-0-0=2**

Ex 39,4(38,27); 2 Chr 4,3

smelting, casting (of metal); neol.?

χωνευτήριον,-ου **N2N 0-1-3-0-1=5**

1 Kgs 8,51; Zech 11,13(bis); Mal 3,2; Wis 3,6

smelting furnace Wis 3,6

*Zech 11,13 εἰς τὸ χωνευτήριον *in the smelting furnace*-◊צורIII *to melt* for MT אל־היוצר ◊יצר? *to the potter* or *to the smelter*

neol.

χωνευτής,-οῦ **N1M 0-1-0-0-0=1**

JgsA 17,4

smelter, caster of metal; neol.

χωνευτός,-ή,-όν+ **A 6-16-3-4-0=29**

Ex 32,4; 34,17; Lv 19,4; Nm 33,52; Dt 9,16

formed of cast metal, molten Ex 32,4; τὸ χωνευτόν *the molten image* Jgs 18,20; neol.

→ LSJ Suppl

χωνεύω **V 5-6-9-0-1=21**

Ex 26,37; 38(37),3; 38,10(37,13).18.20

to cast, to form by casting [τι] 2 Chr 4,3; *to smelt, to cast* [τι] Ez 22,22; *to smelt* or *to collect* [τι] 2 Kgs 22,9

χώννυμι

(→κατα-)

χώρα,-ας+ **N1F 15-16-59-71-86=247**

Gn 10,20.31; 11,28.31; 15,7

place, spot Ex 14,27; *town* Jer 4,29; *spot, location* (on a human body) Lv 13,23; *land, country* Gn 11,28; *territory* 1 Kgs 18,10; *the (open) country* 1 Ezr 5,45; *field, cultivated land* Sir 43,3; *region, district* Gn 41,57

*Gn 11,28 ἐν τῇ χώρᾳ *in the land* homoeoph. with MT אור *Ur*, see also Gn 15,7; *Am 3,9 χώραις *to the countries*-◊אדמה? for MT ◊ארמון *to the strongholds*, see also Am 3,10.11; Mi 5,4

Cf. SHIPP 1979, 577-578; TREBOLLE BARRERA 1989 57(1 Sm 5,6); WEVERS 1990 223(Ex 14,27); 1993 158

χωρέω+ V 1-3-0-0-6=10

Gn 13,6; 1 Kgs 7,24(38); 18,32; 2 Chr 4,5; 2 Mc 3,40

to have room for [τινα] Gn 13,6; *id.* [τι] 4 Mc 7,6; *to penetrate* Wis 7,23; *to turn out* 2 Mc 3,40; *to contain, to hold* [τι] (often used with measures) 1 Kgs 7,24

Cf. LARCHER 1984 491(Wis 7,23); →NIDNTT

(→ἀνα-, ἀπο-, ἐκ-, ἐπι-, παρα-, προς-, συγ-, ὑπο-)

χωρίζω+ V 1-4-1-5-12=23

Lv 13,46; Jgs 4,11; Jgs[B] 6,18; 1 Chr 12,9

A: *to remove* [τι] 1 Ezr 8,66; *to separate from* [τινά τινος] 1 Ezr 8,54; *to remove from the teat* [τινά τινος] 3 Mc 5,50; *to separate from* [ἀπό τινος] Wis 1,3

P: *to be separated* 2 Ezr 9,1; *to be separated from* [ἀπό τινος] 1 Chr 12,9; *to remove from* [ἀπό τινος] Jgs 4,11; *id.* [τινος] 1 Ezr 5,39; *to depart* 2 Mc 5,21

κεχωρισμένος *separated, apart* Lv 13,46

Cf. HELBING 1928, 164; →NIDNTT

(→ἀπο-, δια-, κατα-)

χωρίον,-ου+ N2N 0-2-0-0-4=6

1 Chr 27,27(bis); 2 Mc 11,5; 12,7.21

place 4 Mc 15,20; *village* 2 Mc 11,5; *field* (for MT כרם *vineyard*, due to homoeoph.?) 1 Chr 27,27

Cf. BAGNALL 1999, 330-332; CAIRD 1976, 86; SHIPP 1979, 577-578

χωρίς+ P 7-4-0-1-8=20

Gn 26,1; 46,26; 47,22.26; Lv 9,17

[τινος]: *without* 4 Mc 2,8; *different from, otherwise than* Gn 26,1; *except* Gn 47,26; *besides* Gn 46,26

Cf. BLASS 1990, § 216

χωρισμός,-οῦ+ N2M 2-0-0-0-1=3

Lv 12,2; 18,19; 3 Mc 3,4

separation; τοῦ χωρισμοῦ τῆς ἀφέδρου *of the menstrual discharge* Lv 12,2, cpr. 18,19; χωρισμὸν ἐποίουν ἐπὶ τῷ κατὰ τὰς τροφάς *they held themselves apart in the matter of food, they stayed away from certain food* 3 Mc 3,4

→ LSJ Suppl; LSJ RSuppl

P P = preposition

χωροβατέω V 0-3-0-0-0=3

Jos 18,8(bis).9

to explore, to survey, to measure sth by steps [τι]; neol.?

Ψ

ψαλίς,-ίδος N3F 4-0-0-0-0=4

Ex 27,10.11; 30,4; 37,6(36,38)

band, ring; ψαλίδες *rings*

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989, 277; SHIPP 1979, 579; TAILLARDAT 1978, 1-11; →LSJ RSuppl; SCHLEUSNER

ψάλλω+ V 0-11-0-45-3=59

Jgs 5,3; 1 Sm 16,16(bis).17

to play on a stringed instrument 1 Sm 16,23; *to sing to sb with the accompaniment* (of a harp) [τινι ἔν τινι] Ps 97(98),5; *to sing with* (the accompaniment of a harp) [ἔν τινι] 1 Sm 16,16; *to sing to sb with the accompaniment of a harp* [τινι] Jgs 5,3; *to praise* [τι] Ps 20(21),14

*Ps 68(69),13 καὶ εἰς ἐμὲ ἔψαλλον *and they sang to me*-ונגנו בי for MT ונגינות *and the songs*

Cf. HELBING 1928, 69-70; →NIDNTT; TWNT

(→ἐπι-)

ψαλμός,-οῦ+ N2M 0-2-3-75-12=92

1 Sm 16,18; 2 Sm 23,1; Is 66,20; Am 5,23; Zech 6,14

song of praise, psalm 1 Sm 16,18; *music made with an instrument* Am 5,23

*Zech 6,14 εἰς ψαλμόν *for a psalm*-זמרה? for MT זכרון *memorial*

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

ψαλτήριον,-ου N2N 1-0-4-16-4=25

Gn 4,21; Is 5,12; 38,20; Ez 26,13; 33,32

stringed musical instrument, lyre, harp

→ LSJ RSuppl

ψάλτης,-ου N1M 0-0-0-0-1=1

1 Ezr 5,41

harpist or *psalm singer, cantor*

→ LSJ RSuppl

ψαλτός,-ή,-όν A 0-0-0-1-0=1

Ps 118(119),54

sung as psalms, sung to the harp; neol.

ψαλτῳδέω V 0-1-0-0-0=1

2 Chr 5,13

to sing psalms, to sing to the harp; neol.

ψαλτῳδός,-οῦ N2M 0-10-0-0-3=13

1 Chr 6,18; 9,33; 13,8; 15,16.19

psalm singer; neol.

ψάμμος,-ου N2M 0-0-0-0-2=2

Od 12,9; Wis 7,9

sand

ψαμμωτός,-ή,-όν A 0-0-0-0-1=1

Sir 22,17

(made) of stucco or *plaster*

ψαρός,-ά,-όν A 0-0-3-0-0=3

Zech 1,8; 6,3.7

dapple-grey (of horses)

Cf. SHIPP 1979, 579

ψαύω V 0-0-0-0-1=1

4 Mc 17,1

to touch [τινος]

ψάω

(→συμ-)

ψεκάς,-άδος N3F 0-0-0-2-0=2

Jb 24,8; Ct 5,2

drop (of rain)

→ NIDNTT

ψέλιον,-ου N2N 4-0-3-1-1=9

Gn 24,22.30.47; Nm 31,50; Is 3,20

armlet Gn 24,22; *clasp* Jb 40,26

Cf. TAILLARDAT 1978, 1-11; →LSJ RSuppl

ψελλίζω V 0-0-2-0-0=2

Is 29,24; 32,4

to stammer, to speak inarticulately

ψευδής,-ής,-ές⁺ A 2-9-44-31-23=109

Ex 20,16; Dt 5,20; Jgs 16,10; Jgs 16,13

lying, false (of pers.) Prv 21,28; *false* Ex 20,16; *untrue* Tob 3,6; *vain* Ps 32(33),17; (ὁ) ψευδής *liar* Prv 28,6; ψευδῆ *false things, lies* Jgs 16,10

ἄνθρωπος ψευδής *liar* Sir 20,26

*Jer 6,6 (πόλις) ψευδής *the lying (city)*-השׁקר (העיר) for MT הפקד (העיר) *(the city) to be visited*

Cf. BARTHÉLEMY 1986 504-505(Jer 6,6); DODD 1954, 79; →NIDNTT; TWNT

ψευδοθύριον,-ου N2N 0-0-0-0-1=1

Bel^{LXX} 21

secret door; neol.

ψευδοθυρίς,-ίδος N3F 0-0-0-0-1=1

Bel^{LXX} 15

secret door; neol.

ψευδολογέω V 0-0-0-1-0=1

Dn^{LXX} 11,27

to speak falsely, to lie

ψευδομαρτυρέω⁺ V 2-0-0-0-1=3

Ex 20,16; Dt 5,20; SusTh 62

to be a false witness against, to bear false witness against [κατά τινος] SusTh 62; *id.* [τι κατά τινος] Ex 20,16

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989, 210; →NIDNTT; TWNT

ψευδομάρτυς,-υρος⁺ N3M 0-0-0-0-1=1

Sus^{LXX} 60

false witness

Cf. CORSSEN 1918, 106-114; →NIDNTT; TWNT

ψευδοπροφήτης,-ου⁺ N1M 0-0-10-0-0=10

Jer 6,13; 33(26),7.8.11.16

false prophet; neol.

Cf. CORSSEN 1918, 106-114; REILING 1971, 147-156; VAWTER 1985, 218-219; →NIDNTT; TWNT

ψεῦδος,-ους⁺ N3N 0-0-20-10-10=40

Is 28,15(bis).17; 30,12; 44,20

lie

Cf. DODD 1954, 79; →NIDNTT; TWNT

ψεύδω⁺ **V 4-3-6-14-11=38**

Lv 5,21.22; 19,11; Dt 33,29; Jos 24,27

M: *to lie* [abs.] Lv 19,11; *to speak falsely to* [τινα] Dt 33,29; *id.* [τινι] Ps 17(18),45; *to lie against sth* [εἴς τι] Sus 55; *id.* [ἐναντίον τινός] Jb 31,28; *id.* [κατά τινος] Bel[Th] 11

to deal falsely with [τι] Lv 5,21; *to lie concerning* [περί τινος] Lv 5,22; *to belie, to deny* [τι] Jb 6,10; *to deny* [τινα] Jb 8,18

to disappoint [τινα] Hos 9,2; *to disappoint, to fail* [abs.] Hab 3,17

P: *to be deceived* Wis 12,24

Cf. HELBING 1928, 105-106; →NIDNTT; TWNT

(→δια-, κατα-)

ψεύστης,-ου⁺ **N1M 0-0-0-2-2=4**

Ps 115,2(116,11); Prv 19,22; Sir 15,8; 25,2

liar

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

ψηλαφάω⁺ **V 5-2-5-3-0=15**

Gn 27,12.21.22; Dt 28,29(bis)

A: *to grope* [abs.] Dt 28,29; *to feel, to touch* [τινα] Gn 27,12; *id.* [τι] Jgs[B] 16,26; *id.* [abs.] Ps 113,15(115,7); *to search out* [τι] Zech 3,9

P: *to be grasped after* Na 3,1

*Zech 9,13 καὶ ψηλαφήσω σε *and I will handle you*-משׁשׁ◊ ומשׁתיך for MT שׂים◊ ושׂמתיך *and I will put you*

ψηλάφησις,-εως **N3F 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Wis 15,15

feeling, touching, handling

ψηλαφητός,-ή,-όν **A 1-0-0-0-0=1**

Ex 10,21

that can be felt; ψηλαφητὸν σκότος *profound darkness, dense darkness*

Cf. LE BOULLUEC 1989, 139

ψήφισμα,-ατος **N3N 0-0-0-2-4=6**

Est 3,7; 9,24; 2 Mc 6,8; 10,8; 12,4

decree 2 Mc 6,8; *proposal, decree passed by casting lots* Est 3,7

ψηφολογέω **V 0-0-0-0-2=2**

Tob 13,17

to pave with mosaic [τι]; neol.

ψῆφος,-ου+ **N2F 1-0-0-2-2=5**

Ex 4,25; Eccl 7,25; Lam 3,16; 4 Mc 15,26; Sir 18,10

pebble, gravel Lam 3,16; *grain* (of sand) Sir 18,10; *sharp stone* (used as a knife) Ex 4,25; *pebble used in voting, vote* 4 Mc 15,26; *account* Eccl 7,25

→ TWNT

ψιθυρίζω **V 0-1-0-1-1=3**

2 Sm 12,19; Ps 40(41),8; Sir 21,28

to whisper 2 Sm 12,19; *to whisper against, to spread gossip* or *slander* Ps 40(41),8

(→δια-)

ψιθυρισμός,-οῦ+ **N2M 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Eccl 10,11

whistle (of a snake-charmer); neol.

ψίθυρος,-ος,-ον **A 0-0-0-0-6=6**

Sir 5,14; 28,13; PSal 12,1.PSal 3.PSal 4

slanderous PSal 12,1; (ὁ) ψίθυρος *whisperer* Sir 5,14

ψιλή,-ῆς **N1F 0-1-0-0-0=1**

Jos 7,21

mantle?; neol.

→ SCHLEUSNER

ψιλόω V 0-0-1-0-0=1

Ez 44,20

to strip bare, to pluck off [τι]

ψόα,-ας **N1F 1-3-0-0-0=4**

Lv 3,9; 2 Sm 2,23; 3,27; 20,10

muscles of the pelvis or *loins*; see ψύα

ψογίζω **V 0-0-0-0-2=2**

1 Mc 11,5.11

to censure, to criticize [τινα]; neol.

Cf. HELBING 1928, 21

ψόγος,-ου **N2M 1-0-1-1-2=5**

Gn 37,2; Jer 20,10; Ps 30(31),14; 3 Mc 2,27; 3,7

fault, censure

ψοφέω V 0-0-1-0-0=1

Ez 6,11

to make a noise, to stamp (one's foot)

(→ἐπι-)

ψόφος,-ου+ **N2M 0-0-1-0-0=1**

Mi 1,13

sound, noise

ψύα,-ας **N1F 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Ps 37(38),8

muscles of the pelvis or *loins*; see ψόα

ψυγμός,-οῦ **N2M 1-0-3-0-0=4**

Nm 11,32; Ez 26,5.14; 47,10

drying, drying place; neol.?

Cf. Caird 1969=1972 152; Dorival 1994 298(Nm 11,32)

ψυκτήρ,-ῆρος **N3M 0-0-0-2-0=2**

Ezr 1,9(bis)

container for cooling wine

ψυλάξουσιν

1 Chr 23,32

sic, corr. φυλάξουσιν, see φυλάσσω

ψύλλος,-ου **N2M 0-1-0-0-0=1**

1 Sm 24,15

flea; neol.

Cf. Shipp 1979 555.584

ψυχαγωγία,-ας **N1F 0-0-0-0-1=1**

2 Mc 2,25

amusement, delight

ψυχή,-ῆς+ **N1F 200-127-154-271-224=976**

Gn 1,20.21.24.30; 2,7

life Ex 4,19; *soul* Wis 16,14; *id.* (as centre of the inner life of pers.) Prv 25,25; *id.* (as centre of life that transcends earthly life) 4 Mc 15,4; *conscious self, personality* Nm 6,6; *person, individual* Ex 12,16; *soul, self* (substitute for reflex. pron.; semit., rendering Hebr. נפשׁ) Hos 9,4; *corpse* (semit., rendering Hebr. מת אדם) Ez 44,25; ψυχῇ *for the sake of life itself* Dt 16,8

εἰς ψυχήν *so as to die* Gn 37,21; περὶ ψυχῆς *a matter of life and death* 1 Mc 12,51; ἀπὸ τῆς ψυχῆς αὐτοῦ *at the expense of his life*, *at the expense of his vitality* Sir 14,4; ψυχὴ ζῶσα *living being, living creature* Gn 1,20

*Jb 24,7 ψυχῆς *of the body*? corr.? ἐν ψύχει (ψῦχος) for MT בקרה *in the cold*; *Is 21,4 ἡ ψυχή μου *my soul*-נפשׁי for MT נשׁף *twilight*

Cf. ALEXANDRE 1988, 147-148; BRATSIOTIS 1966, 58-89; DOGNIEZ 1992 32.197.266; GOODWIN 1881, 73-86; HARL 1984b=1992a 43-44; 1986a 60-61.94. 153; HORSLEY 1987 38.39.144; LARCHER 1985 870-873.913-914; LE BOULLUEC 1989 74.148.235; LEE, J. 1969, 235; LYS 1966, 181-228; MURAOKA 1990b, 42-43; ORLINSKY 1962, 119-151; PIETERSMA 1990, 265-266; ROBERT & ROBERT 1962, 138-139; SCHARBERT 1972, 121-143; →LSJ Suppl; NIDNTT; TWNT

ψυχικός,-ή,-όν+ **A 0-0-0-0-1=1**

4 Mc 1,32

belonging to the soul, mental

→ NIDNTT; TWNT

ψυχικῶς **D 0-0-0-0-2=2**

2 Mc 4,37; 14,24

heartily, from the heart; neol.

ψῦχος,-ους+ **N3N 1-0-1-6-2=10**

Gn 8,22; Zech 14,6; Ps 147,6(17); Jb 37,9; Dn 3,67

cold, cold weather Gn 8,22

*Zech 14,6 καὶ ψῦχος *and cold*-וקרות for MT יקרות *the glorious ones*

ψυχουλκέομαιV 0-0-0-0-1=1

3 Mc 5,25

to draw the last breath; neol.

ψυχρός,-ά,-όν+ **A 0-0-0-1-2=3**

Prv 25,25; 4 Mc 11,26; Sir 43,20

cold

Cf. HORSLEY 1983 144.145; →NIDNTT

ψύχω+ **V 1-2-3-0-0=6**

Nm 11,32; 2 Sm 17,19; 2 Kgs 19,24; Jer 6,7(bis)

to cool, to refresh [τι] Nm 11,32; *to cool* [τι] Jer 6,7; *to seek the cold air* 2 Kgs 19,24; *to dry* [τι] 2 Sm 17,19

(→ἀνα-, ἀπο-, ἐκ-, κατα-, περι-)

ψωμίζω+ **V 5-1-5-8-4=23**

Nm 11,4.18; Dt 8,3.16; 32,13

to feed sb with sth [τινά τι] Nm 11,4; *id.* [τινά τι] (metaph.) Is 58,14; *id.* [τινα ἔκ τινος] Ps 80(81),17; *to feed sb with morsels* [τινα] 2 Sm 13,5

Cf. DOGNIEZ 1992 169.328; HARL 1991=1992a 138-139; HELBING 1928, 49-50; WEVERS 1995, 145

ψωμός,-οῦ N2M 0-3-0-9-0=12

Jgs[B] 19,5; 1 Sm 28,22; 1 Kgs 17,11; Ps 147,6 (147,17); Jb 22,7

morsel, bit

Cf. SHIPP 1979, 583

ψώρα,-ης N1F 3-0-0-0-0=3

Lv 21,20; 26,16; Dt 28,27

itch, mange, scab

ψωραγριάω V 1-0-0-0-0=1

Lv 22,22

to have malignant itch, to suffer from mange; neol.

Ω

ὦ+ I 3-4-25-11-48=91

Gn 27,20; Nm 24,23(bis); 2 Kgs 3,10; 6,5

expresing a mode of address followed by a voc., it remains untranslated: Gn 27,20

expressing a mode of address connoting surprise, joy or pain: *oh, alas* Nm 24,23; *oh, ho* [+gen.] Tob[S] 7,6

*Jer 6,6 ὦ (πόλις) *oh! (city), woe (to the city)!*-(העיר) הוי for MT (העיר) היא *this (is the city)*

Cf. KRAFT 1972 161.173-175; WALTERS 1973, 228-236

ᾤα,-ας N1F 2-0-0-1-0=3

Ex 28,32; 36,30(39,23); Ps 132(133),2

border, collar (of a garment)

Cf. SHIPP 1979, 584

ὧδε+ D 24-42-12-7-4=89

Gn 15,14.16; 19,12; 22,5; 31,37

hither Gn 15,14; *here* Nm 23,29

Cf. LEE, J. 1983, 81-82

ᾠδή,-ῆς+ N1F 7-14-4-47-16=88

Ex 15,1; Dt 31,19(bis).21.22

song, ode (to God) Ex 15,1; *song of praise, joyful song* Am 8,10

I I = interjection

Cf. Wevers 1990, 227; →NIDNTT

ὠδίν,-ῖνος[+] **N3F 2-3-15-9-7=36**

Ex 15,14; Dt 2,25; 1 Sm 4,19; 2 Sm 22,6; 2 Kgs 19,3

labour pain Is 26,17; mostly pl.: ὠδῖνες *pangs of childbirth* 1 Sm 4,19; *pangs* (metaph.) Ex 15,14

*2 Sm 22,6 ὠδῖνες (θανάτου) *pangs (of death)*-חבלי ◊חֵבֶל? *labour pains* for MT חבלי ◊חֶבֶל *bonds, cords (of death)*, cpr. Ps 17(18),5, 114(115),3, see θάνατος; *Ez 7,4(7) ὠδίνων *pangs*-◊הרה? for MT הרים *mountains*

Cf. Bogaert 1986 33 (Ez 7,4(7)); Dogniez 1992, 125-126; Walters 1973 293 (Jer 22,23); →NIDNTT; Schleusner; TWNT

ὠδίνω[+] **V 0-0-13-3-6=22**

Is 23,4; 26,17; 26,18; 45,10; 51,2

to have the pains of childbirth, to suffer the pains of childbirth Sir 19,11; *to be in labour with* [τινα] Ct 8,5

to be in labour with [τι] (metaph.) Ps 7,15; *to be in labour* (metaph. of the earth) Is 66,8; *to be in pain* (metaph. of a people) Hab 3,10

Cf. Katz 1956 271(Sir 43,17); Walters 1973 128(Sir 43,17); →NIDNTT; TWNT

ᾠδός,-οῦ **N2M 0-4-0-0-0=4**

1 Kgs 10,12; 2 Kgs 11,14; 2 Chr 9,11; 23,13

singer 1 Kgs 10,12

*2 Kgs 11,14 καὶ οἱ ᾠδοί *and the singers*-והשרים for MT והשׂרים *and the captains*, see also 2 Chr 23,13

Cf. Bickerman 1980, 61

ὠθέω[+] **V 2-0-2-3-0=7**

Nm 35,20.22; Is 30,22; Jer 41(34),11; Ps 61(62),4

to thurst, to shove [τινα] Nm 35,20

καὶ ἔωσαν αὐτοὺς εἰς παῖδας καὶ παιδίσκας *and they gave them over to be menservants and maidservants* Jer 41 (34),11; ὦσας αὐτὸν εἰς τέλος *you drove him to the end* Jb 14,20; φραγμῷ ὠσμένῳ *with a broken edge* Ps 61(62),4

*Is 30,22 ὤσεις *you shall thrust forth*-תמאס? *you shall refuse* for MT תאמר *you shall say*

(→ἀπ-, δι-, ἐξ-, παρ-, προς-)

ὠμία,-ας **N1F 0-13-0-0-0=13**

1 Sm 9,2; 10,23; 1 Kgs 6,8; 7,17.20 (30.34)

shoulder 1 Sm 9,2; *side, angle, corner* (of building or part of a building) 1 Kgs 6,8; *supporting piece, flange* (to carry a sacred vessel on a shoulder) 1 Kgs 7,17; neol.

→ LSJ RSuppl

ὠμόλινον,-ου[+] **N2N 0-0-0-0-1=1**

Sir 40,4

flax, raw rough cloth, cloth made of raw flax

ὦμος,-ου⁺ **N2M 13-9-17-3-7=49**

Gn 21,14; 24,15.45; 49,15; Ex 12,34

shoulder Gn 21,14; *id.* (in a dress) Ex 28,12

*Jer 38(31),21 εἰς τοὺς ὤμους *to the shoulders* corr. εἰς τοὺς οἴμους *to the roads* for MT למסלה *to the road*; *Is 10,27 (ἀπὸ) τῶν ὤμων *(from) the shoulders*-◊שכם for MT שמן *fatness, oil*?; *Mal 2,3 τὸν ὦμον *the shoulder*-זרוע *the arm* for MT זרע *offspring*

Cf. WEVERS 1990, 449

ὠμός,-ή,-όν **A 1-0-0-0-4=5**

Ex 12,9; 2 Mc 4,25; 7,27; 4 Mc 9,30; 18,20

raw (of food) Ex 12,9; *cruel* (of pers.) 2 Mc 4,25; *cruel, barbarous* (of things) 4 Mc 18,20

ὠμότατε τύραννε *oh, most cruel tyrant!, oh, most ruthless of tyrants!* 4 Mc 9,30

ὠμότης,-ητος **N3F 0-0-0-0-4=4**

2 Mc 12,5; 3 Mc 5,20; 6,24; 7,5

cruelty, savagery, fierceness

ὠμοτοκέω **V 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Jb 21,10

to miscarry; neol.

ὠμόφρων,-ων,-ον **A 0-0-0-0-1=1**

4 Mc 9,15

savage-minded, cruel-minded

ᾠόν,-οῦ⁺ **N2N 2-0-3-2-0=7**

Dt 22,6(bis); Is 10,14; 59,5(bis)

egg

ὥρα,-ας⁺ **N1F 14-10-3-30-17=74**

Gn 18,10.14; 29,7; Ex 9,18; 10,4

fitting time, season Gn 29,7; *season* (one of the four seasons) 1 Ezr 9,11; *time, moment* Ex 9,18; *springtime* Is 52,7; *fruit, product* Dt 33,13

εἰς ὥρας *next year* or *in due time, hereafter* Gn 18,10; πᾶσαν ὥραν *hour after hour, every hour, constantly* Ex 18,22; ἦλθον εἰς ὥραν καὶ καιρόν *they came for a season and a time, they came for an appointed season* Est 10,3h; αὐτῇ τῇ ὥρᾳ *at that very time, at once, instantly* Dn^{Th} 3,6

*1 Sm 25,6 εἰς ὥρας *in due time*-◊חיה *life, time* (cpr. Gn 18,10.14) for MT לחי (= לאחי?) *to my brother*?; *Dn^{LXX} 11,45 ὥρα *time*-עת for MT עד *to, towards*

Cf. DOGNIEZ 1992 189.349; DORIVAL 1994, 55; HARL 1986a 175; 1991=1992a 149; LE BOULLUEC 1989, 157; ROST 1967, 129-132; WEVERS 1990 133; 1993 250; 1995 547 (Dt 33,13); →LSJ Suppl(1 Sm 25,6); LSJ RSuppl(1 Sm 25,6); NIDNTT; TWNT

ὡραΐζω V 0-0-0-0-1=1

Sir 25,1

P: *to be made beautiful, to be beautified, to enjoy beauty, to take delight*

ὡραιόομαι V 0-1-0-3-0=4

2 Sm 1,26; Ct 1,10; 7,2.7

to be beautiful; neol.

ὡραῖος,-α,-ον+ A 6-4-4-9-13=36

Gn 2,9; 3,6; 26,7; 29,17; 39,6

beautiful (of things) Gn 2,9; *well-formed* Sir 26,18; *beautiful, graceful* (of pers.) Gn 29,17; *ripe* (of fruit) Lv 23,40; *proper* Sir 15,9; τὰ ὡραῖα *beauty* Jb 18,13

Cf. HARL 1991=1992a 149; SHIPP 1979, 585; →NIDNTT

ὡραιότης,-ητος N1F 0-0-1-5-0=6

Ez 16,14; Ps 44(45),4; 49(50),2.11; 67(68),13

beauty Ps 44(45),4; *ripeness* Ps 49(50),11

Cf. DANIEL, S. 1966, 261

ὡραϊσμός,-οῦ N2M 0-0-1-0-0=1

Jer 4,30

elegance, adornment; neol.

ὥριμος,-ος,-ον+ A 0-0-1-1-0=2

Jer 28(51),33; Jb 5,26

in season Jer 28(51),33; *ripe* Jb 5,26

ὤρυμα,-ατος N3N 0-0-1-0-0=1

Ez 19,7

roaring; neol.

ὠρύομαι+ V 0-2-5-3-2=12

Jgs 14,5; Jer 2,15; Ez 22,25; Hos 11,10

to roar (of lions) Jgs[B] 14,5; *id.* (of wild anim.) Wis 17,18; *to howl, to roar* (of pers.) Ps 37(38),9

Cf. SHIPP 1979, 586

(→ἐπ-)

ὡς+ C/D/I 151-379-599-394-520=2043

Gn 3,5.22; 6,4; 9,3; 10,9

C C = conjunction

as conj.: *like* Gn 3,22; *as, like* (comp. cl.) Is 26,17; *when* (temporal cl.) Gn 27,30; *so that* (consecutive cl.) Wis 5,12; *that* (object cl.) 1 Sm 13,11

ὡς ... οὕτως ... *as ... so ...* Is 53,7

as adv.: *about, nearly* [+numeral] 1 Sm 13,15; *as ... possible* [+sup.] Ps 22(23),5

as interj.: *how* (exclamation) Ps 8,2

Cf. MURAOKA 1964, 51-72

ὥς **D 1-0-4-3-2=10**

Lv 26,44; Ez 16,47; Am 4,9.10.11

so, thus Eccl 9,2

οὐδ’ ὥς *not even so* Lv 26,44

ὡσανεί**C 0-0-0-1-0=1**

Est 1,1i

as it were

ὡσαύτως+ **D 11-5-4-4-16=40**

Ex 7,11.22; 8,3.14; 30,32

in like manner, just so Ex 7,11; *in return* Lv 24,19

ὡσεί+ **C/D 44-28-17-81-10=180**

Gn 19,28; 21,16; 24,55; 25,25; 34,31

as if, like Gn 19,28; *about* [+numeral] Gn 24,55

ὥσπερ+**C/D 33-11-41-137-41=263**

Gn 37,9; 38,11; 41,2.18.22

like, as, even as Gn 37,9; *as it were* 4 Mc 6,16

ὥστε+ **C/D 62-27-13-26-54=182**

Gn 1,15.17; 9,15; 15,7; 23,8

for this reason, therefore, so [+imper.] (introducing an independent cl.) 4 Mc 11,16; *so that* [+inf.] Gn 1,15; *id.* [sine verbo] Lv 27,2; *for the purpose of, in order that* [+inf.] Jb 6,23

ὥστε λίαν *very, exceedingly* 2 Sm 2,17

Cf. MURAOKA 1973, 205-219

-ωτίζομαι

(→ἐν-)

ὠτίον,-ου+ **N2N 1-8-3-2-3=17**

Dt 15,17; 1 Sm 9,15; 20,2.13; 22,8

dim. of οὖς; *ear* (usually syn. of οὖς) Dt 15,17; *(a small) handle* Ps 17(18),45

ὠτότμητος,-ος,-ον **A 2-0-0-0-0=2**

Lv 21,18; 22,23

with ears chopped off or *cut off*; neol.

ὠφέλεια,-ας⁺ N1F 0-1-4-3-5=13

2 Sm 18,22; Is 30,5; Jer 23,32; 26(46),11; 37(30),13

help Jer 26(46),11; *profit* 2 Sm 18,22; *gain made in war, spoil, booty* 2 Mc 8,20

*Jer 26(46),11 ὠφέλεια *help*-תועלת? ◊יעל for MT תעלה ◊עלה *healing*, see also 37(30),13

ὠφελέω⁺ V 0-0-14-3-10=27

Is 30,5.6.7; 44,9; 47,12

to be of use, to benefit Hab 2,18; *to benefit, to profit* [τινα] Prv 10,2; *id.* [τινι] Sir 34,25; *to be good* Prv 25,13; *to do good to* [τινα] Sir 38,21;

to help [τινα] Tob[BA] 2,10; *to have ad-vantages* Ps 88(89),23; *to gain* [τι] Sir 34,23

Cf. HARL 1992a=1992b 235(Jer 15,10); HELBING 1928, 1-2

ὠφέλημα,-ατος N3N 0-0-1-0-0=1

Jer 16,19

benefit, use

ὤχρα,-ας N1F 1-0-0-0-0=1

Dt 28,22

yellow ochre, mildew

Cf. DOGNIEZ 1992, 288[16]